

लाल बहादुर शास्त्री प्रशासन अकादमी  
Lal Bahadur Shastri Academy of Administration

मुसूरी  
MUSSOORIE

पुस्तकालय  
LIBRARY

अवाप्ति संख्या

Accession No.

~~149~~ 118779

वर्ग संख्या

Class No.

R 491.43903

पुस्तक संख्या

Book No.

Sen.





**THE  
TWENTIETH CENTURY  
URDU-ENGLISH DICTIONARY**

BY  
**JATINDRA NATH SEN**

ALLAHABAD :  
**G. A. ASGHAR & CO.**

All Rights Reserved.]

Printed by Ramzan Ali Shah, at the City Press, Allahabad.

# PREFACE.

---

With the advent of the twentieth century, the schoolmaster may truly be said to be abroad. Here is the commencement of an era in which there is absolutely no scope for the soldier. Armed with his primer, and, it may be added, a dictionary, we may well trust the schoolmaster to win the day. It is, indeed, when we know more of our neighbour that we are apt to love him better.

In an age, therefore, which recognises that east and west are but geographical terms and no twains, the issue in English of a Dictionary on that gigantic and magnificent language, the Hindustani, may require no apology.

The twentieth century may also be described as an age in which accuracy and precision is to be demanded and appreciated more than in the past. While it is freely acknowledged that the following pages are mainly based on that stupendous work of Dr. Duncan Forbes, "A Dictionary, Hindustani and English," it may be mentioned that advantage has been taken of every available source to make the present work quite up-to-date; and it is sincerely hoped that every scholar concerned, European or Indian, will find it a standard book of reference, a guide to be depended upon.

ALLAHABAD,  
*The 16th June, 1911.* }

J. N. SEN.



# THE TWENTIETH CENTURY URDU-ENGLISH DICTIONARY.

۱

آب

۱

Alif, A. n. m. It is the first letter of the Arabic, Persian and Urdu alphabets. In the representation of numbers, it stands for the number *one*; and, as the Moslems believe in only one God, it also stands for the deity.

اب ab, H. *adv.* now; presently; forthwith; soon.  
اب تب ab tab *adv.* now and then, occasionally; at times; sometimes, but not often.  
اب تب ab tab *v.* to prevaricate; to put off from time to time; to evade; to delay.  
اب تب هرو ab tab hawro *v.* to be at the point of death.  
ابتک ab-tak, ابتک ab-talak, اب لون ab-lon, *adv.* up to the present time; till now; hitherto; even now; yet; still.  
اب سے ab se *adv.* from now; henceforth, in future.  
اب کا ab-ká, *adj.* of the present time.  
ابھی abhí, *adv.* just now; even now; immediately; so soon.  
اب کا ab-ká, of the present; for the present; the present; the new; new;

fresh. اب ab, A. n. m. (*Contracted form of* ابو) A father.  
آب آب, P. n. m. Water; splendour; elegance; dignity; honour; character; reputation; lustre or water (in gems); temper (of steel); edge or sharpness (of a sword); mode; manner.  
آب آب to bear a blooming red colour; to redden with shame or confusion  
آب احمر P. n. m. The Red Sea.  
آب آب-i-bárán, P. n. m. rain water.  
آب آب-báz, Swimmer.  
آب آب-bází, P. n. f. a gliding over water with a smooth motion; sport in water; swimming.  
آب دان ab-dán, 'Tank; vessel for holding water.  
آب بگڑتا v. to lose lustre; to be degraded.  
آب آب-páshí, P. n. f. the act or operation of sprinkling water; the act of watering land; irrigation.  
آب دست ab-dast, washing the hands &c., آب دیدہ ab-dídá, in tears; the tears standing in or starting from the eyes;  
آب آب-táb, P. n. m. lus-

tre ; splendour آب جاري *áb* i-járí, P. n. m. running water ; a rivulet. آب جو *áb-jú*, P. n. m. a stream ; a rivulet. آب جوش *áb-josh*, P. n. m. broth ; gravy. آب چڑھاڻي *áb* c. to polish ; burnish or temper (steel, etc.) آب چشم *áb-i-chashm*, P. n. m. tears. آب حرام *áb-i-harám*, P. n. m. impure or forbidden water ; any intoxicating liquor, such as wine ; insincere or hypocritical tears. آب حسرت *áb-i-hasrat* ; P. n. m. water of desire ; wish or appetite ; remorse. آب حيات *áb-i-hayát*, P. n. m. nectar ; the water of life ; the fountain of life ; آب خانہ *áb-i-kháná*, P. n. m. a reservoir of water. آب خست *áb k̄hast*, P. n. f. a water-melon or cucumber. آب خضر *áb-i-khizr*, P. n. m. a fabled drink which bestows life ; the water of life ; inspired knowledge. آب خورہ *áb-k̄hor*, آب خورہ *áb-khorá*, P. n. m. a vessel (with a narrow mouth for holding water. آب خيز *áb-k̄hez*, P. n. m. soil where water is found when dug آب دار *áb-dár*, P. n. m. a person in charge of drinking water ; butler ; *adj.* glittering ; pure ; of the first water (as gems) آب دانہ *áb-dáná*, آب و دانہ *ab-o-dáná* P.

*n. m.* drink and food ; lot ; fate ; doom ; decree. آب دست *áb-dast*, P. n. m. water for washing the hands &c. (after evacuation.) آب دندان *áb-i-dandán*, P. n. m. watering of the mouth ; a kind of pomegranate ; *adj.* weak ; foolish ; wicked. آب دهن *áb-i-dahan*, P. n. m. saliva. آب ديدہ هرو *c.* to have tears, or tear drops, standing in one's eyes. آب درو *ábru*, P. n. f. brightness of the face ; honor ; reputation ; rank ; dignity. آب درو تا رن *to* destroy the honor ; to disgrace ; to defame. آب درو رنزي *P. n. f.* defamation ; vilification. آب رواں *áb-i-rawán*, P. n. m. running water ; a sort of very fine muslin. آب زر *áb-i-zar*, P. n. m. golden water. آب زلال *áb-i-zulál*, P. n. m. pure, clear water. آب شار *áb-shár*, P. n. m. A waterfall, a cascade آب شور *áb-i-shor*, P. n. m. salt water ; sea water, آب عشرت *áb-i-ishrat*, P. n. m. wine, semen. آب کار *áb-kár*, P. n. m. a water carrier ; a distiller. آب کاری *áb-karí*, P. n. f. distillery ; liquor-shop ; excise. آب کش *áb-kash*, P. n. m. one who draws water. آب کوسر *áb-i-kausar*, P. n. m. *kausar* is the name of a tank in heaven, hence, the water of heaven o. paradise ; nectar. آب گزار *b.*

- guzár, P. *n. m.* a passage of a river; a carrier. آب گرم áb-i-garm, P. *n. m.* warm water. آب گرمش áb-i-gosht, P. *n. m.* soup; gravy آب گیر áb-gír, P. *n. m.* a pond; a weaver's brush. آب گینه áb-gina, P. *n. m.* a mirror; a drinking glass; liquor; diamond. آب مقطر ab-i-muqattar, P. *n. m.* distilled water. آبناے *n. f.* (*Geography*) a strait. آب نقره áb-i-nuqra, P. *n. m.* quicksilver, mercury. آب و هوا áb-o-hawá, P. *n. f.* climate. ایا ibá, A. *n. m.* Refusing; denying; denial. ایا کرتا ibá karná, to refuse; deny. آبآ آبá, A. *n. m. plu.* of (ابو) Fathers; forefathers; ancestors. ابا abbá, H. *n. m.* (*Colloquial.*) forefather; papa. ابا بیل abábíl, A. *n. m.* A swallow; martin. اباحه ibáhat, A. *n. f.* Permission; freedom; license. آباد ábád, P. *adj.* Cultivated; prosperous; pleasant; full of buildings and inhabitants; happy; well-done. ابله آباد the city of God. (*Law.*) revenue paying (lands). آباد کار P. *n. m.* The original or first settler on waste land. آباد کرتا *v. t.*, to settle; to erect; to till; to colonise; to make a place habitable and populous. آبادانی آبádání, *n. f.* a cultivated or inhabited place; prosperity; plenty.
- آبادی abádí, P. *n. f.* the people living in a place; population. آبار ábár, P. *n. m.* Molten lead. ابارت ibárat, A. *n. f.* Fertility. ابارنا ubárná, H. *n.* To set at liberty; to liberate; release; to keep in reserve. اباك abák, H. *adj.* Struck with amazement; speechless; rendered dumb. ابل ubál, H. *n. m.* Boiling; ebullition. ابلنا ubálná, H. *v. t.* To boil. ابا ن abán, P. *n. m.* The eighth month of the Persian year. ابا ننا ubáná, H. *v.* To sow; to plant. ابا و اجداد áb-wa-ajdá, A. *n. m.* Forefathers, ancestors. آبائی abái, P. *adj.* Belonging to, or descending from one's ancestors; paternal. ابیبک abibek, S. Wanting in judgment; indiscreet. ابتدا ibtidá, A. *n. f.* Commencement; beginning; exordium. ابتداءً ibtidáan, A. *adv.* primarily; in the beginning; at first; firstly. رسوم ابتدائی ibtidái rusún, P. preliminary rites. ابتذال ibtizál, A. *n. m.* Lowness; vileness; contempt. ابر abtar, A. *adj.* Ruined; spoiled; worthless; wanton; dissolute; miserable; wretched; poor; disordered;

كوترا *v. t.* destroy ; to damage; to vitiate; to create disorder ; to shuffle (playing cards).

ابتری *abtarí*, A. *n. f.* A low state ; degradation ; ruin ; poverty ; decay ; mismanagement ; confusion ; disorganization; mismanagement. *إبتسام* *ibtisám*, A. *n. m.* simile ; gaiety ; cheerfulness ; hilarity.

إبتلا *ibtilá*, A. *n. m.* Trial ; affliction ; suffering.

إبتهاج *ibtihāj*, A. *n. m.* Pleasure ; cheerfulness ; alacrity. *أبتن* *ubtan*, H. *n. m.* A perfumed washball, commonly used by the bride and bridegroom as a cosmetic to soften and cleanse the skin or to rub the body with. *أبتن* *ubtan* To rub on the body the cosmetic called *ubtan*.

أبج *abja*, S. *n. m.* The lotus ; the moon ; a conch ; a kind of tree. *أبجد* *abjad*, A. *n. m.* The name of an arithmetical verse the letters of which have different powers from one to one thousand as follows.

ا	ب	ج	د	هـ	و	ز	ح	ط	ي
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
ك	ل	م	ن	س	ع	ف	ق	ر	ش
20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	200
300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000		

This system is much used in chronograms, and in books of astronomical tables. *أبجد خوان* *abjad khwān*, P. *n. m.* One who is learning his alphabets ; one reckoning by abjad. *أبچار* *a-bichár*, H. *n. m.* Want of care or judgment ; indiscretion.

*أبچارى* *a-bichári*, H. *adj.* Indiscreet ; careless ; unjust—*n.* An unjust man or woman.

*أبجل* *abichal*, H. *adj.* Motionless ; unmoved ; fixed ; resolute.

*أبجهتا* *ubachhná*, *v. t.* To throw up water ; to bale.

*أبخرة* *abkhará*, A. *n. m. plu. of* (بخار). Vapours ; exhalations ; perfumes.

*أبد* *abad*, A. *n. m.* Eternity ; without end ; endless.

*أبدأ* *abadan*, A. *adj.* Eternally ; for ever.

*أبداع* *ibdá'*, A. *n. m.* The production of something new ; invention.

*أبدال* *ibdál*, A. *n. m.* Alteration ; exchange ; substitution of one thing for another.

*أبدال* *abdál*, A. *n. m. plu. of* (بدیل) devotees ; persons given to religion ; enthusiasts ; a class of wandering Muhammedan Saints or religious fraternity of a singular stamp and office.

*أبد* *a-badha*, S. *adj.* Not to be killed ; holy ; violable.



أبد a-budha, S. *adj.* Ignorant ; foolish.  
 أبد a-bidha, S. *adj.* Irregular ; informal.  
 أبدهوت abadhút, H. *n. m.* A *jogi* ; one devoted to the deity Siva. أبدهوتني abdhútni, *feminine* of *abdhut*.  
 أبدي abadí, A. *adj.* Eternal ; without end.  
 أبدي abidyá, S. *n. f.* Illiteracy ; foolishness.  
 أبذب كرتا ubdub k. *r. t.* To sink and rise by turn ; to breathe hard ; to be at the last gasp.  
 أبر abr, P. *n. m.* A cloud. أبر سياه abr siáh, a black cloud ; أبر غليظ abr-ghaliz, a thick cloud ; أبر چهاڻا *r. i.* to be overcast, to threaten rain. أبردار abrdár, *adj.* waterlined. أبر مرده abr-i-murdah, P. *n. m.* a sponge.  
 أبر abar, H. Weak, destitute of strength.  
 أبرا abrá, P. *n.m.* The outerfold of a double garment.  
 أبرا ibrá, A. *n. m.* Remission ; release ; acquittance. أبرادمه ibrá-i-zimma, freedom from responsibility. أبراء نامه ibrái-náma, P. a deed of remission of dower.  
 أبراد ibrád, A. *n. f.* cooling ; the feeling of cool temperature.  
 أبرار abrár, A. *n. m. plu. of* (أبر) just, holy, pious men ; dutiful (to parents.)

إبراهيم Ibráhím, A. *n.* . Father Abraham.  
 إبرام Ibrám, A. *n. m.* solicitation ; entreaty ; urgency.  
 أبرش abrash, A. *adj.* Variegated ; having spots or markings of various colours or shades of colour ; a piebald horse.  
 أبرس abras, A. *adj.* Having the leprosy.  
 أبرق abraq, A. } (from أبرق to sparkle) *n. m.*  
 أبرك abrak, H. } Talc ; mica.  
 أبرن abran, H. That which adorns or embellishes ; ornament.  
 أبرنا ubarná, H. *r.* To be set at liberty ; to remain over ; to exceed ; to economise ; to be kept in reserve.  
 أبرو abru, P. *n. f.* The eyebrow.  
 أبروده a-birodh, H. *n. m.* Freedom from disturbance or agitation ; peace.  
 أبرودهی abirodhi, H. *adj.* Peaceful ; tranquil. *n. m.* a peaceful person.  
 أبری abrí, P. *adj.* Clouded ; variegated. أبری کاغذ marble ; a kind of thick paper ; marble paper.  
 أبریشم abresham, P. *n. m.* Silk ; raw silk.  
 أبریشمی abreshamí, P. *adj.* Made of silk ; silken.  
 أبریق abríq, A. *n. m.* A pitcher for water to wash the hands.

<p>ابو دھبہ abar dhabar, H. <i>adj.</i> Crude ; rough ; indelicate ; wanting in harmony.</p> <p>ايس a-bas, H. <i>adj.</i> Having no alternative ; without remedy ; useless ; powerless.</p> <p>آبسال absál, P. <i>n. m.</i> A vineyard ; a garden.</p> <p>آبستگي abistagi, } P. <i>n. f.</i> Preg-</p> <p>آبستانی abistani, } nance.</p> <p>آبستہ abistá, P. <i>adj.</i> Pregnant ; being with young (a woman or animal) ; a newborn (babe.)</p> <p>ايس a-basan, H. <i>adj.</i> Destitute of clothes ; nude ; naked.</p> <p>آبسن ubasná, H. <i>v. i.</i>, To putrefy ; to rot.</p> <p>ايسواس a-biswás, S. <i>n. m.</i> Want of trust ; quality of being faithless ; perfidy.</p> <p>ايسواسي a-biswási, S. <i>adj.</i> untrustworthy ; having no faith ; suspicious.</p> <p>آبشخور abishkhúr, P. <i>n. m.</i> Livelihood ; a cistern ; a reservoir.</p> <p>آبشيك abisheka, S. <i>n. m.</i> Pouring of water ; anointing ; inauguration.</p> <p>آبصار absár, A. <i>n. m. plu. of</i> (بصر) Eyes ; understanding ; sight.</p> <p>آبطل abtál, A. <i>n. m.</i> Abolition ; act of destroying ; confutation ; quashing.</p> <p>آباعد ثلاثه abád-i-salása, A. <i>n. m.</i> The three dimensions, <i>i. e.</i>, </p>	<p>length, breadth and thickness.</p> <p>آبق abqá, A. <i>n. m.</i> Ratification ; preservation ; prolongation.</p> <p>آبك ubká, H. <i>n. m.</i> The tie round the neck of a jug for drawing water.</p> <p>آبكár, A. <i>n. f.</i> Virgins ; (<i>plu. of</i> بكر).</p> <p>آبكائي ubkáí, H. <i>n. f.</i> Ejecting the contents of the stomach by the mouth ; vomiting.</p> <p>آبك abikta, S. <i>adj.</i> Hidden ; unknown. آبك گنت abikta gánita, <i>n. f.</i> The science of unknown numbers ; algebra.</p> <p>آبكنا ubakná, H. <i>v.</i> To vomit <i>v. i.</i>, to gush ; issue or spring forth.</p> <p>آبكشي abkeshí, } S. <i>adj.</i> un-</p> <p>آوكشي avakeshí, } productive ; barren.</p> <p>آبل abal, S. <i>adj.</i> Weak ; wanting in strength.</p> <p>آبلá, S. <i>adj.</i> Destitute of strength, <i>n. f.</i> a woman. آبلائی H. <i>n. f.</i> weakness. آبلآ ablápá, H. <i>n. f.</i> frailty.</p> <p>آبلع iblág, A. <i>n. m.</i> Causing to arrive ; sending ; carrying.</p> <p>آبلهكها abhilákhá, H. <i>n. f.</i> Eager desire ; ardent wish ; longing.</p> <p>آبلانا ubláná, H. <i>v.</i> To cause to boil ; to cause to bubble up.</p> <p>آبلاق ablaq, A. <i>adj.</i> Piebald ; black and white ; partecoloured.</p>
--	--

اہلقا ablaqá, *A. n. m.* A starling.

اہلبم a-bilamba, *S. n. m.* absence of delay ; promptitude.

اہلنا ubalná, *H. v. i.*, To boil ; to bubble up ; to overflow.

اہلبہ ábilá, *P. n. m.* A blister.

اہلبہ پیا ábilápí, *adj.* having blisters on the feet.

اہلبہ فرنگ ábila-i-farang, *n. m.* the French pox ; an abscess in a glandular part of the body.

اہلبہ ablah, *A. adj.* silly ; foolish.

اہلبہی ablahí, *A. n. f.* Foolishness ; silliness.

اہلبیس iblís, *A. n. m.* The devil ;

satan. اہلبیس کا پیشاب اور جنتا iblís ká pesháb aur jantá, *n. m.* the very imp of Satan.

اہلبیم iblím, *A. n. m.* Ambergris ; honey.

اہبن ibn, *A. n. m.* A son

اہبن الامیر ibn-ul-amír, *adj.* high

born ; of noble descent

اہبن السبیل ibn-ul-sabíl, *n. m.* A

traveller ; a wayfarer.

اہبن الغرض ibn-ul-garaz, *n. m.* A

selfish person.

اہبن الغیب ibn-ul-ghaib, *n. m.* some un-

known person ; some person

of unknown origin ; Heaven

knows who ; an upstart.

اہبن الوقت ibn-ul-waqt, *n. m.* one

who adapts his opinions and

manners to the times.

اہبن ابنا abná, *A. m. plu.* of

sons ; people ; tribes.

اہبن جنس abná-i-jins, *n. m.* hav-

ing the same quality or

rank ; homogenous ; equals.

اہبنائی دھر و ابنائی روزگار abná-i-

dhar wa abná-i-rozgár, *n. m.*

of the same age or time ;

contemporaries.

اہبناس a-binás, *S. n. m.* Free-

dom from decay ; immuni-

ty.

اہبناسی abinásí, *S. adj.* Indes-

tructible ; immortal ; eter-

nal.

اہبنات ibnat, *A. n. f.* A daughter.

اہبندر a-bindú, *S. adj.* Without

a mark or point.

اہبنوس ábnús, *P. n. m.* Ebony ;

اہبنوسی ábnúsí, *P. adj.* made

of ebony ; black (as ebony.)

اہبو abú, *A. n. m.* Father.

اہبو البشر ab-ul-bashar, *A. n. the*

father of mankind, Adam.

اہبو الشفا abul-shafá, *A. n. father*

of health, sugar.

اہبو الفضل ab-ul-fazl, *A. n. father* (i.e., au-

thor of excellence. (Abul-

Fazl was the name of the

favourite minister of Ak-

bar, whom Salim got mur-

dered. اہبو بکر Abu-bakr, *A.*

*n. father of the virgin*, refer-

ring to the father-in-law

and first successor to Mu-

hammad. اہبو توراب Abú-tur-

áb, *A. n.* Ali, the son-in-law

of Muhammad. اہبو جهل Abú-

jahal, *A. n. father of ignor-*

- anec*, an uncle of Muhammad. ابو هريرة Abú Huraira, A. *n. father of the cat*, one of the companions of Muhammad.
- ابوي abwí, A. *adj.* Relating to a father ; paternal.
- ابواب abwáb, A. *n. m. plu. of* ابواب Doors ; chapters ; taxes.
- ابواب بيضا abwáb-i-bejá, *n.* illegal taxes. ابواب ناجاز abwáb-i-nájáz, *n.* taxes levied without authority.
- ابوجهه a-bújh, S. *adj.* Wanting in understanding ; bereft of sense or feeling.
- ابوجهه abújhá, S. *adj.* that may not be understood.
- ابوده abodh, S. *n. m.* Stupidity ; foolishness. *adj.* stupid ; dull in intellect.
- ابول abol, H. *ad.* Dumb ; speechless.
- ابولا abolá, H. *ad.* Disposed or accustomed to silence ; restrained ; not free or frank in words.
- ابه ibha, S. *n. m.* An elephant.
- ابه پاك ibha-pálak, S. *n. m.* an elephant-keeper.
- آبهه ábhá, S. *n. f.* Light ; brilliant lustre ; splendour ; beauty.
- ابهج ibháj, A. *n. m.* Delight ; joy.
- ابهار abhár, S. *n. m. adj.* Light.
- ابهار ubhár, H. *n. m.* Swelling plumpness ; tumefaction.
- ابهارا ubhárá, H. *part. adj.* Taken up ; unladen ابهارا دينا ubhárá dená, *adj.* to take away ; to excite ; to persuade.
- ابهارنا ubhárná, H. *v.* To plump up ; to raise up ; to excite ; to persuade ; to kidnap ; to be unladen.
- ابهارنا ubhárná, H. *v.* To lift ; to overflow ; to excite.
- آبهاس - آبهاس ábhás, ábhásh ; S. *n. m.* Lustre ; light ; preliminary idea ; an introduction.
- ابهاك abhág, H. *n. m.* Misfortune ; adversity ; unhappy fate.
- ابهاك abhágá, S. *n.* An unlucky person ; a miserable man ; wretch ; a scape-grace.
- ابهال abhál, H. *n. m.* A cloud.
- ابهام ibhám, A. *n. m.* The thumb suspicion ; equivocation ; *adj.* concealed ; unknown.
- ابهانا ubháná, H. *v.* To frighten ; to disturb.
- ابهار abháó, S. *n. m.* Absence ; want ; scarcity ; destitution.
- ابهباد abhibáda, S. *n. m.* Respectful bow ; an act of reverence, deference, or respect ; salutation.
- ابهپراي abhipráy, S. *n. m.* Object ; purpose ; aim ; purport.
- ابهپريت abhipreta, S. *adj.* Aimed at ; intended ; designed.
- ابهجات ábhijáta, S. *adj.* Noble ; of high birth ; wise.

<p>ابھدھان abhidhāna, S. <i>n. m.</i> A dictionary ; a vocabulary.</p> <p>ابھرا abhra, S. <i>n. m.</i> Mist ; a cloud.</p> <p>اُبھرا ubhrā, H. <i>adj.</i> Unladen.</p> <p>اُبھرانا ubhrānā, H. <i>v.</i> To cause to overflow ; to so fill a vessel that it runs over.</p> <p>اُبھرج abhirucha, S. <i>n. f.</i> Taste ; pleasure ; delight.</p> <p>اُبھرک abhrak, S. <i>n. m.</i> talc ; mica ; a magnesian mineral, usually white, and unctuous to the touch.</p> <p>اُبھرام abhram, S. <i>n.</i> Disgrace ; discredit.</p> <p>اُبھرانا ābharana, S. <i>n.</i> Embellishments ; ornaments ; decorations.</p> <p>اُبھرنا ubharnā, H. <i>v.</i> To swell ; to rise ; to overflow.</p> <p>اُبھسار abhisāra, S. <i>n. m.</i> Trysting-place ; an arranged meeting-place ; rendezvous.</p> <p>اُبھسارکا abhisārika, S. <i>n. f.</i> A woman who meets her lover at the appointed place.</p> <p>اُبھساری abhisāri, S. <i>adj.</i> Going to meet the lover.</p> <p>اُبھشیک abhisheka, S. <i>n. m.</i> Purification by the sprinkling of the Ganges water ; royal unction ; installation ; bathing.</p> <p>اُبھک abhak, H. <i>n. m.</i> A bear.</p> <p>اُبھکتا abhakta, S. <i>adj.</i> Feeling love or devotion ; indifferent.</p>	<p>اُبھکتی abhakti, S. <i>n. f.</i> Indifference to religion or to God ; irreligiousness ; indifference ; disregard.</p> <p>اُبھکتیمان abhaktimān, S. <i>adj.</i> Unbelieving ; impious ; having no love or veneration ; <i>n. m.</i> an unbeliever.</p> <p>اُبھیکرم abhikarma, S. <i>n. m.</i> An attack or expedition ; an enterprise.</p> <p>اُبھیلایش abhilāsha, S. <i>n. m.</i> Appetite ; desire ; longing ; love.</p> <p>اُبھیلایشی abhilāshi, S. <i>adj.</i> Desiring ; longing for ; wishing.</p> <p>اُبھیلākha abhilākha, S. <i>n. m.</i> A longing ; a desire.</p> <p>اُبھیمان abhimāna, S. <i>n. m.</i> Pride ; arrogance ; haughtiness ; susceptibility ; self-conceit.</p> <p>اُبھیمان کرنا v. to take offence ; to behave haughtily.</p> <p>اُبھیمان مٹانا abhimāna miṭānā, v. to humble ; to humiliate.</p> <p>اُبھیمان پتر abhimān putra, S. <i>n. m.</i> an adopted son.</p> <p>اُبھیمانی abhimānī, S. <i>adj.</i> Proud ; conceited ; haughty ; arrogant. <i>n. m.</i> a conceited person.</p> <p>اُبھیماتا abhimata, S. <i>adj.</i> Accepted ; chosen.</p> <p>اُبھین a-bhinna, S. <i>adj.</i> Undivided ; not separate ; the same ; one. <i>n. m.</i> (Mathematics) A whole number ; an integer.</p>
--	--

- ابھنگو** abhango, H. *adj.* That cannot break ; indestructible.  
**ابھنوا** abhinava, S. *adj.* New ; novel ; of recent date.  
**ابھوتا** abhúta, S. *adj.* Not existing ; not past.  
**ابھوج** abhoja, S. *adj.* That may not be eaten ; that is not edible.  
**ابھوجنا** abhोजना, S. *n. m.* Fasting ; going without food and drink.  
**آبھوشنا** ábhúshana, } S. *n. m.*  
**آبھوکھنا** ábhúkhana, } Embel-  
 ishments ;  
 jewels ; ornaments.  
**آبھوگا** ábhoga, S. *n. m.* Crookedness ; extension ; satiety.  
**ابھوگا** abhoga, S. *adj.* Not made use of ; unenjoyed.  
**ابھون** abhún, H. *adv.* Hitherto ; yet ; even now ; still.  
**ابھائی** abhai, S. *adj.* Free from fear ; brave ; daring ; dauntless ; unflinching ; stout-hearted ; fearless ; intrepid ; courageous.  
**ابھائی پتر** abhai patra, S. *n. m.* Assurance of safety or protection ; a safe conduct ; a passport.  
**آبھائی** a-bhayá, S. *n. f.* A fearless woman ; an unflinching woman ; a brave woman ; the goddess Kali.  
**آبھیاس** abhyas, S. *n. m.* Practice ; exercise ; knowledge ; familiarity ; study ; the frequent repetition of a thing in order to fix it on the mind.  
**آبھیاسی** abhyási, S. *adj.* Practising ; studious ; acquainted.  
**آبھیاگتا** abhyágata, S. *n. m.* A guest ; a visitor ; arrived ; ascetic.  
**آبھیتا** a-bhíta, S. *adj.* Fearless ; undaunted ; bold ; intrepid ; daring ; dauntless ; stout-hearted ; brave.  
**آبھیدا** a-bheda, S. *adj.* United ; fastened together ; known ; public ; celebrated.  
**آبھیر** ábhír, S. *n. m.* A cowherd.  
**آبھیشٹا** abhíshṭa, S. *adj.* Desired ; wished for ; beloved ; longed for.  
**آبھینتارا** abhyantara, S. *adj.* Interior ; inner ; of the inner-part.  
**آبی** ábī, P. *adj.* Watery ; aquatic (land).  
**آبی گھوڑا** ábī ghorá, P. *n. m.* A horse living in sea ; the sea-horse ; the hippopotamus.  
**آبی** abe, U. *interj.* Hollo ! you fellow ; you rascal ! sirrah ! hark ye ! lo there ! lo ! fellow !  
**آبیات** abyát, A. *n. plu.* of آبی distiches or verses.  
**آبیاری** ábyárí, P. *n. f.* A species of dove ; a sort of very fine cloth.  
**آبیاری** ábyárí, P. *n. f.* Irrigation ; watering. **آبیان** ubiváná. آبیان

- ubiyá jáná, H. *v.* to get sick of.
- اُبياهت ubiyáhat, H. *n. f.* Irksomeness ; weariness.
- اُبيج abíj, H. *n. m.* Seed that does not germinate ; grain which does not germinate.
- اُبير aber, H. *n. f.* Delay ; lateness, *adj.* late ; unseasonable.
- اُبير abír, H. *n. m.* Red powder used in the Holi festival among the Hindus.
- اُبيض abyaz, A. *adj.* White ; very splendid or shining ; whiter. بهرابيض bahr-i-abyaz, *n. m.* the white sea.
- اُپ áp, H. *pron.* Self ; selves ; yourself ; you sir ; his worship ; اُپ اُپ áp áp, H. *pron.* each by himself ; each one ; *n. m.* flattery ; selfishness ; egotism. اُپ اُپ v. to flatter ; to be selfish, اُپ رُپ áp-rúp, *adj.* self-made ; unique ; matchless ; non-pareil. اُپ دُپ áp-dá, calamity. اُپ كُش apakásh, without wings ; without assistance ; اُپ مان ap-man, contempt ; disrespect ; اُپ ماني ap-mání, disgraced ; اُپ م پرا apampara, infinite ; boundless. اُپ اُن apán, self. اُپنگ apáng, The outer corner of the eye. اُپ سوارتهی ap swárat-hí, *adj.* selfish ; seeking the interest of one's self. اُپ اُپ se áp, *adv.* Voluntarily ; without reason ; spontaneously. اُپ كا جي ap-ká ji, *adj.* selfish ; seeking one's own business. اُپ هي اُپ áp hí áp, *adv.* spontaneously ; alone. اُپ اُپ سے باهر هونا ápe se báhar honá, to be in a rapture ; to be in a fury. اُپ اُن يا اُپ اُپ مین اُن يا ápe men áná yá honá, to come to or be in one's proper senses.
- اُپ ápa, S. *n. m.* Water.
- اُپ upa, S. *prep.* Near ; by the side of ; with : secondary to vicinity or resemblance in an inferior degree.
- اُپا ápá, H. *n. f.* An elder sister, *pron. self.* اُپا اُپا ápá-ápí, *n. f.* self, each for himself ; selfishness.
- اُپا اُپا apápa, S. *adj.* Sinless ; guiltless ; without crime ; free from sin.
- اُپا ترا apátra, S. *n. m.* A worthless being. *adj.* Incapable ; unworthy ; unfit.
- اُپا دانا apádána, S. *n. m.* Removal ; taking away ; the ablative case in grammar.
- اُپا دانا upádana, S. *n. m.* Abduction ; a separation from worldly objects ; cause ; motive.
- اُپا دہ upádhi, S. *n. f.* Violence ; injury ; injustice ; oppression.
- اُپا دہی upádhí, H. *adj.* Violent ; unjust.

آپادھیایا upāddhyāya, S. n. m. A spiritual preceptor ; an instructor ; a class of Brahmans.	آپانا apāna, S. n. m. Emission of wind.
آپار apār, S. adj. Boundless ; excessive ; very great ; much.	آپانا upānā, H. v. To create ; produce ; to get ; to invent ; earn ; adopt ; contrive.
آپارجتا upārjita, S. adj. Acquired ; gained.	آپانا apānā, H. pron. Belonging to one's self ; one's own.
آپارjana upārjana, S. n. m. Acquisition ; gaining.	آپانگا apānga, S. n. m. (Anat). The outer corner of the eye ; a sectarian mark on the forehead ; adj. maimed ; a side glance ; a wink.
آپارنا upārṇā, H. v. To be rooted out ; to root up ; to extirpate.	آپاؤ upāo, H. n. m. Remedy ; redress.
آپاس upās, S. n. m. contr. of آپاواس upawās, A fast ; hunger ; a fasting.	آپاوانا apāwana, S. adj. Defiling ; polluting.
آپاسا upāsā, S. adj. One who fasts or is hungry.	آپاہاج apāhaj, S. adj. Cripple ; lazy, n. m. a person who never visits any one.
آپاسک upāsak, H. adj. n. m. servant ; a worshipper.	آپایا upāya, S. n. m. Plan ; remedy ; scheme ; redress. آپاے
آپاسن upāsan, S. n. m. Waiting upon ; attendance ; worship ; reverence.	آپاے v. to devise ; to scheme ; to provide against.
آپاسنا upāsnā, S. n. f. Worship ; attendance ; homage ; reverence.	آپائی upāī, S. adj. Contriving ; remedying.
آپاسی upāsī, S. adj. Attending ; serving ; worshipping. n. m. worshipper ; one who serves or worships. II. adj. hungry. n. m. one who keeps a fast.	آپابادا apabāda, S. n. m. Complaint ; accusation.
آپاکا apāka, S. n. m. Unripeness ; indigestion. adj. unripe ; raw ; undressed.	آپابیترا apabitra, S. adj. Unclean ; impure ; defiled. آپابیتراتا apabitrātā, S. n. f. uncleanness ; impurity.
آپاکھیانا upākhyāna, S. n. m. An old story ; a fable ; a legend.	آپابانا upabana, S. n. m. A grove ; an artificially planted wood or garden.
	آپابھاشا apabhāshā, S. n. f. Vulgar ; low ; obscene language.



اُپاٲاٲى upapátak, S. n. m. A great crime, such as the killing of a cow, atheism, &c.	اُپٲٲاٲا upahatná, S. v. To be tired; to be sick of a business.
اُپاٲى upapati, S. n. m. A lover; one who keeps a woman to whom he is not married; a gallant—upapattí, S. n. f. proof; an appearance; birth.	اُپاٲ upaj, H. n. f. The burthen of a song.
اُپاٲ ápata, S. n. f. Misfortune; calamity; time of distress.	اُپاٲنا upajná, H. v. To grow; to spring up; to shoot forth; to be produced; to 'germinate'; to yield; to sprout.
adj. Authentic. اُپاٲ كال ápat kál, a season of adversity; the time of misfortune.	اُپاٲنا upjáná, H. v. To cause to grow; to cause to be produced; cultivate; grow.
اُپاٲ apat, S. n. f. Dishonour; disgrace.	اُپاٲاُ upjáú, H. adj. Fertile; productive; culturable; rich.
اُپاٲاٲا upatápa, S. n. m. pain; sickness; heat.	اُپاٲىٲا upajita, S. adj. Produced; propagated; cultivated; grown.
اُپٲرا aputra, S. n. m. A wicked son.	اُپاٲٲاٲا upajatan, H. n. m. Preparation; exertion.
اُپٲرا aputrá, } S. adj. Without اُپٲٲرا aputrak, } out offspring; childless.	اُپاٲاس apajas, H. n. m. Dishonour; ignominy; infamy.
اُپاٲٲٲاٲا apativartá, S. n. f. An unchaste woman; a courtesan.	اُپاٲاسى apajasí, H. adj. Infamous; unfortunate.
اُپٲٲٲا apathya, S. adj. Indigestible.	اُپاٲاٲر upachár, service; remedy; usage.
اُپاٲٲا apatyá, S. adj. Treacherous; faithless.	اُپاٲٲا apuchha, S. adj. Without tail; devoid of tail.
اُپاٲاك apatak, S. adj. paralytic; one whose hands and feet are become useless.	اُپٲٲرا apchhará, S. n. f. A female dancer in the court of Indra; a nymph.
اُپٲا upān, H. n. m. A composition of perfumes, flour, &c., used to rub and cleanse the body with; a paste for scouring the skin when bathing.	اُپاٲا ápada, S. n. f. Calamity.
	اُپاٲا á-padá, S. n. f. Misfortune; calamity; involved in calamity.
	اُپاٲٲرا upadrava, S. n. m. a portent; commotion; rebellion; violence; injury; tyranny; insult.

- اپڊروڊ** upadraví, S. *adj.* Rebel-  
lious ; injurious ; turbulent ;  
obstreperous ; violent ; ty-  
rannical. *n. m.* a tyrant.
- اپڊروپ** upa-dwípa, S. *n. m.*  
(*Geography*) A peninsula.
- اپڊهانا** upadhána, S. *n. m.* A  
pillow ; cushion.
- اپڊيش** upadesha, S. *n. m.* Ad-  
vice ; counsel ; admonition ;  
exhortation ; preaching ; sug-  
gestion ; direction. **اپڊيش ڪرنا**  
**اپڊيش ڪرنا** to advise ; to exhort ;  
to direct ; to suggest ; to  
admonish ; to instruct ; to  
preach.
- اپڊيشڪا** upadeshaka, S. *n. m.*  
An adviser ; preacher ; an  
instructor. **اپڊيشي** upadeshí,  
S. *n. m.* An adviser ; teacher ;  
preacher.
- اپر** Apará, S. *adj.* Another ;  
a second ; opposite.
- اپر** úpara, S. *prep.* Above ; on ;  
over. **اپر ڪا ڪام** úpara ká kám,  
miscellaneous work ; **اپر اوپر**  
**اڻا** úpar úpar jáná, to pass  
over.
- اپراجا** a-parájita, S. *adj.* Un-  
conquered ; invincible ; un-  
erring.
- اپراجتا** aparájítá, S. *n. f.* (*Med.*)  
The name of a twining  
shrub ; clitoria ternatia.
- اپراپتي** apráptí, S. *n. f.* Non-at-  
tainment ; non-acquisition.
- اپرادا** aparádha, S. *n. m.* Trans-  
gression ; crime ; fault ;  
offence ; malpractice ; wrong ;  
delinquency ; sin ; guilt. **اپرادا**  
**هونا** to free from guilt or  
crime ; to excuse fault ; to  
pardon. **اپرادا لگانا** to charge ;  
to accuse ; to slander ; im-  
peach ; defame ; calumniate.
- اپرادهي** a-parádhí, S. *n. m.*  
Vicious ; sinful ; corrupt ;  
immoral.
- اپرالا** uprálá, H. *n. m.* Aid, assist-  
ance ; abetment—**اپرالا ڪرنا**  
**اپرالا ڪرنا** uprálá karná, *v.* to take one's  
part ; to protect ; stickle for.
- اپرانت** uparanta, S. *adv.* After-  
wards ; after which ; else ;  
besides.
- اپراواري** upráwarí, H. *adj.* Med-  
dlesome ; officious ; quarrel-  
some ; interfering ; wrang-  
ling.
- اپر بها** a-prabhá, S. *n. f.* Want  
of splendour ; dulness ; dark-  
ness.
- اپر پاتي** a-paripátí, S. *n. f.* De-  
viation from established cus-  
tom.
- اپر تاپ** a-pratápa, S. *n. m.* Want  
of acuteness, of power, or  
of fortune ; dulness ; mean-  
ness.
- اپر تاپي** a-pratápi, S. *adj.* Blunt ;  
powerless ; unfortunate.
- اپر تشتها** a-pratishthá, S. *n. f.*  
Want of respectability.
- اپر تڪش** a-prataksha, S. *adj.*  
Unknown ; invisible ; secret ;

- hidden; confidential; private.  
 اپرتھا a-prathá, S. *n. f.* Deviation from custom; secrecy.  
 اپرتیت a-pratítá, S. *adj.* Without credit; without fame.  
 اپرتیتی a-pratítí, S. *n. f.* Want of confidence or of credit;  
 اپرچٹ a-prachalita, S. *adj.* Not current; obsolete; not in use or in vogue.  
 اپرچنڈا a-prachanda, S. *adj.* Not strong; without dignity.  
 اپرچھا a-parichha, S. *n. f.* Want of trial or proof.  
 اپرڈھان a-pradhána, S. *adj.* Subordinate; mean; powerless; little; not chief.  
 اپرس apras, H. *n. m.* A sort of eczema; a cutaneous disease; leprosy.  
 اپرس apars, H. *n. m.* The state of a Hindu after bathing previous to worship or to eating, during which it is unlawful for him to touch any one; a kind of red chalk; bitumen.  
 اپرسدہ a-prasiddha, S. *adj.* Not celebrated; unknown; hidden.  
 اپرسنا a-prasanna, S. *adj.* Disagreeable; dissatisfied.  
 اپرش a-purusha, S. *adj.* Effeminate; impotent.  
 اپرکٹ a-prakat, } S. *adj.* Not  
 اپرگھٹ a-praghat, } apparent;  
 manifested.
- اپرلہ uparlá, H. *adj.* External; outer; upper. *n. m.* the outside of a cloth or raiment.  
 اپرمان a-pramána, S. *adj.* Without proof; untrue; false; bogus.  
 اپرمانپار a-parampár, S. *adj.* Boundless; infinite; unlimited.  
 اپرنہ uparná, S. *n. m.* A scarf; a covering. *v.* to come or rise up; to appear; to be printed; impressed; marked.  
 اپروائی - تروائی uparwái-tarwái, H. *n. f.* Surfeit.  
 اپرودہ uparodha, S. *n. m.* Partiality; support: kindness; favour.  
 اپرنچا upraunchá, H. *n. m.* A towel or cloth for wiping the body. *adj.* superficial.  
 اپریا apriyá, S. *adj.* Disliked; hated; disgusted.  
 اپریت a-príti, S. *n. f.* Enmity; hatred; dislike; disaffection.  
 اپریل aprail, E. *n. m.* the name of the 4th month of the English year.  
 اپریم a-prema, S. *n. f.* Want of love; dislike; hatred; enmity.  
 آپرنہ á-parná, H. *v.* To come or fall suddenly; to come to hand.  
 آپرنہ uparná, H. *v. n.* To be rooted out; to be pulled out; to be skinned.  
 آپس ápas, H. *pron.* Self, one another, *n. f.* themselves, a

- fraternity ; kin. آپس داری *ápas-dári*, *n. f.* brotherhood; relations ; fellowship ; kindred. آپس میں *ápas men*, *adv.* mutually ; among ourselves. آپس میں رہنا *to live together.*
- آپس داری *ápas dári*, brotherhood ; kindred.
- آپس *upas*, *S. n. f.* Stink ; staleness ; rottenness ; putrefaction.
- آپستھ *upasthita*, *S. adj.* Ready ; present ; arrived at hand ; آپستھ کرنا *upasthita karná*, to summon, to call.
- آپسرا *apsará*, *S. n. f.* A female dancer in the court of Indra ; a nymph.
- آپسری *upasarga*, *S. n. m. (Gram.)* a prefix ; an appendage.
- آپسمار *apasmár*, *S. n. m.* The epilepsy.
- آپسنا *upasná*, *H. v.* To become musty ; to rot.
- آپسوارثہ *apaswártha*, *S. n. m.* Selfishness—*adj.* selfish.
- آپشاستر *upashástra*, *S. n. m.* Sciences connected with or derived from the *Shástras*.
- آپشانتا *upashánta*, *S. adj.* Calm ; pacified ; appeased.
- آپشانتی *upashántí*, *S. n. f.* One who is calm or tranquil.
- آپشبد *apashabda*, *S. n. m.* A disagreeable sound ; wind broken backwards.
- آپشپتا *apushpita*, *S. adj.* without flowers ; (a tree or plant) that does not bear flowers.
- آپشت *apashṭa*, *S. adj.* Invisible ; hidden ; secret.
- آپک *apak*, *H. adj.* Unripe ; raw ; immature.
- آپکاج *apkáj*, *H. n. m.* attending to one's own business or affairs.
- آپکار *upakára*, *S. n. m.* assistance ; favour ; kindness. آپکار کرنا *to assist ; to help ; to favour.*
- آپکارک *upakáraka*, *S. n. m.* A friend ; a protector ; a helper.
- آپکاری *upakárá*, *S. adj.* Beneficent ; assisting ; aiding.
- آپکرم *upakram*, *m.* deliberate commencement of an undertaking ; a stratagem.
- آپکرم *apakarma*, *S. n. m.* Bad action ; ill deed ; mean action.
- آپکش *apaksha*, *S. adj.* Without wings ; without assistance ; helpless.
- آپکالنگ *apakalanka*, *S. n. m.* An indelible disgrace.
- آپگت *apagat*, *S. n. f.* Misbehaviour ; ill-repute ; misconduct ; ill-treatment.
- آپگرہ *upagraha*, *S. n. m.* A prisoner ; a man or animal in confinement.
- آپگم *upagama*, *S. n. m.* Agreement ; promise ; approach.
- آپل *upala*, *S. n. m.* A rock ; a precious stone ; a jewel ; a stone.

اُپا uplá, S. *n. m.* A cake of dried cowdung.

اُپلیٹ upalıpta, S. *adj.* Plastered; smeared over.

اُپلیج upalajja, S. *adj.* Shameless; impudent; immodest. *n. m.* An impudent or shameless person.

اُپلیجا upalajjá, S. *n. f.* Impudence; shamelessness; immodesty.

اُپلکشن upalakshana, S. *n. m.* A bad omen or bad sign; a figure of speech.

اُپلیپ upalepa, S. *n. m.* Daubing; plastering; coating.

اُپا upamá, S. *n. f.* Comparison; simile; that thing to which another is likened; (*Gram.*) simile—اُپا دینا to compare.

اُپاما apamána, S. *n. m.* Disgrace; affront; contempt; disrespect. اُپاما کرنا to disgrace; to ridicule; to affront.

اُپامانی apamání, S. *adj.* Disgraced; abased.

اُپامرت apamrita, S. *n. f.* Sudden death; an unnatural or untimely death.

اُپا apná, H. *pron.* Belonging to one's self; one's own; personal; individual. اُپا اُپا *adj.* each man's own; respective; personal; several; particular; proper; individual. اُپا بیگانہ apná begúná, *n. m.* relatives and strangers; friends and foes; everybody.

اُپا سا منہ لیکر رھنا to hang down or hide one's head through shame. اُپا کرنا apná karná, *v.* to occupy; to secure; to possess; to take by force; to embezzle; to take as one's own. اُپا کیا پانا یا اُپا گنا to suffer the consequences of one's own misdeeds. اُپا کو ماننا to think much of one's self; to brag; to boast. اُپا خیال میں مست ہونا to be independent to fortune; to be content. اُپا اپنی پڑنا to look out each for himself or his own interests. اُپا اپنی گانا to sing one's own song; to boast; to brag; to talk high. اُپا اپنے منہ apne munh, *adj.* with one's own lips. اُپا ہاتھوں apne háthon, with one's own hands; himself. اُپا ہاتھوں اُپا کلہاڑی مارنا apne háthon kulhári márná, to be one's own assassin or antagonist. اُپا سے apne se, one's own part or side.

اُپانا apanáná, H. *v.* To make a thing one's own; to convert to one's own use.

اُپناما upanāma, S. *n. m.* Sur-name; title; epithet.

اُپنایات apnáyat, H. *n. f.* Family; kindred; relations.

اُپانتھا apantha, S. *n. m.* A bad road; a wrong road; a devious track; heresy.

اُپانتھی apanthí, S. *n. m.* One

- who has lost his way ; heretic. *adj.* heretical.
- اُپنشد upanishad, S. *n. m.* Sacred texts or extracts from the Vedas.
- اُپنگ upang, H. *n. m.* A kind of musical instrument.
- اُپنیہ apunya, S. *n.* Uncharitableness. *adj.* wicked ; void of virtue.
- اُپنندا apanindá, S. *n. f.* Reproach ; blasphemy ; admonition. ; imitation.
- اُپنین upanayana, S. *n. m.* The initiation of the first three classes of Hindus ; investiture with a peculiar thread or cord worn over the left shoulder.
- اُپنیترا upanetra, S. *n. m.* Spectacles ; glasses for the eyes.
- اُپواد apaváda, S. *n. m.* Complaint ; reproach ; accusation ; censure.
- اُپوادی apavádí, S. *n. m.* A complainer ; accuser : a reproacher.
- اُپواس upvása, S. *n. m.* A fast ; fasting ; hunger.
- اُپوت apúta, S. *adj.* Childless. *n.* undutiful child.
- اُپوترا apavitra, S. *adj.* Unclean ; defiled.
- اُپوتراتا apavitrata, S. *n. f.* Uncleanliness ; filth ; defilement.
- اُپوجا apúja, S. *adj.* That which is not worshipped or not a proper object of worship.
- اُپوجک apujak, S. *adj.* Ungodly ; irreligious.
- اُپویت upavíta, S. *n. m.* The sacred thread.
- اُپوید upaveda, S. *n. m.* A class of Hindu writings deduced directly from the four Vedas.
- اُپویدیا upavidyá, *f.* Profane science.
- اُپہاس upahása, S. *n. m.* Laughter ; fun ; derision ; joke.
- اُپہان uphán, H. *n. m.* Froth ; foam ; fizz ; effervescence.
- اُپہرا aphrá, H. *adj.* Swollen ; bulged ; overloaded. اُپہر جانا *v.* to be overloaded ; to be full ; to swell ; fill ; to be ready to burst.
- اُپہرانا aphráná, H. *v.* To feed one so much that one's belly swells ; to give one (money, etc.) to the utmost extent of one's desire.
- اُپہرای aphráí, H. *n. f.* A surfeit ; gluttony.
- اُپہرنا apharná, H. *v.* To swell ; to bulge ; to be full ; to be overloaded ; to be big ; swell and strut ; to swagger ; to grow strong ; to boast ; to show off ; to exceed bounds ; to be tired or sick of ; to become very rich. اُپہر چلنا H. *v.* to look big ; to strut about.
- اُپیکشا apekshá, S. *n. f.* Expectation ; hope.

اُپیکشا upekshá, S. *n.f.* Indifference ; trick ; fraud ; deception.

اُپیکه upekha, S. *adj.* Unseen ; invisible.

اپیل apil, E. *n. f.* An appeal.

اُپیل کرنا to prefer an appeal.

اُپیل داخل کرنا to file an appeal.

اُپیل منظور کرنا to allow an appeal ; to accept or grant an appeal. اُپیل خاص apíl-i-khás, a

special appeal. اُپیل سرسری apíl-i-sarsarí, a summary appeal.

اُپیل عام apíl á'm, a regular appeal. اُپیل متخالف apíl-mutakhálif, a cross appeal.

اُپیلانت apilánt, E. *n. m.* An appellant.

اُپین a-pína, S. *adj.* Lean ; light.

اُتí, H. *adv.* Too ; very much ; over much ; exceedingly. very. *prep.* beyond. اُتِروگ atirog, *n. m.* consumption.

اُت it, H. *adj.* Here ; hither.

اُت اُت ita uta, *adv.* hither and thither ; here and there ; to and fro ; on this side and the other.

اُتِتی iti, H. *adv.* This much ; so much.

اُتْا áta, H. *n. m.* Flour ; meal.

اُتْا گِلا اُتْا áta gílá honá, to get too much water mixed in dough.

اُتْاِی atái, H. *n.* One who sings and dances gratis.

اُتْا atá, P. *n. m.* A gift ; present ; favour.

اُتْا ittá, H. *adj.* This much ; so much.

اُتْابک atábak, P. *n. m.* A master ; an appellation given to kings or prime ministers ; name of a family of the kings of Persia. اُتْابک اعظم atabak-i-ázam, the prime minister.

اُتْار utar, H. *n. m.* Descent ; slope ; fall ; down pill ; disgrace ; decrease ; subsidence ; reduction ; declension ; low water ; a fall or reduction in price ; diminution ; falling of ; ebb-tide.

اُتْار چَرْهَآو utár charháó, *n. m.* Fluctuation ; ascending and descending ; descent and ascent ; ups and downs ; hope and fear ; the vicissitudes of life ; ebb and flow ; rise and fall ; increase and decrease ; loss and gain ; plot.

اُتْار دینا v. To disgrace ; to disrespect ; to decrease ; to dishonor ; to pull down ; to bring down ; to take off ; to remove. اُتْار چانا v. to swallow ; to eat up. اُتْار لینا v. to take down ; to duplicate ; to insert ; to copy.

اُتْارْا utará, H. *n.m.* Deduction ; remission ; a slope passing (over a river, etc.,) ; a wharf ; a halting place ; station ;

- temporary residence; ferry ; quay ; remission ; an offering made to Masán, an evil spirit believed to haunt cross roads ; the cooked rice, flour, etc. moved an odd number of times from the head to the foot of a sick person under the belief that the evil spirit is thus removed from the sick person into the rice, etc.
- آٲر *utara*, An answer ; reply ; response. آٲرا آٲر *v.* to take down ; to dismount. آٲرا آٲر *utará*, *utárná*, to transfer the evil spirit from the sick patient to the *utara* ; to exercise.
- آٲر سٲار *utár sutár*, H. *n* Relief ; liquidation ; ease ; discharge of a debt.
- آٲران *utáran*, H. *n. m.* A fragment ; cast off clothes ; disgrace.
- آٲرنا *utárná*, H. *r.* To bring down ; to tear off ; to cut off ; to act according to circumstances ; to unload ; to dismount ; to discharge ; to lower ; to resent ; to free from ; to put off ; to make away ; to send down. آٲرے *utäre* hue, Enga. with a desperate resolution in any enterprise. آٲرے آٲرے to undress ; to put off the clothes.
- آٲر *utáru*, H. *adj.* Sloping ; prepared ; bent upon. آٲر آٲر *to descend* ; to be prepared ; to go down ; to engage ; to be bent upon.
- آٲالوق *atálíq*, T. *n. m.* A private tutor ; private tuition ; education. آٲالوق *atálíqí*, *n. f.* private tuition ; education ; instruction ; monitorship.
- آٲان *után*, H. *adj.* Supine ; lying on the back ; rugged ; rough.
- آٲانا *utána*, H. *adj.* Proud ; conceited.
- آٲاول *utáwal*, H. *n. f.* Quickness ; speed ; despatch.
- آٲاولا *utáwálá*, H. *adj.* Quick ; swift ; speedy.
- آٲاولي *utáwalí*, H. *n. f.* Swift ; quick ; speedy.
- آٲاب *itbá*, A. *n.* Followers ; dependants.
- آٲبل *atibal*, S. *adj.* Very powerful ; very strong.
- آٲبل *atibel*, H. *adv.* Frequently ; very often ; *adj.* much.
- آٲب *átap*, S. *n. m.* Sunshine ; sunbeams.
- آٲٲاٲ *utpát*, S. *n. m.* Violence ; injury ; injustice. آٲٲاٲ آٲر *to do wrong* ; to do violence ; to dispute ; to contend ; to do injury.
- آٲٲاٲك *atipátak*, S. *n. m.* A foul criminality ; heinous sin.
- آٲٲاٲي *utpátí*, S. *adj.* Mischievous ; naughty. *n.* one who commits a very great or heinous sin.



- اُتپت utpati, S. *n. f.* Birth ; creation ; existence ; origin.
- اُتپن utpanna, S. *adj.* Produced ; gained. *n. m.* Birth ; creation existence. اُتپن هوتا to be produced ; to be born ; to spring ; to come into existence. اُتپن کرنا to bring forth ; to produce ; to give birth.
- اُتتاهي atattāhī, H. *n. m.* Assassin ; plunderer ; one who does any grievous wrong ; one who assaults. اُتتاهي کرنا to plunder ; to destroy ; to oppress ; to ruin.
- اُتتهه atitha, S. *n. m.* A guest , a stranger ; one helpless.
- اُتتاج ittijāj, A. *n. m.* Burning.
- اُتتاجر atijāgar, S. *adj.* The black curlew ; *adj.* very wakeful ; restless.
- اُتتجور atijog, S. *adj.* Very worthy ; deserving.
- اُتتحد ittihād, A. *n. m.* Union ; combination ; concord ; covenant ; league ; friendship ; treaty.
- اُتتدان atidān, S. *n. m.* Munificence ; liberality.
- اُتتداه atidāh, S. *n. f.* Great heat ; violent inflammation.
- اُتتدرگت atidurgata, S. *n. f.* Great difficulty or distress.
- اُتتدشکر atidushkar, S. *n. f.* Very difficult.
- اُتتور atur, S. *adj.* Grieved ; sick ; perplexed ; confused ; disturbed.
- اُتتر itar, S. Affected ; giving one's self airs ; playful ; wanton ; gay ; coquettish ; different ; low ; vile.
- اُتتر uttar, S. *n. m.* An answer ; reply ; rejoinder ; defence ; the north ; *adj.* posterior ; subsequent. اُتترادهکار uttarādhikār, *n. m.* An inheritance ; succession.
- اُتترائن uttarayāna, S. *n. m.* (*Astrology*) Passing of the sun from the south to the north of the equator ; nothing. اُتتر بهادرپد uttarabhādrapada, S. *n. m.* The mansion of the moon (the 26th)
- اُتتر پچھم uttar pachchhim, *adj.* north-west اُتترپال atarpāl, land that is left uncultivated. اُتتر پچھم هوا uttar pachchhim hawā, *n. f.* north-west wind ; the trade-wind. اُتتر پھالگنی uttar phālgunī, *n. f.* (*Astro.*) the twelfth lunar containing two stars figured by a deed ; mansion. اُتتر دینا uttar denā, *v.* to reply ; to answer. اُتتر دسا uttar disā, *n. f.* northern side. اُتتر کاری uttar karī, *n. m.* one who gives a reply. اُتتر کاند uttar kānda, S. *n. m.* the title of the last canto of the Ramayana. اُتتر اکھنڈ uttarakhaṇḍ, *n. m.* Northern country.
- اُتترا atrā, H. *n. m.* An intermittent fever and ague which

- returns after an interval of 24 hours or so.
- اُترا *uttrá*, S. *adj.* Northern; northerly. *n. m.* north-wind.
- اُترا *utra*, H. *adj.* Come down; descended; aged; old, alighted; dropped.
- اُتراک *atrák*, A. *n. m. plu. of* تَرَک *Tartar; Turcoman.*
- اُترانا *utráná*, H. *v.* To pull down by the hands of a third person; to do it one's self is *utárná*; to boil over.
- اُترانا *itráná*, H. *v.* To give one's self airs; to act with affectation; to act in an unnatural or unusual manner; to be vain or proud.
- اُتاران *uttaráwan*, H. *n. m.* A place where fish throng together.
- اُتراه *uttaráhá*, H. *adj.* Of or belonging to the north.
- اُترایا *Itráyá*, H. *v.* Playful; affected; wanton. اُترائی هونا *utrái honá*, *v.* to be thankful or grateful.
- اُتریپا *atripta*, S. *adj.* Dissatisfied; restless; uneasy.
- اُترسون *atarson*, H. *adj.* Day after to-morrow
- اُترن *utaran*, H. *n. f.* A fragment; cast clothes; anything taken off from the body; to be freed from debt. اُترن هونا *to be freed (from debt, etc.); to alight; to come down.*
- اُترنا *utarná*, H. *v.* To descend; to come or go down; to lodge; to halt; to encamp; to alight; to drop; to be lowered or reduced; to be taken down; to be thrust in; to pass over; go across; cross; to come away; issue; flow; to arrive; to reach; to disembark; to land; to dismount; to lose one's favour.
- اُتر پانا *utar paṇá*, *v.* to settle; to alight; to get down; to reach; to come upto; to lodge.
- اُترتا چاند *utartá chánd*, *n. m.* the waning moon.
- اُترنگ *utrang*, H. *n. m.* The lintel of a door
- اُتر وانا *utarwáná*, H. *v.* To cause to be brought down; to cause to descend.
- اُتروگی *ati-roga*, S. *n. m.* Consumption.
- اُتسار *atisár*, S. *n. m.* Dysentery; diarrhoea, *adj.* dysenteric, afflicted with dysentery.
- اُتسام *ittisám*, A. *n. m.* Signature; stamp; impression; mark.
- اُتسآه *utsáh*, S. *n. m.* Gladness; pleasure; perseverance.
- اُتسنگ *utsang*, S. *n. m.* Lap; embrace; union; the declivity of a mountain; a roof.
- اُتسرى *utsarg*, H. *n. m.* Abandoning; consecrating; a rule or precept.

اُتسوا *utsava*, *S. n. m.* Public demonstrations of joy ; rejoicing.

آتسی *átší*, *S. n. f.* Flax.

آتش *átash*, *P. n. f.* Fire ; flame ;

آتشافروز *átashafaroz*, *P. adj.*

kindling fire ; *n. m.* Fuel ;

fire-kindler. آتشفرازه *atash-*

*afrazá*, a rocket. آتش افغان

*a-tash-afgan*, *adj.* casting or

throwing fire. آتشانداز *átash-*

*andáz*, *adj.* casting or

throwing fire.

آتشانگیز *a-tash-angez*, *adj.*

kindling ; spreading or stir-

ring fire ; *n. m.* an inciting

a seditious person. آتش بار

*átash bár*, *adj.* flaming ;

fiery. *n. m.* a firelock ;

tinder box. آتش باز *átash-báz*,

*n. m.* a maker of fireworks ;

a pyrotechnist. آتش بازی

*átash-bází*, *n. f.* display of

fireworks. آتش پاره *átash-*

*párah*, *n. m.* a spark ; a beau-

tiful person ; an exciter of

quarrels ; *adj.* quarrel-some.

آتش پرست *átash-parast*, *n. m.*

a worshipper of fire ; one

of the sect of the Magi ; a

disciple of Zoroaster. آتش

پرستی *atash-parastí*, *n. f.*

fire-worshipping. آتش تر

*átash-i-tar*, *n. m.* wet-fire,

*i. e.*, spirituous liquor.

آتش پیم *átash-paimá*, *n. m.*

Pyrometer. آتش خانه *átash-*

*khána*, *n. m.* a fireplace ; a

fire temple ; park of artil-

lery. آتش خوار *átash-khwár*, *n.*

*m.* a fire eater ; a bird so

called (in Hindi Chakor). آتش

دان *átash-dán*, *n. m.* a hearth ;

a chafing-dish ; a fire-

place. آتش ریز *átash-rez*,

*adj.* Pouring out fire.

*n. m.* an incendiary or exci-

ter of quarrels. آتش زدگی

*átash-zadgí*, *n. f.* a fire (*i. e.*

houses, etc. on fire, accident-

ally or by design) ; arson.

آتش زن *átash-zan*, *n. m.* a

striker of fire ; touchwood ;

a tinder box with flint and

steel. آتش زنی *átash-zaní*,

*n. f.* the act of striking fire.

آتشتان *átash-istán*, *n. f.* the

region of fire ; the place

where fire abounds (hence

applied to a hot fire of can-

non or small arms in battle) ;

a funeral pile. آتش طبع *átash-*

*tab'a*, *adj.* of a fierce or

fiery disposition. آتش نشان

*átash-fishán*, *adj.* scatter-

ing fire ; *n. m.* a volcano.

آتش کا پرکاش *átash-ká-par kálá*,

*n. m.* a smart fellow ; a man

of special qualities ; a fire-

brand ; an incendiary ; a

very beautiful person. آتشک

*átishakta*, very powerful.

آتشکده *átash-kada*, *n. m.* fur-

nace ; grate ; the temple of

fire-worshippers. آتش گیر ماده

- átash-gír mádda, a combustible matter. آتش مزاج átash-mizáj, *adj.* hot-tempered. آتش ناك átash-nák, *adj.* fiery; hot.
- آتشك átshak, *P. n. f.* The venereal disease; syphilis.
- آتشی átashí, *P. adj.* Fiery; hot; choleric; irascible. آتشی شیشه átashí-shíshá, *n. m.* a burning glass; a burning lens. آتشی آب átshín-áb, *n. m.* wine; hot tears. آتشی خو átashín-khú, *adj.* hot; fiery. آتشی ات átishít, excessively cold. ایتساف ittísáf, *A. n. m.* description; qualification; praise; excellence.
- ایتصال ittísál, *A. n. m.* Union; neighbourhood; attachment; conjunction; adhesion; contiguity.
- ایتضاع ittízáf, *A. n. m.* Humiliation; degradation; meanness.
- ایتفاق ittífáf, *A. n. m.* Equality; union; concurrence; accordance; conformity; concord; consonance; amity; unison; friendship; alliance; conspiracy; collusion; consent; harmony; chance; fortune; accident; adventure; combination; opportunity; probability. ایتفاق بئنا ittífáf banná, *v.* to be united; to live in peace; to turn out well; to harmonize; to be favourable. ایتفاق پزنا ittífáf parná, *v.* to occur; to befall; to turn out; to come about; to happen; to spring; to come to pass. ایتفاق حسنه ittífáf-i-hasná, *n. m.* good fortune; favourable opportunity.
- ایتفاق رای ittífáf rai, unanimity; agreement; concurrence.
- ایتفاق ركهنا ittífáf-rakhná, *v.* To live on friendly terms; to live in union.
- ایتفاق سه ittífáf se, *adv.* In communication with; together; jointly; concurrently; accidentally. ایتفاق كرنا ittífáf karna, to agree; to co-operate; conspire; combine.
- ایتفاق هونا ittífáf-honá, *v.* To agree; to concur; to harmonize; to grow intimate. ایتفاقا ittífáfán, *A. adv.* accidentally; by chance; by the way.
- ایتفاقات ittífáfát, *A. n. m. plu.* of ایتفاق Accidents; successes; events; occurrences. ایتفاقات حسنه ittífáfát-i-hasná, *n. m.* unexpected good fortunes; agreeable accidents.
- ایتفافی ittífáfí, *A. adj.* Incidental; accidental; occasional; agreeing; concurring.
- ایتقواء ittíqáf, *A. n. m.* Avoiding; shunning; abstaining from vice; piety.
- اتكا atká, *II. adj.* Much; excessive.
- اتكاري atkárí, *H. n.* A caste of silkweavers, in the Deccan.

- اٹیکال atikal, S. *adj.* Delay ; a long time.  
 اٹکریشتا utkrishta, S. *adj.* Good ; excellent.  
 اٹکال utkal, S. *n. m.* A name of the province of Orissa اٹکانتھا utkanthá, regretting.  
 اٹیگات atigat, S. *adj.* Very much ; very great ; considerable ; immoderate ; unreasonable.  
 اٹلا atula, S. *adj.* Unweighed ; incalculable ; immeasurable ; unequalled.  
 اٹال a-tal, S. *n. m.* The name of one of the seven patalas or infernal regions ; *literally* ; bottomless.  
 اٹٹلکاف ittláf, A. *n. m.* Destruction ; ruin ; decay.  
 اٹلا utlá, (v. utáwal), S. *adj.* Swift ; quick.  
 اٹلار itlar, H. *n. m.* Darling ; spoilt child.  
 اٹاما átama, S. *n. m.* Self ; life ; soul ; body.  
 اٹاما uttama, S. *adj.* Best ; excellent ; good ; first rate ; tip-top.  
 اٹاما پورشا uttama purusha, *n. m.* An excellent man, (*grammar*) the first person.  
 اٹما átma, S. *n. m.* the soul ; the body ; the understanding ; the heart, stomach ; abdomen ; belly. اٹما پرماتا átma paramátma, *n. m.* the supreme soul ; the supreme God. آتما تھانڈھی ہونا átma thandhi honá, *v.* to be pleased ; satisfied ; gratified. آتما سٹانا átma satáná, *v.* to mortify ; to cause or inflict pain ; hurt. آتما پالک átma palak, *adj.* self-cherisher. آتما گھاٹ átma ghat, *n. f.* self-murder ; suicide. آتما گھاٹی átma gháti, a suicide ; a self-murderer. آتما گیان átma gyán, knowledge of the soul ; self-knowledge. آتما نامی átma námi, *n. m.* self-evident.  
 اٹمام itmám, A. *n. m.* Perfection ; completion.  
 اٹماجا átmaja, S. *n. m.* A son ; springing from one's self.  
 اٹمال átmal, H. *n. m.* The swallow wort.  
 اٹمید atmíd, P. *n. f.* The plough-share.  
 اٹانا atana, S. *n. m.* The god of love among the Hindus ; Cupid.  
 اٹنا itná, H. *adj.* This much ; so many ; so much. اٹنے میں itne men, *adj.* meanwhile ; meantime ; at this moment or juncture ; upon this.  
 اٹنے میں کلم بن جائیگا Itne men kám ban jáigá. That will do.  
 اٹنا utná, H. *adj.* As that ; so much ; to that extent or amount ; so many. اٹناہی

- utnáhi, *adj.* Exactly that much ; neither more, nor less.
- اٲٲٲ atyanta, *S. adj.* Very much ; exceeding.
- اٲٲٲ átanga, *S. n. m.* Fear ; pain ; affliction ; pomp ; dignity ; show ; *adj.* high ; lofty.
- اٲٲٲ uttú, *H. n. m.* Plaits of cloth ; plaiting ; puckering ; gathering into ornamental plaits or folds. اٲٲٲ v. to plait ; pucker ; crease ; crimp ; to mark. اٲٲٲ مارر اٲٲٲ to beat severely so as to leave marks on the body. اٲٲٲ v. to plait ; to mark ; to make a fool of one ; to make one drunk.
- اٲٲٲ uttú kash, *n. m.* a plaiter. اٲٲٲ v. to become stupid ; to lose one's good name ; fall into disgrace.
- اٲٲٲ átú, *A. n. f.* A female teacher a governess.
- اٲٲٲ itwár, *H. n. m.* Sunday ; the Sabbath day.
- اٲٲٲ atha, *S. n. m.* A particle denoting commencement ; *conj.* now ; so and so ; further.
- اٲٲٲ itihás, *S. n. m.* Story ; narrative ; account ; tale ; sketch ; memoir.
- اٲٲٲ ittihám, *A. n. m.* False accusation ; a charge ; an
- imputation. اٲٲٲ ittihám bejá, a false accusation.
- اٲٲٲ atháh, *S. adj.* Deep ; unfordable ; bottomless ; unfathomable ; out of man's depth.
- اٲٲٲ uthápan, *m.* Act of raising a thing up.
- اٲٲٲ uṭhán, *S. n. m.* Effort ; exertion ; awaking from sleep ; rising up.
- اٲٲٲ utháin, *H. n. f.* A place where people meet to converse and amuse themselves.
- اٲٲٲ athita, *S. adi.* Unstable ; unsteady.
- اٲٲٲ atharbana, *S. n. m.* Name of one of the Vedas.
- اٲٲٲ athak, *H. adj.* Untired ; unwearied ; insensible of fatigue.
- اٲٲٲ athal, *H. adj.* Unstable ; unsteady ; wavering ; land farmed or rented.
- اٲٲٲ uthlá, *H. adj.* Shallow ; shelving.
- اٲٲٲ uthláná, *H. v.* To be over-set ; to cause to turn over.
- اٲٲٲ uthal puthal, *H. adj.* Upset ; overturned ; overset ; topsy-turvy. اٲٲٲ v. to become topsy-turvy ; to be overturned ; to be disordered.
- اٲٲٲ uthalná, *H. v.* To be upset ; to upset ; to turn over. اٲٲٲ uthalna pathalná, *v.* to turn over ;

- to be topsy turvy ; to over-set.
- اِتی ití, S. A particle signifying *thus* ; therefore ; lo ; behold ; et cetera ; the finis ; the end.
- اِتیبار atibár, frequently ; very often.
- اِتیبکتا átíbaktá, S. *adj.* A great talker ; a babbler.
- اِتیادی itiyádí, S. *n. m.* Et cetera ; and so forth ; and so on.
- اِتیاتا atíta, S. *n. m.* An ascetic or devotee among Hindus. *adj.* elapsed ; expired.
- اِتییران utíran, H. *adj.* Cast off ; worn ; arrived ; rescued.
- اِتیس atís, H. *n. m.* (*met.*) The name of a root used in medicine.
- اِتا atá, H. *n. m.* An upper room or story.
- اِتا atá, H. *n. m.* A heap ; pile.
- اِتا atá, H. *n. m.* Flour ; meal ; any ground grain. اِتا کرنا *v.* to reduce to powder. اِتا کیلاهورنا To be kneaded (flour) ; to become too thin or watery for the proper consistence of dough ; to become sloppy ; to be in difficulties. اِتاے میں نون *áte men nún*, salt in flour ; not much ; very little ; a small fraction.
- اِتاری atárí, H. *n. f.* A thatched upper room.
- اِتا atál, H. *n. f.* A heap ; a stack (of grass, corn, etc.) a mass ; a rick.
- اِتا atálá, H. *n. m.* Stack ; heap ; pile ; mass ; provisions ; store ; large quantity ; a rick.
- اِتا کرنا to heap ; to store ; to pile ; to stock in large quantity. اِتا کرنا to overload.
- اِتا atáná, H. *v.* To fill ; to fit ; to get into.
- اِتا atpatáná, H. *v.* To hesitate ; delay ; peep back ; to linger ; to talk nonsense ; to speak at random. اِتا بولنا atpat bolná, *v.* to speak incoherently ; to talk nonsense.
- اِتا atpatángí, H. *adj.* Irregular ; inconsiderate ; *n.* wickedness ; absurdity. اِتا اِتیاتی atpatí bát, *n. f.* nonsensical talk ; crooked answer ; evasion ; equivocation.
- اِتا atat, H. *adj.* Strong ; coarse.
- اِتا at sat, H. *n. f.* A jingling reduplication ; knot ; alliance ; league ; attachment ; work ; business ; friendship ; solicitude ; care ; *hocus pocus.* اِتا سف هونا *v.* to form a league ; to be combined ; to fall in love ; to be entangled.
- اِتا atak, H. *n. f.* Hinderance ; obstacle ; bar ; stop ; restraint ; abstinence ; tether ; doubt ; hesitation ; fear ; caste or social distinctions ; gallantry. اِتا مٹا atak ma-  
tak, *n. f.* coquetry ; flirtation ; casting love glances.

اتکا atká, H. *n. m.* A vessel for performing ablution; the pot in which victuals are dressed for the public at the door of the holy temple of Jagannath. *adj.* aground; stopped; hindered; detained.

اتكانا atkáná, H. *v.* To prevent; to keep back; to confine; to hinder; to impede; to detain; to attach; to fasten; to marry; to join in wedlock; to betroth; to postpone; to lock; to lock up; put on; slip on; to wear.

اتكاو atkáo, H. *n. m.* Stop; hinderance; detention; prevention; arrest; restraint.

اتكارلايس atakkarlais, H. *adj.* precipitate; rash; acting without consideration.

اتكال atkal, H. *n. f.* Guess; rough estimate; discernment; judgment; skill.

اتكال باز atkal báẓ, *adj.* Adroit at guessing; conjecture.

اتكال پاكچھ اتكال pachchú, *n. m.* one who guesses at a venture; a wild guess. *adj.* uncertain; not exact; conjectural. *adv.* at random. اتكال سے atkal se, *adv.* approximately; by conjecture.

اتكالنا atkalná, H. *v.* to guess; to judge; to conjecture; to think; to value; to make out.

اتاكنا atakna, H. *v.* To be kept back; to be stopped; to be prevented; to be checked; to loiter; to stay; to stick; to cease; to rest; to fall out; to be irrecoverable; to fall in love with; to quarrel; to wrangle; to be entangled.

اتاكنا utakná, H. *v.* To jump; to skip; to hop. اتاكى فاكى utak nátak, *adj.* Uncommon; strange; extraordinary; peculiar.

اتاكبھل atkbhel, H. *adj.* Playful; sprightly; merry; jovial; wanton; sportive; lively.

اتاكبھلی atkbheli, } H. *n. f.* Wantonness; mirth; merriment; merry-making; graceful motion; romp; frisking; a gaiety.

اتال atal, H. *adj.* Immoveable; fast-rooted; unchangeable; fixed; stationary; inexorable; unshaken; staunch; determined; obstinate; eternal.

اتام atam, H. *n. m.* A heap; a pile; a mass; stack.

اتنا atná, H. *v.* To be contained; to be full; to hold; to be filled; to admit of; to go into.

اتنگان utangan, H. *n. m.* A species of nettle or stinging plant, the seed of which is used in Indian practice by the natives as an aphrodisiac.



اثنى *uṭangi*, H. *n. m.* Shrivell-  
ed ; shrunken ; gone up ;  
badly cut or shaped.

اثنى *aṭni*, S. *n. f.* The notched  
extremity of a horn of a  
bow ; a paper fastener.

اثنى *aṭwát khaṭwát*, H.  
*n. f.* The state of a person  
who is confined to bed in  
the skulks or in great trou-  
ble. اثنى *to take*  
to one's bed in great trou-  
ble ; to be confined to bed by  
severe sickness.

اثنى *aṭút*, H. *adj.* Not liable  
to be broken ; inexhaustible ;  
indestructible.

اثنى *aṭúk*, H. *adj.* Unrestrain-  
ed ; unchecked ; uninterr-  
upted ; without let or  
hindrance ; unquestioned ;  
unbroken ; unfailing.—*adv.*  
Smoothly ; at a stretch ;  
continuously.

اثنى *aṭol*, H. *adj.* Unpolished ;  
rude ; unmannerly.

اثنى *aṭavi*, S. *n. f.* Forest ;  
wilderness.

اثنى *aṭh*, H. *adj.* Eight. اثنى  
*aṭh aṭháraḥ*, *adj.* Scat-  
tered ; dispersed ; disorder-  
ed. اثنى *aṭh aṭh*  
*ánsú roná*, to shed a flood  
of tears ; to weep bitterly ;  
to cry one's eyes out.

اثنى *aṭh aṭh ánsú ru-*  
*lana*, *v.* To cause to weep ex-  
ceedingly ; to cause to weep

without ceasing. اثنى *aṭh*  
*pahar*, all the twenty-four  
hours ; the livelong day ;  
during the eight watches of  
the day and night. اثنى  
*aṭh kausal*, *n. f.* council ;  
meeting ; assembly ; talk-  
ing in a low tone.

اثنى *aṭh koniá*, *adj.* Eight  
cornered ; octangular. اثنى  
*aṭh khambá*, *n. m.* A  
canopy supported by eight  
pillars.

اثنى *aṭh mísá*, *aṭh*  
*wansa*, H. *adj.* An 8 month  
child ; *n.* land. constantly  
ploughed for eight months  
for sugar-cane. اثنى *aṭh*  
*máshí*, a gold mohar weighing  
eight *masas*. اثنى  
*aṭhwáns*, eight-sided ; an  
octagon اثنى *aṭṭhá*, H. *n. m.*  
the eight of a pack of cards.

اثنى *uṭhá baithí*, H. *n. f.*  
Act of frequent rising up and  
sitting down ; agitation ; rest-  
lessness ; uneasiness ; incon-  
stancy.

اثنى *aṭháraḥ*, H. *adj.* Eighteen.  
اثنى *aṭháraḥ bahár*, of  
different sorts or descriptions.  
اثنى *aṭháraḥ goṭí*, a game  
played with eighteen small  
pieces of stone.

اثنى *aṭháraḥwán*, H. *adj.*  
Eighteenth.

اثنى *athásí*, H. *adj.* Eighty-  
eight.

- اُتھان *uthán*, H. *n. f.* Rise ; rising ; ascent ; ascension ; pitch ; elevation ; top ; size ; growth ; height ; summit ; puberty ; swelling of the breasts (a girl's) ; sexual desire of the female ; disbursements ; expenses ; expenditure.
- اُتھانی *uthání*, H. *v.* To lift ; to take or raise ; to rear up ; to hoist ; to erect ; to take an oath on ; to take away ; to pack up ; to build ; to produce ; to awaken ; to excite ; to carry ; to unveil ; to gain ; to get ; to enjoy ; to suffer to set up ; to remove ; to harvest ; to stack up ; to expend ; to nullify ; to abolish ; to efface ; to drag ; to cause to stand up ; to construct ; to pile ; to put aside ; to steal ; to eject ; to breed ; to dredge ; to swear ; to take an oath. اُتھادی *uthá dená*, to remove ; to give ; to exterminate ; to grant ; to put out ; to erase. اُتھا رکھنا *uthá rakhná*, to pick up ; to raise up. اُتھا لینا *uthá lená*, to assume (responsibility) to labour ; to work hard ; to clear. اُتھا لیجانا *uthá-le-jáná*, to take away ; to steal ; to kidnap ; to abduct ; to walk off with.
- اُتھانوارہ *athánawe*, H. *adj.* Ninety-eight.
- اُتھاہ *utháú*, H. *adj.* extravagant ; profuse ; lavish. *n. m.* a spendthrift ; prodigal ; an extravagant.
- اُتھاو *utháo*, H. *n. m.* Expenditure ; expenses ; debits.
- اُتھاون *atháwan*, H. *adj.* Fifty-eight.
- اُتھاونہ *utháuná*, H. *n. m.* Something set apart to be offered to some god or goddess.
- اُتھاونی *utháoní*, H. *n. f.* Hindu ceremony performed on the third or fourth day after a person's death
- اُتھائیس *atháis*, H. *adj.* Twenty-eight.
- اُتھائی گیرا *uthái girá*, H. *n. f.* A pilferer ; shop-lifter ; a petty thief.
- اُتھہ بیتھہ *uth, baiṭh*, H. *n. f.* restlessness ; fidget ; tossing and tumbling ; discomposure ; agitation. اُتھہ بیتھہ لگانا *to be getting up and sitting down every moment from restlessness of mind.* اُتھہ بیتھہ *to get up ; to arise ; to wake up ; to sit up ; to revive ; to recover.* اُتھہ جانا *uth jáná*, *v.* to come to an end ; to go away ; to die ; to disappear ; اُتھہ چلنا *uth chal-ná*, *v.* to depart ; to go suddenly. اُتھہ کھڑا ہونا *uth khará honá*, to rise up unexpectedly ; to recover.

اٲٲٲا لیس aṭhtalís, } H. *adj.* For-  
اٲٲٲا لیس aṭtalís, } ty eight.

اٲٲٲا aṭhattar, H. *adj.* Seventy-  
eight.

اٲٲٲا aṭhtís, } H. *adj.* Thirty-  
اٲٲٲا aṭtís, } eight.

اٲٲٲا aṭhsat, } H. *adj.* Sixty-  
اٲٲٲا aṭsath, } eight.

اٲٲٲا اٲٲٲا uṭhte baiṭhte, H. *adv.*

Standing and sitting ; Fasi-  
ly ; by degrees ; gradually ;  
little by little ; bit by bit ;  
leisurely ; slowly.

اٲٲٲا uṭhti, H. *adj.* Rising ;  
flourishing ; opening ;  
dying ; اٲٲٲا جوانی uṭhtí  
jawani, bloom of life ; the  
prime of youth ; breasts  
almost fully formed or deve-  
loped.

اٲٲٲا aṭkhal ; H. *n. m. f.* The  
third day ceremony after  
marriage on which the bride  
and bridegroom bathe to-  
gether.

اٲٲٲا iṭhlaná, aṭhláná, H. *v.*  
To walk affectedly or coquet-  
tishly ; to stutter ; to walk  
indifferently ; to speak  
harshly ; to affect ignorance ;  
to resist.

اٲٲٲا uṭhallu, H. *n. m.* One who  
has no fixed abode or place ;  
an unsteady ; unreliable  
person.

اٲٲٲا uṭhna, H. *v.* To get up ;  
to take rise ; to stand ; to

begin ; to spring ; to originate ;  
to grow ; to start ; to pro-  
ceed ; to be abolished ; to fly ;  
to grow ; to flourish ; to  
attain to woman-hood ; to  
desire sexual inter course  
to proceed ; to originate ; to  
accrue ; to leave : to come  
out of the egg ; to break out  
to be vested ; to be ready ; to  
realize ; to be brought up ;  
to let ; to suffer ; to break  
forth or out. اٲٲٲا اٲٲٲا uṭh-  
nái baiṭhná, *n. m.* manners ;  
etiquette, breeding. *v.* to  
work or do anything leisure-  
ly ; to visit ; to pay visits ;  
to associate ; to keep com-  
pany with.

اٲٲٲا uṭhangal, H. *adj.* Dull ;  
absurd ; heavy ; silly.

اٲٲٲا uṭhgan, H. *n. m.* A prop ;  
support.

اٲٲٲا uṭhangná, H. *v. i.* To  
lean against ; to be propped ;  
to depend or rely upon.

اٲٲٲا aṭhel, Immoveable.

اٲٲٲا aṭhwára, H. *n. m.* The  
eighth day ; a week.

اٲٲٲا áthwán, H. *adj.* Eighth.

اٲٲٲا uṭhwáná, H. *v.* To cause  
to lift ; to cause to be raised  
up ; to cause to carry.

اٲٲٲا uṭhwáriyá, H. *n. m.* One  
who helps to lift a load ; a  
spendthrift ; one who helps  
to carry a thing ; an extra-  
vagant person.

انہی

اتفی *attfī*, *H. n. f.* A bank or bundle of thread; a sheaf  
a cant word for a turban.

اتیران *āteran*, *H. n. m.* A reel;  
a skein or bundle of thread.

اتیرن کر دینا *to reduce to a skeleton.*

اتیرنا *āternā*, *H. v.* To make up thread into skeins; to reel;  
to lounge a horse.

اتیک *atek*, *H. adj.* Without support.

اثاث الیبت *asās-ul-bait* { *A. n. m.*  
اثاثہ *asāsa*, { *House-*  
hold furniture or property;  
goods; money; wealth;  
slaves; cattle; goods.

اثر *āsār*, *A. n. m. plu. of* اثر  
Signs; marks; tokens;  
traces; footprints; vestiges;  
traditions; effects; relics;  
histories; memorable  
events; a weight of one seer;  
nearly two pounds; avoir-  
du-pois; the breadth of a  
wall; the traditions of Mu-  
hammad.

اثم *āsām*, *A. n. m. plu. of* اثم  
Sins; crimes.

اثبات *isbāt*, *A. n. m.* Confirma-  
tion; proof; demonstration;  
affirmation; ascertainment;  
certain knowledge. اثبات حقیقت  
*isbāt-i-haqīyat*, proof of  
right.

اثر *asar*, *A. n. m.* A mark  
made of the sides of the  
feet of camels upon the

ground by which they can  
be traced when straying  
in the desert; sign;  
trace; impression; effect;  
influence; result; oper-  
ation; issue; consequence;  
(*Chem.*) action. اثر پذیر ہونا *asar*  
*pizir honā*, to produce effect;  
to affect; to be effective;  
اثر کرنا *to operate; to affect;*  
to operate; اثر قانون *asar-i-*  
*qānūn*, effect of law. اثر ہونا  
to have effect; to prevail;  
to be impressed; to be influ-  
enced.

اٹقل *asqal*, *A. adj.* Heavier;  
very heavy.

ثمر *asmār*, *A. n. m. plu. of* ثمر  
Fruits.

آثم *āsīm*, *A. adj.* Sinful; sinner;  
liar; criminal.

اثناء *asnā*, *A. n. m.* The middle;  
interstice; interval; inter-  
mission. اثنائی حال *asnā-i-hāl*,  
in the state or condition.  
اثناء راہ میں *asnā-i-rāh men.*  
*adv.* on the road; on the  
way; during the journey;  
whilst travelling. میں  
*asnā-i-men*, meanwhile; in  
the interim; upon this; in  
the interval.

اثنا عشر *isnā a'shr*, *A. adj.*  
Twelve; in reference to the  
twelve Imams.

اثر *asir*, *A. adj.* Marked;  
chosen.

آج *áj*, H. *n.* a goat. *adv.* To-day; this day; now. آج تک *áj tak*, *adv.* hitherto; as yet; upto this time; till now; to this day. آج فجر *áj fajir*, *adv.* this morning. آج کل *áj kal*, *adv.* now-a-days; to-day or to-morrow; in a few days; soon; recently. آج کل *áj kl* *v.* to procrastinate; put off from day to day; delay; dilly dally; shilly-shally. آج کے دن *áj ke din*, *adj.* to-day; this day. آج کی رات *áj kí rát*, to-night; this night. آج کے روز *áj ke roz*, to-day; this day.

اجا *ajá*, S. *n. f.* A she-goat; an epithet of *Maya* regarded as the wife of the Supreme Deity.

اجا *ájá*, H. *n. m.* A paternal grandfather; grandfather.

اجابت *ijábat*, A. *n. f.* Answering; consent; compliance; grant; acceptance; motion; stool.

اجات *aját*, H. *adj.* Expelled from caste; one put out of caste; excommunicated.

اجاتی *ajáti*, H. *n. m.* A man who has lost his caste; one put out of caste.

اجارہ *ijára*, A. *n. m.* A privilege or income sold or let for a fixed sum; hire; a farm; a lease; a monopoly; exclusive right or authority. اجارہ

کاپٹہ *ijára ka paṭṭa*; a deed of lease or farm; a title-deed. اجارہ دار *ijára dár*, a lease; tenant; a farmer; the holder of a monopoly; sole master or proprietor. اجارہ داری *ijára dárí*, farming; leasing. اجارہ دینا *to farm*; to lease; to let; to give a contract. اجارہ کرنا *to engage*; to be responsible for; to bind oneself; اجارہ نامہ *ijára náma*, a lease; a document under which a lease or farm is held.

اجار *ajar*, H. *n. m.* Canvas; cloth made of hemp.

اجار *ujár*, H. *adj.* Deserted; ruined; demolished; desolate; abandoned. *n. m.* demolition; waste; devastation; havoc; ruin; wilderness; destruction.

اجارنا *ujárná*, H. *v.* To uproot; to lay waste; to demolish; to pull down; to injure; to rob; to plunder; to ravage; to depopulate; to expel or drive out; to ruin.

اجارو *ujáru*, H. *adj.* Squandering; plundering; *n. m.* a prodigal; a waster; a spendthrift; a plunderer.

اجازت *ijázat*, A. *n. f.* Permission; leave; sanction; liberty; leave to depart; a license; pass. اجازت تہیہ *ijázat tēyē*

- zat-i-tabnīyat, an authority to adopt a son. **إجازت چاهنا** ijāzat chāhná, *v.* to ask leave; to take permission.
- إجازت خواہ** ijāzat khwāh, *adj.* an applicant; petitioner; suppliant. **إجازت دینا** *v.* to permit; to allow; to admit; to concede; to authorize; to empower. **إجازت ملنا** *v.* to get permission; to be allowed; to get authority; **إجازت نامہ** ijāzat nāma, *n. m.* a deed of permission; a deed of authorization. **إجازت نامہ واپس لینا** ijāzat nāma wāpas lená *v.* to withdraw a license; to call back a license.
- آجاگر** ujágar, *H. adj.* Bright; luminous; shining; splendid; famous; celebrated; manifest; obvious; conspicuous; clear.
- آجالا** ujálá, *H. n. m.* Splendour; brightness; light of day; day-break; dawn; morning; pride. **آجالا ہونا** *v.* to dawn; to be lighted; to become light. **آجالے کا تارا** ujále ká tárá, *n. m.* Venus; the morning star.
- آجالے کا پہرا** ujále ká pahrá, *n.* The last watch of the night.
- آجالنا** ujálna, *H. v.* To cleanse; to polish; to rub up; to burnish; to light; to brighten.
- آجان** aján, *H. adj.* Ignorant; innocent; simple; careless.
- آجان** uján, *n. m.* Up the stream; against the tide.
- آجانا** ajáná, *H. v.* To come suddenly; to happen at once; to take place by chance.
- آجبار** ijbár, *A. n. m.* Compulsion; force.
- آجبال** ajbál, *H. n. m. (plu. of جبل)* Range of mountains.
- آجتماع** ijtimá, *A. n. m.* Act of assembling or gathering together; agreeing together; conjunction (in astronomy).
- آجتماع کرنا** ijtimá karná, *v.* to gather together; to conspire; to assemble; to league.
- آجتنب** ijtínáb, *A. n. m.* Keeping aloof; steering clear of (a person); avoiding; self-control; abstinence; sobriety; self-mortification; moderation; temperance; austerity; asceticism.
- آجتہاد** ijtiḥád, *A. n. m.* Care; diligence; effort; carrying on war against the infidels.
- آجداد** ajdád, *A. n. m. (plu. of جد)* Ancestors; forefathers.
- آجد** ujadḍa, *H. adj.* Very stupid; ignorant; vulgar; coarse; ill-bred; unmannerly; rough; clownish; awkward. *n. m.* an idiot; a fool; a very stupid fellow.

- اجر *ajr*, A. *n. m.* Remuneration; compensation; cost; fare; fee. اجر جائز *ajr-i-jáiz*, *n.* a legal remuneration; a legal fee. اجر دینا *ajr dená*, *v.* to remunerate; to pay; to reward; to recompense.
- اجر *ajar*, H. *adj.* Imperishable; not liable to decay or old age; strong.
- اج *ajir*, S. *n. m.* An area or court.
- إجرا *ijrá*, A. *n. m.* Performance; issue; execution; service; giving currency or circulation; performance. اجر کرنا *v.* to issue; to enforce; to carry into effect. اجرائی ڈگری *ijra-i-digri*, the execution of a decree, the service or enforcement of a decree. اجرای کمیشن *ijra-i-kamishan*, the issue of a commission.
- إجرام *ijrám*, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* اجرام) Bodies.
- أجرت *ujrat*, A. *n. f.* Reward; wages; hire; fare; fee.
- أجرا *ujrá*, H. *adj.* Desolated; ruined; dark; gloomy; cheerless; *n. f.* a prodigal; wretch; minx; a bad man;
- پجرا *ujrá pujrá*, *adj.* In ruins; raised to the ground; ruined; desolated.
- أجرنأ *ujarná*, H. *v.* To be plucked up by the roots; to be demolished; to be ravaged; to come down; to be destitute of inhabitants; to be laid waste; to be dissipated; to die; to fall out; to perish; to become extinct; to come to naught.
- أجروان *ujarwáná*, H. *v.* To cause to be laid waste.
- أجزاء *ajzá*, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* اجزاء) Parts; portions; (*Chem.*) ingredients; component parts; members; constituents; elements; sections of the Qurán of which there are thirty.
- اجس *ajas*, H. *adj.* Infamous; disreputable; *n. m.* infamy; defamation; ill-report; calumny, اجس کمانا *ajas kamáná*, to get a bad name; to bring blame on oneself.
- أجساد *ajsád*, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* اجساد) Bodies and substances.
- أجسام *ajsám*, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* اجسام) Bodies. اجسام و اجساد *ajsám o ajsád*, bodies and substances.
- أجغت *ajugta*, H. *n. f. adj.* Unfit; useless.
- أجگت *ajgut*, H. *adj.* Marvellous; strange; surprising; wonderful; *n. f.* a phenomenon; harm; a wonder; impossibility; compulsion; tyrannical; cruelty; impudence.
- أجگر *ajgar*, H. *n. m.* The boa-constrictor; a kind of large

snake ; a goat-eater. *adj.*  
bulky ; unwieldy ; very  
heavy.

اجل ajal, A. *n. f.* a term or  
appointed time ; destiny ;  
death ; fate ; اجل رسیده ajal  
rasidá, seized by fate ;  
fated ; overtaken by fate ;  
to be dead ; اجل گرفته ajal  
girafta, overtaken by fate ;  
on the point of death ; a  
foredoomed victim or sac-  
rifice.

اجل ajal, A. *adj.* More glo-  
rious.

اجل ujjall, } H. *adj.* Clean ;  
اجل ujlá, } luminous ; pure ;  
shining ; blown ; radiant ;  
splendid ; white ; expanded ;  
lovely ; light ; bright ; clear ;  
intelligent. اجل آدمي ujlá  
ádmi, *n. m.* a man putting  
on clean white cloth ; an  
intelligent man ; respect-  
able man, اجل پان ujlá pan,  
whiteness ; brightness ; in-  
telligence. اجل كپڑا ujlá kaprá,  
clean, white clothes ; decent  
dress. اجل منہ کرنا ujlá  
munh karná, *v.* to acquit ;  
white-wash, to clear one's  
reputation. اجل منہ ہونا ujlá  
munh honá, to be white-  
washed ; to have one's  
reputation re-established ;  
to be discharged. اجل ہونا

to be polished ; to shine ;  
to become clean.

اجل پان ujlá-pan, H. *n. m.* Bright-  
ness ; whiteness ; cleanness.  
اجل اس ijlás, A. *n. f.* The act of  
sitting of a court of justice ;  
sitting ; sessions ; a court.  
اجل اس کامل ijlás-i-kámil, a full  
bench. اجل اس کرنا to preside ;  
to sit in court. — برسر اجل اس  
barsar-i-ijlás, ijlás  
men, in the court ; in  
the presence of ; while sit-  
ting in the court. اجل واحد  
ijlás-i-wáhid, a single judge ;  
court presided by one judge ;  
single bench.

اجل اف اجلáf, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* جلف)  
The dregs of the people ;  
lower classes ; ignoble peo-  
ple ; base born creatures.

اجل ل اجلál, A. *n. m.* The bes-  
towing or acknowledging of  
greatness ; magnificence ;  
honor ; respect ; greatness.

اجل ان اجلáná, H. *v.* To cause to  
cleanse ; to polish ; to  
brighten.

اجل ات اجلata, S. *adj.* Bright ;  
pure ; clear ; clean.

اجل ان اجلáná, H. *v.* To be clean ;  
to be bright ; to shine.

اجل اف اجلáf, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* جليل)  
Great men ; illustrious men ;  
*adj.* glorious, illustrious.

اجل اف اجلáf, A. *n. m.* An assem-  
bly ; senate ; court of justice ;



- council ; a crowd ; amount.  
 اجماء *ijmá-i-ummat. n.*  
*m.* a general assembly of the followers of a prophet.
- اجمال *ijmál, A. n. m.* Sum and substance; an abstract; summary ; digest ; epitome ; joint occupancy or possession. اجمالي *ijmálí, adj.* brief; abridged ; gross ; held in common (as an estate) ; compendious ; joint. اجمالي *ijmálí muhál, an* undivided estate; a joint mahal خاندان اجمالي *khandán-i-ijmálí, a* joint family.
- اجمل *ajmal, A. adj.* More or most beautiful ; perfect.
- اجمود *ajmúd } H. n. m.* Parsley,  
 اجمودا *ajmúdá }* the common caraway ; a kind of homage.
- اجس *ajin, S. n. m.* The hide of an antelope, lion, tiger, &c. on which the religious student sits or sleeps.
- اجناس *ajnás, A. n. f. (plu. of جنس)* Kinds ; species; goods ; sorts; various sorts; chattels commodities ; articles.
- اجنب *ajnab, } A. adj.* Foreign  
 اجنبي *ajnabí, }* new; strange. *n. m.* a foreigner ; an alien ; a stranger ; one of another country.
- اجنت *ajant, E. n. m.* An agent.  
 اجنتي *ajantí, E. n. f.* Agency the residency; the office of a political agent or resident in a native court.
- اجنم *ajanma, S. adj.* Unborn and unbegotten.
- اجنہ *ajinna, A. n. m. (plu. of جنین)* (Anat.) Embryos.
- اجوانا *ujawáná, H. v. a.* To order a person to pour from one vessel into another.
- اجوان *ajwáyan, H. n. f.* The seed of a plant of the dill kind ; a kind of seed.
- اجوت *ajot, H. adj.* Untilled ; without splendour ; dull.
- اجوتھا *ajúthá, H. adj.* Untouched ; untasted (victuals).
- اجورا *ajúrá, A. n. m.* Rent ; wages ; fare ; compensation ; reward ; remuneration ; fee ;
- اجوردار *ajúradár, n. m.* a labourer for hire ; a hireling, not a regular servant.
- اجوري *ajourí, H. n. f.* Advances (particularly to agricultural labourers).
- اجور *ajor, H. adv.* Not connected ; not in keeping; incongruous; not matched; inharmonious; unsymmetrical.
- اجون *ajon, H. adj.* Hitherto; as yet ; to this day.
- اجهالنا *ujhálná, H. v.* To pour from one vessel into another.
- اجهنگا *ujhakná, H. v.* To peep ; to spy ; to stand on tip-toe in order to peep or to see.

اجھل ajhal, A. *adj.* Very ignorant.

اُجھلنا ujhalnā, H. *v.* To pour quickly from one vessel into another ; to pour out.

اجھل ajhol, H. *adj.* Of steady pace ; without a crease.

اُجی ajī, H. *interj.* (An interjection to call or bespeak attention or to express surprise). Hallo ; Sir ; my dear lady!

اُجی ajī, H. *n. f.* Grand-mother.

اجیت ajīt, H. *adj.* Unsubdued ; invincible, *اجیت برن* ajīta baran, *n. m.* leprosy (of a bad kind).

اجیتان ajītan, H. *n. m.* Adjutant a corruption of the English word.

اجیاد ajoyad, A. *alij.* Excellent ; best ; good ; a piece work.

اجیر ajīr, A. *n. m.* A slave ; a ; general or common hireling.

اجیران ajiran, H. *adj.* Undecayed ; unimpaired ; unwholesome. *n. m.* indigestion ; surfeit ; flatulence. *اُجیرن ہوتا* v. to be surfeited ; to be intolerable ; to grow in abundance.

اجیوا ajīva, H. *adj.* Lifeless ; deprived of life.

اُجیوگ ajīvīgā, S. *n. f.* Means of livelihood ; subsistence source of living.

اُچ uchcha, S. *adj.* High ; lofty ; predominating ; superior ; ascendant. *اُچ کے گره* (Astro.) uchch ke girah, good star ; lord of the ascendant ; good luck.

اُچاپٹ uchāpat, H. *n. f.* Taking goods on credit ; trick ; knavish trick. *اُچاپٹی* uchāptī, *n. m.* creditor, or relatively one to the other debtor. *اُچاپٹی لیکھا* uchāptī lēkhā, *n. m.* a running account ; a shop bill.

اُچاٹ uchāt, A. *adj.* Broken off ; wild ; separated ; estranged ; offended ; weary ; displeased ; tired ; downcast ; sad ; dull. *اُچاٹ کھانا* uchāt khānā, to be estranged ; to be alienated. *اُچاٹ لگنا* uchāt lagnā, to be weary of ; to be disgusted, *اُچاٹ ہونا* to be alienated ; to grow weary ; to be estranged ; to be restless ; to be disgusted.

اُچاٹان uchchātān, S. *n. m.* The act of vexing or rendering sorrowful ; vexation.

اُچاٹنا uchāṭnā, H. *v.* To part ; to separate ; to scatter ; to dissuade ; to weary.

اُچہار uchchār, S. *n. m.* Pronunciation ; utterance.

اُچار āchār, S. *n. m.* Behaviour ; manner of life ; conduct ; usage ; practice ;

custom ; established law ; religious observance ; essential rites or ceremonies.

آچار achár, P. H. *n. m.* Pickles.  
آچار دالنا achár dálná, *v.* to pickle ; to preserve ; to make pickles ; to beat severely ; to confine.

آچاراچ acháraj, H. *n. m.* A spiritual guide or instructor ; a learned *pundit* ; a master of science.

آچارن Uchchárana, S. *n. m.* Pronunciation ; articulation ; utterance ; enunciation ; orthoepy ; accent. آچارن کرنا *v.* to pronounce ; to utter ; to call out ; to exclaim.

آچارن uchchárná, H. *v.* To be pronounced or uttered ; to be exclaimed or called out ; to be spoken up ; to be expressed.

آچاری achári, S. *adj.* Observing religious rites and ceremonies ; pious ; devout. *n. m.* one who strictly follows established rites and practices ; a pious man ; a holy man ; a devotee.

آچاریا acharya, } S. *n. f.* The  
آچاریانی acháryáni, } wife of an  
religious instructor ; spiritual preceptress.

آچاریہ acháry, S. *n. m.* A spiritual leader ; an instructor

especially in matters of religion ; the founder of a religious sect.

اُچان uchán, H. *n. f.* Height ; elevation.

اُچانا acháná, H. *v.* To wash the mouth after eating ; to drink.

اُچانا ucháná, H. *v.* To lift up a burden ; to raise ; elevate ; exalt ; hoist up.

اُچانچک achánchak, } H. *adj.*  
اُچانک achának, } Suddenly ; unawares ; by chance ; unknowingly ; unexpectedly ; all of a sudden.

اُچپال achpál, } H. *adj.* Restless.  
اُچپالا achpala, } playful ; unquiet ; inconstant ; brisk ; unsteady ; playful ; sprightly ; thoughtless ; unruly ; obstinate ; headstrong.

اُچپلاہٹ achpláhaṭ, } H. *n. f.*  
اُچپالی achpali, } Restlessness ; inconstancy ; playfulness ; vivacity.

اُچھت uchit, H. *adj.* Proper ; becoming ; fitting ; suitable ; befitting ; meet ; requisite ; just ; good ; necessary ; acceptable.

اُچھت Achchut, H. *adj.* Fixed ; eternal ; *n. m.* an epithet of Vishnu or the Deity.

اُچھت achut, H. *adj.* Foolish ; silly ; idiotic ; stupid.

اُچھاتا uchatána, H. *v. t.* To

- separate; to divide; to part; to turn one's mind from; to divert; to turn aside; to dissuade; to depress; to discourage; to disturb or break one's sleep.
- ۱۰۱۱۱ uchaṭnā, H. *v.* To separate; to be separated (as plaster from a wall); to slip; to rebound as a sword striking obliquely a hard body; to be broken or interrupted (sleep); go off; to be sick of; to be hurt.
- ۱۰۱۱۲ achar, S. *adj.* Immovable; inanimate; fixed.
- ۱۰۱۱۳ achrá, H. *n. m.* The hem of the sheet or garment worn by women.
- ۱۰۱۱۴ achraj, } H. *n. m.* Mar-  
۱۰۱۱۵ achrach, } vel and miracle; astonishment, *adj.* Astonishing; ۱۰۱۱۶ *v.* to be lost in wonder; to be astounded. ۱۰۱۱۷ *v.* to work wonders; to do something astonishing; to perform a miracle; to be astonished.
- ۱۰۱۱۸ áchrana, S. *n. m.* Manner of life; practice; custom; established law; religious observance.
- ۱۰۱۱۹ ucharnā, H. *v.* To separate (as the skin from the flesh, etc.) to be spoken or pronounced; to be uttered; to speak; to pronounce.
- ۱۰۱۲۰ uchrang, H. *n. m.* A moth.
- ۱۰۱۲۱ achak, H. *adj.* Topful; completely full.
- ۱۰۱۲۲ uchakká, H. *n. m.* A thief; a pick-pocket; a swindler (in Western India.)
- ۱۰۱۲۳ uchakká pan, *n. m.* theft, robbery, fraud; jugglery.
- ۱۰۱۲۴ uchkanā, H. *v.* To lift or raise up.
- ۱۰۱۲۵ achkari, H. *n. f.* Wantonness; lasciviousness; wickedness.
- ۱۰۱۲۶ a-chakshu, S. *adj.* Blind.
- ۱۰۱۲۷ achkan, H. *n. m.* A long coat buttoned in front.
- ۱۰۱۲۸ a-chikan, S. *adj.* Rough; unpolished.
- ۱۰۱۲۹ uchkan, H. *n. m.* A prop; a support.
- ۱۰۱۳۰ uchaknā, H. *v.* To be raised or lifted; to rise; to spring up; to snatch; to pick up; to drop; to reach; to outbid.
- ۱۰۱۳۱ uchakkí, H. *n. f.* A female thief or pick-pocket.
- ۱۰۱۳۲ achal, S. *adj.* Immoveable; motionless; stationary; stagnant. *n. m.* a mountain; an aged person.
- ۱۰۱۳۳ achalā, S. *n. f.* The earth, supposed to be immoveable as the centre of the creation.

اچھلانا *uchlání*, H. *v.* to order a person to separate (one thing from another)

اچھبا *achanbá*, } H. *n. m.* A  
اچھبھا *achambhá*, } wonder-  
ful thing; consternation,  
astonishment; *adj.* wonder-  
ful; rare; astounding; strange  
اچھبا کرتا *v.* to wonder; to be  
at a loss اچھبا سمجھنا *acham-  
bhá samajhná*, *v.* to consider  
as marvellous. اچھبھے کا *acham-  
bhe ká*, *adj.* astonishing;  
strange. اچھبھے میں آنا *acham-  
bhe men áná*, *v.* to be lost  
in astonishment; to be per-  
plexed; to be at a loss.

اچھمانا *áchmana*, S. *n. m.* The  
act of rinsing the mouth ;  
sipping a little water out of  
the hand and spitting it  
out again; a ceremony  
performed before eating.  
اچھمان کرنا *áchman karná* *v.* to  
sip; to rinse.

اچھنتا *achinta*, S. *adj.* Thought-  
less; rash.

اچھنتائی *achintái*, H. *n. f.* Thought-  
lessness; absence of thought;  
carelessness; rashness; negli-  
gence.

اچھنچلا *achanchala*, S. *adj.* Fix-  
ed; unmoved; firm; inactive.

اچھنگ *uchang*, H. *n. f.* A sud-  
den fit or emotion.

اچھوانی *candle*.

اچھوک *achúk*, H. *adj.* Unerring;  
infallible; certain; true. *n.*  
*m.* A good marksman; a  
dead shot.

اچھا *achchhá*, H. *adj.* Good;  
pleasing; righteous; agree-  
able; cheerful; preferable;  
fine; nice; perfect; unob-  
jectionable; correct; duti-  
ful; exact; fair; fortunate;  
favourable; useful; whole-  
some; cheap; becoming;  
precious; sound. اچھی طرح *achhi tarah*  
*adv.* properly; carefully; well;  
efficiently; thoroughly; whol-  
ly; getting on well; in  
good health; *int.* very good;  
be it so! this will do.

اچھا کرنا *achchá karna*, H. *v.* to  
cure; to recover; to do  
right; to do good. اچھا کہنا  
*achcha kahná*, *v.* to say *yes*;  
to call good. اچھا لگنا *v.* to be-  
come; to be fit; to be pleasing  
or agreeable; to look well; to  
derive pleasure; to relish; to  
benefit. اچھا ہونا *v.* to reco-  
ver; to come round; to re-  
vive; to be in sound health.

اچھی طرح سے *achchhi tarah se*  
*adv.* carefully; duly; well;  
suitably; thoroughly; fully;  
plentifully; completely. اچھی  
کہی *achchhi kahí*, *int.* well  
said! what next! اچھے *ach-  
chhe*, *n. m. pl.* the good;  
superiors; patrons; ancestors;  
progenitors; forefathers;

rich men; men of birth, rank or literary merit, etc., magnates. **۱۴۱** **۱۴۱** **۱۴۱** achchhe se achchhá, *adj.* best of all.

**۱۴۱** **۱۴۱** ichchhá, *S. n. f.* Wish; desire; pleasure; demand; inclination; object; want; need; ambition. **۱۴۱** **۱۴۱** ichchhá bhojan, *n, m,* desirable food; agreeable food. **۱۴۱** **۱۴۱** *n.* to wish; to desire; to crave; to ask; to request; to intend; to aim at. **۱۴۱** *n,* to long; to crave; to desire ardently. **۱۴۱** **۱۴۱** ichchhá márná, *v.* to subdue appetite or longing; to exercise self-control.

**۱۴۱** **۱۴۱** áchchhádana, *S. n. m.* Cloth; garments; cloak.

**۱۴۱** **۱۴۱** uchhál, *H. n. f.* Throwing up. **۱۴۱** **۱۴۱** uchhál chhakká, *n. f.* a lustful woman; a harlot. **۱۴۱** *v.* to toss up.

**۱۴۱** **۱۴۱** uchhálná, *H. n.* To throw up; to toss up; to pitch; to fling; to vomit; to dishonor; to disgrace. **۱۴۱** **۱۴۱** uchhál chhakká, *H. n. f.* A wanton who exposes her bosom; a lustful woman; a harlot.

**۱۴۱** **۱۴۱** achhán, *H. adj.* Impure; not strained.

**۱۴۱** **۱۴۱** uchháo, } *H. n. m.* A festival; public

rejoicing; joy; gladness; jubilee; a grand procession of an image.

**۱۴۱** **۱۴۱** achchhat, *H. n. m.* Unbroken rice used in oblations; a pinchful of rice. *adj.* Uninjured; lasting; infallible; indelible. **۱۴۱** **۱۴۱** the ceremony of putting a few grains of rice on the forehead of an image when addressed or to Brahman when invited to an entertainment.

**۱۴۱** **۱۴۱** achhtáná pachhtáná, *H. v.* To repent; to be sorry; pine and repine; to wish and not to wish.

**۱۴۱** **۱۴۱** achchhar, *H. n. m.* A letter of the alphabet; character.

**۱۴۱** **۱۴۱** Ichhuras, *H. n. m.* The juice of the sugar-cane.

**۱۴۱** **۱۴۱** achhrang, *H. n. m.* A calumny; a false accusation.

**۱۴۱** **۱۴۱** achhrautí, *H. n. f.* Orthography; a mode of playing upon a stringed instrument so as to express the words of a song; a Turkish guitar.

**۱۴۱** **۱۴۱** achchharí, *H. n. m.* A scientific or learned person; a person who writes an elegant hand. —*adj.* scientific; lettered.

**۱** uchchhishta, *S. n. m.* the remainder of victuals; leavings.

اُچھلنا *uchhláná*, H. *v.* To order another to throw up any thing.

اُچھلنا *uchhálná*, H. *v.* To leap; to bound; to jump; to issue; to gush; to spurt; to fly up; to rejoice; to dance and sing; to be wild with rage; to flare up.

اُچھل پرننا *uchhal parná*, *v.* to spring; to fly into a passion; to be frightened; to have sexual intercourse with.  
اُچھل کُود *uchhal kúd*, *n. f.* gambols; hopping; leaping and jumping; revelry.

اُچھلنا *uchchhinna*, S. *adj.* Ruined; destroyed; laid waste.

اُچھلنا *achhná*, H. *v.* To be; to exist; to continue; to become; to stay.

اُچھلنا *uchchhú*, H. *n. m.* Suffocation; straggling. اُچھلنا ہونا *uchchhú honá*, H. *v.* to be suffocated in the act of swallowing.

اُچھلنا *achhwání*, H. *n. f.* An aromatic decoction given to women after child-birth.

اُچھلنا *achhútá*, H. *adj.* Intangible; inviolable; unpolluted; untasted; not used; quite new; clean; fresh; holy.

اُچھلنا *achchhodan*, H. *n. m.* The chase; hunting.

اُچھلنا *achhai*, H. *adj.* Imperishable.

اُچھلنا *achet*, H. *adj.* Out of mind; heedless; insensible; senseless; incautions; stupefied.

اُچھلنا *achut*, firm; fixed; steady.

اُچھلنا *uchelná*, H. *v.* To separate one thing from another.

اُچھلنا *achain*, H. *adj.* Restless; disturbed; uncomfortable; uneasy.

اُچھلنا *áhád*, A. *n. m. plu. of* (احد) Units; ones; cardinal numbers.

اُچھلنا *ahádís*, A. *n. f. (plu. of* (احادیث) Traditions, chiefly the traditions of Mahomed; lit. news.

اُچھلنا *iháta*, A. *n. f.* An enclosure; surrounding field; comprehension; compass; boundary; precincts; circuit; compound; area; territory; courtyard. اُچھلنا کرنا *v.* to surround; to fence; to enclose; to besiege; to hedge in; to limit; to determine; to limit.

اُچھلنا *ahab*, A. *adj. (sup. of* احبب) Most lovely; more or most amiable. *n. m.* a friend.

اُچھلنا *ahibbá*, } A. *n. m. (plu. of*  
اُچھلنا *ahbáb*, } احبب Friends; lovers; relations.

احتباس ihtibás, A. n. m. Imprisonment ; restraint.

احتجاب ihtijáb, A. n. m. Seclusion ; retreat.

احتراز ihtiráz, A. n. m. Refraining or abstaining from improper actions of any kind ; abstinence, controlling the passions. احتراز كرنا v. to abstain or to keep one's self with care (from) ; to avoid.

احتراق ihtiráq, A. n. m. Combustion ; fire ; blaze ; vehemence ; strong desire ; burning.

احترام ihtirám, A. n. m. Act of honouring ; paying attention ; treating with respect.

احتساب ihtisáb, A. n. m. To make up accounts ; computing ; a superintendence of police ; censorship.

احتشام ihtishám, A. n. m. Parade ; display ; pomp ; pageant ; state ; ostentation ; retinue ; magnificence.

احتلام ihtilám, A. n. m. Nocturnal pollution ; wet dreams.

احتمال ihtimál, H. n. m. Apprehension ; reasonable chance ; guess ; conjecture ; likelihood ; doubt ; suspense احتمال كرنا v. to doubt ; to suspect ; to guess ; to impute. احتمال قانونی ihtimál-i-qánúní, a legal presumption. احتمال هونا v. to be probable.

احتمالی ihtimálí, A. adj. Conjectural ; presumptive ; conditional ; likely ; equivocal ; hypothetical ; precarious ; suspicious.

احتیاج ihtiyáj, A. n. f. Necessity ; indigence ; want ; emergency ; occasion ; scarcity ; urgency, exigency.

احتیاجات ihtiyáját, A. n. f. (plu. f. احتیاج) Wants ; requisite things ; necessities.

احتیاء ihtiyát, A. n. f. Caution ; circumspection ; care ; foresight ; scrupulousness ; wariness ; heed. احتیاء سے ihtiyát se, adv. carefully ; cautiously. احتیاء كرنا - ركهنا v. to attend ; to take precautions ; to guard.

احتیاءاً ihtiyátan, A. adv. Warily ; watchfully ; prudently ; carefully ; by way of caution.

احاد ahad, A. n. m. Unity ; one ; an individual.

احد الفریق ahad-ul-faríq, One party (to a law suit).

احداث ihdás, A. n. m. Act of making anything new ; invention ; novelty.

احدی ahdí, A. n. m. A species of military corps (in India) in the rule of Akbar ; an indolent person.

احدیث ahdiyát, H. n. f. Unity ; concord ; harmony ; coalition ; alliance.



احرار ahrár, A. *n.* (*plu. of* حر) |

The free-born ; the noble ; the generous.

احراض ahráz, A. *n. m.* Corruptions; wickedness; depravities; persons emaciated by disease; the wicked.

احراق ihráq, A. *n. m.* Act of burning or setting of fire.

احرام ihrám, A. *n. m.* Act of interdicting; forbidding; determination or resolution; refraining from sensual pleasure during the days of Moharram ; a coarse dress worn by pilgrims on entering Mecca *احرام باندھنا* v. to make a vow as a pilgrim at a certain stage from Mecca appointed for the purpose, preparatory to entrance into the holy city. *جامه حرام* jámá i-hrám, *n.* the garment worn by pilgrims on entering Mecca consisting of two wrappers without seam.

احزان ahzán, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* حزن). Sorrows ; afflictions ; distresses ; grievances.

احساس ihsás, A. *n. m.* Perception.

احسان ihsán, A. *n. m.* Kindness; benefits; favour ; good offices ; courtesy; the conferring of obligation. *احسان جتان* ihsán jatáná, v. to speak or boast of favours conferred.

red. *احسان رکھنا* v. to do a favour; to place under an obligation. *احسان فراموش* ihsán farámosh, *adj.* thankless; ungrateful. *احسان کرنا* to benefit; to do acts of kindness; to oblige. *احسان لینا* ihsán lená, v. to be indebted. *احسان ماننا* ihsán mánná, v. to feel thankful ; to be grateful. *احسان مند* ihsánmand, *adj.* Grateful; obliged ; thankful. *احسان مندی* ihsánmandi, *n. f.* gratitude ; thankfulness; a sense of obligation.

احسن ahsan, A. *adj.* Better; more beautiful; preferable; more excellent; more agreeable.

احسنت ahsant, A. *int.* Bravo! well done.

احشام ahshám, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* حشم) Servants; retinue; followers; attendants; adherents; suite; a kind of militia or armed police.

احسا ihsá, A. *n. m. f.* Counting; reckoning; enumerating; perception ; calculating ; narrating ; conception.

احصار ihsár, H. *n. m.* Beseiging; surrounding; enclosing.

احضار ihzár, A. *n. m.* Attendance; act of causing to appear; summoning ; summons.

احقاق ahqáq, A. *n. m.* Act of proving the truth of a doq-

trine; administration of justice.

اھقار ahqar, A. *adj.* More or most contemptible or mean; lowest.

اھكام ahkám, A. *n. m. (plu. of حكم)* Orders; command; mandates; ordinances; summonses; decrees.

اھكام ahkam, A. *adj.* stronger; firmer; more stable.

اھمده ahmad, A. *adj.* More or most commendable; *n. m.* name of Muhammad.

اھمدي ahmadí, A. *adj.* Belonging to Ahmad.

اھمر ahmar, A. *adj.* Red; barbarous.

اھماق ahmaq, A. *adj.* Most foolish; blockhead; stupid; *n. m.* fool; dunce; idiot. اھماق بھانا ahmaq banánná *v.* to be fool; to cheat; to make a fool of; make a fun of. اھماق الازي ahmaq-ul-lazi, *n. m.* An arrant blockhead.

اھماقانه ahmaqána, A. *adv.* Foolishly; stupidly.

اھماق پان ahmaq pan, } A. *n. m.*  
اھماق پان ahmaq pan, } Block-  
اھماقي ahmaqí, } headed-  
ness; idiocy; folly; stupidity.

اھوال ahwál, A. *n. m. plu. of (حال)* State; circumstance; case; condition; affairs; incidents; events; narrative-recital. اھوال بھانا ahwál

batání, to state one's condition; to relate one's story.

اھوال پھسان ahwál pursán, enquiring after one's health, or circumstance, etc., اھوال

اھوال پھسي ahwál pursi, *n. f.* inquiry after health; circumstances; affairs; etc. اھوال

اھوال پھشنا ahwál púchhná, *v.* to enquire after health, state etc., to investigate, to prosecute enquiry.

اھوال خیر مال ahwál khair mál, *n. m.* prosperity; good situations.

اھوس ahwas, A. *adj.* Bold, intrepid.

اھوال ahwal, A. *adj.* Squinting; one who sees objects double.

اھیا ahiyá, A. *n. m. (plu. of حي)* The living; living things.

اھیا ibiyá, A. *n. m.* Reviving; quickening; act of giving life; preserving.

اھیانان ahyánan. A. *adv.* Occasionally; now and then; sometimes; from time to time; in the event; in case,

اھ akh, A. *n. m.* A brother.

اھ اکھ akh, akh, *int.* An exclamation of joy; ah! sound of coughing.

اھا akkhá A. *int.* An exclamation of wonder; ha!

اھاریج akhárij, A. *n. m. plu. of خراج* Tributes; imposts.

اھبار akhbár, A. *n. m. plu. of (خبر)* News; journal; a news-

- paper; a gazette. اخبار نویس akhbār navīs, *n. m.* a news-writer; an editor; an appointed intelligencer.
- اخبار ikhbār, *A. n. m.* Act of giving information, or news; newspaper.
- اخبس akbas, *A. adj.* Very impure or contemptible
- اُخت ukht, *A. n. m.* Sister: congenial; similar.
- اختتام ikhtitām, *A. n. m.* Termination; fulfilment; conclusion; close; finishing; compliance; performance.
- اختتام روداد ikhtitām-i-rūdād, end of proceedings
- اختتام کرنا *v.* to perform; to fulfil, to close.
- اختدام ikhtidām, *A. n. m.* Engagement as a servant.
- اختر akhtar, *A. n. m.* A star; a constellation: good omen; good fortune.
- اختر شمار akhtar-shumār; *n. m.* an astrologer.
- اختر شماري the act of calculation of one's horoscope.
- اِختاری akhtarī, *A. n. m. (Astron.)* Stellar.
- اختراع ikhtirā, *A. n. m.* Invention; fancying; contrivance; artifice; discovering propagation.
- اختراع کرنا *to* contrive; to create; to discover; to propagate.
- اختصار ikhtisār, *A. n. m.* Conciseness; curtailness; brevity; contraction; summary; compendium; synopsis; abstract; resume; digest; precis.
- اختصار کرنا *v.* to cut short; to epitomize; to contract; to curtail; to summarize.
- اختصاص ikhtisās, *A. n. m.* Speciality; appropriation; characteristic; intimacy; peculiarity; attachment.
- اختفا ikhtifā, *A. n. m.* Act of hiding; act of concealing; concealment.
- اختفا کرنا *v.* to conceal; to hide; to cover.
- اختلاط ikhtilāt, *A. n. m.* friendship; amity; conversation; confusion; concord; confusion; unison.
- اختلاف ikhtilāf, *A. n. m.* Difference of opinion; discord; breach; dissent; misunderstanding; coolness; rupture; division; incongruity; schism.
- اختلاف رائے ikhtilāf rāi, dissent; obstacle.
- اختلال ikhtilāl, *A. n. m.* penury; hinderance; necessity.
- آخته akhta, *A. adj.* Castrated.
- آخته مرگ akhta murgh *n. m.* A capon.
- آختن *to* unsheath the sword.
- آه تهر akh thū, *H. inter.* Tush! pooh! foh! pshaw! fie!
- اختیار ikhtiyār, *A. n. m.* Authority; power; will; choice; election; discretion; disposal; prerogative; patronage.
- اختیار جائز

ikhtiýár-i-jáiz, legal authority. اختیار حکومت ikhtiar-i-hukúmat, jurisdiction ; cognizance. اختیار دھوتا v. to be entitled ; to have a claim upon.

اختیار ساری ikhtiyár sarsari, Summary jurisdiction. اختیار سے باہر ہونا v. to pass the limits of one's authority. اختیار شوہری ikhtiyar-i-shauharí, n. Marital authority ; authority of a husband over the wife. اختیار کرنا v. espouse ; to approve of ; to choose ; to approve of ; to elect ; to adopt. اختیار مطلق ikhtiyár-i-mutlaq, absolute authority. اختیار ملنا ikhtiyár milná, v. to be invested with power. اختیار میں ہونا ikhtiyár men honá v. depend upon. اختیار ناجائز ikhtiyár-i-nájáiz, unlawful authority.

اختیاری ikhtiyári, A. adj. Optional ; voluntary ; in one's power, n. f. approbation ; election ; authority.

اخذ ákhaz, A. n. f. Taking ; seizing ; intercepting ; objection ; cavil ; hostility. اخذ کرنا v. to take ; to capture ; to appropriate ; to seize ; to assume ; to infer ; to exact.

آخر ákhir, A. adj. End ; last ; hindmost ; utmost extent ; later ; ultimate. ; final ; n. m. close ; term ; period ;

conclusion ; expiration ; definitive. آخر الامر ákhir-ul-amar, eventually ; after all ; at last ; finally ; once for all. آخر الزمان ákhir-ul-zamán, end of time. آخر کار ákhir kár, adv. eventually at last ; in the end. آخر کرنا v. to close ; to terminate ; conclude ; to finish ; to put an end to. آخر ہونا a. to be over ; to come to an end.

اخراج ikhráj, A. n. m. Expulsion ; eviction ; elimination ; evacuation ; deportation ; extradition ; rejection ; derivation ; extraction ; discharge.

اخراجات ikhráját, A. n. m. (plu. of) Expenses ; disbursements ; costs. اخراجات عدالت ikhráját-i-adálat, Judicial costs.

آخرت ákhirat, A. n. f. Futurity ; a future state ; the world to come ; the time to come.

آخرش ákhirash, A. adv. At last ; finally ; after all ; at the end of.

آخر شب ákhir-i-shab, A. n. f. the close of the night ; before morn.

آخرت akhrot, A. n. m. A walnut.

آخری ákhri, A. adj. Last ; extreme ; final ; ultimate.

اخضر *akhzar*, A. *adj.* Green.  
بحر الاخضر *balur-ul-akhzar*, the green sea, under this name the Arabs comprehend all the ocean extending from the coasts of Arabia to India.

إخفاء *ikhláf*, A. *n. m.* Concealment; hiding. إخفا کرنا *v.* to cover; to conceal. إخفاء جرم *ikhlaf-i jurm*, concealment of an offence; علم إخفا *ilm-i-ikhlaf*, the art of rendering one's self invisible.

إخفش *akhfash*, A. *n.* one who has weak eyes; one who sees better by night than by day.

بز افش *buz-i-akhfash*, A. *n. m.* a brainless fellow.

اخر *akhgar* A. *n. f.* Live ashes; a spark of fire.

إخلاص *ikhlas*, A. *n. m.* Purity; love; tenderness; love; attachment; candour; friendship; cleanliness; honesty. إخلاص جورنا *ikhlas jorńa*, *v.* to form an attachment; to make friendship. إخلاص رکھنا *ikhlas rakha*, *v.* to be sincere; to esteem; to be friendly; to bear love to.

إخلاصمند *ikhlasmand*, P. *adj.* open; candid; kind; cordial; intimate.

إخلاصمندی *ikhlasmandi*, P. *n. f.* Sincerity; love; cordiality; sympathy; affection.

اخلاط *akhlát*, A. *n. m. (plu. of خلط)* Mixtures; the humours of which the blood is composed.

اخلاق *akhláq*, A. *n. m. (plu. of خلق)* Manners; politeness; disposition; virtues; courtesy; ethics; morality; virtue.

آخور *akhor*, P. *n. f.* Rubbish; sweepings; scourings; refuse; offals; stubble; filth. آخر *akhor* کی بہرتی *akhor-ki-bharti*, A company or congregation of boors, churls, etc.; stuffed with litter.

إخوان *ikhwán*, A. *n. m. (plu. of اخ)* Brothers. اخوان زمان *ikhwan-i-zaman*, *n. m.* people of the same time; contemporaries.

آخون *akhún*, } P. *n. m.*  
آخوند *akhúnd*, } School-master; tutor; instructor; apostle.

اخری *akhwí*, A. *adj.* Fraternal; brotherly.

اختیار *akhyár*, A. *adj.* The good; the excellent.

اخیانی *akhyáfí*, A. *adj.* A brother or sister by the same mother, but different fathers.

اخیر *akhír*, A. *adj.* Last; final; conclusive.—*n. m.* the end, completion; accomplishment; winding-up, conclusion. أخیراً *akhíran*, at last; in the end.

آء *ádi*, S. *adj.* The first ; originally ; pre-eminent ; et cetera in Sanskrit.—*n. m.* the beginning ; the origin. آء آءء *ád ant*, *n. m.* the commencement and the close. آءء *adj.* from first to last ; the beginning and the end ; perpetually ; eternally ; ever, آءءءء *ad-batai*, *n.* division of produce in equal shares. آءءء *ádi purushi*, *n. m.* the first Being ; one of the names of Narayan.

ءء *ad*, } H. *adj.* Half آءءء *ad*  
آءء *ád*, } *baná*, *adj.* Half-formed ; incomplete ; half ready ; half-dressed ; unfinished ; defective. آءءء *ad bár*, *adv.* half-way ; in the middle. *n.* misfortune ; ill-luck ; adversity. آءءء *ád páo*, *adj.* the one-eighth of a seer, آءءء *ad* *pakká*, *adj.* half-cooked ; half-dressed (victuals) ; half prepared food ; unfinished. آءءء *ad* *pauwá*, *adj.* a weight of two *chnatáks*. آءءء *ad* *pet*, *adj.* half a stomach full, insufficient food ; deficient ; not enough, آءءء *ad-jalá*, *adj.* half burnt ; half consumed. آءءء *ad* *zabán*, *adj.* half-pronounced. آءءء *ad* *será*, *adj.* a weight of eight *chhatáks* or half a seer. آءءء *ad* *kachrá*, *adj.* half roast-

ed ; unripe ; half-mellow ; raw. آءءءء *ad khilá*, *adj.* half-blown. آءءءء *ad khulá*, *adj.* half open. آءءءءء *ad gad-rá*, *adj.* fruit fully formed, but unripe. آءءءء *ad-gará*, *adj.* half-driven (as a stake). آءءءء *ad-maná*, *adj.* a weight of twenty seers, or forty pounds. آءءءء *ad-mará*, *adj.* half-dead ; in the agonies of death. آءءءء *ad-muá*, *adj.* half-dead.

ءءء *adá*, A. *n. f.* Blandishment coquetry ; accomplishment ; payment (of a debt) ; achievement ; discharge ; settlement ; fulfilment. آءءءءء *adábándi*, *n. f.* payment of a debt by instalments. آءءء *v. t.* to do one's duty ; to execute ; to perform ; to discharge ; to fulfil ; to accomplish ; to repay ; to do justice ; to defray ; to perform well. آءءءء *n. i.* to be performed satisfactorily ; to be discharged (a duty) to be paid, liquidated etc., to be expressed or uttered intelligibly. آءءءءءء *ad-á-i knidant*, performance of service ; discharge of a duty. آءءءءء *ad-á-i-dain*, the payment of a debt.

ءءءء *adá* P. *n. f.* Beauty ; expression ; handsomeness ;

- charm ; fascination ; attraction ; enchantment ; politeness ; caress ; charm ; prudence ; coquetry. آدا بند *adā band*, *n. f.* performer of a contract. آدا بندی *adābandī*, *n. f.* performance of a contract; آدا فهم *adā-faham*, *adj.* understanding amorous signs; expert in the arts of coquetry. آدا فهمی *adā-fahmī*, *n. f.* the understanding of the arts of coquetry or amorous signs. آدا والا *adā wālā*, *adj.* handsome ; graceful ; lovely ; pretty ; fair ; elegant.
- آدا *ādā*, *H. n. m.* Ginger in the undried state.
- آداب *ādāb*, *A. n. m. (plu. of ادب)* Salutations; respects; politeness; courtesy; etiquette. آداب القاب *ādāb alqāb*, *n. m.* designation ; salutation ; appellation; address; titles, complimentary expressions. آداب بجا لانا *ādāb bajā lānā*. *v.* to salute; to make a salam or obsequence.
- آدات *ādāt*, *A. n. f.* A kind of musical instrument ; a large drum, apparatus ; utensil ; equipment ; craft.
- آدات *adātā*, *S. adj.* Parsimonious ; miserly ; stingy.
- آدائی *udār*, *S. adj.* Liberal ; munificent ; generous ; charitable.
- آدائی *udārātā*, *S. n. f.* Liberality ; generosity ; munificence ; charity.
- آداس *udās*, *adj.* Sad ; joyless ; dispirited ; cast down ; depressed. آداس ہونا *v.* to be downcast ; to be dull ; to be cheerless.
- آداسی *udāsi*, *H. n. f.* Despondency ; depression ; dejection ; sadness ; *n. m.* a hermit ; anchorite ; a class of *fakirs*. آداسی *udāsī*, *adj.* lonely ; cheerless ; sad, آداسی چھانا *udāsī chhānā*, *v.* to be clouded with sorrow ; to become dull or cheerless.
- آدانی *adāni*, *S. adj.* Avaricious ; stingy.
- آدانی *adānī*, *A. adj. (plu. of ادنی)* Mean ; low or contemptible people.
- آداهٹ *udāhat*, *H. n. f.* Brown color ; brownness.
- آداهرن *udāharana*, *S. n. m.* An example ; a comparison ; an opposite garment ; one of the five modes of logical reasoning ; a simile.
- آدائی *adāi*, *A. n. f.* Accomplishment ; liquidation ; masterpiece ; discharge. آدائی خدمت *adāi-khidmat*, performance of service ; discharge of an office. آدائی دین *adāi-dain* *n. m.* payment of debt, آدائی زر *adāi-zar* *n. m.* payment

of money. ادائی زر دگری. *adā-i-zar-i-digri*, satisfaction of a judgment debt ; payment of the sum decreed. ادائے شہادت *adā-i-shahādat karnā*, *v.* to depose. ادائے لگان *adā i-lagān*, *n. m.* payment of rent. ادائے مالگزاری *adā-i-malguzāri*, *n. m.* payment of revenue.

ادب *adab*, *A. n. m.* Good manners ; courtesy ; civility ; decorum ; politeness ; respect ; good-breeding ; manliness ; formality ; respect. ادب دینا *v.* to teach ; to behave properly ; to punish ; to train ; to correct. ادب سے *adab se*, *adv.* politely ; reverentially ; respectfully ; ادب کرنا *v.* to regard with esteem ; to behave politely ; to pay respect.

ادبہار *idbār*, *A. n. m.* Calamity ; ill-luck ; misfortune ; ruin. ادبہار آنا *idbār ānā*, *n.* to be ascribed by ill luck ; to be distressed by calamity.

ادبھوتا *adbhuta*, *S. adj.* Astonishing ; wonderful ; mysterious ; hidden ; admirable ; miraculous.

ادبھو *udbhava*, *S. n. m.* Act of being born ; production ; birth.

آدیت *āditya*, *S. n. m.* A deity in general ; a deity of a particular class ; the sun.

آدیت بار *āditya bār* } *S. n. m.*  
آدیت وار *āditya-vār*, } Sunday.  
آدیت *udit*, *S. adj.* Risen (as the sun) ; celebrated ; prominent, distinguished ; shining (as valour etc.) notable.

آدات *adatta*, *S. adj.* Not given ; illegal donation.

آدخال *idkhāl*, *A. n. m.* Introducing ; entering, insertion ; admission ; ingress ; entrance.

آدر *ādar*, *S. n. m.* Respect ; homage ; fealty ; obeisance ; estimation ; the act of treating with attention ; politeness ; regard.

آدر بھاء *ādar bhāo*, *n. m.* respect ; deference ; esteem veneration ; آدر پانا - ملنا *ādar-pānā, milnā*, *v.* to be welcome ; to be respected ; to receive honors ; to be esteemed ; to be given a post of honor. آدر سے *ādar se*, *adv.* Respectfully ; courteously.

آدر کرنا *v.* to pay respect ; to do homage ; to esteem ; to reverence آدرمان *ādar mán*, *n. m.* respect and honor ; reverence آدر ورت *ādar vant*, *adj.* respectable ; honored ; *n. m.* a pious person ; a religious person. آدر یوگ *ādar yoga*, *adj.* esteemable ; respectable ; honorable.

آدر *udar*, *S. n. m.* Belly ; bowels ; stomach ; womb ; living ; protuberance.



آدرا ádrá, S. *n. f.* (*Astro.*) The name of the sixth lunar mansion; the beginning of the rainy season.

آدراج idráj, A. *n. m.* Act of inserting one thing into another.

آدرا idrar, A. *n. m.* Free flow of milk, e t c. diabetes; immoderate discharge of urine; liberality; hard rain.

آدراك idrak, A. *n. m.* Comprehension; apprehension; genius; sagacity; understanding; intelligence.

آدرا adarsá, H. *n. m.* A kind of very fine muslin; a kind of sweetmeat.

آدرسان adarsan, H. (*S. adarshana*) *n. m.* Disappearance; invisibility; indistinctness; *adj.* invisible; unbeheld; unapparent.

آدرش adarsha, } S. *adj.* Un-  
آدرشت adrishta, } seen; invisible, *n. m.* unforeseen; unforeseen danger; fortune; fate.

آدراك adrak, H. *n. f.* Green ginger; zinziber officinate.

آدراكى adrakí, H. *n. f.* a kind of sweetmeat.

آدريس idrís, A. *n.* The Arabian name for the prophet Enoch.

آدشت adishta, S. *n. m.* Fate; misfortune.

آدما iddia, A. *n. m.* The act of

demanding one's right or just claims; title; privilege. آدما ملكيت iddiá-i-milkiyat, an assumption of ownership.

آدما ad'íya, A. *n.m. (plu. of دعا)* salutations; prayers; compliments; benedictions.

آدغام idgám, A. *n. m.* Duplication of a letter by tashdid; coalescence of letters (in Arabic construction).

آدق adaqq, A. *adj.* Very subtle or difficult.

آدقچه adaqcha, A. *n.m.* A cover; a wrapper.

آدك udaka, S. *n. m.* Water.

آدك adika, S. *adj.* Relating to the beginning; et cetera; all the rest.

آدل بدل adal badal, } H. *n. m.*  
آدل بدل adlá badlá } Barter; alteration; commutation; exchange; permutation; reciprocity; equivalent; compensation; transposition. آدل بدل karná, adlí badlí karná, *v.* to interchange; swop; to commute; to displace; to shift; pervert.

آدليل adilla, A. *n. m. (plu. of دليل)* Proofs; indications; arguments.

آدم ádam, A. *n. m.* Adam; the first man; also a man in the abstract; mankind; humanity. آدم آبي ádam-i-ábí, *n. m.*

A merman. آدم چشم *ádam-chashm*, *n. m.* a horse, the whites of whose eyes have a red margin, or whose eyes are like those of a human being. آدم خور *ádam khor*, *P. adj.* man-devouring; a cannibal. آدم زاد *ádamzád*, *P. n. m.* lit. the son of man; born of the first man; man; mankind; the human race. آدم گر *ádam gar*; *P. adj.* benevolent; charitable; benignant; humane; beneficent.

آدم *uddima*, *S. n. m.* Endeavour; exertion; effort; labour; toil; vocation; work; profession; calling; trade; employment; pains; trouble.

آدماد *udmád*, *II. n. m.* Lewdness; wantonness; lust; heat; lochery; concupiscence; restlessness; anxiety; frenzy; pride; madness; arrogance; vice; depravity. آدمادی *udmádi*, *H. adj.* wanton; lustful; lewd; prurient; libertine.

آدمان *idmán*, *A. n. m.* Continual practice; exercise.

آدمی *ádmí*, *P. n. m. f.* A descendant of Adam; a man or woman; creature; humanity; the human race; individual; people; folk; dependent; a brave man; husband; consort; wife; hanger-on; better-half; servant; follower;

a wise person; *utj.* grown up; adult. آدمی بنانا *v.* to humanize; to render polite; to civilize; to educate; to discipline; to teach good manners; to polish.

آدمی پیکھے *ádmí píchhe*, *adv.* a piece; per head; severally; each person. آدمی زاد *ádmí zád*, man, the human race. آدمی ہونا *v.* to come of age; to be out of one's teens; to grow up to manhood; to learn manners; to be manly; to become rational; to come to one's senses.

آدمیت *ádmíyat*, *A. n. f.* Humanity; civility; beneficence; good manners; benignity; commiseration; urbanity; politeness; amenity; fellow-feeling; courtesy; sympathy; good manners; sense; judgment. آدمیت پکڑنا *ádmíyat pakarná*, *v.* to become civilized; to acquire gentility; come to one's self; to recover senses. آدمیت میں لانا -

آدمیت سکھلانا *ádmíyatsikhláná*, *ádmíyat men lana*, *v.* to civilize; to teach manners; to bring one to one's senses. آدمیت کرنا behave courteously; to behave kindly. آدمیت اُتھ جانا to become ferocious, savage and frantic.

- adin, H. *adj.* Unfortunate or un lucky day.
- adwanda, S. *adj.* Quiescent ; tranquil ; calm ; still ; peaceful ; free from strife.
- adná, A. *adj.* Little ; low ; ignoble ; obscure ; secondary ; subordinate ; immaterial ; insignificant ; childish ; base ; ungentlemanlike ; menial ; inferior ; *n. m.* a common man ; a person of no consequence ; a churl ; a commoner ; the dreg of society ادنی و اعلیٰ adná-o-álá, *n. m.* prince and peasant ; the high-born and the base-born ; the high and the low ; the noble and the ignoble.
- ádou, S. *adv.* In the beginning ; at first.
- adawát, A. *n. m. plu. of* (دوات) particles in grammar ; instruments ; apparatus ; weapon ; craft. ادوات جنگ ادوات جنگ *n. m.* instruments of warfare.
- adwár, A. *n. m. (plu. of* دور *)* Revolutions ; act of revolving ; cycles ; centuries, ages ; periods.
- adwán, } H. *n. f.* The  
adwáyan, } string at  
the foot ; the bed which can  
be made tight at pleasure.  
adwáyan khi chná
- v. to tighten the bed string.
- údot, S. *n. f.* light ; splendour ; brilliancy ; shining ; dawning (of the sun, moon, etc.)
- adwan, A. *adj.* Very mean or wretched ; more or most miserable.
- addwaita, S. *adj.* Peerless ; unequalled ; matchless ; singular ; unparalleled ; rare ; *n. m.* identity, especially that of the Creator with the universe or with the soul, or of soul and matter.
- adwaitmat, *adv.* monotheism ; the worship of one God.
- údvaga, S. *n. m.* Perturbation ; shake ; consternation ; panic ; terror ; apprehension, anxiety, disquietude, restlessness ; exertion ; care ; betel nut.
- adwiyá, A. *n. m. (plu. of* دوا *)* drugs, medicines.
- adhá, ádhá, H. *adv.* Half.
- ádh áná, *n. m.* half an anna ; two pice. ادھیڑ middle-age ; just past the prime of life. ادھبر adhbar, *adv.* half way ; midway ; ادہ بنا adh-baná, *adj.* half-ready ; half-done ; unfinished. ادہ بیچ adh-bich, *adv.* in the middle. ادہ پکا adh paka, *adj.* half ripe, immature ; half-cooked or

half boiled. **ادھ جلا** adh-jalá, half-burnt, **ادھ کپاری** adh-kapári, adh-kapáli, *a. f.* a pain affecting half the head, hemicrania. **ادھ کچا** adh kachchá, *adj.* half-ripe; immature, **ادھ کچرا** adh-kach-rá, *adj.* half dressed (food); half-ripe; immature; **ادھ کری** adh kar adh, kari, *n. m.* half the tax or duty to any kind (the other half being remitted); half the Government impost. **ادھ کھا** adh-kaha, *adj.* half-spoken; half expressed; half pronounced. **ادھ کھلا** adhkhlá, *adj.* half-bloomed (flower) **ادھ کھلا** adh-khulá, *adj.* half-open. **ادھ گدرا** adh gadrá, *adj.* half ripe; parboiled. **ادھ موات** adhmúá, *adj.* half dead. **ادھنگ** adhang, *n. m.* affecting half the body; hemiplegia. **ادھنگی** adhangi, *adj.* palsied; paralytic. *n. m.* paralytic. **ادھ وان** adh-wan, *adj.* half of any thing.

**ادھ** adhi, *S. prep.* Above; over; across; on; upon.

**آدھا** ádhá, *H. adj.* Half, **آدھا آدھا** ádhá ádhá, divided into two equal parts; half and half. **آدھا سسی** ádhá sísí, *n. f.* pain affecting the half of the head; hemicrania. **آدھا**

**کرنا** *v.* to halve; to divide into two equal parts; to bisect, **آدھا ہونا** *v.* to be reduced to skin and bone; to become lean; to be emaciated; to decrease in size; to grow lank.

**ادھار** adhár, *S. n. m.* Food; **ادھار** ádhár, *S. n. m.* victuals; aliment; eatables; sustenance; nourishment; nutriment.

**آدھار** ádhár, *S. n. m.* Patron; helper; partisan; champion; confidant; base; station; embankment; place; a mound; one on whom dependence is placed for assistance; support; comprehension; location; a dike; a canal; a basin round the foot of a tree.

**آدھار** udhár, *H. n. m.* Debt or credit; loan; accommodation; advance. **آدھار دینا** *v. t.* to lend or give on credit; to advance money. **آدھار کھانا** *v. i.* to live on credit; to be bent or resolved upon; to become one's mortal enemy **آدھار لینا** *v. t.* to take a loan; to buy on credit; to raise money.

**آدھار** udhár, *S. n. m.* Raising; delivering; elevating; emancipating; releasing.

**آدھارنا** udhárná, *H. v.* To deliver; to set free; to extricate; to release; to redeem.

آدهاري ádhárí, S. An eater. درده  
 آدهاري dudh ádhárí, one who  
 lives on milk ; a Hindu men-  
 dicant, ماس آدهاري másadhárí,  
 flesh-eater; carnivorous.

آدهان ádhán, S. *n. m.* Preg-  
 nancy ; conception ; a pledge ;  
 a surety ; a ceremony per-  
 formed previous to concep-  
 tion as conducive to it.

آده پات adhipati, S. *n. m.* A  
 prince ; a commander ; a  
 ruler ; a master ; a comman-  
 der ; a Raja ; a leader.

آدهر adhar, S. *n. m.* The lip.  
 آدهر امرت adhar-amrita, *n. m.*  
 Ambrosia of the lips ; kiss.

آدهر adhar, H. *n. m.* The emp-  
 ty space ; the space between  
 heaven and earth ; vacuity ;  
 centre ; interregnum ; inter-  
 mediate space ; intervention ;  
 pendency. آدهر اُٿهانا adhar  
 uṭháná, *v.* to raise overhead ;  
 to raise from the ground ; to  
 live up in the air. آدهر چلنا  
 adhar chalná, *v.* to walk  
 coquettishly ; to mince ; to  
 walk on tiptoe.

آدهر idhar, H. *adv.* On this  
 side ; here ; to this place ; آدهر  
 آدهر idhar udhar, *adv.* this  
 way and that ; up and down ;  
 here and there ; on all sides ;  
 right and left ; all round.  
 آدهر هون to be lost,  
 gone or made away with.

آدهر udhar, H. *adv.* There ;  
 thither ; on that side. آدهر  
 udhar se, *adv.* the other  
 side ; that way. آدهر ڪو udhar  
 ko, *adv.* to that side.

آدهراج adhiráj, S. *n. m.* Suze-  
 rain ; supreme ruler ; an em-  
 peror ; monarch.

آدهر سا adhrasá ; H. *n.* A half  
 piece of cloth ; a sort of  
 cloth.

آدهرم adharm, S. *n. m.* Impiety ;  
 crime ; injustice ; immorality ;  
 sin. آدهرم پنڌا adharm  
 paná, H. *m.* Injustice ; crime ;  
 sin.

آدهرمي adharmi, H. *adj.* Unjust ;  
 sinful ; criminal ; wicked ; ir-  
 reverent ; immoral ; profane.

آدهر adhar, } H. *adv.*  
 آدهر مين adhar men, } In the  
 centre ; midway between  
 heaven and earth.

آدهر آدهر udhrá, H. *adj.* Unrolled ;  
 untwisted ; opened ; reeled  
 off.

آدهر آدهر udharná, H. *v.* To be  
 opened out ; to be peeled off ;  
 to be flayed ; to be unrolled.

آدهڪ ادھڪ adhik, S. *adj.* Abundant ;  
 additional ; augmented ;  
 increased ; major ; surpass-  
 ing ; profuse ; exquisite ; ex-  
 cellent ; superior.

آدهڪار adhikār, S. *n. m.* A gov-  
 ernment ; a kingdom ; a

- region ; ownership ; an inheritance ; power ; privilege ; an estate ; a title ; warrant. **ادھکار** *v.* to confer authority ; to invest with power ; to name ; to ordain ; to invest ; to authorise ; to enrol ; to elect ; to appoint ; to delegate ; to warrant ; to commit to the hands of ; **ادھکار** *v.* to possess authority or power ; to bear office ; to hold a place or an appointment ; to have a right to ; to be entitled to ; to have the control. **ادھکار کرنا** *v.* to administer ; to command ; to control ; to reign ; to dictate. **ادھکار ملنا** *v.* to be invested with power or authority.
- ادھکاری** *adhikárí*, S. *adj.* The state of holding office ; incumbency ; *n. m.* one invested with power and authority ; an executive officer ; holder ; owner.
- ادھکانا** *adhikáná*, S. *v.* To augment ; to increase ; to extend.
- ادھکائی** *adhikái*, S. *n. f.* Excess ; enlargement ; addition ; extension ; increment ; augmentation.
- ادھم** *adham*, A. *n. m.* A dark or dusky horse. *adj.* ancient ; old ; much trodden upon.
- ادھم** *adham*, S. *adj.* Humble ; mean ; despicable ; vile ; con-
- temptible ; insignificant ; base.
- ادھن** *adhan*, H. *n. m.* Water set to boil for the dressing victuals.
- ادھن** *adhan*, } S. *adj.* Needy ;  
**ادھنی** *adhní*, } distressed ; poor ;  
destitute ; indigent.
- ادھوار** *adhvár*, H. *n. f.* A half ; a half web.
- ادھوتر** *adhotar*, H. *n. f.* A kind of cloth.
- ادھورا** *adhúrá*, H. *adj.* Half-prepared ; unfinished ; half-dressed ; immature (a foetus) ; incomplete ; imperfect.
- ادھورا جانا** *v.* to miscarry ; to have an abortion.
- ادھوری** *adhaurí*, H. *n. f.* Half a hide (of a thick strong kind).
- ادھومکھ** *adho-mukha*, S. *adv.* Headlong ; with the head downward ; looking underneath ; inverted ; turned upside down.
- ادھی** *addhí*, H. *n. f.* Half of a *damri* ; one sixteenth of a pice ; a kind of fine thin cloth ; half a piece of cloth.
- ادھیانا** *adhiáná*, H. *v.* To divide into two equal parts ; to halve ; bisect.
- ادھیایا** *adhyáya*, S. *n. m.* Section of a book ; a chapter.
- ادھیچھا** *adhyachha*, } S. *n. m.*  
**ادھیکش** *adhyaksha*, } A master ;

supervisor ; ruler ; governor ;  
superintendent ; director ;  
a man of rank ; lord ; leader ;  
chieftain.

ادھیرا adhíra, S. *adj.* Hasty ;  
irresolute ; rash ; headlong ;  
wavering ; steady.

ادھیرتا adhiratá, S. *n. m.* Indeci-  
sion ; perplexity ; change-  
ableness ; inconstancy ;  
fickleness ; rashness ; haste ;  
confusion ; disorder ; un-  
steadiness.

ج ادھیرج adhíraj, S. *n. m.* Disor-  
der ; haste ; perplexity ;  
changeableness ; inconstancy ;  
*adj.* perplexed ; impatient ;  
disordered ; irresolute ; fickle ;  
hurried ; unsteady ; restless.

ادھیر adher, H. *adv.* Just past  
the prime of life ; middle-  
aged.

ادھیر udher, H. *n. m.* Un-  
ravelling ; unweaving ; peel-  
ing off. ادھیر بن udher bun,  
*n. f.* deliberation ; concern ;  
reflection ; anxious thought.

ادھیرنا udherná, H. *v.* To open  
out ; to undo ; to unfold ; to  
peel off ; to unsew ; to un-  
twist ; to strip off (a skin) ;  
to unlace ; to unpick.

ادھیل adhélá, H. *n. m.* Half a  
*paisa* or *pice*.

ادھیل : ۱ adhelí, } H. *n. f.* Half a  
دھیلی dhelí, } rupee ; eight  
annas.

ادھین adhín, } S. *adj.* Obedient ;  
ادھین ádhín, } submissive ;  
obsequious ; humble ; docile ;  
dependent.

ادھینتا adhinatá or ádhinatá, } S.  
ادھینی adhíní, }

*n. f.* Obedience ; submis-  
sion ; meekness ; resigna-  
tion ; obsequiousness ; ser-  
vility ; petition ; subjec-  
tion.

ادے udái, S. *n. m.* Rising of the  
sun, moon, etc. ادے هونا v.  
to rise ; to dawn ; (the sun,  
moon, etc.) ; to ascend.

ادیان adiyán, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of*  
دین) Religions ; religious  
rites or ceremonies.

ادیان udyána, S. *n. m.* A royal  
pleasure-ground.

ادیب adíb, A. *n. m.* Teacher ;  
*adj.* courteous.

ادیس udes, H. *n. m.* Foreign  
parts ; another province or  
country ; abroad ; news ; in-  
telligence ; tidings ; sign ;  
trace ; a vestige ; a scope.

ادیس ádes, S. *n. m.* Order ;  
command ; dictum ; behest ;  
injunction ; a salutation of  
Jogis.

ادیب uddyama, S. *n. m.* Stre-  
nuous exertion ; attempt.

ادیب adím, A. *n. m.* Goat's lea-  
ther perfumed ; the surface  
of the earth. ادیم السما the  
width of heaven.

آدینه ádína, P. n. m. Friday.

آدول adol, H. adj. Unshaken ;  
immoveable ; steady ; con-  
firmed ; fast fixed ; con-  
stant.

آذار azár, } A. n. f. The name  
آذر azár, } of one of the  
Chaldean months nearly  
corresponding to the Eng-  
lish March.

آذان azán, A. n. f. The sum-  
mons to prayers generally  
proclaimed from the top  
or tower of a mosque.

آذبك uezbak, T. n. m. the name  
of a Tartar tribe.

آذر ázur, P. n. m. Fire ; the  
name of Abraham's father ;  
the ninth solar month.

إذعان iz'án, A. n. m. Obedience ;  
resignation ; submission ;  
obsequiousness ; trust ; be-  
lief ; credit ; credence ; con-  
fidence.

آذكار azkár, A. n. m. (plu. of ذكر)  
Commendations, praises of  
God ; narratives ; commemo-  
rations ; narrations.

آذكي azkiyá A. n. m. (plu. of ذكي)  
The intelligent ; the  
people of penetration ; the  
shrewd ; the wise ; the acute ;  
the prudent ; the ingenious.

آذل azall, A. adj. Most vile ;  
contemptible or base ;  
object.

آذلق azlaq, A. adj. Pointed ;  
eloquent ; nice.

إذن izn, A. n. m. Leave ; per-  
mission granted by a master  
to a slave to engage in busi-  
ness ; discharge.

آذوقه azúqá, A. n. m. Food ;  
subsistence ; livelihood.

آذهان azhán, A. n. m. (plu. of ذهن)  
Wits ; geniuses ; capa-  
cities ; intellects.

آذيت azia't A. n. f. Oppression ;  
wanton injury ; anxiety ;  
trial ; distress ; woe ; sorrow ;  
concern ; hurt ; annoyance ;  
torment ; آذيتدين v. to hurt ;  
to harm ; to harrass ; to tor-  
ment ; to trouble.

آر ár, H. n. f. A goad ; a kind  
of ladle ; sting ; coyness ; shy-  
ness ; the artificial spur of  
a gamecock.

آر ur, S. n. m. The heart ; the  
breast ; the bosom. آرل ur-  
láná, v. to fondle ; to pet ;  
to caress ; to dally ; to hug ;  
to clasp to one's heart ; to  
embrace.

آری arí, S. n. m. A foe.

آر ar, P. conj. If ; granting that.

آرا ará, H. n. m. A saw ; a shoe-  
maker's knife ; the name of  
a district, Arrah, in Behar.

آرا ará, P. part. Adorner ; ar-  
ranger ; embellisher.

آرابه araba, P. n. m. A gun car-  
riage ; a vehicle ; a wheeled  
carriage ; a conveyance.



آرات *árát*, S. n. m. Foe ; adversary ; an enemy.

آرات *arrátá*, H. n. m. A loud and prolonged sound as from the discharge of artillery, or the fall of a building.

آرادت *irádat*, } A. n. m. Desire ;  
آراده *irádá*, } inclination ;  
mind ; bent ; fancy ; wish ;  
purpose ; purport ; design ;  
end ; intent ; plan. آراده كرنا  
v. to plan ; to devise ; to  
incline ; to aim at ; to con-  
template ; to intend ; to de-  
sign ; to mean.

آرادت *irádatan*, A. adv. Intentionally ; deliberately ; with a view to ; with the intent.

آرادهن *arádhan*, S. n. m. Accomplishment ; worship ; devotion ; prayer ; invocation ; gratifying.

آرادهنا *arádhana*, H. v. To pray ; to worship ; to adore ; to invoke ; to supplicate ; to accomplish ; to serve.

آرا *arárá*, H. n. m. The high steep bank of a river ; marks of nails left after scratching.

آراروت *arárot*, E. n. m. Arrow-root.

آرازل *arázil*, A. n. m. (*plu. of* آرز) Low, vile, vulgar people.

آراستگي *arástagi* P. n. f. Ornament ; dressing ; prepara-

tion ; adornment ; embellishment ; getting into order ; disposition ; refinement ; regularity ; ornament ; improvement.

آراسته *árasta*, P. adj. improved ; adorned ; arranged ; bedecked ; regular ; trimmed ; embellished.

آراضي *arází*, A. n. m. (*plu. of* ارض) Lands ; detached portions of lands ; آبادي *arází ábádí*, village sites  
آراضي افتاده *arází-i-uftáda* partí, barren lands. باغ *arází bág*, garden lands.  
آراضي جنگل *arází jangal*, forest lands, آراضي خراجي *arází-khiráji*, rent-paying soil.  
آراضي دار *arází dár*, a land-holder. سیر *arází sír*, Sir land. آراضي لاخراج معاني *arází la-khiraj-muafí*, rent-free land.  
آراضي مالگذاري *arází malguzári*, revenue-paying land. نو *arází-i-nau* bararnau-barámad, alluvial soil.  
آراضي وقف *arází-i-waqf*, gifted land.

آرام *árám*, S. n. m. A pleasure-garden ; a grove.

آرام *árám*, P. n. m. Rest ; ease ; repose ; respite ; health ; alleviation ; convenience ; quiet ; relief ; competence ; comfort ; well-being ; sufficiency.

ارام پانا árám páná, *v.* To regain health ; to get all sorts of comfort ; to ease ; to recover ; to solace ; to relieve ; to comfort ; to allay ; to yield ; repose. ارام دينا árám dena, *v.* to solace ; to relieve ; to comfort ; to allay ; to yield ; repose. ارام طلب árám talab, *adj.* idle ; indolent ; slothful ; lazy ; inert. ارام كرنا to rest ; to recline ; to lie down ; to restore to health ; to effect a cure. آرامگاه árámghá, *n. f.* bed-chamber ; a resting-place ; rest-house. فردوس ارام firdaus árámghá, resting in paradise ; deceased.

ارامي árámí, *P. n. m.* A lover of ease ; *adj.* idle ; lazy ; slothful. آراميد árúmida *P. adj.* reposing ; at ease ; tranquil.

ارانا arrána, *H. v.* To produce a continued sound as a mill ; to force in.

آراي árái, *P. n. f.* Embellishing ; adorning ; decorating.

آرايش áráish, *P. n. f.* Ornament ; preparation ; arrangement ; equipage ; adornment ; ornamental flowers ; dressing.

ارب arab, *S. n. m.* One hundred millions ; innumerable. ارب كهر arab kharb, *adj.* countless ; incalculable ; inestimable ; numberless.

ارباب arbáb, *A. n. m. (plu. of رب)* Members ; possessors ; owners ; masters ; lords ; officers ; pro-

prietors ; ارباب بصيرت arbáb-i-básirat, prudent ; sagacious ; intelligent or clear sighted men. ارباب جاه arbáb-i-jáh, possessed of rank or position or honor. ارباب سخن arbáb-i-sukhan, orators ; eloquent persons ; poets. ارباب عدالت arbáb-i-adálat ; officers of a court. ارباب معالي arbáb-i-ma'álí, grantees ; eminent men ; men of big rank. ارباب نشاط arbáb-i-nisháth, vocalists ; singers ; dancers ; and musicians.

ارباك arbák, *S. adj.* Mean ; vile ; base ; contemptible ; *adj.* former ; at first.

اربارانا árbaráná, *H. v.* To hasten ; to hurry ; to be confused ; to be embarrassed ; to be agitated to be bewildered.

اربعا arba, *A. ad.* For.

اربعون arba'un, } *A. adj.* Forty.

اربعين arba'in, }  
اربال árbal, *S. n. f.* Age ; duration of life.

اربهك arbhak, *S. n. m.* A child ; a son ; a pupil.

آرپار ár-pár, *H. adj.* Pierced through ; from end to end ; from one side to the other ; through and through ; across.

ارپانى arpana, *S. n. m.* A sacrifice ; an offering ; a gift ; a chari-

- table endowment ; entrusting ; delivering.
- ارپنا arpana , S. *v.* To offer sacrifice ; to present an offering ; to dedicate.
- آرتا árata, S. *adj.* Pained ; troubled ; disturbed ; confounded ; afflicted ; grieved ; sorrowful.
- آرتا ártá, S. *n. m.* A ceremony attending marriage.
- ارتباط irtibát, A. *n. m.* Alliance ; affinity ; intercourse ; connection ; friendship ; familiarity.
- ارتجا irtija, A. *n. f.* Hope.
- ارتحال irtihál, A. *n. m.* Act of marching or travelling ; expiration ; death ; demise.
- ارتداد irtidád, A. *n. m.* Returning ; declining ; refusing ; resisting ; retraction ; opposing , recantation.
- ارتسام irtisám, A. *n. m.* distinguishing mark ; plan ; design ; painting ; writing.
- ارتعاس irti'ás, A. *n. m.* Quiver ; shaking ; trembling ; trepidation.
- ارتفاع irtifa', A. *n. m.* Altitude ; elevation ; eminence ; splendour ; rise ; dignity ; ascent ; exaltation ; height ; grandeur ; prosperity.
- ارتقاب irtiqab, A. *n. m.* Expectation ; hope.
- ارتكاب irtakáb, A. *n. m.* Commission (of a crime) ; per-
- petration ; the undertaking (of an enterprise.) ارتكاب جرم irtikáb-i-jurm, the perpetration of an offence.
- ارتكاب كرتا irtikáb karta *v.* to commence ; to perpetrate ; undertake to do.
- ارتكاز artaká, H. *n. m.* A patron ; guardian ; supporter ; a protector.
- ارتو urtu, H. *n. m.* Folds ; crimpling plaits (as of clothes) ارتو گار urtú gar, *n. m.* or crimpler ; a plaiter.
- ارتھه artha, S. *n. m.* motive ; purpose ; sense ; meaning ; substance ; property ; wealth ; cause ; sake ; request ; fruit ; result ; value ; reason ; business ; a suit or action (in law) ; import ; significance ; interpretation.
- ارتھه بتانا arth batáná, *v.* to explain ; to give the meaning ; to interpret ; to explain ; to expound ; to make out the sense ; to understand.
- ارتھات arthát, H. *adv.* Namely ; that is to say ; to wit ; for instance ; videlicet.
- ارتھی arthí, H. *n. f.* supplicating ; desiring ; self-interested.
- ارتھی arthí, S. *n. f.* A bier on which a Hindu corpse is conveyed for cremation.
- ارتھیای arthiyá, H. *n. m.* Attendant ; a client ; agent ; dependent ; a broker ; protege.

- آرتي *ártí*, H. *n. f.* A religious ceremony performed in adoration of the gods by moving circularly ; round the head of an image ; a burning lamp with several wicks ; a hymn of praise.
- ايرس *irs*, A. *n. m.* Succession ; inheritance ; heritage.
- آريا *árya*, S. *adj.* Honorable ; venerable.
- ارجل *arjal*, A. *n. m.* A horse with one white fore-foot ; a large or tall man.
- ارج *arj*, P. *n. m.* Price ; respect ; worth ; value ; honour ; esteem ; ارجمند *arjumand*, *adj.* possessing excellence or respect ; admirable ; beloved ; darling ; dear ; noble ; sagacious ; happy ; peerless ; blessed.
- ارجن *arjan*, H. *n. m.* Acquisition ; act of gathering together ; the name of a hero in the Mahabharat, the third son of Pandu ; the name of a tree.
- ارجنا *arjaná*, H. *n.* To gain ; to gather ; to get ; to acquire.
- ارجنا *arjhná*, H. *v.* To be unravelled or entangled (as thread or hair) ; to quarrel unreasonably ; to be bound (as in fetters).
- ارچ *aruchi*, S. *n. f.* Nausea.
- ارچا *archá*, S. *n. f.* Homage ; adoration ; devotion ; an image.
- ارچیت *archit*, S. *adj.* Adored ; worshipped ; saluted ; revered.
- ارچنا *archaná*, S. *v.* To revere ; to worship ; to adore ; to pay homage ; *n. f.* devotion ; adoration ; homage ; respect.
- ارحام *arhám*, A. *n. m. (plu. of رحم)* Wombs ; matrices ; uterine relation by mother's side ; uterine kindred.
- ارحام حق *arhám-i-haqqí*, *n. m.* the right of propinquity.
- ارحام *arham*, *adj.* Most compassionate, or merciful ;  
ارحم الراحمين *arham-ur-ráhimin*, the Most Merciful ; the merciful.
- آرد *árad*, P. *n. m.* Flour ; meal.
- آرد *n.* a kind of vetch.
- آردا بېگني *urdábeganí*, H. *n. f.* an armed female for attending the ladies of a royal harem.
- آرداس *ardás*, H. *n. f.* Representation ; offering to a deity.
- آرداوا *ardáwá*, H. *n. m.* Coarsely ground meal.
- آرد *urdú*, T. *n. m.* An army ; a bazar attached to a camp ; the Hindustani language, as spoken by the Mahomedans and by the Hindus who have learnt of them. It is a composite of Hindi, Arabic and Persian words and phrases. اردو *ur-*

- du-i-mu'allá, *n. m.* the royal camp or army ; اردوي معلى كي urdu-i-mu'allá kí zabán, *n. f.* the Urdu language ; the court language.
- ارده ardha, *S. adj.* Half of anything ; a kind of vetch.
- اردھانگ ardháng, *S. n. m.* Half the body ; palsy ; affecting one side or half the body, upper or lower ; hemiplegia. اردھانگ دھارنا ardháng dharná, *v.* to assume a form, half male and female.
- اردھانگي ardhángí, *S. adj.* Paralytic ; palsied ; a wife ; better half ; an appellation of Mahadeva.
- اردى urdi, } *P. n. f.*  
اردى بهشت urdí bihisht, } The second month of solar year, *i. e.* of the Persians.
- ارذل arzal, *A. adj.* Very base ; vile ; ignoble ; most despicable.
- ارز arz, *P. n. m.* Cost ; price ; value ; esteem ; respect ; reverence ; quality ; veneration.
- ارز بازار arz bázár, market price ; price current.
- ارز urz, *A. n. m.* Rice.
- ارزال arzál, *A. adj.* Vile ; mean ; vulgar ; ignoble ; *n. (plu. of ارز)* the ignoble ; the vulgar.
- ارزام arzám, A Murmur ; rattle ; clap ; noise ; crash ; peal (of thunder) ; roar.
- ارزان arzán, *P. adj.* Low-priced ; cheap.
- ارزاني arzání, *P. n. f.* Low price ; cheapness ; abundance ; a good harvest. ارزاني دهنا *v.* to present ; to give gratuitously. ارزاني هونا *v.* to be gifted.
- ارزاق arzaq, *A. adj.* sky-blue ; azure ; cerulean ; sky-coloured. ارزاق چشم arzaq chashm, *adj.* blue eyed ; cat-eyed.
- ارزن arzan, *P. n. m.* Millet-seed ; a kind of grain.
- آرزو árzú, *P. n. f.* Hope ; wish ; desire ; want ; distress ; eagerness ; thirst ; craving ; solicitude ; supplication ; importunity ; prayer ; affection ; tenderness ; trust. آرزو گونا *v.* to incline ; to long for ; to desire. آرزو کش arzú kash, *adj.* wishing ; solicitous ; inclined ; desirous. آرزو مند arzúmand, *adj.* wishing ; desirous ; wistful ; importunate ; eager ; aspiring ; intent on ; bent on ; concerned. آرزو مندي arzúmandí, *n. f.* Desire ; longing ; yearning.
- ارزیز arziz, *P. n. f.* Tin ; base or light money.
- ارزنگ arzhang, *P. n. m.* The house and gallery of Mani, a famous painter.
- ارس aras, *S. adj.* Juiceless ; insipid ; tasteless ; dull ; flat (as a composition.)

- اړس *arus*, *m.* name of a medicinal plant.
- اړس *áras*, Weakness ; laziness ; in activity.
- اړسال *irsál*, *A. n. m.* Remittance ; act of sending mission ; cash despatch. اړسال *v.* to remit ; to consign ; to despatch.
- اړس پړس *ars pars*, *S. n. m.* Partial bathing ; throwing a little water on the head with the hand ; a sprinkling ; immersion ; act of touching.
- اړس-ارستو *aristú*, *P. n. m.* The Grecian philosopher, Aristotle.
- اړسلان *arslán*, *T. n. m.* Lion ; a man's surname ; name or epithet of several Persian kings.
- اړسي *ársi*, *H. n. f.* A small mirror set in a ring worn by females on the thumb ; a looking-glass in general.
- اړسي *irsi*, the axle of a wheel.
- اړسي *ársi*, weak ; lazy ; indolent ; inactive.
- اړشاد *irshád*, *A. n. m.* Direction ; command ; behest ; ordinance ; injunction ; order ; precept ; intention ; wish a respectful interrogative used by inferiors. اړشاد *v.* to command ; to ordain ; to bid ; to dictate ; to prescribe ; to desire ; enjoin.
- اړشد *arshad*, *P. adj.* Most upright. *n.* a person who ex-
- plains orders, commands etc., particularly of deity.
- اړشميدا *Arshmidá*, *A. n. m.* Archimedes.
- اړش *arz*, *A. n. f.* A portion of land ; the earth.
- اړضي *arzí*, *A. adj.* terrene ; terrestrial ; earthly ; mundane.
- اړطال *artál*, *A. n. (plu. of اړطال)* a measure of weight so called (about a pound).
- اړغنون *arghanun*, *G. n. m.* An organ.
- اړغوان *arghawán*, *P. n. m.* A plant whose flowers and fruits are of a red colour ; red colour.
- اړغواني *arghawáni*, *P. adj.* Of a red colour ; violet.
- اړفا *irfáh*, *A. adj.* bestowing affluence ; comforting ; cherishing ; fostering. *n.* enjoyment of peace and pleasures of tranquillity.
- اړفص *arfaz*, *A. adj.* An obstinate heretic, particularly a Shia ; a bigot.
- اړف *arfa*, *A. adj.* Most eminent ; most elevated.
- اړقام *irqám*, *A. n. m.* An act of writing. اړقام *v.* to write ; to pen. اړقام هوتا *v.* to be written ; to be penned.
- اړقان *arqán*, (also اړقان) *A. n. m.* Jaundice ; mildew.
- اړك *arka*, *S. n. m.* The sun ; sunflower. اړك منځل *ark-man*,

- dala, *n. m.* the disc of the sun.
- أرک árúk ; a drug brought from the hills, of cooling properties.
- ارکات Arkat, name of a city in the Dakkan ; Arcot.
- ارکا arká, *H. adj.* Strange ; novel ; peculiar ; new.
- ارکاتی arkati, *m.* A pilot ; *adj.* belonging to Arcot.
- ارکاح arkáh, *A. n. m.* Narrow passes through mountains ; high, rugged grounds.
- ارکان arkán, *A. n. m.* (*plu. of* ارکن) Pillars, stands ; I rops ; (*Chem.*) ingredients ; components. ارکان دولت arkán-i-daulat, courtiers ; ministers of state ; grandees ; nobles.
- ارکت arakta, *S. adj.* Blood-red, purple.
- ارکت arkat, *S. n. f.* Watchfulness ; vigilance ; nimbleness ; cleverness ; skill ; ingenuity.
- أرگی uraga, *S. n. m.* A serpent ; a snake. ارگ استهان urag as-thán, *n. m.* hell, *lit.* the abode of snakes the infernal regions.
- ارگانا argáná, *H. v.* To get apart ; to be separated ; to disjoin ; to put on one side ; to be disjoined.
- ارگجا argajá, *H. n. m.* A perfume of a yellowish colour, compounded of general ingredients.
- ارگجی argaji, dyed with argaja.
- ارگنی argani, } *H. n. m.* A rope  
الگنی algani, } for drying clothes and similar purposes.
- ارگه argha, *S. n. m.* Libation ; an oblation of eight ingredients offered to a god or Brahman ; act of pouring out water in honor of some deity, the sun, the moon, etc. value.
- ارگها arghá, *S. n. m.* A vessel like a boat used by the Hindus in performing libation.
- ارم iram, *A. n. m.* The name of a fabulous garden in Arabia ; paradise.
- ارماق armáq, *A. (plu. of* رmq) The breaths of dying persons.
- ارمان armán, *P. n. m.* Desire ; wish ; longing ; solicitude ; hope ; bent ; yearning ; inclination ; regret ; contrition.
- ارمان نکالت to satisfy one's desire ; to enjoy to one's heart's content.
- ارمانی armání, *P. adj.* Aspiring ; desirous ; hopeful ; inclined.
- ارمبھه árambha, *S. n. m.* Commencement ; beginning ; exertion ; prologue ; labour.
- آرمبھه کرنا *v.* to commence ; to begin.
- أرمز urmuz, *P. n. m.* A name of the planet Jupiter.
- ارمغان armaghán, *P. n. m.* Gift ;

rarity ; a piece of money ;  
curiosity ; a present.

ارمن arman, P. n. Armenia.

آرمیده armidá, adj. At ease ;  
reposed ; quiet.

ارن aruna, S. n. m. The sun ;  
the dawn of day ; the moon ;  
dark red colour.

ارنا arná, } H. n.  
ارنا بهینسا arná bhainsa, } m. A.  
wild buffalo ; cow-dung  
found in forests used as fuel.

ارنا-ارنا arna, árna ; to stop ;  
hesitate.

ارنب arnab, A. n. m. A hare ;  
a rabbit.

آرنده árinda, P. n. m. Bearer ;  
coolie ; porter.

ارند arand, H. n. m. A tree  
from the fruit of which  
castor oil is made ; *Ricinus*  
*communis*.

ارندي arandi, H. n. f. The fruit  
of the *Ricinus communis* or  
Palma Christi ; a sort of  
firework.

ارنا arnava, S. n. m. Sea ; main ;  
the ocean.

ارنی arní, H. n. f. A female  
wild buffalo ; a reed of  
which pipes are made.

اروا arwá, H. n. m. Cleaned  
rice, not boiled.

ارواح arwáh, A. n. (plu. of روح) Souls ; spirits.

اروغ arog, P. n. m. Eructation ; a  
belching.

آرود aróg, } H. adj. Sound ;  
اروگی arogí, } hale ; well ;  
free from sickness.

آرودگی árogya, S. n. m. freedom  
from sickness ; sanity ;  
health.

اروند arwind, lotus.

آروندهنا arundhná, H. v. To  
choke ; to strangle ; to suffo-  
cate.

اروی arwí, H. n. f. A species of  
arum (called ghoyan) used  
in food.

آرا ará, H. } n. m. A saw  
آرا arra, P. } سرچلانا ará sar  
par chalaná, v. To oppress  
any one ; to commit violence.

اروی aruí, sickness at stomach  
arising from pregnancy.

ارهت arhat, } H. n. m. A en-  
ارهت rahat, } gine for raising  
water ; the Persian wheel.

ارهه arhar, H. n. f. A species  
of pulse.

ارهنا urahná, H. n. m. Censure ;  
reproach ; reproof ; rebuke ;  
blame ; complaint.

ارهنت arhant, H. (S. ari, ene-  
my, and han, to kill) n. m.  
One who destroys one's ene-  
mies (appetites) ; an appella-  
tion of the Jain gods ; a  
follower of the doctrines of  
Buddha

آری ári, H. n. f. A small hand-  
saw.

اری arí, S. n. m. A disrespect-  
ful way of addressing.



- ارے are, } H. *int.* Ho! O! Sir-  
 ارے arí, } rah!  
 ارے áre, P. *adv.* Yes; yea;  
 verily.  
 ارے áryá, H. *n. m.* A kind of  
 gourd resembling a cucum-  
 ber.  
 ارے árya, S. *n. m.* An Aryan;  
 the Aryan language.  
 ارے ureb, P. *adj.* Crooked;  
 deceptive; slanting; crafty;  
 sloping.  
 ارے ariti, S. *n. f.* Ill manners;  
 impoliteness; rudeness.; in-  
 civility; discourtesy; ill-  
 breeding.  
 ارے ár, H. *n. f.* A fence; a wall;  
 screen; a shade; a curtain;  
 protection, defence; obs-  
 tacle; support; interruption;  
 interception; a mound form-  
 ing the boundary of a field;  
 impediment; ارے آر میں ár mīn,  
*adv.* under cover; behind;  
 under the pretence of;  
 across; athwart. ارے آرے ár  
 áná, to come between; to  
 intervene; to protect; to  
 shield; to interpose. ارے ہاتھ  
 árے háth lená, to chide;  
 to scold; to upbraid; to dis-  
 grace; to run down; to em-  
 brace; to humiliate; to  
 revile.  
 ارے ar, H. *n. f.* Obstinacy; con-  
 tention; dispute.  
 ارے árá, H. *adj.* Inclined; bent;  
 oblique; athwart; transver-  
 sal.  
 ارے urák, H. *adj.* Capable of  
 flying; fledged.  
 ارے urána, H. *n. f.* act of flying;  
 volition; flight.  
 ارے uráná, H. *v.* to let fly; to  
 waste; to disperse; to spend  
 lavishly; to kidnap; to pilfer;  
 to allure. ارے پڑنا urána  
 puráná, *v.* to spend; extra-  
 vagantly.  
 ارے aráná, H. *v.* To cause to  
 stop or stand; to kidnap; to  
 cause to check motion; to  
 fasten one thing to an-  
 other; the name of a tune.  
 ارے arání, H. *n. f.* A large  
 fan or parasole.  
 ارے uráú, H. *n. m.* A spend-  
 thrift; an extravagant per-  
 son; a prodigal; a squander-  
 er.  
 ارے ar bar, H. *n. m.* Nonsense;  
 meaningless words; an  
 uneven road. *adj.* irregular;  
 craggy; uneven; rough;  
 nonsensical. ارے بکنا arbar  
 bakná, *v.* to speak inconsider-  
 derately; to babble; to rave.  
 ارے arbarang, H. *n. m.* Fool-  
 ish actions.  
 ارے arbarangi, H. *adj.* In-  
 considerate; careless.  
 ارے arbangá, H. *adj.* Crooked;  
 ragged; uneven; rough.  
 ارے urap, H. *n. m.* A raft;  
 a float.

اَرَب جِهَرَب arap jharap, H. <i>n. f.</i> Tussle ; fussle ; scuffle ; struggle ; brush ; row ; fight.	leg trick in wrestling ; a stand.
اَرَتَلَا arṭalá, H. <i>n. m.</i> Defence ; spar ; shelter ; protection ; refuge.	اَرَا aru, H. <i>n. m.</i> A peach.
اَر چلنا ur chalna, H. <i>v.</i> To walk with a stately or affected gait ; to be conceited.	اَرَا aruá, H. <i>adj.</i> Obdurate ; obstinate ; perverse ; stub- born ; mulish ; forward.
اَرَد urad, H. <i>n. m.</i> A pulse.	اَرَا arwár, H. <i>n. f.</i> Support ; a prop ; shelter ; obstacle ; <i>adj.</i> stopping.
اَرَس uras, H. <i>n. m.</i> The com- mon bug.	اَرَس پارس aros pa'ros, H. <i>n. m.</i> Vicinity ; neighbourhood.
اَرگن urgan, S. <i>n. (Astro.)</i> The stars ; the starry firma- ment.	اَرهانا urháná, H. <i>v.</i> To cause to clothe ; to put on clothes.
اَرَن گهائي uran-ghái, H. <i>n. f.</i> Artifice ; trickery ; ruse ; feint ; deception.	اَرهائي arhái, H. <i>adj.</i> Two and a half.
اَرَن urná, H. <i>v.</i> To fly ; to soar ; to run quickly ; to escape ; to be worn out ; to be erased ; to be lost ; to turn into steam. اَرَن گهتولا uran khatola, the flying car of Indian fairy tales in which mortals are conveyed in the air.	اَرهت arhat, H. <i>n. f.</i> Sale by commission agency ; com- mission ; brokerage.
اَرَن arná, H. <i>v.</i> To stop ; to waver ; to hesitate ; to inter- vene ; to front ; to be restive (a horse) ; to meet.	اَرهتيا arhatiyá, H. <i>n. m.</i> An agent ; a commission agent ; a broker.
اَرَن arná, <i>v.</i> To support ; to prop ; to afford shelter ; to cover ; to guard.	اَرهكنا urhakná, H. <i>v.</i> To over- set ; to be tilted.
اَرَنگه arangá, H. <i>n. m.</i> A hin- derance ; an obstacle ; an obstruction ; a prop ; the	اَرهنا urhná, H. <i>v.</i> to put on clothes ; to cover ; to be clad or covered. <i>n. m.</i> a wrapper ; a mantle ; a sheet.
	اَرهنگن urhangan, <i>n. m.</i> A stand ; a prop ; a support ; anything placed under a vessel to prevent it from upsetting.
	اَرهونا urhauna, H. <i>n. m.</i> Cloth- ing ; garments.
	اَرهيا urhaiyá, H. <i>n.</i> A wearer or putter on of any clothes.
	اَرهيا arhaiyá, H. <i>n.</i> A weight ; a measure of two and a

- half seers ; also a measure of the same capacity.
- آزی *ázi*, H. *n.* A kind of musical note ; a tune.
- آزی *ázi*, H. *part.* A guardian ; a supporter.
- آزی *áre-áná*, H. *v.* To defend ; to screen ; to shelter ; to be protected ; to guard.
- آزی *áryal*, H. *adj.* Obdurate ; headstrong ; stubborn ; mulish ; forward ; obstinate ; perverse.
- آزینچ *arainch*, H. *n. f.* Hostility ; enmity ; animosity.
- از *az*, P. *prep.* From ; than ; by ; with. آزانجمله *azánjumlá*, from among ; out of the whole. ازبس *azbas*, nevertheless ; adequately ; however.
- ازب *az bar*, *adv.* By rote ; by heart ; by memory ; without a book. ازجانب *az jánib*, *adv.* on the part of ; on the side of ; in behalf ; for ; by ; from. ازحد *adj.* indefinite ; boundless ; infinite ; surprising ; beyond expression ; unlimited. *adv.* in high degree ; strongly ; deeply.
- ازخود *az khud*, Of one's own accord. ازخودرفته-ازخویشرفته *az khud rafta*, *az khesh rafta*, out of one's mind ; beside oneself ; cracked ; distracted ; ازرا *az ráh*, by the by ; *apropos*.
- ازر *az-rue*, by virtue of ; under the circumstances.
- از سر تا پا *az sar tá pá*, from head to foot ; from top to toe ; perfectly ; wholly. از سر نو *az sar-i-nau*, anew ; a fresh ; over again ; *de novo*.
- آز *áz*, P. *n. f.* avarice ; greediness.
- آزاد *ázád*, P. *adj.* Free ; solitary ; at large ; scotfree ; independent ; uncontrolled ; isolated ; *n. m.* a Mohomedan devotee ; a hermit ; a shameless person ; a class of *fakirs*. آزاد گشت *v.* to set free ; to release ; to discharge ; to liberate.
- آزادگی *ázádgi*, } P. *n. f.* Free-  
آزادی *ázádí*, } dom ; release ; liberty ; manumission ; emancipation ; deliverance ; enlargement ; discharge.
- آزار *ázár*, P. *n. m.* Sickness ; ailment ; affliction ; malady ; outrage ; injury ; woe ; آزار ده *ázár-deh*, *adj.* annoying ; oppressed ; hurt ; irksome ; teasing. آزار دهی *ázár dihi*, *n. f.* bitterness ; irksomeness. آزار دینا *v.* to torment ; to persecute ; to oppress ; to annoy ; to inflict pain ; to gall.
- آزار *Izár*, P. *n. f.* Drawers ; trousers. آزار بند *izár band*, *n. m.* the string with which trou-

- sers are fastened or tied ;  
trouser-strings. **آزار بندي rishtá**, connection through a wife or mistress ; petticoat interest.
- آزاري ázárí**, P. *adj.* Troubled ; afflicted ; vexed ; sick. *n. m.* a sick man.
- آزالي izála**, A. *n. m.* Abolition ; revocation ; dismissal ; removal ; the elision of a letter or vowel point from a word.
- آزالي بكر izála-i-bakr**, *n. m.* taking away one's virginity ; rape.
- آزالي حايثيت عرفي izála-i-haisiyat-i-urfí**, slander ; defamation.
- آزالي كونا izála karna**, to remove ; put away.
- آزان azán**, P. *adv.* From that ; thence ; therefore.
- آزبر azbar**, P. *adv.* By rote ; without a book ; by heart.
- آزدهام izdihám**, A. *n. m.* A course ; a crowd ; a rabble ; a multitude ; a mob ; a throng.
- آزدار azdar**, P. *adj.* Worthy ; proper ; desiring ; suitable ; sometimes improperly used for azhdar, a dragon.
- آزديواج izdiwáj**, P. *n. m.* Marriage ; espousals ; wedding ; nuptials.
- آزدياد izdiyád**, A. *n. m.* Increase ; enlargement ; extension.
- آزردگي ázurdagí**, P. *n. f.* Displeasure ; calamity ; vexation ; distress ; dissatisfaction ; trouble ; mortification.
- آزورده ázurda**, P. *adj.* Annoyed ; dejected ; afflicted ; sad ; troubled ; dissatisfied ; uneasy ; dispirited ; sorry ; sorrowful ; gloomy ; vexed.
- آزورده خاطر - آزرده دل ázurda khátir**, *ázurda dil*, dejected ; vexed ; troubled in mind ; displeased ; annoyed ; grieved in heart ; gloomy ; desponding ; sorrowful.
- آزورده آزرده خاطر ázurda khátirí**, *n. f.* dejection ; offence ; annoyance ; sorrow.
- آزورده كرنا ázurda karna**, *v.* to displease ; to offend ; to annoy ; to afflict ; to vex.
- آرزق arzaq**, A. *adj.* Blue ; pure ; limpid cerulean ; cat-eyed.
- آزقه ázqá**, } A. *n. m.* Sustenance ; food ; nourishment.
- آزوقه ázúqá**, }
- آزك توك uzak tuzak**, T. *n. m.* Ostentation ; pomp ; splendour ; show ; parade ; pageantry ; the king's seal.
- آزال azal**, A. *n. f.* Eternity ; without beginning ; origin.
- آز روز roz-i-azal**, *n. m.* the day of one's birth on which one's destiny is sealed.
- آزلي azlí**, A. *adj.* Perpetual ; eternal ; without beginning or from all eternity.

ازلیت *azliyat*, A. n. f. Existence from eternity.

آزمانا *ázmáná*, P. r. To test ; to examine ; to try ; to fight with ; to join issue ; to make a trial of ; to touch ; to prove.

آزمایش *ázmáish*, } P. n. f. Ex-  
amination ;  
آزمودگی *ázmúdgí*, } test ; trial  
assay ; criterion ; scrutiny ;  
tentative proof.

آزمانه *azmaná*, A. n. m. (plu. of *آزمانه*) *azmana-i salása*, the three times, viz. the present, past and future.

آزموده *ázmúda*, P. part. Experienced ; scrutinised ; examined ; tried. آزموده کار *ázmúda kár*, experienced ; practised wise.

آزواج *azwáj*, A. n. f. (plu. of *زوج* یا *زوجه*) Spouses ; wines. *آزدهار* *azdhar*, } A. dragon ; a  
*آزدها* *azdaha*, } large-winged  
serpant ; a python.

آزدهات *azdhát*, P. n. Bell-metal.

ایس *is*, H. pron. This. ایس تلک *is talak* ; to this extent ; so much. ایس پر *is par*, hereupon ; for this reason ; wherefore ; hence ; upon this. ایس پر بھی *is par bhí*, yet ; still ; moreover ; notwithstanding ; even on this. ایس قدر *is qadr*, this much ; as much as this ;

to this extent. ایس میں *is men*, adv. in it ; by the way ; meanwhile ; meantime.

اس *us*, H. pron. That ; him ; her ; it. اس پر *us par*, adv. on that ; thereupon ; accordingly ; upon which. اس وقت *us waqt*, adv. then ; at that time ; on that occasion. اس میں *is men*, adv. in the interim ; in the meantime. آس *ás*, A. n. m. The myrtle.

آس *ás*, } H. n. f. Hope de-  
آسا *ása*, } pendence ; confi-  
dence ; trust ; reliance ;  
expectation ; assurance ;  
desire ; longing ; shelter ;  
hope of issue ; children ; an-  
chor ; a hissing sound  
coming out of a drum.

آسا *ásá*, adj. P. adj. Like ; soothing ; tranquillising ; analogous ; similar.

آسابیع *asabí'a*, A. n., (plu. of *اسبوع*) Weeks.

استاذہ *astátiza*, A. n. (plu. of *استاذ*) Instructors ; teachers ; tutors ; masters ; those skilled in any art and science ; proficient ; clever rogues ; consummate knaves ; musicians ; tutors of a dancing girl.

اساتھی *asáthí*, S. adj. An upstart ; a stranger ; an unknown person.

- اساده asádh, A. *adj.* Evil-minded ; thievish ; lazy ; without desire or energy ; mortal, *n.* desperate illness.
- اسادهه asádhya, S. *adj.* Feeble ; powerless ; impossible ; incurable ; dangerously ill ; confined to one's bed.
- اسار asár, S. *adj.* Hollow ; sapless ; pithless ; vain ; unprofitable ; foolish.
- اسارا usará, H. *n. m.* thatched porch ; a verandah ; a sunshade ; a vestibule ; a portico.
- اساره asárah, H. *n. m.* The fourth Hindu solar month, corresponding to June and July ; the first month of rainy season and therefore of cultivation.
- اساس usás, H. *n. f.* Respiration breathing ; breath.
- اساس asás, A. *n. f.* Plinth ; a pedestal base ; foundation.
- اساسنا usásná, H. *v. n.* To breathe ; to take breath : to have existence.
- اساءت asái't S. *n. f.* An unlucky moment.
- اساكه asákh, H. *adj.* Without credit or reputation ; weightless ;
- اسامرقهه asámartha, S. *adj.* Incapable ; idle ; powerless ; weak ; feeble.
- اسامي asámi, A. *n. f. (plu. of اسم)* Names ; office ; appointment ; a person ; individual ;
- post ; a tenant, a cultivator ; a debtor ; a culprit ; a client ; a defendant. *اسامي موروثي* asámi maurúsi, a hereditary tenant.
- اسان ásán, P. *adj.* Facile ; smooth ; light ; easy ; manageable ; commodious, *اسان كرتا* to expedite ; to render easy ; to smooth ; to facilitate ; disentangle ; to bridge over.
- اسانا usána H. *v.* To winnow ; to separate the husk from the corn.
- اساني asáni, } P. *n. f.* Facility ; easi-
- اسانيات ásaniyat, } ness ; tractableness convenience.
- اساوال isáwal, T. *n. m.* A pursuivant ; a messenger.
- اساوانت asáwant, S. *adj.* Fearful ; pitiful ; uneasy ; unquiet.
- اسايش ásáish, P. *n. m.* Rest ; quietness ; tranquillity enjoyment ; facility ; indulgence ; repose.
- اسباب asbáb, A. *n. m. (plu. of سبب)* Causes ; goods and chattels ; reasons ; furniture ; tools ; apparatus ; baggage ; materials ; appliances ; provision ; cargo. *اسباب جنگي* asbáb-i-jangi, military stores ; munitions of war.
- اسباب خانه داري asbábkháná-dári, *n. m.* household furniture.
- اسباط asbát, A. *n. m. (plu. of سبط)* The tribes of Israel.

- اسبق asbaq, A. *adj.* Most excellent ; surpassing ; past times ; days of yore.
- اسبوع usbú, A. *n.* A week.
- اسبهه a-subha, H. } *adj.* Bad,  
a-shubha, S. } unfavourable ; unlucky ; unauspicious ; boding ill.
- اسپ asp, P. *n. m.* A horse.
- اسپات ispát, H. *n. m.* Steel of a tough kind.
- اس پاس ás pás, H. *n. m.* Vicinity ; closeness ; circumference ; companions. *adv.* all round ; on all sides ; right and left ; beside ; fast by. *adj.* neighbouring ; adjacent.
- آسپاد áspad, S. *n. m.* Locality ; footing ; place ; dignity ; rank.
- اسپرش asparsha, S. *n. m.* Contact ; touch ; the state of a Hindu after bathing, previous to worship or eating, during which it is unlawful for him to touch any one.
- اسپرها isprihá, S. *n. f.* Inclination ; longing, desire.
- اسپغول ispagol, P. *n. m.* Seed of fleawort or plantain.
- اسپند ispanď, P. *n. m.* A seed of the henna plant burnt at marriages, to drive away evil spirits, also when a child is born.
- است ast, H. *n. m.* Setting of the sun. است هوتا *v.* to set (the sun) ; to become dark to disappear.
- است asti, S. *n. f.* Bone.
- است a-sat, H. *adj.* ungodly ; untrue ; unholy ; non-existent ; impious ; spurious ; deceptive ; unjust ; wrong ; evil ; sinful.
- آستا ustá H. *n. m.* A respectful term for a barber.
- آستاد istád, P. *n. f.* The act of standing. *pari.* Upright ; set up ; rampant ; standing.
- آستاد ustád, A. *n. m.* A proficient ; a veteran ; a master mind ; an instructor ; a chief in a department ; a tutor ; a preceptor ; a painter ; *adj.* skilful ; competent.
- آستدگی istádgi, P. *n. f.* Standing ; waiting ; resistance ; opposition ; stand ; firmness.
- آستاده istáodá, P. *adj.* Standing ; set up ; erected ; hence, *n.*, a pole, an ensign staff.
- آستادی ustádí, P. *n. f.* Teaching ; training ; strategy ; masterstroke ; teachership ; dexterity ; tactics ; ingenuity ; capacity ; *adj.* masterly, finished.
- آستان ástán. } P. *n. m.* A.  
                              } threshold ;  
آستانه ástáná ; } a fakir's  
                              } residence ; entrance.
- آستان بوسی ástán bosí, kissing the threshold ; paying a respectful visit.

- استبداد *istibdád*, A. *n. m.* Absolute dominion ; despotism ; insisting upon a thing being done.
- استبرا *istibrá*, A. *n. m.* Cleansing ; washing one's hands of a business.
- استبرق *istibraq*, A. *n. m.* silk ; cloth ; green color.
- است *astuta*, H. *n. f.* Praise ; psalm ; glorification ; hymn ; anthem ; a prayer.
- استتار *istitár*, A. *n. m.* Act of concealing.
- استثقال *istisqál*, A. *n. m.* Importunity ; heaviness ; trouble.
- استثناء *istisná*, A. *n. m.* Distinction ; exception, exclusion.
- استجاب *istijábat*, A. *n. f.* Acceptance ; consenting ; hearing or receiving a petition.
- استجلاب *istijláb*, A. *n. m.* Attraction, allurement.
- استحاضة *istiháza*, A. *n. m.* Immoderate flux of the menses.
- استصحاب *istihbáb*, A. *n. m.* Contracting friendship ; act of supererogation.
- استيصال *istihsál*, A. *n. m.* Acquisition ; advantage ; gain ; profit.
- استيصال بالجبر *istihsál-i-bil-jabr*, unlawful exaction, extortion ;
- استيصال ناجاز *istihsal-i-nájáz*, a wrongful profit or acquisition.
- استيصار *istihzár*, A. *n. m.* Calling or summoning. before ; citing to appear.
- استحقار *istihqár*, A. *n. m.* Despise vilification ; disdain ; scorning ; treating with contempt.
- استحقاق *istihqáq*, A. *n. m.* Claim of right (law) ; demanding justice ; title ; privilege ; merit.
- استحقاق امتناع *istihqáq-i-imtina'*, a right of veto.
- استحقاق انكاح *istihqáq-i-infikák* rihan, equity of redemption of a mortgage.
- استحقاق تركه *istihqaq-i-tarká*, right of succession.
- استحقاق جاز *istihqáq-i-jáz*, a valid title.
- استحقاق حفاظت *istihqáq-i-hifazat* خود اختياري *istihqáq-i-khud aḵhtiyári*, right of self-defence.
- استحقاق ذاتي *istihqáq-i-zátí*, personal privilege.
- استحقاق شفع *istihqáq-i-shafa*, a pre-emptive right or title.
- استحقاق قبضة *istihqáq-i-qabza*, right of possession.
- استحقاق مالكانه *istihqáq-i-málikána*, proprietary title.
- استحقاق موتهني *istihqáq-i-murtahni*, a mortgage right or title.
- استحقاق مستقل *istihqáq-i-mustaql*, a permanent right or interest.
- استحقاق نالش *istihqáq-i-nálsh*, a right to sue.
- استحكام *istikhám*, A. *n. m.* Confirmation ; ratification ; firmness ; support ; solidity ; strength.



- استخارة *istikhára*, A. *n. m.* Omination ; divination by the book or bibliomancy ; judging from omens ; augury.
- استخدام *istikhdám*, A. *n. m.* Employing ; making use of another's labour ; asking or getting employment ;
- استخراج *istikhráj*, A. *n. m.* Expulsion ; drawing forth ; extracting.
- استخفاف *istikhfáf*, A. *n. m.* Despising ; vilifying, disdain ; holding in contempt or in small esteem.
- استقلال *istikhlás*, A. *n. m.* Desire to liberate ; liberty ; freedom.
- استخوان *ustukhlwán*, P. *n. m.* A bone ; the kernal of the date fruit.
- استدامت *istidámat*, A. *n. f.* Assiduity ; wishing to be quiet ; permanent.
- استدان *istidánat*, A. *n. f.* Desire to borrow ; contracting a debt in behalf of another.
- استدراك *istidrák*, A. *n. m.* Understanding ; obtaining ; overtaking ; comprehending ; reaching.
- استدعا *istid'á*, A. *n. f.* Request ; invitation ; begging ; entreaty ; desire ; solicitation ; petition ; supplication ; claim ; demand.
- استدل *istidlál*, A. *n. m.* Proof ; reason ; demonstration.
- استر *astra*, S. *n. m.* A missile ; weapon ; a weapon in general.
- استر *astar*, P. *n. m.* Lining ; mordant ; priming. استر كاري *astar kári*, coating ; done in plaster ; استر كاري كونا *astar kári kóna* to plaster ; to coat ;
- استراحت *istiráhat*, A. *n. f.* Ease ; relief ; sleep ; repose ; rest ; quietness.
- استرداد *istirdád*, A. *n. m.* Demanding restitution of anything, whether given, deposited in trust, or taken without consent ; forcing back ; repelling.
- استرضا *istirzî* A. *n. f.* Desire to please ; willingness ; alacrity.
- استرا *ustará*, H. } *n. m.* A  
استرة *ustará*, P. } razor.
- استري *istri*, S. *n. f.* A woman ; wife. استري دهى *istridhan*, paraphernalia ; jointure. استر گامي *istri-gámi*, rake ; an adulterer.
- استري *istri*, H. *n. f.* A smoothing iron ; a tailor's goose ; استري كونا *to iron ; to smooth with an iron.*
- استعداد *istisa'd*, A. *n. m.* Desiring happiness ; conceiving well of any thing ; being fortunate.

- استسقا istisqá, A. n. m. The dropsy. استسقای زقي istisqá-i-ziqí, the anasarea. استسقای طبلی istisqái-tablí, tympany, استسقای لحمی istisqá-i-lahmí, dropsy in the whole body.
- استشهاد istishhád, A. n. m. Taking evidence; summoning witnesses; falling a martyr to religion.
- استصواب istiswáb, A. n. m. Consultation; approving; advice; counsel; enquiry; asking one's opinion; استصواب كرنا to refer; to consult; to take advice.
- استتماع istitá'a't, A. n. f. Power; means; possibility; dependence; submission.
- استظهار istizhár, A. n. m. Imploring assistance; remembering; calling to mind or memory.
- استعاره istia'ra, A. n. m. Borrowing (*Ret.*) using a word metaphorically. استعاره كرنا to beseech; to beg earnestly.
- استعانة istá'nat, A. n. f. Asking help; beseeching aid; succour; protection.
- استعجال ista'jál, A. n. m. Accelerating; wishing to make haste; despatching any business soon.
- استعداد ista'dád, A. n. f. Ability; qualification; merit; capacity; accomplishments; ingenuity; faculty; readiness.
- استغفار ista'fá, A. n. m. Resignation; asking forgiveness; regretting deeply. استغفار دینا to resign an office.
- استعلاء ista'lá, A. n. m. Superiority; exaltation; desiring promotion.
- استعمال ista'mál, A. n. m. Use; daily practice; application; custom; habit; operation. استعمال كرنا H. v. to use; to practise; to apply.
- استعمالی ista'málí, A. adj. Employed; old; worn; ordinary; customary; usual; n. m. The best kind of rice.
- استغاثه istigása, A. n. m. Demanding justice or help; moving a court for justice; complaining; suit. استغاثه كرنا istigásá dáer karnú, to file a suit; to seek redress.
- استغراب istigráb, A. n. m. Amazement; wonder; great admiration.
- استغراق istigraq, A. n. m. mortgage; state of being immersed in thought; immersion, adj. immersed in thought; engrossed; drowned in sleep; absorbed.
- استغفار istigfár, A. n. m. Deprecation; begging grace; begging mercy; riddance; deliverance; استغفار كرنا to sue to

God for 'pardon ; to implore ; to crave mercy.  
 استغفرالله *astagfirallah*, A. *int.* I entreat God's forgiveness.  
 An expression signifying negation.  
 استغنا *istigna*, A. *n. m.* Independence (in point of fortune).  
 استفادة *istifáda*, A. *n. m.* Seeking for gain; profit; advantage.  
 استفتاء *istiftá*, A. *n. m.* Consulting a lawyer or learned man.  
 استفراغ *istifrág*, A. *n. m.* vomiting; belching.  
 استفسار *istifsár*, A. *n. m.* Reference; investigation; asking for information; interrogation; search. استفسار کرتا to enquire, to examine; to search; to interrogate; to demand an explanation.  
 استفهام *istifhám*, A. *n. m.* Asking for an explanation; enquiry; inquisitiveness.  
 حرف استفهام *harf-i istifhám*, (*Gram.*) an interrogative particle.  
 استفهامی *istifhámí*, } A. *adi.*  
 استفهامیه *istifhámia*, } Interrogative, a term used in grammar.  
 استقامت *istiqámat*, A. *n. f.* Residence; uprightness; rectitude; inflexibility; firmness;

steadiness; integrity; stability.  
 استقبال *istiqbál*, A. *n. m.* Reception; welcome; the future (tense) استقبال ٿا to go forward to meet one; to receive; to greet; to welcome a person.  
 استقرا *istiqrá*, A. *n. m.* Reasoning from induction.  
 استقراء *istiqrár*, A. *n. m.* Declaration; ratiying; confirming; settlement or affirmation.  
 استیقلال *istiqláal*, A. *n. m.* Constancy; stability; steadiness; absolute power; vigour; fortitude; intrepidity; resolution; firmness; perseverance.  
 استیکبار *istikbar*, A. *n. m.* Pride; presumption.  
 استیکراه *istikráh*, A. *n. m.* Aversion; reluctance.  
 استیکشاف *istiksháf*, A. *n. m.* Wishing anything to be laid open; revelation.  
 استیکمال *istikmál*, A. *n. m.* Completion; bringing to perfection.  
 استیلازم *istilzám*, A. *n. m.* Rendering necessary; necessity.  
 استماع *istima*, A. *n. m.* Hearing; listening to (music, etc., particularly) news; hearsay evidence or indirect testimony.

استماله *istimálat*, A. *n. f.* Encouragement; comfort; consolation.

استمبه *istambha*, H. *n. m.* The trunk of a tree; pillar; column; post.

استمتاع *istimtá*, A. *n. m.* Holding; reaping the fruits of; celebrating the solemnities of the festival of Mecca; enjoyment of a woman.

استمداد *istimdád*, A. *n. m.* Begging assistance.

استمرار *istimrár* A. *n. m.* Uninterrupted possession; perseverance; a fixed rent not liable to alteration (in law); continuation. دار استمرار *istimár dár*, the holder of a perpetual lease.

استمراری *istimrárí* A. *adj.* Perpetual; continual; استمراری *istimrárí* پته *istimrárí pat̤a*, a lease or farm granted at a fixed rent; جمع استمراری *istimrárí jamá*, a perpetual assessment of rent. بندوبست استمراری *bandobast istimrárí*, *n. m.* permanent settlement.

استمّاج *istimzáj*, A. *n. m.* Searching out one's purpose or intentions; asking an opinion.

استمّیا *istimbát*, A. *n. m.* Deduction; extracting; inference.

استنجا *istinjá*, A. *n. m.* Purification after a natural evacuation; pissing; making water.

استنکار *istinkár*, A. *n. m.* Refusing to acknowledge.

استوا *istiwá*, *adj.* Parallel equal. خط استوا *khat-i-istiwá*, the equator.

استوار *ustuwár*, P. *adj.* Strong; firm; level; equal; powerful; brave; resolute; social.

استواری *ustuwári*, P. *n. f.* Strength; resolution; stability; firmness; confirmation; support; permanence.

استهپن *asthápán*, H. *sthápana*, S. *n.m.* Appointment; establishment.

استهان *asthán*, H. *n. m.* Locality; prop; place or means of abiding; residence; abode; temple; shrine.

استھر *isthir*, H. *adj.* Stable; stagnant; steady; firm.

استھر هونا *v.* To be firm; to be steady.

استھر *asthira*, S. *adj.* Unstable; unquiet; restless; uncertain.

استھرت *isthiratá*, H. *n. f.* Rest; tranquillity; steadiness; constancy.

استهزا *istihzá*, A. *n.m.* Derision; laughing at; scorn; joke; jest.

استهل *asthal*, H. *n. m.* Place ; home ; fixed residence ; dry or firm ground. استهل *isthal*, a place or stand of a *fakir*.

استهلاک *istihlák*, A. *n. m.* Destroying ; ruining ; consuming ; wishing death or ruin to any one.

استهی *asthi*, S. *n. m.* A bone .

استی *asattí*, } S. *adj.* Lying ;  
استیة *asatya*, } dishonest; false;  
untrue ;

استی *asatí*, S. *adj.* A bad or unchaste woman.

استیة یادی *asatyabádi*, S. *adj.* Liar ; a teller of lies.

استیصال *istísál*, A. *n. m.* destroying ; eradicating ; pulling up by the roots ; extirpating.

استیعاب *istiá'b*, A. *n. m.* talking (the whole.)

استیفا *istí'fá*, A. *n. m.* Satisfying completely ; renouncing ; relinquishing ; vacating or resigning a situation ; retiring from business or official duties.

استیلا *istilá* ; A. *n. m.* Predominance ; conquest.

آستین *ástín*, P. *n. f.* A. sleeve of a garment ; آستین کاسانپ *ástín ká sánp*, *n. m.* a domestic enemy; an enemy who wears the mask of friendship.

آستیناس *istínás*, A. *n. m.* Sym-

pathy, intimacy; familiarity.

آستام *istám*, E. *n. m.* Stamp.

آستنتف *istant*, E. *n. m.* An assistant.

آستیشن *istíshan*, E. *n. m.* A. police or railway station.

آساجنا *asajjana*, S. *adj.* Unfit ; untrue ; improper ; not respectable or of a good family.

آسجنا *usijná*, H. *v.* To boil ; to simmer.

آسحاق *isháq*, A. *n.* Isaac (a man's name).

آسد *asad*, A. *n. m.* The lion ; (Astro.) Leo, the sign or constellation.

آسدم *is-dam*, H. *adv.* This moment ; directly ; presently.

آسده *asiddha*, S. *adj.* Invalid ; uneffected ; unripe ; not properly cooked ; incomplete ; false.

آسده *asuddha*, H. *adj.* Inaccurate ; untrue ; mistaken ; unclean ; polluted ; defiled.

آسور *asura*, S. *n. m.* A demon ; (the asurs reside at the south pole ; an evil spirit).

آسر *issar*. S. The Almighty God ; prosperity ; one of the three presiding Hindu Divinities.

آسرا *ásrá*, H. *n. m.* Hope ; dependence ; defence ; reliance ; retreat ; shelter ; ambush ; shade ; hiding-place. آسراگرتا to hope ; to rely ; to depend upon.

- اسرار *asrár*, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of سر*) Secrets; confidential concerns.
- اسرار *isrár*, A. *n. m.* Act of concealing; also divulging a secret; the influence of an evil spirit.
- اسراف *isráf*, A. *n. m.* Abuse of wealth; extravagance; excess of expenditure; prodigality; dissipation.
- اسرائیل *isráfíl*, A. *n. m.* The name of an angel who will sound the last trumpet at the resurrection; a seraph.
- اسرائیل *isráíl*, *n. m.* Israelites or children of Israel.
- اسر باد *ásirbád*, H. *n. m.* Blessing; benediction; thanks; praise.
- اسریت *ásrita*, S. *adj.* A dependent; a follower; a hanger-on; a Brahman who assists in the performance of marriage ceremonies.
- اسریم *ásrama*, S. *n. m.* Abode or residence of a religious man; class of mankind, or religious order, whereof the Hindus reckon four, *viz.*, 1st the Brahmachári, 2nd Grihi, 3rd Vanaprastha and the 4th Bhiksu or Bhichchu.
- اسرین *a-saran*, S. *adj.* Unprotected; helpless defenceless.
- اسرنا *usarná*, H. *v.* To retreat; to shrink from recede.
- اسرینج *isrinj*, P. *n. m.* Minium; cinnabar; vermillion.
- اسری *ásurí*, S. *adj.* Belonging to the ásurs; demonical; diabolical; a division of medicine and surgery; curing by cutting with instruments.
- اسریت *ásrait*, H. *adj.* Hopeful; trusting; confident.
- اسطرح *is-tarah*, } H. *adv.*  
 اسطرح سے *is-tarah se*, } So; in this manner; thus.
- استرلاب *usturláb*, G. *n. m.* An astrolabe.
- اسعد *asa'd*, A. *adj.* More happy; most happy.
- اسفار *asfár*, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of سفر*) Books; volumes; voyages; travels; adventures.
- اسفانج *isfánáj*, P. *n. m.* Spinach.
- اسفل *asfal*, A. *adj.* Inferior; the lowest; nethermost.
- اسفل السافلین *asfal-us-sáflín*, the lowest hell.
- اسفنج *isfanj*, G. *n. m.* Sponge; a yeast dumpling.
- اسفهان *isfahán*, P. *n. m.* Ispahán, the capital of Persia.
- اسقاط *isqát*, A. *n. m.* Miscarriage; causing one to fall; abortion, dying; the taking away of cattle.
- اسقاط *isqát-i-hamal*, abortion; miscarriage; causing to miscarry.

اسقدر is qadar, A. *adv.* To this extent; this much.

اسقيل isqil, A. *n. m.* A squill ; a wild onion.

اسكات iskàt, A. *n. f.* Pacifying ; soothing ; silencing.

اسكان uskáná H. *v.* To light a fire or candle ; to instigate ; to excite.

اسكت asakta, S. *ad.* Addicted ; devoted to ; fascinated ; trusting to ; confiding in ; zealously active ; eternal.

اسكت áskat, H. *n. f.* drowsiness ; laziness ; tardiness ; slowness.

اسكت áskati, H. attachment to one object or pursuit ; diligence ; application.

اسكتا áskatáná, H. *v.* To be lazy.

اسكتي áskatí, H. *adj.* Drowsy ; lazy ; remiss.

اسكندر Iskandar, A. *n.* Alexander the Great.

اسكندة skandha, S. *n. m.* A section or portion of a poem ; a division of a book.

اسكها asukha, S. *n. m.* Sorrow ; pain ; restlessness ; uneasiness ; affliction.

اسكها ásikha, S. *n. m.* Benediction ; instruction ; admonition.

اسكهي asukhí, S. *adj.* Restless ; uneasy ; afflicted ; unhappy.

اسغن asgun, S. *n. m.* Badomen.

اسلا aslá, A. *n. m.* Thin membranes surrounding the foetus in the womb.

اسلا isla, Consolation ; causing to forget.

اسلاف asláf, A. *n. (plu. of سلف)* Forefathers ; elders.

اسلام islám, A. *n. m.* The religion of Muhammad ; orthodoxy (according to Muhammadans.)

اسلامي islámí, A. *n. m.* A follower of Muhammadan religion.

اسل پسل usal pusál. H. *adj.* Agitated ; tossed ; confused ; disturbed.

اسل پسل جانا usal pusál jáná, *v.* to get into confusion to be tossed ; to be agitated.

اسلحه aslaha, A. *n. m. (plu. of سلاح)* Arms ; weapons ; implements of war ; armour.

اسلحه خانه aslaha khána, *n. m.* arsenal ; a magazine ; armoury.

اسلوب uslúb, A. *n. m.* Manner ; mode ; order ; method ; arrangement.

اسلوب دار uslub-dár, *adj.* symmetrical ; of fair proportions.

اسلوبا usluban, A. *adv.* Methodically.

اسلي is liye, H. *conj.* Therefore ; hence.

اسم ism, A. *n. m.* Name ; denomination (*Gram.*) a noun

or substantive in grammar. اسم استفهام *ism-i-istif-hám*, (*Gram.*) an interrogative pronoun. اسم إهارة *ism-i-ishára*, (*Gram.*) a demonstrative pronoun. اسم با معنی *ism-bá mussammá*, name coinciding with the named. اسم تکبیر *ism-i-tankir*, (*Gram.*) indefinite pronoun. اسم جامد *ism-i-jámíd*, (*Gram.*) a primitive noun. اسم جلالي *ism-i-jalálí*, the glorious name of God. اسم جنس *ism-i-jins*, (*Gram.*) a generic noun; an appellative noun. اسم حالیه *ism-i-hálía*, (*Gram.*) the present participle continuative. اسم صفت *ism-i-sifat*, (*Gram.*) an adjective. اسم ضمیر *ism-i-zamír*, (*Gram.*) personal pronoun; اسم فعل *ism-i-fá'il*, (*Gram.*) the subject. اسم فرضی *ism-i-farzí*, *Nm de plume*; assumed or fictitious name. اسم کلی *ism-kullí*, (*Gram.*) common noun. اسم معرفه *ism-i-ma'rfa*, (*Gram.*) proper noun. اسم مفعول *ism-i-ma'fúl*; (*Gram.*) the past or passive participle. اسم موصول *ism-i-mausúl*, (*Gram.*) relative pronoun. اسم نویدی *ism-i-nawísí*, a roll of names muster roll. اسم وار *ismwár*, an entry according to the order of individual names.

اسماء *asmá*, A. *plu. of اسم*; Names.

اسمار *asmár*, A. *n. m. (plu. of اسم)* Stories; evening entertainments.

اسماع *asmá'*, (*plu. of اسمع*) Ears.

آسمان *ásmán*, P. *n. m.* The sky; the firmament; the celestial orb; heaven.

آسمان پر چڑھانا *ásmán par charhána*, v. to exalt; to elevate; to speak highly of; to cajole.

آسمان پر قدم رکھنا *ásmán par qadam rakhná*, v. to give one's self airs; to aspire; to be vain.

آسمان پر کھینچنا *ásmán par khinchná*, to affect greatness; to be proud.

آسمان جاہ *ásmán jáh*, of elevated dignity; of high position.

آسمان سے گرنا *ásmán se girná*, v. to fall from the clouds; to gain suddenly and unexpectedly.

آسمان قدر *ásmán qadr*, *ulj.* as vast and grand as the sky.

آسمان میں تھیلگی لگانا *ásmán men thegli lagáná*, lit. to pierce the sky; to be very sharp and expert at any trade or business.

آسمانی *ásmání*, P. *adj.* Celestial; heavenly; skyblue; abrupt; sudden.

آسمانی بل گرتا *ásmání balá girná*, v. to be overtaken by divine visitation.

اسمجدہ *a-sambaddh*, not joined; unconnected.

اسمجدہ *a-sambaddh*, not joined; unconnected.

اسمجدہ *a-sambaddh*, not joined; unconnected.

اسمجدہ *a-sambaddh*, not joined; unconnected.

اسمجدہ *a-sambaddh*, not joined; unconnected.

اسمجدہ *a-sambaddh*, not joined; unconnected.

اسمجدہ *a-sambaddh*, not joined; unconnected.

اسمجدہ *a-sambaddh*, not joined; unconnected.

اسمجدہ *a-sambaddh*, not joined; unconnected.

اسمجدہ *a-sambaddh*, not joined; unconnected.

اسمجدہ *a-sambaddh*, not joined; unconnected.

اسمجدہ *a-sambaddh*, not joined; unconnected.

اسمجدہ *a-sambaddh*, not joined; unconnected.

اسمجدہ *a-sambaddh*, not joined; unconnected.

اسمجدہ *a-sambaddh*, not joined; unconnected.

اسمجدہ *a-sambaddh*, not joined; unconnected.

اسمجدہ *a-sambaddh*, not joined; unconnected.

اسمجدہ *a-sambaddh*, not joined; unconnected.



اصمبھو asambhava, S. *adj.* Uncommon ; inconsistent ; unlikely.

اسمورت asm iriti ; S. *n. f.* Forgetfulness ; want of memory.

اسمورت ismriti ; S. *n. f.* The Hindu law.

اسمورتھہ a-samaratha, S. *adj.* Weak ; powerless ; unable ; incompetent.

اسمانجس asumanjas, H. *n. m.* Doubt ; suspense ; suspicion ; unconformity ; disparity ; difference.

اسامے asamay ; S. *adj.* Unseasonable ; out of time ; *n. m.* a time of misfortune ; distress ; an improper time.

آسان āsan, S. *n. m.* Posture ; attitude ; mode of sitting ; mode of sitting of Jogis ; the driver's seat ; a small carpet on which Hindus sit at prayer : one of thirty-six postures described in Kok Shastar ; the thigh. آسان تالے āsan tale ānī, . to be mounted ; to suffer carnal intercourse ; آسان جورنا āsan jorṇá, to sit on the hams. آسان دولنا āsan dōlná, to intercede on behalf of any distressed man. آسان سے āsan se āsan jorṇá. *v.* to squat on the ground like a Jogi. آسان لگانا āsan lagáná, *v.* to sit obsti-

nately in one place till one's demands are satisfied.

آسان مارنا āsan márná, to sit on the haunches ; to sit in one posture without change.

آسان āsin, S. *n. m.* The sixth Hindu month in which the moon is full near the stars in the head of Aries ; the Hindu month corresponding to September and October.

آسان āsan, S. *n. m.* Eating.

آسان āsn , H. *adj.* Boiled.

آساند āsnád, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of سند*) Grants ; law papers in general ; documents, *firman*s ; patents ; *sanads* ; warrants ; testimonials.

آساند āsnát, A. Beardless, (youths.

آسان āsnán, H. *n. m.* Bathing.

آساند usnáná, H. *v.* To cause to boil

آستان astán, S. *adj.* Without progeny ; issueless.

آسانتوشہ asantushṭa, S. *adj.* Dissatisfied ; displeased ; discontented.

آسانتوش asantosh. S. } *n. m.*  
Dissatis-  
آسانتوکھہ asantokh, H. } faction ;  
discontent ; displeasure.

آسانجوج āsanjog, S. *n. m.* Want of opportunity.

آسانشویہ āsanshuya, S. *adj.* Undoubted.

- آسٹا *ásanká* H. *n. f.* Misgiving; error; suspense; fear; hesitation.
- آسٹا *asanka*, H. *adv.* Fearless; not anxious; free from hesitation.
- آسنگ *ásang*, H. *n. m.* Instrumentality; help; means.
- آسنگٹ *asangat*, S. *adv.* Absurd; improper; bad.
- آسننا *usanná*, H. *v.* To boil; to simmer.
- آسنی *ásní*, H. *n. f.* A small carpet, etc. on which Hindus sit at prayer.
- آسنیہ *asneh*, S. *n. m.* Unkindness; want of affection; *adj.* unkind.
- آسو *aswa*, a horse.
- آسو *ásava*, S. *n. m.* Rum, &c. distilled from molasses or raw sugar; liquor.
- آسواد *a-swáda*, S. *n.* bad taste; vapid relish.
- آسوار *aswár*, P. *n. m.* A horseman; a cavalry; a trooper; a paramour; husband; *adj.* mounted.
- آسواروڑہ *aswárúṛha*, S. *adj.* mounted on horseback.
- آسواری *aswárí*, H. *n. f.* Riding; a mode of warfare with battle-axes; carriage; the occupant of a carriage; a trick in wrestling; a cavalcade the descent of some good or evil spirit on a person. آسواری کرنا *aswárí-karná*, to get a carriage ready; to mount. آسواری لینا *aswárí lená*, *v.* to ride; to mount.
- آسواس *áswás*, H. *n. m.* Completion, cessation; comfort; encouragement; consolation. آسواسمہ *is wáste*, H. *adv.* On this account; for this purpose; therefore; on that account.
- آسوامی *aswámí*, S. *adj.* Masterless; one who has no master.
- آسوامی بکری *aswámí bikrí* H. *n. f.* Sale without ownership; illegal sale; illicit sale.
- آسوانسی *aswánsí*, H. *n. f.* A lineal land measurement.
- آسوبہا *a-sobhá*, H. *adj.* Shapeless; ill-made; grotesque; ugly.
- آسوج *Asoj*, H. *n. m.* The sixth solar month.
- آسوجہ *asújha*, H. *adj.* Invisible; hidden; unseen; incorporeal.
- آسوج *asoch*, H. *adj.* Not to be regretted; thoughtless; unmindful; incautions; inconsiderate; imprudent.
- آسوج *asouch*, H. *n. m.* Social or legal uncleanness, as from the death of a relation.
- آسوچی *asochí*, H. *adj.* Careless; indifferent; heedless;

اسود aswad, A. *adj.* Black or blackest; powerful. بحر اسود the Black Sea.

آسودگی ásúdagí, P. *n. f.* Quiet; or tranquil enjoyment; peace; affluence. آسودگی صمیمه خلایق ásúdagí-i-á'mma-i - khaláiq, public tranquillity, or peace.

آسوده ásúda, P. *adj.* Comfortable; independent; satisfied; affluent. آسوده حال ásúda hál, full; replete; contented; in easy circumstances. آسوده *adj.* of composed or serene mind; tranquil.

آسودگان ásúdagan, P. *n. f.* (*plu. of* سوده) The tranquil ones, *i. e.* the dead.

اِسوقت is-waqt, H. *adv.* Now; soon; at present; this time.

اُسوقت us-waqt, *adv.* at that time; then

اسوگ asog, H. *n. m.* Ease; a kind of tree, the *Jonessia Asoca*.

اسوگ asog, *n. m.* Comfort; ease.

اسوگی asogí, H. *adj.* Unmolested; at ease.

اسون ason, H. *adv.* This year.

اسوینی aswiní, S. *n. f.* The name of the first, lunar mansion, resembling a horse's head.

اِسهال ishál, A. *n. m.* Loosening of the bowels; purging.

اِساهج a-sahaj, H. *adj.* Insufferable; intolerable.

اسهل ashal, more or most easy.

اسهن a-sahan, S. *adj.* Impatient; not bearing with; unable to endure.

اسی assí, H. *adj.* Eighty.

اسی así, S. *n. m.* A sword.

آسه ásaya, } S. *n. m.* Refuge; sanctuary; a holy place; shelter; mind; theme;

آسیه ásiyá, P. *n. f.* A millstone.

اسیانه asiyaná, P. *n. m.* A whetstone.

آسب áseb, P. *n. m.* Mischief; trouble; catastrophe; ill-fortune; evil spirit; wrong; آسب اُتارنا áseb utárná. *v.* to exorcise; to expel an evil spirit.

آسیجنا usíjná, } H. *v.* To boil; to under-cook; to simmer.

اسیر asír, A. *n. m.* Prisoner; captive. اسیر آب و گل asír-i-áb-o-gil, attached to one's native soil اسیر سلطانی asir-sultání, a state prisoner.

اسیرباد asirbád, } S. *n. m.* Blessing; benediction, salutation اسیرباد دینا to bless.

اسیری asírí, P. *n. f.* Confinement; captivity; imprisonment.

- اسيس asís, } S. n. f. Blessing ;  
 اسيس ásis, } return of compli-  
 ment from a superior.
- اسيسا usísá, H. n. m. Pillow ;  
 a cushion ; head of a bed.  
 masnad ; head of a resting  
 place.
- اسيسر asesar, E. n. m. An as-  
 sessor ; a Jurymen.
- اسية ásima, P. adj. Surprised ;  
 wondering ; astonished ; be-  
 wildered.
- اسينچا a-sínchá, H. adj. Not  
 watered ; not irrigated.
- اسيدون - اسيرا a-sivá, a-seván,  
 dis-obedience ; inattention.
- اسيرونا usewná, H. v. To throw  
 out the water from boiled  
 rice.
- اush, An interjection.
- آش ásh, P. n. f. Meat ; vic-  
 tuals ; food ; viands ; soup ;  
 broth ; pottage. آش پكانا  
 ásh pakáná, v. to contrive  
 something against another ;  
 to plot against. آش جو ásh-i-  
 jau, n. m. barley gruel ;  
 barley water.
- آشا áshá, S. n. f. Desire ; hope  
 dependence.
- آشا ushá, S. n. f. Early morn ;  
 peep of day ; day-break ;  
 dawn.
- اشارت ishárat, P. n. f. } Sign ;  
 اشاره ishárá, P. n. m. } com-  
 mand ; symbol ; wink ; ges-  
 ture ; signal ; hint ; sugges-  
 tion ; mark ; direction indi-  
 cation ; trace. اشاره كرنا v. to  
 make a sign ; to beckon ; to  
 wink, to indicate ; to hint :  
 to nod.
- اشاعه isha'at, P. n. f. Dissemi-  
 nation ; publication ; circu-  
 lation ; advertisement.
- آشام áshám, P. adj. Drinking ;  
 drink.
- اشباح ashbáh, A. n. m. (plu. of  
 شبح ) Bodies ; forms.
- اشبهه ashubha, S. adj. Unplea-  
 sant ; ill-omened ; wrong ;  
 unfavourable ; inauspicious ;  
 evil n. m. distress ; disaster ;  
 mishap ; misfortune ; un-  
 kindness.
- اشتباہ ishtibáh, A. n. m. Suspi-  
 cion ; ambiguity ; uncer-  
 tainty ; distrust ; doubt ;  
 scruple.
- اشتباهي ishtibáhi, A. adj.  
 Doubtful ; ambiguous ; sus-  
 picious.
- اشتداد ishtidád, A. n. m.  
 Strengthening ; confirming ;  
 increasing in violence.
- اشرت ushtur, Corruption of the  
 S. ushtra, n. m. A camel ;
- اشترا ishtirá, A. n. m. Buying  
 selling ; commerce.
- اشتراك ishtirák A. n. m. Part-  
 nership.
- اشتعال ishtiál, A. n. m. Burn-  
 ing inflaming ; lighting a  
 fire or candle ; fomenting ;  
 instigating a quarrel. اشتعال

- طبع ishtá'l-i-taba', provocation ; instigation.
- اشتعالی ishtiá'lak, P. *n.* /: A small blaze ; fomentation ; brawl ; broil ; excitement.
- اشتعالی دینا *v.* to instigate ; to encourage bad actions ; to abet.
- اشتغال ishtighál, A. *n. m.* Occupation ; employment ; avocation ; profession ; trade ; study.
- اشتفا ishtifá, A. *n. f.* Recover ; regaining health.
- اشتقاق ishtiqáq, A. *n. m.* Derivation ; etymology ; derivation of one name from another.
- اشتقاق ushtulum, P. *n. m.* Ferocity ; firmness ; force ; violence ; oppression, injustice. *adj.* strong ; firm.
- اشتمال is htimál, A. *n. m.* Inclusion ; comprising ; containing.
- اشتها ishtihá, A. *n. f.* Appetite ; hunger ; desire ; wish ; hankering ; desire.
- اشتهار ishtihár, A. *n. m.* Public notice ; announcement ; notice ; circular ; اشتہار آویزاں ishtiár awezán karná, *v.* to put up or affix a notification ; to paste a notice ; اشتہار دینا *v.* to give notice ; to announce ; to circulate ; to propagate ; to promulgate ;
- to notify اشتہار کرنا *v.* to notify ; to publish ; to make known
- اشتهار نامہ ishtihár náma, *n. m.* advertisement ; notice ;
- اشتهار نیلام ishtihár-i-nílám, *n.* proclamation notice of sale.
- اشتهار قرقی ishtihár-i-qurqi, *n. m.* notice of attachment.
- اشتهاری ishtihárí, A. *n. m.* Proclaimed (as an offender) ; a person who has absconded.
- آشتی áshtí, P. *n. f.* Peace ; concord ; convention ; argument.
- اشتیاق ishtiyaq, A. *n. m.* Wish ; longing ; anxiety ; hankering ; eagerness ; desire ; solicitude ; liking ; fondness.
- آشتا ashta, S. *a. adj.* Eight, آشتا
- اشتہا ashtá dash, *adj.* eighteen.
- آشتانگ ashtáng, *n. m.* eight parts of man
- اشتہاج ashtajám, *adv.* night and day ; continuously ; all along ;
- آشتدھات asht-dhát, *n. m.* the eight metals said to be gold, copper, brass, tin, bell-metal, lead and iron.
- آشتالوک ashtalok, *n. m.* the eight worlds.
- آشتام ashtám *adj.* the eighth,
- آشتیمی ash-tami, *n. f.* the eighth day of the increase or decrease of moon.
- آشتہ áshta, S. *adj.* Desired ; accepted ; dear ; adored ; respected *n. m.* faith ; trust ; be-

- lief; one chosen or favoured of a god or goddess; **اشت دیو** isht-deva, *n. m.* a man's own selected god.
- اشتام** ishtám, *E. n. m.* Stamp.
- اشجار** ashjar, *A. n. m. (plu. of شجر)* Tree.
- اشجع** ashjá, *A. adj.* Bravest of brave; valiant; gallant.
- اشچرج** ashcharj, *S. n. m.* Wonder; amazement; astonishment; marvel; surprise, bewilderment.
- اشخاص** ashkhás, *A. n. m. (plu. of شخص)* Persons; people.
- اشدد** ashadd, *A. adj.* More or most vehement; severe; strong; excessive.
- اشدھ** ashuddha, *S. adj.* Impure; corrupt; inaccurate; wrong.
- اشدھتا** ashuddhata, *S. n. f.* Foulness; Impurity.
- اشغر** ashar, *A. adj.* Malignant; vicious; flagitious. **اشرا الناس** ashar-un-nas, *n. m.* the most wicked of men; the most vicious.
- اشرار** ashrar, *A. n. m. (plu. of شرير)* Wicked, wretched, criminal or seditious people.
- اشراف** ashraf, *A. n. m. (plu. of شريف)* Nobles; gentlemen persons of noble birth.
- اشرافت** ashráfat, *H. n. f.* Courtesy; good manners; civility; politeness; amiability.
- اشراق** ishráq, *A. n. m.* The rising of the sun; splendour; beauty; lusture. **ناماز اشراق** namáz-ishráq, *n. f.* morning prayer; prayer at sunrise.
- اشراک** ishrák, *A. n. m.* Participating; entering into partnership.
- اشردھا** ashreddhá, *S. n. f.* Aversion; disgust; loathing; disbelief.
- اشرف** ashraf, *A. adj.* More noble; *n. m.* a gentleman.
- اشرف المخلوقات** ashraf-ul-makhlúqát, the most exalted creature; mankind.
- اشرفی** ashrafi, *P. n. f.* A gold coin; a gold mohar.
- اشعار** ashá'r, *A. n. m. (plu. of شعر)* Verses; poems;
- اشغلا** ushgulá, *n. m.* Fiction; fable; white lie; fabrication.
- اشفاق** ashfaq, *A. m. (plu. of شفقت)* Tenderness; kindness; compassion.
- اشفتگی** ashuftagí, *P. n. f.* Misery; distraction; uneasiness.
- اشفتہ** áshufta, *P. adj.* Uneasy; disturbed; confused; distracted; care-worn. **اشفتہ حال** áshufta hál, in afflicted condition; or confused state.
- اشفتہ دماغی** áshufta dimági or **اشفتہ دماغی** áshufta dimági or **اشفتہ دماغی**

- áshufta-sarí, *n.* unsoundness of the mind; lunacy; insanity.
- اشكى ashk *P. n. m.* A tear; tears اشكى افشان ashk afshán, *adj.* shedding tears. اشكى بار ashk bár, *adj.* shedding tears; weeping اشكى روانى ask rawání, *n. f.* flowing of tears. سيل اشكى sail-i-ashk, a flood of tears.
- اشكار áshkár, } *P. adj.* appar-  
اشكارا áshkárá, } rent, public;  
clear; known.
- اشكال ashkal, *A. n. f. (plu. of شكل)* appearances; shapes; semblances; figures; (*Math.*) figures; propositions.
- اشكال ishkal, *A. n. m.* Ambiguity; difficulty; suspicion;
- اشكالنا ashkalna, to deceive, to tempt.
- اشگون ashugun, } *H. n. m.*  
اشگون ashagun, } Portent;  
evil omen.
- اشال ashál, *A. adj.* Having a disjointed withered or paralytic hand.
- اشلوك ashlok, *H. n. m.* Verse; distich.
- اشلوكها ashlokhá, *S. n. m.* The name of the ninth lunar mansion (five stars near the southern belt of cancer.)
- اشمام ishmam, *A. n. m.* Diffusing odour; shedding perfume.
- اشمال ashmal, *A. adj.* More or most perfect; very excellent; surpassing.
- اشنى ushna, *S. adj.* Hot, warm, pungent; acrid.
- اشنا ashna, *P. n. m. f.* An acquaintance, lover; friend; bosom friend; sweetheart اشنا پارس ashna parast, *adj.* familiar; acquainted; knowing.
- اشنا حرف ashna harf-áshná, *n. m.* a beginner; اشنا صورت súrât-áshná, *n. m.* one known by sight only; a formal acquaintance;
- اشنان ashnán *H. n. m.* Bathing; purification.
- اشنائى áshnáí, *P. n. f.* Acquaintance; friendship; fellowship; intercourse; relation through marriage; illicit love; اشنائى كرنا *v.* to form a friendship; to form an unlawful connection; to be intimate; to unite. اشنائى لگنا áshnáí lagná, *v.* to become friends; to be fast friends
- اشنايانا áshnáyána, *P. adv.* In a friendly way; like friends.
- اشو ashwa, *S. n. m.* a horse اشو ميده ashwa-medha, *n. m.* horse-sacrifice.
- اشوب áshob, *P. n. m.* Tumult; clamour; terror; misfortune; storm; an impostor اشوبگاه áshob-gah, a place of tumult or uproar.

- أشوبها ashobhá, S. *n. f.* Ugliness. *adj.* ugly ; shapeless.
- أشوح ashoch, H. *n. m.* Absence of care ; content ; tranquillity ; impurity.
- أشوك ashoka, S. *adj.* At ease ; unmolested. *n. m.* ease ; tranquillity ; the plant *Jonesia asoca*.
- إشهاد ish-hád, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of شاهد*) Witnesses ; deponents.
- إشهاد ish-hád, A. *n. m.* Bringing proof ; taking to witness.
- أشهب ash-hab, A. *adj.* white ; ash coloured.
- أشياء ashiya, A. *n. f.* (*plu. of شيء*) Goods ; effects ; things.
- أشيان áshiyán, } P. *n. m.* A.  
أشيانة áshiyána, } bird's nest.
- أصغر aságir, A. *adj.* (*plu. of اصغر*) Mean ; little ; contemptible ; low ; poor.
- أصالة asálat, A. *n. f.* Firmness ; integrity ; genuineness.
- أصالة asálatan, A. *adv.* Originally ; radically ; altogether ; in person.
- أصحاب as-háb, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of صاحب*) Nobles ; grandees ; peers ; companions ; masters. *أصحاب علم as-háb-i-ilm*, *n. m.* learned men ; the learned.
- إصدار isdár, A. *n. m.* Producing ; appearing ; issuing.
- إصرار isrár, A. *n. m.* perseverance ; obstinacy.
- إصراف isráf, A. *n. m.* Expenditure ; prodigality ; waste. *إصراف كرتا v.* to squander ; to waste ; to expend ; to spend.
- إستبأغ istibág, A. *n. m.* Dipping ; baptism.
- إستبأغي Istibági ; one who baptizes.
- أستابل astabal, A. *n. m.* A stable ; the place where the horses etc. are kept.
- أصطرلاب usturlab, G. *n. m.* An astrolabe.
- إستلاح istiláh, A. *n. f.* A phrase ; idiom ; general acceptance.
- إستلأهات istiláhát, A. *n. f.* (*plu. of إستلاح*) Phrases ; idioms ; forms of speech.
- إستلأهي istiláhi, A. *adj.* metaphorical ; conventional ; technical. *إستلأهي معني istiláhi ma'ni*, *n. m.* idiomatic meaning or acceptance ; metaphorical meaning.
- أصغر asgar, A. *adj.* Less ; least ; smallest ; the minor term in a logical proposition.
- أصفار asfár, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of صفر*) Ciphers ; zeros.
- أصفر asfar, *adj.* Yellow ; saffron-coloured.
- أصل asl, A. *n. f.* Root ; origin ; foundation ; lineage ; progeny ; a capital ; principal sum ; *adj.* essential ; vital ;



fundamental ; substantive ; material ; integral principal ; legitimate ; not ideal ; actual ; born in wedlock ; true ; real. اصل اصول *asl usúl*, the fundamental principle ; universal laws ; elements. اصل مع سود *asl ma súd*, principal together with interest.

اصلی *aslá*, } A. *adv.* By no  
اصلان *aslan*, } means ; never ;

not at all ; altogether. اصلاً *aslá*  
مطلقاً *aslan mutlaqan*, *adv.*  
absolutely never ; not at all ;  
by no manner of means.

اصلاح *isláh*, A. *n. f.* Correction ;  
amendment ; cure ; the  
hair on the chin ; اصلاح بانان *isláh banáná*, to shave the  
chin اصلاح پذیر *isláh pizír*,  
*adj.* capable of being cor-  
rected or amended. اصلاح دینا *isláh dená*,  
یا کرنا *yá karná*, *v.*  
to rectify ; to correct ; to  
amend ; to better ; to revise ;  
to reform.

اصلی *aslí*, A. *adj.* Original ;  
first ; fundamental ; innate ;  
unmixed ; natural ; in-  
grained ; real ; right ; noble ;  
principal.

اصلیت *asliyat*, A. *n. f.* Origina-  
lity ; reality ; purity ; au-  
thenticity ; genuineness.

اصم *asam*, A. *adj.* Deaf. (*Math.*)  
a surd number.

أصول *usúl*, A. *n. m. (plu. of اصل)*  
Fundamental truths ; ele-  
ments ; principles ; doctri-  
nes ; dogmas ; laws ; man-  
ners. أصول موضوعه *usúl mauza'*  
*n. (Math.)* postulates ;  
self-evident problems. أصول  
و فروع *usúl-o-furú'* *n. f.*  
causes and effects.

اصیل *asíl*, A. *adj.* Noble ;  
genuine ; quiet ; *n.* a maid-  
servant who is a free wo-  
man and therefore superior  
to a *laundli*.

اضافه *izáfát*, A. *n. f.* appendix ;  
addition ; reference ; (*Gram-  
mar*) construction of one  
noun with the other noun ;  
prefixing a noun to a noun  
so that the former governs  
the latter in the genitive  
case.

إضافة *izáfa*, P. *n. f.* Junction ;  
enhancement ; addition ;  
enlargement ; excess ; over ;  
plus ; augmentation ; إضافة  
لگان *izáfa-i-lagán*, enhance-  
ment of rent ; excess rent.

اضطراب *iztiráb*, A. *n. m.* Disor-  
der ; disturbance ; anxiety ;  
commotion ; distraction ;  
trouble ; care.

اضطرابی *iztirábí*, A. *n. f.* Haste ;  
impatience.

اضطرار *iztirár*, } A. *n. m.* Force ;  
اضطرابی *istirárí*, } A. *n. f.* vio-  
lence ; constraint ; restraint ;  
agitation.

- اَضَمَات** azá'f, A. *adj.* (*plu.* of **ضعف**) Duplication ; act of doubling.
- اَضْعَف** aza'f, A. *adj.* Very helpless or weak ; most impotent.
- اَضْلَاع** azla', A. *n.* *f.* (*plu.* of **ضلع**) (*Anat.*) Ribs ; districts ; parts ; (*Math.*) sides.
- اِطَاعَة** itá't, A. *n.* *f.* Obedience ; resignation : submission ; obedience ; worshipping ; obsequiousness : reverence ; **اِطَاعَتُكَرْنَا** v. to obey ; to observe ; to yield ; to submit ; to hand to ; to pay homage to.
- اِطَام** itám, A. *n.* *m.* Costiveness from indisposition.
- اِطِبَّاء** atibbá, A. *n.* *m.* (*plu.* of **طبيب**) Physicians : doctors.
- اِطْرَاف** atráf, (*plu.* of **طرف**) Envious ; sides : skirts ; all around : districts, **اِطْرَاف وَاكْنَاف** atráf-wa-aknáf, everywhere ; in all parts : all the world over.
- اِطْفَا** itfá, A. *n.* *m.* Extinction of fire.
- اِطْفَال** atfal, A. *n.* *m.* (*plu.* of **مamel**) Children, offspring ; family.
- اِطْلَاع** ittilá, B. *n.* *f.* Information ; notice ; intimation ; knowledge ; report ; investigation ; cognition ; communication ; **اِطْلَاعُ دِينَا يَا كَرْنَا** v. to give letter of notice ; to communicate ; to signify ; to inform ; to send word ; to acquaint ; to report ; to write to **اِطْلَاعُ نَامَا** ittilá nama, a notice ; a written declaration ; a summons, **اِطْلَاعُ عِيَايِي** ittilá yábí, the act of receiving an intimation.
- اِطْلَاعًا** ittilán, A. *adv.* By way of notice.
- اِطْلَاق** itlâq, A. *n.* *m.* Application ; reference.
- اِطْلَاس** atlas, A. *n.* *m.* Satin.
- اِطْمِئْنَان** itminán, A. *n.* *m.* Tranquillity ; peace ; respite ; satisfaction ; complacency ; content ; confidence ; pledge ; surety ; security ; **اِطْمِئْنَانُ خَاطِرِ** itminán-i-khatir, satisfaction of mind.
- اِطْمِئْنَانُ كَرْنَا** itminán karna, v. to satisfy ; to believe ; feel assured ; to confide in.
- اِطْوَار** atwár, A. *n.* *m.* (*plu.* of **طور**) Manners ; ways ; behaviours ; deportment ; practice ; habits ; dealings ; custom ; breeding ; demeanour ; **اِطْوَارُ خُوشِ** khush-atwár, well-mannered ; kind ; courteous.
- اِطْهَار** at-hár, A. *adj.* (*plu.* of **طاهر**) Chaste ; pure.
- اِظْهَار** izhár, A. *n.* *m.* a declaration ; statement ; a declaration in a court of justice ; information ; deposition ; examination of a witness ;

evidence. **إظهار حلفي** izhár-i-haláfí, a deposition on oath; an evidence on oath. **إظهار**

**دعوى** v. to bear testimony; to attest; to depose; to certify; to give evidence. **إظهار**

**كنا** v. to declare; to unfold; to announce; to assert: to affirm; **إظهار ليثا** izhár lená, v.

to examine a witness; to put one in the witness-box; **إظهار**

**نویس** izhár navís, a deposition or statement writer; an officer of the court who takes down depositions.

**إظهار**

down depositions.

**اظهر** azhar, A. *adj.* Very clear; most apparent.

**اعادت** i'ádat, A. *n. f.* } Repetition; revising; visiting the sick; waiting on the sick.

**اعاد** i'áda, A. *n. m.* }

**اعانت** i'ánat, A. *n. f.* Help; assistance; aid; favour; patronage.

**اعتبار** i'tibár, A. *n. m.* Confidence; trust; faith; reliance; assurance; respect; character; esteem; attention; relation. **اعتبار دكهنا يا كونا** v. to give credit to; to reckon; to credit; to depend upon.

**اعتباري** i'tibárf, A. *adj.* Worthy of belief; trustworthy; confidential; creditable; reliable.

**اعتدال** e'tidál A. *n. m.* Evenness; moderation; sobriety; temperance; rectitude. **اعتدال**

**اعتدال**

temperance; rectitude. **اعتدال**

**اعتدال**

**اعتدال**

**اعتدال**

**اعتدال** e'tidál par rahná, v. to observe temperateness; to remain moderate.

**اعتذار** e'tizár, A. *n. m.* Apology; an excuse.

**اعتراض** e'tiráz, A. *n. m.* Objection; refusing assent; opposition; resistance; discussion; criticism; animadversion.

**اعتراض قانوني** e'tiráz-i-qá-nuní, *n.* a legal objection.

**اعتراض كونا يا پيش كونا** e'tiráz kar-na ya pesh karná, to object; to take exception to; to put in a plea; to protest against; to remonstrate.

**اعتراض**

**اعتراض**

**اعتراض**

**اعتراض** e'tirází, A. *n. f.* Displeasure; anger; one who objects.

**اعترا** e'tiráf, A. *n. m.* Avowal; confession; acknowledgment.

**اعترا كونا** to confess; to admit; to acknowledge.

**اعتزاز** e'tiráz, A. *n. m.* Excelling; overcoming.

**اعتزال** e'tizál, A. *n. m.* Abdicating from office; disagreement; resignation.

**اعتصام** e'tisám, A. *n. m.* Refraining from sin; preserving one's self from sin.

**اعتقاد** e'tiqád, A. *n. f.* confidence; trust; faith, reliance.

**اعتقاد دكهنا** e'tiqád rakhná, v. to place dence in; to keep faith.

**اعتكاف** e'tikáf, A. *n. m.* res-

training; curbing one's

**اعتكاف**

passion from religious motives.

اعتقاد e'timād, A. *n. m.* Faith;

hope; confidence; belief; de-

pendence; reliance. اعتماد كهنا

ياكرنا *v.* to place confidence

in; to credit; to believe; to

keep trust or faith; to de-

pend upon.

اعتبادي e'timādī, A. *adj.* Trusty;

reliable; (noun) a trust-

worthy person.

اعتناء e'tinā, A. *n. f.* Taking

pains; uneasiness; heed;

care; study; exertion; an-

xiety.

اعجاز e'jaz; A. *n. m.* Disap-

pointment; a miracle; mar-

vel; wonder; amazement

اعجاز مسيهائي e'jaz-i-masíhái,

miraculous cure.

اعجوبه a'juba, A. *n. m.* Marvel;

phenomenon; a miracle;

wonder.

اعدا A'da, A. *n. m. (plu. of عدو)*

Enemies; foes.

اعداد A'dad, A. *n. m. (plu. of عدد)*

اعداد متباين a'dad-i-mutabain, (Math.)

prime numbers. اعداد متوافق

a'dad-i-muta-wafiq, (Math.)

composite numbers.

اعراب e'rab, A. *n. m.* Vowel

points; diacritical points.

امراض e'ráz, A. *n. m.* Aversion;

flying from hatred; shun-

ning; shrinking from امراض كهنا

to turn away from any  
thing with abhorrence.

امراض e'raf, A. *n. m.* Purga-

tory.

امرج a'raj, A. *adj.* Lame;

cripple from birth.

امزاز e'zaz, A. *n. m.* Attention;

deference; esteem; respect.

اعزة a'izzá, A. *adj. (plu. of عزيز)*

Very excellent; worthy or dear.

اعضا a'zá, A. *n. m. (plu. of عضو)*

Members of the body; or-

gans.

اعضائي a'zái, A. *adj. (chem.)*

Organic; pertaining to or-

gan. اعضاءي ماده a'zái mád-

dah, *n. m. (chem.)* Organic

matter; vital parts.

اعظم a'zam, A. *adj.* Greatest or

very great.

اعلام a'lám, A. *n. m.* Proclaim-

ing; announcing; a notifi-

cation; a warrant. اعلام نامده

álám námá, *n. m.* a procla-

mation; a declaration;

publication.

اعلان e'lán, A. *n. m.* Proclaim-

ing; advertising; proclama-

tion; publication; announce-

ment; divulging; indicating.

اعلى á'lá. A. *adj.* High; higher

paramount; most dignified;

elevated; supreme; eminent;

top-most; first-rate; chief;

principal.

اعمال a'mál, A. *n. m. (plu. of عمل)*

Actions; acts; deeds;

doings ; behaviour ; conduct.

اعمال نامه a'mál-náma, *n. m.* a character book ; a character roll.

اعمى a'má. *A. adj.* Blind ; ignorant.

اعيان a'yán, *A. n. m. (plu. of عين)* Eyes ; grandees ; peers ; nobles.

آقا ághá, *P. n. m.* a master ; an elder brother.

آغاز ágház, *P. n. m.* Origin ; outset ; beginning ; commencement. آغاز كرنا *v.* to originate ; to commence ; to begin.

اغتنام ighnám, *A. n. m.* Capturing as a booty ; plundering ; seizing.

اغراق ighráq, *A. n. m.* Submersion ; in rhetoric, it signifies excessive raise or censure.

آفته ághishta, *P. adj.* Mixed ; macerated ; mingled ; polluted.

اغراق ighlâq ; *A. n. m.* Difficulty in understanding ; abstruseness an obstacle.

اغلال aghlâl, *A. n. m. (plu. of غل)* Yokes or chains for the neck.

اغلل ighlâl, *A. n. m.* Sodomy.

اغلل aghlab, *A. adj.* Superior ; stronger. *adv.* Very likely ; most probably.

اغل بغل aghal-baghal, *adv.* On this direction or that ; right

and left ; on this side or that.

اغماض ighmáz, *A. n. m.* Dissimulation ; connivance ; a feigning ; neglect ; ogling ; misprison ; اغماض كرنا *v.* to wink at ; to connive at ; to overlook ; to pass over.

اغماضي ighmázi, *A. P. adj.* One who is supercilious ; proud, *n. m.* a fop.

اغوا ighwá, *A. n. m.* Seduction ; inducement ; solicitation ; instigation ; اغوا كرنا *v.* seduce ; to induce to tempt ; to instigate ; to entice.

آغوش ághosh, *P. n. f.* Clasp ; embrace ; the bosom ; lap.

اغيار aghiyár, *A. n. m. (plu. of فير)* Strangers ; foreigners ; unknown persons ; unfamiliar persons.

آف aff, *A. int.* Fy ! for shame ; oh ; alas ! oh dear ! آف كرنا *v.* to sigh ; to mourn ; to lament ; to scout at ; to hold cheap.

آفات áfát, *A. n. f. (plu. of آفت)* Calamities ; evils ; misfortunes ; dangers.

افادة ifáda, *P. n. m.* Emolument, benefit ; meaning ; significance ; bearing

افاق áfâq, *A. n. m. (plu. of افق)* Horizons ; regions ; quarters of the heaven or the earth ; countries.

افاق ifáqat, P. *n. f.* } Recovery  
 افاق ifáqa, P. *n. m.* } from a  
 swoon, etc.; a convalescence.

افات áfat, A. *n. f.* Calamity;  
 catastrophe; evil; misfortune;  
 mishap; vicissitude; wretch-  
 edness; misery; difficulty;  
 visitation; hardship. افات

افات áná, *v.* misfortune to be-  
 fall; to be overtaken by any  
 calamity; misfortune to hap-  
 pen. افات اثنان áfat utháná,

*v.* to labour under afflic-  
 tions; to bear pain, sorrow  
 or misery; to bear up against  
 difficulties; to have fortitude

in misfortunes or troubles;  
 افات اثنان áfat dháná  
 yá macháná, to create a  
 turmoil; to raise a tumult.

افات زاده áfat rasída-  
 áfat zada, *adj.* oppressed by  
 adversity; involved in mis-  
 fortune; run down by mis-  
 fortune; miserable; unlucky.

افات کا پرکاله áfat ká parkálá,  
*n. m.* a very wicked person;  
 a very clever fellow. افات میں

افات من پنهنا áfat men  
 parná-áfat men phansná, *v.*  
 to be smitten by Divine  
 wrath; to be overtaken by  
 calamity or disaster.

افتاب áftáb, P. *n. m.* The sun  
 áftab parast *n. m.* افتاب پرست  
 worshipper of the sun.

افتاب پرستی áftáb parastí,  
 worship of the sun.

افتاب عالمتاب áftáb-i-álamtáb,  
 the sun illuminating the  
 world. افتاب گیر áftábgír, a  
 parasol.

افتابه áftába, } P. *n. m.* An ewer;  
 افتابه áftáwa, } a vessel for  
 holding water; a water pot.

افتابی áftábí, P. *adj.* Belong-  
 ing to the sun; solar; *n. f.*  
 a parasol of a particular  
 form; a target studded with  
 gold; a kind of firework.

افتاد uftád, } P. *part. adj.*  
 افتاده uftada, } Fallen; pros-  
 trated; waste

or untilled (land);  
 miserable; *n. f.* chance;  
 the fallen; the unfortunate;  
 mishap; fallow land.

افتادگی uftádgí, P. *n. f.* A fall;  
 the act of falling; feeble-  
 ness, weakness; inability;  
 disability.

افتان uftán, P. *adj.* Falling;  
 افتان و خیزان uftán-o-khezán,  
 falling and getting up.

افتخار iftikhár, A. *n. m.* Glory;  
 honour; repute; gracefulness;  
 elegance. افتخار نامه  
 iftikhár-náma. *n. m.* honoring  
 letter; glorious letter.

افترا iftirá, A. *n. m. f.* calumny;  
 false accusation; slander;  
 fabrication; fiction.

افتراق iftiráq, A. *n. m.* Separation.

افرا تفري afrá-tafrí, H. *n. f.* up-  
 roar; confusion; jumble;

- turmoil ; tumult ; wild commotion ; disorder.
- افراد *afrád*, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* فرد) Persons ; souls ; individuals ; singular numbers ; sheets ; single ones.
- افراد *ifrád*, A. *n. m.* Retiring from society ; withdrawal from society.
- افراز *afráz*, P. *adj.* Elevating ; lifting ; exalting ; commending.
- افراط *ifráṭ*, A. *n. m. f.* Excess ; superfluity ; plenty ; abundance.
- افروخته *afroḵhta*, P. *part. adj.* Illuminated ; ignited ; kindled ; lighted ; set on fire.
- افروز *afroz*, P. *adj. with comp.* Inflaming ; enlightening ; enkindling.
- افريدگار *áfríd-gár*, P. *n. m.* The Creator.
- افريده *áfrída*, P. *adj.* Created. *n. m.* human being ; a created being.
- افزين *áfrín*, P. *n. f.* laudation ; applause ; acclamation ; *part. adj.* creating. *n. m.* the maker ; the supreme being ; *int.* bravo ; well done ! *c.* to applaud ; to praise ; to pronounce a panegyric.
- افزينش *áfrínish*, P. *n. f.* The creation.
- افزيننده *áfríninda*, P. *n. m.* The Creator ; the Supreme Being ; creating.
- افزا *afzá*, } P. *part. adj.* Act  
افزاي *afzái*, } of increasing ; augmenting ; increasing.
- افزايش *afzáish*, P. *n. f.* Augmentation ; act of increasing ; increase.
- افزاينده *afzáinda*, P. *part. adj.* Increasing ; that which increases.
- افزود *afzúd*, S. *n. m.* Increase ; abundance ; addition ; enlargement. *adj.* additional ; more.
- افزون *afzún*, *adj.* greater ; more ; numerous ; manifold ; افزون *to augment ; to enlarge ; to increase ; to become higher in price.*
- افزوني *afzúní*, P. *n. m. f.* Increase ; augmentation ; enlargement ; plenty.
- افسانوس *afsánús*, P. *n. m.* The ocean.
- افسانه *afsána*, P. *n. m.* A tale ; a romance ; a legend ; fiction ; a story. - افسانه خوان *afsáná khwán*—*afsána go*, a fabulist ; a romance or story-teller.
- افسون ساز *afsún sáz*, an enchanter ; a sorcerer.
- افسر *afsar*, P. *n. m.* An officer ; one who exercises authority ; official superior ; افسر *afsar-i-báládast*, *n. m.*

- a superior officer ; افسر پر مت افسار-i-parmat, an excise officer. افسر اعلى افسار-i-a'lá, a high officer; chief authority,
- افسرده گوی afsurdgí, P. *n. f.* Dejection ; melancholy ; lowness or depression of spirits.
- افسرده Afsurda, P. *adj.* Dejected ; dispirited ; low spirited ; افسرده خاطر afsurda-khatir, *adj.* afflicted ; depressed. افسرده دل afsurda-dil, *adj.* faint-hearted.
- افسوس afsos, P. *n. m.* Sorrow ; vexation ; distress ; concern ; trouble ; remorse ; repentance. *intj.* O dear ! alas ! woe to me ! افسوس كرنا *v.* to deplore ; to mourn ; to lament ; to moan ; to bewail ; to grieve ; to pity ; to repent ; to sorrow ; to feel heartily ; to bemoan.
- افسون afsún, P. *n. m.* Charm ; enchantment ; spell ; verse used in enchantment ; magic ; sorcery ; witchery. افسون سازي afsún-sází, *n. f.* enchantment ; witchery ; sorcery. افسون كرنا *v.* to enchant ; to use spells ; to exorcise افسون گر afsún-gar, *n. m.* magician ; conjuror ; sorcerer.
- افشا ifshá, A. *n. m.* Divulging publishing ; disclosure ; افشای افشا ifshá-i-ráz, disclosure of a secret. افشا كرنا *v.* to publish ; to divulge ; to disclose ; to lay bare.
- افشان afshán, P. *part adj.* Dispersing ; diffusing ; scattering ; spreading ; sprinkling.
- افشان afshán, P. Strips of tinsel pasted on a woman's forehead as ornaments.
- افشانی afshání, P. *adj.* Dispersed ; Scattered ; strewed. *n. f.* Dispersion ; scattering ; sprinkling. افشانی کاغذ afshání kághaz, *n. m.* paper sprinkled over with gold dust, used in writing to persons of distinction.
- افصح ifsah, A. *adj.* Very eloquent ; speaking very correctly.
- افضل afzál, A. *n. m.* (فضل *plu. of*) Kindness ; graces ; elegancies ; excellences ; favours ; virtues.
- افضل afzál, A. *n. m.* Benefiting ; causing to exceed ; making to excel.
- افضل afzal, A. *adj.* Most excellent ; best ; highest افضل المرسلين afzal-ul-mursalín, *n. m.* the most distinguished of the prophets, an epithet of Mahomed.
- افتار iftár, A. *n. m.* Breaking a fast. افتار كرنا *v.* to break one's fast in the evening after



- fasting all day as the Musal-  
mans do in Ramzán.
- افعال af'ál, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* فعل) Actions ; deeds ; conduct ; demeanour.
- افعى afa'í, A. *n. m.* A serpent ; basilisk ; asp ; adder ; viper. *adj.* sharp ; quick ; smart.
- افغان afgh'án, P. *n. m.* Lamentation ; interj.-alas ; the name of a race of people who live in the country N. W. of Lahore also called pat-háns.
- افق ufaq, A. *n. m.* The horizon ; a tract or region of the earth.
- افكار afkár, A. *n. f.* (*plu. of* فكر) Thoughts ; meditations ; opinions ; counsels ; cares.
- افكار afgár, P. *adj.* Wounded ; a sore (on the back of a horse).
- افغن afgan, P. *adj.* overthrowing ; ejecting (*with comp.*).
- افگندگی afgandagí, P. *n. f.* Flinging ; ejecting ; overthrowing ; upsetting.
- افلاس iflás, A. *n. m.* Poverty ; penury ; necessity ; want ; indigence ; bankruptcy.
- افلاطون aflátún A. *n. m.* Plato (so called by the Arabs) افلاطون کا سالا aflátún ká sálá, a high and mighty disdainful person ; افلاطون کا ناتى aflátún ká nátí, one who brags ; a boaster ; a vain fellow.
- افلاك aflák, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* ملك) The heaven ; the heavenly spheres.
- افواج afwáj, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* فوج) Armies ; soldiery ; crowds. افواج بحري afwáj-i-bahrí, the navy.
- افواه afwáh, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* فوه) Rumours ; doubtful news ; gossip ; fame ; report ; common talk.
- افواهى afwáhí, A. *adj.* Famed ; noised ; about ; rumoured ; reported.
- افيم afím, H. } *n. f.* Opium.
- افيرن afyún, A. }
- افيمچى afimchí, H. } *n. m.* An
- افيمان afiman, H. } opium-ea-
- افيمي afimí, H. } ter ; one
- افيرنى afyúní, A. } addicted to opium.
- آقا áqá, P. *n. m.* Lord, master ; owner ; an employer.
- اقارب aqárib, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* قريب) Relations ; kindred ; kins.
- اقاليم aqálim, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* اقليم) climes ; tracts ; regions.
- اقامت iqámat, A. *n. f.* Staying ; resting ; dwelling ; abode ; residence ; lodging.
- اقبال iqbál, A. *n. m.* Prosperity ; good fortune ; felicity ; acceptance of a bond or bill
- اقبال دعوى iqbál-i-da'wá, confession of judgment ; cognovit : admission of a claim.

- اقتبأ *iqbál-mand*, *adj.* fortunate, happy; well off; felicitous; prosperous.
- اقتباس *iqtibás*, *A. n. m.* Borrowing; acquiring; gaining; asking; deriving; soliciting; craving; quotation.
- اقتدار *iqtidár*, *A. n. m.* Power; sway; influence; force; eminence; excellence; dignity; authority, *اقتدار جائز* *iqtidar-i-jáez*, lawful authority; legal rights.
- اقتسام *iqtisám*, *A. n. m.* Division; partition. *اقتسام میراث* *iqtisám-i-mirás*, the division of an inheritance; the partition of an inheritance.
- اقتصار *iqtisár*, *A. n. m.* Abridgment; abbreviation; restriction; fixing the bonds of anything.
- اقتضا *iqtizá*, *A. n. m.* claim; requisition; demand.
- اقدام *iqdám*, *A. n. m.* Firmness spirit; intrepidity; resolution; attempt; venture; diligence; care; attention. *اقدام جرم* *iqdám-i-jurm*, an attempt to commit a crime; an effort to do a crime.
- اقدس *aqda s*, *A. adj.* Very; holy; most sacred.
- اقرار *iqrár*, *A. n. m.* Promise; agreement; pledge; declaration; assent; admission; bargain; contract; consent; avowal. *اقرار كرنا* *v.* to declare; to admit; to accept; to engage; to assert; to acquiesce; to assent; to own; to confess; to promise; to undertake; to avouch; to bargain.
- اقرار نامه *iqrár náma*, *n. m.* Settlement; deed; covenant. *اقرار نامه ثالثی* *iqrár náma-i-sálsí*, *n. m.* an arbitration; agreement or bond.
- اقراری *iqrárí*, *A. n. m.* Confessor; one who assents.
- اقربا *aqrabá*, *A. n. m.* (plu. of *قريب*) Relatives; relations; kindred; kinsfolk; kins.
- اقسام *aqsát*, *A. n. m.* (plu. of *قسم*) Parts; portions; instalments.
- اقسام *aqsám*, *A. n. m. f.* (plu. of *قسم*) Kinds or sorts; various kinds; every sort.
- اقتلاع *iqtlá'*, *A. n. m.* Dividing; cutting; an assignment of land.
- اقل *aqall*, *A. adj.* Lesser; least; very little. *اقل درجه* *aqall-darja*, *n. m.* the least quantity; the lowest; computation; minimum. *اقل و اكثر* *aqall-o-aksar*, least and most; minimum and maximum.
- اقلیم *aqlim*, *A. n. m.* Clime; climate; region; country; zone; belt of country.

- اقوال aqwál, A. *n. m. (plu. of قوال)* Pledges; sayings; agreements; words; promises.
- اقوام aqwám, A. *n. m. (plu. of قوم)* Classes; races; nations; tribes.
- آک ák, H. *n. m.* Curled flower; gigantic swallo-wort; a sprout of sugarcane.
- اِک ik, H. *adj.* One.
- اِک ikká, H. *adj.* Single; unique; incomparable; *n. m.* a two-wheeled conveyance.
- اِک ikká-duká, *n. m.* one or two; a few; a small number; very few.
- اکابر akábir, A. *n. m. (plu. of اکبر)* Nobles; men of distinction; gentry; اکابر و اصغر akábir-o-asághir, high and low; great and small; rich and poor.
- اِک akáj, H. *n. m.* Hurt; wrong; damage; loss; injury; uselessness.
- اکاجی akájí, H. *adj.* Inutile; unprofitable; injurious; hurtful; prejudicial; impeding; *n. m.* a retarder; useless animal, thing or person.
- اکار akar, S. *n. m.* Appearance; aspect; make; form; lineament; shape; hint; sign; token; image; portrait.
- اکارتھہ akárath, H. *adj.* Useless; worthless; of no avail; unprofitable; unserviceable.
- اکارتھہ جانا akárath jáná, *v.* to be destroyed; to be of no avail; to be wasted; to be sacrificed; lost.
- اکارم akárim, A. (*plu. of اکرام*) The most noble; grantees; nobles.
- اکاس akás, H. *n. m.* The heavens; firmament; sky; space; air; vacuum.
- اکاس بائی akás báni, *n. f.* a voice from heaven; an inspiration; revelation.
- اکاس برت akás-brit, *n. f.* fortuitous; subsistence; living; from hand to mouth.
- اکاس اکاس bartí, *n. m.* one whose subsistence is fortuitous.
- اکاس بیل - اکاس پون akás bel—akás pawan, the air creeper; a vegetable; growing on other trees; air plant or dodder.
- اکاس پھل akás-phal, *n. m.* children; offspring; issue; progeny.
- اکاس چوٹی akás-choṭí, *n. f.* the zenith.
- اکاس دیا akás-diyá, a lamp, which the Hindus hang aloft on a bamboo in the month of Kartik.
- اکاس گنگا akás gangá, *n. m.* the milky way.
- اکاس گولا akás-golá, *n. m.* the heavenly globe; the Ethereal sphere.
- اکاس مکھی akás-mukhi, *n. m.* A devotee of the Shaiva sect.
- اکاس منتل akás mandal, *n. m.* the atmos-

phere ; the heavens ; اکاس نیم akás-ním, *n. m.* a plant growing on the *nim* tree.  
 اکاس وارن akás varn, *adj.* sky-like ; blue.

اکاسی ikási, *H. adj.* Eighty-one.

اکال akál, *S. n. m.* A famine ; a general scarcity ; *adj.* unseasonable ; untimely ;  
 اکال موت akál-maut, *n. f.* untimely death ; sudden death ; premature death  
 اکال ورشتی akálvrishṭí, untimely rain.

اکال akkál, *A. n. m.* A glutton ; an enormous eater.

اکام a-kám, unprofitable ; fruitless.

اکانشا ákanshá, *S. n. f.* Wish ; desire ; purpose ; intention ; expectation.

یکانوه ikánwe, *H. adj.* Ninety-one.

یکاون ikáwan, *H. adj.* Fifty-one.

یکائی ikái, *H. n. f.* A unit.

اکبر akbar, *A. adj.* Very great, *n. m.* The name of the greatest Moghal Emperor of Hindustán who reigned from 1555 to 1605. *A. D.*

اکباری akbarí, *Of* or relating to the Emperor Akbar ; name of a sweetmeat.

اکت ukt, *H. n. f.* Inventive power ; speech ; what is spoken ; genius ; originality.

اکتارنآ uktárná, *H. v.* To provoke ; to forward ; to excite ; to help ; to further ; to promote ; to advance.

اکتاؤ uktáú, *H. n. m.* Promoter ; a tempter ; a helper.

اکتالیس iktális, *H. adj.* Forty-one.

اکتانآ uktáná, *H. v.* To be weary or tired of ; to hate ; to feel a distaste.

اکتساب iktisáb, *A. n. m.* Gain ; acquirement ; attainment ; profit ; acquisition.

اکتفا iktifá, *A. n. f.* Adequacy ; sufficiency ; competency.

اکتفا کارنآ iktifá karná, *v.* to be satisfied ; to be at rest ; to be content.

اکتوبر aktúbar, *U. n. m.* The tenth month of the English year ; October.

اکتھ akath, *H. adj.* Not to be spoken ; unfit to be mentioned ; unutterable.

اکتیس iktis, *H. adj.* Thirty-one.

اکت ikat, *F. n. f.* An act ; law ; enactment ; invention.

اکتآنآ uktáná, } *H. v.* To slowly  
 اکتاؤنآ ukaṭná, } dig up a thing which is buried in the ground ; to pump ; to take out ; to root up ; to abuse ; to insult ; to remind one of an obligation.

اکتاک ektak, *H. n. f.* A staring look.

- اكتىف *ekting*, E. *adj.* Acting ; officiating ; in charge.
- اكتها *ikathá, ikatthá*, H. *adj.* Collected together ; in one and the same place ; crowded ; in a bulk or lump ; united.
- اكثر *aksar*, A. *adj.* Most ; much ; many ; frequent ; *adv.* mostly ; frequently ; very often ; often ; generally ; ordinarily ; occasionally.
- اكثر اوقات *aksar auqát*, generally ; mostly ; often ; usually ; ordinarily.
- اكثرية *aksariya*, P. *adv.* Ordinarily ; repeatedly ; for the most part ; frequently ; as usual.
- اكتحيت *ekchit*, S. *adj.* Of one mind ; unanimous : without wavering.
- اكتحيت راج كرنا *ekchhat ráj karná*, To rule everywhere.
- اكر *akar*, S. *adj.* Duty free ; exempt from duty ; free from toll.
- اكر *ákar*, H. *n. f.* A mine ; quarry ; source ; multitude.
- اكر *akrá*, H. *n. f.* A kind of grass.
- اكر *akrá*, H. *adj.* Dear ; costly.
- اكرام *akrá*, A. *n. m. (plu. of كرم)* Kindnesses ; favours ; obligations ; honour ; respect.
- اكرام *ikrá*, A. *n. m.* Honouring ; complimenting ; treating with attention.
- اكر *ikrá*, A. *n. f.* Detestation ; horror ; abhorrence ; aversion.
- اكرم *akram*, A. *adj.* Very kind ; merciful ; benevolent ; very liberal.
- اكرما *akarma*, S. *n. m.* Bad action ; crime ; vice ; wickedness ; viciousness.
- اكرما *akarmaka*, S. *adj.* (*Gram.*) Intransitive.
- اكرمي *akarmí*, S. *n. m.* A wretch ; a villain ; a sinner ; an offender.
- اكرني *akarní*, H. *adj.* Unsuitable ; inconsistent ; not proper to be done.
- اكري *akri*, H. *n. f.* scarcity ; famine ; drought.
- اكر *akar*, H. *n. f.* crookedness ; pride ; airs ; conceit ; hardness ; stiffness ; self-will ; vanity.
- اكر *akrá*, *adj.* hard ; affected ; cramped ; stiff ; unnerved.
- اكر بائي *akar báí*, *n. f.* A spasm ; the cramp.
- اكر باز *akar-báz*, *n. m.* a fop ; a swaggerer ; an affected person ; the cramp.
- اكر بازي *akar-bází*, *n. f.* Vanity ; conceit ; airs ; display ; pride ; arrogance.
- اكرنا *akarná*, U. *v.* to become stiff ; to harden ;

- to be frozen ; to strut affectedly.
- اکثر akrú, } U. *n. m.* A comb ; a dandy ;  
اکڑیت akráit, }  
a fop ; a swaggerer ; a bully.
- اکڑ ukrú H. *n. m.* The posture of sitting on the hams with the soles of the feet on the ground.
- اکس ikkas, *n. f.* Envy ; jealousy.
- اکسار eksár, U. *adj.* Similar : of the same sort.
- اکسانا úksáná, H. To raise ; to lift ; to kindle ; to drive : to spur ; to move ; to influence ; to put up ; to excite ; to provoke.
- اکساث iksth, H. *adj.* Sixty-one.
- اکسار iksar, H. *adj.* Alone ; single. *adv.* all at once : wholly ; in a body.
- اکسامات aksamát, S. *adv.* Accidentally ; abruptly ; unexpectedly ; without notice : immediately.
- اکسانا úkasana, H. *v.* To be excited ; to be moved ; stimulated.
- اکسیر aksir, A. *n. f.* A powder or mixture pretended to be capable of converting other metals to gold or silver ; a medicine to cure every disease ; an elixir. *adj.* most useful ; profitable.
- اکشا aksha, S. *n. m.* The eye ; the pupil of the eye.
- اکشر akshar S. *n. m.* A letter of the alphabet.
- اکشی akshaya. S. *adj.* Indestructible ; undecayable ; imperishable.
- اکل akl, A. *n. m.* Eating ; food ; eatables ; diet. شرب و اكل akl-o-sharb, *n. m.* eating and drinking ; meat and drink.
- اکلا akula, S. *adj.* Distracted ; disordered ; confounded ; disturbed ; disquieted ; perplexed.
- اکلا iklá, H. *adj.* One ; alone ; single ; only.
- اکلانا akulána, H. *v.* To be agitated ; to be roused ; to be disturbed ; to be out of order ; to be distracted ; to be restless ; to be astonished ; to feel qualmish ; to be inclined to vomit.
- اکلانا ukláná, H. *v. i.* To feel nausea.
- اکلائی iklaí, H. *n. f.* Solitariness ; solitude ; loneliness ; name of an article of dress.
- اکلائی ukláí, H. *n. f.* Qualm ; sea-sickness ; nausea.
- اکال کھرا akal-khurá, H. *adj.* selfish ; greedy jealous ; envious.
- اکالنا ukalná, H. *n.* To boil ; to be boiling.

اکالانک akalanka, S. *adj.* Stainless; undefiled; free from sin or fault; innocent.

اکلنی akulini, S. *n.* A woman of low caste or family; *adj.* bad; base; low.

اکلوتا iklautá, } H. *adj.* Alone;

اکلوتتا iklauntá } one; only; single; solitary; *اکلوتا بیٹا* iklautá beṭá, *n. m.* An only son.

اکلیان akalyána, S. *adj.* Inauspicious; ominous; unfortunate; unhappy; uncomfortable.

اکلین akulína, S. *adj.* Of low birth; base-born; mean.

اکمال ikmál, A. *n. m.* Perfection; accomplishing; completing; finishing.

اکمال akmal, A. *adj.* Very complete; perfect; full; entire.

اکناب iknáb, A. *n. m.* Blunder; error; constipation; mistake; retention.

اکناف iknáf, A. *n. f.* (کنف *of*) Limits; brinks; environs; borders; suburbs; sides; confines.

اکانتک akantak, S. *adj.* Destitute; of thorns; free from thorns; at home; unobstructed.

اکنون aknun P. *adv.* At this moment; now; at present.

اکوار akwár, H. *n. f.* Lap; embrace; hug. *اکوار لینا* akw r lená, To embrace; to clasp,

اکوار ukwár, H. *adv.* By guess; at a rough estimate or calculation.

اکوتا ikautá, H. *n. m.* An eruption in the leg.

اکور akor, H. *n. f.* Bribe; allurement.

اکوتا akautá. The cross bar on which the pulley turns.

اکول akul, A. *n. m.* A voracious eater; a gormandiser.

اکول akol, A plant, the oil of which is used in enchantments.

اکولا akolá, H. *n. m.* The upper shoot of the sugarcane plant.

اکاونا ikauná, H. *adj.* Unmingled; uniform; unmixed; pure; clear.

اکواند akwand, H. *n. m.* Swallow-wort.

آکھا ákhá, H. *n. m.* One of the pair of grain or water-bags of a horse or bullock load.

اکھارت ukhár, H. *n. f.* Rooting up; extermination; devastation; eradication.

اکھارہ akhárá, H. *n. m.* A palaestra; a scene; an arena; circus; court; place for wrestling; congregation; fraternity. *اکھارہ اندر کا* indraká akhárá, Indra's court

اکھارنا ukhárná, H. *v.* To tear out; to uproot; to grub up; to strip; to root up; to tear

asunder; to disjoin; to pull out; to set free; to get out; to detach; to separate; to put away; to dispart; to wean; to draw over; to overturn; to nullify; to waste; to ravage; to demolish; to destroy.

اکھاں ukhál, H. *n. m.* The act of vomiting or throwing up.

اکھاں ukhálná, H. *v.* To vomit.

اکھٹ ákhat, H. *n. m.* Unbroken rice used in religious service or oblations.

اکھتر ikhattar, H. *adj.* Seventy-one.

اکھٹنا ukhatná, H. *v.* To stumble; to slip; to step lightly; to trip.

اکھار akkhar H. *n. m.* Multitude; copiousness; plenty; abundance.

اکھرا akahrá, H. *adj.* One; single; of one piece; unmixed; not complicated.

اکھار akkhar, H. *adj.* Uncivilized; rude; rough; brutish; barbarian; obstinate; conceited; haughty; unpolished; untrained.

اکھڑنا ukhráná, H. *v.* To pluck up; to extirpate; to break; to open out.

اکھڑنا ukharaná, H. *v.* To be raised up; to be eradicated;

to be pulled or taken off; to be uprooted; to break; to separate; to be destroyed; to be torn asunder; to be displaced; to slip out. اکھڑنا ukharaná-pukharaná, *v.* to be plucked up; to be uprooted.

اکھڑوانا ukharwáná, H. *v.* To cause to be extirpated; to have eradicated; to cause to be uprooted; to cause to be separated.

اکھلی ukhlí H. *n. f.* A mortar; wooden or stone mortar.

اکھنڈ akhandá, S. *adj.* Undivided; one; whole; unbroken; entire; all.

اکھ akhai, S. *adj.* Perpetual; imperishable; everlasting. اکھ بار akhai-bar, a species of the Indian fig tree famous in Hindu legend as being undecaying; the fig tree within the fort at Allahabad.

اکھ تہج akhaitij, H. *n. m.* the 18th of Baisakh (corresponding to April and May) when cultivators close their accounts for the year, treated as a festival.

اکھٹ akhet, S. *n. m.* chase; hunting; pursuit.

اکھیسی ikkyásí, H. *adj.* Eighty-one.

اکھیوان ikkyáwan, H. *adj.* Fifty-one.

اککیس ikkís, H. *adj.* Twenty-one.



اکلا *akelá*, H. *adj.* Single ; individual ; alone ; lonesome ; solitary ; isolated.

اکلا *ukelná*, H. *v.* To disentangle ; to unfold ; to turn up ; to cut open ; to tear off ; to peel.

آگ *ág*, H. *n. f.* Fire ; blaze ; glow ; flame ; wrath ; affection ; aversion ; emulation ; lust ; jealousy ; excessive heat of the sun ; a very hot season ; a venereal disease ; quarrel ; *adj.* close ; passionate ; smart ; nimble.

آگ اٹھانا *ág-uṭháná*, to create or cause a disturbance ; to excite ; to stir up.

آگ بگولا ہونا *ág-babúlá honá*, *ág-bagúlá honá*,

*v.* to foam with fury or rage ; to be mad or foaming with rage ; to be in a whirlwind of passion. آگ بجھانا *ág bujháná*,

*ág men pání dálná*, *v.* to smother or blow out fire ; slake the

thirst ; to satiate hunger or carnal desire ; to put down

a disturbance ; to appease a tumult. آگ برسنا *ág-bar-*

*sana* ; *v.* to rain fire ; bombard ; to throw in shot and shell.

آگ برستا *ág-barasná*, *v.* to be very hot ; to be burning ; to be dear ; to be exceedingly

hot ; to fall in abundance.

آگ بارھنا *ág barhná*, *v.* to be

incensed ; to be inflamed ;

to have a keen appetite.

آگ پھانکنا *ág pháṅkná*, *v.* to

tell a gross lie ; to speak

idle words ; to forge ; to talk

big ; to fabricate ; to brag.

آگ بھڑکانا *ág-bharkána*, *v.* to

apply the match to ; to

stir or blow the fire ; to pro-

voked ; to excite ; to rake the

embers آگ برت - آگ برت

*ág-boṭ*, *agin-boṭ*, a steam-

ship ; steamer. آگ پڑنا *ág*

*paṛná*, *v.* to be incensed ;

to be very hot ; to be in-

furiated ; to experience the

burning of appetite, sorrow,

thirst, etc. آگ پھکنا *ág phuk-*

*ná*, *v.* to feel a burning

sensation ; to eat fire ; to

be lashed into fury ; to be

much incensed. آگ پھونکنا *ág*

*phúṅkná*, *v.* to set on

fire ; to stir the fire ; to feel

great heat (in the stomach) ;

to provoke ; to incense ; to

enrage آگ جھارنا *ág jhárná*,

*v.* to brush the ashes from

a burning coal ; to shake

off the ashes from live

coal or fire ; to strike fire.

آگ دینا *ág dená*, *v.* to burn a

corpse ; to kindle ; to flame ;

to consume ; to destroy. آگ

دالنا *ág dálná*, *v.* to kindle ;

to inflame ; to consume ; to fire a funeral pile ; آگ سگنا آگ *ág sulgáná*, *ág jorńá*, *v.* to set on fire ; to blaze ; to fan the fire ; to excite to action ; to create a disturbance. آگ سے *ág se páńí ho jáná*, *v.* to lose the heat of passion ; to sober down ; to cool down ; to recover from a fit of temper ; آگ کا پتلا *ág ká putlá*, *n. m.* a very agile and diligent man ; a man of quick sense or understanding ; a very astute person. آگ کا پتنگا *ág ká patangá*, *n. m.* a spark of fire ; burning coal ; a piece of fire ; a particle of fire. آگ کرنا *v.* to kindle fire, to ignite ; to burn ; to set on fire ; to make a thing exceedingly warm ; to enrage. آگ کے مول *ág ke mol*, *adj.* dear-bought ; costly ; precious ; rare. آگ لگانا *ág lagáná*, *v.* to set fire to ; to blow the coals ; to fan the flame ; to burn ; to scorch ; to foment a quarrel ; to stir up disunion ; to provoke ; to inflame ; to lavish ; to eat up ; to dissipate ; to impoverish ; to disdain ; to do great things ; to waste ; آگ لگا *ág lágáú*, *adj.* inflammable ; combustible, *n.*

an incendiary ; a seditious person ; a firebrand. آگ لگنا *ág lagná*, *v.* to burn ; to be on fire ; to catch fire ; to be restless ; to writhe ; to be inflamed ; to be incensed ; to be very hungry. آگ لینے کو آنا *ág lene ko áná*, *v.* to come for fire ; to pay a very short visit ; آگ میں کسی کے جلنا یا لوٹنا *ág men kisi ke jalná yá loṭná*, *v.* to incur blame ; to suffer for another ; to ruin oneself in another's cause. آگ میں لوٹنا *ág men loṭná* *v.* to be afflicted with sorrow ; to be dejected ; to be disheartened ; آگ نکلنا *ág nikálná*, *v.* to strike fire ; to take fire. آگ ہونا *ág honá*, *v.* to be set on fire ; to become exceedingly hot ; to be inflamed ; to be incensed ; to be very angry.

آگ *ága*, *II. n. m.* The forepart ; forerank ; forehead ; foreground ; visage ; face ; appearance ; prow ; steam ; the van ; advanced guard ; the front of a house ; the front of a turban ; the prow ; the future ; the succeeding. آگ آہاری ہونا *ágá bhárí honá*, *v.* to be quick with child ; to be pregnant ; to be in the family way ; آگ پیچھا *ágá píchhá*, *n. m.* front and rear ;

the private parts of the body ; demur ; doubt. آگاہا *ágá píchhá* *dekhná yá sochná. v.* to consider ; to look the front and the rear ; to look before and after ; to consider the pros and cons ; to weigh well ; to be careful ; to be cautious ; آگاہا کرنا *ágá píchhá karná, v.* to follow ; to linger ; to go after or hang about one ; to waver ; to demur ; to hesitate ; آگاہا لینا *ágá tágá lená, v.* to look minutely ; to take care of ; to look after ; to examine ; to question ; to doubt. آگاہا سنباہلنا *ágá lená ;* *ágá sanbhálná, v.* to be advanced ; to proceed ; to go ahead ; to appear ; to conduct.

آگادہ *agádha, S. adj.* Fathomless ; deep.

آگاہرا *agárah, H. adj.* Eleven.

آگاہری *agáři, H. n. f.* Advances, first assault ; the front ; the ropes with which a horse's forefeet are tied, *adv.* ahead ; further on ; in the van ; forwards. آگاہری پچھاڑی لگانا *ágáři pichháři lagáná, v.* to confine a horse ; to tie the fore and hind feet of a horse. آگاہری مارنا *agáři marná, v.* to surprise the

vanguard ; to defeat an hostile army ; to attack in front.

آگاہی *agási, H. n. f.* A turban, a terrace in front of an upper room.

آگاہ *ugál, H. n. m.* What is spat out after chewing anything (especially betel leaf).

آگاہدان *ugáldán, n. m.* a spittoon ; a vessel for spitting in.

آگاہنا *ugálná, H. v.* To throw out ; to ruminate.

آگاہنا *ugáná, H. v.* To cause to grow ; to raise.

آگاہ جانا *agáu jáná, H. v.* To go forward to meet a person ; to go before ; to receive a person.

آگاہ *ágáh, P. adj.* Apprised ; informed ; advised ; acquainted with ; conversant ; intelligent ; vigilant ; aware. آگاہ دل *ágáh-dil, adj.* mindful ; careful ; conscious ; shrewd ; clever ; sagacious.

آگاہ کرنا *v.* to acquaint with ; to inform ; to signify ; to give notice ; to make.

آگاہنا *ugáhná H. v.* To pile up ; to hoard ; to gather ; to amass ; to collect ; to accumulate ; to levy ; to realize (debt).

آگاہی *ágahí, P. n. f.* Information ; intelligence ; wariness ; cognition ; insight ; knowledge ; wakefulness.

اُگاہی ngáhi, H. *n. f.* Usury ; the trade of lending money on interest of one-fourth, the payment of which is received by instalments.

اُگات agat H. *n. f.* The future ; the approaching time.

اُگات ágat, H. *n. f.* Springing up ; growth ; production.

اگر agar, P. *conj.* If ; in case ; though ; although ; when.

اگر agar H. *n. m.* Wood of aloes ; a kind of fragrant wood.

اگر agra, S. *adj.* First ; foremost ; chief ; best ; proficient ; prominent ; principal ; pre-eminent. اگرا بھاک agra bhág, *n. m.* the principal ; the chief ; main, prominent or first part of a thing ; اگراجا agraja, *n. m.* the elder brother, *adj.* eldest ; of anterior birth. اگرا سار agra sár, *adj.* preceding ; prior ; anterior, *n. m.* head ; conductor ; a guide ; leader.

اگرا سوچ agra soch, *n. m.* providence ; prescience ; forecast ; foresight ; اگرا سوچی agra sochi *adj.* endowed with foresight ; provident ; wary.

اگرا گامی agra gámi, *adj.* prior ; anterior ; preceding ; foremost *n. m.* precursor ; forerunner ; harbinger. اگرا

اگرا گامی سینا agra gámi sená, *n. f.* the vanguard.

اگر ágar, H. *n. m.* A salt-pit. *adj.* conversant ; master of ; *adj.* full of ; competent ; versed in.

اگر اسر aggrás, H. *n. m.* The first morsel.

اگر اسر agrás, } H. *n. m.* Vic-  
اگر اسر agrásan, } tuals offered  
in oblations, sacrifices, &c.,  
to the gods.

اگر چه agarchi, P. *conj.* Although ; though, even if ; although ; notwithstanding.

اگر دگر igar digar, H. *adj.* De-  
ranged ; disarranged ; de-  
teriorated ; injured. اگرا دگرا  
igar digar karná, *v.* to  
oppose ; to be in suspense.

اگر اھ ugrah, H. *n. m.* The illumi-  
nation of the sun or moon  
after an eclipse.

اگر بگڑ agar bagar, H. *n. m.*  
Trifling talk ; disorder ;  
anomaly ; trifle ; trash ;  
rubbish ; chaff ; nonsense.

اگست agast, H. *n. m.* August ;  
a sage celebrated in Hindu  
mythology for drinking in  
the entire sea.

اگلا aglá, H. *adj.* First ; prior ;  
leading ; main ; prime ; es-  
pecial ; the chief ; previous ;  
preceding ; former ; past ;  
ancient ; recent ; other ; next ;  
*n. m.* the first ; the leading ;  
posterity ; the principal ; the  
best ; ancestor ; anterior ;

fathers ; elders ; progenitors ; the present race ; progeny ; forefathers ; offspring ; descendants ; predecessors ; a second person ; the Supreme Being ; God. آگلا جنم aglá janam, *n. m.* former life.

آگم ágam, *H. a./j.* Unlimited ; unobtainable ; unfathomable ; inconceivable ; unsurmountable ; impervious ; fathomless ; unfordable ; unbounded ; first ; foremost.

آگم agama, *S. n. m.* Futurity ; the next world ; a *shashtra* containing spells and incantations dictated by Mahadeva. آگم باندھنا ágam bāndhna *v.* to predict ; to foretell ; to forecast ; to forebode. آگم بدیا ágam bidyá, *n. f.* the art or science of foretelling ; augury. - آگم گمانی آگم ágam bakta, ágam jáni, ágam gyáni, *n. m.* a prognosticator ; predictor ; foreknower ; augur ; oracle ; seer.

آگمن ágamana, *S. n. m.* Arrival ; approach ; advent ; sexual intercourse.

آگمی ágmi, *H. n. m.* Soothsayer ; fortune-teller ; a prophet.

آگن agin, } *H. (S. agní.) n. f.*  
آگن ágín, } Fire, the southeast.

آگنیان agní-bán, *H. n. m.* A kind of fiery missile ; fire-

bolt. آگن باؤ agin báu, *n. f.* The farcy in horses ; an eruptive disease in men ; erysipelas. آگن کنت agni kund, fire-pit.

آگن agin, *H. n. m.* A sort of lark ; the name of a bird.

آگن aguna, *S. adj.* Unskilful ; disqualified ; void of good qualities ; ineffective ; *n. m.* a defect ; a blemish ; a fault.

آگنا ugná, *H. v.* To germinate ; to grow ; to vegetate ; to rise ; to sprout ; to set in. آگتے ہی جل جانا ugte hí jal jáná, to be blasted immediately on springing up ; to be nipped in the bud ; to be withered at birth.

آگنت aganita, *S. adj.* Countless ; numberless ; innumerable.

آگوا agwá, agúá, *H. n. m.* A guard ; precursor ; predecessor ; a watchman.

آگوارا agwára, *H. n. m.* The face ; the anterior part ; the front part of the house.

آگوانی agwání, *H. n. m.* Guide ; conductor ; harbinger ; precursor ; a factor ; *n. f.* in-augury ; direction ; agency ; reception. آگوانی کرنا agwání karná, *v.* to go forward to meet the bridegroom ; to go forward to receive the bridgroom ; to go forth to meet and welcome a visitor on the road.

- اکوہی agwáhí, } H. *n. f.* Burn-  
 اکوہی agwái, } ing; con-  
 flagration.  
 اگورنا agorná, H. *v.* To watch;  
 to guard; to look after; to  
 take care.  
 اگوریا agoriyá, H. *n. m.* a watch-  
 man; a guard; looker-on.  
 اگورہا agurhá, S. *adj.* Easy;  
 evident; clear; apparent;  
 manifest.  
 اگہہ ághá, S. *n. m.* Sin; guilt;  
 fault; crime; wickedness;  
 an evil.  
 اگہار aghár, H. *n. m.* Desire;  
 longing; ambition; avarice.  
 اگہاری aghárí H. *adj.* Desirous;  
 ambitious; affected with  
 avarice; avaricious.  
 اگہارا aghára, H. *n. m.* Name of  
 a plant; said to cure the bite  
 of venomous reptiles.  
 اگہارا ughará, H. *adj.* Un-  
 clothed; denude; bare;  
 opened; undressed; revealed;  
 divulged; apparent; clear.  
 اگہارنا ughárná, H. *v.* To  
 divest; to denude; to un-  
 veil; to undress; to divulge;  
 to discover; to pull off; to  
 cast off.  
 اگہانا agháná, H. *v.* To be sat-  
 isfied; to have enough;  
 to be surfeited; to sati-  
 ate. *adj.* sated; rich; afflu-  
 ent; satiated; full.  
 اگہائی aghái, H. *n. f.* Satiation;  
 glut; fulness; surfeit;  
 repletion; cloyment; a  
 rich man or woman.  
 اگہارنا ughárná, H. *v.* To be  
 exposed; to be undressed;  
 to be uncovered; to be laid  
 bare; to be revealed; to be  
 taken off.  
 اگہان aghan, H. *n. m.* The  
 eighth month of the luni-  
 solar year corresponding to  
 (November and December).  
 اگہانا ugahná, H. *v. i.* To be  
 collected; gathered or  
 raised.  
 اگہانی agahni H. *n. m.* The  
 produce of the month of  
 Aghan (Agrahayan).  
 اگہور aghor, S. *n. m.* The name  
 of Shiva; *adj.* horrible; ter-  
 rible; اگہور پنتھہ aghor panth,  
*n. m.* a particular religious  
 order among Hindus. اگہور  
 اگہور پنتھی aghor panthí, *n. m.* one  
 of the *aghorpantha*, a filthy  
 eater; a gormandiser; a  
 voracious eater.  
 اگہوری aghori, H. *adj.* Filthy;  
 impure; eager; dirty; un-  
 clean; a glutton. اگہوری پنا  
 aghorí paná, *n. m.* avidity;  
 dirtiness; impurity; un-  
 cleanliness.  
 آگی ágí, H. *n. m.* Fire.  
 آگے áge, H. *adv.* Before; in front;  
 in the presence of; opposite;  
 face to face; henceforth; in  
 view; before one's nose; in  
 the lifetime or thereign of;  
 in advance; ahead; again;

over again ; hereafter ; in future ; next in time or place ; beyond ; further on ; in former times ; formerly. اے آئے *v.* to face ; to advance ; to come near ; to face ; to brave ; to confront ; to challenge ; to defy ; to intervene ; to come about ; to take place ; to occur ; to come to pass ; to befall ; to happen. اے اُگھنا *áge barh-ná, v.* to proceed ; to go forward ; to improve ; to progress ; to get on ; to go forth ; to meet or welcome a visitor ; to push on ; to surpass ; to usher in ; to beat ; to guide. اے اُگھ پُچھ *áge píchhe, adv.* in a row ; in a series ; before and behind ; one after the other ; sooner or later : front and rear ; by and by ; in process of time ; when opportunity offers ; confusedly. اے اُگھ دھر لینا *áge dhar lená, v.* to lay before ; to offer ; to give ; to present. اے اُگھ دیکھنا *áge dekhna v.* to look about one ; to be vigilant ; to open one's eyes ; to take care of the future. اے اُگھ ڈالنا *áge dálná, v.* to throw or place before one ; to supply a widow with money for her support. اے اُگھ رکھنا *áge rakhná v.* to lay or set before ; to

place before ; to exhibit ; to present. اے اُگھ سے *áge se, adv.* Previously ; beforehand ; before. اے اُگھ کرنا *áge karná, v.* to expose ; to exhibit ; to how ; to put in front ; to present ; to give. اے اُگھ لانا *áge láná, v.* to advance ; to bring before. اے اُگھ ہونا *áge honá, v.* to bandy words with ; to precede ; to be daring ; to be impertinent or saucy.

اُگھ *aggyá, H. n. f.* Command ; order ; precept ; instruction ; leave ; license. اُگھ پتر *aggyá patra, n.* a permit ; an order ; a warrant ; a *farmán.* اُگھ کاری *aggyá kárí, adj.* acting according to orders ; obedient ; dutiful. اُگھ پالنا *aggyápálná, v.* To obey orders. اُگھ کرنا *aggyá karná, v.* to issue orders ; to permit ; to allow ; to direct ; to guide ; to instruct. اُگھ میں رکھنا *aggyá men rakhná, v.* to keep under subjection ; to govern ; to rule ; to administer. اُگھ میں رکھنا *aggyá men rahná, v.* to obey ; to submit. اُگھ میں لانا *aggyá men láná, v.* to subjugate ; to bring under control ; to subdue. اُگھیان *aggyán, H. adj.* Thoughtless ; afoolish ; inconsiderate ; *n. m.*

a simpleton ; an ignorant person.

اكيانين aggyánpán, } H. n. m.  
اكيانينا aggyánatá, } For  
stupidity ; ignorance.

اكيين ágín, P. *adj.* Full. s

آل all, H. n. f. Children ; descendants ; dynasty ; race.

آلي, A female friend ; a damsel.

ال al, A. The Arabic article answering to *the* الامان alamáu, *int.* God save us, God forbid!

الان al-an, *adv.* at present ; now.

كان الان كان al-an-kamú

kána, *adv.* as before ; as usual, usually.

البته albatá, *adv.* certainly, absolutely ; positively.

التروك altawakkul, *adv.* on the chance ; by guess ;

العاصل al-hásil, *adv.* briefly ; shortly ; in a word.

الحال al-hál, *adv.* presently ; at this time or moment.

الحق alhaqq, *adv.* Verily ; in reality ; indeed

no doubt ; الحمد لله alhamd-o

illáh *int.* Thank God! Heaven

be praised. العبد al-'abd, n. m.

The signature or initials. العظمة

الله al-'azmatul illáh, *int.*

God is great. الغرض al-gharaz,

*adv.* briefly ; in short ; at last.

الغيات alghayás, n. m. demand-

ing justice, *int.* alas ! sorry !

الغيب algaib, n. m. The wonder ;

the mystery. القصة al-qissá,

*adv.* briefly ; in short ; at

last ; in fact. المندالله almin-

natu lilláh, *int.* Good God!

God be eulogised or praised.

الرداع alwidá', n. m. the last

Friday in the month of

Ramzán, *int.* Good bye!

farewell ; adieu.

آل ál, A. n. f. Children off-  
spring ; dynasty ; progeny.

آل alá, H. n. m. A small recess

in a pillar or wall ; a basin

or hole dug at the root of

a tree etc. *adj.* wet ; running

(as a sore).

إلا illá, A. *adv.* Besides ; ex-

cept ; unless ; otherwise.

إلا ألا ák-bálá, H. n. m. Eva-

sion ; shuffling ; putting off ;

imposition ; fraud ; deceit ;

idleness ; indolence ; inacti-

vity.

الآپ akáp, H. n. m. Raising of

the voice in singing ; a pre-

lude to a song. الآپ چاري aláp

chárí, n. f. the act of mo-

dulating the voice previous

to singing. الآپنا alápná, v.

to tune the voice ; to run

over the gamut ; to cry with

pain.

آلات alát, A. n. m. (plu. of آلات)

Implements ; instruments ;

apparatus.

الايجي iláchí, } H. n. f. Carda-

الايجي iláichi, } mum. الايجي

بانتنا il-ichi bāntná, to dis-

tribute cardamums among



- friends and relatives in marriage or wedding ceremony.  
 الأليحي دانه iláichídána, *cardamums coated with sugar ; a kind of sweetmeat.*
- الأرن ulárná, *A. v. To cause to lie down ; to cause to sleep ; to overset.*
- الأر ulár, *H. adj. Liable to upset ; overladen at the back.*
- الأع ulág, *H. n. m. An owl.*
- آلام álám, *A. n. m. (plu. of ألم) Cares ; griefs ; misfortunes.*
- آلان álán, *H. n. m. A rope for binding an elephant to a post.*
- آلانا alláná, *H. c. To squeak ; to scream ; to cry ; to bowl ; to make a noise.*
- الاء aláo, *H. n. m. A bonfire ; a flame ; a blaze.*
- ألهنا uláhna, *H. n. m. Taunt ; reproach ; chiding ; charge ; complaint.*
- آلأى بالة alái-bakái, *H. n. f. Pain ; mishap ; troubles ; difficulties ; evil. adj. wretched ; unhappy ; unfortunate ; unlucky.*
- الإيحا iláichá, *H. n. m. A kind of cloth woven of silk and thread.*
- آلأيش áláish, *P. n. f. contamination ; pollution ; filth.*
- آلباتا albatta, *A. adv. Certainly ; surely ; of course.*
- البية albet, *H. n. f. Twist ; a turn ; winding ; convolution.*
- البيلة albelá, *H. adj. Simple ; innocent ; artless ; n. m. a fop ; a coxcomb ; a beau.*
- البيلة پنا albelá paná, *n. m. simpleness ; airs : foppishness ; frivolity ; airs and blandishments ; innocence.*
- البيلي albelí, *n. f. a belle.*
- الب alpá, *S. adj. Few ; little ; small ;* الب آهار alp-hár, *adj. temperate ; moderate ; abstemious. n. m. temperance ; abstemiousness ; moderation.*
- الب آير alpá-áyú, *adj. ephemeral ; short-lived. young.*
- الب بة alpabal, *adj. weak ; feeble ; of little strength.*
- آلپين álpin, *E. n. m. A pin.*
- آلات alat, *A. n. f. A tool ; an implement ; an instrument ; apparatus ; utensil.*
- إلتباس iltibás, *A. n. m. Ambiguity ; confusion ; obscurity ; being obscure ; perplexity.*
- إلتجا iltijá, *A. n. f. A request ; protection ; a petition ; entreaty ; importunity ; urgent prayer ; begging ; application ; solicitation.* إلتجا كرنا *c. to beg ; to solicit ; to beseech ; to pray ; to request.*
- إلتزام iltizám, *A. n. m. Being necessary ; expedient ; taking on one's self.*

- التفات** iltifát, A. *n. f.* Friendship; civility; kindness; obligation; respect; consideration; courtesy; regard; attention. **التفات كونا** iltifát karná, *v.* to have a regard or respect for; to pay attention to; to countenance; to attend.
- التماس** iltimás, A. *n. m.* Beseeching; praying; petition; application; a request. **التماس كونا** *v.* to solicit; to beseech; to importune; to request; to petition; to beg.
- التمغة** altamghá T. *n. m.* A stamp or impression; the royal insignia or diploma; a medal.
- التوا** iltiwá, A. *n. m.* Procrastinating; postponement; deferring; abeyance.
- ألتها** ulthá H. *n. m.* Translation; (of a document).
- التيام** iltiyám, A. *n. m.* Allaying; curing; soothing.
- ألت** ulať, H. *n. m.* Inversion; reversion; reversal; contrary; inverse; the wrong side; subversion; vicissitude; change. **ألت بهير** ulať-pher, *n. m.* Act of upsetting or overturning; perplexity; confusion; intricacy; knot; misfortune; scrape.
- ألتا** ultá, H. *adj.* Reversed; inverse; topsy-turvy; higgledy piggledy; opposite; perverse; *n. m.* reverse; contrary; pudding. **ألتا پلتا** ultá-pultá, *adj.* inverted; disturbed topsy-turvy; confused; perplexed; jumbled, upside down.
- ألتا پهرنا** ultá phirná, *v.* to return; to retrace one's steps;
- ألتا توا** ultá tawá, *adj.* coal black; very black. **ألتا جواب** ultá jawáb, *n. m.* a crooked answer; a retort.
- ألتا سمجهنا** ultá samajhná, *v.* to misunderstand; to misconceive; to misapprehend. **ألتا پاژن** ulté páon phirná, *v.* to retrace one's steps; to go back immediately;
- ألتا تقرير** ultí taqrír, *n. m.* inconsistent speech; a perverted declaration. **ألتا ريت** ultí rít *n. f.* a perverse course; improper mode; unlawful way.
- ألتا سانس لينا** ultí sáns lená *v. i.* to gasp; to breathe convulsively. **ألتا سيجهه** ulti samajh, a wrong view or opinion; error; fallacy.
- ألتا طراف** ultí taraf, the back; the other side; the reverse. **ألتا كونا** ultí karná *v.* to cast up; to vomit.
- ألتا مالا بهيرنا** ultí málá pherná; *v.* to call down curses upon one; to count one's beads backwards.
- ألتا هوا** ultí hawá *n. f.* contrary winds.
- ألتانا** ultáná H. *v.* To upset; to turn upside down; to pervert; to thwart, to reverse;

- to return ; to modify ; to interchange ; to convert.
- التي بالتى ultáná-pultáná, H. *v.* To reverse ; to modify ; to interchange.
- التي بالتى ulať pulat, H. *adj.* Higgledy-piggledy ; topsyturvy, *v.* all in confusion ; upside down, *n. f.* confusion ; interchange ; imposition ; deception.
- التي ulaťná, H. *v.* To upset ; to pervert ; to turn over ; to thwart ; to overthrow ; to cast up ; to subvert ; to refute ; to tilt over ; to empty ; to return ; to peruse a book ; to reply ; to recite ; to cancel ; to be turned over ; to change ; to contradict.
- التي اتى ulaťná, to become bankrupt or insolvent.
- التي uljháná, H. *v.* To tangle ; to ravel ; to disarrange ; to complicate ; to be busy ; to confuse ; to knot ; to make intricate ; to entrap ; to embroil ; to ensnare.
- التي ركهنا uljhá rakhná *v.* to detain.
- التي uljao. } H. *n. m.* Entanglement.
- التي uljhan. } intricacy ; perplexity, anxiety, confusion, complication ; embroilment.
- التي ulajhná, H. *v.* To be entangled, to fascinate ; to be involved, to quarrel ; to discuss ; to cavil ; to beguile.
- التي ulajh parná, H. *v.* to wrangle with ; to quarrel ; to fall in love ; to carp at.
- التي بالتى جانا ulajh pulajh jáná, *v.* to be entangled ; to be in disorder.
- التي ulachná, H. *v.* To throw out water from anything, to drain.
- التي ilhá, A. *n. f.* Importunity ; entreaty ; urgent solicitation.
- التي ilhád, A. *n. m.* Idolatry ; idol worship ; heresy ; disbelief ; atheism ; impiety.
- التي الحاصل al-hásil, A. In short.
- التي ilháq, A. *n. m.* coupling ; addition ; junction.
- التي alhál, A. *adv.* Now ; at present ; just now.
- التي alhán. A. *n. f. (plu. of لحن)* Note ; airs ; sound ; tunes ; melodies ; musical notes.
- التي الarna, H. *n.* To lie down ; to repose ; to fall down ; to be floored ; to rest ; to capsize.
- التي الar balar, H. *n. f.* Foolish ; talk ; trifling employment.
- التي ilzám, A. *n. m.* Accusation ; charge ; reproach ; imputation ; conviction ; reproof ; blame ; libel.
- التي الزام لانا ilzám lagáná *v.* to accuse, to charge, to impute ; to convict.
- التي alas. } H. *n. m.* Idleness.
- التي } laziness, inactivity ;
- التي alas. } vity ; sloth ; drow-

- siness; *adj.* lazy; slothful; drowsy; indolent; inactive.
- الساق alsáná, *H. v.* to doze; to be sluggish: to be sleepy; to slacken. آلسي álsí; *adj.* indolent; lazy; sleep.
- السنة alsíná, *A. n. f. (plu. of لسان)* Tongues; languages.
- السي alsí, *H. n. f.* Linseed.
- السيك alsef, *H. n. f.* Humbug; fraud; difference; duplicity; obstruction; bar; unlawful attachment.
- ألش ulash, *P. n. m.* The leavings of food that has been partaken of by a great personage or by a spiritual guide.
- الطاف altáf, *A. n. m. (plu. of لطف)*. Kindnesses: favours: graces.
- الغوزة alghozá, *P. n. m.* A flageolet: a whistle pipe.
- الثا alhá, *S. n. m.* A dress worn by *fakirs*; a dress resembling a shirt without sleeves.
- الفاظ alfáz, *A. n. m. (plu. of لفظ)* Words: terms: articulate sounds.
- ألفت ulfat, *P. n. f.* Attachment: intimacy; love; society; affection; familiarity; intimacy; kindness.
- ألفت كرتا ulfat karná, *v.* to be intimate; to make friendship with; to love.
- ألفت كابنده ulfat ká bandá, *v.* slave of love or friendship.
- ألفتي ulfatí, *A. adj.* Attached, friendly.
- ألفاتة alufatah, strangers; foreigners.
- ألقاب alqáb, *A. n. m. (plu. of لقب)* Titles; honorary names; patronymic epithets: forms of address. ألقاب وآداب alqáb-o-ádáb, *n. m.* forms of address; the address of a letter.
- ألقصة alqissá, *A. conj.* In short: on the whole; in one word; to be brief; to sum up.
- ألكش alakshanna, *S. n. m.* Ill-omen; a bad sign.
- ألكه alakh, *H. adj.* Invisible; unseen; formless. ألكه پورش alakh purush, *n. m.* the Invisible being; a form of salutation among a class of mendicants. ألكه جگاتا alakh jagáná, *Lit.* to invoke the Invisible; to ask alms in the name of God; to beg in the name of God.
- ألك alag, *H. adj.* Detached loose; separate; alone aloof; asunder; detached isolated; *int.* be gone! be away! ألك ألك alag alag, *adv.* Separately; one by one; severally; individually. ألك ألكه alag thalag, *adj.* delicate; fine; fibrous. *adv.* apart. ألكه رھتا v. to live alone; to refrain from; to avoid; to shun. ألك كرتا v. to divide;

- to detach; to disjoin; to unfasten; to part; to unloose; to disband; to scatter; to set apart; to divorce; to dispose of; to remove; to put aside; to dissociate.
- الغائنة *algáná*, H. *v.* To separate; to disconnect; to help to raise; to keep on one side; to lift; to raise; to hoist.
- الغائي *algái*, H. *n. f.* Separation.
- الغاني *algaí*, H. *n. f.* A line for hanging clothes on.
- الله *alláh*, A. *n. m.* God: Creator; Oh God: الله الكبير *alláh-o-akbar*, God is great: an exclamation of surprise. الله الله *alláh alláh*, *int.* Good God; my goodness: Thank God. الله *alláh re* *int.* my God; O God: الله لنا *alláh ká nám lená*, *v.* to repeat the name of God: to count One's beads. الله پیرمانا *alláh pír manáná* *v. n.* To propitiate; to make a religious vow.
- الام *alam*, A. *n. m.* Pain; grief; affliction. الامناك *alam-nák*, full of grief; afflicted: grieved.
- الباري *almárí*, H. *n. f.* A chest of drawers; a book case; a shelf.
- الماس *almás*, P. *n. m.* A diamond; الماس تراش *almás tarásh*, *n. m.* diamond dust; *adj.* cut into angles (as glass).
- الماسي *almási*, P. *adj.* Cut into facets, like a diamond. الماسي رنگ *almási rang*; *n. m.* a brilliant white colour; of a diamond colour.
- المست *almast*, P. *adj.* Intoxicated; drunk in liquor; mad; insane.
- اللم فلم *allam ghallam*, H. *n. m.* Rubbish; nonsense; embezzlement; *adv.* At random. الللم فلم كرنا *v. n.* *allam ghallam karná*, to misappropriate; to embezzle. الللم فلم بكنا *allam ghallam bakná*, to talk nonsense; to talk absurdly.
- الان *alan*, H. *n. m.* Straw, etc. mixed with mud for building.
- الانج *álanj* P. *n. m.* A wild plum; a sloe.
- الانكار *álankár*, S. *n. m.* Ornament or jewel; a figure of prosody; rhetoric.
- الانكرت *alankrita*, S. *adj.* Adorned: decorated.
- الانك *alang* H. *n. f.* Side; way; direction; corner; row انك *is alang*, on this side; this side.
- الانك *alang* P. *n. f.* Trenches; defensive work; entrenchment.
- الانك *ulang*; H. *adj.* Bare; naked.

العلم ulangá, H. *v. i.* To over-leap; to bound over; to step over.

العلم álú, H. *n. m.* Potato.

العلم álú, P. *n. m.* Plum بطاريا álú bukhárá, *n. m.* dried plum.

العلم ullú, H. *n. m.* An owl; a fool; a stupid fellow. العلم بنات ullú banáná *v.* to befool; to defraud; to cheat; to practise upon. العلم بنات ullú pháns-ná, *v.* to catch a gull; to rook a pigeon. العلم بنات ullú pan, *n. m.* foolishness; stupidity. العلم بنات ullú ká patthá, *n. m.* an owlet; an arrant fool; a born fool.

العلم الواتى alwátí, H. *n. f.* A woman in child birth, a woman lying in for 40 days after delivery).

العلم الواتى ul-ul-'azm, A. *adj.* Enterprising; ambitious.

العلم الوان alwán, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of لون*) Colours; sorts; kinds; *adj.* of various sorts and colours. العلم الوان نعمى alwán-i-ni'mat. *n. m.* blessings of different kinds; dishes of various kinds.

العلم الوان alwán, A. *n. m.* Shawl; cloth.

العلم alop. H. *adj.* Hidden; vanished; unseen; latent; invisible; العلم alop má-yá, *n. f.* the mysteries of

nature; the imperceptible power in natural phenomena. العلم الوان *v.* to be invisible; to be concealed; to be out of sight; to disappear; to vanish.

العلم الوان álúdgí, P. *n. f.* Stain; nastiness; defilement; foulness; stain; contamination. العلم الوان álúda, P. *adj.* Soiled; foul; stained; impure; contaminated; tainted; immersed; loaded with; smeared; immersed.

العلم alof, H. *n. f.* Gombol; playfulness; wantonness; frolic.

العلم الوان aloná, H. *adj.* Without salt; tasteless; insipid; without enough salt.

العلم الوان ulúhíyat, P. *n. f.* Deity; divinity; the divine essence.

العلم álá, P. *n. m.* Tool; implement; weapon; apparatus; instrument.

العلم الوان álá-i-hirfat, *n. m.* Implements of trade.

العلم الوان álá-i-muhlik, a deadly weapon. العلم الوان jhútá álá. A false instrument.

العلم iláh, A. *n. m.* God; Creator.

العلم ilhám, A. *n. m.* Inspiring; divine inspiration.

العلم alháná, H. *v.* To be glad; to be joyful; to rejoice; to be cheerful.

العلم alhar, H. *adj.* Young; untaught; awkward; rude.

الهِتَا ulahná H. *n. m.* Reproach ; complaint ; accusation ; chiding ; charge. اَلِهْتَا دِيْنَا *v.* to reproach ; to charge ; to abuse ; to complain.

إِلَهِى iláhi, A. *n. m.* God ; Divine Being. *adj.* divine ; celestial. *int.* O God.

إِلَهِى الْهِي كَز Iláhi gaz. The standard yard measure of forty one fingers instituted by Akbar.

إِلِلَهِىَات illáhiyát, A. *n. f. (plu. of الِهِيت)* Divine things ; metaphysics ; theology.

إِلِلَهِىَات iláhiyat, P. *n. f.* Divinity ; godhead.

أَلِى alí, S. *n.* A damsel : a female friend ; a scorpion.

أَلَايَا alaiyá balaiyá, H. *n. f.* Affliction ; victim ; calamity ; sacrifice ; lighted wisps with which the Hindus divert themselves at the season of the Dewáli.

أَلِيْحْنَا ulíchná, H. *v.* To throw out water ; to bale.

أَلِيْم alím, A. *adj.* Troublesome ; painful ; excruciating.

أَلِيْنْدْنَا ulendná, H. *v.* To pour water ; to drain.

أَمْ am, H. *n. m.* Mango.

أَمَّ ammá, H. *n. f.* A mother.

أَمَّ ammá, A. *conj.* But ; moreover ; however ; nevertheless.

أَمَادَغِى amádagi, P. *n. f.* Readiness ; alertness ; prepared-

ness ; inclination ; preparation.

أَمَادَة amáda, P. *adj.* Prepared ; ready ; alert. أَمَادَة كَرْنَا *v.* to prepare ; to excite ; to rouse ; to stir up. أَمَادَة هَوْنَا *v.* to get ready ; to be inclined ; to be prepared ; be on the alert.

إِمَارَات imárat, A. *n. f.* A district under the managment of an Amír ; dominion ; dignity ; grandeur ; display.

أَمَّارَة ammárá, P. *adj.* Stubborn ; refractory ; wilful ; domineering imperious.

أَمَّاس amás, P. *n. m.* Swelling. أَمَّاس كَرْنَا *v.* to swell ; to effect a swelling.

إِمَام imám, A. *n. m.* A priest ; leader or guide in religious matters ; a prelate ; patriarch ; chief ; a large bead in a rosary.

إِمَام بَارَة imámbárá, *n. m.* the place where the Moharram festival is celebrated.

أَمَان amán, A. *n. f.* Safety ; grace ; guard ; mercy ; security ; quarter.

أَمَانَة amáná, H. *v.* To be contained ; to hold ; to fit in ; to go into.

أَمَانَات amánat, A. *n. f.* Deposit ; charge ; anything given in trust ; trust ; faith. أَمَانَات دَار amánat-dár, *n. m.* depository ; a trustee. أَمَانَات دَارِي amánat-dárí *n. f.* agency ; trust ; guardianship ; deposit ; faithfulness ; charge. رَكْمَت رَكْمَت

- amánat rakhná, to deposit ; to give in trust ; to consign. امانت میں خیانت amánat men khiyánat, breach of trust. امانت نامہ amánat-náma, A deed of trust.
- امانی amání, A. n. f. Security ; deposit ; trust ; charge.
- اماروت amáwaṭ, H. n. m. Thickened juice of the mango ; the inspissated juice of the mango.
- اماس amáwas, H. n. f. (Astro.) The last day of the dark fortnight ; the day of new moon.
- امبان ambán, H. n. n. A potter's kiln.
- امبر ambar, S. n. m. Clothes ; apparel ; the sky or atmosphere ; amber.
- امبیا ambiyá, H. n. f. A small unripe mango.
- امت ummat, A. n. f. A religious sect ; adherents ; disciples ; followers ; people of the same faith.
- امتحان imtihán, A. n. m. Examination ; trial ; assay ; experiment ; test ; investigation ; inspection ; inquisition. امتحان دینا v. to undergo an examination ; to go up to an examination. امتحان کرنا v. to examine ; to try : to prove ; to test ; to fathom ; to scrutinize ; to audit. امتحان لینا imtihán lená v. to examine ; to test ; to put through an examination.
- امتداد imtidád, A. n. m. Prolongation ; protraction ; extension, (Muth.) dimension ; adj. protracted
- امتزاج imtizáj, A. n. m. Mixture ; dilution ; union
- امتنá imtiná, A. n. m. Prohibition ; restriction ; restraint.
- امتیاز imtiyáz, A. n. m. Distinction ; discrimination ; discernment ; judgment ; pre-eminence امتیاز کرنا v. to distinguish ; to severelize ; to discriminate ; to treat with distinction.
- امٹ amit, H. adj. Undefined ; indelible ; indestructible ; unalterable ; ineffaceable ; fast ; firm ; steadfast ; steady.
- امثال amsál, A. n. m. (plu. of مثال) Equals ; examples ; similies ; fables.
- امچور amchúr, H. n. f. Parings of the mango dried in the sun.
- آمد ámad, P. n. m. Advent ; arrival ; approach ; income ; revenue. آمد آمد ámad ámad, n. f. approach ; coming ; arrival. آمد شد-آمد و شد-آمد رفت-آمد v. آمد-raft, ámad shud, ámad-o-shud, n. f. coming and going ; ingress and egress, communication ; intercourse آمد و خرچ ámad-o-



- kharch, income and expenditure; receipts and disbursements.
- امداد imdád, A. *n. m.* The act of assisting; help; donation; gift; endowment.
- آمدنی ámdaní, P. *n. f.* Income; revenue; emoluments; profits; resources; perquisites; import duties.
- امر amar, S. *adj.* Immortal; deathless; everlasting; eternal. *n. m.* a god. امر لوك amar-lok, *n. m.* paradise; Heaven; the region of immortals.
- امر amar, A. *n. m.* Command; point; order; affair; business; fact; circumstance; case; wood. (*Gram.*) the imperative. امر amr-i-tanqih talab, a point for determination; issue. امر و نهی amr-o-nihí, *n. m.* commanding and prohibitions; orders and counter orders; (*Gram.*) positive and negative.
- امرا úmará, A. *n. m. (plu. of امیر)* Nobles; grandees.
- امراض umráz, A. *n. m. (plu. of مرض)* Diseases; complaints; ailings.
- امريت amrita, S. *n. m.* Ambrosia; nectar; the water of life; water. امرتياں amrit bān, *n. m.* a glazed earthen jar; a variety of the Kela or plantain.
- امرتی amirtí, H. *n. f.* A kind of sweetmeat made of pulse; a kind of small and sweet melon.
- امرد amard, H. *adj.* Beardless; a beautiful youth.
- آمرز ámurz, P. *n. m.* Act of pardoning. آمرز گار ámurz-gár, *n. m.* He who pardons; an epithet of God.
- آمرزش ámurzish, P. *n. f.* Forgiveness; grace; pardon of sins.
- امرس amras, H. *n. m.* Inspisated juice of the mango: mango juice.
- امروت amrút, H. } *n. m.* Guava  
امرود amrúd, P. } *va*; a pear.
- امروز imroz, P. *adv.* To-day. امروز فردا imroz fardá, to-day or to-morrow; oft and anon. امروز فردا کرنا v. to put off; to procrastinate; to defer.
- امس umas, H. *n. f.* Sultriness; heat; tropical heat; resolution; firmness.
- امساک imsák, A. *n. m.* Parsimony; keeping; abstinence; a medicine taken to prolong pleasure; want. امساک باران imsák-i-bárán, *n. m.* drought; scarcity; famine.
- امسال imsál, P. *adv.* This year.
- امشب imshab, P. *adv.* To-night.

امكان imkán, A. n. m. Practicability ; possibility; power; might; strength; existence.	sámne karná v. to confront ; to bring face to face.
امكاني imkání. A. adj Potential ; possible ; contingent.	آمرختا umandná, H. v. To overflow ; to swell ; to expand ; to run over ; to overpower ; to flow ; to gush ; to throng ; to be affected ; to overwhelm.
امل amal A. n. m. Expectation ; hope.	امنگ umang, H. n. f. Ecstasy ; rapture ; excessive joy ; triumph ; bliss ; ambition ; desire ; passion.
امل amal, H. n. m. Intoxication.	امنگي umangi, Delighted; elated ; hopeful.
امل amal, S. adj. Aciduous ; tart.	امنگل amangal, S. adj. Ill-omened ; inauspicious. n. a calamity ; a disaster.
امل پانی ámal pání, N. Intoxicating drinks or drugs.	آمرنگا umangná, II. v. To become large ; to advance with joy ; to surge ; to increase ; to heave ; to glow ; to flush.
املا imlá, A. n. m. Writing correctly ; orthography.	امنيات amniyat, P. n. f. Safety ; tranquillity ; repose ; a place of safety.
املاك amlak, A. n. f. } (plu. of ملك) } Possessions ; املاك imlák, A. n. m. } properties ; goods.	اموات amwát, A. n. f. (plu. of موت) Register of deaths ; obituary.
املتاس amaltás, II. n. m. A fruit used as a purgative ; <i>cathartocarpus fistula</i> .	امواج amwáj, A. n. f. (plu. of موج) Waves, billows &c ; surge.
املا amilná, H. v. To become blunt or deadened.	اموال amwál, A. n. m. (plu. of مال) Riches ; wealth ; goods ; chattels; personal property.
املي imli, H. n. f. Tamarind.	آموختہ amokhta, P. adj. Taught ; trained ; lettered ; educated, n. m. old lessons ; what has been learnt.
امن amn, A. n. m. Safety ; security ; calmness	
امن امن amn-amán, n. m. peace and tranquillity ; safety and peace.	
آمننا ámná sámnná, H. n. m. Confronting ; opposition ; front. آمنے آمنے ámnne sámne adv. face to face ; opposite ; facing. آمنے سامنے kóna ámnne	

أمور umúr. A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* )  
 أمورات umúrá. A. *n. m.* }  
 (*plu. of* أمر)

Business ; actions ; affairs ;  
 commands ; orders.

امول amol, H. *adj.* Invaluable ;  
 inestimable ; above price ;  
 very precious ; priceless.

ام ammí, *n.* } Nector ;

امي ammí, H. *n. f.* } the wa-  
 ter of life.

أميثنا umethná, H. *v. i.* To  
 twist ; to wring ; to twingle.

أميخته ámekhta, P. *adj.* Mixed ;  
 mingled.

أמיד uned, P. *n. f.* Hope ; con-  
 fidence ; trust ; expectation ;  
 reliance ; pregnancy. أميدركهنا  
*v.* to hope ; to rely on ; to  
 expect ; to desire ; to trust.

أמיד ے umed se, *adj.* preg-  
 nant.

أميدوار umedwár, P. *adj.* Ex-  
 pecting ; hoping ; hopeful ;  
 expectant, *n. m.* an expect-  
 ant ; petitioner ; applicant ;  
 candidate ; suitor ; cadet ;  
 apprentice. أميدوار هونا *v.*  
 to apply for a post ; to  
 attend an office as an  
 apprentice ; to be a candi-  
 date.

أميدواری umedwári, P. *n. f.*  
 Hope ; dependence ; appren-  
 ticeship ; candidateship ;  
 expectation ; hopefulness.

امير amír, A. *n. m.* Command-

er ; chieftain ; a grandee ;  
 ruler ; governor ; gentleman ;  
 rich man ; a nobleman. امير

الامرا amír-ul-umrá, *n. m.*  
 Lord of lords. امير البهر amír-

ul-bahr, *n. m.* admiral ; a  
 commander by sea. امير المومنين

amír-ul-mominín, *n. m.*  
 commander of the believ-

ers. امير زاده amírzáda, *adj.*  
 nobly born. *n. m.* a prince.

اميرانه amirána, A. P. *adj.*  
 Princely ; lordly ; imperial ;

august ; stately ; majestic.

آميش amezish, P. *n. f.* Ming-  
 ling ; sociableness ; mirth-  
 fulness ; intercourse ; tem-  
 perament ; sociability ; adul-  
 teration.

آمين ámín, A. *adv.* Amen ; so  
 be it.

امين amín, A. *n. m.* a trustee ;  
 a commissioner ; an inves-  
 tigation ; a curator ; an  
*amin* ; an inspector ; a law  
 officer ; a bailiff. ان an, H. A.  
 negative prefix just as *in*  
 and *un* in English.

ان ann, S. *n. m.* Food ; grain ;  
 corn ; victuals ; ان پاني an  
 ann pání ann jal, *n. m.*  
 food and drink. ان داتا ann  
 dátá, *n. m.* food-giver ; pat-  
 ron ; master.

آن án, P. *pron.* That.

آن án, H. P. *n. f.* Modesty ;  
 bashfulness ; a graceful

- attitude; vanity; affectation; an affected gait; dignity; honour; proper spirit; desire; standing; fame; character; oath; hesitation; interdiction. آن بان *án bān*, *n. f.* course; way; mode; habit; form; charm; pride; vanity. آن مان *án mán*, *n. m.* deference: respect; regard; esteem. آن مان *án mán se*, *adv.* honourably; respectfully.
- آن *án*, *H. n. f.* Mandate: command; order: *adj.* different; separate.
- آن *án*, *H. n. f.* Time; hour: minute. آن کی آن *án kí án men*, *adv.* in an instant: very soon; immediately: shortly.
- آن *in*, *H. pron.* These: them: those; آن دنوں *in dinou*, *adv.* now-a-days; these days.
- آن *un*, *H. pron.* Them; those.
- آن *anná*, *A. n. m.* Proper time; opportunity; a seasonable hour.
- آن *anná*, *H. n. f.* A wet-nurse; the husband of a nurse.
- آن *áná*, *H. n. m.* The sixteenth part of a rupee; an anna.
- آن *áná*, *H. v.* To come; to become; to be; to come to pass; to arrive; to approach; to draw near; to happen; *n. m.* coming; arrival; advent. آن پڑنا *án paṛná*, *v.* to happen; to come down.
- آن ملنا *án milná*, *v.* to arrive; to come near. آن پہونچنا *án pahunchná*, *v.* to arrive; to encounter; to reach; to approach; to come face to face.
- آن *anáth*, *S. adj.* Without a husband: without a chief, protector or master; poor; helpless.
- آن *anáj*, *H. n. m.* Grain; corn.
- آن *an-áchár*, *S. adj.* Indevout; immoral; godless; immodest: ill-behaved; indecorous: unholy; *n. m.* improper conduct: neglect of religious observance.
- آن *anádi* } *S. adj.* Eternal:  
آن *anád*, } without beginning: immemorial.
- آن *an-údar*, *S. n. m.* Dishonor: disrespect: affront: insult. آن *an-údar* to dishonor: to treat with contempt; to insult: to disrespect.
- آن *anár*, *P. n. m.* A pomegranate; a kind of fire-work.
- آن *anárpan* } *H. n. m.* Sil-  
آن *anárpan*, } lines; clumsiness; ignorance; ineptness.
- آن *anarí*, } *H. adj.* Unskil-  
آن *anarí*, } ful; bungling; inexpert; clumsy; artless; *n. m.* a novice; a bungler.
- آن *anarí pan ká kám*, *work* improperly or

- bodily done. **أنا سي** unásí, H. *adj.* Seventy-nine.
- badly done. **أنا سي** unásí, H. *adj.* Seventy nine.
- أنا** ánan-fánan, A. *adj.* In a minute ; immediately ; constantly ; incessantly.
- أنا كاني** áná kání, H. *n. f.* Turning a deaf ear ; overlooking ; purposely neglecting ; trifling with ; winking at. **أنا كاني دينا** áná kání dená, *v.* to make a show of ignorance ; to slight ; to trifle with ; to ignore ; to disregard ; to connive at ; to shuffle.
- أنا غامية** an-agamya, unapproachable ; inaccessible.
- أنا** anám, A. *n. m.* Mortals ; the world ; demons.
- أنا ميل** anámil, *n. m. (plu. of انما)* Fingers ; tips of the fingers).
- أنا نيت** anániyat, P. *n. n.* Ego-tism bray ; self-praise ; boasting ; arrogance.
- أنا رستي** an-ávrísti. S. *n. f.* Want of rain ; scarcity ; drought ; famine.
- أنا ر** an-áhár, S. *n. m.* Fasting ; starvation ; abstinence.
- أنا ب** ánb, H. *n.* A mango.
- أنا ب** ambár, P. *n. m.* Heap ; lump ; magazines ; collection ; stock ; hoard ; barn ; heaps. **أنا ب خانة** ambár kháná, a storehouse ; warehouse granary.
- أنا باري** ambári, A. *n. f.* A litter ; a canopy.
- أنا ب** ambáz, P. *n. m.* A partner ; an associate.
- أنا ب** ambází, P. *n. f.* A partnership , association,
- أنا ب** ambán, P. *n. m.* A sort of soft goat-skin leather ; a bag ; a wallet.
- أنا ب** inbisát, A. *n. f.* Gladness ; joy ; delight ; joyfulness ; merriment ; recreation ; amusement ; mirth.
- أنا ب** anbanáo, H. *n. m.* Discord ; dissension ; dissonance ; dissent ; dislike ; misunderstanding.
- أنا ب** an-bújh, H. *adj.* Not knowing ; witless.
- أنا ب** an-bol, H. *adj.* Speechless ; silent.
- أنا ب** amboh, P. *n. m.* Multitude ; crowd ; mob ; concourse.
- أنا ب** amba, P. *n. m.* A Mango.
- أنا ب** an-bháyá, H. *adj.* Distasteful ; disliked ; unpleasant ; hateful.
- أنا ب** an-bhal, H. *n. m.* misfortune ; evil ; calamity.
- أنا ب** anu-bhava S. *n. m.* Apprehension ; result ; judgment ; experience ; inspiration ; conjecture ; consequence ; revelation.
- أنا ب** ambiyá A. *n. m. (plu. of انبي)* Prophets.

انبيها an-biyáhá, H. *adj.* Unmarried, *n. m.* a bachelor.

انبيهاي an-biyáhi, H. *n. f.* Maiden; unmarried girl.

انبيدها an-bedhá, H. *adj.* Unbored; unperforated.

انبيق ambíq A. *n. m.* (*Chem.*) A still; an alembic.

انپچ an-pach H. *n. f.* Indigestion.

ان پڑھا an-parhá, H. *adj.* Uneducated; illiterate; uninforming; unread.

انت anta, S. *n. f.* End; final; ultimate; termination; last result; consequence; distinction; fruit; design; intent object; boundary; aim; pith; spirit; life; mind; soul; *adv.* after all; at last. انت كال ant-kál, *n. m.* dying moment; last moment; the hour of death.

انت a-nit, H. *adj.* Not forever; not lasting; perishable; mortal.

انت ant, H. *n. f.* Entrails; bowels; gut; intestines.

انت unnati, S. *n. f.* Completion; advancement; consummation; promotion.

انتاليس untális, H. *adj.* Thirty-nine.

انتخاب intikhab, A. *n. m.* Selection; choice; extract; election; extraction; compilation; انتخاب کرنا to select;

to extract; to choose; to compile.

انتري antar, S. *n. m.* Mind; secret; difference; divergence; intermediate; distinction; inequality; *adj.* internal; intermediate. انتري بهاؤ antar bháo, *adj.* Inborn; innate.

انتري بيد antar bed *n. m.* a part of the country lying between two rivers as the Duáb. انتري جامي antarjámí, *n. m.* lit. heart-searching; an epithet of Vishnu.

انتري دهيان antar dhyán, *adj.* disappeared; invisible; hidden. انتري دهيان هونا *n.* to vanish; to disappear.

انتري گتي antargatí *n. f.* the emotion of the heart; inward sensation.

انتري antará, S. noun. A verse; any verse except the first. *adj.* In the middle; during; except. انتري تپ antará tap, *n. f.* an intermittent fever.

انتري antrí H. *n. f.* Entrails; bowels; intestines. انتري کا بل antrí ká bal kholná *v.*

to eat a bellyful after starving. انتري يان انتري يان antríyán taṭolná. To feel the stomach.

انتريوں ميں آگ لگنا - انتريوں چلنا antríyon men ág lagná—antríyán jalná, *v.* to be very hungry.

انتريوں کا قل هو اللہ پڑھنا antríyon ká qul-hu-alláh

parhná, *v.* to be very hungry.

انتساب intisáb, *A. n. m.* Connexion ; lineage.

انتشار intishár, *A. n. m.* Dispersion ; want of regularity ; explanation ; confusion.

انتش كرن } antash-karan, antah-

انتدكرن } karan, *H. n. m.*  
The heart ; the conscience ; the understanding ; will ; soul.

انتهد پتي antah paṭi, *S. n.* Included.

انتظار intizár, *A. n. m.* Expectation ; looking out ; prospect ; انتظار ديكهنا intizár

dekhná, *v.* to be on the look out for ; to wait impatiently.

انتظار كرنا *v.* to expect ; look

out for ; to await. انتظار كش

intizár kash, *adj.* expecting ; waiting.

انتظاري intizári, *P. n. f.* Expectation ; looking out for.

انتظاري كرنا intizári karná, *v.* to expect, to await for.

انتظام intizám, *A. n. m.* Management ; disposition ; arrangement ; regulation ; order ; administration ; regularity ; plan. انتظام خانگي

intizám-i-khanagí, *n. m.* private or domestic arrangements.

انتظام دينا *v.* to arrange ; to organize ; to manage ; to administer. انتظام

رکھنا intizám rakhná, *v.*

to keep order ; to maintain discipline. انتظام كرنا *v.* to arrange ; to put in order ; to regulate ; to direct ; to manage ; to devise ; to design ; to plan.

انتقال intiqál, *A. n. m.* Transference ; alienation ; assignment ; transmission ;

migration ; passage ;

removal ; transportation ;

travelling ; departure ; extinction ; decease ; death.

انتقال جائداد intiqál-i-jáidád,

a transfer of property.

انتقال حقيقت intiqál-i-haqíyat,

a transfer of rights. انتقال

خانگي intiqál-i-khánagí, a

private transfer or conveyance.

انتقال دائمي intiqál-i-dáimí,

a transfer in perpetuity. انتقال دار

intiqál-dár, *n. m.* a transferee. انتقال

كرنا *v.* to transfer ; to assign ;

alienate ; to transport ; to

remove ; to die ; to breathe

one's last. انتقال كننده intiqál-

kuninda, *n. m.* an aliener ;

one who conveys.

انتقال ناجائز intiqál-ná-jaiz, An

illegal transfer.

انتقال نامه intiqál-námah, Deed

of transfer.

انتقام intiqám, *A. n. m.* Revenge,

retaliation ; vengeance ;

reprisal. انتقام لینا intiqám

lená, *v.* to take revenge ;

to revenge; to avenge; to retaliate.

انتها intihá, A. n. f. Termination, close; completion; utmost point; limit; end; summit. *adj.* finished; completed.

انته ante, H. *adj.* Elsewhere.

انتهیس untis, H. *adj.* Twenty-nine.

آنت ant, } H. n. f. A knot;  
انت ant, } entanglement; fold;  
opposition; ill-feeling; grudge; envy. انت سنف ant sanf, *adj.* irrelevant; inapplicable; unsuited; inapt. انت سنف ant sant, n. f. plot; intrigue; combination; league; conspiracy; an indirect answer.

انتا antá H. n. f. A billiard ball; a marble; a large shell. انتا چیت antá chit, *adj.* unfortunate; senseless; tipsy. انتا چیت هونا v. to fall down on the back; to be intoxicated; to become senseless. انتا گهر antá ghar, n. m. a billiard-room.

آنتنأ antná, H. v. To fill; to  
انتنأ antná, go into; to reach; to be tightened; to be contained.

انتوانا antwáná, H. v. To cause to be filled in.

انتھلانا anthláná, H. v. To slutter; to twist; to twinge; to writhe; to trumpet; to

swagger; to walk in a pompous manner; to assume airs; to walk affectedly.

انتهی anthí, H. n. f. Kernel; stone of fruit; conglutination.

آنتی antí, H. n. f. A handful; a skein of thread; a bundle of grass; a hark; a small fagot; two fingers placed athwart upon one another.

انوج anuj, S. *adj.* A younger brother; a junior.

انجام anjám, P. n. m. Result; end; conclusion; termination; performance; issue; vexation. انجام پانا anjám páná, v. to be performed; to be finished; to be completed; to be brought to an end. انجام کرنا v. to discharge; to finish, to bring to an end; to manage; to comply with; to conduct.

انجان anján, } H. *adj.* Un-  
انجانا anjáná } knowing; uninstructed; unintentional; senseless; inattentive; inadvertent; ignorant; unwitting; unmeditated. n. m. a stranger. انجانے anjáne, *adv.* unknowingly; unintentionally; ignorantly; inadvertently. انجان هونا-انجان بننا anján banná, anján honá, v. to feign ignorance; to pretend ignorance of a person or thing.



انجانی anjání, H. *n. f.* Ignorance ; negligence ; inadvertency.

انجائی anjáí, H. *n.* A mongrel or hybrid animal.

انجبار anjabár, P. *n. m.* Name of a plant from which a drink is prepared for obstinate colds, spitting of blood, etc.

انجيرة anjira or anjará, P. *n. m.* A nettle.

انجلا an-jlá, H. *n. m.* } The hol-  
انجلی anjlí, H. *n. f.* } low  
formed by joining the hands  
together ; the junction of  
the two hands in the form  
of a boat.

انجلا an-jaká, H. *adj.* Unburnt ; unscorched.

انجم anjum, A. *n. m. (plu. of*  
نجم) Stars ; constellations.

انجمن anjuman, P. *n. f.* Assembly ; congregation ; meeting ; society ; institution ; association ; banquet.

انجن anjan, H. *n. m.* Engine.

انجن anjan, } H. *n. m.* Anti-  
انجن ánjan, } mony ; a colly-  
rium ; an ointment applied to the eye.

انجنا an-janá, H. *adj.* Unborn ; an inferior kind of rice.

انجنا ánjaná, H. *v.* To apply antimony to the eyes ; to tinge the eyes with anjan.

انجیلا unjálá H. *n. m.* Light ; dawn.

انجیر anjir, P. *n. m.* A fig.

انجیل Injíl, A. *n. m.* The New Testament ; the Gospel.

آنچ anch, H. *n. f.* Fire ; glare ; blaze ; glow ; fervour ; splendour.

آنچ inch, H. *n. m.* An inch.

آنچاس unchás, H. *adj.* Forty-nine.

آنچ anch, H. *n.* Heat ; flame of a fire ; blaze.

آنچانا uncháná, H. *v.* To take up ; to elevate ; to raise ; to lift ; to upraise.

آنچاؤ uncháo, H. *n. m.* }  
آنچاهاٹ uncháhat, H. *n. f.* }  
آنچائی uncháí, H. *n. f.* }  
Height ; elevation ; eminence ; sublimity.

آنچاھ ancháhat, H. *n.* Want of desire.

آنچیت an-uchit, S. *adj.* Improper ; inapt ; unsuitable ; unbecoming.

آنچیت an-chit, H. *adj.* Unaware ; inadvertent ; sudden ; regardless. *adv.* unknowingly ; suddenly ; inadvertently ; unawares.

آنچار ánchar, } H. *n. m.* The  
آنچارا ánchara, } hem or border  
of a cloak, shawl or sheet ; a wrapper ; the teats.

آنچال anchal, S. *n. m.* } The  
آنچال ánchal, H. *n. m.* } end  
or border of a cloth, sheet,  
etc., the breasts (of a woman).  
آنچال دہان ánchal da-

báná, *v.* to suck the breast ;  
to pull at the hem of a  
wrapper.

انچنا inchná, *H. v.* To pull ;  
to draw out ; to drag ; to  
attract ; to be absorbed ; to  
be drawn, etc.

انچهير anchher, *H. adj.* Undis-  
turbed ; untroubled ; un-  
vexed ; untouched ; calm ;  
steadfast.

انچهيله anchhelá, *H. adj.* Un-  
pared ; rude : unlicked ;  
awkward.

انعراف inhiráf, *A. n. m.* Disobe-  
dience ; revolt ; deflection ;  
breach ; violation ; devia-  
tion ; apostasy ; declination.  
انعراف كرنا *v.* to  
disobey ; to abjure ; to vio-  
late ; to rebel ; to apostat-  
ize ; to recant : to revolt.

انحصار inhisár, *A. n. m.* Sur-  
rounding ; encircling rest-  
riction ; limitation ; siege.

انخفاف inkhifáf, *A. n.* Lenity ;  
lightness.

انكلاڻ inhiláfi, *A. n. m.* Solu-  
tion ; unbinding.

انداخته andákhta, *P. adj.*  
Thrown ; flung away ; cast  
down ; degraded ; discarded.

اندارا indará, *H. n. m.* A large  
well built of masonry.

انداڙ andáz, *P. adj.* Thrower ;  
shooter. بارق انداز barq andáz,  
*n. m.* a matchlock-man.

انداڙ andáz, } *P. n. m.* Mea-  
انداڙه andáza, } surement ; di-  
mension ; weight ; valuation ;  
conjecture ; mode ; manner ;  
guess ; tune in music ; ex-  
tent ; degree ; propriety ;  
symmetry ; grace ; manner ;  
gnit ; method. انداڙه كرنا *v.* to  
estimate ; to conjecture ; to  
guess.

انداڙا andázan, *P. adj.* Conjec-  
turally ; approximately ;  
roughly.

اندام andám, *P. n. m.* Body ;  
stature ; figure. اندام نهاني  
andám-i-nihání, *n. m.* the  
private parts.

اندر andar, *P. prep.* Within ;  
in the inside ; inwardly ;  
inward. اندر ۾ اندر se, *adv.*  
internally. اندر كرنا *v.* to drive  
in ; to bring in ; to put  
within ; to hide from view.

اندر Indra, *S. n. m.* The king  
of the gods ; the god of rain.

اندراسن indrásan, *n. m.* the  
throne of Indra. اندر پرست

Indra prastha *n. m.* ancient  
Delhi or Hastinaprastha

اندر جاڻ indarjál, decep-  
tion ; cheating ; juggling.

اندر دهنش indra dhanush, *n.*  
*m.* the rain-bow ; the iris.

اندر ڪا اڪهارا indar ká akhára  
*n. m.* assembly room of  
Indra ; an assembly of

beautiful women. اندراني

- indrání, the wife of Indra ;  
a paragon of beauty.
- ج اندراج indiráj, *n.m.* Being rolled  
together ; insertion ; entry ;  
registration.
- اندراین indráin, *S. n. f.* The  
fruit of colo-quintida plant ;  
a fruit of beautiful appear-  
ance but bitter taste.
- اندرسا andarsá, *H. n. m.* A  
sweetmeat of rice, flour and  
sugar.
- اندرون andarún, *P. adj.* Within,  
internal ; inside. *n. m.* inner  
apartments.
- اندری indrí, *H. n. f.* Organs of  
perception ; fine senses ; the  
privities. اندری جلاب indri-  
juláb, *n.m.* a purgative medi-  
cine ; carnal intercourse.
- آندان ándan, Mud ; mire.
- اندک andak, *P. adj.* Little ;  
small ; few. اندکے andake, a  
little ; a small portion or  
number.
- اندمال indimál, *A. n. m.* Heal-  
ing ; cure of a wound ;  
recovering.
- اندوخته andokhta, *P. adj.* Gain-  
ed ; acquired ; annexed ; *n.*  
gained acquisition.
- اندود andúd, *P. adj.* Incrusted ;  
plastered over ; besmeared ;  
washed over.
- اندوه andoh, *P. n. m.* Anxiety ;  
sorrow ; grief ; care. اندوه ناک andoh-  
nák, andoh-
- گین, *adj.* full of grief ;  
afflicted ; troubled ; sad.
- اندها andhá, *H. adj.* Blind ;  
obscure ; faint ; dark ; un-  
discerning ; heedless ;  
thoughtless, *n. m.* a blind  
man. پن اندها andhá pan,  
*n. m.* blindness ; darkness ;  
obscurity ; folly. اندها خرچ  
andhá kharch, profuse ex-  
penditure ; extravagance ;  
prodigality ; extravagant  
expenditure ; اندها دربار  
andhá darbár, a bad govern-  
ment. اندها دهند andhá  
dhund, *adj.* blind ; exorbi-  
tant ; preposterous ; wild.  
*n.* misgovernment ; mis-  
management ; anarchy. *adv.*  
blindly ; wildly. اندها دهند  
رونا andhá dhund roná, *v.*  
to weep excessively. اندها  
دهند لٹا andhá dhund luṭá-  
ná, *v.* to spend extravagant-  
ly ; to squander. اندها کرنا  
andhá karná, *v.* to put one's  
eyes out ; to throw dust  
in one's eyes ; to befool ;  
to deceive. اندها کوپ -  
andhá kup, andhá kúa, *n. m.*  
a dry well ; a well filled  
up with rubbish, etc.
- اندهکار andha-kár, *S. n. m.* Dark-  
ness, a very heavy storm  
of wind and dust.
- اندهلا andhlá, *H. adj.* Black ;  
obscure ; dark ; dim.

- اندھن *índhan*, S. *n. m.* Fire-wood; fuel.
- اندھوا *an-dhoá*, H. *adj.* Unwashed; unclean.
- اندھی *ándhí*, H. *n. f.* storm; a yellow storm; tempest; hurricane; cyclone; gale.
- اندھی ہونا *ándhí-honá*, *v.* to engage keenly in a bad action; to be very sharp and expert.
- اندھیر *andher*, H. *n. m.* An arbitrary, despotic, or cruel act; tyranny; injustice; oppression; iniquity; violence; tumult; anarchy; misrule; disorder.
- اندھیر کرنا *andher karná*, *v.* to outrage; to do wrong to; to oppress;
- اندھیر کہاتا *andher khátá*, *n. m.* unfairness in accounts or dealings.
- اندھیرا *andherá*, H. *adj.* Dark; darksome. *n. m.* darkness, gloom; obscurity; duskiness.
- اندھیرا کرنا *andherá karná*, *v.* to darken; to obscure; to dim; to overcast; to put out (a light); to come or stand in one's light.
- اندھیری کوثری *andherí koṭhrí*, *n. f.* a dark room; a dark closet; a black hole; the belly; womb.
- اندھیرے گھر *andhere ghar* کا *ujálá*, *n. m.* an only child.
- اندھیری *andherí*, H. *n. f.* Darkness; duskiness.
- اندھیری جھکنا *andherí jhukná*, *v.* to be overcast; to lower.
- اندیش *andesh*, P. *adj.* (*with comp.*) Thinking; contriving; pondering; reflecting.
- اندیشمند *andeshmand*, *adj.* thoughtful; anxious; meditative; full of anxiety; reflective; afflicted; suspicious.
- اندیشناک *andeshnák*, *adj.* thoughtful; dangerous; hazardous; meditative; sad.
- اندیشناکی *andesh-nákí*, *n. f.* thoughtfulness; sadness; anxiety.
- اندیشہ *andesha*, P. *n. m.* Thought; consideration; deliberation; reflection; suspicion; concern; care; trouble; dread; solicitude; fear; hazard; risk.
- اندیشہ کرنا *andesha karná*, *v.* to reflect; to think; to hesitate; to fear.
- اندیشہ ناک *andesh-nák*, *adj.* thoughtful; pensive; fraught with danger; anxious; dangerous.
- اندیکھا *andekhá*, H. *adj.* Imperceptible; not yet seen; invisible; unseen; unbeheld; hidden; concealed.
- انتا *and*, H. *n. m.* The castor oil plant.
- انتا *andá*, S. *n. m.* An egg; a testicle; the semen genitale.
- انتکوس *and-kos*, the scrotum,

- اندا کار anda kār, *n. m.* An ellipse. *adj.* oval; urceolate; elliptical.
- اندا andā, *H. n. m.* An egg; a kind of firework, اندا دینا andā denā, to lay eggs; to lay.
- اندا سینا ande senā, *v.* to sit on eggs; to hatch eggs; to incubate; to lead a retired life.
- انداچ andaj, *S. adj.* Oviparous. *n.* a bird.
- انڈو andū, *H. n. m.* A bull kept to serve domestic cows. *adj.* having large testicles.
- انڈی andī, *H. n. f.* The seed of the castor-oil plant.
- انڈینا undēnā, *H. v.* To pour out water.
- انورادھا anurādhā, *H. n.* The 17th lunar mansion designated by a row of oblations.
- انوراک anurāg, *S. n. m.* Affection; longing; love; passion desire; attachment.
- انورگی anurāgī, *S. n. f.* Loving; caressing; making friendship.
- انرتھہ anartha, *S. adj.* Unmeaning; fruitless; absurd; senseless; useless; improper; *n. m.* non-sense; ill-fortune; misfortune; violence; mischief, persecution; crime; offence. انرتھہ کرتی *v.* to persecute; to tyrannise; to commit sin; to oppress.
- انرتھی anarthī, *S. n. m.* Evil-doer; persecutor; sinner; an anarchist.
- انرس an-ras, *H. n. m.* Want of flavour or enjoyment; distaste; coolness; nausea-ousness; disgust.
- انریت an-rīt, *H. adj.* Against custom or rule; improper; ill-mannered; unpolished; unusual, *n. f.* misbehaviour; unmannerliness.
- انزال inzāl, *A. n. m.* Sending down; emission.
- انس ans, *H. n. m.* Portion; division; separate share; divided essence; marrow; substance; pith; strength; vital energy.
- انس uns, *A. n. m.* Attachment; love; affection; friendship.
- انساب ansāb, *A. n. m.* (*plu.* of انساب) Lineages; generations; families.
- انسان insān, *A. n. m.* Man; human being; mankind.
- انسانی insānī, Of or belonging to humanity; human.
- انسانیہ insāniyat, *A. n. f.* Humanity; human kindness; civility; affability.
- انساب ansab, *A. adj.* Most suitable; most proper; convenient; worthy; suitable.
- انسانہ unsaṭh, *H. adj.* Fifty-nine.

- انسداد insidád, A. *n. m.* Prevention : check : bar ; obstacle ; hinderance ; impediment.
- انسیکھ an-sikh, H. *adj.* Uneducated : untaught ; unlearned.
- انسانہ an-samajh, H. *adj.* Senseless ; foolish ; ignorant.
- انسانہ an-suná, H. *adj.* Unheard ; unnoticed ; disregarded.
- آنسو ánsú, H. *n. m.* Tears. آنسو آنا بہنا یا ٹپک پڑنا bahná, yá tapak parná, To shed or drop tears. آتھہ آتھہ áthh áthh ánsú roná, to shed a flood of tears. آنسو پونچھنا ánsú ponchh-ná, To be soothed, relieved or comforted. آنسو پی جانا ánsú pí jáná, to gulp down or suppress one's tears.
- انشاء inshá, A. *n. f.* Style ; writing ; composition ; diction. انشاء پردازي inshá-pardázi, *n. f.* Writing ; letter writing ; composition ; authorship.
- انشاء اللہ inshá-alláh, A. *adv.* God willing. انشاء اللہ تعالیٰ inshá-alláh-tá'álá, *adv.* if God the Most High pleases or willeth ; if it pleases God.
- انصاف insáf, A. *n. m.* Decision ; justice ; equity ; fair play ; impartiality ; fairness.
- انصرام insirám, A. *n. m.* Performance ; accomplishment ; conclusion ; administration or management ; end.
- انضباط inzibát, A. *n. m.* Being bound or determined ; restraint ; self-control.
- انتباہ intibá, being impressed or stamped.
- انظار anzár, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* نظر) Sights ; looks ; eyes.
- انعام in'ám, A. *n. m.* A present ; gift ; largess ; prize ; donation : gratuity ; reward. انعام اکرام in'ám ikrám, *n. m.* gifts and honours ; rewards and dignities. انعام دینا *v.* to distribute rewards : to reward ; to reward merit : to give prize.
- انعکاس iní'kás, A. *n. m.* Being turned upside down ; reflexion.
- انفاس anfás, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* نَفَس) Breathings ; spirits.
- انقصال inlisál, A. *n. m.* Termination : separation ; decision : settling. انقصال کرنا *v.* to decide : to adjust ; to settle.
- انقباض inqibáz, A. *n. m.* Shame ; bashfulness ; modesty ; confusion.
- انفکاک infikák, A. *n. m.* Redemption ; fracture ; discharge. انفکاک رہن infikák-irihan *n. m.* redemption of mortgage.
- انقباض inqibáz, A. *n. m.* Detention ; keep ; restraint ; constipation.

- انقسام inqisám, A. *n. m.* Division ; apportionment ; distribution ; assignment ; partition.
- انقضاء inqizá, A. *n. m.* The expiration of any term ; determination ; *adj.* elapsed ; ended ; fulfilled.
- انقطاع inqitá', A. *n. m.* Being broken off ; amputation ; extinction ; discontinuance ; failure ; separation ; adjustment.
- انقلاب inqiláb, A. *n. m.* Vicissitude ; revolution ; alteration ; variation, change ; reversion ; transposition.
- انك أنك, } H. *n. m.* A letter ;  
انك ank, } the alphabet ;  
figure ; number ; sport ;  
mark ; dot ; a digit ; a private  
mark showing or setting  
price of an article.
- انكار inkár, A. *n. m.* Denial ;  
disavowal ; negation ; abne-  
gation ; disallowance ; pro-  
test ; refusal ; contradiction ;  
declining, exception ; objec-  
tion انكار كرتا *v.* to refuse ; to  
disown ; to unsay ; to dis-  
avow ; to deny ; to disagree ;  
to object.
- انكانا ankáná, *v.* To cause to  
value ; to prize ; to examine  
(as cloth) ; to estimate ; to  
approve of.
- انكر ankar, A. *adj.* Most un-  
pleasant or detestable ; more  
or most wicked ; displeas-  
ing.
- انكر ankur, S. } *n. m.* The first  
انكرا ankura, H. } sprout ;  
shoot ; the germ.
- انكزا ánkzá, H. *n. m.* The barb  
of an arrow ; a fishing hook,  
a hook.
- انكري ankri, H. *n. f.* A young  
shoot ; a tendril.
- انكزنا ankarná, H. *v.* To be con-  
tracted ; to shrink ; to become  
dry.
- انكزي ankri, } H. *n. f.* The  
انكزي ankri, } barb of an  
arrow ; a  
hook ; a  
catch.
- انكس ankus, } H. *n. f.* A goad ;  
انكس ankus, } an impeller, انكس  
انكس مارنا ánkus márná, *v.* to goad ;  
to reduce ; to submission ; to  
subjugate.
- انكسار inkisár, A. *n. m.* } Self-  
انكسار inkisári, A. *n. f.* }  
abasement ; humility ; hum-  
bleness ; lowness ; spiritless-  
ness ; meekness.
- انكساف inkisáf, A. *n. m.* Solar  
eclipse. *adj.* being eclipsed.
- انكشاف inkisháf, A. *n. m.* Elu-  
cidation ; disclosure ; detec-  
tion ; revealment.
- انكك ankak, H. *n. m.* An ac-  
countant ; arithmetician.
- انكنأ ankna, H. *v.* To be valued,  
prized, weighed, measured,  
or examined.

آنکھ *ánkná*, *H. v.* To set a price ; to appraise ; to rate ; to estimate ; to measure ; to balance ; to examine ; to value.

انکوار *ankwár*, *H. n. f.* Embrace ; the bosom.

انکورا *ankurá*, *H. n. m.* A sprout ; shoot.

انکورآ *ankorá*, *H. n. m.* A large hook ; a kind of grapnel.

انکول *ankúla*, *S. adj.* Coinciding ; favourable ; acting in concert with ; conformable to. *n. m.* a helpmeet ; co-operator ; friend.

آنکھ *ánkh*, *H. n. f.* Eye ; vision ; glance ; look ; view ; regard ; observation ; discrimination ; judgment ; reason ; the sprout in the joint of a sugarcane. آنکھ آنا *ánkh áná*, *ánkh á júná*, *v.* to have an inflammation in the eye ; to be bleary eyed. آنکھ انجلی *ánkh ánjní*, *n. f.* a sty on the eyelid. آنکھ بچانا *ánkh bacháná*, *v.* to avoid ; to steal away privately and unseen ; to steal, shrink or slip away ; to avoid noticing some one.

آنکھ بچنا *ánkh bachná* *v.* to take off one's eyes ; to have one's attention taken off. آنکھ بدنا *ánkh badalná*, *v.* to withdraw one's favour or

affection from any one ; to look with a different eye at different times. آنکھ برابر نہ *ánkh barábar na kar sakhná* *v.* to be ashamed. آنکھ بند کر لینا *ánkh band kar lená*, *v.* to close one's eyes ; to sleep ; to die ; to expire ; to relinquish ; to take no account of ; to treat one with neglect. آنکھ بھر کے دیکھنا *ánkh bharke dekhná*, *v.* to take a full or searching look or stare at ; to scowl ; to look angrily. آنکھ بھر لانا *ánkh bhar láná*, *v.* to have one's eyes full of tears ; آنکھ بھون *ánkh bhaun* چڑھنا *cháḥná*, *v.* to scowl ; to frown ; to look, or be angry ; to make a wry face ; to despise. آنکھ پتھرانا *ánkh pathráná*, *v.* to be petrified ; to become dim from constant strain. آنکھ پھار پھار کے دیکھنا *ánkh phár phár ke dekhná*, *v.* to look anxiously or with deep affection ; to gaze ; to look with wonder. آنکھ پھرکنا *ánkh pharakná*, *v.* to feel a pulsation in the eye, regarded as an omen of some desirable event as the meeting of friends etc., آنکھ پھٹنا *ánkh phútná*, *v.* to lose one's sight ; to be blind ; to lose an eye ; آنکھ پھڑا *ánkh phorá*, *n. m.* a midge. آنکھ



آنکھ پھور لیٹا *ānkh phor-  
nā, ānkh phor lenā, v.* to  
make blind; to blind; to  
destroy one's sight; to  
expect in vain. آنکھ پھیرنا  
*ānkh phernā,*  
*ānkh pher lenā, v.* to turn  
the pupil of an eye in agony  
etc. to withdraw one's  
affection. آنکھ پھیلنا  
*ānkh phailānā, v.* to open one's  
eye; to stare; to be wise and  
prudent; to discriminate;  
to look in amazement. آنکھ  
آندھنا *ānkh thandī karnā,*  
*v.* to have consolation;  
to be comforted; to apply  
water to the eye; آنکھ جھپکنا  
*ānkh jhapaknā, v.* to wink;  
to blind; begin to fall  
asleep; to doze; آنکھ چرانا  
*ānkh churānā,* to hang  
down the eyes through  
shame; *v.* to turn one's  
eyes away from fear,  
shame, &c. to disregard; to  
overlook. آنکھ چڑھنا  
*ānkh charhānā, v.* to be angry;  
to be inebriated; to be  
drunk. آنکھ چڑھنا  
*ānkh charhnā, v.* to be drowsy  
from intoxication, head-  
ache or want of sleep; to be  
dying. آنکھ چمکانا  
*ānkh chamkānā, v.* to make the  
eyes flash; to move one's  
eyes in wrath or as a bland-  
ishment. آنکھ چھپانا

*chhipānā, v.* to hide one's  
eyes; to be ashamed; to be  
proud; آنکھ چیر چیر دیکھنا  
*ānkh chīr chīr dekhnā, v.*  
to look attentively and  
eagerly; to look with anger.  
آنکھ دابنا *ānkh dābnā, v.* to  
shut one's eyes; to prohibit  
by signs. آنکھ دکھانا  
*ānkh dikhānā, v.* to frown; to  
scowl; to bully; to look  
angry. آنکھ دیکھنا  
*ānkh dekh-  
nā, v.* to look at the eyes  
with a view to guidance.  
آنکھ ڈالنا *ānkh dālnā,* to look  
over; to glance; to ogle.  
آنکھ ڈبڈبانا  
*ānkh dābdabānā, v.* to have the eyes full of  
tears; آنکھ ڈھکنا  
*ānkh dhak-  
nā, v.* to die; to expire.  
آنکھ رکھنا  
*ānkh rakhnā, v.* to love;  
to entertain  
friendship; to keep watch  
and ward; to look with  
wanton eyes; to have hopes;  
to discern; to take care. آنکھ  
سرخ کرنا *ānkh surkh karnā, v.*  
to be very angry. آنکھ کھلنا یا  
*ānkh khulnā yā kholnā,*  
to be borne; to come into  
the world آنکھ سے دیکھ کے  
*ānkh se dekh ke, adv.* with  
one's eyes open; knowingly.  
آنکھ روشن کرنا  
*ānkh roshan  
karnā, v.* to delight the eyes  
by seeing. آنکھ سے گرن  
*ānkh se  
girnā, v.* to fall from the  
eyes; to be out of favour;

to fall in one's estimation ;  
to be dishonored ; to become  
contemptible. آنکھ سینکنا *āṅkh senkná*, *v.* to feast one's eyes ;  
to derive consolation from ;  
to contemplate the beauty  
of. آنکھ کھینکنا *āṅkh khaṭaknā*,  
*v.* to have a pain in the eyes.  
آنکھ کھلنا *āṅkh khulnā*, *v.* to  
be born ; to open eyes ; to  
rouse from sleep ; to know ;  
to become aware (of) ; to be  
astonished or amazed ; to  
be alive to. آنکھ کھولنا یا آنکھ  
کھول دینا *āṅkh kholnā yā āṅkh  
khol denā*, to open one's  
eyes ; to acquaint ; to im-  
part knowledge. آنکھ کی پتلی  
*āṅkh kī putlī*, *n.* the pupil  
of the eye ; a great favourite.  
آنکھ کے سامنے *āṅkh ke sāmne*,  
*adv.* before : in front ; in  
sight of one's eyes. آنکھ لڑنا  
*āṅkh laṛnā*, *v.* to look stead-  
fastly ; to cast amorous glan-  
ces ; to ogle آنکھ لڑنا *āṅkh  
laṛnā*, *v.* to interchange love  
glances ; to be smitten ; to  
become enamoured. آنکھ لگنا  
*āṅkh lagnā*, *v.* to close one's  
eyes ; to shut the eyes ; to  
sleep ; to doze ; to be in  
love. آنکھ لگانا *āṅkh lāgānā*,  
*v.* to form an attachment to ;  
to fall in love ; to respect ;  
to rever ; to look up to.  
آنکھ مارنا *āṅkh mārṇā*, *v.* to

wink ; to make amorous sign ;  
to cast side glances. آنکھ  
مچوڑنا *āṅkh michauwal*, *n. m.*  
blind man's buff ; hide and  
seek. آنکھ میچکانا *āṅkh michkānā*,  
*v.* to shut the eye ; to wink ;  
to hint آنکھ ملانا *āṅkh milānā*  
*v.* to look steadfastly آنکھ  
مورنا *āṅkh mornā*, *v.* to turn  
away the eyes ; to refrain ; to  
reject. آنکھ موند کے  
*mūnd ke*, *adv.* precipitately ;  
inconsiderately ; blindly.  
آنکھ موندنا *āṅkh mūndnā*, *v.*  
to shut the eyes ; to die ; to  
take no account of. آنکھ  
موندورا *āṅkh mundaūrā*, *n. m.*  
blindman's buff, آنکھ میں سیل  
*āṅkh men sīl na honā*,  
*v.* to be indifferent ; to be  
shameless or impudent ; to  
be unkind ; to be hard-  
hearted ; آنکھ نہ رکھنا  
*āṅkh na rakhnā*, *v.* to have no  
hope ; to be hopeless. آنکھ  
نم کرنا *āṅkh nam karnā*, *v.*  
to have eyes full of tears ;  
to wet the eyes. آنکھوں پر  
*āṅkhon par* baithnā,  
*v.* to be beloved ; to be ve-  
nerated ; to sit on a very  
elevated place ; to be cared  
for : to become dignified.  
آنکھوں میں پھرنا *āṅkhon men  
phirnā*, *v.* to be always in  
one's mind. آنکھ میں چرب  
*āṅkhon men charbī*

- chháná, *v.* to have a film over the eyes; to be wilfully blind; to pretend ignorance. آنکھوں میں خاک *ánkhone men kḥák ḍál-ná*, *v.* to throw dust in one's eyes; to deceive; to impose upon. آنکھوں میں رات کاٹنا *ánkhone men rāt káṭná*, *v.* to pass the night awake. not to sleep; آنکھوں میں کھڑکنا *ánkhone men kḥarakhná*, *v.* to be looked upon with jealousy and aversion; to be unpleasant: آنکھوں میں گھر کرنا *ánkhone men gḥar karná*, *v.* To fascinate; to charm: to possess one's heart. آنکھیں *ánkheṇ* *bichháná*, to value highly: to esteem: to adore: to pay homage: to love. آنکھیں چار ہونا *ánkheṇ chār honá*, to meet (four eyes): to look into one another's eyes. آنکھیں دیکھنا *ánkheṇ dekhná*, *v.* To see another's eyes: to learn from better men: آنکھیں نیلی *ánkheṇ nílí* *pilí karná*, to turn red with rage; to look angry.
- انگ *ang*, *H. n. m.* Body; a member; limb; a division; a part; انگ بدیا *ang-biddya* anatomy. انگ بل *ang-bal* Bodily power. انگ بھنگ ہونا *ang bhang honá*, *v. i.* to be mutilated; to cut off (a limb)
- انگ lag *ang lagáná*, *v. t.* to embrace; to clasp; to put on; to bring into use; to give in marriage; to be nourished.
- انگ *angá*, *H. n. m.* A long coat worn by men.
- انگار *angár*, *S.* } *n. m.* Cinder;  
انگارا *angará*, *H.* } a piece of fire: sparks: embers; انگاروں *angáron* *par loṭná*, to be troubled. *n.* a religious rite.
- انگبین *angbín*, *P. n. m.* Honey.
- انگکھا *angarkhá*, *H. n. m.* A coat.
- انگراہ *anugraha*, *S. n. m.* Favour; kindness; indulgence.
- انگری *angrí*, *H. n. f.* A finger's breadth.
- انگریزی *angrezí*, *H. adj.* English; the English language.
- انگڑانا *angráná*, *H. v.* To yawn; to oscillate; to stretch the limbs.
- انگڑائی *angráí*, *H. n. f.* Yawning; oscillation; stretching the limbs.
- انگڑا *angarh*, } *H. adj.* Un-  
انگڑا *angarhá*, } wrought; uneducated; unformed; rough; unpolished; rude; انگڑھی بات *angarhí bát*, inconsistent or ill-arranged speech.
- انگشت *angusht*, *P. n. f.* A finger. انگشت حیرت دانتوں میں رکھنا *angusht-i-hairat dánton men rakhná*, *v.* to bite the finger

- or place it between the teeth to express surprise.
- انگشت شهادت *angusht-i-shahádat*, *n. m.* the forefinger.
- انگشت نر *angusht-i-nar*, *n. m.* the thumb; انگشت نبا *angusht numá*, *adj.* jeered at; held in contempt.
- انگشتانه *angushtána*, *P. n. m.* A ring; a thimble.
- انگشتری *angushtrí*, *P. n. f.* A ring.
- انگول *angul*, *H. n. m.* A finger's breadth; a linear measure; انگولی *angulí*, *H. n. f.* A finger.
- آنگان *angan*, } *S. n. m.* A yard; انگنا *angná*, } an inner courtyard; an area.
- انگینا *anginá*, *H. adj.* Numberless; uncounted. انگنا مهینه *anginá mahína*, the eighth month of a woman's pregnancy.
- انگنائی *angnáí*, *S. n. f.* An inner court; courtyard; a yard.
- انگینات *anginat*, } *H. adj.* Uncounted; انگنتی *anginti*, } beyond calculation.
- انگوتها *angtúhá*, *H. n. m.* Thumb, the great toe. انگوتها دیکھانا *angtúhá dikhána*, *v.* To show one's thumb in division or defiance or as implying sexual intercourse.
- انگوتها چومنا *angtúhá chúmná*. To flatter.
- انگوتھی *angúthí*, *H. n. f.* A ring worn on the finger.
- انگوتھا *angochá*, *H. n. m.* A towel.
- انگور *angúr*, *P. n. m.* A grape; granulations in a healing sore, etc.
- انگورا *angorá*, *H. n. m.* A midge; a gnat.
- انگوری *angúri*, *P. adj.* Belonging to grape; made of grape.
- انگوریہ *angúriya*, A ploughman
- انگوزہ *angúzá*, *P. n. m.* *Assafoetida*.
- انگہ *angah*, then; at that time.
- انگیا *angiya*, *H. n. f.* Bodice; corset; stays.
- انگیتھی *angíthi*, *H.* chafing dish; a heater; stove
- انگیتھن *angekhtan*—To excite or stir up.
- انگیز *angez*, *P. adj.* (with comp) Exciting; rousing.
- انگیکار *angikár*, *S. n. m.* Agreement; a promise; avowal; reception. انگیکار کرنا *v.* to agree to; acquiesce; to accept; to receive.
- انومان *anumán*, *S. n. f.* Inference; logical conclusion; reasoning.
- انمان *unmán*, *m.* A measure of size or quantity.
- انمٹ *un-matta*, *S. adj.* Insane; mad; intoxicated; furious; salacious; lustful.
- انمول *anmol*, *H. adj.* Invaluable; priceless; beyond price.

- انمیل an-mel, H. *adj.* discordant, heterogeneous.
- آننا ānana, S. *n. m.* Face ; visage, mouth.
- آننا anná, H. *n. m.* Wet-nurse.
- انناس anannás, part. *n. m.* A pine-apple.
- انانت an-anta, S. *adj.* Eternal ; infinite ; boundless ; endless.
- آنندا ānanda, S. *n. f.* Tranquillity ; pleasure ; delight : content : felicity. **آنند کند** ānand kand : source of happiness.
- آنند مے** ānand-mya, blissful.
- اننی anni, H. *n. f.* A female nurse.
- انو anú, S. *n. m.* (Chem.) An atom. *adj.* atomic : minute.
- انوار anwár, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of نور*) Light ; splendour : rays of light.
- انواسا anwásá, H. *adj.* Old : stale : seasoned.
- انواسنا anwásná, H. *v.* To season a new earthen pot : to rinse.
- انواع anwá', A. *n.* (*plu. of نوع*) Varieties ; kinds ; sorts. *adj.* various ; diverse.
- انواع و اقسام anwá'-o-aqsám, All sorts and kinds.
- انوپا anúpa, S. *adj.* Incomparable ; best ; rare. *n.* a watery or moist soil.
- انوپان anúpán, S. *n. m.* A fluid vehicle wherewith to swallow a medicine.
- انوات anwaṭ, H. *n. m.* A ring furnished with little balls and worn by women on the great toe.
- انوتھا anúṭhá, H. *adj.* Uncommon ; singular ; wonderful ; unique : extraordinary ; rare : untouched ; untasted.
- انوار anwar, *adj.* Shining : resplendent ; splendid.
- انوکھا anokhá, H. *adj.* Singular ; uncommon : wonderful ; unusual : curious : extraordinary : rare.
- آنولا āonlá, H. *n.* A fruit so called : a myrobalan.
- آنول نال ānval nál, H. The navel string of a new-born infant.
- انونا anoná, H. *adj.* Saltless : without salt.
- آنہ ana, E. *n.* The 16th part of a rupee.
- انہار anhá, A. *n. f.* (*plu. of نہار*) Rivulets : streamlets : rivers.
- انہار anhá, H. *n. f.* Manner : mode : shape : appearance ; *adj.* like : resembling.
- انہان anhán, H. *n. m.* Bathing ; washing.
- انہانا anháná, H. *v.* To bathe ; to wash.
- انہٹ an-hita, S. *adj.* Unfriendly ; without affection ; hostile ; inimical. *n. m.* an enemy ; enmity ; disaffection ; hostility.

انہتر un-hattar, H. *adj.* Sixty-nine.  
 انہدام inhidám, A. *n. m.* Demolition ; extermination ; act of abolishing.  
 آنہار ánhar, H. *n. m.* Plates or vessels.  
 انہوٹا an-honá, H. *adj.* Impossible ; not to be.  
 ان ہون ہار an-honhár, H. *adj.* Unpromising ; hopeless ; improbable.  
 انی ani, S. *n. f.* The point of a spear or of an arrow ; the stern or prow of a vessel.  
 انی دار anidár, *adj.* sharp-pointed ; sharp-edged.  
 انیائی anyáya, S. *n. m.* Injustice ; impropriety ; outrage ; a complaint of injustice ; lawlessness.  
 انیائی anyái, S. *adj.* Unfair ; lawless ; unjust ; inequitable ; oppressive.  
 انیتی a-niti, *n. f.* Unmannerliness ; injustice ; impropriety ; impolicy ; rudeness.  
 انیدا unídá, H. *adj.* Unshut ; sleepless ; expanded as a flower.  
 انیس unnís, H. *adj.* Nineteen.  
 انیس anís, A. *n. m.* A companion ; a comrade ; an associate ; a fellow.  
 انیک anek, S. *adj.* Many ; several ; much, abundant.  
 انیکی aníkaní, S. *n. f.* an army ; a certain force,

- voice to be suppressed from hoarseness or otherwise.
- آواز بیٹھا *áwáz baithá*, H. *adj.* hoarse.
- آواز *áwáza*, P. *n. m.* Report; rumour; fame; reputation.
- آواز کا *áwáza kasná*, P. *v.* To speak at; to taunt or jeer at.
- آواز توازا *áwáza tawáza*, H. *n. m.* Taunts; jeers; innuendoes; insulting expressions.
- آواز کا *áwáza kasná*, phenkná yá márná, *v. n.* to laugh at; to taunt, at; to jeer at.
- آواز گوا *áwágawan*, S. *n. m.* Transmigration of soul; coming and going.
- آواز ہانا *áwáhana*, S. *n. m.* Calling; summons; a respectful invitation.
- آوازی *awázi*, H. *n. f.* Approach; an advent; a saddle cloth adorned with fringe.
- آوازیل *awáil*, A. *n. m.* (*plu.* of اول) Commencement; beginning; outset; the first ten days of a lunar month. *اول عمر* *awáil 'umr*, *n. f.* a youth.
- آواشی *aubásh*, P. *n. m.* A rake; a dissolute fellow; gallant; libertine; vagabond; debaucher; a bad character; the chaff; the rabble. *adj.* gallant; libidinous; licentious; dissolute.
- آواشی *aubáshí*, P. *n. f.* Rakishness; libertinism; debauchery; dissipation; harlotry.
- آوبٹ *aubat*, H. *adj.* Impassable; steep; inaccessible; uneven.
- آوبھ *ubh*, H. *n. m.* Oppressive heat; sultriness; languor, brought on by the effect of heat.
- آوبھگٹ *áo-bhagat*, H. *n. f.* Civil reception; salutation; courteousness; welcome; civility.
- آوبھنا *úbhná* H. *v.* To be agitated with oppressive heat; to be angry or dissatisfied.
- آوپ *op*, H. *n. f.* Elegance; ornament; splendour; beauty.
- آوپچی *opchí*, H. *n. m.* An armed man *آوپچی خانہ* *opchí khána*, *n. m.* a station or guard house of armed men.
- آوپر *úpar*, H. *adv.* Above; upon; on; upwards; up; over; aloft, *n. m.* top; exterior. *آوپر آ* *v. i.* to come up; to emerge; to rise. *آوپر سے* *adv.* from above; overhead; in addition to; over and above; *gratis*. *آوپر کا کام* *úpar ká kám*, miscellaneous work; extra work. *آوپر تلے* *úpar tale*, *adv.* one above another; continuously; *آوپر لا* *úparlá*, H. *adj.* Upper; external; superficial
- آوپری *úpari*, H. *adj.* Upper; exterior; superficial; foreign; strange; specious; artificial; *n.* a stranger; a foreigner.

- اوت út, H. *n. m.* A fool ; a blockhead ; a bachelor ; a stupid person.
- اوت ot, H. *n. f.* Gain ; profit ; advantage ; return ; saving ; surplus ; relief ; recovery.
- اوت otá, H. *adj.* So many ; so much ; that much.
- اوت autár. S. *n. m.* Descent ; reduction in price ; ebb-tide or low water ; incarnation.
- اوت ot. H. *n. m. f.* Protection ; defence ; shield ; refuge ; concealment ; cover ; shadow ; shade ; shelter ; a veil ; opposition ; curtain ; mask. اوت كرتا *v.* to hide ; to cover ; to oppose ; to shield ; to conceal ; to screen. اوت هرتا *v.* to be hid ; to lurk ; to be concealed.
- اوت otá, H. *n. m.* A partition wall ; a curtain ; a screen.
- اوت autúná. H. *v.* To cause to boil ; to make hot.
- اوت út patáng, H. *n. m.* Nonsense ; absurdness. *adj.* poor ; indigent ; destitute ; helpless ; needy.
- اوت autan, H. *n.* Boiling ; a knife used for cutting tobacco.
- اوت otná, H. *v.* To protect ; to defend ; to shield ; to screen ; to catch ; to shelter.
- اوت autná, H. *v.* To boil ; to evaporate over fire.
- اوت auj, A. *n. m.* Altitude ; summit ; the top ; vertex ; promotion ; rank ; dignity ; zenith.
- اوت ujárna, H. *v.* To waste ; to become desolate ; to be desolated.
- اوت ojh, H. *n. m.* Stomach ; guts ; entrails.
- اوت anjhar, H. *n. f.* Jostle ; push ; thrust.
- اوت ojhal, H. *n. f.* Privacy ; seclusion ; retirement. اوت كرتا *v.* to hide ; to screen ; to conceal. اوت هرتا *v.* to be screened ; to be concealed.
- اوت auchat, } H. *adj.* Unexpectedly ; abruptly, suddenly.
- اوت auchak, }
- اوت ochhá, H. *adj.* Light ; of little consequence ; trivial ; unimportant ; fruitless ; foolish ; empty ; indigent ; base ; low born ; mean ; short.
- اوت úd, } H. *n. m.* An-
- اوت úd-biláo, } otter.
- اوت údá, H. *n. m.* Brown ; wet ; moist ; *adj.* of a brown colour ; dusky.
- اوت awadhi, S. *n. f.* Agreement ; promise ; contract ; time ; limit ; boundary.
- اوت udhar, H. *adj.* Thither ; on the other side.
- اوت udham, H. *n. m.* Noise ; impudence ; tumult ; perturbation, turmoil ; disturbance ; uproar ; rising ; revolt



- اودھم *údham macháná*, *v.* to create a disturbance ; to make noise.
- اودھمی *úddhamí*, *H. adj.* Making noise ; mutinous ; impudent ; noisy ; rebellious ; quarrelsome.
- اور *or*, *H. n. f.* Origin ; source ; way ; side ; boundary ; limit ; tip ; peak ; partiality ; bias ; party ; behalf ; behoof.
- اور اُس *us or adv.* thither ; on that side.
- چاروں اور *cháron or, adv.* on the four sides ; on all sides.
- اور نہ چھوڑ *or na chhor*, without beginning and without end.
- اور نبھانا *or nibáhná*, *v.* to guard ; to be constant to.
- اور *aur*, *H. conj.* And ; also.
- اور *adj.* more ; not this ; different ; else ; another.
- اور ایک *aur ek*, *adj.* another ; different ; distinct ; separate ; one besides.
- اور کیا *aur kyá*, *adv.* truly ; indeed ; besides this ; what else ; what more.
- اور نہیں تو *aur nahín to*, and if not, then ; and in that case ; then ; otherwise.
- اوراد *aurád*, *P. n. m. (plu. of ورد)* Commemorations ; devotional exercises.
- اوراق *auráq*, *P. n. m. (plu. of ورق)* Leaves of a tree or a book.
- اوردہ *áwarda*, *H. n. m.* The allotted period of one's life ; time ; age.
- اوردہ *áwarda*, *n. m. lit.* That which is brought or carried ; one who is favored ; a protégé ; a favourite.
- اوردہ *úrdha*, *S. adj.* superior ; above, elevated ;
- اوردہ باھو *urddha báhu*, *adj.* an ascetic who holds up one or both arms until they become rigid and remain fixed in that position.
- اورس چورس *auras chauras*, *adv.* all around ; *adj.* level ; even ; smooth.
- اورما *ormá*, *H. n. m.* Stitching together two breadths and then hemming.
- اورما کرنا *ormá karná*, To stitch ; to hem.
- اورنگ *aurang*, *P. n. m.* A throne ; a place where goods are manufactured for sale.
- اوری *orí*, *H. n. f.* The eaves of a house ; a protector.
- اور *adj.* partial.
- اور *orá*, *H. n. m.* A basket ; pannier.
- اورن *oran*, *H. n. m.* Shield ; target ; flight.
- اوزھنا *orhná*, *H. v.* To put on.
- اوزھنا *n. m.* a sheet ; cloak ; mantle.
- اوزھنا بچھانا *orhná bichháná*, *n. m.* bedding and covering.
- اوزھنی *orhni*, *H. n. m.* A smaller sheet ; a veil or woman's cloak.

- اوزار auzár, A. *n. m.* (*plu.* of *اوزر*) Weapons; instruments; tools; asylums.
- اوزان auzán: A. *n. m.* (*plu.* of *وزن*) Weights; measures.
- اوس os, H. *n. f.* Dew. اوس پڙجانا os par jáná, *v.* to fall in value; to become less in demand than formerly; to fade; to languish.
- اوس us, H. *pron.* That.
- اوسان ausán, H. *n. m.* Sense; sensation; courage; presence of mind; اوسان خطا هونا ausán khataá honá, to be stunned or stupefied; to stand aghast.
- اوستھا avasthá. S. *n. f.* State; case; condition; age; duration; period; life.
- اوسار avasar, S. *n. m.* Occasion; chance; opportunity; season.
- اوسر osar, H. *n. f.* A heifer; a young cow or buffalo.
- اوسر úsar, H. *adj.* Barren; unproductive (land).
- اوسرا usrá, H. *n. m.* Turn; time; watch.
- اوسما ausat, A. *adj.* Middle; intervening. *n. m.* the middle; medium; interval; moderation; average; mediocrity, اوسما نڪالڻا ausat nikál-ná, *v.* to strike an average. اوسما جمع بندي ausat jam'á bandí, average rental.
- اوسلي ausatí, A. *adj.* Moderate; middling; midmost.
- اوسنا osná, H. *v.* To rot; to putrefy; to become musty.
- اوشی avashya, S. *adv.* Certainly; truly; precisely; without fail.
- اوشا کال ushá-kál, S. *n. m.* The dawn.
- اوشده oshadhi, S. *n. f.* Drug; a medicine; herb; cure; remedy.
- اوصاف ausáf, A. *n. f.* (*plu.* of *وصف*) Qualities; commendations; attributes; qualifications; talents; merits. اوصاف حميدة ausáf-i-hamída, praiseworthy qualifications; noble properties.
- اوقات auqát, A. *n. f.* (*plu.* of *وقت*) Times; circumstances; states; conditions. اوقات بيري auqát basarí, *n. f.* employment or occupation of time; source of income; livelihood. اوقات بيري کرنا *v.* to subsist; to while away one's time; to spend one's time.
- اوک ok, H. *n. f.* Insurance or assurance.
- اوک ok, H. *n. f.* A house; a dwelling; an asylum; a refuge; sanctuary; retreat.
- اوکنا okná, H. *v.* To vomit.
- اوک uk, Error; slip; mistake.
- اوکھ ukh, H. *n. f.* Sugarcane.
- اوکھلي okhlí, H. *n. f.* A wooden mortar.

- اوغن *augun*, H. *n. m.* Fault ; blemish ; demerit ; wickedness ; vice ; defect.
- اوغنی *auguní*, S. *adj.* Vicious ; wicked ; of bad disposition.
- اوغه *ogh*, S. *n. m.* Multitude ; aggregate ; collection.
- اوغهت *aughat*, H. *adj.* Inaccessible ; steep.
- اول *awwal*, A. *adj.* First ; best ; capital ; principal ; suitable. *n. m.* commencement ; beginning. *adv.* at first.
- اول *ol*, H. *n. m.* A hostage ; a surety ; security ; an eatable root of a vegetable.
- اولا *olá*, H. *n. m.* Hail ; a sweetmeat ; hailstone. *اولا هو جا نا* *r.* to become cold.
- اولا *aulá*, A. *adj.* Better ; preferable.
- اولا *awwalan*, A. *adv.* At first.
- اولاد *aulád*, A. *n. f.* (*ولد*) children ; descendants ; progeny ; offspring *اولاد اناث* *aulád-i-anás*, female issue. *اولاد اناث* *aulád-i-zakúr*, male issue. *اولاد بكره كي* *hakre-kí-aulád*, Illegitimate issue.
- اولتی *oltí*, H. *n. f.* The eaves of a thatched roof.
- اول جلول *úl-jalúl*, awkward ; stupid ; not tidy.
- اولمب *avalamba*, S. *n. m.* Refuge ; shelter ; asylum ; protection ; retreat.
- اولویات *ulúviat*, A. *n. f.* Excellence ; supremacy.
- اولی *aulá*, A. *adj.* (*Compar.* of *ولي*) Better ; best ; most proper.
- اولی *úlí*, A. *adj.* Possessed of ; endowed with. *اولی ابصار* *ulil absár*, *adj.* prudent ; wise ; judicious. *اولی العزم* *ulil-'azm*, *adj.* resolute ; firm ; steady ; brave. *اولی العلم* *ulil-'ilm* ; learned.
- اولیا *auliyá*, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* *ولي*) Pious or holymen ; the apostles ; the saints. *اولیاء الله* *auliyá-i-Alláh*, friends of God.
- اولین *awwalín*, A. *adj.* The first ; former ; the ancients.
- اون *ún*, H. *n. m.* Wool.
- اون *áwan*, H. *n. m.* Coming ; approach ; arrival ; advent.
- اون ماسی *oná-másí*, H. *n. f.* The first lesson or prayer.
- اونت *únt*, H. *n. m.* Camel.
- اونت کتارا *únt katára*, H. *n. m.* Name of a thistle of which camels are fond.
- اونت *auntná v.* To boil.
- اونتنی *untní*, H. *n. f.* A female camel.
- اونته *onth*, H. *n. m.* The lip.
- اونچ *unch*, H. *adj.* High ; steep ; loud ; lofty ; tall. *اونچ نیچ* *unch-ních*, high and low ; vicissitudes in fortune ; ups and downs.

- اُونچا únchá, H. *adj.* High, lofty; elevated; raised; precipitous; noisy; great; noble; honourable. اُونچا بول únchá bol bolná, v. to speak with pride; to brag; to boast; اُونچا سننا únchá sunná, to be hard of hearing; to be deaf. اُونچا چڙهنا únchá charḥná v. To go up; to mount.
- اُونچائي úncháí, H. *n. f.* Altitude; elevation; height; eminence; sublimity.
- اَوَندَ awand, P. *n. m.* A vessel; a pan.
- اَوَندَها aundhá, H. *adj.* Upside down; overturned; inverted; اَوَندَہ بخت aundh-bakht; misfortune; adversity.
- اَوَندَهانَ aundháná H. *v.* To turn over; to subvert; to turn upside down; to invert.
- اَوَندَا aundá, H. *adj.* Deep; sunk.
- اَوَنگَہ ungh, H. *n. f.* Nodding; drowsiness; oscillation; sleepiness.
- اَوَنگَہائي unghái, H. *n. f.* Doziness; slumber; nodding; drooping.
- اَوَنگَہنا unghná, H. *v.* To nod; to doze; to feel sleepy;
- اَوَنگِي aungí, Silence; dumbness.
- اَوَنے پونے aune paune, H. *adv.* More or less; partially; occasionally.
- اَوَني úní, H. *adj.* Woollen; made of wool.
- اَوَنتَر unhattar, sixty-nine.
- اَوَہو oho, H. *int.* Ho! hey.
- اَوِي úi, H. *int.* Oh! ah
- اَوِي آہ awá, A brick kiln.
- اَوِي کَرنا áwez karná, } H. *v.*  
اَوِي آہ کَرنا áwezán karná, } To  
to suspend; to affix; to post.
- اَوِي زَہ awēza, P. *n. m.* An ornament for the ear; a pendant.
- اَوِي آہ, P. *n. f.* A deep sigh; sigh; *int.* oh ho! alas! ah! آہ بَہرَنا آہ کَرنا آہ مَارَنا آہ کَہنَچَنا áh bharná, áh karná, áh mār-ná, áh khínchná, v. to sigh; to give a sigh; to heave a sigh; آہ جَگَر سوز áh-i-jigar soz, a heart-burning sigh.
- اَوِي اَہر ahár, H. *n. m.* Starch; glue; paste.
- اَوِي اَہر ahár, A covering.
- اَوِي اَہر ahár, S. *n. m.* Provision; food; victuals.
- اَوِي اَہرنا ahárná, H. *v.* To starch; to paste.
- اَوِي اَہالی ahálí, A. *n. m.* (*plu.* of اہل) Inhabitants; common people. اَوِي اَہالی مَوالِي ahálí ma-wálí, the people at large; rich and poor.

- اهل ahán II. *int.* No ; nay ; do not.
- اهانت ihánat, A. *n. f.* Contempt; disdain ; enmity ; affront. اهانت عدالت ihánat-i-a'dálat, contempt of court. اهانت كرنا ihánat karná, to disdain ; to insult ; to affront.
- اهاهاه ahá há há, H. *int.* Used in praise ; also, an expression of surprise, pain or pleasure.
- آهت áhut, S. *n. f.* A burnt offering ; offerings.
- اهتمام ihtimám, A. *n. m.* Diligence ; care ; inspection ; superintendence.
- اهت áhat II. *n. f.* Sound, noise ; clack.
- آهر áhar, *n. m.* A small pond ; a salt-pit.
- آهرة ahra. II. *n. m.* A reservoir for collecting rain water ; fuel made of cowdung.
- آهستگي áhistagí, P. *n. f.* Slowness ; delay ; gentleness ; tenderness.
- آهسته áhista, P. *adv.* Slowly ; softly ; tenderly ; gently.
- آهك áhak, P. *n. m.* quicklime ; plaster ; cement.
- اهل ahl, A. *n. m.* People ; citizen ; master ; *adj.* meek ; gentle ; modest ; اهل الله ahl alláh, *n. m.* A man of God ; a pious man.
- اهل خانه ahl khána, Domestics ; lady or master of the house ; housewife. اهل خرد ahl-i-khirad, *n. m.* people of wisdom. اهل خيانت ahl-khiyánat, *adj.* faithless ; perfidious. اهل دل ahl-i-dil, *adj.* liberal ; brave ; generous, *n. m.* fakirs. اهل اجتهد ahl-i-ijtihád, qualified jurists. اهل حقوق ahl-i-húqúq ; possessed of rights. اهل زمين ahl-i-zamín, an inhabitant of the earth. اهل صفا ahl-i-safá ; Possessor of purity. اهل عرت ahl-i-zarf, Noble. اهل عرت ahl-i-'urf, *n.* Learned man. اهل عقل ahl-i-'aql, *adj.* sage ; wise. اهل علم ahl-i-'ilm, *adj.* erudite ; well-informed ; learned. اهل غرض ahl-i-gharaz, *n. m.* an interested party. اهل كار ahl-i-kár, *n. m.* clerk. اهل كوم ahl-i-karam, Liberal ; generous ; *adv.* charitable. اهل كتاب ahl-i-kitáb, *n. m.* a learned man. اهل كميشن ahl-i-kamíshan, *n. m.* a commissioner. اهل قلم ahl-i-qalam, A civilian ; a man of letters ; a literary man. اهل مجلس ahl-i-majlis, *n. m.* a member ; an assistant. اهل منصب ahl-i-mansab, *n. m.* a minister ; a person in office ; اهل نصرت ahl-i-nasarat, *n. m.* colleague.

- gues; co-adjutors. **اھل نظر** ahl-i-nazar, *adj.* discerning;
- اھلیہ** ahliyá, A wife.
- اھلا** ahlá, ehlá, H. *n. m.* Flood; deluge; inundation; overflow.
- اھلاد** ahlád, joy; mirth.
- اھلاک** ehlák, A. *n. m.* Destroying; ruining.
- اھلیت** ahliyat, A. *n. f.* Worth; worthiness; possession.
- اھم** aham, A. *adj.* Important;
- اھم کار** aham kár, important business.
- اھمال** ihmál, A. *n. m.* } Negligence;
- اھمالی** ihmáli, A. *n. f.* } indolence; inattention; delay; carelessness.
- اھن** áhan, P. *n. m.* Iron.
- اھن ربا** áhanrubá, *n. m.* loadstone.
- اھنگر** áhangar, an ironsmith or blacksmith.
- اھنگار** áhankár, S. *n. m.* Arrogance; pride; egotism.
- اھنگاری** ahankárí, S. *adj.* Haughty; arrogant; conceited; proud.
- اھنگ** áhang, P. *n. m.* Design; purpose; sound; melody; music.
- اھنی** áhaní, P. *adj.* Made of iron.
- اھو** áhú, P. *n. m.* A deer; a vice; fault; defect.
- اھو برا** áhú bara, *n. m.* a fawn.
- اھو گیر** áhú gír, a deer catcher.
- اھو** áhú, S. *int.* Ah! oh! hollo!
- اھواتی** } ahiwátí, ahiwātin, H. *n. f.* A woman whose husband is alive.
- اھوتن** } *n. f.* A woman whose husband is alive.
- اھیر** ahír, H. *n. m.* A cowherd.
- اھیر** aber, H. *n. f.* Hunting; game; prey.
- اھیری** ahírí, } H. *n. f.* A cowherd's wife;
- اھیرن** ahírin, } a woman of the caste of ahírs.
- اھیری** aberí, H. *n. m.* A hunter; a fowler; a sportsman.
- ای** ai. P. *int.* O, the vocative particle; **اے لو** e-lo, ailo, *intj.* lo! hark! look here! hallo!
- آیا** áyá, P. *int.* Ha! O! hark you!
- ایال** ayál, H. *n. f.* Mane.
- آیات** áyát, signs; marks.
- ایالیت** iyálat, A. *n. m.* Dominion; Government.
- ایام** aiyám, A. *n. m.* (pl. of **یوم**) Days; times; season; weather.
- آیت** áyat, H. *n. m.* Sunshine; sunbeam. *adj.* large; wide.
- آیت** áyat, A. *n. f.* Sign; mark; a verse of the Qurán.
- ایتا** etá, H. *adj.* So much; this much.
- ایتلاف** ítíláf, A. *n. m.* Familiarity; friendship; connection; correspondence; company.
- ایتک** etik, H. *adj.* This much or many.
- ایتوار** etwár, S. *n. m.* Sunday.
- ایجاب** ijáb, A. *n. m.* Rendering necessary affirmation.

ایجاد *ijád*, A. *n. m.* Invention ; creation ; production. *adj.* invented ; created ; **ایجاد کرنا** *v.* to invent ; to design ; to create ; to plan.

ایجاز *ijáz*, A. *n. m.* Abridging ; curtailing.

ایدرش *ídrish*, Thus ; such ; like this.

ایدھر *idhar*, II. *adv.* Here ; hither.

ایذا *ízá*, A. *n. f.* Pain, trouble ; vexation ; distress ; affliction. **ایذا دینا** *v.* to injure ; to hurt ; to trouble ; to vex ; to afflict : to oppress ; to offend. **ایذا رساں** *ízá rasáñ*, *adj.* vexatious ; troublesome. **ایذا رسانی** *ízá rasání*, troubling or vexing.

**ایراپھر** *erápher*, H. *m. n.* }  
**ایراپھیری** *erápherí*, H. *n. f.* }  
 Exchange ; dancing attendance.

ایران *írán*, P. *n. m.* Persia.

ایرانی *irání*, P. *adj.* Persian ; relating to Persia.

ایربال *áyurbal*, S. *n. f.* Age ; life-time.

ایرکھا *írkhá*, S. *n. f.* Envy ; emulation ; spite.

ایری *erí*, H. *int.* O !

ایز *er*, H. *n. f.* Striking with the heel ; spurring. **ایز مارنا** *er márná*, to spur.

ایزی *erí*, II. *n. f.* Heel. **ایزی دیکھو** *erí dekho*, look at home.

ایزد *ezid*, P. *n. m.* God.

ایزدی *ezidí*, P. *adj.* Divine ; anything bestowed for the love of God.

ایسا *aisá*, H. *adj.* Like this ; after this manner - **ایسا تیسا** *aisá taisá*, *aisá waisá*, as ; so as ; indifferently ; so so.

ایستاده *istádá*, P. *adj.* Standing ; erected ; set up.

ایشان *ishán*, S. *n. m.* A name of Shiva ; light ; splendour.

ایشور *I'shwar*, S. *n. m.* Lord ; ruler ; king ; God. **ایشور ادھین** *ishwar adhín*, a servant of God. **ایشور بھاؤ** *ishwar bháo*, The divine nature.

ایسون *aison*, H. *adv.* This year.

ایضا *aizan*, A. *adv.* Even ; also ; again ; the same.

ایفا *ífá*, A. *n. f.* Performing a promise ; paying ; satisfying ; satisfaction ; fulfilment : paying. **ایفا وعدہ** *I'fá-i-w'ada*, fulfilment of a promise.

ایک *ek*, S. *adj.* One ; a ; an ; only ; each ; each one. **ایک بار** *ek bár*, *ek bār-gí*, *adv.* all at once ; suddenly ; once ; all. **ایک پرن** *ek-baran*, *adj.* of one colour ; identical. **ایک دل** *ek dil*, *adv.* unanimous ; of one accord. **ایک دن** *ek din*, one day. **ایک دم** *ek dam*, *adv.* instantly ; once upon a time ; immediately.

ایک سان ek sán, *adj.* alike ; identical. ایک سر ek sar, *adv.* altogether ; all at once. ایک کی دس سنائی ek kí das sunání, *v.* to reply ten words for one ; to retaliate sharply. ایک قلم - ایک لخت ek qalam, ek-lakht, *adj.* altogether ; entirely ; utterly ; dear ; single. ایک مت ek mat *adv.* unanimous ; of one accord. ایک نہ ایک ek na ek ; one or the other. ایک ایک eká ekí, *II. adv.* Suddenly ; unexpectedly.

ایکاداش ekádash, Eleven.

ایکاداشی ekádashí, *S. n. f.* The eleventh day of the lunar fortnight ; a day of fast.

ایکانت ekánt, *H. adj.* Apart ; aside ; alone ; solitary ; uninhabited ; lonely.

ایکتھا ekaṭṭhā, *H. adj.* Collected ; together. ایکٹھا کرنا *v.* to collect ; to unite.

ایکلá, *H.* alone.

ایگن aigun, *S. n. m.* Fault ; defect ; shortcomings ; unskilfulness ; mischief.

ایلچی elchí, *T. n. m.* An ambassador ; emissary ; envoy ; agent ; attorney. پنا ایلچی elchí paná, *n. m.* office or dignity of an ambassador ; agency. ایلچی گری elchí garí, *n. f.* embassy ; embassy.

ایلچی گری کرنا to act for another.

ایل iyál, *A. n. m.* A deer ; wild goat of the mountains.

ایلوا elwá, *II. n. m.* Aloes.

ایما ímá, *A. n. f.* Sign ; nod ; wink.

ایمان ímán, *A. n. m.* Faith ; belief ; conscience ; confidence ; religion. ایماندار ímándár, *adj.* faithful ; trusty ; true. ایمانداری ímándarí, *n. f.* Fidelity ; truth ; honesty.

ایمان سے ímán se, *adv.* fairly ; honestly ; conscientiously. ایمان لانا to believe ; to trust ; to confide in ; to credit ; to rely on.

آئمه áimá, *A. n. m.* Land given as a reward or favour by the king at a very low rent. آئمه دار áimá dár, a feeoffee.

این ín, *P.* This : these.

آئین áin, *P. n. m.* A body of laws ; code ; rules ; regulations.

اینٹ ínt, *H. n. f.* A brick.

اینٹ گری íntgarí, *H. n. f.* Brick-work.

اینٹھه ainṭh, *H. n. f.* A coil ; twist ; convulsion ; strut.

اینٹھن ainṭhan, *H. n. m.* Costiveness ; gripe ; colic.

اینٹھنا ainṭhná, *H. v.* To tighten ; to twist ; to press ; to wrench ; to extort ; to strut.



اینچا aínchná, II. *v.* To draw a line; to rule; to exact; to drag.

آیندا áyandá, P. *adj.* Coming; future; next. روندہ آیندا áyandá rawindá, a traveller.

ایندھرا índhan, II. *n. m.* Fuel; firewood; wood.

ایندنا aindná, H. *v.* To lie idle; to do nothing; to loiter.

ایندھوا índhuá, II. *n. m.* A roll or round fold on which a burden is carried on the head; a ring.

ایندھی بیتی aindí baítí, II. *adj.* Crooked; Zigzag; harsh; rough; rude. ایندھی بیتھی ستانا aindí baítí stana, *v. t.* to abuse; to call names.

اینگور ingur, H. *n. m.* Red-lead; minium.

آینہ áina, P. *n. m.* Looking-glass; a mirror; آینه دار áina dár, the mirror holder; an officer at eastern court. آینه رو áina rú, having a face shining like a mirror. آینه ساز áina-sáz, a mirror-maker. آینه سازی áiná sází, the trade of mirror making.

آیو áyú, S. *n. m.* Age.

ایوان aiwán, S. *n. m.* A hall; a gallery; a portico.

ای وای ai wáe, P. *int.* Alas! alas!

ایہ eh, S. This; he; she; it.

اے اے ai hai, H. *int.* Ah! alas! dear me!

## ( ب )

ب be, The second letter of the Arabic alphabet. It is sounded like the English b, and in numeration by *abjad* it counts two.

ب ba, P. A Persian prefix signifying with, together, from, by, instead of, to, etc.

با bá, P. *prep.* With; together with. با برور bá ábrú, *adj.* respectably; honorably.

با اتفاق ba ittifáq, Harmoniously; with unity. با اخلاص bá akhlás, *adj.* sincere; friendly. با آنکہ bá ánki, *adv.* though; although; با شوق bá shauq,

willingly. با ایمان bá imán, *adj.* pious; religious; با تدبیر bá tadbír, *adj.* wise; discreet; with good council. با تمیز bá tamíz, *adj.* discreet; judicious. با حیا bá hayá, *adj.* modest. با شعور bá sha'úr, *adj.* wise; intelligent. با قاعدہ bá qá'ida, *adj.* regular; formal; according to rule. با مروت bá murawwat, *adj.* humane; obliging. با مزہ bá maza, *adj.* tasteful; delicious. با وجود bá wajúd, *conj.* in spite of; although; notwithstanding.

- با وصف bá-wasf, *adv.* with the attribute; nevertheless; notwithstanding. **بات با وضع** bá waza', *adj.* politely; gentlemanly.  
**بات با وفا** bá wafá, *adj.* Sincere; faithful.  
**باب** báb, *A. n. m.* Division; section; chapter; business; object; topic: door.  
**بابا** bábá, *H. n. m.* Father; a grandfather; old man; European children, so called by Indian servants. **بابا جان** bábá ján, dear father or dear child.  
**بابت** bábat, *A. n. f.* Account; head; article; item: *adv.* on account; regarding; respecting.  
**بابل** bábil, *P. n. m.* Babel, or the city of Babylon.  
**بابنی** bānbí, *A* snake's hole.  
**بابو** bábú, *H. n. m.* A child; a prince; lord.  
**بابرنا** bábúna. *P. n. m.* Wild ivy; canomile.  
**باپ** báp, *A. n. m.* Father! **باپ رے** báp re, *int.* an exclamation of fear or pain, o father! **میرا باپ** merà báp, *int.* my father!  
**بابھ** báp̄h, *H. n. f.* Vapour; steam.  
**بات** bát *S. n. f.* Speech; word; saying; parley; conference; chit-chat; request; application; remarks; comment; tale; scheme; advice. **بات بات** *adv.* in every word or way; throughout. **بات باندھنا** bát bāndhná, *v.* to prevaricate; to equivocate. **بات بدلنا** bát badalná, *v.* to retract or eat one's words. **بات بڑھنا** bát barhná, *v.* to prolong a debate or contention. **بات بگاڑنا** bát bigārná, *v.* to spoil; to bungle; to mar; to spoil one's credit; to dishonor. **بات بنانا** bát banáná, *v.* to varnish; to tell lies; to invent; to fabricate. **بات پکڑنا** bát pakarná *v.* to carp: to cavil: to criticize. **بات پکی کرنا** bát pakki karná, *v.* to covenant; to bargain. **بات پوچھنا** bát púchhná, *v.* to make a search; to interrogate: to receive; to welcome. **بات پھیرنا** bát pherná, *v.* to equivocate; to evade; to quibble. **بات پھیلانا** bát phailáná, *v.* to circulate a rumour; to spread the news. **بات پھیکنا** bát phenkná, *v.* to jeer; to taunt; to mock. **بات جانا** bát jáná, *v.* to lose one's credit; to be disgraced. **بات چلانا** bát cháláná, *v.* to engage in conversation; to start a subject; to make mention of. **بات چیت** bát chít, *n. f.* chit-chat; discourse; talk; conversation. **بات چیت کرنا** bát chít karná, *v.* to talk; to

discourse ; to speak ; to open one's lips. **بات دھانا** *bát dharáná*, *v.* to put off ; to defer ; to evade. **بات دالنا** *bát dálná*, *v.* to propose ; to request. **بات رکھنا** *bát rakhná* *v.* to assent ; to consent ; to comply with or agree to. **بات رہنا** *bát rahná*, to adhere to one's declarations ; to confute ; to preserve perfect. **بات کا بٹنگز بنانا** *bát ká batangar bananá*, *v.* to exaggerate ; to make much of little ; to overdraw. **بات کاٹنا** *bát kátná*, *v.* to interrupt ; to check. **بات کرسی نشین ہونا** *bát kursí nashín honá*, *v.* to be acceptable or approved of (a word or speech). **بات کرنا** *v.* to speak ; to discourse ; to talk ; to utter words. **بات کہنا** *bát kaháo*, *v. n. f.* discourse ; conversation ; talk **بات کھونا** *bát khoná*, *v.* to lose one's respect ; to spoil ; to defile. **بات کھلنا** *bát khulná*, To transpire ; to be divulged. **بات کی** *bát kí* *bát men*, *adv.* in a word ; in a moment. **بات گزھنا** *bát garhná*, *v.* to speak to the purpose ; to speak effectively ; to concoct a story. **بات لگانا** *bát lagáná*, *v.* to negotiate or arrange a marriage ; make a match. **بات مارنا** *bát márná*, *v.* to taunt ; to sneer at ; **بات میں**

**بات سے بات نکالنا** *bát men se bát níkalná*, To prolong an argument. **باتوں میں اڑانا** *báton men uráná*, *v. i.* to turn off with a joke ; to put off. **باتوں میں آنا** *báton men áná*, *v. i.* to be taken in or deceived. **باتوں میں بہلانا** *báton men bahláná*, *v. i.* to delude with fair speeches ; to divert one's attention. **باتوں میں لگانا** *báton men lagáná*, *v. t.* to engage a person in conversation to occupy one's attention. **باتیں سننا یا پکڑنا** *báten suná-ná yá pakráná* *v.* to reproach ; to reprimand ; to abuse ; to reprove.

**بات** *bát*, *S. n. m.* Rheumatism. **باتفاق** *ba-ittifáq*, *P. n.* Harmoniously ; with one consent. **باتونی** *bátúní*, *H. adj.* Talkative ; chatty ; ga arrulous. *n.* a great talker ; a conversable person. **باتی** *bátí*, *H. n. f.* A wick ; a candle.

**بات** *bát*, *H. n. f.* A road ; a high way ; **بات سار** *bát sárú*, a traveller ; a way-farer.

**بات** *bát* *H. n. m.* A weight or measure of a weight. **بات اور** *bát aur tarázú*, weights and scales.

**باتکا** *bátiká*, *S. n. m.* A villa ;

**باج** *báj*, *P. n. m.* A tax ; duty ; toll ; impost. **باجدار** *báj dár*, a tax collector or gatherer.

- باج گذار *bāj-guzār*, one who pays taxes, duties, &c.  
 با جا *bájá*, H. *n. m.* A musical instrument.  
 با جا گاجا *bájá gájá*, The sound of various musical instruments.  
 با جرا *bájra*, H. *n. m.* Maize.  
 با جنا *bájna*, H. *v.* To sound; to be published.  
 با چا *báchá*, S. *n. f.* Speech; affirmation; agreement; promise or pledge.  
 با چها *báchhá*, H. *n. m.* A calf.  
 با خا *bákhá*, } P. *n. m.* A tor-  
 با خه *bákha*, } toise.  
 باد *bád*, P. *n. m.* Wind; air.  
 باد پایما *bád paimá*, *adj.* swift; fast; *n. m.* a swift horse; an idle talker; a false speaker; باد تند *bád-i-tund*, *n. f.* a stormy wind; باد رفتار *bád raftár*, *adj.* swift as wind.  
 باد ساموم *bád-i-samúm*, *n. f.* a hot pestilential wind; باد صبا *bád-i-sabá*, *n. f.* the zephyr; morning breeze.  
 باد فرنگ *bád-i farang*, the pox; syphilis. باد مغال *bád-i-mukhálif*, *n. f.* contrary winds.  
 باد *bád*, S. *n. m.* Accusation; assertion. باد کړی *v.* to argue.  
 بادام *bádám*, P. *n. m.* An almond.  
 بادامه *bádáma*, P. *n. m.* A silk-worm in the chrysalis state; a kind of silk; a dress made of rags sewn together and worn by *fukirs*.  
 بادامی *bádámí*, P. *adj.* Almond-coloured; almond-shaped; *n.* a kind of eunuch.  
 باد انوباد *bádánubáda*, S. *n. m.* Altercation; dispute.  
 باد بان *bád bán*, P. *n. m.* A sail.  
 باد پا *bád pá*, P. *adj.* Having feet like the wind; *n.* swift horse.  
 باد خایه *bád kháyá*, P. *n. m.* The rupture.  
 بادار *bádar*, H. *n. m.* A cloud.  
 باد ریشه *bád-reshá*, P. *n. m.* A whirl; a circular piece of wood at the end of a spindle.  
 بادشاه *bádsháh*, P. *n. m.* A king; a sovereign. بادشاه زاده *bádsháh zádá*, a prince. بادشاهانه *bádsháháná*, *adj.* imperial; kingly; royal. *adv.* royally; princely; kingly. باد شاهت *bádsháhát*, *n. f.* kingdom; state; government. بادشاهت کړی *bádsháhát karná*, to rule; to reign. باد شاهي *bádsháhi*, *adj.* royal, kingly; regal. *n. f.* empire; kingdom; sovereignty.  
 باد کش *bád kash*, P. *n. m.* A fan; a ventilator.  
 بادال *bádal*, H. *n. m.* A cloud.  
 بادال *bádlá*, H. *n. m.* A Brocade; gold or silver thread.  
 باد نیا *bádnumá*, P. *n. m.* A weather-cock.

باده báda, P. *n. m.* Wine ; spirits. باده پرست báda parast, *adj.* addicted to wine. باده کش báda kash, *n. m.* wine-drawer. باده نوش báda nosh, wine bibber.

بادها bádhá, S. *n. f.* Pain ; anguish.

باد هوائی bád-hawáí, P. *n. f.* Fruitlessness ; waste ; uselessness.

بادی bádí, P. *adj.* Flatulent ; troubled with wind.

بادی bádí, A. *n. f.* Beginner ; an author. بادی النظر badi-un-nazar, A *adv.* at first sight.

بادیه bádiya, P. *n.* A cup ; a glass ; a bowl.

بادیه bádiya, A. *n. m.* A desert ; a wilderness.

باقی báziq, The juice of grapes slightly boiled.

بار bár, P. *n. m.* Burden ; load ; turn ; time ; a tribunal ; a court ; fruit ; bane ; permission ; assembly. بار بردار bár bardár, *n. m.* a carrier ; a burden-bearing ; animal ; coolie.

بار برداری bár bardári *n. f.* means of conveyance ; carriage of hire ; transport a transit charges. بار تردید bártardid, *n. m.* the burden of disproof. بار ثبوت bár-i sabút, burden of proof. بار خاطر bár-i-khátir, *n. m.* tiresomeness.

بار دار bár dár, *adj.* Pregnant ; fruitful ; laden with fruit.

بار دانه bár dána, *n. m.* supplies for an army, provisions ; forage ; vessels. بار دینا *v.* to load ; to give trouble ; to harass. بار عام bár-i-á'm, public audience. بار گزنا *v.* to load. بار کش bár kash, *n. m.* a cart for carrying loads, etc. بارور bár war, *adj.* fruitful ; productive.

بار bár, S. *n. f.* Day ; time ; Saturday (in Hindi) ; turn ; round ; occasion ; hindrance ; day of the week ; child ; prohibition.

بارا bírá, H. *n. m.* The act of drawing water from a well for irrigation, and also the song sung at the time ; wind ; air.

باراسنگا bárá singá, H. *n.* A stag.

بارات bárát, H. *n. f.* A marriage procession.

باران bárán, P. *n. m.* Rain ; the rainy season.

باره bárah ; S. *n. m.* A hog ; a boar.

بارانی bárání, P. *adj.* Of rain. *n. f.* a water-proof coat ; unirrigated land.

بار بار bár bár, P. *adv.* Many times ; frequently ; repeatedly ; over and over ; again and again.

بارش bárish, P. *n. f.* Rain.

بارکش bárkash, P. *n. m.* Burden bearing, applied to ele-

- phants, carts, porters, &c.  
 بارگاه *bār gāh*, P. *n. f.* A court; a palace; place of audience.  
 بارگاه خامی *bārgāh-i-khās*, *n. m.* privy council chamber; private court.  
 بارگاه اعم *bārgāh-i-a'm*, *n. m.* public court.  
 بارگیر *bār gír*, P. *n. m.* A beast of burden; a horseman.  
 بارنا *bárná*, H. *v.* To light; to kindle; to leave off; to separate; to quit.  
 بارنده *bárinda*, P. *adj.* Raining; that which rains or showers.  
 بار *bár*, S. *n. f.* Sand.  
 بار *báru*, H. } *n. f.* Gun-  
 باروت *bárut*, T. } powder, salt-petre.  
 باره *bárah*, H. *adj.* Twelve.  
 باره در *bárah-darí*, H. *n. f.* A summer house, (*q. d.* with twelve doors) باره سنگها *bárah singhá*, H. *n. m.* A stag with horns of twelve branches; "a twelve-tiner."  
 باره ماسه *bárah-mása*, *n. m.* A Hindi verse of twelve stanzas in the woman's language, corresponding with the twelve months of the year, being a description of the pain of separation from the husband with the characteristic changes of the season and the scenery and pastimes which distinguish each month. باره و ثبات *bārah wa thabāt* the twelve days of Mohammad's mortal illness.  
 باره *bárahá*, P. *adj.* Frequently; often.  
 باره *báre*, P. *adv.* Once; at last; at length; lastly; to sum up; in short.  
 باری *bárí* A. *n. m.* A name of the deity, the Creator.  
 باری تعالی *bárí ta'lá* *n. m.* the most High God.  
 باری *bárí*, II. *n. f.* A window; a garden; an orchard; a house; a young girl not exceeding sixteen.  
 باری *bárí*, H. *n. f.* Turn; the name of a caste of Hindus whose business it is to sell torches and leaves which are used as platters. باری دار *bárí dár* *n. m.* a servant who waits in turn with others.  
 باری کا تپ *bárí ká tap*, an intermittent fever.  
 باریاب *báryáb*, P. *adj.* Admitted at court or into company; having the entree.  
 باریک *bárik*, P. *adj.* Fine; slender; minute; thin; thread-like; microscopic; subtle.  
 باریک بین *bárik-bín*, *adj.* nice; penetrating; quick of apprehension; shrewd; intelligent.  
 باریک میان *bárik miyán*, *adj.* slender-waisted. باریکی

- bárikí, *n. f.* fineness ; refinement ; delicacy ; penetration ; subtility.
- باز bár, *H. n. f.* Edge ; border ; a fence ; a line of soldiers ; name of a place near Mungir ; volley ; flood ; a mixture of syrup and rice-flour of which a sweetmeat (anarsá) is made.
- باز آری bár uráná, *v.* To fire a volley. باز دلو bár dilwáná *v.* to sharpen ; to grind ; to excite ; to instigate. باز ركهت bár rakhná, *v.* to sharpen.
- باز bára, *H. n. m.* An enclosure ; a cemetery : alms.
- باز bárh, *H. n. f.* Increase ; flood ; promotion.
- بازي bári, *S. n. f.* A kitchen garden ; a house with garden, orchard, etc. attached to it ; a cotton field.
- بازي báryá, *H. n. m.* A whetter of swords, etc.
- باز báz, *P.* A particle affixed to nouns to denote an actor, agent, or doer, as *nashe báz* ; *kabutar-baz* ; *patang-baz* ; etc.
- باز báz, *P. n. m.* A hawk ; a female falcon. بازدار bázdár, *n. m.* a falconer.
- باز báz, *P. adv.* Again ; back ; once more. باز آن báz áná, *v.* to decline ; to refuse ; to desist ; to leave off. بازدموی báz d'awá, withdrawal of suit. باز ركهت *v.* to hold back ; to prevent ; to refrain ; to debar to check ; to prohibit ; to hinder. باز ركهت *v.* to abstain ; to refrain ; to reject ; to refuse ; to cease. باز ناما báz náma, a deed of relinquishment.
- باز بازار bázár, *P. n. m.* A market ; a bázár.
- بازاري bázári, *P. adj.* Belonging to a market, *n. m. f.* market people ; common people.
- باز پرس báz purs, *P. n. f.* Minute investigation ; reiterated inquiry.
- باز خواه báz khwáh, *P. n. m.* An enquirer ; an investigator.
- بازرگان bázurgán, *P. n. m.* A merchant ; a dealer in the market.
- بازرگانی bázurgání, *P. n. f.* Merchandise ; trade ; commerce ; traffic.
- بازگشت báz-gasht, *P. n. f.* Returned ; retreated ; echoed.
- بازر bázú, *P. n. m.* The arm ; the fold of a door ; the side of a bedstead ; the flank (of an army) ; a friend ; a companion ; one who repeats the chorus of the *marsiya* ; an accompanier in song. باز بند bázú band, *n. m.* a bracelet or an armlet. باز دينا bázú dená, *v.* to lend a hand ; to aid ; to assist ; to support.
- بازي bází, *P. n. f.* Play ; a game ; a stake at play ; a bet. بازی

- پاتا *v.* to be prosperous or victorious ; to be successful.
- دینا بازی *v.* to trick ; to win.
- کھانا بازی *bází kháná, v.* to lose ; to be defeated ; بازی
- لگانا *bází lagáná, v.* to wager ; to bet ; to stake. بازی لیجانا *bází le jáná, v.* to excel ; to win.
- بازیگر *bazí gar, A juggler.*
- بازی گری *bazí garí, Acrobatic feats.*
- بازیچه *bázícha, P. n. m.* Play ; diversion ; frolic ; wagering ; a toy ; a gew gaw.
- بازیگاه *bázígáh, P. n. f.* Play-ground ; theatre.
- بازیگر *bázígar, P. n. m.* A tumbler ; one who exhibits feats of activity.
- بازیگران *bázígaran, } P. n. f.*  
بازیگری *bazígarí, } An enchantress ; a sorceress ; a tumbling woman ; an actress.*
- بازیگری *bazígarí, P. n. f.* The art of juggling, tumbling, etc.
- باس *bás, S. n. m.* Abode ; dwelling ; lodging ; residence, *H. n. f.* odour ; scent ; smell.
- باستھ *básath, H. adj.* Sixty-two.
- باسلیق *básalíq, G. n. f.* The great vein in the arm ; vena-basilica.
- باسمتی *basmatí, H. n. m.* A fragrant kind of rice also of millet.
- باسن *básan, H. n. m.* A basin ; pot ; goblet ; plate ; dish.
- باستا *básná, H. v.* To scent, to perfume. *H. n. m.* Desire ; inclinations ; wish.
- باسی *básí, H. adj.* Stale ; belonging to the day before ; perfumed ; fusty.
- باشا *báshá, P. n. m.* A hawk ; a kind of falcon.
- باشنده *báshinda, P. n. m.* An inhabitant resident ; native.
- باصره *básira, A. n. m.* Sight ; the sense of seeing.
- باطل *bátíl, H. adj.* False ; futile ; ineffectual ; absurd ; vain ; void ; null ; useless ; ignorant. *v.* to vitiate, to render defective ; to nullify ; to rescind ; to revoke ; to quash ; to refute ; to frustrate ; to thwart.
- باطن *bátin, A. n. m.* The inside ; the inward part ; the mind ; heart ; disposition, *adj.* hidden ; internal ; metal.
- باطنی *bátíní, A. adj.* Internal ; intrinsic ; hidden ; natural ; innate ; metal.
- باعث *bá'is, A. n. m.* Occasion ; account ; cause ; ground ; basis ; producer ; author ; *prep.* by means or by reason of.
- باغ *bágh, P. n. m.* A garden ; a tope ; orchard ; a grove.



- باغ باغ *bágh* *bágh* *honák*,  
*v.* to rejoice greatly ; to leap  
 with joy.  
 باغبان *bághban*, *P. n. m.* A gar-  
 dener.  
 باغبانی *bághbání*, *P. n. f.* Gar-  
 dening ; the office of a gar-  
 dener.  
 باغچه *bágh-cha*, } *P. n. m.* A  
 باغیچه *bághícha*, } small gar-  
 den in  
 which flowers or fruits are  
 grown.  
 باغی *bághí*, *A. n. m.* A rebel ;  
 a mutineer, disloyal ; up in  
 arms.  
 بافته *báfta*, *P. adj.* Woven ; *n.*  
*m.* a kind of silk cloth.  
 با افراط *ba-ifrát*, *adv.* In abun-  
 dance ; copiously.  
 بافنده *báfanda*, *P. n. m.* Weaver.  
 باقر *báqir*, *A. adj.* Deeply learn-  
 ed ; abounding in wealth  
 and knowledge.  
 باقر خانی *báqar khání*. *P. n. f.*  
 A crisp cake, like pie crust,  
 mixed with better and milk.  
 باقلا *báqilá*, *A. n. m.* A kind of  
 bean.  
 باقی *báqí*, *A. adj.* Everlasting ;  
 eternal ; perpetual. *n. m.*  
 residue ; outstanding ; re-  
 minder ; balance ; surplus ;  
 arrears. حساب باقی *báqí hisáb*,  
 balance of an account. باقیدار  
*báqídár*, *n. m.* a revenue  
 defaulter. باقی رهنه *baqí rahná* ;  
*v.* to remain ; to be left ; to  
 be due. باقی نکالنا *báqí nikálná*,  
*v.* to show a balance-sheet ;  
 to carry forward a balance.  
 باقیات *báqíát*, *n. m.* Balances ;  
 arrears ; remainders.  
 باقیدار *báqídár*, *P. n. m.* One  
 who is in arrears ; one who  
 owes a balance ; a defaulter.  
 باک *bák*. *P. n. m.* Fear ; appre-  
 hension ; terror.  
 باک *bák*, (*vák*), *S. n. m.* Lang-  
 uage ; dialect ; speech ; word  
 (Gram.) a sentence ; maxim ;  
 saying.  
 باکیرا *bákira*, *A. n. f.* An unble-  
 mished virgin.  
 باکھر *bákhar*, *H. n. m.* An area ;  
 a courtyard ; an enclosure.  
 باگ *bág*, *H. n. f.* A bridle ; a  
 rein ; باگدور *bágdor*, a long rope  
 with which horses are led.  
 باگ لینا *bág lená*, *v.* to take  
 the rein ; to pull up باگ مورنا  
*bág morná*, *v.* to turn the  
 reins. باگ هاتھ سے چھوٹنا *bág  
 hath se chhútná*, the power  
 of choice to be lost to any  
 one.  
 باگا *bágá*, *H. n. m.* A garment ;  
 a dress ; a *khil'at* ; a wedding  
 garment of honor.  
 باگھ *bágh*, *H. n. m.* A tiger.  
 باگھن *bághan*, *H. n. f.* A  
 tigress.  
 باگھ بکری *bágh bakrí*, Tiger  
 and goat ; a kind of child-  
 ren's ; play ; akin to the  
 English "fox and geese."

یا گھیر *bāgh-ambar*, H. *n. m.* A tiger's skin.

یا گھی *bāghī*, H. *n. f.* The bubo.

بال *bil*, A. *prep.* With; by. بالاقاقی

*bil-ittifāq*, *adv.* unanimously with one consent. بالاجمال

*bil-ijmāl*, *adv.* collectively in the gross; in common

jointly. بالاراده *bil-irāda*, *adv.* intentionally; designedly

wilfully. بالتخصیص *bil-taḥh-sīs*, *adv.* specifically; particu-

larly. بالتصریح *bil-tasrīh*, *adv.* distinctly; in detail; expli-

citly; expressly. بالتفصیل *bil-tafsīl*; *adv.* particularly;

item by item; at full length. بالجبر *bil-jabr*, *adv.* by force;

بالجملة *bil-jumla*, *adv.* in all; altogether on the whole.

بالضرورة *bil-zarūr*, *adv.* certainly; positively; necessarily

of course; inevitably. بالعکس *bil-a'ks*, *adv.* on the reverse.

بالعموم *bil-u'mūm*, *adv.* commonly; universally. بالفرض

*bil-farz*, *adv.* supposing; admitting for the sake of

argument; let it be granted. بالفعل *bil-fi'l*, *adv.* at present;

now. بالکل *bil-kul*, *adv.* entirely; fully; completely;

wholly. بالمقطع *bil-muqt'a*, *adv.* according to agreement;

fixed; consolidated; stipulated.

بال *bāl*, H. *n. m.* Hair; a child, *n. f.* a girl not yet

arrived at the age of puberty. بال بال *bāl bāl*, hair by hair.

بال گوپال *bāl gopāl*, children; disciples; the young Krishna.

بال *bāl*, P. *n. m.* A. pinion; wing. بال نشان *bāl fishār*,

expanding the wings. بال شکسته *bāl shikasta*, *adj.* dis-

tressed; tossed.

بال *bāl*, H. *n. f.* H. An ear of corn; a crack in a glass,

cup, etc. بالدار *bāldār*, a cracked vessel.

بالا *bālā* P. *prep.* On; upon; up, *adj.* lofty; higher; eleva-

ted. *n. m.* summit; top. بالا بالا *bālā bālā*, *adv.* fraudulently.

secretly. بالا بتاتا *bālā batānā*, v. to cheat; to deceive; to

put off; to evade. بالا دست *bālā dast*, *adj.* superior;

higher.

بالا *bālā*, S. *n. f.* A female child. *n.* an ear-ring; a boy. بالا

چاند *bālā chānd*, the new or young moon.

بالا *bālā*, a kind of grab which eats the young plants of

wheat or barley, when about six inches high.

بالا بار *bālābar*, P. *n. m.* The fore part of the angarkhā or

shirt.

بالا پان *bālā pan*, S. *n. m.* Infancy; childhood; boyhood.

بالا پوش *bālā posh*, P. *n. m.* A quilt; a coverlet.

بالا خانہ *bálá khána*, P. *n. m.* A balcony ; an upper room.

بالا نشین *bálá nashín*, P. *n. m.* seated aloft ; superior.

بالا و پست *bálá-o-past*, P. Above and below.

بالائی *bálái*, P. In addition to ; over and above ; *n.* what is left on the surface ; cream. a horse led for show ; any extra tax ; *adj.* superficial ; external *بالائی مزے* *bálái maze*, superficial or hollow pleasures. *بالائی یافت* *bálái yaft*, *n. f.* perquisites ; bribes.

بال تور *bál tor*, H. *n. m.* A pimple ; a sore.

بالاجمال *bil ijmal*, P. *adv.* Collectively ; in the aggregate.

بالارادہ *bil-irádá*, P. *adv.* Knowingly ; intentionally.

بالٹی *báltí*, H. *n. f.* A pail or bucket.

بالجملہ *bil-jumlá*, *adv.* Altogether ; in all ; on the whole : in the gross.

بالذات *bil-zát*, A. *adv.* Naturally ; originally.

بالش *búlish*, P. *n. f.* A pillow ; a cushion.

بالٹ *P. n. m.* A span ; a pillow.

بالعموم *bil-u'múm*, P. *adv.* Generally ; universally ; commonly.

بالغ *báligh*, *adj.* Of mature age. *n. m.* a youth, just arrived at the age of maturity.

بالفرض *bil-farz*, A. *adv.* Granted that ; on the supposition, or condition that.

بالفعل *bil-fi'l*, A. *adv.* Actually ; for the present moment ; now ; in short ; in the meantime.

بالک *bálak*, S. *n. m.* An infant. *بالکپن* *bálakpan*, *n. m.* infancy ; childhood.

بالک *bil kull*, A. *adv.* Entirely ; wholly ; completely ; totally.

بالم *bálam*. S. *n. m.* Paramour ; a lover ; a consort ; a husband.

بالنہ *bálná*, H. *v.* To light ; to kindle ; to fan the flame ; to make a fire.

بالو *bálu*, H. *n. f.* Sand. *بالو کی بھیت* *bálu kí bhít*, *n. f. lit.* a wall of sand ; anything frail or decaying.

بالی *báli*, S. *n. f.* A female child ; an ear-ring.

بالی *báli*, S. *n. m.* Name of a monkey ; the son of Indra, killed by Rama.

بالیدگی *bálidagí*, P. *n. f.* Vegetation ; development ; growth.

بالین *bálin*, P. *n. f.* A pillow ; a cushion.

بام *bám*, S. *n. f.* An eel ; a woman : the left side ; a foe. *بام انگ* *bám ang*, *n. m.* the left side. *بام انگی* *bám angí*, wife.

بام *bám*, P. *n. m.* An upper story ; a terrace ; the dawn.

- بامداد *bāmdād*, P. *n. f.* Morning; dawn; aurora; *adv.* in the morning.
- بامس *bāman*, S. *n. m.* A dwarf a pygmy; the 5th incarnation of Vishnu; a Brahman.
- بان *bán*, H. *n. f.* Temper; quality; manner. *n. m.* an arrow, a rope made of *munj*; the name of an Asur son of Raja Bali; the name of a tree; keeper; guardian; the blood track of a wounded animal; the marriage rite according to which the bride and bridegroom take from 3 to 11 baths.
- بان *báná*, II. *n. m.* Habit; profession; uniformity; a kind of weapon; dress; livery; appearance; the woof; garment; costume. *باندها* *bándhna*, *v.* to be equipped; to be accoutred, armed.
- بان *báná*, H. *v.* To open or spread out.
- بانات *bánát*, H. *n. f.* Broad-cloth.
- بانب *bāmb*, H. *n. f.* An eel; a snake.
- بانبی *bānbí*, H. *n. f.* A snake's hole; an ant-hole.
- بانٹ *bánt*, H. *n. m.* Share; distribution; a weight; بانٹ چرنٹ *bánt chont*; share; distribution.
- بانٹنا *banṭnā*, *v.* To share; to distribute; to divide; to participate; to allot; to dispose of.
- بانجر *bánjar*, H. *n. f.* Fallow land; barren land.
- بانجهه *bánjh*, H. *adj.* Barren; sterile; unproductive.
- بانچنا *bānchnā*, H. *v.* To read; to peruse.
- بانچهہا *bānchhá*, S. *n. f.* Desire, wish; want.
- باندار *bándár*, P. *n. m.* A rocket thrower.
- باندر *bándar*, A monkey; an ape.
- بانڈہ *bándh*, H. *n. m.* An embankment; confinement. imprisonment.
- بانڈھنا *bándhna*, H. *v.* To tie; to fasten; to bind; marry; to roll or pack of; to link; to weave; braid; to put or clap on; to fold (one's hands); to form line; parade; to bind; to constitute; to take aim; to fix; to stop water; to embank; to 'invent; to stop; to settle.
- بانڈی *bándí*, A. *n. f.* A female slave, a bond woman; *بانڈی کا بیٹا* *bándí ká beṭá*, *adj.* obedient; submissive.
- بانڈا *bándā*, H. *adj.* Tailless; lopped; limping; lame. *n.* a bird without tail; a serpent which has lost its tail.

ہانتی *bāndī*, H. *n. f.* A cudgel ; a stick ; a kind of dress ; misfortune ; calamity.

ہانر *bānar*, S. *n. m.* A monkey.

ہانس *bāns*, H. *n. m.* A bamboo ; a measure of ten feet. ہانس

ہانہا *bāns par charṇā*, to be branded with infamy.

ہانسا *bānsā*, H. *n. m.* The bridge of the nose ; a drill plough ; a kind of plant, from the leaves of which a red dye is taken out.

ہانسری *bānsrī*, H. *n. f.* A flute ; a pipe ; a kind of noxious weed in arable land.

ہانسی *bānsī*, S. *n. f.* A flute ; a pipe ; a purse.

ہانسی *bānsī*, *adj.* made of bamboo.

ہانک *bānk*, S. *n. m.* Curvature ; bending ; a crook ; the turning of a river ; fault ; depravity ; wickedness.

ہانک *bānk*, H. *n. f.* A semi-circular ornament worn on the arms ; a kind of dagger ; a settee ; an exercise with the dagger.

ہانک *bānkā*, S. *n. m.* A fop ; a beau ; a coxcomb ; a buck ; a bully ; a debauchee ; a bravo ; *adj.* crooked ; foppish, ہانکپن *bānkpan*, *n. m.* foppery ; gaiety smartness ; elegance.

ہانگ *bāng*, P. *n. f.* sound ; voice ; the voice of the mu-

azzin calling Muhamma-  
dians to prayers ; the crow-  
ing of a cock.

ہانگ دینا *v.* to summon Mu-  
hammadans to prayers ; to  
crow like a cock. ہانگ مارنا  
*bāng mārṇā*, *v.* to sum-  
mon ; to cry out.

ہانگا *bāngā*, H. *n. m.* Raw cot-  
ton.

ہانگار *bāngar*, H. *n. m.* High  
ground or uplands.

ہانگر *bāngrū*, H. *adj.* Stupid ;  
rough ; idiotic ; clownish ;  
rude.

ہانگی *bāngī*, H. *n. f.* A muster ;  
a pattern.

ہانوے *bānwē*, H. *adj.* Ninety-  
two.

ہانہ *bānh*, S. *n. f.* The arm ;  
security ; the sleeves ; su-  
rety ; defender ; help ; sup-  
porter ; ہانہ پکڑنا *bānh pa-  
karnā*, *v.* to defend. ہانہ ٹوٹنا  
*bānh tūṭnā*, *v.* to lose a  
helper or supporter ; ہانہ  
دینا *bānh denā*, *v.* to help ;  
to assist ; to aid.

ہانی *bānī*, A. *n. m.* An archi-  
tect ; a beilder ; composer ;  
inventor ; author ; founder.

ہانی *bānī*, S. *n. f.* voice ; speech ;  
sound ; language ; precept ;  
dogma ; the goddess (Saras-  
wati) of all learning.

ہاو *báo*, S. *n. f.* Wind ; ether ;  
air ; atmosphere ; the pox ;  
a bubo. ہاو ہاندھنا *báo hāndh-*

- ná**, *v.* to prevail over an by adversary; by flattery. **باؤبتاس** **báo batás** *n. f.* evil influence of a demon; **باؤ بندى** **báo bandí**, *n. f.* cattle building. **باؤ بهك** **báo bahak**, *n. m.* a babbler; a prattler : **باؤ سول** **báo-súl**, *n. m.* the colic. **باؤ كا رخ بتا** **báo ká rukh batáná**, *v.* to defraud; to practise upon; to swindle. **باؤ كهانا** *v.* to live in pleasure and happiness; to court one's inspirations; to protect a miserable existence. **باؤ گولا** **báo golá**, *n. m.* the colic; flatulency.
- باوا** **báwá**, *H. n. m.* Father; grand-father, a superior.
- باوتا** **báotá** *H. n. m.* A flag; banner; spasms; convulsions; rheumatism; cramp.
- باور** **báwar**, *P. n. m.* Belief; faith; confidence; truth; credit; *adj.* credible; true.
- باورچی** **báwarchí**, *T. n. m.* A cook. **باورچی خانه** **báwarchí khána**, *n. m.* a kitchen; cook-house.
- باؤ** **báwlá**, or **báolá**, *S. adj.* Mad; deranged; insane; crazy; lunatic.
- باولي** **báolí**, *H. n. f.* A large well in which people descend to get water; the drag with which hawks, dogs, etc. are taught to hunt; a trick; a mad wo-
- man. **باؤلى ديتا** **báolí dená**, *v.* to train: to bring up; to teach.
- باوان** **báwan**, *S. adj.* Dwarfish; diminutive: the 5th incarnation of Vishnu.
- باوان** **báwan**, *H. adj.* Fifty-two.
- باها** **báhá**, *H. n. m.* A water-course; channel.
- باهو** **báhu**, *S. n. m.* An arm.
- باهوشا** **báhu-bhúshá**, an arm-let; an ornament worn round the upper arm.
- باه** **báh**, *A. n. f.* Virility; the sensual desire; lust; coitus; manhood; venery.
- باهر** **báhar**, *H. adv.* External-ly; out; outside; abroad; without; *adj.* foreign. **باهر** **báhu** *c. t.* to exclude; to strike out; to eliminate; to eject; to turn out; to emit; to dismiss; to oust; to put out of caste; to divorce (a wife); to expel.
- باهر** **báhir** *A. adj.* Exterior; public; open; excellent; manifest.
- باهم** **báham**, *P. adv.* Along with; jointly; mutually; privately; together.
- باهنى** **báhan**, *S. n. m.* A carriage; an animal for riding; a vehicle; ploughed or fallow land; furrow; wheel-marks (*lík*).
- باهنا** **báhná**, *H. c.* To plough; to till; to open; to prose-

- cute ; to carry on : to comb the hair : to discharge or shoot a weapon.
- بائی *bái*, H. *n. f.* Mistress ; madam ; a dancing girl : a prostitute.
- بائی *bái*, H. *n. f.* Wind : flatulency ; rheumatism : windiness. بائی پچنی *bái páchní*, *c.* To be depressed ; to die away ; to be mortified.
- بایان *báyán*, S. *adj.* Left, *n. m.* Apart : separate in music ; the bass sound of a musical instrument, etc. بایان پاؤن *báyán páon páúná*, *c.* to acknowledge the cunning of an artful person.
- بایب *báyab*, H. *adj.* the best part isolated : separate : distinct ; strange.
- بایب *báyab*, S. *n. m.* The north-west quarter.
- باید شاید *báyad sháyad*, P. As it should be.
- بایع *báya*, P. *n. m.* A seller : a vendor : a merchant.
- بائیس *báis*, H. *adj.* Twenty-two.
- بائیس *báisí*, H. *n. f.* The royal army composed of twenty-two Súbás then constituting the Moghul empire : a command of 22,000 men.
- بیاد *bibád*, S. *n. m.* Dispute : quarrel ; contest : altercation ; discussion : debate : a law-suit.
- بیادی *bibádi*, S. *n. m. f.* A disputant ; litigant ; a debater : contentious man : a plaintiff or defendant.
- بیاه *bibáh*, S. *n. m.* Marriage ; matrimony.
- بیر *babar*, P. *n. m.* A lion ; a tiger ; one who crops the manes of horses.
- بیروتا *babrútá*, H. *n. m.* A bumpkin : but : a clown : a buffoon : a clumsy young man.
- بیری *babrí*, H. *n. f.* Tresses. cropped hair.
- بیول *babúl*, H. *n. f.* The acacia tree : the name of a tree of the mimosa kind.
- بیی *babbí*, H. *n. f.* A kiss.
- بیئی *babái* the seed of a sweet-scented herb.
- بیسی *babesí*, H. *n. f.* The piles.
- بیسیا *babesiyá*, H. *n. m.* A catamite, *adj.* talking nonsense.
- بییک *bibek*, H. *n. m.* Discretion ; judgment ; discrimination.
- بیپ *bipat*, H. *n. f.* calamity : danger : mischief : misfortune : distress.
- بیر *bipr. vipra*, H. *n. m.* A Brahmin : a man of sacerdotal caste.
- بیریت *biprít*, H. Hostile : contrary ; opposite ; irregular ; against. *n. m.* disaffection ;

contrary declaration, mischief; ruin, hostility; enmity.	بتا bittá, H. <i>n. m.</i> A span; a hand's breadth.
بہارا baphará, H. <i>n. m.</i> Vapour; vapour-bath.	بتا buttá, H. <i>n. m.</i> Overreaching; trick; froad. بتا دینا buttá dená, <i>v.</i> to over-reach; to trick; take into delude; to defraud.
بیہی bipháí, H. <i>n. m.</i> Thursday.	بتاس batás, H. <i>n. f.</i> Winde air.
بیپتی bapaití, paternal estate.	بتاس batásá, } H. <i>n. m.</i> A kind بتاشا batáshá, } of sweetmeat; a bonbon; bubble filled with water.
بت bit, H. <i>n. m.</i> Wealth; means substance: power; ability.	بتانا bitáná, H. <i>v.</i> To pass; to spend.
بت but, P. <i>n. m.</i> An idol, (hence figuratively) a beloved woman; a darling; a statue; an object of love; a mistress. بت پرست but-parast, <i>n. m.</i> an idolator; a pagan; one who worships images. بت پرستی but parasti, <i>n. f.</i> idol-worship; idolatry.	بتانا batáná, H. <i>v.</i> point to indicate; to explain; to teach; to signify; to appear, <i>n. m.</i> an upper turban; a small bracelet of metal.
بت تراشی but tarásh, <i>n. m.</i> a sculptor; a maker of images. بت تراشی but taráshí, <i>n. f.</i> statuary; sculpture; iconography. بتخانہ but khána, <i>n. m.</i> an idol-temple; a pagoda. بتکده but kada, P. <i>n. m.</i> a pagoda; an idol temple. بت شکن but shikan, P. <i>n. m.</i> an iconoclast; image breaker.	بتاؤنا butáoná, H. <i>v.</i> To extinguish: to put out the light.
بت bat, P. <i>n. m.</i> A line drawn to distinguish separate names in a catalogue.	بتر batar, P. <i>adj.</i> (comparative.) Worse; very bad.
بت bat, worm which is destructive to shipping.	بتر batar, land in a state fit for the plough.
	بتر batar, curtailed (animal); destitute of good qualities.
	بتراؤنا bitráná, H. <i>v.</i> To find fault: بتراؤنا batráná, to converse; to talk; to pick holes; to impute falsehood; to deny, to belie.
	بتکھاڑ bat-kahao, H. <i>n. m.</i> }
	بتکھی bat-kahí, H. <i>n. f.</i> }



- Loquacity ; dialogue, discourse ; conversibleness.
- بٹلانا batlānā, H. *v.* To talk with ; to converse ; to tell ; to instruct ; to teach ; to expound ; to relate ; inform.
- بٹاورى bataurī, H. *n. f.* A flatulent or oedematous swelling.
- بٹورى batūrī, A kind of gram.
- بٹولى batolī H. *n. f.* Buffoonery.
- بٹھا bithā, S. *n. f.* Pain ; distress ; calamity.
- بٹھارنا bithārnā, H. *v.* To cause to scatter : to cause to sprinkle.
- بٹى battī, H. *n. f.* A candle, a stick (of wax) ; a wick ; a match ; a tent or bougie.
- بٹى buttī, provision for journey.
- بٹيانا batiyāna, H. *v.* To speak ; to talk ; to say ; to converse.
- بٹيس battis, *adj.* Thirty-two.
- بٹيسي battisī, H. *n. f.* A set of teeth ; any aggregate consisting of thirty-two parts ; hence, a set of teeth.
- بٹيسي دکھانا battisī dikhānā, *v.* to show the teeth : to laugh ; to scoff.
- بٹ bat, S. *n. f.* The Indian fig tree ; the name of a tree.
- بٹ bat, S. *n. m.* Twist ; plait ; division, lot ; a wrinkle or fold of the abdomen ; road.
- بٹا batā, H. *n. m.* Deficiency ;
- discount ; exchange ; a small roller ; a juggler's inverted cup ; a betel box ; a kind of looking glass.
- بٹے butte bāz, *n. m.* a juggler, a swindler ; a cheat.
- بٹانا biṭānā, H. *v.* To cause to be divided or shared ; to divert one's attention.
- بٹاور batāú, S. *n. m.* A traveller ; a robber ; a highwayman (in Dakh) wayfarer.
- بٹاى batāí, H. *n. f.* Hire paid for twisting ropes, etc. ; in revenue language, division of the crop between the cultivator and zamindar.
- بٹ پار bat pār, H. *n. m.* A robber ; a highwayman ; footpad ; a cut-throat ; a villain.
- بٹلوهى batlohī, H. *n. f.* A brass vessel in which Hindus dress their food.
- بٹانا batnā, H. *v.* To twist ; to apportion ; to divide ; to gain or make profit ; to be twisted ; an instrument with which ropes are twisted.
- بٹوا batwā, H. *n. m.* A purse in which betel nut is kept ; a money-bag ; a brass vessel for cooking food.
- بٹوا biṭwā, H. *n. m.* A son.
- بٹو' bat-wār, H. *n. m.* A tax gatherer ; a police or customs officer stationed on the road for collecting transit duties.

- باٹوارا** baṭwará, H. *n. m.* Partition ; division of lands ; division of a crop in shares.  
**باٹوانا** baṭwáná, H. *n.* To cause to twist ; to cause to be divided.  
**باٹور** baṭor, H. *n. m.* A gathering ; crowd ; a resort.  
**بیٹورا** biṭourá, H. *n. m.* A heap of the cakes of dried cowdung.  
**باٹورنا** baṭorná, H. *v.* To gather up ; to collect : to sweep : to purge.  
**بیٹوری** biṭauri, a tax on shopkeepers, etc. in a village.  
**باٹوہی** baṭohí, S. *n. m.* A wayfarer ; a traveller.  
**بیٹھانا** biṭháná, } H. *v.* To  
**بیٹھلانا** biṭhlaná, } cause to be seated ; to make one sit down ; to set ; to settle.  
**باٹھنا** baṭhná, H. *v.* To enter ; to be plaited.  
**بیٹی** biṭiyá, H. *n. f.* A daughter.  
**باٹر** baṭer, H. *n. f.* A kind of quail.  
**بجا** bajá, *adj.* In place ; all right true : proper ; fair ; becoming, (Ironically) Nonsensical.  
**بجالانا** bajá láná *v.* to perform ; to obey : to execute : to accomplish ; to comply with ; to bring to pass. **بجاء** bajáe, P. *adv.* Instead ; in place of ; by way of ; in lieu of.  
**بجانب** bajbajáná, H. *v. t.* To
- effervesce with noise in putrefying.  
**بجرا** bajar, H. *adj.* Hard . ponderous : unwieldy *n. m.* a thunder bolt : a diamond.  
**بجرا** bajrá, H. *n. m.* A pleasure boat, commonly called bridge-row.  
**بجرہ** bajrá, H. *n. m.* A kind of grain so called : holcus spicatus.  
**بجز** bajuz, P. *prep.* Besides ; except.  
**بجلی** bijlí, H. *n. f.* A thunderbolt ; lightning ; a kind of ear-ring. *adj.* quick, smart ; fleet.  
**بجنا** bajná, H. *v.* To be sounded ; to be famous.  
**بجنا** bujná, H. *n. m.* A pessary ; a cloth used by menstruous women.  
**بجنسہ** bajjinsihí, P. *adj.* Identical ; of the same kind ; the very same. *adv.* exactly ; precisely ; entirely ; intrinsically.  
**بجوانا** bajwáná, H. *v.* To cause to play on an instrument ; to cause to sound.  
**بجوج** bijog, H. *n. m.* Separation ; absence (specially of lovers) : *adj.* parted ; separate.  
**بجھانا** bujháná, H. *v.* to extinguish : to put out ; to damp or depress one's courage : to slake. **بجھانا پیاس** piyás bu-

- jháná, *v.* to quench the thirst.
- بجھائ bujháná, *v.* To explain ; to infuse into the mind ; to demonstrate ; to convince ; to cause to believe : to persuade ; to take to.
- بجھائ bijháná *II. c.* To ensnare ; to entrap : to decoy.
- بجھائ bijhkáná, *H. c.* To alarm ; to frighten ; to scare.
- بجھائ bijhakná, *II. c.* To be alarmed : to be startled.
- بجھائ bujhná, *H. c.* To be extinguished ; to be put out ; to be quenched (as thirst) ; to be dejected in spirit.
- بجھائ bajhná, *H. c.* To be caught (as game) : to be snared ; to stick.
- بجھیل bujhail, *II. adj.* Laden ; *n. m.* a beast of burden.
- بجی bijai, *S. n. m.* Triumph ; joy.
- بجی bijayá, *II. n. m.* Hemp ; *bhang*.
- بچا bachá, *H. n. m.* A child ;
- بچہ bachchá, *H. n. m.* a young animal.
- بچار bichár, *S. n. m.* Contrivance ; reflection ; opinion ; judgment ; thought ; will.
- بچارنا bichárná, *S. c.* To reflect ; to consider ; to comprehend ; to investigate ; to think ; to conceive.
- بچارہ bichará, *P. adj.* Helpless ; without resource.
- بچارہ bichárya, *S. adj.* fit for consideration.
- بچالی bichálí, *II. n. f.* Straw.
- بچانا bachána, *II. v.* To save ; to preserve ; to spare : to reserve ; to protect ; to defend ; to conceal.
- بچاؤ bacháo, *II. n. m.* Safety ; deliverance : escape ; protection.
- بچپن bach-pan, *II. n. m.* Childhood ; infancy.
- بچتر bichitra, *H. adj.* Various ; wonderful.
- بچتی bachtí, *H. n. f.* Remainder ; excess ; surplus ; gain ; profit ; residue : end ; conclusion.
- بچکانا bichkáná, *H. c.* To baulk ; to disappoint ; to break one's promise ; (in Dakh.) to frighten ; to terrify.
- بچکانا bachkáná, *H. n. m.* A dancing boy ; *adj.* small.
- بچکانی bachkání, *II. n. f.* A girl adopted by an old prostitute.
- بچکانا bichakná, *H. c.* To be afraid ; to be disappointed ; to run away ; to sprain ; to withdraw a consent which has been given.
- بچکانہ bachcha-ganá, *P. adj.* Fit for children ; in a childish manner.
- بچگی bachchagí, *P. n. f.* Infancy ; childhood.

**بچن** bachan, S. *n. m.* Speech ; discourse ; talk ; promise ; agreement ; vow ; word of honor ; pledge **بچن بندہ کرنا** bachan bandh karná, *v.* to bind by a promise. **بچن بندھو** bachan band honá, *v.* to promise. **بچن پالنا** bachan pálná, *v.* to abide by a promise ; to keep faith **بچن توڑنا** bachan torná, *v.* to break one's word. **بچن چھوڑنا** bachan chhorná, *v.* to break one's promise ; **بچن دینا** bachan dená, *v.* to agree to ; to pledge one's word ; to promise. **بچن ڈالنا** bachandálná, *v.* to ask ; to apply or sue for ; to request **بچن لینا** bachan lená *v.* to receive a promise. **بچن مارنا** bachan, márna, *v.* to conclude an agreement. **بچن ماننا** bachan mánná, *v.* to obey ; to comply with. **بچن نبھانا** bachan nibháná, *v.* to abide by a promise ; to keep faith. **بچن ہارنا** bachan hárná, *v.* to agree ; to give one's word ; to make terms ; to break one's word ; to go back from one's word **بچنا** bachná, H. *v.* To be saved or spared ; to escape ; to remain unexpended. **بچروانی** bachwání, H. *n. m.* An interposer ; a mediator ; an arbitrator ; an agent.

**بچہ** bachcha, P. *n. m.* A child ; an infant ; the young of any animal. **بچہ دان** bachchádán, *n. m.* the womb ; uterus. **بچھانا** bichháná, H. *v.* To spread ; to lay on ; to pave ; to scatter ; *n. m.* a bed. **بچھرا** bachhrá, } H. *n. m.* A } **بچھڑا** bachhrá, } calf ; a } young youthful fellow. **بچھڑانا** bichhráná H. *v.* To cause to be separated ; to separate. **بچھڑنا** bichharná, H. *v.* To separate or part ; to turn away the face ; to slide ; to slip. **بچھالنا** bichhalná, H. *v.* To separate ; to sprain ; to slide. **بچھلنا** bichhná, H. *v.* to be spread. **بچھڑا** bichchhú, H. *n. m.* A scorpion. **بچھڑا** bichhúá, H. *n. m.* A sort of danger ; an ornament, worn on the toes ; a small stilleto with a curved or serpentine blade. **بچھڑانا** bichhwáná, H. *v.* To cause to spread. **بچھڑنا** bichhauná, H. *n. m.* Bedding ; carpeting. **بچھی** bachhiyá, H. *n. f.* A female calf. **بچھڑا** bachherá, H. *n. f.* A calf. **بچھڑی** bachherí, H. *n. f.* A filly ; a foal.

- باهر bahár, A. *n. m.* (*plu.* of بحر) seas; gulfs, etc.  
 باهال bahál, P. *adj.* Happy; prosperous; flourishing; maintained; upheld; re-instated; بحال کرنا *v.* to re-instate; to re-establish; to replace; to restore to health; to refresh.  
 باهالی bahálí, P. A. *n. f.* Prosperity; recovery; confirmation; restoration; re-instatement; maintenance.  
 باهس bahs, A. *n. f.* Argument; discussion; controversy; altercation; dispute, debate. باهس کرنا bahs karná bahsná, *v.* to debate; to discuss; to join issue; to raise a question; to dispute; to cap verses.  
 باحدی ba-hadde, P. *adv.* To such a degree that; to such an extent that.  
 باهر bahr, A. *n. m.* A sea; a gulf; an ocean; a bay. *n. f.* metre; verse; a feet (in prosody).  
 باهری bahrí, A. *adj.* Maritime; marine; naval: a kind of falcon.  
 باحکم ba-hukm, P. *adv.* Under the command of; by dint of.  
 باهیرا bahíra, A. *n. m.* A small sea or inland lake.  
 باحیثیت ba-haisyat, A. *adj.* In the capacity of; as.
- بخار bukhár, A. *n. m.* Steam; exhalation; vapour; glowing heat; sorrow; grief; fever: rage. بخار آنا *v.* to get fever; to have an attack of fever; to be afraid of; بخار دل میں bukhár dil men rakhná, *v.* to entertain enmity or malice in the heart. بخار نکالنا bukhár nikálná, *v.* to vent one's rage; بخار نکالنا bukhár nikálná, to vent one's anger.  
 باخت baḡht, P. *n. m.* Fortune; fate; lot; felicity; prosperity; luck.  
 باخت آزمائی baḡht-ázmái, *n. f.* Trial of fortune; hazard; venture. باخت بازی baḡht-bázi, *n. f.* trying one's fortune.  
 باخت بلی baḡht bali, *adj.* Fortunate; lucky; propitious.  
 باخت تیرا } baḡht-i-tíra, buḡht-i-siyáh, *n. m.* misfortune.  
 باخت سیاه }  
 باختار baḡhtawar, } P. *adj.* Fortunate; lucky; prosperous.  
 باختیار baḡhtiyár, }  
 باخرá baḡhrá, H. *n. m.* Share; part; dividend; distribution; allowance.  
 باخیریات baḡhیریات, H. *n. m.* Sharer; partner.  
 بخش baḡhsh, P. *adj.* Bestowing; giving; granting; forgiving. *n. m.* share; gift; donation; lot; pardon or forgiveness. بخش دینا baḡhsh

dená, *v.* to grant; to bestow, to give.

بخشانا bakhsháná, *P. v.* To cause to give; to procure pardon for another.

بخشش bakhshish, *P. n. f.* Gift; generosity; donation; grant; gratuity; reward; beneficence. بخشش دینا *v.* to bestow; to spare; pardon; to grant; to give; to reward.

بخشش نامه bakhshish náma, a deed of gift.

بخشنا bakhshná, *P. v.* To bestow; to grant; to pardon; to excuse; to forgive.

بخشنده bakhshinda, *P. n. m.* He who bestows: God, the Giver.

بخشی bakhshí, *P. n. m.* (Lit, the giver); a pay master; a commander-in-chief.

بخشی خانه bakhshí khána, *n. m.* The general's office; the pay office.

بخش bukhsh, *A n. m.* Parsimony; stinginess; avarice; sparingness.

بخشوبی bakhshúbí, *P. adv.* Well; in perfection; thoroughly; expressly.

بخود bakhúd, *P. adv.* To or unto self; by one's self.

بخیل bakhíl, *A n. m.* A miser; a niggard.

بخیلی bakhbílí, *A. n. f.* Parsimony; stinginess; niggardiness.

بخیه bakhíyá, *P. n. m.* A kind of stitching; quilting; sewing very thick and strong.

بد bad, *P. adj.* Bad; evil; wicked; mischievous; naughty. بد اختر bad-aḵhtar, *adj.* of unlucky star; of unfortunate star. بد اخلاق bad-aḵhláq, *adj.* of bad habits; ill-behaved; uncivil; rude.

بد اسلوب bad-aslúk, *adj.* ill-made; ill-shaped; of evil conduct. بد اصل bad-asl, *adj.* low-born; mean. بد اطوار bad-atwár, *adj.* ill-mannered; corrupt. بد اعمالی bad-a'málí, *n. f.* misdeeds; dissoluteness immorality.

بد انتظامی bad-intizámí, *n. f.* mismanagement, misadministration; misrule; anarchy. بد اندیش bad-andesh, *adj.* evil-minded; inimical,

بد آئین bad-áín, *adj.* of ill-manners; observing no religious precept. بد باطن bad-bátin, *adj.* false-hearted, evil-minded.

بد بخت bad-baḵht, *adj.* unfortunate; unlucky. بد بختی bad-baḵhtí, *n. f.* misfortune; misery; adversity.

بد بو badbú, *n. f.* bad or offensive smell; fetor; stink. بد پرہیز bad parhez, *adj.* intemperate; not

controlling one's passions and inclinations. بد تر bad-

tar, *adj.* inferior ; worse.  
 بد حال bad-chāl, *adj.* unmannerly; of bad conduct.  
 بد چشم bad-chashm, *adj.* malignant ; envious ; coveting other men's goods, particularly, wives.  
 بد حال bad hāl, *adv.* in bad circumstances : ill-conditioned.  
 بد حالي bad hālī, *n. f.* badness of condition. بد حواس bad hawās, *adj.* senseless : stupefied بد خصالت - بد خصال bad ḵhisāl ; bad khaslat, *adj.* of bad disposition ; ill-disposed.  
 بد خط bad-ḵhat, *n. m.* writing ill, بد خلقي bad ḵhulqī, *n. f.* evil disposition : bad manners. بد خو bad ḵhú, *adj.* of bad habits ; ill-natured. بد خواة bad ḵhwāh, *adj.* wishing evil ; inimical ; *n. m.* ill-wisher. بد خواهی bad ḵhwāhī, *n. f.* enmity. ill-will ; بد خوئی bad ḵhoi ; *n. f.* ill-nature ; bad habits بد دعا bad du'á, *n. f.* curse : malediction. بد دل bad dil ; evil-minded ; suspicious ; doubting. بد دماغ bad dimāgh, *adj.* dissatisfied ; displeased with everything بد دیانت bad diyānat, *adj.* faithless ; dishonest. بد قول bad qaul, *adj.* ungraceful ; ill-shaped. بد ذات bad zāt, *adj.* low

born ; of bad breed ; wicked ; vicious بد ذاتی bad zātī, *n. f.* villainy ; wickedness : baseness ; meanness. بد ذهن bad' zihn, *adj.* slow of apprehension ; stupid. بد دراه bad rāh, *adj.* wicked ; sinful. بد رکاب bad rakāb, *adj.* ill-paced (a horse) ; difficult to mount ; بد رنگ bad rang, *adj.* bad color, bad kind ; dull ; faded. بد رو bad rú, *adj.* ill-paced (a horse). بد زبان bad-zabān, *adj.* indecent (speaker) ; abusive : *n. f.* indecent or foul language : abuse. بد زبانی bad-zabānī, *n. f.* abuse. بد زب بد زب bad-zeb, *adj.* inelegant ; ungraceful. بد ساعت bad sá'at *n. f.* an unlucky moment. بد سرشت bad-sirisht, *adj.* of a bad composition ; ill-natured. بد سلوکی bad-salúkí ; *n. f.* discourtesy ; maltreatment. بد سیرت bad sirat, *adj.* ill-tempered ; of bad disposition. بد شکل bad shakl, *adj.* ill-looking ; ugly. بد شگونی bad shugunī, *n. f.* of evil omen ; inauspicious. بد صورت bad súrat, *adj.* ill-looking ; ill-shaped ; ill made. بد طینت bad-tínat, *adj.* iniquitous : malevolent : evil-minded. بد ظن bad zan, *adj.* suspicious. بد عهد bad-a'hd, *adj.* treacherous : faith-

less. **بد مہدی** badl a'hdí, *n. f.* treachery; faithlessness; breach of promise or trust. **بد افعال** bad af'ál, *n. m.* evil deeds; of bad habits. — **بد کار** badkár, bad kirdár, *n. m.* evil-worker; malefactor, *adj.* sinful; dissolute; licentious; wicked, **بدکاری** bad kári, adultery; prostitution; proligacy. **بد کیش** bad-kesh, *adj.* impious; ungodly. **بد گمان** bad gumán, *adj.* suspicious; disaffected; mistrustful. **بد گمانی** bad gumání, *n. f.* diffidence; suspicion; **بد گو** bad go, *n. m.* evil-speaker; slanderer. **بد گوئی** bad goí, speaking ill of one; slander; backbiting. **بد گھر** bad guhar, *adj.* of bad; origin; **بد لحاظ** bad liház, *adj.* disrespectful; unmannerly; impertinent **بد لگام** bad-lagám, *adj.* hard moulder; not obedient to the reins (a horse) **بد مزاج** bad mizáj, *adj.* ill-natured. **بد مزاجی** bad-mizájí, *n. f.* ill-temper; coolness of temper. **بد مزگی** bad-mazgí, *n. f.* tastelessness; unsavoriness; coolness between friends. **بد مزہ** bad-maza, *adj.* unsavoury; insipid; ill-flavoured; of bad taste. **بد مست** bad mast, *adj.* intoxicated; dead drunk; lustful. **بد ماش** bad-ma'ash,

*adj.* of a bad profession; of an infamous trade. *n. m.* a notoriously bad character **بد معاملہ** bad-mu'ámala, *adj.* of unfair dealing; roguish. **بد معاملگی** bad mu'ámalagí; *n. m.* unfair dealing; fraud. **بد مہری** bad mihrí, *n. f.* disobligingness; unkindness **بدنام** bad-nám, *adj.* infamous; calumnious. **بدنام کرنا** v. to injure one's reputation; to traduce; to defame. **بدنامی** bad námí, *n. f.* ill-report; defamation; infamy. **بد نسل** bad nasl, *adj.* of a bad breed or race. *n. m.* a bastard. **بد نصیب** bad nasíb, *adj.* unlucky; unfortunate, — **بد نمود** bad-namúd, bad-numá, *adj.* inelegant; ugly; ungraceful; clumsy; ill-looking. **بد نمائی** bad numái, *n. f.* clumsiness; ungracefulness; inelegance. **بد نھاد** bad-nihád, *adj.* ill disposed; of bad intention **بد نھادی** badnihádi, *n. f.* ill-temper; evil disposition. **بد نیت** bad niyat, *adj.* greedy; covetous; sensual; of bad intention **بد نیتی** bad niyatí, *n. f.* covetousness; greediness; ill-will, malice; badness of faith. **بد نیتی سے** bad niyatí se, *adv.* in bad faith; treacherously. *malu*



- fide.* بد وضع *bad waz'a, adj.* evil-disposed; ill-behaved.
- بد وضعي *bad-waza'í, n. f.* evil disposition; ill-shapedness. بد هيئت *bad haiat, adj.* ill-formed; misshapen. بد هضمي *bad hazmí, n. m.* indigestion. بد يمن *bad yumn, adj.* unpropitious; evil-omened.
- بد *bad, H. n. f.* A bubo or swelling of the gland.
- بد *bid, A* little pit into which children in play try to throw balls or marbles.
- بدی *badi, H.* The wave of the moon.
- بدا *bidá, H. n. f.* Dismission; farewell; taking leave; adieu. بدا كرنا *v. to bid adieu; to dismiss.*
- بدا *badá, H. adj.* Predestined; fated.
- بدا *bidá, beginning; commencement.*
- بدا بدی *badá badi, H. adv.* With emulation or rivalry; contentiously.
- بدارنا *bidárná, H. c. t.* To rend; to tear.
- بدایت *badáyat, A. n. f.* Beginning; commencement.
- بدایع *badáy'a, A. n. m. (pl. of بدیع)* Curiosities; rarities; wonders.
- بداتا *budbudáná, H. c. i.* To mutter; to whisper; to speak low; to murmur; to grumble.
- بد تر *bad-tar, P. adj.* (Comparative.) Worse; inferior, very bad.
- بدر *badr, A. n. m.* The full moon.
- بدر *badar, P. adv.* Without; out; outside.
- بدرق *badraqa, A. n. m.* A fellow-traveller; a convoy or guard on the road; a vehicle in which medicine is taken.
- بدرد *badar-rau, P. n. f.* A sewer; a drain.
- بدری *badrí, bidrí, H. n. f.* A place of pilgrimage in the north of India; a mixture of metals so called.
- بدستور *badastúr, P. adv.* As usual; according to custom; in the usual way.
- بدعت *bida't, A. n. f.* Violence; wrong; oppression; schism, heresy; blasphemy.
- بدقت *badiqqat, P. adj.* With difficulty or toil.
- بدل *badal, A. n. m.* Exchange; substitution; retaliation; alteration. بدل لینا *badal lená, v. to take in exchange; to exchange.*
- بدل *badil, P. adv.* Heartily; with heart; sincerely.
- بدلا *badlá, A. n. m.* Exchange; lieu; instead; retaliation; a substitute; recompense; return; revenge; alteration. بدلا لینا *badlá lená, v. to reta-*

- liate; to take revenge; to make reprisals.
- بدلائی badláí, H. *n. f.* Price of exchange.
- بدلتا badalná, H. *v.* To change; to alter.
- بدلی badlí, H. *n. f.* Cloudiness; a small bit of cloud.
- بدلی badlí, A. *n. f.* Transfer; barter; substitution; a person or thing taken in exchange of some other person or thing.
- بدلی badlí, a small bottle.
- بدن badan, A. *n. m.* The body.
- بدن پہل جانا badan phal jáná, *v.* to be covered with any eruption as boils; itch, etc.
- بدنا badná, H. *v.* To bet; to wager; to stake at play; to predestinate; to settle; to acknowledge; to obey; to take (as witness).
- بدور badú, P. *adj.* infamous.
- بدوان bidwán, S. *adj.* Learned.
- بدورنا bidorná, H. *v.* To mock at; to screw; to play the monkey; to ridicule.
- بدولت badaulat, P. *adv.* By the fortune; by the means; through; with fortune; by dint of; due to.
- بدون bidún, A. *prep.* without; deprived of.
- بدہ bidha, S. *n. f.* A sacred precept; rule; law; injunction; manner.
- بدہ buddhi, S. *n. f.* Sense; understanding; discretion; intellect.
- بدہ budh, S. *n. m.* Name of a Hindu deity corresponding to the Woden of the Saxons; a wise man; the ninth incarnation of Vishnu and the apparent founder of Buddhism; the moon; Mercury; Wednesday.
- بدہ badh, S. *n. m.* Killing; slaying.
- بدھاتا bidhátá, H. *n. m.* God; destiny; the deity Brahma.
- بدھاوا badhává, H. *n. m.* A congratulatory song: gifts carried to the house of a woman after the sixth or fortieth day after childbirth.
- بدھاوی badháí, H. *n. f.* Growth; increase; congratulations on the birth of a child; offspring; rivalry.
- بدھک badhik, S. *n. m.* A huntsman; killer; sportsman; a slayer.
- بدھی مان buddhi-mán, S. *adj.* Wise, sensible; learned; famed; known.
- بدھنا badhná, H. *v.* To kill; to be wounded; to smite.
- بدھنا badhná, H. *n. m.* An ewer; a vessel for drinking water from.
- بدھنا bidhná, H. *n. m.* Creator; God. *v.* to be pierced.
- بدھو badhu, a daughter-in-law; son's wife.

بدھوا bidhawá, S. *n. f.* A widow.

بدھوار budh-wár, *m.* Wednesday.

بدھیا badhiyá, H. *n. f.* A bullock; any castrated animal.

بدی badi, S. *n. f.* The dark half of the lunar month, from full moon to new moon.

بدی badi, P. *n. f.* Evil; wickedness; badness; ill.

بدیا bidyá, S. *n. f.* knowledge; intellect; lore; science.

بدی ratthi bidyá ratthi *n. m.* A student. بدیادان bidyáwán, *adj.* learned; scientific.

بدیس bides, H. *n. m.* A Foreign country; abroad; بدیسی bidesí, II. *adj.* and *n.* Of another country; traveller; foreign; foreigner.

بدیع badí', A. *adj.* Novel; curious, strange, rare, wonderful. بدین (badín) to; for; or in this.

بدیہ badíha, A. *n. m.* An extempore; impromptu; an axiom; impetuosity; an unexpected event.

بدیہ badíhí, A. *adj.* unpremeditated; apparent.

بدھا buddhá, H. *adj.* Old; aged an old man.

بدھی buddhí, II. *n. f.* An old woman.

بذاتہ bizátahí A. *adv.* Of itself; personally; independently; by its own essence.

بزل bazl, *m.* expense; gift; a portion.

بذل bazla, A. *n. m.* Raillery; pleasantry; a jest.

بر barr, *n. m.* A land; a desert; بر اعظم barr-i-á'zam, *n. m.* (Geog.) a continent.

بر bar, S. *n. m.* A boon; choice; supernatural power; a blessing; a bridegroom; husband, *adj.* capital; choice; superior. بردان bardán, *n. m.* A gift or a boon conferred by God or by a saint.

بر barr, H. *n. f.* A wasp.

بر bar, P. *n. f.* Bosom; the heart; fruit, *prep.* up; at; above; out, in. بر آ bar áná, *v.* to come up; to bring to successful issue; to succeed; to be accomplished; to abstain. بر خلاف bar khaláf, *adj.* on the contrary; contradictory; adverse; in opposition, بر هانگنا bar márná, bar húnkná, *v.* to brag; to boast; to talk high. بر محل - بر موقع bar mahal, bar mauqa; bar waqt, *adj.* opportune; apposite; seasonable; apropos; بر لانا bar láná, *v.* to get out; to fulfil; to grant.

بر burá, H. *adj.* Bad; worse; ugly; ill-looking; repulsive worthless; faulty. بر اہلہ کہنا burá bhalá kahná, *v.* to

- reproach ; to abuse. **برا لگنا** burá lagná, *v.* to be disagreeable. **برامانا** burá mán-ná, *v.* to take ill ; take amiss ; to be affronted.
- برابر** barábar, *P. adj.* Equal, abreast ; plain ; uniform ; smooth ; alike ; over against ; on a par ; adequate ; accurate ; straight ; just ; exact. **برابر آنا** barábar áná, *v.* to come up with ; to overtake ; **برابر کرنا** bārābar karná *v.* to smooth ; to assimilate ; to compare ; to match. **برابر هونا** barábar honá, *v.* to terminate ; to allow ; to equal ; to suit ; to fit.
- برابری** barábrí, *P. n. f.* Equality ; accuracy ; competition ; rivalry ; contest. **برابری کرنا** *v.* to resist ; to vie with ; to compete with ; to imitate ; copy ; to match .
- برات** barát, *A. n. f.* the company and attendants at a marriage-feast ; the marriage procession ; a multitude.
- برات** barát, *A. n. f.* A commission ; a warrant ; assignment ; a draught ; letter.
- براتی** baráti, *H. n. m.* The company and attendants at a marriage procession. **براجمان** birájmán, *H. adj.* shining forth ; brilliant ; handsome ; splendid ; presiding ; sitting holding the sceptre.
- براجنا** birájná, *H. v. i.* To grace ; set off ; to adorn ; to sit ; to preside.
- برادر** birádar, *P. n. m.* Brother. **برادرانه** birádaráná, *adj. or adv.* Fraternal ; like a brother ; brotherly. **برادر حقیقی** birádar-i-haqqí, *n. m.* full brother, own brother. **برادر زاده** birádar záda, *n. m.* A brother's son ; nephew. **برادر زادی** birádar zádi, niece.
- برادری** birádarí, *P. n. f.* Brotherhood ; relationship, *adj.* fraternal ; brotherly.
- براده** buráda. *P. n. m.* Filings ; saw dust.
- برآر** barár, *H. n. m.* A tax in general ; *lit.* that which brings up or to pass.
- بر افتاد** bar-uftád, *P. adj.* Fallen off ; dwindled away.
- بر افروخته** bar afroḡhta, *P. adj.* Excited ; set on fire ; inflamed ; enraged.
- براق** barr áq, *A. adj.* Flashing ; shining ; swift ; brilliant.
- براق** buráq, *A. n. m.* The horse or pegasus on which Muhammad went to heaven and thence returned to Mecca.
- برام** birám, *H. (S. Vivam) n. m.* Pause ; stop ; rest ; full stop ; a certain mark (*hal*) put under a consonant to indi-

- cate that it is quiescent; restless; uneasy; ill.
- برآمد *barámad*, P. *n. f.* Coming up; *lit.* egress; issue; expenditure.
- برآمدہ *barámda*, P. *n. m.* A verandah; balcony; gallery; issue; expenditure.
- برانا *barráná*, P. *v.* To talk in one's sleep or in a delirium; to somniloquise.
- برانا *biráná*, H. *adj.* Of another; strange; wonderful; foreign.
- برانا *biráná*, H. *v.* To mock; to laugh at; to jeer or jibe; to taunt; to ridicule.
- برانداز *bar-andáz*, P. *adj.* destroying; upsetting; ruining.
- برائے *baráo*, H. *n. m.* Abstinence.
- برآورد *bar-áwurd*, P. *n. f.* An estimate; a calculation; drawing. برآوردگرتا *bar áwurd karná* *v.* to strike out; to reckon; to estimate; to make entries in an account; to draw or to receive money.
- براهٹ *barráhat*, H. *n. f.* Chattering; prating; ranting.
- براہمن *bráhmaṇ*, H. *n. m.* A Brahman; a man of the priest caste among the Hindus.
- برائی *burái*, H. *n. f.* Mischief; evil; badness; wickedness.
- برائی پر کمر باندھنا *burái par*
- kamar bándhná*, *v.* to resolve on mischief.
- برائے *baráe*, P. *adv.* On account of; for; on; concerning; for the sake of. برائے خدا *baráe kḥudá*, *adv.* for God's sake; for mercy's sake. برائے نام *baráe-nám*, *adj.* nominal; fictitious; unreal. *v.* nominally; ostensibly.
- برباد *barbád*, P. *adj.* 'Thrown away; plundered; ravaged; lost; wasted; undone; laid waste; desolated.—برباد دینا *barbád dīna* *v.* to give to the winds; to cast away; to misapply; to waste; to lavish or squander; to ruin; to destroy. بر باد ہونا *v.* to be squandered; to be destroyed or laid waste.
- بربادی *barbádi*, P. *n. f.* Ruin; destruction.
- بربط *barbat*, a kind of snake.
- بربط *barbat*, P. *n. f.* A species of lute or harp.
- برپا *barpá*, P. *adj.* Standing firm. برپا رہنا *barpá rahná*, H. *v.* to remain firm. برپا کرنا *v.* to raise; to set on foot; to establish; to introduce. برپا ہونا *v.* to be raised; to be established or introduced.
- برت *bart*, H. *n. m.* A fast; a penance; a vow; a meritorious act of rite.
- برت *barat*, H. *n. f.* A thong; a rope attached to the bucket

- of a well ; cable ; a disease which affects rice crops.
- برت britti, A proxy in the performance of religious duty.
- برت britti, S. *n. f.* Means of livelihood ; stipend ; custom ; right ; privilege ; endowment ; pension.
- برتا birtá, H. *n. m.* Power ; ability ; strength ; aid ; patronage.
- برتان bartáná, H. *v.* To distribute ; to dispense.
- برتانت brittánt, S. *n. m.* Account ; news ; history ; a narration ; topic ; a tale ; circumstance.
- برتان bartáo, H. *n. m.* Conduct ; practice, usage ; employment ; use ; expenditure.
- برتر bartar, P. *adj. (comparative)* Higher ; excellent ; superior ; eminent ; greater.
- برتمان bartmán, S. *adj.* Existent ; current ; present.
- برتن bartan, H. *n. m.* A basin ; utensil ; a vessel ; a plate ; a dish ; platter.
- برتنا bartná, H. *v.* To use.
- برتنا baratná To reflect ; to consider.
- برتها brithá, H. *adj.* Abortive ; vain, in vain ; useless ; fruitless ; purposeless ; worthless.
- برتی bartí, S. *adj.* Engaged in the performance of a vow or penance. *n. m.* one who fasts.
- برتی birti, Name of a plant.
- برج burj, A. *n. m.* A bastion ; a baloon ; a tower ; a sign of the zodiac ; a constellation.
- برج braj, A name of a district, containing the several villages of Mathurá, Gokul, Bindrában, celebrated for the youthful pranks of Krishna.
- برجسته barjasta, P. *adj.* Opportune ; *a propos* ; right ; proper ; exact.
- برجنا barajná, H. *v. t.* To forbid ; to prohibit.
- برجی burjí, A. *n. f.* A turret or tower.
- برچه brichha or briksh, S. *n. m.* A plant ; a tree.
- برچها barchhá, H. *n. m.* } A  
برچها barchhí H. *n. f.* } long, slender } spear ; a javelin ; a lance ; a dart. }  
برچها بردار barchhá bardár, *n. m.* a spearman ; a lancer.
- برچهك birchhik, H. *n. m.* A scorpion ; the 8th sign of the zodiac so called ; scorpio.
- برحق barhaqq, P. *adj.* For a certainty ; rightful.
- برخاست bar-*k*hást, P. *n. f.* Going away ; recalling or removing from office ; dismissal ; a breaking up of a court of justice. برخاست کرنا *v.* to remove from office ; to dismiss. برخاست هونا *v.* to

- break up or rise ; to be removed from office.
- برخوردار *bar khurdár*, *P. adj.* Happy ; enjoying long life and prosperity ; (male children are so called ; *g. d.* enjoying the fruits of life.)
- برَد *barad*, *H. n. m.* A bullock ; a bull.
- برَد *bard*, *A. n. m.* Frigidity. frosty weather ; a kind of striped cloth.
- برَد *burd*, *P. n. f.* Gain ; profit, pickings ; (in chess) the king, the only thing remaining on one side.
- برَد *bird*, Fame ; reputation.
- بردار *bardár*, *P. n. m.* Hearer ; carrier. سَنتا بردار *sontá bardár*, *n. m.* stick-bearer.
- بردارى *bardárí*, *P. n. f.* The act of bearing, means of carriage or conveyance.
- برداشت *bardásht*, *P. n. f.* Indurance ; patience ; sufferance ; stores ; supplies. برداشت کرنا *bardásht karná*, *v.* to tolerate ; to bear ; to endure. برداشت هونا *v.* to be tolerable.
- برداشته *bardáshta*, *P. adj.* Elevated ; raised.
- بردبار *burdbár*, *P. adj.* Patient ; mild ; forbearing ; meek ; gentle.
- بردبارى *burd bárí*, *P. n. f.* Forbearance ; meekness ; mildness ; patience.
- برده *barda*, *P. n. m. f.* A captive ; a prisoner of war ; a slave. برده فروشى *barda fa-rosh*, *n. m.* a slave merchant.
- برده *briddh*, *S. adj.* Aged ; old.
- برده *biruddh*, *S. adj.* Opposed to ; against ; contrary.
- برده *briddhi*, *S. n.* Vegetation ; increase.
- بردى *bardí*, A drove of cattle loaded.
- برديت *bardait* *H. n. m.* A panyrist ; a bard.
- برزخ *barzakh*, *A. n. m.* Interval ; partition ; a screen ; the interval between death and resurrection ; purgatory ; a whimsical fashion.
- برزن *barzan*, *P. n. m.* A mansion ; a street ; a quarter of a town.
- برس *baras*, *H. n. m.* Rain ; a year ; an intoxicating drug made of opium. برس گانته *baras gánth*, *n. f.* the anniversary of a birthday.
- برسات *barsát*, *H. n. f.* The rainy season ; the rains ; rain in general.
- برساتى *barsátí*, *H. n. f.* The farcy ; the name of a disorder of horses ; a portico ; a waterproof ; *adj.* belonging to rainy season.
- برسام *barsám*, *P. n. m.* The pleurisy ; an inflammation of the diaphragm.

- برساتا barsáná; H. *v.* To shower down ; to cause to rain ; to winnow grain.
- برسار barsáu H. *n. f.* Raining.
- برسچک brischika, S. *n. m.* A scorpion ; (*Astron.*) scarpio ; (the sign.)
- برسنا barasná, H. *v.* To rain.
- برسواں baraswán, S. *adj.* Anniversary ; annual.
- برسی barsi, S. *n. m.* Annual ceremony in commemoration of deceased relations; anniversary.
- برشا barshá, S. *n. f.* The rains ; the third season (of the six.)
- برشا کال barshá kál, *n. m.* the rainy season.
- برس bars, A. *n. m.* Leprosy.
- برطرف bar-taraf, P. *adj.* Aside ; apart; discharged; dismissed.
- برطرف کرنا bartaraf karná *v.* to discharge ; to dismiss ; turn off ; to be cashier.
- برطرف ہونا *v.* to be dismissed ; to be discharged; to be turned off.
- بر بارونی bar tarfí. *n. f.* discharge; missal.
- برٹ barf, P. *n. m. f.* Ice ; snow.
- برٹ پورڈ barf parward.
- برفی barfí, a sweetmeat ; *adj.* iced ; cooled by means of ice.
- برق barq, A. *n. j.* Lightning
- برق زدہ barq-zada, struck with lightning.
- برقنداز bar-
- qandáz, *n. m.* a musketeer ; a guard ; a match lockman ; a sentinel.
- برقع burq'a, A. *n. m.* A kind of veil covering the whole body from head to feet with eye-holes to it.
- برقع پوشی burq'a-poshí, one who wears burq'a.
- برکات barakát A. *n. j. (plu of برکت)* Blessings ; good-fortune ; auspiciousness ; prosperity.
- با برکات bábarakát, *adj.* fortunate productive of advantage and success ; happy ; prosperous.
- برکت barakat, A. *n. f.* Auspiciousness ; prosperity ; abundance ; good-fortune ; blessing.
- برکت دینا *v.* to prosper ; to bless.
- برکت birkat, (corruption of the sanscrit birkat, An ascetic who has relinquished the world ; *adj.* wearied ; ascetic.
- برکش briksha, S. *n. m.* A tree.
- برکھا barkhá, Rainy season.
- برکھاسن barkhásan, S. *n. m.* Yearly pay.
- برگ barg P. *n. m.* A leaf ; a kind of warlike apparatus ; knapsack containing provisions for a journey ; melody ; a musical instrument.
- برگ گل barg-i-gul, leaf of a rose.
- برگ barga, H. Class ; kind ; a multitude of similar



- things ; (*Gram.*) a class of letters articulated by the same organ, as dentals, palatines &c. (*Arith.*) the square of a number.
- برگزیده barguzídá, P. *adj.* Chosen ; selected.
- برگشتگی bargashtagí, P. *n. f.* Retro cession ; apostacy ; inversion ; abjuration.
- برگشته bargashta. P. *adj.* Changed ; turned away ; apostatized ; rebelled.
- برای birlá, S. *adj.* Wonderful ; uncommon ; rare ; scarce ; singular ; delicate ; fine ; thin.
- برما barmá, H. *n. m.* A kind of gimlet or borer.
- برمالا barmalá, H. *adj.* Conspicuous ; public.
- بران baran, *conj.* Moreover ; and even ; but even : rather.
- بران baran, S. *n. m.* Caste ; class ; sect ; tribe ; division ; color ; features ; praise ; description : a letter of an alphabet. بران سنکر baran-sankar, *n. m.* a person of a tribe originating in the intercourse of a man of one tribe with a woman of another.
- برانمالا baranmálá, *n. f.* the alphabet.
- برنا barná, P. *n. m.* A youth ; *adj.* young.
- برنا barná, H. *v.* To burn ; to be burnt.
- برنا barná, *v.* To marry.
- برنا barná, *m.* Name of a fruit tree.
- برنا baraná, A small river near Benares.
- برنارماتی barnár matti, Colored soil of two kinds, one tinged with yellow, the other with yellow and white.
- برنج birinj, *n. m.* Rice ; brass.
- برنجی birinjí, P. *adj.* Brazen ; made of brass.
- برنج birinchi, Brahma ; the Deity.
- برند brinda, H. *n. m.* A multitude ; a heap ; a quantity ; an aggregation.
- برن barnan, S. *n. m.* Description ; explanation ; commendation ; recital برنا کرنا *v.* to explain ; to praise ; to commend ; to describe ; to extol.
- بروا birwá, H. *n. m.* A plant ; tree ; the labourer employed at the basket used in raising water for the purpose of irrigation.
- بروا barwá, Name of a rágini in music by which deer and serpents are said to be tamed.
- برواهی birwáhi, H. *n. f.* An orchard ; a garden. برواهی کرنا *v.* to make an orchard ; to enclose with a hedge
- بروبر brobar, Even ; breast to breast.

بروپ bi-rúp, S. *adj.* Disfigured; ugly. **بروپ هونا** *v.* to be disgraced; to be disfigured.

بروت barút, P. *n. f.* Moustaches; whiskers.

بروت barwat, a kind of snake.

بروت barwat, H. *n. m.* Spleen; a tumor in the belly.

بروٹھا baroṭhá, H. *n. m.* A launder; an inner department; a washerman; a vestibule.

برج burúj, (*pl.* of **برج**) towers; bastions; celestial signs.

برودت burúdat, A. *n. f.* Coolness; chiliness.

بروده birodha, S. *n. m.* Enmity; opposition; contrariety; **برودھی** birodhí, *n. m.* enemy; opponent; a quarrelsome person; *adj.* contentious; quarrelsome.

بروقت barwaqt, P. *adj.* Opportunely; seasonably; in time.

بروک birog, S. *n. m.* Parting; absence. **بروگن** birogan, sickness from separation of a beloved object, *adj.* separated, or distressed, from separation. **بروگی** birogí, *n. m.* a separated or distressed lover; *adj.* separated; absent (from the beloved.)

برومند baromand, P. *adj.* Fortune; prosperous; blessed; happy; fertile (soil).

بره birah, S. *n. m.* Separation (esp. that of lovers); absence.

بره birra, Grain and barley sown together in the same field.

بره barra, A lamb; a kid or lawn.

برهان burhán, A. *n. m.* Demonstration; proof.

برهسپت brihaspat, S. *n. m.* Jupiter; Thursday; *adj.* learned; deep read.

برهم brahma, S. *n. m.* God; the maker; the all-pervading; the Creator. **برهم بهوج** brahm bhoj, feeding of Brahmans.

**برهم چاری** brahm chári, *n. m.* a religious student; an ascetic **برهم لوک** brahma-lok, a division of the universe; the eternal residence of the spirits of the pious. **برهم**

**هتیا** brahm-hattyá, *n. m.* the murder of a Brahman; sacrilege.

**برهم** barham, P. *adj.* Confused; entangled, spoiled; sullen; angry; vexed; wrathful; irate. **برهم درهم** barham darham; *adj.* confused; entangled; topsy-turvy **برهم زن** barham zan, *n. m.* an embroiler; an exciter of quarrels. **برهم زنی** barham-zaní, *n. f.* embroiling; putting a stop to; confusing; interfering; preventing

- برهماند brahmānda, S. *n. m.* The globe; the top of the head; the world; the mundane egg (of the Hindus.)
- برهمن brahman; S. *n. m.* A Brahman; a Hindu priest.
- برهمی barhamí, P. *n. f.* Confusion; sullowness; vexation.
- برهمنی brahmaní, Wife of a Brahman.
- برهن birhan, A female lover whose beloved is absent.
- برهنگی barahnagí, P. *n. f.* Nakedness; denudity; uncoveredness; rarity.
- برهنه barahna, P. *adj.* Naked; bare. بارهنه پا barahna-pá, *adj.* bare-footed.
- برهی birhí, S. *adj.* Suffering the pangs of love; separate from one's love.
- برهیا birhiyá, Amorous; sensual; suffering the pangs of love.
- برهیل barhelá, H. *n. m.* A wild hog.
- بری barí, H. *n. f.* Quicklime; marriage ceremony and wedding day.
- بری barí, H. *n. f.* A dish made of pulse; wedding clothes. *adj.* vigorous; strong; powerful; robust.
- بری barí, A. *adj.* Acquitted; released; free; spotless; clear; innocent; exempt. بری الذمه barí-uz-zim-
- ma, unaccountable; justified; irresponsible.
- بری baraí, H. *n. m.* A cultivator of betel; a seller of betel leaf.
- بری burrí, Sowing by dropping seed from the hand into the furrow, instead of sowing broadcast with the drill.
- بری barrí, Belonging to dry land.
- بریار baryár, } H. *adj.* Powerful; strong; robust; violent.
- بریارا baryára, }
- بریان biryán, H. *n. f.* Time; space of time.
- بریان biryán; P. *adj.* Fried; roasted; broiled; parched.
- بریانى biryání, P. *n. f.* the name of a dish of flesh and rice.
- بریشا barethá, H. *n. m.* A washerman.
- بریشهن barethan, H. *n. f.* A washerwoman.
- بریده burída, P. *adj.* Cut; clipped. *n.* a field cut by stealth by a cultivator.
- بریز بریز birez birez, P. *adj.* Overcome by and yielding to an enemy or misfortune.
- بری barín, P. *adj.* On high; sublime; higher; grand.
- بر bar, H. *n. m.* The fig-tree; banyan.
- بر bar, H. *adj. in comp. contra.* of bará, Great; large. *q. v.*
- بار بولá bar bolá, *n. m.* a noisy, talkative person; a brag.

- پتو *bar petú*, *n. m.* a big bellied ; greedy, or avaricious man.
- ہوا *bará*, *H. adj.* Big ; old ; august ; heroic ; bulky ; elder ; eldest ; senior ; grave ; rich ; grand ; noble ; worthy ; respectable ; supreme ; principal. ہوا *barápá*, *H. n. m.* dignity ; respect ; elevation ; grandeur ہوا *rásta pakarná*, *v.* to die : to enter on the long journey. ہوا *v.* to enlarge ; to exalt or promote : to extinguish ; to put out.
- ہوا *bará*, *H. n. m.* Cakes made of pulse-meal, and fried sometimes in *ghí*, but commonly in oil.
- ہوا *baráná*, *H. v.* To speak in a dream or delirium ; to talk incoherently in one's sleep.
- ہوائی *barái*, *H. n. f.* Greatness ; boasting ; excellence ; bulk ; size ; adult state ; superiority ; ہوائی *یا مارنا* *v.* to vaunt, to extol ; to boast. ہوائی *v.* to honor ; to respect.
- ہوا *barbaráná*, *H. v.* To grumble ; to mutter ; to chatter nonsense ; to talk lightheadedly.
- ہوا *barbariyá*, *A. n. m.* A chatterer ; mutterer.
- ہوا *barapná*, *H. n. m.* Greatness ; superiority ; adult state ; grandeur.
- ہوا *bar chod*, *H. n. m.* A scoundrel. (*an abuse*) ; a rascal.
- ہوا *barná*, *H. v.* To enter.
- ہوا *barhápá*, *H. n. m.* Old age.
- ہوا *barháná*, *H. v.* To increase : to promote ; to augment : to enlarge ; to make advance : to elevate ; to postpone : to raise ; to extend : to aggrandize : to exalt ; to encourage ; stretch out : to extinguish ; to shut up (a shop) : to remove the table-cloth and eatables
- ہوا *barháó*, *H. n. m.* Prolongation ; increase ; advancement ; promotion.
- ہوا *barhává*, *S. n. m.* Population ; excitement ; flattery.
- ہوا *barh-bhas*, *H. adj.* one who affects in old age the manners of youth.
- ہوا *barhtí*, *H. n. f.* Increase ; overplus ; promotion ; prosperity ; premium ; advancement ; excess ; *adj.* supplemental ; flourishing ; improving ; extra ; more.
- ہوا *barhin*, *H. n. f.* A carpenter's wife.
- ہوا *barhná*, *H. v.* To increase ; to go on ; to proceed ; to grow ; to exaggerate ; to

- swell ; to rise ; to be promoted ; to increase (in dimensions) ; to lengthen ; to enlarge ; to advance ; to gain ; to acquire ; to prosper ; to thrive ; to become rich ; to fall in price ; to be put aside ; to be shut up (a shop) ; to be extinguished or put out.
- بَزهنت *barhant*, H. *n. f.* Increase.
- بَزهني *barhní*, H. *n. f.* A broom ; advance made for cultivation or for trade or contract.
- بَزهوتر *barhotar*, H. *n. m.* }  
 بَزهوتري *barhotari*, H. *n. f.* }  
 Interest ; profits ; advantage.
- بَزهئي *barhai*, H. *n. m.* A carpenter.
- بَزهيا *barhiyá*, H. *adj.* High-priced ; costly ; expensive ; name of a small class of Rajputs.
- بَزهيا *barhiyá*, H. *n. f.* An old woman.
- بَزهيا *barhaiyá*, Name of a species of pulse ; also a grain measure of about one seer.
- بَزهيا *barhiyá*, Name of a kind of sugar mill stone extracted from the Chunár quarries.
- بَزه ميآن *baré miyán*, H. *n. m.* An old man ; an elderly man.
- بَزه *buz*, P. *n. m.* A he-goat.
- بَزه دل *buz-dil*, *n. m.* a coward. بَزه دلي *buz-dilí*, *n. f.* cowardice : timidity ; unmanliness. بَزه اخفش *buz-i-akhfash*, a brainless fellow ; a blockhead ; a dolt.
- بَزه *bazz*, A *n. m.* Fine linen.
- بَزه *bazzáz*, A cloth merchant ; a mercer.
- بَزه *bazázá*, H. *n. m.* A cloth market. بَزه زي *bazzází*, H. *n. f.* the trade of a mercer ; the business of a draper ; haberdashery.
- بَزه *buzurg*, P. *adj.* Great ; honorable ; aged ; reverend. *n. m.* an old man : sage ; a holy man : a very wicked person (Ironical). بَزه زاده *buzurg záda*, *adj.* high-born ; of noble birth. بَزه منشي *buzurg-manush*, *adj.* noble minded. بَزه گوار *buzurg-wár*, *n. m.* ancestor : a saint ; an elder, a sage.
- بَزه گوار *buzurg-wári*, *n. f.* Greatness ; exultation. بَزه گی *buzurgí*, *n. f.* grandeur ; reverence ; eminence ; highness ; nobility.
- بَزه *bazla*, A. *n. m.* A joke ; a jest.
- بَزه *bazm*, P. *n. f.* Company feast ; assembly ; entertainment ; party.

- بازر bazor, P. *adv.* By main force ; on compulsion.
- بزه baza P. *n. m.* A sin ; a crime ; an offence. بزه کار baza kár, *n. m.* an criminal ; a sinner.
- بس bas, P. *adj.* Sufficient ; abundant ; plenty ; enough.
- بس کرنا *v.* to stop ; to cease ; to put an end to. بسکه baske, *conj.* though ; however.
- بس bas, S. *n. m.* Will ; authority ; power ; influence ; opportunity. بس کرنا *v.* to subdue ; to overpower ; to bring to subjection ; to subjugate ; to seize : to be got ; to be overpowered.
- بس bis, S. *n. m.* Poison of snakes ; venom.
- بسا basá, P. *adj.* Much ; very ; more. بسا اوقات basá auqát, *adv.* generally ; frequently ; mostly.
- بسا basá, H. *adj.* Perfumed.
- بسا busá, H. *adj.* Putrefied ; putrid ; stale.
- بسات bisát, H. *n. f.* Means ; capital ; stock ; estate.
- بساتی bisátí, H. *n. m.* A haberdasher ; a pedlar.
- بسار bisár, H. *n. f.* A loan of seed upon the stipulation of ample repayment after harvest.
- بیسار bisárná, H. *v.* To forget ; to miss ; to err.
- بسام bisát, A. *n. f.* Carpeting ; bedding. بسامی شطرنج bisát-i-shatranj, a chess board ; a diceboard.
- بساكها bisákhá, H. *n. m.* The name of the 16th mansion of the moon or nakshatra.
- بسان basáná, H. *v.* To people ; to bring into cultivation ; to colonize.
- بسان bisáná, H. *v.* To buy ; to purchase.
- بسانه bisáhná, H. *n. f.* Stink ; fetidness ; bad smell.
- بسانه bisháhinda, H. *adj.* Fetid ; stinking. بس bas bás, H. *n. m.* A house ; dwelling.
- بست bast, H. *n. f.* Thing ; article ; substance ; matter ; chattels ; goods ; baggage.
- بست bist P. *adj.* Twenty.
- بستار bistár, H. *n. m.* Abundance ; diffusion ; prolixity ; extension ; spread ; amplification ; detail.
- بستان bustán, P. *n. m.* A flower garden.
- بستر bistar, P. *n. m.* Bedding ; carpeting ; a bed.
- بستر bastar, (S. *vastra*,) *n. m.* Apparel ; garments ; cloth.
- بستگی bastagí, P. *n. f.* Binding ; contraction ; constipation.
- بستویا bistuiyá, H. *n. f.* A lizard.

ہستہ *basta*, P. *adj.* Bound ; tied. *n. m.* the cloth in which anything is folded up ; a parcel ; a bundle. ہستہ کار *basta kār*, *adj.* distressed : vexed.

ہستی *bastí*, S. *n. f.* A peopled place ; a village ; an abode ; population.

ہسدا *basudhá*, S. *n. f.* The world ; the earth.

ہسار *ba-sar*, At or to ; an end.

ہسار آنا *basar áná*, *v.* To come to an end ; to succeed ; to get away from. ہسار کرنا *v.* to bring to an end ; to accomplish : to execute ; to pass (one's days). ہسار لیجانا *basar lejāná*, *v.* to bring to an end ; to execute ; to finish ; to acquit one's self of : to outstrip. ہسار ہونا *v.* to be finished ; to vie with or rival.

ہسرام *bisráṁ*, S. *n. m.* Pause ; repose ; a point in writing : rest ; a stop. ہسرام لینا *bisráṁ lená*, *v.* to repose ; to rest : to pass the night particularly used by wandering *fakirs*.

ہسارانا *bisráná*, S. *v.* To deceive : to forget ; to mislead.

ہسار و چشم *basar-o-chashm*. P. *adv.* Most carefully ; heartily ; with head and eye.

ہسمل *bismil*, A. *adj.* Sacrificed (any animal) *n. m.* an animal

sacrificed. ہسمل کرنا *v.* to sacrifice an animal.

ہسمل گاہ *bismil gāh*, *n. f.* an altar, place of sacrifice.

ہسمل اللہ *bismillāh*, A. In the name of God (this word is used by Mohammedans in beginning an action) ہسمل اللہ کرنا *v.* to begin ; to commence.

ہسمن *basan*, S. *n. m.* A suit of clothes ; an apparel ; attire ; a habit ; a dress.

ہسمن *bisan*, evil, fault ; desire ; lust.

ہسنا *basná* S. *v.* To abide ; to dwell : to lodge ; to roast ; to camp ; to prosper ; to settle : to reside : to be people ; to be built (a city, a town).

ہسنا *basná*, H. *n. m.* Banking firm ; pack cloth ; wrapper.

ہسنت *basant*, H. *n. f.* The spring season ; one of the musical modes of the Hindus ; a Hindu festival. آنکھوں میں ہسنت پھولنا *āṅkhon men basant phūlná v.* to be dazzled or surprised. ہسنت کی خبر *basant kí khabar. n. f.* knowledge of or care about futurity.

ہسنتی *basantí*, H. *n. f.* Of yellow color.

ہسنی *bisni*, H. *n. m.* A rake, a debauchee ; a lecher. *adj.* nice ; showy in dress.

- بسنی *basní*, H. *n. f.* A purse.  
 بسوا *biswá*, H. *n. m.* A land  
 بسوة *biswa*, } measure; the  
 twentieth part of a bígha;  
 a share of land.  
 بسواس *biswás*, H. *n. m.* Faith;  
 confidence; sincerity; de-  
 pendence. بسواس گهات *biswás*  
*ghát*, *n. f.* treacherous  
 friendship; deception;  
 breach; of trust.  
 بسوباس *bas-o-bás*, S. *n. m.*  
 Home; residence; dwelling-  
 place; country.  
 بسورنا *bisúrná*, H. *v.* To cry  
 slowly; to sob.  
 بسولا *basúlá*, H. *n. m.* An adze;  
 a kind of axe used by car-  
 penters.  
 بسولی *básulí*, H. *n. f.* An instru-  
 ment for cutting bricks.  
 بے *base*, P. *adv.* Enough;  
 much; many; abundantly.  
 بسهر *bisahru*, } A buyer; a  
 بسهر *bisahrúá*, } purcha-  
 ser.  
 بسیار *bisyár*, P. *adj.* Much;  
 many; very; abundant.  
 بسیثه *basíth*, H. *n. m.* An  
 agent; a messenger.  
 بيسرا *baserá*, H. *n. m.* A time  
 before evening when birds  
 return to their nests; a  
 night's lodging; a bird's  
 roost. بيسرا کرنا to roost.  
 بسیت *basít*, A *adj.* Simple;  
 elementary; uncompounded.

- بيسکه *bisekh*, S. *n. m.* Differ-  
 ence; unlikeness; diversity;  
 distinction. *adj.* peculiar;  
 special; superior *adv.* spe-  
 cially; particularly.  
 بشارت *basharat*, A. *n. f.* Glad  
 news; divine inspiration.  
 باشاش *bashahásh*, A. *adj.* Pleas-  
 ed; delighted; in good  
 spirits; cheerful; joyful; gay;  
 hilarious; of good cheer.  
 باشاشت *bashashat*, A. *n. f.* Gaie-  
 ty; cheerfulness; liveliness;  
 joy; pleasure.  
 بشتها *bishthá*, S. *n. f.* Ordure;  
 filth, dirt.  
 بشدت *bashiddat*, P. *adv.* For-  
 cibly; severely; violently.  
 بشر *bashar*, A. *n. m.* Man; man-  
 kind; mortals.  
 بشرطیکه *bashartেকে*, P. *adv.*  
 Provided that; on condition  
 that; so that; on the agree-  
 ment that.  
 بشره *bashra*, A. *n. m.* Shape;  
 appearance; a descriptive  
 roll; countenance; the outer  
 skin or cuticle.  
 بشریت *bashriyat*, A. *n. f.* Huma-  
 nity; human nature.  
 بشنو *bishnu*, H. (S. Vishnu), *n.*  
*m.* One of the Hindu triad,  
 and the husband of Laksh-  
 mi; Narayana, the Deity in  
 the character of preserver.  
 بشنی *bishni*, A worshipper of  
 Vishnu.



- بشے bishai, H. (S. Vishaya), *n. m.* Any object of sense; the senses; anything perceptible by the senses as color; smell; flavour and contrast; lust; sexual intercourse; matter; the exterior world; topic; affair; function; work, *adv.* in respect of; respecting.
- بشیر bashír, *A. n. m.* A messenger of glad news.
- بصارت basárat, *A. n. f.* Sight; perceiving; seeing.
- بصر basar, *A. n. m.* Vision; seeing; discerning: understanding; knowledge.
- بصورت basúrat *P. adv.* In the manner or way.
- بصیرت basírat, *A. n. f.* Sight; perception; circumspection; prudence.
- بضاعت bizáat *A. n. f.* Capital; stock in trade; commission; agency.
- بٹ bat, *A. n. f.* A goose; a duck.
- بطریق batriq, *P. adv.* By way of.
- باطل batl, *A. adj.* Rendering vain: of no effect; abortive.
- بطلان butlán, *A. n. f.* Abortion; falseness; vanity.
- بطن batn, *A. n. m.* The belly; the womb; inside.
- بطور bataur, *adv.* By way of; in manner of.
- بطون batún, *A. n. m. (plu. of بطن)* Inner parts; heart; mind; *adj.* concealed.
- بظاهر bazáhir, *P. adv.* Externally; in appearance; ostensibly.
- بعد b'ad, *A. adv.* After; since; later; subsequent. بعد ازان b'ad az-án, after that. بعدہ bá'dhu, *adv.* after which; then; but; however.
- بعد bu'd, Distance; remoteness.
- بعض b'az, } *A. adj.* Some; cer-  
بعضا b'azú, } tain ones.  
بعضے b'aze, }
- بعضی b'azí, Some; sundry; certain.
- بعون ba'ún, *P. adj.* Through the help of.
- بعید ba'id, *A. adj.* Far; remote; distant; absent; strange.
- بعیدالعقل ba'id-ul-'aql, *adj.* absurd; far from wise; foolish.
- بعینہ { ba-'ainihí, } *A. adv.* Ex-  
          { ba-'enahí, } actly;  
بعینہ clearly; himself or itself;  
in person.
- بغارا bughará, *P. n. m.* A breach in a well: a deep wound; a gash.
- بغاوت bagháwat, *A. n. f.* Mutiny; rebellion; violence; plunder; breach of law.
- بغض bughz, *A. n. m.* Spite; revenge; malice; hatred.
- بغل baghal, *A. n. f.* The arm-pit; embrace. بغل بھانا baghal

- bajáná, *v.* to mock ; to chuckle ; بگل جانا- بگل هو جانا  
 baghal jáná, baghal ho jáná, *v.* to get out of the way ; to make way. بگل سونگھنا  
 baghal súnghná, *v.* to be penitent : to regret. بگل کرم  
 baghal garm karná, *v.* to embrace a woman. بگل گیر  
 baghal gir honá, *v.* to embrace ; to hug ; to clasp.  
 baghal men dabá-ná, 'To conceal under the armpit : to get possession. بگل میں دبا نا  
 baghal men márná, *v.* to hide under one's arms.  
 baghláná, *II. v.* 'To get out of the way.  
 baghlí, *P. adj.* lateral ; belonging to side, *n. f.* a purse : a disorder in camels ; a trick in wrestling ; a dumb-bell. بگلی بگلی تاکھا  
*m.* a long pillow for the sides.  
 baghair, *P. adv.* Without : unless ; besides : except : save ; but.  
 bafá, *P. n. f.* A kind of dandruff formed on the head.  
 baftar, *Fat* ; gross, bloated.  
 baqá, *A. n. f.* Eternity ; duration ; immortality ; *adj.* remaining. باقاء نام کرنا  
 baqá-i-nám karná, *v.* to perpetuate one's name or memory.
- baqqál, *A. n. m.* A grain merchant ; a shop-keeper.  
 baqáya, *A. n. m. (plu. of بقایه)* Remains ; old balances of revenue ; arrears ; dues. باقایہ  
 baqaya-i-zar-i-lagán, arrears of rent. زر لگان  
 bak bak or baq baq, Foolish prattle ; talkativeness.  
 buqcha, *A. n. m.* A small bundle of clothes. بوقچہ  
 ba-qadr, *P. adv.* To the extent of : by. بقدر  
 baqar, *A bull.*  
 baqr'id, *A. n. m.* A festival observed by the Mahomedans in commemoration of Abraham's offering. بقرعید  
 ba-qasmiya, *adv.* Being on oath. بقسمیہ  
 ba-qillat, *P. adv.* With difficulty ; with scarcity. بقتلت  
 ba-jaul, *P. adv.* According to the word or saying. بقرول  
 baqiya *A. n. m.* Residue ; remainder ; balance. باقیہ  
 bik, *n.* A wolf. بک  
 bak *II. n. f.* Name of a bird that feeds on fish ; prattle ; a foolish talk. بک - بک  
 bak bak-bak jhak, *n. f.* idle-talk ; gabble. بک جھک  
 bak bak karná, bak jhak karná, *v.* to chatter ; to talk idly

- to gabble. **بک لگنی** bak lagní, *n. m.* garrulity; talkativeness.
- بک** bukká, *H. n. m.* Handful; finely powdered tale.
- بک** ba-kár, *P. adj.* Of use; serviceable.
- بک** bekár, Disease, disorder, malady.
- بک** bakárú, *H. n. m.* A fore-runner; a harbinger; a traveller.
- بک** bikál, *S. n. m.* Afternoon.
- بک** bikáná, *H. v.* To sell or cause to be sold.
- بک** bikáo, *H. n. m.* Sale.
- بک** bikáu, *H. adj.* Saleable.
- بک** bakáwal, *P. n. m.* A butler; a steward; head cook.
- بک** bakbakáná, *H. v.* To chatter; to prattle.
- بک** baktá, *S. n. m.* A speaker; orator. *adj.* eloquent; loquacious.
- بک** baktar, *P. n. m.* A coat of mail; a cuirass; iron armour. **بکتر پوش** baktar-posh, *n. m.* a man clad in armour.
- بک** baktarí, *P. n. m.* An armourer; one who makes coats of mail.
- بک** bikat, *S. adj.* Difficult; terrible.
- بک** bukat, A claw.
- بک** ba-kasrat, *P. adv.* In abundance; plentifully.
- بک** bikt, *A. n. f.* Virginity.
- بک** bakrá, *H. n. m.* A he-goat.
- بک** bakrí, *H. n. f.* A she-goat.
- بک** bikrí, *H. n. f.* A sale; a demand.
- بک** baksá, *H. adj.* Astringent
- بک** baksúá, *H. n. m.* The tongue of a buckle.
- بک** bikal, *S. adj.* Troubled; uneasy; restless.
- بک** bakkal, *S. n. m.* Rind;
- بک** baklá, *S. n. m.* skin; husk; shell.
- بک** bukm, *A. adj.* Dumb; mute.
- بک** bakná, *H. v.* To prate; to jabber.
- بک** bikná, *H. n.* To be disposed of; to be sold.
- بک** bukní, *H. n. f.* A kind of digestive powder.
- بک** bakwád, *H. n. f.* Foolish talk; idle talk; chatter.
- بک** bakwádí, *H. n. m.* An idle talker;
- بک** bakwás, *H. n. f.* Talkativeness; an incessant prattler.
- بک** bikwáná, *H. v.* To cause to be sold.
- بک** bakwáhá, *H. n. m.* } An
- بک** bakwáhí, *H. n. f.* } idle talker; a chatterer.
- بک** bakoṭná, *H. v.* To lacerate with nails; to claw; to scratch.

- بکھ** bikh, H. *n. m.* Poison; venom. **بکھ دھار** bikh dhár, a snake.
- بکھار** bakhár, H. *n. m.* } A  
**بکھاری** bakhárí, H. *n. f.* } granary; a store-house.
- بکھان** bakhán, H. *n. m.* Description; explanation; account; praise.
- بکھانا** bakhánná, H. *v.* To explain; to define; to commend; to praise;
- بکھارنا** bikharná, H. *v.* To be scattered; to be dispersed.
- بکھری** bakhrí, H. *n. f.* A cottage; a house. **بکھریا** bakhariyá, a householder.
- بکھم** bikham, H. *adj.* An odd number; difficult.
- بکھی** bakhí, H. *n. f.* The side under the armpit.
- بکھییا** bakhíyá, H. *n. m.* a kind of stitch; strong quilting.
- بکھیانا** bakhíyána, H. *v.* To stitch; to quilt.
- بکھیرنا** bakherná, H. *v.* To disperse; to scatter; to throw on all sides.
- بکھیرا** bakherá, H. *n. n.* A tumult; contention; dispute; uproar; a quarrel.
- بکھیرییا** bakheriyá, H. *adj.* Quarrelsome. *n. m.* a brawler; a wrangler.
- بکی** bakkí, H. *n. m.* A prater; a talkative person.
- بکیا** bakiyá, *n.* A pen-knife.
- بگارا** bugará, P. *n. m.* A large hole or breach.
- بگارنا** bugárná, H. *v.* To throw away; to spread over.
- بگارا** bigár, H. *n. m.* Injury; violation; misunderstanding; damage; harm. **بگارا کرنا** *v.* to quarrel; to forfeit friendship.
- بگارنا** bigárná, H. *v.* To mar; to spoil; to damage; to ruin;
- بگانا** bigána, P. *adj.* Foreign; **بگانا** begána, *v.* to quarrel; to forfeit friendship.
- بگاہوت** bag-ehlút, galloping.
- بگادنا** bagdáná, H. *v.* To cause to return; to misdirect; to put to the rout.
- بگادنا** bagadná, H. *v.* To return; to come back; to be spoilt.
- بگرا** bagrá, H. *n. m.* Quarrel; strife.
- بگرننا** bigarná H. *v.* To be damaged or marred; to quarrel; to disagree; to be enraged.
- بگل** baglá, H. *n. m.* A crane; a kind of bird. **بگل بگل** baglá bhagat, *n. m.* a hypocrite;
- بگمار** bugmár, A musketoon.
- بگول** bagúlá, H. *n. m.* Whirlwind; tornado.
- بگهار** baghár, H. *n. m.* Seasoning condiments.
- بگهارنا** baghárná, H. *v.* To season; to boast; to brag; to talk big.

بگھن bighan. H. *n. m.* Hinder-  
ance ; stop ; interruption ;  
obstacle.

بگھی baghí, H. *n. f.* A horse fly.

بگھی bagghí, *n. f.* A light car-  
riage.

بگھل baghel, The name of a  
tribe.

بں bal, H. *n. m.* A coil ; twist ;  
convulsion. بلدár, *adj.*  
crooked ; coiled ; twisted.

بں دینا bal dená, to entwine ;  
to twist. بں کھانا bal kháná, *v.*  
to be twisted.

بل bal, S. *n. m.* Power ;  
strength ; semen ; virile. بں  
جان bal jáná, *v.* to be sacri-  
ficed. بں دینا بں کرنا *v.* to sac-  
rifice.

بں bil, H. *n. m.* A hole ; a  
burrow.

بں ballá, H. *n. m.* A pole or  
cricket bat ; a boat-hook.

بں balá, A. *n. f.* Misfortune ;  
calamity ; accident. بں زده  
balá zada, *adj.* one over-  
whelmed with calamity ;  
one struck with misfortune.  
بالا کاش balá kash, *n. m.* one  
who suffers under afflic-  
tion.

بں billá, H. *n. m.* A male cat ;

بں bilá, A. *prep.* Without. بں  
تردد bilá taraddud, *adv.* with-  
out hesitation ; without  
care. بں تروق bilá tawaq-quf,  
*adv.* hastily ; speedily. بں شرم

bilá shart, *adj.* uncondition-  
al. بلا شک bilá shak, *adv.*  
doubtless ; unquestionably.

بلا وجه bilá wajh, groundless.

بلا نصیب bilá nasib ; *adj.* un-  
fortunate.

بلاں biláþ, H. *n. m.* Weeping ;  
lamentation ; complaint.

بلاد bilád, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* بلد)  
Countries ; towns ; cities.

بیلر bilár, H. *n. m.* A male cat.

بیلás bilás, H. *n. m.* Pleasure ;  
satisfaction ; delight. بیلási  
bilási, *adj.* voluptuous ; ad-  
dicted to pleasure.

بیلالá bilálá, Foolish ; simple.

بیلانا buláná, H. *v.* To call ; to  
invite ; to bid.

بیلáo biláo, H. *n. m.* A tom cat.

بیلأوا buláwá, H. *n. m.* Act of  
calling ; invitation.

بیلأھاٹ buláhaṭ, H. *n. m.* Calling ;  
call ; summons.

بیلأی bilái, H. *n. f.* A she-cat ;  
grater for scraping pump-  
kin, etc.

بیلأیں لیںا báláien lená, H. *v.* To  
draw the hands over the  
head of another in token  
of taking all his calamities  
upon one's self.

بیلبل bulbul, P. *n. f.* A night-  
ingale ; a shrike.

بیلبلأ bulbulá, H. *n. m.* A bubble ;  
a frail thing.

بیلبالانأ balbaláná, H. *v.* To fer-  
ment ; to be inflamed with

passion; to be red with rage;  
to make a noise from lust.

بلبلان bilbiláná, H. *v.* To be  
restless; to cry; to roll  
on the ground with pain.

بلبھہ balabha, H. *adj.* Beloved;  
dear. *n. m.* a favourite; a  
friend; a master; a lord.

بالتور baltor, H. *n. m.* A pimple;  
a small boil; a sore.

بالتنا balaṭná H. *v.* To become  
bad.

بالد ḥalad, } A. *n. m.* A city;  
بالده balda, } town; country.

بالد balad, A bullock that carries  
a burden.

بالدان balidán, H. *n. m.* Act of  
offering a sacrifice to God.

بالدانه baldána, a ton on laden  
oxen.

بالديا baldiyá, S. *n. m.* A bul-  
lock driver; a grain-mer-  
chant.

بالرام balráam, S. *n. m.* The elder  
brother of Krishna.

بالسنا bilasná. H. *v.* To be satis-  
fied; to be delighted; to be  
pleased.

بالشت bilisht, P. *n. m.* A span.

بالغم balgham, A. *n. m.* Phlegm;  
a running at the nose from  
cold.

بالغامي balghamí *adj.* Phlegm-  
atic.

بالكن bilakná, H. *v.* To sob; to  
cry violently; to desire  
earnestly; to long for.

بالكه balki, P. *adv.* Moreover;  
on the other hand; but;  
nay; even; also.

بالكهنا bilakhná, H. *v. i.* To see;  
to look; to behold.

باله bilallá H. *adj.* Foolish; sim-  
ple; silly.

بلم bilam, H. Delay; long stay.

بلم ballam, H. *n. m.* A spear.

بلم بردار ballam bardár. *n. m.*  
a spearman.

بلم balam, } S. *n. m.* A lover;

بلم balimá, } a husband.

بلمان bilmáná, H. *v.* To allure;  
to tantalise.

بلمب bilamb, } H. *n. m.* De-  
lay; long  
بلمبھہ bilambha, } stay.

بلمبنا bilambna, H. *v.* To tarry;  
to stay; to delay.

بلنا balná, H. *v.* To burn; to be  
burnt.

بلند buland, P. *adj.* Elevated;

high; raised; exalted; tall;

sublime. بلند پایہ buland-páya,

*adj.* of exalted position; of

high rank. بلند حوصلہ buland-

hauslá, *adj.* ambitious; aspir-

ing. بلند رتبه - مرتبه buland

rutba, martabá, high in rank

or position. بلند کرنا *v.* to lift;

to be sublime; to raise up. بلند

هونا *v.* to mount; to become

high; to rise up; to ascend.

بلند نظر buland-nazar, *adj.*

aspiring; of exalted views.

بلند ہمتی buland-himmati, *adj.*

magnanimous; of lofty intention.	بلونت balwant, S. <i>adj.</i> Powerful ; strong.
بلندی bulandí, P. <i>n. f.</i> Elevation ; height ; exaltation.	بلوند balwand, H. <i>adj.</i> Powerful ; strong.
بلنگنا bilangná, H. <i>v.</i> To climb ; to ascend.	بله billa, A badge.
بلنی bilní, H. <i>n. f.</i> A sty ; the disorder in the eyelids.	بلهار balihár, } H. <i>n. m. f.</i> Sacrifice.
بلوا balwá, H. <i>n. m.</i> A tumult ; riot ; sedition ; alarm ; mutiny.	بلهاری balihári } جانا بلهاری to be sacrificed.
بلوا balúá, S. <i>adj.</i> Sandy.	بله بند bilah band. Settlement ; regulation.
بلوالا balwálá, } H. <i>adj.</i> Strong ; powerful.	بلهرا bilahrá, H. <i>n. m.</i> A kind of basket generally used for holding <i>pans</i> or betel leaf.
بلوان balwán, }	بلهری bilahrí, H. <i>n. f.</i> A ladle for taking out oil ; a small basket for holding betel leaf.
بلوانا bulwáná, H. <i>v.</i> To cause ; to be called or sent for.	بلهان balhan, <i>m</i> Phlegm.
بلواتا balwattá, Strength ; power.	بلهی balhí, H. <i>n. f.</i> A fagot.
بلور billauar, P. <i>n. m.</i> A kind of stone ; crystal ; cut glass.	بلهین bal-hin, Weak ; infirm.
بلورنا bilúrná, H. <i>v.</i> To scratch ; to tear with nails.	بلی balí, S. <i>adj.</i> Powerful ; strong.
بلوری billaurí, } P. <i>adj.</i> Made of crystal or glass.	بلی ballí, S. <i>n. f.</i> A wrinkle ; skin shrivelled by age ; a climber ; a vine.
بلورین billaurín, }	بلی ballí, H. <i>n. f.</i> A prop ; a long wooden stick to steer or move a boat.
بلوما balút, A. <i>n. m.</i> An acorn ; an oak ; a chesnut-tree.	بلی billí, H. <i>n. f.</i> A she cat.
بلوغ bulúgh, A. <i>n. m.</i> Puberty ; adolescence ; the attaining of a marriageable age.	بلی لوتن billí, lotan, Valerian.
بلوغت bulúghat, A. <i>n. f.</i> Puberty ; adolescence.	بلے bale, P. <i>adv.</i> Yes ; true ; well ; right ; so.
بلوکنا bilokná, H. <i>v.</i> To see ; to look at.	بلیا لیا balaiyá lená, H. <i>v.</i> To take or invoke another's misfortune on one's self.
بلولا balúlá, H. <i>n. m.</i> A bubble.	بلیت baliyat, Misfortune ; calamity.
بلونا biloná, H. <i>v.</i> To churn.	

- بلياء *balaiyát*, A. *n. plu.* Evils; misfortunes; calamities.
- بلید *balid*, stupid; a dunce.
- بليغ *baligh*, A. *adj.* Eloquent; mature; copious.
- بليلا *balelá*, P. *n. m.* The bel-leric myrobalan.
- بليندا *balendá*, H. *n. m.* A whirl-wind; a ridge-pole (of a cottage.)
- بم *bam*, H. *n. f.* A spring (of water) a measuring rod of  $3\frac{1}{2}$  cubits; a fathom.
- بم *bam*, S. *n. f.* An interjection addressed to Siva (much used by pilgrims to the temple of Baij Nath or Vaidya Nath.)
- بم *bam*, P. *n. m.* A bass part in music; a bass or the lowest string or drum having the deepest tone; deep sound.
- بمان *bimán*, H. *n. m.* The chariot of the gods (sometimes serving as a throne and at others carrying them through the skies, self-directed and self-moving.)
- بمب *bimb*, H. *n. m.* The name of a tree bearing a red fruit.
- بمب *bamb*, A revenue defaulter.
- بمبا *bambá*, A pump.
- بمبو *bambu*, H. *n. m.* A bamboo; a reed pipe for smoking opium.
- بمبی *bumbí*, H. *n. f.* The navel.
- بمبجرا *bamujarrad*, P. A. *adv.* Instantly, immediately.
- بمدد *bamada*, By aid of; by means of.
- بمرتبه *bamartaba*, P. *adv.* In a degree; to some extent.
- بمرتبي *bamrî*, *Interj.* Alas.
- بمع *bama'*, P. *adv.* Together; along with.
- بمکنا *bamakná*, H. *v.* To swell.
- بمکھا *bimukhá*, S. *adj.* Having the face averted; turned from; averse.
- بمیل *bímal*, S. *adj.* Clean; free of filth.
- بمن *baman*, S. *n. m.* Vomit; an ametic. *بمن کرنا* to vomit.
- بموجب *bamújib*, P. *adv.* By reason of; on account of; in conformity with; in virtue of; in pursuance of; according to; as per; by; on.
- بن *ban*, H. *n. m.* Forest; jungle; a wood. *بن باس* *ban bás*, *n. m.* banishment; exile. *بن مال* *ban mál*, *n. m.* a garland of wild flowers reaching the feet.
- بنو *bin*, A. *n. m. cont. of* ابن A son.
- بن *bin*, H. *adv.* Without; unless. *بن جانے* *bin jáne*, *adv.* unconsciously; without knowing; unwittingly.
- بننا *bunná*, } H. *v.* Intertwine  
بننا *binná*, } *h.* to weave;  
to knit; to be picked.
- بننا *banná*, H. *v. i.* To be made; to be prepared; to be mended or adjusted; to chime;



- to agree ; to fall in with ; to succeed.
- بنا banná, H. *n. m.* A bridegroom.
- بنا baná, H. *adj.* Made ; prepared ; dressed and ready for the seed.
- بنا banábar or binábar, P. On account of ; owing to.
- بنا بارى biná barín, P. *conj.* with this view or intent. P. therefore.
- بنات banát, H. *n. f.* Woollen cloth ; broad cloth. H.
- بنات banát, H. *f.* (*pl.* of بنت) Daughters.
- بنات النعش banát-un-násh, A. *n. m.* The constellation of the Greater or Lessar Bear.
- بناتى banátí, H. *adj.* Woollen ; made of *banat*.
- بنادر banádir, P. *n. m.* (*pl.* of بندر) Ports ; harbours.
- بناس binás, S. *n. m.* Annihilation ; death ; disappearance.
- بناسپاتى banáspatí, S. *n. f.* Forest leaves ; wild fruits ; the vegetable kingdom.
- بناکوش banagosh, P. *n. m.* The lobe of the ear ; the cavity ; of the lower part of the ear.
- بانا banáná, H. *v.* to do ; to fabricate ; to make ; to prepare ; to form ; to shape ; to build ; to compose ; to perform ; to adjust ; to invent ; to rectify ; to dress ; to repair ; to mend ; to mock ; to feign.
- بانا ban áná, H. *v.* to succeed ( in life ) ; to be fortunate ; to prosper.
- باناء banáo, H. *n. m.* Dressing ; preparing ; decoration ; concord ; understanding ; reconciliation ; making up. باناء v. to adorn ; decoration ; embellishment ; adornment.
- باناءات banáwat, H. *n. f.* Make ; affectation ; fabrication ; shame ; formation ; fiction ; invention.
- باناءات bináwat, H. *n. f.* Weaving.
- باناءنا banáoná, H. *v.* To prepare ; to make.
- بانبا bambá, H. *n. f.* A well, a jet d'eau ; the spout of a fountain.
- بان بى ban biláo, S. *n. m.* A wild cat.
- بانبو bambú, H. *n.* Cane ; bamboo ; the cane called bamboo.
- بان بهانتا ban-bhántá, *m.* wild baingan or egg-plant.
- بان پرستہ ban-prasth, *m.* A Hindú who has reached the hermit stage of his existence.
- بان پانا ban paná, H. *v.* To succeed ; to come to a conclusion. S. to suit ; to answer.
- بانٹ banat, H. *n. f.* Lace ; a ribbon studded with spangles.
- بنت bint, A. *n. f.* A daughter.
- بنت العنب bintul'anab, wine ;

daughter of the grape.

بنتی *bintí*, H. *n. f.* An apology ; submission ; pressing solicitation ; prayer ; importunity ; entreaty. *بنتی کرنا v.* to implore ; to entreat ; to throw oneself at the feet of.

بنتا *banṭá*, H. *n. m.* A brass vessel ; a large brass water pot.

بنتوانا *banṭwáná*, H. *v.* To cause to be shared ; to distribute.

بنج *banij* or *banaj*, H. *n. m.* Trade ; traffic ; merchandise.

بنجارا *banjárá*, H. *n. m.* A grain-merchant ; a carrier of grain.

بنجاری *banjárí*, H. *n. f.* The wife of a *Banjara*, a kind of tent used by *Banjaras*. *adj.* half-boiled (grain).

بنجنا *banajná*, H. *v.* To trade ; to marry ; to give in marriage.

بنجر *banjar*, H. *n. f.* Waste land ; barren or unproductive land.

بنجن *binjan*, H. *n. m.* Vegetable ; sauce ; condiments. (*Gram.*) consonant.

بنچنا *banchná*, H. *v.* To be read ; to speak.

بند *band*, P. *n. f.* A fastening ; a knot ; binding ; a tie ; a cord ; a bandage ; pledge

or promise ; string ; a dam ; embankment ; a slip of paper ; discontinuance ; obstacle ; fetters ; imprisonment ; captivity ; roll ; string ; joint ; knuckle ; belt. *بند خانه band khána*, a prison. *بندباندھنا band bāndhná* ; *v.* to restrain an inundation with dykes ; to fasten. *بند بندا پکڑنا band band pakarṇá*, to seize all one's joints.

بند *band*, H. *adj.* Shut ; barred ; stopped ; prevented ; closed ; bolted ; checked ; still ; excommunicated ; silent. *بند کرنا v.* to shut ; shut up ; incarcerate ; to close ; to prevent ; to confine ; to discontinue ; to arrest ; to choke ; to silence ; to strike a balance. *بند ہونا v.* to be stopped ; to be shut up or closed ; to be finished ; to be over ; to come to an end.

بند *bind*, H. *n. m.* A spot ; dot ; mark ; a drop ; semen.

بندری *bandar*, H. *n. m.* A Monkey ; an ape.

بندری *bandar*, P. *n. m.* A city ; an emporium ; a mart or market a harbour ; a port.

بندری *bandrí*, } H. *n. f.* A  
بندری *bandaryá*, } female  
monkey ; a kind of grass growing in rice-fields and used as fodder.

- بندش bandish, P. *n. f.* lit. Tying; making up; preparing a false story; binding; transaction; contrivance; stratagem; plot; conspiracy; a false charge; elegance. بندش باندھنا *v.* to contrive; to form a plot.
- بندگان bandagán, P. *n. plu.* servants; slaves.
- بندگی bandagí, P. *n. f.* slavery; a mode of salutation; compliment; service; devotion, *intj.* good-bye! thank you!
- بندنوار bandanwár, F. A wreath or garland of leaves and flowers.
- بند نویس band nawis, a clerk; an accountant.
- بندو banduá, P. *n. m.* A prisoner; a captive.
- بندوبست bandobast, P. *n. m.* arrangement; regulation; disposition; management; economy; government; settlement. بندوبست استمراری bandobast-i-istimrárí, permanent, settlement. بندوبست چند روزہ bandobast-i-chand roza, a temporary or summary settlement. بندوبست ملک band-o-bast-i-mulk, the sum total of the revenue of a kingdom and province.
- بندوبستی bandobastí, F. Arranging; economy.
- بندوق bandúq, T. *n. f.* A gun; a musket; a firelock; بندوق بھرنá bandúq bharná, *v.* to load a gun or musket. بندوق چھوڑنا یا چھوڑنا banduq chhorna yá chaláná, to discharge a gun; to shoot; to fire at; to take aim with a gun.
- بندوقچی bandúqchí, T. *n. m.* A musketeer.
- بندہ bandha, S. *n. m. f.* tying; bandage; a tie or fetter; binding, *m.* a kinsman; a friend.
- بندھوین bandhu-hín, S. friendless; relationless.
- بندہ banda, P. *n. m.* A slave; a servant. بندہ پرور bandá parwar, *n. m.* cherisher of servants; بندہ پروری bandá parwarí, *n. f.* cherishing of servants. بندہ درگاہ bandá-i-dargáh, the slave of threshold. بندہ زادہ bandá zádá, son of (young) slave. بندہ نواز bandá nawáz; cherisher of servants.
- بندھان bandhán, H. *n. m.* Pension; a fixed allowance to any one; purchase of grain in advance of harvest.
- بندھانی bandhání, H. *n. m.* One whose business is to carry stone, timber, etc. over his shoulder; a pensioner; a gunner.

- بندھائی *bandhái*, H. *n. f.* Bond; binding; fastening.
- بندھک *bandhak*, H. *n. m.* A pledge, a pawn; binding; confinement.
- بندھکی *bandhaki*, An unchaste woman; a harlot; a barren woman.
- بندھان *bandhán*, S. *n. m.* Obstacle; fastening; bondage; hindrance.
- بندھوا *bandhúa*, H. *n. m.* A wrapper; a prisoner.
- بندھو *bandhú*, } H. *n. m.* A friend; kinsman; a relative.
- بندھوا *bandhúa*, }
- بندھوانا *bandhwáná*, *v.* To cause to be bound; to accuse.
- بندھج *bandhej*, H. *n. m.* Parsimony; stability; steadiness; persistence.
- بندھی مٹی *bandhí muthi*, *f.* An undisclosed intention.
- بندھنا *bindhrá*, *v.* To string; to bite. *n.* to be pierced or bored.
- بندی *bindí*, H. *n. f.* An ornament worn on the forehead. *m.* name of a tribe called Bhat; a bard, a dot; a mark.
- بندی *bandí*, P. *n. f.* A female slave or servant; a prisoner; captive. بندیخانہ *bandí khána*, a prison-house; in law and revenue language; a Jail.
- بندیجان *bandí-ján*, *m.* A kind of ornament.
- بندآ *bandá*, H. *n. m.* Mistletoe; a kind of epidendron.
- بندآ *bandá*, H. *n. m.* An ornament worn on the ears.
- بندآ *bindá*, H. *n. m.* A faggot; a bundle.
- بندی *bandí*, H. *n. f.* A short robe; a short full *jáma*.
- بندیری *banderí*, H. *n. f.* A ridge-pole; the ridge of a house.
- بنرا *banrá*, H. *n. m.* A bridegroom.
- بنری *banrí*, H. *n. f.* A bride.
- بنس *bans*, H. *n. m.* Race; lineage; descendant; family; a bamboo.
- بنساولی *bansáwalí*, S. *n. f.* A genealogy.
- بنسبت *ba-nishat*, P. A. With regard to; concerning.
- بنس لچن *banslochan*, H. *n. m.* A white manna or sugar of the bamboo.
- بنسنا *binsaná*, H. *v.* To spoil; to die; to be killed; to be destroyed; to expire.
- بنسی *bansí*, H. *n. f.* A flute; a fishing hook.
- بنفشہ *banafshá*, P. *n. f.* The violet.
- بنک *bank*, E. *n. m.* Bank; S. a bending; a curvature; reach of a river.
- بن کہند *bankhand*, H. *n. m.* A forest,

- بنگ bang, P. *n. f.* Hemp; an intoxicating potion made from the leaves of hemp.  
 بنگ bang, S. *n. f.* Calx of tin given internally as an aphrodisiac; name of Bangalá (Bengal).  
 بنگا bangá, H. *n. m.* A joint of bamboo root; a kind of soil.  
 بنگا bingá, *d.* Crooked; awry; distorted.  
 بنگالی bangálí, H. *n. m.* An inhabitant of Bengal Bengali.  
 بنگری bangrí, H. *n. f.* An ornament worn on the wrist; a bangle or bracelet made of glass or lac.  
 بنگلا bangla, H. *n. m.* A kind of thatched house; a summer house; a sort of betel-leaf; the Bengali language.  
 بنگی bangí, H. *n. f.* A humming top.  
 بنام bannál, S. *n. f.* A Garland of various flowers.  
 بنامان banmánus, S. *n. m.* A man of the woods; a wild man; an ourang outang.  
 بنواس banwás, S. *n. m.* Living in a wood; exile.  
 بنوان banwáná, H. *v.* To cause to make; to cause to be made or formed.  
 بنوان bunwáná, H. *v.* To cause to weave.
- بنوائی binwái, H. *n. f.* Price paid for making anything.  
 بنوائی banwái, H. *n. f.* Price paid for weaving.  
 بنور banwar, S. *n. f.* A creeper; vine.  
 بنولا binaulá, H. *n. m.* The seed of the cotton tree.  
 بنوی banwaiyá, H. *n. m.* A maker; manufacturer.  
 بنبد banbá, *m.* A conjurer.  
 بنی banni, H. *n. f.* A bride.  
 بنی baní, A. *n. m.* Sons. بنی آدم baní Adam, sons of Adam.  
 بنی اسرائیل baní Isráíl, children of Israel: Israelites.  
 بنیاد baniyá, H. *n. m.* A shop-keeper; a merchant.  
 بنیاد bunyád, P. *n. f.* Foundation; base; origin. بنیاد دالنا bunyád dálná, *v.* to lay a foundation; to found.  
 بنیادین banyáyin, H. *n. f.* Wife of a Baniyá, a trader; a merchant.  
 بنایتی banaiṭ, H. *n. f.* A torch lighted at both ends and whirled round so as to form a double circle of fire.  
 بنیلá banelá, H. *w. j.* Wild; of the forest.  
 بنینی banaini, H. *n. f.* Wife of a Baniyá.  
 بنیوان baniwál, A subdivision of the Bhangi caste.  
 بو bú, H. *n. f.* Father; possessed of.

بو bu, P. *n. f.* Smell ; odour.  
 بوا búá, H. *n. f.* Sister ; an aunt by the father's side.  
 بواب bawáb, *a.* A janiter ; porter.  
 بوادا bawádá, *m.* A kind of herb.  
 بوارا boará, H. *n. m.* Seed time ; sowing.  
 بواسطه bawásta, P. *a.* By reason ; because of.  
 بواسیر bawásir, A. *n. f. plu.* The piles or hemorrhoids.  
 بوالهوس bulhawas, A. *adj.* Desirous ; wavering ; fickle ; stupid.  
 بوانا boaná, *v.* To cause to sow.  
 بواہ biwáh, *m.* marriage.  
 بواہا bawáhá, H. *adj.* Syphilitic ; affected with lues venerea ; pocky.  
 بوائی biwaí, H. *n. f.* A kibe or chap on the foot ; chilblain.  
 بوایی boái, H. *n. f.* The act of sowing ; sowing.  
 بوبک bubak *n.* An old simpleton.  
 بوبو búbú, A. *n. f.* A sister ; a lady ; favourite concubine.  
 بوبو bobo, H. *n. f.* The breasts ; bobbies.  
 بوتá, H. *n. m.* Strength ; power ; ability.  
 بوتá, P. *n. m.* A young camel.  
 بوتام botám, E. *n. m.* A button.  
 بوتو botú, H. *n. m.* A he-goat.  
 بوتہ búta, P. *n. m.* A crucible ; a bush ; shrub ; a mel-

ting pot ; the young of a camel.  
 بوتیمار bútimár, P. *n. m.* A heron.  
 بوت bú, H. *n. f.* An earthen vessel ; a kind of pulse.  
 بوت bot, The finger ; finger's breadth.  
 بوتá, H. *n. m.* A flower particularly worked on cloth or painted on paper ; a bush ; a shrub. بوتہ قاد búta-qad, of small stature ; tiny. بوتہ دار bútedár, flowered ; chequered.  
 بوتá, H. *n. m.* A piece of flesh ; log of wood.  
 بوتی búti, H. *n. f.* Drugs : flowers ; medicine ; shrub ; springs of a plant.  
 بوتی botí, *f.* A morsel or lump of meat.  
 بوجہ bawajh, P. *adj.* In a way ; in such a way that.  
 بوجہ bújh, Understanding ; comprehension. بوجہ بوجہ bújhe, wittingly.  
 بوجہ bojh, H. *n. m.* A load ; weight : ballast of the board of a ship ; burden. بوجہ سر پر bojh sar par honá, applied to a task. بوجہ اٹھانا bojh uṭháná, to lift a burden ; to bear a load.  
 بوجہ bújh, H. *n. f.* Understanding ; an answer to a riddle ; comprehension.

- بوجھا بوجھی bújhá-bujhí, A game among children.
- بوجھاٹی بوجھاٹی bújháí, *f.* Teaching; instruction.
- بوجھل bojhal, *II. adj.* Heavy : laden ; loaded.
- بوجھنا bújhná, *II. v.* To understand ; to comprehend ; to think ; to ask ; to make out.
- بوجھل بوجھل bojhel, *II. adj.* Loaded ; burdened.
- بوج boch, *H. n. m.* An alligator.
- بوجھا búchá, *H. adj.* Ear-cropt : without ears.
- بوجھنا búchná, *H. v.* To crouch : to sit in a confined posture.
- بوجھار bauchhár, *II. n. f.*
- بوجھار بوجھار bauchhár, *I. Driving rain ; wind and rain.*
- بود búd, *P. n. f.* Being : existence : a dwelling.
- بودا bodá, *II. adj.* Weak : faint-hearted ; low-spirited : *m.* feeble ; timid.
- بودار bodár, *P. adj.* Fragrant : scented.
- بودباش búdbásh, *P. n. f.*
- بود و باش búd-o-básh, *I. Residence ; subsistence ; abode ; existence.*
- بودھ bodh, *S. n. m.* Knowledge ; understanding.
- بودھا boddhá, *adj.* Ingenious ; intelligent.
- بودھنا bodhná, *v.* To learn by heart ; to wheedle.
- بور bor, *II. n. m.* Studs of gold or silver ; *adj.* deep.
- بور búr, *H. n. f.* Chaff ; husk ;
- بور کا لڈو búr ká laddú, a sort of sweetmeat made with the husk of grain.
- بورا búrá, *H. n. m.* A coarse kind of sugar ; powder ; sawdust ; a redeemable mortgage.
- بورا borá, *II. n. m.* A canvass bag.
- بورا baurá, *II. adj.* Mad ; insane.
- بورانا bauráná, *v.* to be mad ; to madden.
- بورانی búrání, *P. n. f.* A kind of food consisting of the fruit of the egg plant fried in sour milk.
- بورق buraq, *A. n. m.* Borax.
- بورنا borná, *II. v.* To drench ; to dip : to steep.
- بورنا búrná, To shew ; to scatter about.
- بورو boro, *H. n. m.* Rainbow ; a marsh rice.
- بورو búrú, A tube ; pipe ; a reed or pen for writing.
- بوره bora, A redeemable mortgage ; a sack for holding rice.
- بورھا baurhá, Mad ; insane.
- بوریا boriyá, *P. n. m.* A kind of mat.
- بورے مرنے búr marná, *II. v.* To be drowned ; to die by drowning.
- بورے مرنے búrná, *v.* To drown ; to dive ; to be immersed ; to dip.

- ٻوڙها búrhá, H. *adj.* Old ; aged.  
 ٻوڙها ٻوڙا búrhá bará, a respectable old man. ٻوڙها هونٽا *v.* to become old or aged.  
 ٻوڙها ٻوڙا ٻوڙا pan, *n. m.* Old age.  
 ٻوڙهي búrhí, H. *n. f.* An old woman.  
 ٻوڙي burí, H. *n. f.* A point of a spear : a spike in the end of a staff.  
 ٻوڙا búzá, P. *n. m.* beer.  
 ٻوڙاڙا búzágar, P. *n. m.* Brewer ; a maker of or dealer in the staff called búzá.  
 ٻوڙيڙها buzikhána, P. *n. m.* A beer-shop.  
 ٻوڙنه bozna, } P. *n. m.* A  
 ٻوڙينه buzína, } monkey ; an ape.  
 ٻوڙه bozá, the name of a bird ; a kind of beer.  
 ٻوس bos, } P. *n. m.* A kiss ;  
 ٻوسه bosa, } kissing ; saluting.  
 ٻوسه ٻاڙي يا ٻوسه ٻاڙي bosá bázi yá bos-o-kinár, *n. f.* dalliance ; kissing and toying, ٻوسه ٻاڙي bosá lená, *v.* to kiss.  
 ٻوسٽان bostán, P. *n. m.* A flower-garden.  
 ٻوسيدگي bosídagi, P. *n. f.* Rotteness ; decay.  
 ٻوسيدا bosída, P. *adj.* Rotten ; stale.  
 ٻوغ bogh, A wrapper ; a pouch.  
 ٻوغبند boguband, P. *n. m.* The cloth in which anything is wrapped up ; a saddle-case.  
 ٻوق búq, A. *n. m.* A trumpet ; a clarion.  
 ٻوقت ba-waqt, At the time ; in the time.  
 ٻوقلمون buqalmún, A. *n. m.* A chameleon : anything of various hues. *adj.* various ; wonderful.  
 ٻوقلا boqla, *m.* pot-herb.  
 ٻوك bok, H. *n. m.* A he-goat ; a ram ; a tup.  
 ٻوكا búká, H. *n. m.* Powder ; small pearls.  
 ٻوكا boká, *m.* A basket ; pail.  
 ٻوڪري bokrí, A she-goat.  
 ٻوڪنا búkná, H. *v.* To powder ; to reduce to powder ; to grind.  
 ٻول bol, S. *n. m.* Myrrh.  
 ٻول bol, H. *n. m.* Speech ; talk ; conversation ; melody ; word of a song. ٻول اٿهنا bol aṭhná, *v.* to speak out ; to cry out ; to exclaim. ٻول ٻول bol bulá, *n. m.* a kind of benediction. ٻول چال bol chál, *n. f.* mode of speech ; conversation. ٻول مارنا bol marná, *v.* to taunt ; to reproach.  
 ٻول baul, A. *n. m.* Urine.  
 ٻول دان bol-dán, A chamberpot.  
 ٻولا baulá, H. *adj.* Toothless.  
 ٻولاڻا baulání, H. *v.* To be mad ; to become crazy or rabid ; to run mad.



- بولتا** boltá, H. *n. m.* The faculty of speech; life; soul. *adj.* speaking; talking.
- بولنا** bolná, H. *v.* To sound; to speak; to emit sound; to tell; to talk; to say.
- بولي** bolí, H. *n. f.* Speech; language; conversation; talk; dialect. **بولي قهولي** bolí qholí, *n. f.* jeering; speaking at, but not to, a person. **بولي يا بولي قهولي مارنا** bolí yá bolí qholí marná, *v.* to reproach; to blame.
- بوم** búm, P. *n. m.* Land; ground; soil; an owl.
- بوم** bom, *m.* } Weeping; wail-  
**بومري** bomrí, *f.* } ing; lamentation. *interj.* alas!
- بوننا** boná, H. *v.* To sow; to plant; cultivate; to cover.
- بوننا** bauná, H. *adj.* Dwarfish. *n. m.* a dwarf; the fifth incarnation of Vishnu; a dwarf;
- بونت** bunť H. *n. m.* The green pod before it ripens into gram.
- بونت** bont, *m.* A stalk.
- بوند** búnd, H. *n. f.* A drop; a drop of rain; a kind of spotted silk. **بوند تپكنا** bund tupa-kná, *v.* to trickle; to drip; to ooze.
- بوند** bund, *adj.* Good; well; excellent.
- بوندكي** búndkí or bundkí, *f.* A spot. **بوندكي دار** búndkí dár, spotted.
- بوندنا** boundá, H. *n. m.* A capsular pod.
- بوندي** búndi, H. *n. f.* Drops of rain; name of a place; a kind of sweetmeat in the form of drops.
- بوند** baund, *m.* A creeper; a vine.
- بوندنا** baundá, H. *m.* A capsule, or pod of cotton.
- بوندر** bawandar, H. *n. m.* A whirlwind; a devil.
- بوندنا** baundná, *n.* To entwine (creeper or vines).
- بوندي** bondí, H. *n. f.* The germ of a plant after the flower is shed; an ear of juár corn; the flower of cachnár.
- بونني** bauní, H. *n. f.* A female dwarf.
- بونني** boní, *f.* The season of sowing.
- بوها** bauhá, *n.* Pocky.
- بوهرة** baurá, bahorá, H. *n. m.* A class of bankers or money-lenders so called.
- بوهرنا** baur-ná, *v.* To return; come back; come round again.
- بوهني** bohní, H. *n. f.* Hansel; the first money received during the day; the first ready money sale by shopkeepers or hucksters, no credit being given as a sale for the article first sold.
- بوئيا** boiyá, *m.* A small basket.

- بوئيدى bú'iddan, P. to diffuse fragrance.  
 به ba, P. By ; with ; in.  
 بهه bha, The aspirate form of the letter ب .  
 بهه bih, P. *adj.* Good ; better.  
 بهه bahu, S. *adj.* Much ; large ; great ; many.  
 بهه bahá, P. *n. f.* Value ; price.  
 بهه بهه بهه bhábhí, H. *n. f.* An elder brother's wife ; sister-in-law.  
 بهه بهه بهه bhábi, future ; about to be ; predestined.  
 بهه بهه بهه bháp, H. *n. f.* Steam ; exhalation ; vapour. بهه بهه بهه bháp nikalná, *v.* to emit steam or vapour.  
 بهه بهه بهه bahá phirná, *n.* To be in a distressed condition ; to be intoxicated ; to wonder.  
 بهه بهه بهه bhápná, H. *v.* To guess ; to conceive.  
 بهه بهه بهه bhát, H. *n. m.* Boiled rice ; advances to ploughmen without any interest.  
 بهه بهه بهه bhátí, H. *n. m.* One who presents *bhat* ; an abuse.  
 بهه بهه بهه bhátí, H. *n. m.* A bard ; a minstrel ; a genealogist or family bard ; name of a tribe.  
 بهه بهه بهه bhátan, H. *n. f.* The wife of a bard ; a female minstrel.  
 بهه بهه بهه bhátá, H. *n. m.* A current tide ; ebb-tide ; stone ; an egg plant. بهه بهه بهه juár bhá-  
 tá, *n. m.* flood tide.  
 بهه بهه بهه bháthí, H. *n. f.* Down the river with the current.  
 بهه بهه بهه *f.* belows.  
 بهه بهه بهه bháthiyál, *m.* Down ; below ; down the river ; with the stream.  
 بهه بهه بهه bhájar, } H. *n. f.* Flight ;  
 بهه بهه بهه bhágar, } running off.  
 بهه بهه بهه bhájan, S. *n. m.* A plate ; a dish ; (in arithmetic) division.  
 بهه بهه بهه bhájna, H. To flee ; run away, *v.* to fly.  
 بهه بهه بهه bháji, H. *n. f.* Greens ; a portion or share ; a present.  
 بهه بهه بهه bhájya, Divisible, to be portioned.  
 بهه بهه بهه bahádur, P. *adj.* Brave ; bold ; valiant ; courageous ; invincible. *n. m.* a hero ; knight ; a champion ; a title bestowed on military officers.  
 بهه بهه بهه bhádra, *m.* The  
 بهه بهه بهه bhádrapad, } fifth solar month.  
 بهه بهه بهه bahádurí, P. *n. f.* Bravery ; gallantry.  
 بهه بهه بهه bhadon, H. *n. m.* The name of the fifth solar month corresponding to August and September (in which the full moon is near Púrvabhádrapada).  
 بهه بهه بهه bhádra pada, *n. m.* A name common to the 26th and 27th lunar asterism.

- بہا دینا** bahá dená, To demolish; to destroy, to impoverish; to ruin.  
**بہار** bihár, S. *n. f.* Diversion; sport; name of a province; amusement; recreation.  
**بہار** bahár, S. *n. f.* Spring; beauty; delight; elegance; recreation; amusement. **بہارستان** bháristán, *n.m. a.* place adorned with the blossoms of spring; the name of a Persian book by Jámí.  
**بہار** bhár, S. *n. m.* A load; fagot; weight; gravity.  
**بہارا** bhárá, *m.* A load; burthen.  
**بہارجا** bhárjá, *f.* A wife; wives of the Rágs.  
**بہار دواج** bháradwáj, *m.* A skylark.  
**بہارت** buháran, P. *n. f.* Sweepings; duster.  
**بہارتا** buhárná, H. *v.* To sweep clear; to clean; to gather.  
**بہاری** buhári, H. *n. f.* A broom; abesom.  
**بہارو** baháru, *m.* A sweeper.  
**بہاری** buhári, *f.* A broom; abesom.  
**بہاری** bhári, H. *adj.* Heavy; big; weighty; fat; important; valuable; strong; large; great; thick; steady; grave; patient; troublesome; hard; firm; difficult. **بہاری ہونا** bhári honá, to be weighty or strong.
- بہاری** bahári, P. *adj.* Relating to the spring; vernal.  
**بہاریا** bháryá, S. *n. f.* A wife; a married woman; a musical mode.  
**بہار** bhár, H. *n. m.* A furnace; kiln (particularly for frying grain); a large oven. **بہار میں** bhár men jhonkná, *v.* to throw into the fire; to cast to the dog; to throw before swine.  
**بہار** bhár, H. *n. m.* The price of fornication, **بہار کھانا** bhár kháná, *v.* to live on the wages of prostitution.  
**بہارا** bhárá, H. *n. m.* Hire; settled fare; recompense; rent. **بہارے کا تٹو** bháre ká tattu, *n. m.* a hired pony; the slave of habit; backney.  
**بہارتی** bharoti, *m. n.* One who plies for hire.  
**بہارتی** bhareti, H. *n. m.* A tenant.  
**بہاکھا** bhákhá, S. *n. f.* Speech; dialect; a form of speech, the Hindi language.  
**بہاکھنا** bhákhna, H. *v.* To speak; to utter; let fall.  
**بہاگ** bihág, H. *n. m.* musical mode, (rágní).  
**بہاگ** bhág, H. *n. m.* Fortune; fate; destiny; lot; tax; duty; share in kind; share; a degree; fraction; division.

- بھاگ بھروسا bhág bharosá, *n.*  
*m.* comfort ; consolation.  
 بھاگا بھاگ bhágá bhág, *n.* run-  
 ning away ; flight, to be in  
 the ascendant. بھاگ جگنا bhág  
 jagná, *v.* to be prosperous.  
 بھاگ کرنا bhág karná, *v.* to  
 divide ; to allot ; a portion ;  
 to distribute.  
 بھاگ جانا bhág jáná, *v.* to run  
 away.  
 بھاگڑ bhágar, *f.* flight, a general  
 emigration.  
 بھاگل bhágal, *adj.* Trick ; affec-  
 tation.  
 بھاگل پوری bhágalpúrí, *n.* a  
 kind of cloth from Bhágal-  
 pur ; a cloth made of silk  
 and cotton.  
 بھاگلی bhagalí, *a.* False ; mock ;  
 spurious.  
 بھاگلیا bhágaliyá, *f.* imposture ;  
 hypocrisy.  
 بھاگنا bhágná, *H. v.* To run  
 away ; to flee.  
 بھاگنی bhagni, Partner ; co-  
 heiress, a sister.  
 بھاگوان bhágwán, *H. adj.* For-  
 tunate ; prosperous ; lucky.  
 بھاگ bhál, *H. n. f.* The point  
 of an arrow ; fortune ; a bear ;  
 the forehead.  
 بھالا bhálá, *H. n. m.* A spear ;  
 a lance. بھالا بردار bhálá bar-  
 dár, *n. m.* a lancer ; a spear-  
 man.  
 بھالو bhálú, *H. n. m.* a bear.
- بھامین bhámin, Angry ; passion-  
 ate.  
 بھامینی bhaminí, *S. n. f.* A pas-  
 sionate woman.  
 بھان bhán, *H. n. m.* The sun ;  
 the beams or rays of the sun.  
 بھان بھان bihán, *H. n. m.* Morning ;  
 morrow.  
 بھاننا bháná, *H. v.* To be  
 pleased ; to suit ; to fit ; to  
 be approved of.  
 بھانا baháná, *H. v.* To cause  
 to flow ; to launch ; to set  
 afloat. *n.* pretence.  
 بھانا بھانا beháná, *v.* To spend or  
 pass.  
 بھانا بھانا bhápná, *H. n.* Steam ;  
 hence ; breath. *v.* to make  
 out ; know ; see through.  
 بھانت bhánt, *H. n. f.* Manner ;  
 mode ; method ; kind ; sort ;  
 بھانت بھانت bhánt bhánt, *adj.*  
 various ; of many sorts.  
 بھانت bhánt, *H. n. m.* A medi-  
 cal plant.  
 بھانتا bhántá, *H. n. m.* brinjal ;  
 the egg plant.  
 بھانج bhánj *H. n. m.* twist.  
 بھانجا bhánjá, *H. n. m.* A sis-  
 ter's son ; a nephew.  
 بھانجنا bhánjná, *H. v.* To put  
 into circular motion ; to  
 twist ; to turn on a lathe ;  
 to wave ; to brandish.  
 بھانجی bhánjí, *H. n. f.* Sister's  
 daughter ; niece ; — hind-  
 erance ; tale-bearing ; an  
 interruption.

- مار بھانجی bhāñjī mār, *n. m.* an interruptor ; a tale-bearer. مارنا بھانجی bhāñjī mār-nā, *v.* to interrupt; to break in upon, to put a stop to.
- بھان چارا bhān-chārā, *n.* sisterhood ; state or relationship of sister.
- بھاند bhānd *H. n. m.* An actor ; mimic ; a small earthen pot ; stock ; capital.
- بھاندا bhāndā, *H. n. m.* A large earthen pot or vessel ; estate equipage. بھاندا پھرتا bhāñ-dā phūtnā, *v.* to lose one's character ; to be disclosed.
- بھاندار bhāñdār, { a store ; a
- بھاندارا bhāñdārā, { store-house.
- بھانڈین bhāñḍin, *H. n. f.* An actress ; female mimic.
- بھانڈنا bhāñḍnā, *H. v.* To abuse ; to calumniate.
- بھانڈو bhandiv, *n.* The Indian fig-tree.
- بھانگ bhāṅg, *H. n. f.* Hemp, of which an intoxicating potion is made.
- بھانگیرا bhāṅgerā, *m.* A seller of bhāṅg.
- بھانمٹی bhānmatī, *H. n. f.* A female juggler ; an actress.
- بھانمٹی bhānumati, *adj.* Beautiful ; handsome.
- بھاننا bhānnā, *H. v.* to twine ; to twist ; to break ; destroy,
- بھانو bhanū, *m.* the sun.
- بھانور bhānuwer, *m.* Sunday.
- بھانور bhāñwār, } *H. n. f.* Re-
- بھانوری bhāñwarī, } volution ;
- circulation, circumambulation of the bride and bridegroom round sacred fire.
- بھانور پارنا bhāñwār parnā, {
- بھانوری پھرنā bhāñwrī phirná, {
- v.* To circumambulate, to be sacrificed ; to circle.
- بھانہ bahānā, *P. n. m.* contrivance ; pretence ; excuse ; a evasion ; feign ; pretext ; shame ; stratagem.
- بھانہ ساز bahānā sūz, *n. m.* an impostor.
- بھانہ کرنا *v.* to make an excuse ; evade ; to pretend ; to evade.
- بھاؤ bhāo, *H. n. m.* Price ; value ; rate ; friendship.
- بھاؤ bhāw, *m.* State or condition of being ; disposition ; natural state ; meaning ; purpose ; passion ; notion ; idea expressing the meaning by signs.
- بھاؤ بتانا bhao batānā, *v.* to gesticulate.
- بھاؤ اوتارنا - گرنا یا گھٹنا bhāo utarnā, girnā yā ghatnā, *v.* to fall below the market rate ; to fall in price.
- بھاؤ چڑھنا bhāo charḥnā, *v.* to be at a premium, to rise in price.
- بھاو bahāo, *H. n. m.* Flood ; flowing.
- بھایت bhāvit, Alarmed ; anxious ; thoughtful ; animated ; inspired.

- بھارتا bhāotā, H. *adj.* Dear ; beloved ; amiable.
- بھارتا bhāwaj, H. *n. f.* Elder brother's wife ; and also the wife of a wife's brother.
- بھارتا bhawik, natural ; relating to feeling ; mental ; innate.
- بھارتا bhāwan, Regarding ; concerning.
- بھارتا bhāwanā, S. *n. f.* mental perception ; imagination ; looking out ; observing ; investigation ; contemplation ; thought ; fear ; concern ; doubt ; wish ; desire ; application ; fancy ; apprehension.
- بھارتا bhāwanā, H. *v.* To be pleased.
- بھارتا bhāvī, *adj.* Future ; what is about to be predestined.
- بھائی bhāī, H. *n. m.* Brother ; friend ; comrade ; a companion, بھائی بند bhāī band, *n. m.* brothers, brotherhood ; relations ; friends ; kinsmen.
- بھائی بندی bhāī bandī, } *n. f.* Brotherhood ; }  
 بھائی چارا bhāīchārā, }  
 kin ; connection ; fraternity.
- بھائی چچیرا chachera bhāī, *n. m.* cousin.
- بھائی bihāī, H. *n. f.* A spirit supposed to tease infants, whispering alternately, sad and pleasing things in the ear of infants and so cause them to laugh and cry while asleep or awake.
- بھائی bhāin, *adj.* Terrible ; awful.
- بھائی بھائی bhāen-bhāen karna, To be dreary ; to be howling ; to be desolated.
- بھابھ bhabbar, H. *n. m.* Confusion ; uproar, noise ; flight ; stampede.
- بھابھ bhabak, H. *n. f.* A sudden emission of stench or bad smell ; a sudden burst of flame.
- بھابھ bhabkā, H. *n. m.* A still ; an alembic ; a blast from a furnace ; a kind of drinking vessel with a large mouth.
- بھابھ bhabkānā, H. *v.* To kindle ; to provoke ; to light ; to enrage ; to spur a horse ; to exasperate.
- بھابھ bhabhaknā, H. *v.* To be enraged ; to grumble ; to be heated ; to be overboiled ; to catch fire ; to roar ; to simmer ; give out steam ; to thunder.
- بھابھ bhabkī, H. *n. f.* Threat ; menace.
- بھابھ bhabūt, H. *n. f.* Ashes of cow-dung.
- بھابھ bhabūdī, P. *n. f.* Well-being ; welfare ; goodness ; vigour ; health.
- بھابھ bhabūkā, H. *n. m.* Blaze ; flame. *adj.* red ; shining ; splendid ; bright ; most beautiful. بھابھکاھرتا *v.* to turn red with rage.

بہارنا bhabarná, *n.* to be sol-  
citous ; to be frightened.

بہارا bhapúrá, *H. n. m.* Steam;  
exhalation ; vapour.

بہاکنا bhapakná, To boil ; to  
become hot ; to simmer.

بہائی biphai, Thursday.

بہت bahut, *H. adj.* Much ;  
many ; more ; most ; well ;  
excessive ; copious ; beautiful ;  
sufficient ; very. *adv.* largely ;  
greatly ; very much ; exces-  
sively ; immoderately ; ex-  
tremely ; extravagantly ; in-  
tensely. بہت اچھا یا خوب ba-  
hut achchá yá khúb, *adv.*  
very well ; very good. بہت ٹھیک  
bahut thík, *adv.* all right ;  
quite true.

بہتا bahtá, *H. adv.* Running.

بہتا پانی میں ہاتھ دھونا  
pání men háth dhoná, To  
pay attention to one's friends ;  
to make hay while the sun  
shines.

بہتتا bhattá, *H. n. m.* Travel-  
ling allowance ; subsistence  
money ; additional allowance.

بہتات bahutát, *H. n. f.* Abun-  
dance ; plenty ; excess.

بہتار bhatár, *H. n. m.* A hus-  
band.

بہتان buhatán, *A. n. m.* Calumny ;  
false accusation ; slander ;  
scandal. بہتان لگانا *v.* to ca-  
lumniate ; to charge falsely ;  
to slander.

بہتاہا bhutáhá, *H. adj.* Devilish ;  
peevish ; fierce.

بہتایت bahutáyat, *H. n. f.*  
Plenty ; multitude ; abun-  
dance.

بہتر bihtar, *P. adj.* Better ; ex-  
cellent ; good ; well ; prefer-  
able ; advisable ; superior.

بہتر bahattar, *H. adj.* Seventy-  
two.

بہتری bihtari, *P. n. f.* Welfare ;  
superior ; excellence ; advan-  
tage ; good ; virtue ; merit.

بہترین bihtarín, Best ; superior.

بہتتا bhutná, *H. n. m.* A small  
devil ; a demon ; an imp.

بہتاہا bhutahá, *H. adj.* possess-  
ed by an evil spirit ; haunted.

بہتنی bhutní, *H. n. f.* A female  
demon ; a very ugly woman ;  
a hag.

بہتیاں bhutyáná, *H. v.* To be  
a devil of a rage ; to be like  
a devil.

بہتیجا bhatíjá, *H. n. m.* Bro-  
ther's son ; nephew.

بہتیجی bhatíjí, *H. n. f.* Bro-  
ther's daughter ; niece.

بہتیرا bahuterá, *adv.* Very  
much.

بہت bhat, *H. n. f.* An oven ;  
misfortune ; a kiln ; curse ; a  
furnace ; a fire place.

بہت bhatt, *S. n. m.* A learned  
man ; a title of Maharatta  
Brahmans ; a philosopher.

بہت bhat, *m.* A warrior ; a sol-  
dier ; a hero.

بهتا bhuttá, H. *n. m.* an Indian corn ; any large bunch. بهتا  
 بتا sa buttá sa urná, to be cut clean off with a single stroke.

بهتا چارج bhattacharj, H. *n. m.* The most learned of the learned ; it is also applied to one who teaches any branch of Sanskrit literature ; a title of Bengali Brahmins.

بهتا bhatká, H. *u/v.* Astray ; wandering.

بهتا bhatkáná, H. *v.* To mislead ; to cause to wander ; to baulk ; to deceive ; to scare ; to lead astray.

بهتا bhatkataiyá, H. *n. f.* The name of a prickly wild plant.

بهتا bhatakáná, H. *v.* To go astray ; to wander astray ; to deviate ; err ; to lose one's way ; depart from the right.

بهتا bhitni, H. *n. f.* The nipple of a woman's breast.

بهتا bhattha, H. *n. m.* An oven ; fire place ; a kiln ; a furnace.

بهتا bhatái, H. *n. f.* The avocation of a bard ; adulation ; wheedling ; praise ; incense.

بهتا bhatti, H. *n. f.* A furnace ; a kiln ; a distillery ; a liquor shop ; a washerman's caldron for boiling clothes. بهتا چرھانا

bhatti charháná, *v.* to boil clothes for cleaning.

بهتا دار bhattídár, *m.* A distiller ; one who keeps a spirit shop.

بهتا bhatiyá, The poorest kind of land in Bundelkhand.

بهتا را bhatyará, H. *n. m.* } An inn-keeper ; sutler ; a baker.  
 بهتا ری bhatyári, H. *n. f.* }

بهتا خانہ bhatyár-khána, *m.* An inn ; a low place ; a caravansarai.

بهتا bhatyál, H. *adj.* With the current ; down the river.

بهتا bhatyáná, H. *v.* Down the river ; to cause to sink ; to ebb.

بهتا bhuji, } S. *n. m. f.* The  
 بهتا bhujá, } arm above the elbow ; one of the side of a triangle.

بهتا bah jáná, *v.* To flow, to be destroyed.

بهتا bhajáná, *a.* To cause to flee.

بهتا bhijáná, *a.* To cause to be wet ; to moisten ; to wet.  
 بهتا bahjat, A. *n. f.* Pleasure ; gladness ; cheerfulness ; joy ; beauty ; grace ; excellence.

بهتا bhajan, H. *n. m.* adoration ; a hymn ; worship, بهتا  
 بهتا v. to worship ; to say prayers.

بهتا bhajná, H. *v.* To worship ; to adore ; to say prayers ; to count one's beads.



بھجنا bhujná *m.* Parched or scorched grain.

بھجنگا bhujang, *S. n. m.* A serpent.

بھجنگا bhujangá, *H. n. m.* A kind of shrike; a butcher-bird.

بھجوانا bhijwáná, *H. v.* To cause to be sent.

بھجیا bhujyá, *H. n. f.* Greens; fried rice; fried pot-herb.

بھج bhuch, *H. adj.* Barbarous; rude; uncivilized; ignorant.

بھچک bhachak, bhuchak, bhi-chack, *H. adj.* Alarmed; startled; aghast; astonished; stupefied; amazed; to stare; gape. بھچک رھنا bhuchak rahná, *v.* to be amazed or astonished at a sudden and unexpected event.

بھچکانا bhuchkáná, *v.* To astonish; to scare; to startle; to amaze; to take by surprise; to strike with astonishment.

بھچکانا bhuchakná, *v.* To be astonished or amazed.

بھچنا bhachná, *v.* To eat; to take food.

بھچنا bhichná, *v.* To be crushed; to be contracted; to be compelled; to be squeezed; to be mutilated.

بھد bhad, *H. n. f.* The sound of falling of a fruit or of a person on soft ground; a slap; a crash.

بھدا bhaddá, *H. adj.* Clumsy; awkward; stupid; dull; senseless.

بھدک bhadak, *A* crash; the noise made by anything falling.

بھداکا bhadáká, *H. n. m.* A sound; a noise.

بھد بھدھٹ bhad bhadáhat, *H. n. f.* The sound made by the fall of fruits.

بھدر bhadra, *S. adj.* Good; happy; prosperous; worthy; auspicious; lucky; fragrant; grass; shaving the head and beard; بھدر ہونا bhadra honá, *v.* to be clean or purified by shaving one's head and beard after the death of a relative or at a holy place.

بھدرا bhadrá, bhadra, *S. n. f.* An unlucky moment, as the 2nd, 7th and 12th days of the lunar month.

بھدرک bhadrak, Beautiful; worthy; fortunate.

بھدرکالی bhadrakálí, *S. n. f.* A Hindu goddess; a fragrant grass.

بھدیسلا bhudesalá, *a. q.* Ugly; awkward

بھر bahr, *P.* For; on account of.

بھر bhar *S. adj.* Full; as much as; bulk; up to; as far as; all; every; size; whole. بھر

- پا bhar páná, *v. i.* to be paid in full; to be discharged or liquidated; to be satisfied; to get one's desert. بہر مقدور bhar maqdúr, to the best of one's power. بہر سہر ser bhar, one seer. بہر عمر u'mr bhar, during one's whole life.
- بہرا bhará, *H. adj.* Full; overflowing. بہرا بہرا bhará purá, *adj.* Fortunate; happy; prosperous; abounding; fortunate; wealthy.
- بہرا bahrá, *H. adj.* Deaf, careless; inattentive; hard of hearing.
- بہرا bharra, *H. n. m.* Excitement; stimulus.
- بہرہر bahrárú, *H. m.* An upstart; a stranger.
- بہرامر bhrámar, *m.* Epilepsy.
- بہرات bhrátá, *S. n. m.* Brother.
- بہرانا bhuráná, *H. v.* To wheedle.
- بہرانا bharáná, *H. v.* To cause to fill; to be filled; to cover. بہرائی bharáí, *n. f.* the act of stuffing; watering; the price paid for pulling water.
- بہراوات bhárawat, Act of filling.
- بہربہاند bharbhánd, *n.* Name of a prickly poppy.
- بہر بہر bhubhurá, *adj.* Crackling; dry and in a state of powder; crispy.
- بہر بہر bhubhuráná, *H. v.* To throw sugar, or salt upon anything.
- بہرانا bhubhuráná, *v.* To swell and be glossy.
- بہرانا bhar páná, To be paid; to receive the full amount.
- بہر بہر bharpúr, *H. adj.* quite full; brimful; chokeful; replete; teeming; overflowing; satisfactory.
- بہرت bhart, *H. n. m.* A mixed metal composed of copper and lead; the name of a bird.
- بہرت bharat, *H. n. m.* Room; place; vessels; goods; cart; cattle; hading; cargo.
- بہرتا bhartá, *S. n. m.* A husband; support; stay.
- بہرتا bhurtá, Vegetables boiled and pressed in the hand.
- بہرتی bhartí, *H. n. f.* Stock; accumulation; filling in or up; padding; store; cargo; completion. بہرتی کرنا *v.* to lade; to fill; to store up; lay up; heap.
- بہر حال bahar hál, *P. adv.* By every means; at any rate; anyhow; somehow or other.
- بہرشت bhrasht, bhrisht, *H. adj.* Fallen; abominable, debased; polluted; vicious; lost; dissolute. بہرشت کرنا *v.* to pollute; to seduce. بہرشت ہونا *v.* to be polluted; to calcine.
- بہرشت bhrashta, *P. fried.*

باہر باہر *bahar-taur*, } *P. A. adv.*  
 باہر باہر *baharsurat*, } By all  
 کیف کیف *bahar kaif*, } means;  
 somehow or other; at all  
 events; in every case; by  
 every means.

بھرس bhurkas, H. *n. m.* Splinters; chips; husk; chaff, بھرسنا bhurkas nikálná, *v.* to beat black and blue.

بھری bhurki, H. n. f. A hole ;  
land measure ; lime.

بهرم bharam, *H. n. m.* Suspicion; doubt; confusion; perplexity; error; wandering; deviation; misapprehension; credit; reputation; mistake; character. **بهرم گنوانا** bharam ganwáná, *v.* to lose one's credit.

بهرمانا bharmáná, H. *v.* To deceive; to lead astray; to perplex; to alarm; to mislead.

bharamná, H. c. i. To  
wander ; to go astray.

भर्मी, H. *adj.* Suspicious; apprehensive; scrupulous; showy; going round; whirling.

भरान, H. n. f. A heavy shower of rain.

भर, bharná, H. v. To fill; to load; to do; to perform; to undergo; to pay; to suffer; to discharge; to daub; to heat, *n. m.* a debt.

6, ~~7~~ bahúrná, n. To return ;  
to come back.

بہ رنگی bahúrangí. Of many  
colours ; fickle ; unsteady.

بھرنی bharni, H. *n. f.* Woof ;  
weft, S. *n. f.* The second  
lunar mansion figured by  
the pudendum muliebre.

भारती, H. n. f. A  
receipt in full; indemnity;  
acknowledgment.

бабрúp, H. n. m. Dis-  
guise; multiform; mimicry.

بهریپیا bahrúpiya, H. n. m. An actor ; a person assuming various characters ; mimic.

بهره‌ریا bahu-rúpyā, *m.* Mimicry.

भारोटा, H. n. m. load of  
grass ; hay.

بھروسا bhārosā, H. *n. m.* Hope ;  
reliance ; belief ; assurance ;  
confidence ; faith ; بھروسا کرنا  
*v.* to hope ; to confide ; to  
rely ; to believe.

بهره bahrá, P. *n. m.* Share ;  
portion ; quota ; portion ;  
profit ; gain ; fortune ; advan-  
tage **بهره مند** bahrá-mand, *atj.*  
prosperous ; fortunate ; pro-  
fitable.

بهرامندی bahrámandí, Prosperity.

بيھري, H. *n. f.* subscrip-  
tion ; quota ; assessment ;  
share.

~~buhrí~~ buhrí, H. n. f. Fried  
barley.

بهری bahrí, H. n. f. A female hawk ; a falcon.

بھری بچا bahrí-bacha, The male hawk.

- بہریا bahriyá, A stranger.
- بہوریہ bahúriyá, A daughter-in-law.
- بہر bhir, H. *n.f.* a wasp; a species of insect.
- بہرانا bhiráná, H. *v.* To join; to place close; to cause to fight, بہرانا ہوا bhirá huá, *adj.* contracted; shut; adjacent; joined; close.
- بہرائی bhirái, *n. f.* Contact; collision; shock (of armies).
- بہر بہر bhar bharyá, H. *adj.* Simple; candid; without guile; not able to keep a secret.
- بہر بہرنا bhar bhunjá, H. *n. m.* A man who parches grain.
- بہر بہر نہی bharbhunjí, H. *n.f.* A woman who parches grain.
- بہرک bharak, H. *n. f.* Splendour; flash; glare; blaze; show; rage; alarm; fury; perturbation; agitation.
- بہرک دار bharakdár, *adj.* splendid; glittering; shining; refulgent.
- بہرکان bharakáná, H. *v.* To frighten; to incite; to induce.
- بہرکانا bharakná, H. *v.* To burst forth; to start; to shrink; to startle; to be blown up into a flame; to be alarmed.
- بہرکیل bharKel, H. *adj.* Wild; shy; untamed.
- بہرکیلہ bharKílá, H. *adj.* Glittering; splendid; shy.
- بہرنا bhirná, H. *v.* To come together; to be joined; to be touching each other; to close; to clasp; embrace.
- بہرنا bharwá, H. *n. m.* One who lives on what a prostitute earns; a pimp; a procurer.
- بہرناوی bharwái, H. *n. f.* Pimping; pandering; the wages of prostitution.
- بہرنا bhirhá, *m.* A wolf.
- بہرنایتی bharaiti, H. *n. m.* A tenant; a lessee.
- بہس bhus, *n. m.* Chaff; the husk of corn. بہس بہرنا *v.* to stuff; to fill; to cram.
- بہس بہس bhus bhusá, *f.* Bran.
- بہس بہس bhus bhúsá, *adj.* Flabby; soft; weak.
- بہسکانا bhasakná, H. *v.* To fall upon food; to gormandize.
- بہس bhasm, H. *n. f.* Ashes. بہس کرنا *v.* to reduce to ashes; to calcine; to burn. بہس ہونا bhasm honá, *v.* to be reduced to ashes.
- بہسنا bhasma snán, Act of smearing the body with the ashes of cow-dung.
- بہشت bihisht, P. *n. f.* Paradise; heaven; *n. f.* a water-carrier.
- بہشتی bihishtí, P. *adj.* The dwellers in heaven; blessed. *n. m.* a Muhammadan water-bearer.

بهشتا bhishtá, H. *n. m.* Filth.

بهشتال bhishtal, H. *n. f.* A foolish and stupid woman.

بهكاري bhikári, H. *n. m.* A beggar ; a mendicant.

بهوكال bahú-kál, S. *m.* A long time.

بهكان bahkáná, *v.* To seduce ; mislead ; to baulk : to disappoint ; to cause ; to err ; slip ; allure ; deceive : mistake ; baffle ; elude. بهكا ليجانا bahká lejáná, *v.* to carry off ; to kidnap ; to run away with ; to elope with.

بهكاولا bahkává, H. *n. m.* Deception ; imposition ; delusion ; circumvention ; trick.

بهكت bhakt, S. *n. m.* A devotee ; an adorer ; a worshipper. *adj.* pious ; religious.

بهكتي bhaktí, *f.* Persuasion ; faith ; desire.

بهكتمان bhaktmán, } S *adj.*  
بهكتوان bhaktwán, } Pious ; faithful ; devoted.

بهكتي bhakti, S. *n. f.* Devotion ; sanctity ; worship.

بهكروانا bukhráná, H. *v. i.* To emit a bad smell (as spoilt food.)

بهكسا bhaksa, H. *adj.* Name of a forest tribe.

بهكسي bhaksí, H. *n. f.* A dark room in which revenue defaulters are confined ; a dungeon.

بهكشا bhikshá, S. *n. f.* Begging alms.

بهكشك bhakshak, S. *n. m.* An eater ; a feeder ; a voracious eater.

بهكشك bhikshuk, S. *n. f.* A beggar ; mendicant.

بهكشان bhakshan, S. *n. f.* Eating victuals ; feeding ; food ; dinner ; meal.

بهكشنا bhakshná, H. *v.* To eat.

بهكنا bahakná, H. *v.* To be deceived ; to be misled ; to be intoxicated : to stray ; to be balked.

بهكنا bhukna, H. *v.* To be pierced ; to be pricked.

بهكوا bhakúá, H. *adj.* Foolish ; stupid.

بهكوانا bhakuáná, H. *v.* To be stupefied.

بهكوسنا bhakosná, H. *v.* To eat ; to devour ; to stuff.

بهكاري bhikhári, H. *n. m.* A beggar.

بهكري bihkhri, H. *n. f.* Unfilled grain ; shrivelled grain.

بهك bhag, H. *n. f.* Vulva ; vagina ; pudendum muliebre ; supreme power ; prosperity.

بهك bhuggá, H. *adj.* Foolish ; simple.

بهكنا bhagáná, H. *v.* To drive off ; to elope with ; to cause to flee ; to put to the rout ; to defeat.

بهكنا bhigáná, H. *v.* To moisten ; to wet.

- بہک** bhagat, H. *n. m.* A disguise; a religious mendicant; a pious or holy man. **بہک کھیلنا** bhagat khelná, *v.* to mimic; to be disguised.  
**بہک ہونا** bhagat honá, *n.* to be initiated.  
**بہکنا** bhagtáná, H. *v.* To distribute; to discharge; to complete; to do; to cause; to enjoy.  
**بہگتمان** bhagatmán, Deserving punishment.  
**بہگتائی** bhagatái, Life of a devotee; sanctity.  
**بہگتنا** bhagatná, H. *v.* To enjoy; to suffer; to bear up; to try conclusions with; to pay the penalty.  
**بہگتیا** bhagtiyá, H. *n. m.* A dancing boy.  
**بہگل** bhagal, H. *n. m.* Affectation; trick; hypocrisy.  
**بہگل نکالنا** bhagal nikálná, To pretend poverty.  
**بہگلی** bhagli, H. *adj.* False; artificial; invented; mock; sham.  
**بہگلیا** bhagliyá, H. *n.* Impostor; a cheat.  
**بہگن** bahúgun, *m.* Many time.  
**بہگن** bhagna, Defeated; broken.  
**بہگن** bhagan, H. *n. m.* A dactyl.  
**بہگنا** bhagná, H. *m.* a brother.  
**بہگندہ** bhagandar, S. *n. m.* A fistula; a boil in or about the anus.
- بہگندہ** bahgandá, *f.* Arabian jasmima.  
**بہگنی** bhagní, S. *n. f.* A sister.  
**بہگڑ** bhaggú, H. *n. m.* A run-away; a coward; a deserter.  
**بہگوان** bhagwán, H. *n. m.* A kind of red colour; cloth dyed with gerú (red ochre) used by Jogis.  
**بہگوان** bhagwán, S. The Supreme Being; the Deity; God.  
**بہگوانا** bhagwáná, to cause to flee or run away.  
**بہگوت** bhagwat, S. *adj.* Divine; glorious.  
**بہگوتی** bhagwatí, S. *n. f.* Name of the goddess Durga.  
**بہگور** bhagorá, H. *n. m.* Run-away, deserter; a dastard; a coward.  
**بہگون** bhigoná, H. *v.* To wet; to put in water; to sleep.  
**بہگوانت** bhagwant, H. *adj.* Divine; illustrious.  
**بہگونہا** bhagonhá, H. *n. m.* The reddish colour extracted from geru; a kind of ochre.  
**بہگی** bhaggí, H. *n. f.* Flight; panic.  
**بہگیل** bhagel, H. *n. f.* Overthrow; defeat.  
**بہل** bahal, H. *n. f.* A two-wheeled car; coach, carriage.  
**بہل** bahul, Many; much.  
**بہل** bhal, H. *adj.* Good; we

- بہل bhal, *m.* Side ; direction.
- بہل bhalá, *II. adj.* Well ; excellent ; good ; kind ; comical droll ; admirable ; benevolent. *n. m.* good ; welfare. بہل کرنا bhalá burá kahná, *v.* to speak ill ; to speak words of reproach ; to insult ; to abuse. بہل چنگا bhalá changá, *adj.* in good order ; perfect in health ; healthy ; well. بہل لگنا bhalá lagná, to be pleasing or agreeable. بہل مانس bhalá mánus. *n. m.* gentleman ; a person of respectability ; a nobleman.
- بہل ماننا bhalámánná, To talk well.
- بہل بہل bahlí, *II. adj.* Barren.
- بہلنت bhlant, *f.* forgetfulness.
- بہلنا bahláná, *II. v.* To amuse ; to entertain ; to divert.
- بہلنا bhláná, *H. v.* To cause to forget ; to mislead ; to deceive ; to coax ; to inveigle.
- بہلوا bhláwá, *H. n. m.* Deception ; a cheat ; trick ; hoax ; deceit ; بہلوا دینا *v.* to play a trick ; to deceive.
- بہلوان یا بہلوا bhláwán, bhláwá, *H. n. m.* A nut used for marking clothes, &c., (*semi carpus anicardium*.)
- بہلانی bhalái, *H. n. f.* Goodness ; welfare ; benefit ; virtue.
- بہل مناس bhal mansát, *f.* Humanity ; benevolence.
- بہل بہل bhal bhal, *H. n. f.* A sound of gushing water.
- بہل بہل اورچالا bhalbhal ujála, broad day-light.
- بہلنا bhlasná, *H. v.* To burn, to char ; to burn ; to brand ; to be scorched ; to be singed.
- بہل bhaluk, *S. n. m.* A bear.
- بہلنا bhluká, *H. n. m.* Dawn of day ; a gold patch fixed on the nose-ring ; a kind of bamboo.
- بہلکار bhlakkar, *II. adj.* Forgetful ; oblivious ; remiss ; negligent.
- بہل مناس bhal mansát, *II. n. f.* Humanity.
- بہل منسی bhal mansi, Good nature ; benevolence.
- بہلنا bahalná, *II. v.* To be amused ; cheered ; to be diverted.
- بہلی bahli, *H. n. f.* A kind of vehicle ; a coach ; a carriage.
- بہلول bahlol, A joker ; one who smiles.
- بہلیا bahaliyá, *H. n. m.* Huntsman ; a hunter of birds.
- بہم baham, *P.* Together ; one against another ; one with another. بہم پہنچانا baham pahuncháná, *v.* to get ; to acquire ; to convey ; to supply. بہم پہنچنا baham pahunchná, *v.* to be procured.
- بہمبھاکا bhambáká, *H. n. m.* A large hole.

بہمان bahú-mán, *m.* Respect, reverence.

بہمبو bhambo, *H. n. f.* A fat and wicked woman.

بہمبیری bhambhíri, } *H. n. m.*  
بہمبیری bhambíri, } A butterfly  
بہمنّا bhamná, To revolve.

بہمول báhú-múl, Many-rooted.

بہمولیہ bahu múlya, Costly ; precious.

بہمی bhamí, *f.* Revolution.

بہمیان bhunyán, *m.* Land-holder.

بہن bahan, bahin, *H. n. f.* A sister.

بہن bihan, *H. n. m.* A seed.

بہن bhinna, *S. adj.* Separate; different, *n.* a fraction.

بہن بہن bhinn bhinn, Various ; severally.

بہنا bahná, *H. v.* To glide ; to blow ; to flow ; to float ; to issue ; to be ruined ; to be disregarded ; to pass.

بہنا bhunná, *H. i. v.* To be fried ; to be boiled, to burn ; to be parched.

بہنپا bahnápá, *H. n. m.* Sisterhood.

بہننّا bhinnáná, *H. v.* To have a singing sound in the ears ; to sound ; to be giddy.

بہننّا bhunáná, *H. v.* To fry ; to parch, to break ; to be changed (money).

بہنپورنّا bhanborná, *H. v. i.* To gnaw ; to worry ; to devour ; to bite.

بہنبنّا bhinbhináná, bhanbhanáná, *H. v.* To buzz ; to hum.

بہنبنّا ہت bhinbhináhaṭ, *H. n. f.* Buzz ; hum.

بہنپوری bhambherí, *f.* A butterfly.

بہنٹ bhanit ; Uttered ; sounded.

بہنٹو bhanṭu, The thumb, the male organ.

بہنٹّا bhanṭá, *H. n. m.* The egg plant ; a ploughman's wages in kind.

بہنٹواس bhinṭwás, *H. n. m.* A sort of pulse.

بہنٹواس bhanṭwás, *H. n. m.* A grain : the fruit of the waterlily.

بہننّجٹ bhanjat, *H. adj.* Breaking ; destroying.

بہننّجانا bhanjáná, *H. v.* To change money.

بہننّجان bhanjan, *S. n. m.* Breaking ; separating ; demolishing ; afflicting ; destroying.

بہننّجانا bhanjáná, *H. v.* To break ; to destroy.

بہنڈ bhand, *H. n. m.* Breaking up ; spoiling ; dissolution ; confusion. بہنڈ ہونا *v.* to be destroyed ; to be spoiled.

بہنڈ bhind, *H. n. m.* Lump ; block ; mass.

بہنڈا bhandá, *H. n. m.* A large earthen pot. بہنڈا پھوٹنا

bhandá phúṭná, *v.* to be destroyed ; to be broken.



- بهندار bhandár, H. *n. m.* A place where household goods are kept; a storehouse.
- بهندارا bhandará, H. *n. m.* A storehouse; a feast of *jogis*, *sanyasis*, &c.
- بهنداری bhandarí, H. *n. m.* A house steward; a treasurer.
- بهندسار یا بهندسار bhandśár yá bhandśál, H. *n. f.* A granary; the provision which has been reserved for years.
- بهندسالی bhandśálí, *m.* One who reserves provision for years.
- بهندک bhandak, *m.* A wagtail.
- بهندلی bhundlí, H. *n. f.* A kind of worm covered with hair; the palmer-worm.
- بهندنوا bhandanwá, H. *n. m.* Satire; ribaldry.
- بهندولی bhandolí, H. *n. m.* Two or more jars placed one over another.
- بهندی bhandí, H. *n. f.* Lady's finger; kidney vetch.
- بهندی خانه bhandí-kháná, *m.* The room appropriated to the apparatus of the hukka.
- بهندلی bhandelí, } An actor; a  
 بهندریا bhanderiya, } mimic; a  
 بهندلی bhandelá, } buffoon;  
 player.
- بهندلی bhandelán, *f.* An actress.
- بهنسار bhinsár, H. *n. m.* Dawn of day; day-break.
- بهنسار bhausár, H. *n. m.* A fire-place.
- بهنسا bhansará, A sub-division of the Ahír tribe.
- بهن سنک bhinn sankalit, *m.* Addition of fraction.
- بهنک bhanak, H. *n. f.* A rumour; a low; hum of insects.
- بهنک bhinnak, *m.* A heterodox sectary.
- بهنکنا bhinakná, H. *v.* To buzz; to be covered with flies; to swarm.
- بهنگ bhing, H. *n. f.* Disgust; loathing; a turn.
- بهنگ bhang, H. *n. f.* An intoxicating drug or potion made from hemp-leaves: hemp.
- بهنگ bhang, *m.* Defeat; sporting. *a ij.* torn; broken.
- بهنگا bhangá, H. *n. m.* Name of a species of bird or insect; hemp.
- بهنگان bhangán, *m.* A kind of fish.
- بهنگراج bhang ráj, *m.* Name of a bird.
- بهنگر bhangar, H. *n. m.* One addicted to *bhang*.
- بهنگرا bhangrá, H. *n. m.* Name of a herb.
- بهنگی bhangí, H. *m.* A caste of sweepers or *halálkhors*.
- بهنگین bhangín, H. *n. f.* The wife of a sweeper.
- بهنگن bhangán, *f.* A female drinker of *bhang*. *n.* a caste of sweepers.
- بهنگی banhgí, H. *n. f.* A bamboo stick with ropes hang-

- ing from each end, for sling-  
ging baggage to, which is  
carried on the shoulder. **بھنگی**  
**بھنگی** *bahngí bardár, n. m.* one  
who carries the *bahngí*.  
**بھنگیڑا** *bhangerá, H. n. m.* One  
who sells *bhaug*.  
**بھننا** *bhunáná, H. c.* To  
cause to be fried or par-  
ched; to break; to have  
changed money.  
**بھنوانا** *bhunwáná, H. c.* To cause  
to be parched, to have chang-  
ed.  
**بھنودر** *bhinnodar, m.* A half bro-  
ther; a brother not by the  
same mother.  
**بھنور** *bihnaur, H. n. f.* A seed  
plot; a nursery for plants.  
**بھنور** *bhanwar, H. n. m.* A whirl-  
pool; a creeper; a large black  
bee; an eddy.  
**بھنورا** *bhanwrá, (or بھونرا) baunrá)*  
*H. n. m.* A large black bee;  
creeper; a climbing plant.  
**بھنورکلی** *bhanwar kalí, H. n. f.*  
a kind of halter (for horses  
and dogs).  
**بھنورک** *bhinna-varg, H. m.*  
Square of a fraction.  
**بھنورک** *bhanwag, A* small class  
of Rajputs. **بھن ویکلت** *bhinna*  
*vyavakalit, m.* substraction  
of fraction.  
**بھنوی** *bahnoí, H. n. m.* A sis-  
ter's husband; a brother-in-  
law.  
**بھنی** *buhni, H. n. f.* First sale;  
earnest money; handsel.  
**بھنیلی** *bahnelí, H. n. f.* An adopt-  
ed sister.  
**بھو** *bahu, H. n. f.* Wife; a  
daughter-in law; a bride; a  
son's wife.  
**بھو** *bhau, m.* terror; fear.  
**بھو** *bhava, S. n. m.* Existence;  
being; birth; world; name  
of Mahadeva **بھوساگر** *bhava-*  
*ságar, n. m.* the ocean or  
world of existence.  
**بھو** *bhú, H. n. f.* Earth; heaven;  
sky; land; atmosphere.  
**بھو** *bhúá, n. f.* Father's sis-  
ter; caterpillar.  
**بھو** *bahúar, m.* Name of a  
**بھو** *bahuvár, fruit; Cordia*  
*Myxa.*  
**بھوانی** *bhawání, S. n. f.* A  
Hindu goddess; a name of  
the wife of Mahadeva.  
**بھوبھل** *bhúbhal, H. n. m.* Hot  
ashes.  
**بھوپ** *bhúp, S. n. m.* A sove-  
reign; a king.  
**بھوپا** *bhopá, m.* A magician.  
**بھوپال** *bhúpál, S. n. m.* A king;  
a landlord.  
**بھوپت** *bhúpat, S. n. m.* Sove-  
reign; a king.  
**بھوت** *bhút, S. n. m.* A demon;  
a ghost; a goblin lurking in  
trees; one of the elements  
existing; past; became.  
**بھوت اوتارنا** *bhút utárná, c.* to  
exercise. **بھوت ہونا** *bhút honá,*  
*v.* to be distracted with  
rage.

بہوت bahut, H. *adj.* many ; much.  
 بہوتا bhotá, H. *adj.* Obtuse; blunt.  
 بہوتل bhútal, *m.* The earth ; the terrestrial globe.  
 بہوتنی bhútní, H. *n. f.* A she-demon.  
 بہوت وکریا bhút-vikriyá, *f.* Epilepsy ; possession by evil spirits.  
 بہوت bhat, } *m.* A coun-  
 بہوتاگ bhotáng, } try.  
 بہوج bhoj, S. *n. m.* Eating ; feast ; name of a celebrated Hindu king.  
 بہوج پتر bhojpatr, H. *n. m.* The bark of a tree, said to be a species of birch, used for writing on and also in making tubes and pipes for the *hooka*.  
 بہوجانی bhojáí, H. *n. f.* An elder brother's wife.  
 بہوجن bhojan, S. *n. m.* Eating ; food : victuals. بہوجن کرنا *v.* to eat ; to take food.  
 بہوجنت bhu-jantu, *m.* An earth-worm.  
 بہوجی bhojí, H. *n. f.* An elder brother's wife.  
 بہوجی bhojí, H. *n. f.* Fried pot-herbs.  
 بہوجیل bhojel, *m.* A species of bird.  
 بہوچک bhauchak, H. *adj.* Aghast.  
 بہودار bhudár, *m.* A hog.  
 بہودھا bahudhá, S. *adv.* Various ; a large number ; of many kinds ; diversely.

بہودھر bhudhar ; A mountain.  
 بہوچکر bhu-chakra, *m.* The equinoctial line.  
 بہوچن bahuвачan ; *m.* The plural number.  
 بہوچل bhočal, { H. *n. m.* Mica ;  
 بہوچل bhočal, { talc.  
 بہور bhúr, H. *n. f.* Charity ; alms. بہوربانٹنا bhúr bántná, *v.* to give alms to a crowd of poor people.  
 بہور bhor, H. *n. f.* The dawn of day early morning.  
 بہور ہوتا bhor honá, *v.* To dawn ; to be finished.  
 بہورا bhúrá H. *adj.* Brown ; fair ; auburn.  
 بہورا bhorá, simple ; undesigning.  
 بہورنگی bhourangí, H. *adj.* Many coloured ; changeable.  
 بہورز bhúr, H. *n. f.* Sandy ground ; soil in which much sand is mixed ; porous soil.  
 بہورزا bhosrá, { H. *n. m.* *Falka*  
 بہورزی bhosrí, } H. *n. f.* *magna*.  
 بہوسا bhúsá, *m.* Chaff ; straw ; husk of corn.  
 بہوسی bhúsí, *n. f.* Chaff ; bran.  
 بہوشٹ bhúshit ; Adorned.  
 بہوشن bhúshana, S. *n. m.* Embellishment ; ornament ; jewels.  
 بہوشیت bhavishyata, S. *adj.* The future ; about to be.  
 بہوک bhúk, H. *n. f.* Hunger ; appetite ; desire.

بھوکا bhúká, } H. *adj.* Hung-  
 بھوکھا bhokhá, } ry; needy; poor.  
 بھوکھار bhukar, } *n. m.* a hungry  
 man; one desirous of; one  
 destitute of.

بھوکس bhokas, H. *n. m.* A wiz-  
 ard; a magician; a sorcerer.

بھوکھا bhúkhá, H. *adj.* Starv-  
 ing; hungry.

بھوکمپ bhukamp, S. *n. m.* An  
 earthquake.

بھوکھن-بھوکھن bhúkan, bhúkhan,  
 S. *n. m.* Ornaments; jewels.

بھوکھنا bhokhná, H. *v.* To bark;  
 bow-wow.

بھوک bhog, S. *n. m.* Food of-  
 fered to an idol; pleasure;  
 satisfaction; enjoyment;  
 victuals; sexual intercourse;  
 animal gratification. بھوک  
 بھوک بھوک bhog bilás, *n. m.* Sex-  
 ual pleasure; sexual inter-  
 course. بھوک کرنا *v.* to enjoy  
 sexual intercourse; to enjoy;  
 to suffer. بھوک لانا bhog  
 lagáná, *v.* to offer food, &c.  
 to an idol; to eat.

بھوک bhog, H. *n. m.* Abuse;  
 rudeness; insult.

بھوکا bhogá, H. *n. m.* Decep-  
 tion, fraud; trick; roguery;  
 cheat; deceit.

بھوکنا bhogná, H. *n. m.* To en-  
 joy; to suffer; to take pain  
 and pleasure as they come.

بھوکول bhugol, *m.* The terres-  
 trial globe; the earth.

بھوگھی bhoghiya, A small basket.

بھوگیہ bhogya, That which may  
 be possessed or enjoyed.

بھوگی bhogí, H. *n. m.* Man of  
 pleasure; voluptuary; de-  
 bauchee; sufferer.

بھول bhúl, H. *n. f.* Forgetful-  
 ness; mistake; fault;  
 blunder; an error; fault.  
 بھولا بھولا bhúlá bhaṭka, بھولا  
 بھولا bhúlá hisrá, *m.* Losing  
 one's way; wandering; a  
 person who drops in by  
 chance. *adj.* forgotten.

بھولا bholá, H. *adj.* Simple; in-  
 nocent; artless. بھولا پن bho-  
 lá pan, *n. m.* simplicity; art-  
 lessness; innocence.

بھول بھولیاں bhúl bhulaiyān, H.  
*n. f.* Labyrinth; maze.

بھولانا bhuláná, To mislead.

بھولنا bhúlná, H. *v.* To forget;  
 to err; to go astray; to blun-  
 der; to miss; to omit.

بھولوک bhúlok, The earth  
 region.

بھولی bholí, H. *adj. fem.* Art-  
 less; innocent.

بھولی باتیں bholí bāten, Inno-  
 cent prattle.

بھوم bhúmi, S. *n. f.* Land;  
 earth; soil; ground; the  
 base of any figure in geomet-  
 ry. جنم بھوم janam bhúm, *n.*  
*f.* birth-place; home; native  
 land. بھوم تالے bhúm tale, *a dj.*  
 subterranean; underground.

ہے bhaum, H. *n. f.* The planet Mars. ہے ہاوم بار bhaum bár, S. *n. m.* Tuesday.

ہے bhumik, H. A land holder.

ہے bhúmika, S. *n. f.* Preface.

ہے bhaumi, Earthly ; terrestrial.

ہے bhúmiya, Landlord.

ہے bhawan, S. *n. m.* A house ; building ; shrine ; temple ; spot.

ہے bhúnná, To parch.

ہے bhunás, H. *n. m.* A large strong post to which they fasten elephants.

ہے bhonpú, H. *n. m.* A wind instrument ; a horn.

ہے bhaunchál, H. *n. m.* An earthquake.

ہے bhaunchakká, H. *adj.* Astonished ; aghast ; confounded ; petrified.

ہے bhondú, H. *adj.* Silly ; simple ; mild ; quiet ; artless.

ہے bhondā or bhúndá, H. *adj.* Ugly ; useless ; bad shaped.

ہے bhaunrá, H. *n. m.* A cavern ; a vault ; a large bee ; a dungeon ; a cell.

ہے bhaunrí, H. *n. f.* A female bee.

ہے bhaunrí, H. *n. f.* A defect in horses ; feathered hair.

ہے bhunsná, H. *v.* To bark. ہے bhúnsí, *f.* Damp ; mouldiness.

ہے bhúnkáná, H. *v.* To cause to bark.

ہے bhonkná, H. *v.* To bark ; to talk foolishly.

ہے bhonkná, H. *v.* To thrust ; to drive in.

ہے bhuwang ; A snake ; a serpent.

ہے bhonghará, H. *n. m.* A vault ; a cellar.

ہے bhúnná, H. *v.* To fry ; to inflame ; to parch ; to toast ; to roast ; to grill.

ہے bhúniyá, H. The headman of a village.

ہے blawaiyá, H. *n. m.* A dancer ; a story-teller.

ہے bhúín, H. *n. f.* The earth ; a kind of caterpillar covered with hair.

ہے bhúín dol, H. *n. m.* An earthquake.

ہے bihi, P. *n. f.* A quince, ہے bihi dána, *n. m.* quince-seed ; goodness ; welfare.

ہے bhí, H. Also ; even ; too ; moreover ; and.

ہے bahí, H. *n. f.* A book, not stitched at the sides but at the ends ; a register ہے bahí kháta a day book. ہے rokaṭ bahi, a cash book.

ہے bhai, S. *n. m.* Terror, fear ; ہے bháta *v.* to fear.

- بہیا bhaiyá, H. *n. m.* Brother ; comrade.
- بہیا bhayá, Was ; became.
- بہیا پانت bhayá bánt, Brotherhood, fraternity.
- بہیا چارا bhaiyáchará ; a community of brethren and of people from one stock.
- بہیا nak bhayának, S. *adj.* Fearful ; terrific ; frightful ; formidable.
- بہیت bhít, H. *n. f.* Embankment ; a wall ; mound ; vestige of an old house.
- بہیتار bhítar, H. *adj.* Within ; inside. **آں بہیتار** *v.* to come in ; to enter.
- بہیتاری bhítarí, H. *adj.* inward ; inside ; internal.
- بہیتاری bhítaryá, H. *n. m. f.* An inmate ; a domestic ; the people who live in a house ; not strangers ; those who partake of the feast inside the house.
- بہیتار bahetú, H. *n. m.* A vagabond ; a wanderer ; a vagrant wanderer.
- بہیت bhet, H. *n. f.* Meeting ; visit ; sacrifice ; interview ; a present. **بہیت دینا** *v.* to sacrifice ; to offer present. **بہیت ہونا** *v.* to meet ; to be sacrificed ; to fall a victim.
- بہیتا bhitá, H. *n. m.* Old house ; a former residence ( provided some vestige remains ).
- بہیتان bhetan, H. *n. m.* The act of meeting ; to meet.
- بہیتنا bhetná, H. *v.* To meet ; to arrive ; to visit ; to join ; to embrace.
- بہیتو bhetú, H. *n. m.* A stem ; a stalk.
- بہیت بھج bhej, H. *n. m.* A proportionate share ; an instalment ; rent.
- بہیتا bhejá, H. *n. m.* The brain.
- بہیتا bhíjá H. *adj.* Wet ; moist.
- بہیتنا bhejná, H. *a.* To send ; to dispatch ; to transmit ; to bestow ; to utter.
- بہیتنا bhíjná, H. *v.* To be wet.
- بہیت بھچ bhích, H. *n. f.* compression ; squeezing ; contraction ; narrowness.
- بہیتنا bhíchná, H. *v.* To press ; to compress ; to enforce ; to grudge, to squeeze ; to crush.
- بہید bhed, H. *n. m.* A secret ; mystery ; kind ; sort ; difference ; disagreement.
- بہید پانا bhed páná, *v.* to find out a secret ; get a clue to.
- بہید دینا bhed dená, *v.* to utter or betray a secret.
- بہید کھولنا bhed kholná, *v.* to divulge a secret ; to expose.
- بہید لینا bhed lená, To find a clue ; to spy.
- بہید درشی bhai darshí, Fearful.
- بہید کیا bhedakiyá, H. *n. m.* A spy ; a scout.

بھیدو bhedú, H. *n.* A confidant; one who possesses another's secret.

بھیدی bhedí, H. *n. m.* Confidant; scout. *adj.* intelligent.

بھیر bher, H. *n. f.* A musical instrument; a kind of pipe.

بھیر bahír, H. *n. f.* The baggage of an army; outer door of the camp where the wives and families of soldiers live.

بھیرو bhairav, S. *adj.* Horrible, *m.* hatred; a kind of *rag* in music.

بھیرو bhairon, H. *n. m.* A musical mode sung at dawn in autumn; an epithet of Shiva.

بھیروی bhairaví, S. *n. f.* A *ragini* sung in the morning; the wife of Bhairon.

بھیری bheri, H. *n. m.* piper.

بھیر bhír, H. *n. f.* A crowd; a multitude; press of work; difficulty; mob.

بھیر bher, H. *n. m.* A sheep; a ram; ewe.

بھیرا baherá, H. *n. m.* Name of a fruit.

بھیرا bherá, H. *n. m.* A ram.

بھیر بھیر bhír bhár, } H. *n.*  
بھیر بھیر bhír bharakká, }  
*f.* Crowd; multitude; mob.

بھیرنا bherná, H. *v.* To shut; to close.

بھیری bheri, H. *n. f.* A sheep; ewe.

بھیری bheriyá, H. *n. m.* A wolf.

بھیری دھاسان bheriyá dhasán, *n. m.* a multitude crowded together like sheep in a pen; the act of following the example of another.

بھیس bhes, H. *n. m.* Appearance; semblance; dress; assumed; disguise بھیس بدنا bhes badalná, *a.* Put on a mask; to assume a disguise.

بھیشم bhisma, S. *n.* The name of a hero in the Mhabaharata. *adj.* Horrible; fearful.

بھیک bhek, S. *n. m.* A frog; a toad.

بھیک bhík, } H. *n. f.* Chari-  
بھیکه bhíkh, } ty; begging;  
alms. بھیک مانگنا bhík mung-  
ná, *v.* to beg; to ask alms.

بھینگنا bhíngná, H. *v.* To be wet.

بھیل bhíl, H. *n. m.* The name of a wild race.

بھیل bhelá, A kind of nut used for marking clothes.

بھیلی bhelí, H. *n. f.* A lump of coarse sugar or *gur*.

بھیلی baheliyá, H. *n. m.* A fowler; a hunter of birds; the name of a tribe of Hindus.

بھیم bhím, S. *adj.* Terrible; dreadful; horrible. *n.* The second brother of Yudhishthir.

- بھیمراج *bhimráj*, H. *n. m.* The Indian mocking bird.
- بھیمرا *bhemra*, H. *n. m.* A wry face.
- بھیم سینہ *bhímsení*, H. *n. f.* A kind of camphire.
- بھیں *bhen* H. *n. f.* The bleating of sheep; the earth; the ground.
- بھیں *bihín*, *adj.* Best; most excellent.
- بھینا *bhíná*, H. *adj.* Light (color, smell.)
- بھینا *bhená*, *f.* A sister.
- بھینا *bhená*, *adj.* Wet *m.* sister's husband.
- بھینٹ *bhint*, *f.* A wall.
- بھینٹ *bhent*, H. *n. f.* Interview; visit; a present.
- بھینٹ ملاقات *bhent muláqát*, *f.* a meeting.
- بھینس *bhains*, H. *n. f.* Buaffalo (female).
- بھینسا *bhainsá*, H. *n. m.* Buffalo (male).
- بھینسا داد *bhainsá dád*, *n. m.* a kind of ring-worm.
- بھینکر *bhayankar*, S. *adj.* Fearful; terrible; horrible.
- بھینگا *bhengá*, H. *adj.* Squint-eyed.
- بھینگنا *bhingná*, *n.* To be wet.
- بھیر *bhayau*, H. *v.* became; was.
- بھیر *bhaihú*, H. *n. f.* Younger brother's wife.
- بھیر *bheva*, H. *n. m.* A state, condition, of being innate property; nature.
- بھیراد *bhaiwad*, paying, etc.
- بی *bí*, H. *n. f.* It is used for women; a lady; mistress; (contract of بی بی; a vocative particle used in addressing females.
- بے *be*, H. A vocative particle used contemptuously as "you rascal" "felon," you *sírrah*.
- بے *be* P. A privative particle or preposition denoting void of "without." بے آب *be áb*, *adj.* Without water or temper, without dignity. بے آبرو *be ábrú*, *adj.* dishonourable.
- بے آبروئی *be ábrúi* *n. f.* dishonour; disgrace. بے اتفاق *be ittifáq*, with-out union; discondant. بے اثر *be-asar*, *adj.* without effect or impression. بے اجل *be ajal*, *adj.* untimely (lit. death).
- بے احتیاط *be ihtiyát*, incautious. بے اختیار *be ikhtiyár*, without control. بے اختیاری *be ikhtiyári*, *n. f.* disability.
- بے ادب *be adab*, *adj.* rude; impudent, disrespectful بے ادبی *be adbí*, *n. f.* rudeness; disrespect بے آرام *be árám*, restless. بے اسباب *be asbáb*, having no effect. بے اصل *be asl*, *adj.* false; baseless. بے اعتبار *be i'atibár*, *adj.* not trustworthy; incredulous; unfaithful.
- بے اعتباری *be etbári*, *n. f.* faithlessness; distrust. بے اعتدال *be-i'atidál*, uneven. بے انتظامی



be-intizámí, *n.f.* mismanagement. **ہے انتہا** be-intihá, *adj.* boundless; endless. **ہے اندازہ** be andázá, *adj.* immoderate. **ہے انصاف** be insáf, *adj.* unjust. **ہے انصافی** be insáfí, *n. f.* injustice. **ہے اولاد** be aulád, *n. f. adj.* childless **ہے ایمان** be ímán, *adj.* without religion; faithless. **ہے ایمانی** be ímání, *n.f.* faithlessness; dishonesty; unfair dealing. **ہے باقی** be báq, *adj.* complete; without arrear **ہے باقی کرنا** be báq karná, *v.* to pay in full; discharge an account. **ہے باقی ہونا** be báq honá, *v.* to be paid in full. **ہے باقی** be báqí, *n. f.* full payment; clearance **بدل** be badal; *adj.* without change; incomparable; unalterable; **بے بس** be bas, *adj.* without power; helpless. **بے بسی** be basí *n.f.* helplessness. **بدل** be bal, *adj.* wretched; poor; weak. **بے بندوبست** be bandobast; unarranged. **بے بنیاد** be bunyád, unfounded. **بہا** be bahá, *adj.* invaluable. **بہار** be bahár, out of season. **بے پردہ** be bopardá, *adj.* immodest; openly. **بہرا** be bahrá, portionless. **بہرہ** be parwá, *adj.* careless; fearless. **بہیز** be parhez, *adj.* incontinent. **بیر** be pír, *adj.* having no spiritual guide; vicious. **بے**

**تاب** be táb, *adj.* restless; faint. **بے تاب** be tábí, *n. f.* restlessness. **بے تامل** be táammul, *adj.* inconsiderate; impatient. **بے تہاشا** be taháshá, *adv.* inconsiderate, rash. **بے تقصیر** be taqsír, *adj.* innocent; faultless; **بے تکلف** be takalluf, *adj.* frank, unceremonious. **بے تمیز** be tamíz, *adj.* indiscreet; silly. **بے توجہ** be tawajjuh, *n. f.* inattentive. **بے توقع** be tawaquq', *adj.* hopeless. **بے ثبات** be sabút, *adj.* unstable. **بے ثمر** be samar, *adj.* fruitless. **بے جا** be já, *adj.* misplaced; unreasonable; improper; unlawful; inaccurate. *adv.* improperly; wrongly; **بے جان** be ján, *adj.* lifeless; dead; **بے جرم** be-jurm, *adj.* faultless; innocent. **بے جوڑ** be jor, *adj.* Disjointed; out of joint **بیچارہ** be chárá, *adj.* without remedy; helpless; poor; destitute. **بے چراغ** be chirágh; lampless; childless. **بے چین** be-chain, *adj.* restless; uneasy. **بے چینی** be-chainí, *n. f.* restlessness; uneasiness. **بے حاصل** be hásil fruitless; without result. **بے حال** be hál ruined; out of condition; badly off. **بے حجاب** be hijáb, *adj.* shameless; openly immodest. **بے حد** be hadd, boundless. **بے حساب** be hisáb, countless; inconsistent. **بے**

be hawás, *adj.* senseless ; be hawásí, *n. f.* insensibility; ہے حیا be hayá, *adj.* shameless ; imprudent, immodest. ہے خبر be khabar, *adj.* careless; without anxiety or fear ; incautious ; senseless ; ہے خاناں be khamnán, destitute ہے خایا be khayá, a eunuch. ہے خبری be khabrí, *f.* heedlessness. ہے بختار be khatar, *adj.* safe ; free from danger. ہے خواب be khwáb ; sleepless. ہے بختور be khud, *adj.* senseless ; enraptured ; beside one's self ہے خودی be khudi, *n. f.* insensibility; rapture; ecstasy. ہے بدآغ be dāgh, *adj.* spotless. ہے بدآغ be dāna, *adj.* seedless. ہے بدآغل be dāghl karná, *v.* to exclude. ہے بدردی be dardi, *n. f.* inhumanity. ہے بدریغ be daregh, *adj.* without delay; readily. ہے بدیل be dīl, *adj.* heartless ; melancholy. ہے بدیم be dām, *adj.* breathless. ہے دماغ be dimāgh, ill tempered. ہے دھڑک be dharak, *adj.* fearless. ہے ڈول be dāul, *adj.* shapeless ; ugly. ہے بدھب be dhab, *adj.* awkward; ugly. ہے رہا be ráh, *adj.* dissolute ; unprincipled. ہے ربطا be rabt ; contrary to rule. ہے رحم be rahm, *adj.* cruel. ہے رحمی be rahmí, *n. f.* merciless. ہے روزی be rozí, destitute of daily

bread. ہے روک ٹوک be rok tok, without let or hindrance. ہے ریا be riyá, without guile. ہے ریشہ be resha, *adj.* without fibre. ہے زبان be zabán, *adj.* dumb ; speechless. ہے ساختہ be sákhtá, *adj.* plain; undisguised, *adv.* spontaneously ; extempore. ہے ساز سامان be sáz o sāmán, without apparatus. ہے سرور be sar o sāmán, *adj.* helpless. ہے سلیقہ be salíqa, *adj.* inexpert; *n.* without method. ہے شرم be sharm, *adj.* shameless. ہے شعرر be sha'úr, *adj.* ignorant; a blockhead ; ہے شک be shak, *adj.* doubtless; undoubtedly. ہے صبر be sabr, *adj.* impatient ; restless. ہے صلاح be saláh, ill-advised. ہے ضبطا be zabt, wanton; irregular. ہے ربطا be rabt o zabt, without order. ہے طاقت be taqat, *adj.* powerless. ہے طماع be ta'ám disinterested. ہے عزت be 'izzat, *adj.* without honour; disgraced. ہے عقل be 'aql, *adj.* unwise; stupid. ہے غم be gham, *adj.* without sorrow. ہے فکر be fikr, *adj.* thoughtless ; contented ہے قاعدہ be qá'idá, *adj.* irregular ; ہے قصور be qusúr, *adj.* innocent ; ہے کاج be káj, *adj.* useless. ہے کار be kár, *adj.* unemployed. ہے کس be kas, *adj.* friendless. ہے کسی be kasí destitution.

کفن ہے be kafn, unshrouded.  
 کل ہے be kal, restless. گناہ ہے be  
 gunâh, *adj.* innocent. لہاظ ہے be  
 lihâz, *adj.* inattentive ;  
 unmannerly. مزوت ہے be mu-  
 rauwat, *adj.* inhuman ; im-  
 polite. مزہ ہے be mazâ, *adj.*  
 tasteless. معنی ہے be ma'nî,  
*adj.* meaningless ; absurd.  
 موسم ہے be mausim, *adj.* out  
 of season. منہ ہے be minnat,  
 independent. نصیب ہے be nasib,  
*adj.* unfortunate. نظیر ہے be  
 nazîr, *adj.* incomparable.  
 نمک ہے be namak, *adj.* salt-  
 less ; ugly ; ordinary. نیاز ہے  
 be-niyâz, *adj.* without want ;  
 the Almighty. وارث ہے be  
 wâris, without heirs. بی وفا ہے  
 be wafâ *adj.* faithless ; trea-  
 cherous. بی وفائی ہے be wafâî, *n.*  
*f.* faithlessness ; ingrati-  
 tude. بی وقوف ہے be waqûf. *adj.*  
 foolish ; بی وقوفی ہے be waqûfî, *n.*  
*f.* foolishness ; stupidity.  
 ہمت ہے be himmat, *adj.* unam-  
 bitious ; lazy. ہنر ہے be hunar  
*adj.* unskilful. ہوش ہے be hosh,  
*adj.* senseless. ہوشی ہے be ho-  
 shi, *n. f.* senselessness ;  
 stupefaction. هیچ ہے be hech,  
 without reason, purpose  
 or motive.  
 بیا baya, *H. n. m.* The weaver  
 bird ; a person appointed to  
 measure out grain.  
 بیا biya, *H. n. m.* Seed.

بیابان biyâbân, *P. n. m.* A de-  
 sert ; wilderness.

بیاپنا byâpnâ, *H. v.* To occupy ;  
 to provide ; to effect or in-  
 fluence, to act.

بیاج byâj, *H. n.* Interest. بیاج  
 پر byâj par byâj, com-  
 pound interest. بیاج خور byâj  
 khor, *n. m.* a usurer. بیاج  
 خوری byâj khorî, *n. f.* usury.  
 بیاجو byâju, *adv.* at interest.  
 بیاجولینا byâju lenâ, *v.* to bor-  
 row on interest.

بیادہ byâdhi, *H. n. m.* Quarrel ;  
 sickness ; anguish ; disease.

بیادہ byâdh, A fowler ; hunter.  
 بیادہت byadhit, Pained ;  
 sick ; grieved.

بیادھی byadhi, *adj.* Sick, ill. *n.*  
*m.* a hunter ; a fowler.

بیار bayar, *f.* Wind ; air.

بیار biyar, *P. v.* Bring thou.

بیارتہہ byarth, *S. adj.* Of no  
 effect, vain.

بیاری byâri, *H. n. f.* Supper.

بیاسی byâsî, *H. adj.* Eighty-  
 two.

بیاض bayâz, *A. n. f.* Whiteness ;  
 a blank book, a common-  
 place.

بیاکرن byâkaran, *H. Vyakarana,*  
*S. n. m.* Grammar.

بیاکرن baiya karan, *S. } m. Gram-*  
 بیاکرنی byakarnî, *} marian.*

بیاک byâkul, *S. adj.* Disturbed ;  
 restless ; perplexed ; agita-  
 ted.

- byakhyan, S. *n. f.* Explanation ; speech.
- byál, H. *n. m.* wind ; serpent ; an evil spirit ; a snake.
- byálá, H. *adj.* Windy ; heavy ; flatulent.
- biyálú, H. *n. m.* The evening meal ; supper.
- biyális, H. *adj.* Forty-two.
- bayán, A. *n. m.* Explanation ; relation ; allegation ; exposition ; declaration ; report. بیان *v.* to state ; to declare ; to give an account of ; to describe ; to depose ; to recount.
- biyán, H. *n. m.* Birth ; act of parturition.
- biyáná, H. *v.* To bring forth ; to give birth to.
- byánt, H. *n. m.* Birth.
- byáh, H. *n. m.* Marriage ; matrimonial alliance ; wedding. byáh racháná, *v.* to celebrate a marriage.
- byáh láná, *v.* to marry. بیاہ لانی *v.* to bring home a wife. بیاہنی jog. *adj.* marriageable.
- byáhá, H. *n. m.* } *adj.*
- byáhtá, H. *n. f.* } Married.
- byáhájáná, To be married.
- byáhná H. *v.* To marry ; to gave in marriage.
- bayái *f.* A weighman's perquisite.
- baib, H. Afar off ; at a distance.
- bíbí, H. *n. f.* A lady ; a dame ; madam ; mistress.
- bíbíjí, *n. f.* husband's sister ; a form of address. بیبا bibiyá, *n. m.* the queen of cards.
- bet, H. *n. f.* Reed ; ratan, cane.
- ba-it, A. *n. f.* A house ; a temple ; an abode ; a couplet ; a verse,
- baitál, S. *n. m.* Name of a demon supposed to occupy dead bodies.
- bait ul haram, A. *n. m.* The temple of Mecca ; the holy place.
- bait ul khálá, A. *n. m.* A necessary office ; a privy.
- bait us saqar, A. *n. m.* Hell.
- bait ush sharaf, A. The mansion of eminence.
- bait us-sanam, A. An idol temple.
- bait ul mál, A. *n. m.* The public treasury ; confiscated property ; the effects of one who dies intestate.
- bait ul muqaddas, A. *n. m.* The temple or city of Jerusalem.
- baitará, H. *n. f.* A kind of dry ginger.

بیترنی baitarni, S. *n. f.* A river, according to the Hindus, which is to be crossed by the dead on their way into the world of spirits, like the Styx of the Greeks; a river in Orissa.

بیتل baital, A. *adj.* Unfortunate; unlucky; vicious.

بیٹنا bítná, H. *v.* To pass; to expire; to come to pass; to happen; to suffer.

بیت bit, H. *n. f.* The dung of birds; a factitious salt containing sulphur.

بیت bit, A kind of agistment; an allowance per head of cattle, paid to the cowherd.

بیٹا beṭá, H. *n. m.* A son; a child; a boy. بیٹا گود لینا beṭá god lená, *v.* to adopt a son. بیٹا بیٹا beṭá beṭí, *n. m.* offspring; children. بیٹے والا beṭe-wálá, *n. m.* the father of the bridegroom; a man blest with children.

بیٹنا bítná, H. *v.* To scatter; to spill.

بیٹہ beth Sandy; unproductive soil.

بیٹھا biṭhá, H. *n. m.* An annular cushion put on the head to carry a pot of water.

بیٹھا baiṭhá, H. *n. m.* A paddle.

بیٹھانا baiṭháná, } H. *v.* To  
بیٹھانا baiṭháná, } cause to  
sit down; to take a wife.

بیٹھاؤ baiṭháó, o. *m.* Position; al-location.

بیٹھاؤ baiṭháí, *f.* Allaying; seating.

بیٹھک baiṭhak, H. *n. f.* A seat; a place where people meet to sit and converse; the act or state of sitting; a drawing-room; a bench; a kind of exercise.

بیٹھن beṭhan, H. *n. m.* A pack cloth; the envelope in which cloth purchased is folded up, to which the purchaser is entitled.

بیٹھنا baiṭhná, H. *v.* To sit; to brood; to pair, to copulate (a bird); to ride.

بیٹھوان baiṭhwán, *adj.* Flat.

بیٹی beṭi, H. *n. f.* A daughter; a damsel.

بیج bíj, H. *n. m.* Seed. بیج بونا bíj boná yá ḍálná, *v.* to sow seed. بیج جمل bíj jamná, *v.* to germinate, sprout. بیج ناس کرنا bij nás karná, *v.* to destroy; to annihilate.

بیجا برکھند bejá barkhand, H. *n. m.* A forest.

بیجار bijár, H. *adj.* Seedy.

بیجک bíjak, S. *n. m.* Invoice; a ticket attached to bags or goods; a list to mark the price of their contents.

بیجنا bíjná, H. S. *m.* A fan. بیجنا دلانا bijná ḍoláná, *v.* to fan.

**بیجنتی** baijanti, S. *n. f.* A flag ; the standard of Vishnu. **بیجنتی مالا** baijanti málá, *n. f.* a necklace worn by Vishnu in his several forms. The necklace was believed to be composed of the following jewels produced from the five elements ; viz. the sapphire, from earth, the pearl from water, the ruby from fire, the topaz from air, and the diamond from space or ether.

**بیجر** bejú, The name of an animal that feeds on carcasses.

**بیجوت** bejot, Untilled.

**بیجھا** bejhá, H. *n. m.* A butt or mark for the acher.

**بیجھڑ** bejhar, H. *n. f.* Mixed corn, generally gram and barley.

**بیجھنا** bejhná, H. *v.* To tear up the earth with the hoofs ; to push ; to shoulder ; to shove.

**بیجی** biji, H. *n. f.* A weasel ; a mungoose.

**بیچ** bích, H. *n. m.* Middle ; centre ; difference ; hostility ; quarrel. *adv.* between ;

among ; in ; into ; during. **بیچ**

**بیچاؤ** bích bicháo, *n. m.* mediation ; intervention ; arbitration ; settlement ; reconciliation. **بیچاؤ کرنا**

bích bicháo karná, *v.* to inter-

pose ; to reconcile ; pacify ; to mediate ; to settle. **بیچ میں پڑنا** bích men parná, to negotiate in a bargain or marriage ; to be surety for. **بیچوں بیچ** bíchon bích, **بیچا بیچ** bichá bích, *n. m.* the very middle or centre.

**بیچرا** bíchrá, H. *n. m.* A bed for growing plants to be transplanted.

**بیچنا** bechná, H. *v.* To sell ; to dispose of. **بیچنے کے لائق** bechne ke láiq, *adj.* saleable. **بیچنے والا** bechne wálá, *n. m.* seller ; vendor. **بیچ پی کرنا** bechí karná, *v.* to endorse, **بیچ ڈالنا** bech dálná, *v.* to sell off.

**بیچوبہ** bechoba, P. *n. m.* A kind of tent pitched without a pole.

**بیخ** bekḥ, P. *n. f.* Root ; origin ; foundation ; extraction. **بیخ بنیاد** bekḥ bunyád, basis ; foundation. **بیخ کن** bekḥ kun, *n. m.* an extirpator ; a judge (as destroying thieves) a thief ; (as destroying subjects). **بیخ کنی** bekḥ kani, *n. f.* Tearing up by roots. **بیخ کنی کرنا** bekḥ kani karná, to destroy.

**بید** baid, H. *n. m.* A physician.

**بید** bed, H. (S. Veda.) *n. m.* A Veda or the Vedas in the aggregate.

**بید** bed, P. *n. f.* A cane ; a willow ; a ratan, **بید مارنا** bed

- márná, *v.* to beat with a cane; to flog. **بید مشک** bed mushk, *n. m.* the musk willow, celebrated for its fragrance.
- بید** bid, A street or lane.
- بیدا** baidá, *H. n. m.* Riot; uproar; tumult; mutiny.
- بیدار** bedár; *P. adj.* Watchful; wakeful; awake; vigilant. **بیدار بخش** bedár bakht, *adj.* Fortunate.
- بیداری** bedárí, *P. n. f.* Wakefulness; state of being awake.
- بیدانت** bedánt, *P. n. m.* The name of a particular philosophical system of the Hindus.
- بیدانتی** badántí, *S. n. m.* One who is conversant in the Vedánt school or philosophy.
- بیدانگ** bedáng, A class of studies or sciences subservient to the Vedas.
- بیدائی** baidái, *H. n. f.* The practice of physic.
- بیدستر** bedastar, The castor beaver.
- بیدق** baidaq, *A. n. m.* The pawn at chess.
- بیدک** baidak, *H. n. m.* A Brahman well versed in the Vedas.
- بیدک** baidak, *H. n. m.* The practice or science of physic.
- بیدکا** bediká, *S. n. f.* A platform; an altar.
- بیدلات** bedalat, (derived from *be daulat*, Unlucky.
- بیدن** bedan, *f.* Pain; sickness.
- بیدنا** bedná, *f.*
- بیده** bedh, *H. n. m.* Crack; hole; bore.
- بیدهنا** bedhná, *H. v.* To perforate; to bore; to pierce; to pain.
- بیدهیا** bedhiyá, *H. n. m.* A borer; one who perforates gems &c.
- بیدی** bedí, *S. n. f.* An altar; a platform.
- بیر** bír, *S. n. m.* A hero. *adj.* brave.
- بیر** bir, *H. n. f.* A brother; a jewel worn in the ear. *n. f.* a tusk; grass land.
- بیر** bair, *S. n. m.* Antipathy; revenge, animosity; hostility; ill-will. **بیر باندھنا** karná yá bair bándhná, *karná yá rakhná, v.* to owe a grudge; to hate; to bear malice; **بیر پڑنا** bair parná, *v.* to be hostile.
- بیر نیکالنا یا لینا** bair nikálná yá lená, *v.* to take revenge; retaliate.
- بیر** ber, *H. n. m.* A plum; zizyphus jujuba; time; vicissitude; delay; turn.
- بیرا** baiyar, *H. n. f.* A woman.
- بیرا** bairá, *H. n. m.* A brother.
- بیرا** bairá, *E. n. m.* Bearer; valet.
- بیرا کھیری** berá kherí, *H. n. f.* Quarrelling.
- بیراگ** bairág, *S. n. m.* Penance; the act of leaving the plea-

sures of the world ; devotion.

**بیراگا** bairágá, H. *n. m.* A small crooked stick : horizontal stick placed upon another vertical stick which a *bairagi* places under his arm-pit to lean upon as he sits.

**بیراگی** bairagan, H. *n. f.* A female *bairagi*.

**بیراگی** báiragí, H. *adj.* Austere. *n. m.* he who has subdued his worldly desires and passions ; ascetic ; devotee ; a recluse.

**بیراگه** bairagh, *m.* Penance.

**بیرانا** beráná, *n.* A grove of *ber* tree.

**بیر بهوٹی** bir bahotí, H. *n. f.* The scarlet fly or lady-fly, the rain-insect.

**بیر بیر** ber ber, H. *adv.* Again and again ; repeatedly ; often ; frequently.

**بیرتا** birtá, H. *n. f.* Heroism ; prowess ; valour.

**بیرج** bírj, H. *n. m.* Strength ; power ; seed ; semen ; sperm.

**بیرق** bairaq, } *P. n. m.* Flag ;  
**بیرک** bairak, } colours ; stan-  
**بیرکه** bairakh, } dard ; ensign ;  
banner.

**بیران** bíran, H. *n. m.* Brother.

**بیران** bairan, H. *n. f.* A female enemy.

**بیران** biran, A kind of tough grass spreading over the uncultivated lands.

**بیری** bairí, H. An enemy ; an adversary.

**بیرنگ** bairang, F. *adj.* Bearing ; unpaid ; insufficiently paid.

**بیرون** berún, P. *prep.* Without ; outside ; out. **بیرونجات** berún-ját, *n. m.* country ; suburbs ; in opposition to town. **بیرونجاتی** berúnjati, *adj.* rustic ; rural ; country-bred.

**بیری** bírí, H. *n. f.* A betel leaf made up with spices, etc. a composition of the colour which adheres to the lips from chewing betel.

**بیری** bairí, H. *n. m.* Enemy ; foe ; adversary.

**بیری** berí, H. *n. f.* The tree of zizyphus jujuba.

**بیریز** beriz, *m.* The entire revenue of a farm ; sum ; total.

**بیر** ber, H. *n. m.* An enclosure. **بیر بندی کرنا** ber bandí karná, *v.* to enclose a field.

**بیرا** bírá, H. *n. m.* Betel leaf ; folded generally in a triangular form, with spices, areca nut ; a cheroot or cigar ; hilt of a sword. **بیرا اٹھانا** bírá uṭháná, *v.* to take up the gauntlet ; to undertake a business. **بیرا ڈالنا** bírá dálná, *v.* to propose a premium for the preformance of a task.

**بیرا** bírá *n.* A thong tied to the hilt of a sword by which it



- is retained in the scabbard, a sword knot.
- بیرا berá, H. *n. m.* Enclosure ; compound ; courtyard ; troop ; company.
- بیرا پار لگانا یا کرنا berá pár lagáná yá karná, *v.* To ferry over a raft or boat ; to remove difficulties ; to relieve from distress ; to attain to salvation.
- بیرا پار ہونا berá pár honá, *v.* to succeed ; to gain one's end.
- بیرین berín, H. *n. f.* A flour bread filled with pulse or meal.
- بیرہا berhá, H. *adj.* Crooked ; bent : *n. m.* inclosure ; paling.
- بیرہنا berhná, H. *v.* To enclose with a fence ; to surround ; to drive away cattle ; to pound.
- بیرہنی berhní, H. *n. f.* A sect of singing and dancing girls in Mirzapore.
- بیری berí, H. *n. f.* Iron fastened to the legs of criminals or of a quadruped ; fetters ; irons ; restraint : basket used to irrigate fields with.
- بیریان یا دالنا beriyán bharná yá dálná, *v.* to put in chains ; to put fetters on.
- بیریا beryá, H. *n. m.* Name of a caste of Hindus ; diminutive of *bera*.
- بیز bez, P. (*In Comp.*) Sifting ; dispersing diffusing.
- بیزار bezár, P. *adj.* Displeased ; angry ; sick.
- بیزاری bezári, P. *n. f.* Anger ; displeasure ; bad humour.
- بیس bais, S. Age ; the third of the four Hindu castes.
- بیس bis, H. *n.* Twenty. *adj.* better ; more excellent.
- بیسوہ bis biswa, *adj.* whole ; total. *n. m.* the whole village ; full amount ; full crop. *adj.* surely ; certainly ; in all probability ; certainly.
- بیسوان bísuán, *adj.* twentieth.
- بیس bais, H. (*S. Vaishya*) *n. m.* The third of the four Hindu castes ; the trading class.
- بیسا bísá, H. *n. m.* A score ; a dog which has twenty nails.
- بیساکھ baisákh, H. *n. m.* The first month of the luni-solar year of the Hindus corresponding to (April and May).
- بیساکھا baisakhá, H. *n. m.* A club armed with iron, a crutch.
- بیساکھی baisákhí, H. *n. f.* The crops of *Baisakh* ; a large myrobalan ; a club, a wooden support.
- بیساندو bísándo H. *adj.* idle ; sedentary.
- بیست bist, P. twenty ; a score.
- بیستون be-sutún, P. *adj.* Of no foundation. *n.* a celebrated mount in in Persia.

- بزر besar, H. *n. m.* A small heavy nose ring.  
 بزر besar, Gleaning left in the field for the lower orders to gather.  
 بزر besrá, H. *n. m.* A kind of falcon.  
 بزر besurá, H. *adj.* Out of tune.  
 بیس besan, H. *n. m.* The meal of pulse.  
 بیس baisak, H. *f.* Sitting; seat; a spot in a jungle to which cattle are sent out to graze. *adj.* worn out.  
 بیسندار baisundar, H. *n. m.* A fire or its deity.  
 بیسنوئی besnautí, H. *n. f.* Cake made of peameal.  
 بیسنی besaní, H. *adj.* Made of or mixed with *besan*.  
 بیسوا beswá, H. *n.* A prostitute; a harlot; courtesan; whore.  
 بیسی bísí, H. *n. f.* Twenty; a score; a measure of grain.  
 بیش besh, P. *adj.* More; good; well; proper; better; superior; delightful; excellent.  
 بیش قیمت besh qimat, *adj.* costly; precious; of great value. بیش beshá, *m.* A forest.  
 بیش از بیش besh az besh, A great deal.  
 بیشتر beshtar, Better; more; exceeding.  
 بیشه baishnava, H. *adj.* Of or relating to Vishnu; *n. m.* a follower of Vishnu.  
 بیشه besha, P. *n. m.* A forest; desert.  
 بیش و کم besh-o-kam, More or less; not much.  
 بیشی beshí, P. *n. f.* Increase; excess; surplus. بیشی لگان beshí lagán, *n. m.* enhancement of rent.  
 بیش baiz, A. *n. m.* A mark fixed to public writings by the magistrate or any principal officer.  
 بیضا baizá, A. *n. m.* The sun; whiteness.  
 بیضانه baizána, A. *m.* The perquisite of a magistrate for marking public papers.  
 بیضاری baizáwí, A. The author of a book, containing a commentary on the Qurán.  
 بیضوی baizawí, Fashioned in the shape of an egg.  
 بیضه baiza, A. P. *n. m.* An egg; a testicle.  
 بیطار betár, A. *n. m.* A horse-doctor.  
 بیع bai, A. *n. f.* Buying and selling; commerce. بیع کرنا bai' karná, *v.* to sell; to transfer. بیع نامہ bai' náma *n. m.* a deed of sale.  
 بیعانه bai'áná, A. *n. m.* Earnest-money in advance.  
 بیعت bai'at, A. *n. f.* The initiation of one as a disciple

- of some saint. **بیعت کرنا** *v.* to become a disciple of some saint.
- بیٹا** *bai namah*, Deed of sale; bill of sale.
- بیک** *bik*, *S. n. m.* A wolf.
- بیکا** *biká*, *H. adj.* Crooked ; awry ; damaged.
- بیکال** *baikál*, *S. n. m.* Afternoon.
- بیکتار** *bekattar*, Cruel ; brutal.
- بیکس** *bekas*, A band of grass used for fodder. *adj.* helpless ; destitute.
- بیکسی** *bekasi*, *f.* destitution.
- بیکنتہ** *baikunth*, *H. n. m.* Heaven ; paradise ; a pit in which Hindu revenue defaulters were confined by Musalman rulers. **بیکنتہ ہا شی** *baikunth báhí honá*, *v.* to go to heaven ; to die.
- بیکھ** *bekh*, *H. n. m.* Dress ; garb ; habit.
- بیک** *beg*, *S. n. m.* Rapidity ; haste ; *adv.* quickly ; soon.
- بیک** *beg*, *T. n. m.* A Moghal title corresponding with lord, master, &c.
- بیکار** *begár*, *P. n. m.* A name of the Karwár tribe ; a person forced to work with or without pay. **بیکار پکرتا** *begár pakártá*, *v.* to press one into service with or without pay. **بیکار تالنا** *begár tálná*, *v.* to work carelessly.
- بیکاری** *begárí*, *P. n. m.* One pressed to carry burdens for individuals or the public ; a forced labourer. **بیکاری لینا** *begárí lená*, *v.* to take forcibly with or without pay.
- بیکانگی** *begángí*, *P. n. s.* Strangeness ; shyness.
- بیکانہ** *begáná*, *P. adj.* Not related ; strange ; unknown ; foreign, *n. m.* stranger ; foreigner.
- بیکم** *begam*, *T. n. f.* A lady ; a queen ; a title of Moghal ladies.
- بیکمہ** *begamá*, *f.* Diminutive of *begam* ; a young lady of rank.
- بیکن** *baigan*, *H. n. m.* The egg-plant (*Solanum melongena*) the brinjal.
- بیکنا** *bigná*, *H. v. t.* To throw.
- بیکنتی** *baigantí*, *H. n. f.* A sort of wood.
- بیکنی** *begní*, *f.* The wife of a beg.
- بیکھا** *bíghá*, *H. n. m.* A measure of land consisting in Bengal of 20 Katthas or 120 ft. square, which is nearly  $\frac{1}{4}$  of an English acre.
- بیکوتی** *bigautí*, Rate per *bígha*.
- بیک** *begí*, *H. adv.* Quickly ; swiftly ; speedily.
- بیل** *bel*, *P. n. m.* A mattock ; a spade.
- بیل** *bel*, *H. n. f.* A creeping plant ; a creeper ; climber ;

wooden apple ; offspring ; descendants.

**بیل** bail, H. *n. m.* A bull ; a bullock ; an ox ; a blockhead ; **بیل گاری** bail gári, *n. f.* A cart drawn by bullocks.

**بیلا** belá, H. *n. f.* A while ; a time ; moment ; season ; period ; a native harp ; a kind of flower.

**بیلا** belá, P. *n. m.* A bag of money carried in the hands of a person of rank for distribution among the poor. **بیلا بردار** belá bardár, *n. m.* one of the retinue of a great man who scatters money among the populace.

**بیل بوٹا** bel búta, H. *n. m.* A shrub ; bush ; creeper ; flowers (on cloth.)

**بیلچہ** belchá, P. *n. m.* A small spade ; a hoe.

**بیلچک** belchak, *m.* A small mattock ; a hoe.

**بیلدار** beldár, P. *n. m.* A pioneer ; a class of Hindus employed in digging.

**بیلقان** bailqán, P. Name of a city in Armenia.

**بیلک** belak, P. *n. m. f.* A small mattock ; the iron point of an arrow.

**بیلکی** belkí, *m.* A cattle breeder ; a grazier.

**بیلن** belan, H. *n. m.* A rolling pin.

**بیلنا** belná, H. *v.* To roll the flour into a flat cake ; to spread out ; to laminate.

**بیلنی** belní, H. *n. f.* A small rolling pin ; a branch.

**بیلو** belú, *m.* Act of rolling.

**بیلی** belí, H. *n. m.* Supporter ; preserver, *n. f.* a creeper ; climber ; tendril.

**بیم** bím, P. *n. m.* Fear ; dread danger.

**بیما** bimá, } H. *n. m.* Insurance ;  
**بیماہ** bimah, } ance ; also the rate of insurance or the percentage paid for that purpose.

**بیماٹ** bimát, H. *n. f.* A step-mother.

**بیماٹر** baimátr, H. *n. m.* A brother born of a different mother by the same father.

**بیمار** bimár, P. *adj.* Sick ; ill ; indisposed ; unwell *n. m.* a sick man ; a patient ; a lover. **بیمار خانہ** bimár khána, *n. m.* a hospital.

**بیماری** bímárí, P. *n. f.* Sickness ; illness ; complaint ; indisposition ; disease.

**بین** bin, H. *n. f.* A stringed musical instrument.

**بین** bain, H. *n. f.* Sound ; word.

**بینا** bainá, H. *n. m.* A kind of ornament worn by women on the forehead ; sweetmeat, cakes, &c. distributed at marriage.

بینا bená, H. *n. m.* A fan ; a grass called *khas*.  
 بینا bíná, P. *adj.* Clear-sighted; discerning.  
 بینائی bínáí, P. *n. f.* Sight; vision.  
 بینت bent, } H. *n. m.* A handle.  
 بینتا bentá, } of an axe, hoe &c.  
 بینجی benjní, *adj.* Purple.  
 بینچ binch; In the midst.  
 بیندا baindá, H. *n. m.* A mark placed on the forehead as a preparative of devotion among the Hindus.  
 بیندھنا bindhná, H. *v.* To bore; to pierce; to prick; to make a hole; to perforate.  
 بیندی baindí, H. *n. f.* An ornamental circlet made with a coloured earth or unguent on the forehead and between the eyebrows; an ornament worn by women on the forehead.  
 بیند bínđ, H. *n. f.* A bundle or reeds.  
 بیندّا bínđá, H. *n. f.* A roll of paper; a kind of rope made of grass, or the fibres of the arhar plant.  
 بیندّا bainđá, bendá, *m. adj.* Crooked; absurd.  
 بیندھنا bendhná, H. *v.* To braid; to plaid.

بینتی bendi, H. *n. f.* Twisted or plaited hair; a coil; throwing up water from a pond with a basket for irrigation.  
 بینش binish, P. *n. f.* Seeing; discernment;  
 بینگ beng, H. *n. m.* A frog; a toad; a paddock.  
 بینگی baingan, H. *n. m.* The egg plant; the brinjal.  
 بینی bení, S. *n. f.* The hair twisted behind.  
 بینی bíní, P. *n. f.* The nose;  
 بینی بریده bíní burída, One whose nose is cut off.  
 بیوا bewa, H. *n. f.* A widow.  
 بیوا bewápa, State or situation of widowhood.  
 بیوار bewár, account explanation.  
 بیوان biwán, H. *n. m.* The vehicle or self-moving car of a Hindu deity; a bier.  
 بیوپار byopár, H. *n. m.* Trade; business.  
 بیوپاری byopárí, H. *n. m.* A dealer; merchant; trader.  
 بیورا byorá H. *n. m.* News; tidings; explanation; distinction; a detailed account; a day book. بیورا دینا یا  
 کرنا *v.* to inform; to intimate.  
 بیوروار byorewár, *adj.* Explicit; detailed; distinct.

- بیروستیا *baivasthá*, H. *n. f.* A judgment according to Hindu law.
- بیوگ *biyog*, H. *n. m.* Separation (generally of lovers) unrequited love.
- بیوگی *biyogí*, H. *n. m.* A lover suffering the pain of absence.
- بیونٹ *byont*, H. *n. m.* Act of cutting out clothes; shape; fashion; plan; scheme; agreement; husbandry; economy.
- بیونٹنا *byontná*, H. *v.* To cut or fit-clothes; to kill; to despatch.
- بیونگا *byongá*, H. *n. m.* The instrument with which leather is scraped and cleaned *بیونگا پھرانہین* *byongá phirá nahín*, his hide has not been curried yet (said of a spoilt child, &c.)
- بیوہار *byohár*, H. *n. m.* Calling; negotiation; profession; transaction; money lending; practice; custom. *بیوہار کرنا* *v.* to negotiate; to deal with; to treat; to bargain.
- بیوہاری *byohárí*, H. *n. m.* Merchant; money-lender; trader. *adj.* wanted; usual; mercantile; customary.
- بیوہر *byohár*, H. *n. m.* A loan.
- بیوہارا *byohará*, } H. *n. m.* A  
 بیوہاریا *byohariyá*, } trader; a  
 money-lender.
- بیہ *beh*, H. *n. m.* A hole; a perforation.
- بیہرا *behrá*, H. *n.m.* Grass kept for pasturage.
- بیہلا *behlá*, *m.* A bag of money carried by great men to be distributed in charity when travelling.
- بیہن *behan*, H. *n. f.* A nursery for rice plants; advances given for seed-grain.
- بیہنا *behaná*, H. *n. m.* A comb; a carder (of cotton.)
- بیہنور *behnaur*, H. *n. m.* A nursery for rice plants.
- بیہودگی *behúdagí*, P. *n. f.* Absurdity; foolishness; frivolity; foolery.
- بیہودہ *behúda*, *adj.* Absurd; foolish; silly; stupid; foul; gross. *بیہودہ گو* *behudágo*, *n. m.* A babbler *بیہودہ گوئی* *behudagoí*, *n. f.* Nonsense; absurdity.
- بیہی *behí*, H. *n. f.* Earthen vessel presented by the potters of a village to a newly married pair.
- بیہوش *be-hosh*, P. *adj.* Senseless, insane.
- بیہوشی *be-hoshi*, *f.*, senselessness; insanity.
- بیہار *byaihar* H. *n. m.* Expenditure; expense.

پ pe, the third letter of Persian and Hindustani alphabets, or the twenty-first of the Hindi alphabet. It does not occur in Arabic. In reckoning by *abjad*, *pe* is equivalent to two.

پ pa, S. n. m. The wind Æolus, the god of the wind; a nourisher; protector; act of drinking.

پا pá, P. n. m. The leg; the feet. پا بنجیر pá bazanjír, *adj.* fettered; having the foot in chains. پا دركاب pá-dar rikáb, foot in stirrup; ready; alert.

پا انداز pá andáz, P. n. m. A carpet spread at the entrance of a room on which the feet are cleansed.

پا بند páband, P. n. f. A rope with which the forefeet of a horse are tied; پا بند هونا *v.* to be bound; to adhere to; to follow; to conform to; to be married to; to abide by.

پا بندی pábandí, P. n. f. Check; restriction; control; observance; practice.

پا بوس pábos, P. n. m. Kissing the feet; adoring; worshipping. پا بوس هونا *v.* to worship; to adore; to pay respect; to revere.

پا بوسی pábosí, P. n. f. Adoration; worship; reverence.

پا بوسی کرنا pábosí karná, *v.* to worship; to reverence.

پا پوش páposhh, n. A shoe.

پاپ páp, S. n. m. Sin; guilt; vice; misdeed. پاپ ادا هونا

páp udai honá, *v.* to reap the reward of sins done in a former birth. پاپ بیسانا پاپ کرنا

páp bisáná yá páp karná, *v.* to commit sins; to do wrong; to hug a sin; to have illicit sexual intercourse. پاپ کتنا

páp katná, *v.* to expiate one's sins; to be freed from sin. پاپ لگانا

páp lagáná, to charge; to impeach; to calumniate. پاپ پرورش

páp-purush, a personification of all sin. پاپا pápá, H. n. m. A weevil; an insect bred in rice.

پاپا pápá, E. n. m. Father.

پاپار pápar, H. n. m. A thin crisp cake made of any pulse; thin layer; a scale.

پاپار بیلنا pápar belná, *v.* to undergo great hardship; to roll out thin crisp cakes.

پاپرا páprá, H. n. m. A kind of plant.

پاپرا کھار páprá khár, H. n. m. Ashes of the plantain tree used instead of salt for seasoning the cakes called *paparr*.

پاپن pápin, } H. n. f. A female  
پاپنی pápiní, } S. delinquent.

A sinner; *adj.* sinful; wicked.

- پا پی *pápi*, S. *n. f.* A sinner ; criminal.
- پا پیاده *pápiyáda*, P. *adv.* On foot ; walking.
- پا *pát*, H. *n. m.* Sin ; wickedness ; a leap ; an ornament worn by women in the upper part of the ear.
- پا تابه *pátába*, P. *n. m.* A stocking ; a sock ; the straps of sandal, &c.
- پا تال *pátál*, S. *m.* One of the seven regions under the earth towards the south pole inhabited by a serpentine race ; infernal region ; hell.
- پا تیت *pátit*, Lowered ; humbled depressed.
- پا تر *pátr*, S. *n. m.* A vessel ; a plate ; a cup ; a jar. *adj.* able ; fit ; worthy ; eligible.
- پا تر *pátar*, H. *n. f.* A prostitute ; a dancing girl ; a moth ; a butterfly. *adj.* lean ; weak ;
- پا تر باز *pátur báz*, A whore-monger.
- پا تری *páturiyá*, H. *n. m.* A whoremonger.
- پا تک *pátak*, S. *n. m.* Sin ; crime ; vice.
- پا تیک *pátik*, *pátak*, H. *n. m.* The Gangetic porpoise ; an aquatic animal of large size.
- پا تک } H. *n. m.* A  
پا تکوا *pátakwá*, } messenger ; a letter-bearer.
- پا تک *pátakí*, S. *adj.* Criminal ; wicked.
- پا *pát*, *m.* A bed or plot in a garden.
- پا تان *pátan*, H. *n. f.* A roof.
- پا تانجل *pátanjál*, S. *n. m.* The Yoga system of philosophy.
- پا تھر *páthar*, H. *n. m.* A stone.
- پا تھنا *páthná*, H. *v.* To make up cow-dung into cakes for fuel.
- پا تھیہ *páthiya*, S. *m.* Provisions for a journey ; provender.
- پا تی *pátí* H. *n. f.* A leaf ; a letter ; a note ; an epistle.
- پا تیلہ *pátíla*, A kind of wide mouthed saucepan used by confectioners.
- پا ت *pát* H. *n. m.* Breath of a river ; the width of a cloth ; silk ; a throne ; a plank on which washerman beats clothes ; millstone ; a tow.
- پا ت *pátá*, H. *n. m.* A plank on which washermen beat clothes.
- پا ت کرم *pátkirm*, H. *n. m.* A silkworm.
- پا ت *pátal*, S. *n. m.* Rose-colour ; or pink.
- پا تالہ *pátalá*, *f.* The turnpit flour.
- پا تمبر *pátambar*, H. *n. m.* Silk cloth ; silk garment.
- پا تان *pátan*, H. *n. f.* Roof. *n. m.* name of a city.
- پا ت *pátná*, *v.* To roof ; to cover ; to fill up ; to shut ; to accumulate ; to pile ; to irrigate ; to pay.



پاڻوئي pātunī, H. n. m. A ferry-man.

پاڻه pāth, S. n. m. A lesson ; studying the Vedas or sacred writings.

پاڻها pāthā, H. n. m. A full grown animal ; a youth or young wrestler.

پاڻهڪ pāthak, S. n. m. A teacher ; a professor ; a lecturer ; a public reader of sacred writings, a title of certain Brahmins.

پاڻهڪ سالا pāthśalā, S. n. f. A school ; a college.

پاڻي pāṭī, H. The side pieces of a bedstead ; a kind of mat ; a board on which children learn to write ; a kind of sweetmeat.

پاڻجما pāijāma, P. n. m. Trou-sers.

پاڻجي pājī, P. adj. Mean ; base ; vulgar ; wicked.

پاڻجي پن pājī-pan. } H. n. m.  
پاڻجي پنا pājī-panā. } Meanness ; baseness ; rascality.

پاڻ pāch, S. n. m. Emerald ; a sort of gun.

پاڻڪ pāchak, P. n. m. Cowdung dried for fuel.

پاڻڪ } S. n. m. A di-  
پاڻڪن pāchun, } gestivesolvent ; the bile which assists in digestion ; a cook. adj. diges-tive ; tonic.

پاڇه pāchh, H. n. m. Inocula-tion ; the act of inoculating ; the incision made in the poppyhead for the opium to ooze out. پاڇهنا pachhnā, v. To inoculate ; to punc-ture ; to prick.

پاڇهه pāchhe, H. adv. Behind ; after ; in the absence ; afterwards.

پاڊ pād, H. n. m. a fart ; a foot ; a quarter. پاڊنا pādñā, v. To emit wind back wards ; to fart.

پاڊاش pādāsh, P. n. m. Retalia-tion ; reward ; revenge ; retribution.

پاڊراز pādarāz, P. adj. Con-tented ; tranquil ; at ease.

پاڊشاهه pādshāh, P. n. m. King ; a sovereign.

پاڊشاهانه pādsāhāna, } P. adj.  
پاڊشاهي pādshāhī. } Imperial ; royal. adv. kingly ; fit for ; worthy of a king.

پاڊشاهت pādshāhat. } P. n. f.  
پاڊشاهي pādshāhī, } Empire ; kingdom ; power ; monar-chy ; royalty.

پاڊشاهه زاده pādshāh zāda, P. n. m. A prince.

پاڊها pādhā, H. n. m. A tea-cher ; a Schoolmaster.

پاڊهت pādhat, Trodden or kicked.

پار pār, S. n. m. The opposite bank or shore ; the other

side ; the end ; conclusion ; termination. *adv.* over ; across ; on or to the other side ; through, further side ; beyond. *adj.* past ; last. پار کرنا *v.* to cross ; to ferry over ; to finish ; to reach the end ; to succeed ; to finish ; to accomplish.

پارا pára, H. *n. m.* Mercury ; quicksilver. پارا کا کافور pára kí káfúr, *n. m.* calomel.

پارباتی párbatí, S. *n. f.* The wife of *Shiva*, also known as *Durga*; the offspring of a mountain ; the olibanum tree.

پارچہ párchā, P. *n. m.* A piece of cloth ; a rag.

پارس paras, H. *n. m.* The philosopher's stone ; a touchstone for gems.

پارس páras P. *n. m.* Persia.

پارسا pársá, P. *adj.* Chaste ; pure ; holy ; continent.

پارسال pársál, P. *n. or adv.* Last year.

پارسائی pársái, P. *n. f.* Abstinence ; purity ; holiness ; chastity.

پارسی pársi P. *n. m.* A native of Persia ; a Persian ; a follower of Zoroaster ; a fine worshipper.

پارکھی parkhí, H. *n. m.* An examiner ; an assayer.

پارن páran, S. *n. m.* Eating or drinking after a fast ; a cloud. پارن کرنا *v.* to fulfil ; to eat or drink after fast.

پارنا párná, H. *v.* To perform ; to finish.

پاروتی párvatí, S. *n. f.* Daughter of Parwat or a mountain ; the wife of Shiva, a kind of tree, *B. swellia thurifera*.

پارہ pára, P. *n. m.* A strap ; a slip ; a bit ; a wall of stones piled up without cement. پارہ دوز pára doz, *n. m.* patcher ; a tent-maker or one who applies the leather parts in tents, etc.

پارہ pára, H. *n. m.* Mercury ; quicksilver.

پاری párí, H. *n. f.* A turn ; time ; a tour.

پار pár, H. *n. f.* A scaffold ; stage ; framework ; the wooden frame over a wall.

پارہ párá, H. *n. m.* A quarter of a town ; a ward ; a parish ; a cluster of huts ; a calf.

پارنا párná, H. *v.* To let fall ; to collect ; to finish ; accomplish.

پارہا parhá, H. *n. m.* A hog ; a deer.

پازہر pázahr, H. *n. m.* Bezoar stone.

پازیب pázeb, P. *n. f.* An ornament worn by women on the feet or ankles.

- پاس pás, H. *n. m.* A rope ; a noose. *adj.* beside ; along-side ; nigh ; near ; about ; at. آنا پاس *v.* to come near to ; to reach ; to approach.
- پاس pás, P. *n. m.* Watch : guard ; defence ; observance ; favour ; respect ; view ; a space of some three hours.
- پاسا pásá, H. *n. m.* A dice ; a throw of dice. پھینکنا pásá phenkná, *v.* to throw the dice.
- پاسبان pásbán, P. *n. m.* A watchman ; a guard ; a sentinel ; a shepherd ; a protector.
- پاسبانی pásbání, P. *n. f.* Watch keeping ; guard ; protection
- پاستان pástán, P. *f.* former ; yore.
- پاسداری pásdárí, P. *n. f.* Watching ; guardianship.
- پاسنا pásná, H. *v.* To come down (the milk from the udders).
- پاسنگ pásang, *n. m.* A make-weight ; a balance ; a n y thing placed in one scale to balance the other ; an equi-poise.
- پاسی pásí, H. *n. f.* A net ; a rope with which the legs of a horse are bound. *n. m.* a fowler ; a low caste among Hindus ; a watchman.
- پاش pás, P. Sprinkling ; scattering. S. *n.* a fetter ; a chain ; a tie.
- پاشنه páshná, P. *n. m.* The heel.
- پاشوی páshoyá, P. *n. m.* Feet washing.
- پاشی páshí, P. *n. f.* Scattering ; diffusion.
- پاک pák, S. *n. m.* An electuary medicine ; confection.
- پاک pák, *adj.* Pure ; clean ; upright. پاک کرنا pák karná *v.* to purify ; to clear. پاک مہبت pák mahabbat, pure love. پاک نیت pák níyat, pure intention ; good faith.
- پاکباز pákbáz, P. *adj.* undefiled (generally applied to the mind.)
- پاکبازی pákbázi, P. *n. f.* Purity ; (generally of mind).
- پاکدامن pákdáman, P. *adj.* Chaste ; pure ; innocent.
- پاکدامنی pákdámani, P. *n. f.* Chastity ; purity ; innocence.
- پاکڑ pákar, S. *n. m.* The citron ; leaved Indian figtree.
- پاک رور pák rau, P. upright in conduct.
- پاک زاده pákzáda, P. *n.* A washerman.
- پاک صاف páksáf, P. *adj.* Pure ; clean ; undefiled ; unpolluted.
- پاکنا pákná, H. *v.* To boil in syrup.

- پاکھا pákhá, H. *n. m.* A shed ; any small building leaning against the wall of a yard.
- پاکھان pákhán, S. *n. m.* A stone.
- پاکھر pákhar, H. *n. f.* An iron armour for the defence of an elephant or of a horse.
- پاکھنڈ pákhand, H. *n. m.* Deceit; heresy ; wickedness ; hypocrisy.
- پاکھنڈی pákhandi, H. *adj.* Deceitful; hypocritical; heretical ; wicked.
- پاکی pákí, P. *n. f.* Cleansing ; purity.
- پاکیزگی pákízagí P. *n. f.* Cleanliness ; neatness ; purity.
- پاکیزہ pákíza, P. *adj.* Neat ; clean ; pure. پاکیزہ خلعت pákíza khaslat, *adj.* of chaste habits; of good manners.
- پاگ pág, H. *n. f.* A turban.
- پاگور págur, H. *n. m.* The act of chewing the cud ; rumination.
- پاگورانا páguráná, H. *v.* To ruminate ; to chew the cud.
- پاگل págal, H. *n. m.* A fool ; an idiot ; a madman, *adj.* mad ; foolish ; insane. پاک خانہ págal khána, *n. m.* a lunatic asylum ; a mad-house. پاگل پآگل págal honá, *v.* to become mad.
- پاگنا Págná, *v.* To cook ; to form a cake of crystalized sugar.
- پال pál, H. *n. m. f.* A dam ; an embankment ; a dyke ; a small tent ; layers of straw, leaves, &c. between which unripe mangoes are ripened.
- پالá, H. *n. m.* Frost ; hoar ; snow ; a heap of earth set up by children to separate the two parties in a game of kabuddi ; a power ; authority ; sway. پالیا یا پالے پرتا páliá yá pále parná, *v.* to fall under one's power ; to be married to ; to snow ; to be entangled.
- پالآگان pálágan, H. *n. m.* An act of prostration ; obeisance by touching the feet ; a mark of reverence to Brahmins.
- پالان pálán, *n. m.* A packsaddle.
- پالتی páltí, H. *n. f.* A squatting posture. پالتی مار کے بیٹھنا páltí márke baiṭhná, *v.* to sit on one's hams ; to squat.
- پالانغز pálaghz, P. *n.* A slip of the foot ; a stumble ; error ; ruin.
- پالاک pálak, H. *n. m.* A pot herb ; one who protects ; nourishes, &c., a bed-stead ; a kind of green.
- پالاک جڑھی pálak júhí, *n. f.* Name of a medicinal tree.
- پالاکری pálakrí, H. *n. f.* Blocks of wood placed under the feet of a bed to raise it.

پالکی pálkí, H. *n. f.* A kind of litter or sedan; a palanquin.  
پالکی نشین pálkí nishín, *n. m.* one entitled to be carried in a pálkí; a noble. پالکی سوار pálkí sawár, one who rides in a pálkí.

پالان pálan, S. *n. m.* Bringing up; nourishing; rearing, breeding.

پالنا pálná, H. *v.* To breed; to bring up; to educate, to guard; to protect. *n. m.* a cradle.

پالہنگ pálahang, P. *n. m.* A halter; a tether.

پالی pálí, H. *n. f.* A covering of a pot; a cock fight; a place when birds fight; a cowherd.

پالیز pález, P. *n. f.* A melon field.

پاما páma, S. *f.* cutaneous eruption, herpes, scale.

پامال pámal, P. *adj.* Frodden under foot; ruined; crushed.

پامالی pámalí, A. *n. f.* Ruin; destruction; devastation.

پاماردی pámardí, P. *n. f.* Strength; resolution; valour.

پامری pámrí, H. *n. f.* The wife of a man of low caste; silken clothes; silk dress.

پان pán, H. *n. m.* A betel leaf; embroidered work; act of drinking; the colour of a

card; the heel-piece of a shoe. پان لگانا یا پان lagáná yá banáná, *v. i.* to prepare betel leaf, with betel nut, &c. پان لینا pán lená, To consent; to agree to do something.

پان pán, H. *n. f.* The starch on new cloth.

پانا páná, H. *v.* To get; to acquire; to find; to pick up; to reap; to suffer; to enjoy; to reach; to accept; to take food. *n. m.* a plant growing in stagnant water.

پانت pánt, H. *n. f.* A row; a line; a rank of soldiers.

پانتار pántar, H. *n. m.* A desert field; a dangerous place.

پانتی pántí, H. *n. f.* A line; a row; a tier; a range; a team.

پانجر pánjar, H. *n. m.* The ribs; the side; a side or quarter.

پانچ panch, H. *adj.* Five.

پانچواں páñchwán, H. *adj.* The fifth.

پانچویں páñchwín, H. *n. f.* The fifth day of the half month.

پاندان pándán; H. *n. m.* A box for holding betel and its apparatus.

پاندی pándrí, H. *n. f.* The betel creeper.

پاندوا pándava, S. *n. m.* A descendant of *Raja Pandu*,

but especially his five sons distinguished in the great wars detailed in the Mahābhārata.

پاندے pānde, } H. n. m. A  
پانڑے pāṇṛe, } learned man ;  
a schoolmaster ; a title of  
Brahmans.

پانزدہ pānzdah, P. *adj.* Fifteen.

پانزدھم pānzdahum, P. *adj.*  
Fifteenth.

پانس pāns, H. n. m. Manure ;  
a dung-hill. پانس ڈالنا pāns  
ḍālnā, v. to manure. پانس  
ہونا v. to rot ; to become  
manure or mildewd.

پانسآ pānsā, H. m. A die.

پانسنا pānsnā, H. v. To manure.

پانسو pānsú, pansau, H. n. m.  
A ribbone ; five hundred.

پانک pānk, H. n. m. Bog ;  
mire ; quagmire ; slough ;  
mud.

پانگ pāng, H. n. m. Weaver's  
wool frame ; mud left by  
inundations ; alluvials oil.

پانگا pāngā, H. n. m. Culinary  
salt obtained from sea sand.

پانی گراہن pānī grahan, S. m.  
marriage ; the junction of  
the hands of the bride and  
bridge groom.

پانو pāno, } H. n. m. Leg ;  
پانوں pānoṇ, } foot ; founda-  
tion ; root ; basis ; share ;  
responsibility ; liability ;  
part ; portion ; share. پانور

پانور pāon utarnā, v. to be  
dislocated (the foot) پانور  
اُٹھانا یا چلنا pāon uṭhānā yā  
chalānā, v. to step out ; to  
walk quickly ; to take long  
strides. پانور اُکھڑنا pāon ukhar-  
nā, v. to lose one's footing ;  
to be carried down by the  
stream ; to run away.  
پانور بڑھنا pāon barhānā,  
v. to exceed bounds ; to  
trespass ; to go ahead. پانور  
بھاری ہونا pāon bhārī honā  
to be in the family way ;  
to be pregnant. پانو پانو  
pānon pānon, *adj.* on foot ;  
walking. پانو پانو پانو pāno pānā,  
v. to entreat submissively ;  
to fall at on's feet. پانو پاسارنا  
pāno pasārnā, v. to stretch  
one's leg ; to die ; to breathe  
one's last. پانو پوجنا یا چومنا pāno  
pūjnā yā chūmnā, v. to wor-  
ship or kiss one's feet ; to  
do honour or reverence to.  
پانو پھٹنا pāno phaṭnā, v. to  
have chilblains. پانو پھولنا pāno  
phúlnā, v. to be tired ; to be  
perplexed ; to be at one's wits  
end. پانو پھیرنا pāno phernā, n.  
the visit of a bride to her  
parents' house after child  
birth. پانو پھیلانے سونا pāno  
phailākar sonā, v. to sleep  
with the legs extended ; to  
sleep in security ; to be free  
from care. پانو پھرک پھرک

پانور pāon phúk phúk rakhná, *v.* to be very cautious. پانور  
 پانو tale malná, *v.* to crush under foot. پانور  
 پانو jamáná, *v.* to settle down; to get a footing. پانور  
 پانو ḍigná, *v.* to slip; to lose one's footing. پانور  
 پانو soná, *v.* to be numb; to go to sleep. پانور  
 پانو kánpná yá thartharáná, *v.* to trumble; to shake. پانور  
 پانو nikálná, *v.* to shew one's feet; to withdraw from; to save oneself. پانور  
 پانو dábe pāno áná, *v.* to come unperceived. پانور  
 پانور pānvrá. *H. n. m.* A cloth or carpet spread for great personages to walk on. پانور  
 پانور pānvrí, *H. n. f.* Sandals. پانور  
 پانور pānhar, *H. n. m.* A kind of reed. پانی  
 پانی, *H. n. m.* Water; lustre; sperm; credit; reputation; honour; rain-water; chastity; delicacy. پانی  
 پانی bharná, *v.* to draw water; to be humiliated or ashamed with a sense of inferiority. پانی  
 پانی pārná, *v.* to rain; to arrive at the age of puberty. پانی  
 پانی pí pí ke kosná, *v.* to curse excessively. پانی  
 پانی utarná,

*v.* To have a cataract. پانی  
 پانی bahná, *v.* to shed tears; to be disgraced. پانی  
 پانی dená, *v.* to offer a libation of water; to satisfy the manes of a deceased person after the corpse has been burnt. پانی  
 پانی devá, *n. m.* one entitled to offer a libation of water to the deceased; پانی  
 پانی sá patlá, *al/j.* as thin as water; watery. پانی  
 پانی sá patlá karná, *v.* to make easy; to disgrace; to defeat; to facilitate. پانی  
 پانی ká bulbulá, *n. m.* a bubble of water. پانی  
 پانی kátná, *v.* to turn off the water into another channel; to breast the waves. پانی  
 پانی karná, *v.* to liquefy; to melt; to make water. پانی  
 پانی marná, *v.* to dry up; to be exaporated. پانی  
 پانی men ág lagáná, *v.* to revive a contention which has subsided. پانی  
 پانی nikálná, *v.* to ooze; to leak. پانی  
 پانی adrak ká pání, *n. m.* gingerade. پانی  
 پانی gadlá pání, muddy water. پانی  
 پانی khará pání, *n. f.* salt water. پانی  
 پانی sone ká pání, *n.* gilding. پانی  
 پانی na māngná, *v.* to be slain with the single stroke,

- پانیٹی pānyatī, H. n. f. The foot of a bed.
- پانیہ pāniya, Drinkable ; to be drunk.
- پار pāo, H. n. m. A quarter ; fourth part. پانہ pāo āna, n. m. one-fourth of an anna ; one pice. پانہ یا پانہ پانہ pāo bhar yā pāo ser, adj. a quarter of a seer. پانہ چکر pāo chakkar, a quadrant. پانہ روٹی pāo roṭī, n. f. An English loaf.
- پانہ پانہ pāotī, H. n. f. Income ; gain ; what one gets ; a kind of lamp.
- پانہ پانہ pāvas, H. n. m. The rainy season.
- پانہ پانہ pāvaka, S. n. f. Fire ; purifier ; a saint.
- پانہ پانہ pāolā, H. n. m. A quarter of any coin as of a rupee, &c.
- پانہ پانہ pāwan, S. adj. Sacred ; purifying ; holy.
- پانہ pāh, H. n. f. A kind of stone which is ground along with alum and cloves, and mixed with opium to form a *lep* or poultice for sore eyes.
- پانہ پانہ pāhāt, H. m. The mulberry tree ; *Morus Indica*.
- پانہ پانہ pāhān, } H. n. m. Stone ;  
پانہ پانہ pāhan, } the headman of a village.
- پانہ pāhun, H. n. m. A guest ; a visitor.
- پانہ pāhunā, H. n. m. A son-in-law ; a guest.
- پانہ پانہ pāhunī, f. A female guest.
- پانہ پانہ pāhū, H. n. m. A person ; an individual.
- پانہ پانہ pāhī, H. n. m. A non-resident ; cultivator. پانہ پانہ pāhī kāsht, cultivation by non-residents.
- پانہ پانہ pāī, H. n. f. One-fourth of an anna ; a coin ; pins used by weavers to wind off the warp from.
- پانہ پانہ pāe, P. n. m. The foot ; leg ; the stand of a table, chair, &c., foundation. پانہ پانہ pāe takht, n. m. the royal residence ; the capital.
- پانہ پانہ پانہ پانہ pāe-turāb, m. the first stage of a journey.
- پانہ پانہ پانہ پانہ pāe rikāb, n. m. retinue. پانہ پانہ پانہ پانہ pāe māl karnā, v. to ruin ; to devastate ; to destroy ; to waste.
- پانہ پانہ پانہ پانہ pāe mardī, n. f. courage ; bravery.
- پانہ پانہ pāyāb, P. n. m. A ford, adj. within man's depth ; fordable.
- پانہ پانہ پانہ پانہ pāyābī, P. n. f. Quality of being fordable.
- پانہ پانہ pāyān, P. n. m. } End,  
پانہ پانہ pāyānī, P. n. f. } completion ; extremity.
- پانہ پانہ pāetābā, P. n. m. A sock ; a sandal.



پايتھ *páyath*, H. *n. m.* A scaffold.

پايجاما *páejáma*, P. *n. m.* Trousers; drawers.

پاڪھانا *paekhána*, P. *n. m.* A necessary; latrine; a privacy.

پايدار *páedár*, P. *adj.* Firm; steady; durable; permanent; lasting.

پايداري *páedári*, P. *n. f.* Stability; durability; firmness.

پايڪ *páyik*, H. *n. m.* A messenger; a harbinger; a foot-soldier.

پاڪاشت *paekásht*, P. *adj.* Land let out to non-resident tenants.

پاگاہ *páegáh*, P. *n. m.* Rank; astable; dignity.

پايل *páyal*, H. *n. f.* An ornament for the feet; a bamboo ladder. *adj.* firm of foot; steady.

پايموز *páemoz*, P. *n. m.* A kind of pigeon.

پاين *pá-in*, Low; lower; under.

پاين *páin*, P. *n. m.* The lower part; the bottom.

پاينت *páent*, H. *n. f.* The foot of a bed; پاينت *páinti*, the side towards the feet.

پاينچا *páenchá*, P. *n. m.* One leg of a pair of night drawers. پاينچا بهاري *páenchá bhári karná*, *Lit.* to make

one's drawers heavy; to make a vow of rigid seclusion.

پايه *páya*, P. *n. m.* The leg of an animal; table, &c., prop; support; a step; degree; rank; dignity.

پايتر *pabitr*, S. *adj.* Holy; pure; clean; undefiled; neat.

پاپرا *paprá*, H. *n. m.* A Crust; a scale. پاپرانا *papráná*, *v.* to form a crust; to crystalize.

پاپري *paprí*, H. *n. f.* Thin cakes of bread; a scab; a scale; a scurf.

پاپريل *paprílá*, H. *adj.* Scurfy.

پاپني *papní*, H. *n. f.* The eyelash.

پاپوتا *papotá*, H. *n. m.* The eyelid.

پاپولنا *papolná*, H. *v.* To clump (an old man without teeth).

پاپيها *papíhá*, H. *n. m.* The black and white crested cuckoo; a sparrow hawk; falco nisus.

پاپاييا *papaiyá*, H. *n. m.* A child's whistle; a fruit; name of a tree and of its fruit; carica papaya.

پت *pat*, H. *n. f.* Good name; honour; character; lord; husband; master; a leaf.

پت اوتارنا *pat utárná*, *v.* to disgrace. پت جانا *pat jáná*, *v.* to be disgraced or dishonored; to be discredited. پت

- رکھنا *pat rakhná*, *v.* to preserve one's good name, credit or honor.
- پت *pit*, *S. n. m.* Bile; gall.
- پتا *pitá*, *S. n. m.* A father.
- پتتا *pittá*, *H. n. m.* The gall-bladder; anger; emotion of mind. پتتا مارنا *pittá marná*, *v.* to control or subdue anger; to control (one's passions). پتتا نکالنا *pittá nikálná*, *v.* to worry; to torment; to annoy.
- پتا *patá*, *H. n. m.* Sign; symptom; the address of a person; the address or place to which a letter is directed; particular mention. پتا دینا *patá dená*, *v. t.* to direct; to point; to give a clue. پتا کی کہنا *pate kí kahná*, *v. i.* to expose one. پتا لگانا *patá lagáná*, *v.* to trace; to search out; to seek.
- پتتا *pattá*, *H. n. m.* A leaf; a card. پتتا ہونا *pattá honá*, *v.* to run away; to flee.
- پتاکا *patáká*, *S. n. f.* A flag; a banner; a standard.
- پتال *pattál*, *H. n. m.* The infernal regions or a place under the earth.
- پتامہ *pitámah*, *S. n. m.* A paternal grandfather; a name of Brahma, the great father of all.
- پتائی *putái*, *n. f.* The act of plastering; price paid for plastering.
- پتبرتا *patibrata*, *S. n. m.* Chastity; modesty.
- پتبرتا *patbratá*, *S. f.* Chaste (woman).
- پت پاپڑا *pit páprá*, *H. n. m.* A medicinal plant.
- پتیت *patit*, *S. adj.* Fallen; abject; abandoned; guilty.
- پت جھڑ *patjhar*, *H. adj.* Without leaves. *n. f.* falling of leaves; autumn. پت جھڑ ہونا *pat jhar honá*, *v.* to lose leaves in autumn; to decay (a person from age).
- پت جھڑی *pat jhari*, *n.* autumn.
- پتتر *pittar*, *pitra*, *H. n. m.* Manes of the dead; ancestors. پتتر پکھ *pitr pakh*; *pitir paksha*, *n. f.* the first or dark fortnight of the lunar month. *Asin*, when the Hindus celebrate the customary obsequies to the manes of their ancestors.
- پتتر دن کو پانی *pitron ko paní dená*, *v.* to offer a libation of water out of the right hand as an offering to the manes.
- پتتر *putra*, *S. n. m.* A son; a child.
- پتر *patr*, *S.* A leaf; a letter; a deed; document; a plate of metal; chiefly copper.

پترا patra, H. *n. m.* An almanac; a calendar; ephemeris.

پترنگا patringá, H. *n. m.* Name of a bird; the flycatcher.

پتری puttrí S. *n. f.* A daughter.

پتری pattrí, H. *n. f.* A letter; a note. جنم پتری janm patrí, *n. f.* a horoscope.

پتری paturiyá, H. *n. f.* A prostitute.

پتسیوا pattisivá, H. *f.* Devotion to a husband.

پترباز paturiyábáz, *n. m.* A whoremonger; one fond of prostitutes.

پتکی patuki, H. *n. f.* A small plot; a pan.

پتل pattal, H. *n. f.* A plate or trencher formed of leaves.

پتلé patlé, H. *adj.* Fine; lean; thin; delicate; meagre; sharp; pointed. حال پتلé patlá hál, *n. m.* straitened circumstances; deplorable state; a bad plight. پتلé کرنا v. to liquefy; to thin; to rarefy.

پتلا putlá, H. *n. m.* An effigy; an image. عقل کا پتلé aql ká putlá, *adj.* clever; sharp; inventive; skilful. خاک کا پتلé khák ká putlá, *n. m.* the human body; a mortal.

پتلانا pitláná, H. *v.* To be contaminated with verdigris (as food especially of an acid

quality kept in brass vessels).

پتلائی patláí, H. *n. f.* Thinness; meagreness; fineness.

پتلو patlo, H. *n. m.* The dead leaves fallen from a tree; the leaves cut from the culm of a reed and used for thatching.

پتلی putlí, H. *n. f.* The pupil of the eye; a puppet; an idol; a doll; the frog of a horse-hoof; a slim delicate woman. پتلی کا تارا putlí ká tará, *adj.* dear as the apple of the eye. پتلی کا تماشا putlí ká tamáshá, *n. m.* a puppet show.

پتن patan, S. *n. m.* The act of falling; act of ordering goods from a manufacturer.

پٹن patṭan, S. *n. m.* A city; town; chiefly used in composition, as Seringapatam.

پتنجلی patanjali, S. *n. m.* Name of a saint, teacher of the Yoga philosophy.

پتنگ patang, S. *n. m.* A paper kite; پتنگ اورانا patang uráná, *v.* to fly a kite. پتنگ باز, patang bází kite flying.

پتنگ patang, S. *n. m.* A kind of wood which yields red colour; sappan wood.

پتنگا patangá, H. *n. m.* A moth; a spark; a worm; live

coal. پتلا ہوتا *v. to go rapidly* about a business.

پتنگا patāṅgiká, S. *n. f.* A sort of bee.

پتنی patni, S. *n. f.* A wife.

پتنی بھاگ patní bhág. Division of property among a man's widows.

پتنی pattani, H. *adj.* Commissioned; manufactured by order.

پتاوا patauwá, H. *n. m.* A leaf.

پتوار patwár, } H. *n. m.* A rud-

پتوال patwál, } der; a helm.

پتورت pativrat, } Chastity; a

پتورتا pativrata, } chaste and faithful wife.

پتوہ patoh, } H. *n. f.* Son's

پتوہی patohí, } wife; daughter in-law.

پتھ path, S. *n. m.* Path, highway; a road.

پتھ path, H. *n. m.* Sherbet; syrup.

پتھ درم pathi-drum, *m.* A sort of khyar.

پتھر patthar, H. *n. m.* A stone; a hailstone; rockstone; gun; diamond. *adj.* hard;

inflexible; burdensome; heavy.

پتھرانا pathráná, *v.* to be petrified; to become hard;

to indurate. پتھر برسنا patthar barasná, *v.* to hail.

پتھر پسیجنا patthar pasijná, *v.* to be softened or melted (a stony heart.)

پتھر چھاتی پر رکھنا patthar chhátí par rakhná, *v.*

*to be patient by compulsion*

or from being without remedy.

پتھر سا پھینک مارنا patthar sá phenk mārná, *v.* to

reply rashly without understanding the meaning of

one's question. پتھر ہونا patthar honá, *v.* to be heavy;

to stand still; to be unmerciful.

پتھر پتھر patthar phor, H. *n. m.*

A woodpecker; one who breaks stones on the road.

پتھر چٹا patthar chaṭá, H. *n. m.*

A sort of greens; a skin-flint; a kind of serpent;

name of a fish. *adj.* a person attached to his house who

stays there even in distress.

پتھر چرہ patthar chúr, *v.* Name of a plant.

پتھر کالا patthar kalá, *n. m.* A fire lock.

پتھر دہلی pathraoḥí, H. *n. f.* A bowl of stone.

پتھر پتھر pathrí, H. *n. f.* Gravel; stone; flint; the flint of musket; stone in the bladder; grit; a grizzard.

پتھر پتھر pathrilá, H. *adj.* Stony (as soil).

پتھر پتھر pathná, H. *v.* to be made into cakes (cow-dung).

پتھر پتھر pathwárí, H. *n. f.* A place for patting cow-dung into cakes.

پٿهرا patherá, *n.* A. brick maker.

پٿي pattí, *H. n. f.* A leaf ; a share.

پٿيا patyá, *H. n. f.* A small leaf ; a letter ; a small note.

پٿيا pitiyá, *H. n. m.* A father's brother ; a paternal uncle.

پٿيارا patiyará, *H. n. m.* Belief ; confidence ; dependence.

پٿيانا patyáná, *H. v.* To confide in ; to depend on ; to believe ; to trust.

پٿيت patit, *m.* Uncultivated or waste land.

پٿيري patírí, *H. n. f.* A kind of mat.

پٿيل patíl, *H. adj.* Thin ; fine.

پٿيل patíl, *P. n. m.* Match for a lamp ; a candle-wick.

پٿيل سوز patílsoz, *n. f.* The stand or support of a lamp.

پٿيلا patilá, *H. n. m.* A pan ; a pot.

پٿ pat, *H. n. m.* The sound of falling or beating. *adj.* upside down ; overturned. *adv.* quickly ; at once ; sharply.

پٿ pat, *H. n. m.* A shutter ; the value of a folding door ; a screen ; a covering ; veil.  
پٿ بند کرنا pat band karná, *v.* to shut or close the door.  
پٿ کھولنا pat kholná, *v.* to open the door ; to take off a covering or veil ; to remove a screen.

پٿ pat, *S. n. m.* A cloth.

پٿا patá, *H. n. m.* A board on which Hindus sit while eating their meals or performing religious ceremonies ; a dogcollar ; a shoulder strap and badge  
*n.* a deed of lease ; a code or book of regulation for the guidance or rent-collectors.

پٿا patá, *A. n. m.* A wooden sword or foil used in fencing ; a cudgel. پٿا باز pate búz, *n. m.* a fencer ; a cudgel-player ; (met.) a coquette ; a wanton ; a strumpet.

پٿ بندھک pat-bandhak, *H.* A pledge the usufruct of which pays both the principal and interest within a certain period, and therefore ensures its own redemption ; a mortgage ; a living pledge.

پٿا پٿ patápat, *H. n. m.* The sound of beating or of the falling of drops of rain.

پٿا پٿا patápur, *H. n. m.* The name of a fruit.

پٿا پٿا patákhá, *H. n. m.* A crack-er ; a squib ; fireworks ; *f.* A flag ; a banner.

پٿا پٿا patárá, *H. n. m.* A large basket ; a portmanteau ; a box for clothes.

پٿا پٿا pitárá, *H. n. f.* A small basket ; betel-box.

- پٹاکی *paṭák*, H. *n. m.* A loud sound ; a crash ; explosion ; a kind of bird.
- پٹانا *paṭáná*, II. *v.* To cause to be boarded, roofed or covered ; to realize ; to conclude (a bargain) ; to settle.
- پٹاؤ *paṭáo*, H. *n. m.* Roofing a house with tiles, &c., irrigating ; flooding a field.
- پٹپٹ *paṭpaṭ*, H. *n. f.* The sound of beating.
- پٹپڑ *paṭpar*, H. *n. m.* Alluvial land ; a desert spot. *adj.* Smooth ; flat.
- پٹپڑا *paṭpaṛá*, H. *n. m.* Smoothness ; evenness.
- پٹرا *paṭrá*, H. *n. m.* A plank to sit on ; a plank on which a washerman beats clothes ; a board on which flour is kneaded, &c. پٹرا کر دینا *paṭrá kar dená*, *v.* to raze or level to the ground ; to demolish ; to destroy ; to ruin ; to deprive one of one's power.
- پٹرائی *paṭrání*, H. *n. f.* A queen who is installed or consecrated along with the king.
- پٹری *paṭrí*, H. *n. f.* A plank to write on ; a narrow slip or plank of wood ; an avenue.
- پٹسال *paṭsál*, H. *n. m.* A college ; a school house ; a reading room.
- پٹسان *paṭsan*, H. *n. m.* A plant.
- پٹکا *paṭká*, H. *n. m.* A cloth worn round the waist ; a girdle ; a belt. زری پٹکا *zarí paṭká*, *n. m.* the golden girdle. پٹکا باندھنا *paṭká baṇdhná*, *v.* to determine on or prepare for any act. پٹکا پکڑنا *paṭká pakṛná*, to hinder ; to obstruct.
- پٹکان *paṭkan*, H. *n. f.* A knock ; a fall : a sharp blow. پٹکن *paṭkán*, *v.* to fall down.
- پٹکانا *paṭkaná*, H. *v.* To dash against ; to throw on the ground with violence ; to knock.
- پٹکانا *paṭkaná*, } II. *n. m.* A violent throw or fall ; a knock down. پٹکنی *paṭkaní*, }  
 پٹکا دینا *paṭká dená*, *n.* to dash one on the ground with violence ; to throw against anything with violence.
- پٹکی *paṭki*, H. *n. f.* Blow ; misfortune ; knock ; fall.
- پٹن *paṭan*, H. *n. m.* Roofing.
- پٹن *paṭṭan*, S. *n. m.* The name of a city.
- پٹنا *paṭná*, H. *v.* To be roofed ; to be paid ; to be watered ; to be procured. *n.* Name of a city in Behar.
- پٹنا *piṭná*, H. *v.* To be beaten.
- پٹنی *paṭní*, H. *n. m.* A ferryman ; commissioned goods or goods made to order.
- پٹو *paṭtú*, H. *n. m.* A kind of woollen cloth ; purpet.
- پٹوا *paṭúá*, H. *n. m.* A man who strings beads, pearls ; &c., a

maker of fringe, tape or braid ; a braider ; a maker of fringe and tape.

پتوا patwá, H. *n. m.* Tow made from the plant *hibiscus cannabinus* ; one who strings beads, pearls, etc.

پتواری patwárí, H. *n. m.* One who keeps accounts of lands ; a land steward.

پتوانا patwáná, *v.* To provide money.

پتوان patoan, H. *n. m.* Roofing with planks or boards ; transom.

پتونی patauní, H. *n. m.* A ferryman.

پتویا patohiyá, H. *n. m.* An owl.

پتھ path, H. *n. f.* A sprinkling ; seasoning ; interpolation ; tincture ; spur ; excitement ; a menstruum ; flux ;

پتھ path, } H. *n. m.* A young  
پتھ patthá, } full-grown animal ; a youth ; a well developed youth ; wrestler ; a sinew ; a tendon ; a plant with long leaves.

پتھا patthá, A lease.

پتھا patthá, H. *n. m.* The buttock ; hip.

پتھان pathán, H. *n. m.* A race or dynasty that reigned in Delhi ; people inhabiting the hilly country to the

north-west of Lahore ; an Afghan race settled in Rohilkhand ; a warrior ; a soldier.

پتھانا patháná, H. *v.* To despatch ; to send.

پتھو patthú, H. *n. m.* A comrade ; coadjutor ; a playmate.

پتھوال pathwál, H. *n. m.* A confederate.

پتھی pithí, H. *n. f.* Pulse steeped in water and then peeled and ground.

پتھے patthe, *m.* The locks of the hair on either side.

پتھیا pathiyá, H. *n. f.* A young full-grown animal, generally applied to fowls, kids, etc., a young lady, damsel ; lass.

پتھی patthí, H. *n. f.* A part ; a division of land or village into separate ; portions ; a strip of cloth ; a bandage ; a fillet ; plaster ; written order ; a narrow plate of silver ; side of a bedstead.

پتھی باندھا *v.* to dress ; to blindfold.

پتھی دینا *v.* to give a lesson ; to deceive.

پتھی دار patthídár, *n. m.* a co-parcener.

پتھی داری patthídárí, *n. f.* An estate held in severally.

پتھی patthí, H. A basket for catching fish.

پتھی patiyá, H. *n. f.* A slate a slab of stone.

- پتایت *patait*, H. *n. m.* A cudgel player.
- پتیرا *paṭerá*, *m.* Papyrus.
- پتیل *paṭel*. H. *n. m.* Cudgelling sovereignty; the headman of a village.
- پتیلآ *paṭelá*, H. *n. m.* A log or beam used to harrow ground; a large flat bottomed boat.
- پتیلنآ *paṭílná*, H. *v.* To win; to acquire; to gammon; to exact; to subdue; to beat.
- پتیلی *paṭelí*, H. *n. f.* Flat-bottomed boat.
- پتیمآ *paṭimá*, H. *n. m.* The plank on which cloth is spread for printing.
- پتینآ *paṭíná*, H. *n. m.* The name of a bird.
- پتیروار *paṭṭíwár*, According to shares.
- پچا *pujápá*, H. *n. m.* The apparatus of worshipping; libations.
- پجاری *pujári*. H. *n. m.* Idolator; a worshipper.
- پچانآ *pujáná*, H. *v.* To fill; to cause to worship; to accomplish.
- پجآوا *pajáwa*, P. *n. m.* A brick kiln.
- پجار *pajar*, Dripping; a fountain.
- پجارتا *pajarná*, H. *v.* To distil; to ooze; to drop.
- پجوانآ *pujwáná*, H. *v.* To cause to worship.
- پجورا *pajaurá*, *adj.* Low; shabby; mean.
- پجیب *pajeb*, The correct word is "pázeb" پازیب an ornament for the feet.
- پچ *pach*, H. *n. f.* Prejudice; bigotry.
- پچ *pichu*, *m.* a sort of leprosy.
- پچ چ *pach-chí*, H. A bigot.
- پچ *paṭh*, H. *adj.* Five. پچ رس *pach-ras*, *n. m.* five kinds of sweetmeats served at a feast.
- پچ رنگ *pachrang*, Of five different colour.
- پچ کلیان *pach-kaliyán*, *n. m.* a horse whose four legs are half white, with some white spots on the head. پچ کھنا *pach khaná*, A five storied house. پچ گتیا *pach guṭyá*, *n. m.* Boys' game played with five pebbles. پچ لڑا *pach-laṭá*, *n. m.* a necklace. پچوترہ *pachotra*, *n. m.* five per cent. commission.
- پچار *puchará*, H. *n. m.* A thin coating of clay for laying on a wall; the sponge of a gun. پچارا پھر نا *puchará pherná*, *v.* to wipe with a wet cloth; to sponge a gun. پچارا *pachára*, *v.* to lay a thin coat of clay on the walls of a house; instigate; to excite.
- پچاس *pachás*, H. *adj.* Fifty.
- پچا سوان *pacháswán*, H. *adj.* Fiftieth.



- پچاسی pachásí, H. *adj.* Eighty-five.
- پچان pacháná, H. *v.* To digest ; to rot ; to ferment.
- پچانور pachánwe, H. *adj.* Ninety-five.
- پچاو pacháo, H. *n. m.* پچا pacháo, Assimilation ; digestion.
- پچ پچ pach pach, H. *n. f.* The noise made by walking in mire ; splash.
- پچپچا pichpichá, or pachpachá, H. *adj.* Watery ; flabby ; moist ; soft.
- پچپچا pichpichá, H. *v.* To be damp or moist ; to be wet ; to sweat.
- پچپن pachpan, H. *adj.* Fifty-five.
- پچتان pachtáná, *n.* To regret ; to grieve ; to grudge.
- پچتاو pachtáo, } *n.* Grief ; re-  
پچتار pachtáwá, } pentance ;  
penitence.
- پچد pichchat, *m.* Ophthalmia.
- پچر pachchar, H. *n. f.* A wedge. پچر مارا *v.* to tease ; to distress ; to harass.
- پچرس pachras, *n.* A kind of bronze.
- پچک Pachukká, H. *n. m.* A squirt.
- پچکارا puchkárá, *m.* A thin coat of clay ; sponge of a gun.
- پچکارنا puchkárná, H. *v.* To pat ; to soothe.
- پچکاری pichkárí, H. *n. f.* A squirt ; a syringe. پچکاری دینا *v.* to give a clyster.
- پچکانا pichkáná H. *v.* To squeeze ; to wrinkle ; to shrivel ; to burst.
- پچکانا pichakná, H. *v.* To be squeezed ; to be shrivelled.
- پچکھا pachkhá, H. *n. f.* Six days from *Srawan* to *Revati*, on which days several kinds of work are unlawful.
- پچل pichul, The tamarisk tree.
- پچلارا pachlará, H. *n. m.* } A  
پچلاری pachlarí, H. *n. f.* } neck-  
lace consisting of five rows.
- پچلونا pachloná, H. *n. m.* A medicine composed of five kinds of salt.
- پچمپچا pachampachá, H. *f.* A species of curcuma.
- پچمھا pachmahlá, H. *adj.* A house having five stories, rooms or apartments.
- پچمل pachmel, Mixed ; confused.
- پچن pachan, S. What cooks.
- پچنا pachná, H. *v.* To be digested ; to labour ; to be consumed.
- پچوترا pachotra, H. *n. m.* A duty of five per cent. on merchandise.
- پچوکا pachuká, H. *n. m.* A squirt ; a syringe.
- پچور pichor, H. Garden-ground in rear of a tank.

- پڇوڻي pachauní, H. *n. f.* The stomach.
- پڇهه pachha, S. *n. m.* Confirmation; defence; partiality; a fortnight.
- پڇهه pachhcha, A tail.
- پڇهه pachhár, H. *n. f.* A fall or throwing down; the act of winnowing. پڇهه ڪهه *v.* to suffer pain; to fall down.
- پڇهه pachárná, *v.* To throw down; to conquer; to upset.
- پڇهه پڇهه pichhári, H. *n. f.* The rear; the ropes by which a horse's hind legs are tied; back. *adv.* in the rear; behind. پڇهه پڇهه *v.* to attack in the rear.
- پڇهه pachán, H. *n. m.* West; the setting of the sun.
- پڇهه pachhtáná, H. *v.* To regret; to feel vexed; to repent.
- پڇهه pachhtáwá, H. *n. m.* Repentance; contrition; concern; regret.
- پڇهه pachhattar, H. *adj.* Seventy-five.
- پڇهه pichárná, H. *v.* To tumble; to fall; to be backward.
- پڇهه pichar jáná, H. *v.* To overcome.
- پڇهه pichhlá, H. *adj.* Back; modern; hind; last; rear; late; hinder; antecedent.
- پڇهه پڇهه pichhal páí, H. *n. f.* An ugly or frightful woman.
- پڇهه پڇهه pichchal-dalá, *f.* The jujube.
- پڇهه پڇهه pichblan, *m.* Sliding; slipping; next; again; second.
- پڇهه پڇهه pichhalná, H. *v.* To slip; to slide.
- پڇهه پڇهه pachchham. or pachchhim, H. *n. m.* West; the country to the west.
- پڇهه پڇهه pachchhamí, H. *adj.* Western.
- پڇهه پڇهه pachhwá, H. *n. f.* Western wind.
- پڇهه پڇهه pichhwára, H. *n. m.* The rear; the back; the back yard of a home. *adj.* hinder; in the rear.
- پڇهه پڇهه pichhwári, Rear; hind-ernmost.
- پڇهه پڇهه pichhwan. Tailed; having a tail.
- پڇهه پڇهه puchhwána, H. *v.* To cause to ask.
- پڇهه پڇهه pichhaurá, H. *n. m.* A cloth or sheet worn round the waist or thrown carelessly over the head.
- پڇهه پڇهه pachhorná, H. *v.* To winnow with a basket used for this purpose.
- پڇهه پڇهه pachhoři, *f.* A sheet; cloth.
- پڇهه پڇهه pichaurí, *f.* A small cloth; a handkerchief.
- پڇهه پڇهه puchhwayá, H. *n. m.* An inquirer; interrogator.

- پڄي pachchhí, S. *n. m.* An ally ; patron ; an advocate ; an assistant ; a bird.
- پڄي puchchhi, H. *n. f.* A tail ; a tax on cattle.
- پڄيا pachhyáo, H. *n. f.* A westerly wind.
- پڄي پڄي pichhet, H. *n. m.* The back of the house ; a compound behind a house.
- پڄي pachchí, H. *adj.* Attached ; joined ; adherent ; fixed.
- پڄي کاري pachchí kári, *n. f.* Mosaic work. پڄي هرو v. to be stuck together as with glue ; to be in union.
- پڄي pichchí, H. *adj.* Mangled ; bruised.
- پڄي پڄي pachisí, a game.
- پڄي پڄي pichhyási, H. *adj.* Eighty-five.
- پڄي پڄي pachchyánwe, H. *adj.* Ninety-five.
- پڄي پڄي pichait, H. *n. f.* A wrestler.
- پڄي پڄي پڄي pichaití, H. *n. f.* The art of wrestling.
- پڄي پڄي pachchís, H. *adj.* Twenty-five.
- پڄي پڄي pachchísráng, H. *adj.* Twenty-fifth.
- پڄي پڄي pachchísí, H. *n. f.* A game.
- پڄي pakh, P. Bravo ! excellent ! well done !
- پڄي pikh, Begone ; get away.
- پڄي پڄي pakhál, H. *n. f.* A large leather bag for carrying water, generally on bullocks.
- پڄي پڄي pukhtarí, P. *n. f.* Cakes imbued with clarified butter, from being laid over certain queasy dishes.
- پڄي پڄي pukhtagí, P. *n. f.* Ripeness ; dressing ; experience.
- پڄي پڄي pukhtan, To cook ; to bake.
- پڄي پڄي pukhta, P. Sly ; ripe ; matured ; experienced ; knowing ; wise ; strong.
- پڄي پڄي pukhta karná, To make strong.
- پڄي پڄي pukhta kári, Sound workmanship.
- پڄي پڄي pukhtia mizáj ; Experienced.
- پڄي pad, S. *n. m.* Foot ; footstep ; rank ; a stanza ; dignity ; character ; station.
- پڄي piddá, H. *n. m.* A kind of small bird.
- پڄي padát, A pawn ; pedestrian ; footman.
- پڄي padátik, A peon ; a footman.
- پڄي padártha, S. *n. m.* A thing ; food ; substance ; exquisite delicacies ; a category or predicament in logic of which seven are maintained, viz., substance, quality, action, identity, variety, relation and non-entity.

- پدارتھ بديا padārth biddyá, *n. f.* Natural philosophy.
- پداس padás, *H. n. f.* Inclination to break wind, backwards; flatulency.
- پداسا padásá, *H. adj.* Inclined to fart; flatulent.
- پداسن padásan, *S.* A footstool.
- پدانا padáná, *H. v.* To cause to break wind; to frighten; to harass.
- پدي پدبى padbí, *H. n. f.* Surname; a path; rank; title.
- پد padar, *Fold; bottom; beneath.*
- پدر پدر padar, *P. n. m.* Father. پدر كشي padar-kushí, *n. f.* parricide.
- پدر مزاجى پدر mizájí, *A representative father.*
- پدرى پدرى pidrí, *P. adj.* Paternal.
- پدرى پدرى pidrí, *H. n. f.* A tomtit.
- پدم پدم padam, *H. n. m.* The lotus (*nelumbium speciosum*); one thousand billions.
- پدما پدما padmá, *S. n. f.* The goddess of riches, also known as Lakshmi.
- پدماكار Padmákar, *A large deep pond in which the lotus may grow.*
- پدماوات padmáwat, *n. f.* Name of a celebrated princess whose adventures are related by a Musalman poet in a romance entitled *Padmawati*.
- پدمك padmak, *m.* A kind of leprosy.
- پدم كاشته padma káshth, *A fragrant wood.*
- پدمكى padmakí, *m.* The birch tree.
- پدمنى padmaní, *H. n. f.* A woman of the first or most excellent of the four classes into which women are divided.
- پدنا پدو پدورا padná, } *H. adj.* Having  
paddu, } a propensity  
padorá, } for breaking  
wind backwards; a coward.
- پدوى پدوى padví, *S. n. f.* Rank; title; path.
- پدهارنا پدهارنا padhárná, *H. v.* To go; to depart; to arrive; to sit down.
- پدهان پدهان padhán, *H. n. m.* A lid; a concealment; a covering.
- پدهت پدهت padhat, *H. n. f.* Manner; a treatise on a particular science; ritual; a title; a road; row.
- پدهى پدهى paddhí, *H. n. f.* Riding on one's back.
- پدهت پدهتى paddhat, } *f.* A road, line;  
پدهتى paddhatí } row; custom; manner.
- پدى پدى paddí, *H. n. f.* Way; path; alley.
- پديد پديد padíd, *P. adj.* Open; clear public; visible; manifest.
- پذير پذير pazir, *P.* Taking; admitting; receiving. اصلاح پذير isláh pazír, *adj.* capable of correction; remediable.

پذیرفتن pazíraftan, To receive ; to sustain.

پذیرا pizírâ; Acceptable; agreeable.

پذیرائی pazírâí, P. n. f. Acceptance.

پذیرا pazírí, P. n. f. Taking; acceptance.

پر par, H. *pre. adj.* Distant; foreign; other; strange; another. پر آدھین par ádhín,

dependent; subject. دادا پر

pardádâ, n. m. great grand-

father. پر اوپکار par opkâr, n.

m. beneficence. پر برس parbas,

n. m. subordination; depen-

dence. پر دس par des, n. m.

abroad; foreign country. پر

لوک parlok, n. m. the next world.

پر par, *prep.* Upon; on; for; off; away; at. *conj.* but; still however.

پر par, P. n. m. Quill; wing; plume; feather. پر کا قلم par kâ qalam, n. m. a quill pen.

پر دار pardâr, *adj.* having

feathers; powerful. پر مارنا

par márnâ, v. to fly; to flap

one's wings. پر جھڑنا

par jhárnâ, to shed one's fea-

thers; to moult. پر نکالنا

par nikálnâ, v. to display one's new feathers.

پرا parâ, n. A troop; company; wing.

پُر pur, *adj.* Full; complete;

loaded. پر ملال pur malâl, *adj.* sad; sorrowful.

پُر pur S. n. m. A city; a town.

پرباسی purbâsí, n. m. an inhabitant of a city; citizen.

پرا parâ, H. n. m. Company; a body of troops.

پرا purâ, H. n. m. A large village; a town.

پر بلیا prâbalya, m. Power; predominance; vigour.

پر ابھو prabhava, S. m. Superiority.

پراپت prâpti, H. n. m. Gain; profit; income; benefit; right; produce. پراپت ہونا v. to obtain.

پراپت prâpti, gain; advantage; success.

پراپت prâpit, Obtained and procured.

پرات parât, H. n. f. A large plate of brass or stone.

پرات prât, S. n. m. Morning; dawn of day.

پراتن purâtan, H. *adj.* Old, aged.

پراٹھا prâthâ H. n. m. Bread made with butter, and of several layers like a pie-crust.

پراجاپتی prajāpatya, A form of marriage.

پراچار prâchâr, Contrary to rectitude.

پراچی prachí, East; eastern.

پراچین prâchín, S. *adj.* Old; ancient.

پراڊھين prādhīn, S. *adj.* Dependent; under the power of another.

پراڊھينتā prādhīntā, *f.* Subjection; dependence.

پراڊھين prārthanā, S. *n. f.* Supplication; prayer; asking.

پراڊھين prārambha, S. *n. m.* Beginning; commencement.

پراست parāst, Defeated.

پراستا parasutā, *f.* Death; drowsiness.

پراڪار prakār, *m.* an enclosure, a rampart.

پراڪريت prākrit, S. *adj.* Vulgar; low; common; natural; material *n.* a dialect derived from sanscrit.

پراڪرم parākram, S. *n. m.* Power; valour; ability.

پراڪرمي parākramī, S. *adj.* Bold; strong; stout; vigorous.

پراگ parāg, *m.* The pollen or farina of a flower; fragrant powder used after bathing.

پراگ prayg, H. *n. m.* The ancient name of Allahabad.

پراگ bhāo, *m.* excellence; superiority.

پراگ گامي prāg-gāmī, A precursor; going before.

پراگندگي parāgandagi, P. *n. f.* defeat; disperson.

پراگندا prāganda, P. *adj.* Scattered; dispersed.

پرا parāl, H. *n. f.* Straw; stubble.

پرا لبدھ prālabdha, H. *n. f.* Fortune; fate; predestination; venture.

پرا مودھنا parāmodhanā, S. *m.* Wheedling; coaxing.

پرا نا prāna S. Pirān, H. *n. m.* Breath; mistress; soul; life sweetheart.

پرا نا parānna, *adj.* Living at another's expense, *m.* food supplied by another.

پرا نا بديا pirān bidyā, *n. m.* Psychology.

پرا نا purānā, H. *adj.* Old; ancient.

پرا نا purānā, H. *v.* To fulfil; to complete; to string pearls; to bore.

پرا نا pirānā, H. *v. i.* To have pain; be painful.

پرا نا parānā, *n.* to run; to flee. پرا نا بهاري pranāpahārī, Fatal; deadly.

پرا نا ننت prānant, *m.* Death.

پرا نا پتي prān-pati, *m.* Soul's lord; a husband.

پرا نا دھان prān-dhāran, *m.* Sustenance; support of life.

پرا نا ناتھ prān-nāth, *n.* A husband.

پرا ني prānī, S. *n. m.* A living creature; an animal.

پرا وات prāvat, *m.* Barley.

پرا وريت prāvarit, *m.* Veil; a wrapper.

پرایا paráyá, H. *adj.* Foreign ; belonging to another ; strange.

پرایا paráyatt, Dependant ; subject.

پرایاشچیت práyashchítt, *n.* Penance ; expiation.

پارب parb, H. *n. m.* Gem ; a flat diamond a chapter.

پارب parab, *m.* A holiday ; a sacred day.

پراباس prabás, H. *n. m.* Travel-ling ; journey ; residing abroad ; exile.

پراباسی prabásí, H. *n. m.* A traveller ; one who resides abroad ; a foreigner.

پاربوسی parbúsí, The inhabit-ants of a city or town.

پرابیل prabil, *n.* Coral.

پرابه prabáh, *m.* Tide ; stream.

پاربٹ parbat, H. *n. m.* A moun-tain.

پاربس parbas, H. *adj.* Depend-ent ; precarious.

پاربال parbal, *adj.* Mighty ; supe-rior ; predominant.

پرابودھ prabodh, *m.* Vigilance ; wisdom ; consolation.

پرابھٹ prabhát, S. *n. m.* Morn-ing ; dawn.

پرابھاتی prabhátí, H. *adj.* Sung in a tune or *ragini* appro-priate to the morning.

پرابھاء prabháo, S. *n. m.* Power ; spirit ; majesty, influence ; dignity.

پرابھرت prabhrit, *f.* Manner ; kind ; et cetra.

پرابھو prabhú, S. *n. m.* Lord ; master ; commander. پرابھوتی prabhútái, *n. f.* Supre-macy ; grace.

پرابھس prabes, H. *n. m.* En-trance ; admittance ; access.

پرابین prabín, H. *adj.* Knowing ; skilful ; accomplished ; hand-some.

پارپاتی paripátí, H. *n. f.* Matins sung in a tune appropriate to the morning.

پارپارانہ parparáná, H. *v.* To smart.

پارپارہٹ parparáhat, H. *n. f.* Acrimony ; smarting.

پارپانچ parpanch, H. *n. m.* Il-lusion ; error ; prolixity ; art ; deceit ; cheat ; fraud.

پارپانچی prapanchí, Artful ; in-sidious.

پارپوتہ parpotá, H. *m.* A great-grandson.

پارپوتی parpotí, H. *f.* A great-grand-daughter.

پارپوران parpúran, H. *adj.* Quite full ; brimful.

پارپٹھہ parpeṭh, H. *n. m.* A duplicate of a bill of ex-change.

پارت parat, H. *n. m.* A fold ; crust ; layer ; stratum ; ply.

پارتا partá, H. *n. m.* A reel for winding thread.

پورتا purtá ; *adv.* Fully ; com-pletely ; agreeably to.

- پر تاب partáb, P. *n. m.* Arrow.
- پر تاب partáp, S. *n. m.* Splendour; glory; felicity; prosperity.
- پر تابی pratápí, S. *adj.* Glorious; potent.
- پر تارت pratárit; Cheated, deceived.
- پر تارك pratáarak, *m.* A cheat.
- پر تال partál, Remeasurement of a field.
- پر تبیب pratíbimb, S. *n. m.* The reflection of an image or figure; an image or picture.
- پر تبندہ pratíbandh, *m.* Interruption.
- پر تبندہک pratíbandhak, S. An impediment.
- پر تپادن pratipádan, S. *m.* Gift; ascertaining.
- پر تپال pratipál, S. *n. m.* Cherishing; rearing; fostering; patronising.
- پر تپالاک partipálak, *m.* Cherisher; patron.
- پر تپالنا pratipálná, *n.* To foster; rear.
- پر تچہہ partachha, H. *adj.* Present; obvious; public.
- پر تشہہ pratishth, S. *n.* Famous.
- پر تشہا pratishthá, *f.* consecration of a monument erected in honour of a deity.
- پر تل partal, H. *n. f.* The baggage of a horseman carried all on a bullock. پر تل کا تلو partal ká taṭṭú, *n. m.* a pack-horse; a bat-horse.
- پر تالá partalá, H. *n. m.* A sword-belt; shoulder-belt. و پر تالá partalá-o-toshdán, *n. m.* shoulder-belt and car-touch.
- پر تم pirtum, The earth; the world.
- پر تم partam, Greatest; supreme.
- پر تما partimá, S. *n. f.* Image; likeness; statue.
- پر تو partau, P. *n. m.* Light; enlightenment.
- پر تواسی prativásí, A neighbour.
- پر توکیہ prativá kya, *m.* A reply; an answer.
- پر تہہ pratham, S. *adj.* First; before. پر تہہ پرش pratham purush, (*Gram.*) The first person.
- پر تھی pirthí, H. } *n. f.* The earth;  
پر تھی prithwí, S. } ground;  
پر تھی prithwí, S. } the world.
- پر تھی پال príthwípál, *n.* A king; a sovereign.
- پر تھیناٹھ prithínáth, H. *n. m.* The lord of the earth; a king; a sovereign.
- پر تی partí, H. *n. f.* Waste land; uncultivated ground.
- پر تیت partít, H. *n. f.* Faith; belief; confidence. پر تیت کرنا v. to examine; to trust; to believe.
- پر ج parj, H. *n. f.* A musical mode or *ragini*; handle of a shield.



- پرچا parjá, H. *n. f.* A subject ; a tenant.
- پرچاپت prajāpat, } S. A lord ;  
a prince ;
- پرچاپتی prajāpati, } a name  
of Brahma.
- پرچمت parjit, Conquered ; subdued.
- پرچوت parjaut, H. *n. m.* quit-rent ; tax.
- پرچ pirich, A saucer.
- پرچا parchá, H. *n. m.* Examination ; proof ; trial ; experiment. پرچا لینا parchá lená, *v.* to examine ; to test.
- پرچارک prachárák, *m.* A servant ; a preacher.
- پرچانا parcháná, H. *v.* To engage in conversation ; to introduce to a person.
- پرچک purchak, H. *n. f.* coaxing ; deceit ; trick. پرچک لینا purchak lená, to side with ; to take one's part.
- پرچلات prachalat, Customary ; circulating.
- پرچم parcham, P. *n. m.* A tassel ; flag ; vane ; ensign.
- پرچنا parachná, H. *v.* To be acquainted with ; to be tried ; introduced.
- پرچندہ prachand, S. *adj.* Excessively hot ; wrathful ; passionate ; mighty.
- پرچاؤ parchau, *m.* Examination.
- پرچودینی prachodíní, *f.* A prickly night shade.
- پرچونی parchúní, H. *n. f.* The act of selling flour, meal, &c.
- پرچونیآ parchúníyá, H. *n. m.* A meal merchant.
- پرچہ parcha, P. *n. m.* A bit ; a scrap ; fragment ; a slip of paper.
- پرچھا parichchhá, H. *n. f.* Examination ; trial.
- پرچھا parchhá, H. *n. m.* A spindle for winding thread on ; self-grown paddy.
- پرچھاوان parchháwán, } H. *n.*  
پرچھائیں parchháín, } *f.*  
Shadow ; image ; reflection ; shadow.
- پرچھت parichchhit, H. *adj.* Examined ; *n.* grandson of Arjun.
- پرچھتی parchhatí, H. *n. f.* A small thatch thrown over mud walls.
- پرچھن prichchhan, S. *m.* Asking ; inquiring.
- پرچھنا parachhná, H. *v.* To move a lamp or candle over the heads of a bride and bridegroom in order to drive away evil spirits and propitiate good ones.
- پرچھنا prachchhaná, *f.* Asking ; inviting.
- پرچھاش parkhásh, P. *n. m.* War ; battle ; conflict ; oppression ; violence.
- پردا pardá, P. *n. m.* A screen ; a veil. *adv.* to-morrow ; the day after to-morrow.

پرداخت pardākht, P. *n. f.* Patronising ; completion.

پرداختن pardākhtan, To finish ; to leave off ; to have done.

پردادا pardádá, H. *n. m.* A great-grandfather.

پردادی pardádí, A great-grand-mother.

پردار pardár, *f.* Another's wife,

پرداز pardáz, finishing ; performing. کار پرداز kárpardáz, effecting the business.

پردگی pardagí, P. *n. f.* A modest chaste woman.

پردوش pardosh, S. *n. m.* Evening ; the first part of the night.

پردوشی pardweshí, hostile ; inimical.

پرده parda, P. *n. m.* A curtain ; modesty ; screen ; a musical tone. اٹھانا parda utháná

*v.* to lift up the curtain.

پرده پوشی parda poshí, *n. f.* keeping one's secret ; the act of concealing a blemish.

پرده چھوڑنا parda chhorna, to let fall a curtain.

پرده دار parda-dár, a confidential man ; a eunuch having charge of *zenana*.

پرده در parda-dar, a betrayer of secrets, a veil-tearer ; an immodest man.

پرده ڈالنا parda dálná, *v.* to draw the curtain,

پرده فاش کرنا parda fásh karná, *v.* to betray

one's secret or misdeed. پرده کرنا parda karná, *v.* to conceal ; to hide. پرده نشین parda nishín, *adj.* remaining behind the curtain, *n. f.* one who always remains behind the curtain and does not appear before strangers.

پردهہ paridhi, *m.* Circumference ; the disc of the sun.

پردهان pardhán, H. *n. m.* Chief leader ; the first companion of the king ; a president.

پردهن pardhan, H. *m.* Another's wealth.

پردیس parden, H. Foreign country.

پردیسی pardení, H. *n. m.* Foreigner ; stranger.

پرزہ purza, P. *n. m.* A scrap ; a rag ; a frippery ; a piece ; a bit. پرزہ کرنا *v.* to cut to pieces.

پرس purus, H. *n. m.* A man.

پرس paras, H. *m.* Act of touching ; a touch.

پرس purs, P. *n.* (*In comp.*) Asking ; inquiring.

پرسا pursá, H. *n. m.* Of a man's height ; a fathom.

پرسا pursá, *m.* Condolence ; inquiring kindly into one's condition.

پرساد prasáda, S. *n. m.* Food offered to a god ; leavings of a great man or spiritual guide ; kindness ; favour.

پرسادی parsádí, Offered to deities.

پرساں parsál, Last year.

پرساں pursán, P. *adj.* Asking ; inquisitive.

پرسپار paraspar, S. *adv.* Reciprocally ; mutually.

پرست parast P. *n.* Worshipper ; adorer. آتش پرست átish parast, *n. m.* a worshipper of fire. بت پرست but parast, *n. m.* An idolator. خود پرست khud parast, *adj.* self-conceited.

پرستار parastár, P. *n. m.* Adorer ; slave.

پرستان paristán, P. *n. m.* Fairy land.

پرستاونá parastáoná, *f.* Commencement.

پرستوت parastut, S. *adj.* celebrated ; declared ; done ; praised ; ready.

پرستیش parastish, P. *n. f.* Worship ; devotion.

پرستیشگاه parastish-gáh, P. *n. f.* A place of worship.

پرستھان parasthán, S. *n. m.* Setting out ; departure. پرستھان کرنا parasthán karná, *v.* to change one's residence ; to send baggage &c. on the first stage of a journey on some propitious day or moment.

پرسدہ prasiddha, S. *adj.* Ornamented ; adorned ; celebrated.

پرسرام parísrām, S. *n. m.* Labour ; weariness ; fatigue.

پرسرامی parísrāmí, Active ; labourious.

پرسش pursish, P. *n. f.* Asking ; inquiry.

پرسن prasanna, S. *adj.* Gracious ; pleased ; rejoiced ; kind. پرسن ہونا parasanna honá, *v.* to be pleased ; to like.

پرسنا parasná, H. *v.* To touch ; to give out the food.

پرسنیتا parasannatá, S. *n. f.* Acquiescence ; kindness.

پرسنا prasansá, H. *n. f.* Praise ; eulogy.

پرسنگ prasang, S. *n. m.* Association ; insertion ; company ; intercourse ; mention ; topic.

پرسو parsav, *m.* The act of bearing a child.

پرسو prasú, S. *f.* A mother.

پرسوت prasút or parsút, H. *n. m.* Bringing forth ; a disease of women.

پرسوتی prasútí, or parsútí, S. A woman who has brought forth a child ; a puerperal woman.

پرسوتم parsotam, H. *n. m.* The best of men ; an epithet of Vishnu.

پرسوتی prasútí, H. *n. f.* A puerperal woman.

پرسون parson, H. *adj.* The day before yesterday ; the day after to-morrow.

- prasún, Born; produced ;  
*n.* a bud; a flower ; a fruit.
- prasvi, *adj.* Having or  
 bearing young.
- pursa, *P. n. m.* Condol-  
 ence ; kind enquiry.
- parsiyá, *H. n. m.* A sickle;  
 a reaping hook.
- pursídan, *P.* To ask, to  
 inquire.
- parash, *m.* A kind of gem.
- purusha, *S. n. m.* A man ;  
 a male ; a husband.
- mahá purush, *n. m.* a holy  
 man ; a consummate knave.
- parasha, *m.* An offensive  
 weapon resembling a hatch-  
 et.
- purushá, *H. n. m.* The an-  
 cients ; the people of old ;  
 predecessors ; ancestors.
- parisháp, *m.* Cursing.
- prashád, *m.* Favour ;  
 kindness; food.
- purusháarth, *m.* That  
 which is becoming a man ;  
 generosity.
- paríshram, *m.* Labour ;  
 toil.
- parshna, *S. n. m.* A ques-  
 tion ; an enquiry.
- prashansá *H. f.* Praise ;  
 flattery.
- prakáj, *H. n. m.* The bu-  
 siness or interest of an-  
 other.
- prakár, *S. n. m.* Method ;  
 manner ; kind ; sort.
- purkár, *P. adj.* Fat; thick;  
 efficient ; skilful.
- parkár, *P. n. m.* A pair of  
 compasses.
- prakás, } *S. n. m.* Light,  
 prakásh, } day-light ;  
 diffusion ; manifestation.
- prakásh karná, *v.*  
 to make known ; point out ;  
 tell.
- parkálá, *H. n. m.* A stair.
- parkála, *n. m.* A pane of  
 glass ; a spark.
- parkáná, *H. v.* To habi-  
 tuate ; to accustom.
- prakriti, *S. n. f.* Nature;  
 property : quality.
- prákrit, *Made ; accom-*  
*plished.*
- prákram, *m.* Opportuni-  
 ty ; proceeding.
- parikramá, *S. } n. f.* The  
 parkamma, *H. } act of*  
 going round to the right  
 by way of adoration ; cir-  
 cumambulation.
- prakramadīpāya, *v.*  
 to walk round a tem-  
 ple.
- parikrae, *S. m.* Redee-  
 ming ; back.
- parakná, *H. v.* To acquire  
 a habit ; to try ; to prove ;  
 to inspect.
- prakop, *m.* Irritation ;  
 provocation.
- parakh, *H. n. f.* Inspection;  
 trial ; proof.

پرکھا purkhá, H. *n. m.* An old man; an ancestor.

ٹ پرکھا parkháná, H. *v.* To cause to inspect; prove or try.

پرکھائی parkháí, H. *n. f.* The act of examination; the price paid for inspection.

پرکھنا parakhná, H. *v.* To examine; to test; to inspect.

پرکھیا parkhaiyá, H. *n. m.* An inspector; one who examines coins.

پرکیرت prakírti, *f.* Fame; celebrity.

پرکینہ pur-kína, P. *adj.* Malicious; spiteful.

پرگار pargár, P. *n. f.* A pair of compasses.

پرگاری pargári, *f.* Work done with compasses.

پرگارہ pragárh, Much; firm; hard.

پرگاہ pargáh, P. *n.* Anything worthless; straw; rubbish.

پرگنہ pargana, P. *n. m.* A subdivision of a district nearly equal to a barony. پرگنہ دار pargana dár, *n. m.* the superior officer of a pargana.

پرگو pur-go, P. *adj.* Talkative; loquacious.

پرگوئی pur-goí, *f.* Loquacity.

پرگھٹ paghat, } H. *adj.* Clear;  
پرگٹ pagat, } apparent;

manifest. پرگھٹ کرنا *v.* to make known; to disclose.

پرگھٹ ہونا *v.* to appear; to come into the world.

پرگھٹی paghatí, H. *n. f.* An iron mould in which silver or gold is cast, previous to working it; clearness.

پرگیا paragyá, *f.* A clever woman.

پرگیان pragyán, *m.* Knowledge; wisdom.

پرلا parlá, H. *adj.* Of the other side; next in order. پرلے پار

parle púr, *adv.* on the other side.

پرلوک parlok, H. Heaven; paradise.

پرلہ parlai, H. *n. f.* A general destruction; death; dissolution; oppression; disgust; doomsday.

پرلپک parlepak, Who or what anoints or besmears.

پرہم param, S. *adj.* Best; first; chief; supreme; very; great; excessive.

پرماٹما paramátma *m.* The supreme Being; (God.

پرمارتھا parmártha, *n. m.* the first aim or object; the best end; knowledge;

the best sense; merit; virtue. پرمارتھی paramárthí, H. *adj.* religious.

*n. m.* seeking the best end. پرمانند paramánand, *n. m.* supreme pleasure.

پرمانند paramánand, *n. m.* supreme pleasure.

پرگمت paramgati, *f.* Eternal felicity.

پد parampad, *n. m.* high rank; death. پرمپرا parampará, *adv.* in lineal succession; from father to son; from time immemorial. پرم دھام paramdhám, *n. m.* Paradise; heaven. پرم گت param gat, *n. f.* heavenly bliss. پرم گیات paramgyán, the highest wisdom. *n. m.* the knowledge of the supreme God. پرم هنس paramhans, *n. m.* an ascetic of the highest order. پرمیشور parmeshvar, *n. m.* Supreme God.  
پرمآن paramán, *H. S. paramána, n. m.* Instance; authority; cause; motive; proof; limit. پرمآنی paramání, *adj.* substantial; real; authentic.  
پرمآنیک paramánik; Proper; creditable.  
پرمآت paramat, *H. n. f.* Reputation; name; credit; a different opinion.  
پرمآت parmat, *H. n. f.* Custom house.  
پرمآت parimit, Measured; regulation.  
پرمآت parmit, Proved; understood; known.  
پرمآد pramad, *adj.* Mad; intoxicated. *m.* joy; delight.  
پرمآدآ pramadá, *S. n. f.* A beautiful woman.  
پرمآدھام param-dhám, *m.* paradise.

پرمکھ pramukh, Chief; best; first.  
پرمگن pramagn, Immersed; drowned.  
پرمل parmal, *S. n. m.* Fragrance; *H.* parched Indian corn.  
پرمیو parmeo, } *H. n. m.* An  
پرمیہ prameh, } urinary disease;  
spermatorrhœa; a gleet; a clap.  
پرن prana, *S. n. m.* Promise; vow; resolution.  
پرنالہ parnála, *H. n. m.* } Chan-  
nel for  
پرنالی parnālí, *H. n. f.* } water;  
gutter; a drain.  
پرنآم pranám, or parnám, *H. n. m.* A bow; respectful adoration.  
پرنآن parnáná, *H. n. m.* A great-grandfather by the mother's side.  
پرنڈ parind, } *P. n. m.* A  
پرنڈہ parinda, } bird.  
پرنڈھان pranidhán, *m.* Great effort; access; entrance.  
پرنور pur-núr, Illustrious; enlightened.  
پرنی praní, *H. adj.* Bold; determined; resolute.  
پرنیا puraniyá, *H. n. m.* An old man; a patron.  
پرنیای parnayán, *P. n. m.* A kind of fine painted silk.  
پروا parwá, *P. n. m.* Care; anxiety; inclination; affection; desire.

پروا purwa, H. *n. f.* An easterly wind.

پروا pariwá, H. *n. f.* The first day of moon's increase or wane.

پروا parivád, *m.* Abuse ; reproach.

پروا pariwár, S. *n. m.* Family ; relation ; dependents.

پروا parwári, Fattened or fatted.

پروا parwáz, P. *n. m. f.* Flying ; flight. پرواز کرنا *v.* to fly.

پروا parwál, H. *n. m.* A disease of the eyelids in which the eyelashes fall ; a sty or stithe.

پروا parwán, H. *n. m.* The yard of a sail *adj.* true ; just. پروان چرنا parwán chahrná, *v. i.* to grow up.

پروا purwáná, H. *v.* to cause to fill.

پروانجات parwánaját, P. *n. m. pl.* Orders ; licenses ; passes.

پروانگی parwánagí, P. *n. f.* Order ; permission ; command.

پروانه parwána, P. *n. m.* A moth ; pass ; leave ; command ; warrant ; a butterfly ; a lover. پروانه parwána, P. *n. m.* a written order ; patent ; writ ; grant.

پروانه راه parwána-i-ráhdári, passport. پروانه گرفتاری parwána-i-

giriftári, a warrant of arrest.

پروا praváha, S. *n. m.* Stream ; current.

پروائی parwái P. *adj.* Standing in need of ; having occasion for. *n. m.* one who stands in need of.

پروائی purwái, H. *n. f.* An easterly wind.

پروپکار paropkár, S. *n. m.* The helping of others.

پروپکاری paropkári, S. *adj.* Aiding others ; hospitable.

پروچن parojan, H. *n. m.* Purpose ; object ; use ; exigence.

پروار parwar, P. A nourisher ; cherisher ; patron.

پروارت pravartta, Engaged in ; undertaking.

پرواردگار parwardigár, P. *n. m.* The cherisher ; the name of God.

پروردا parwarda, P. *adj.* Bred ; brought up ; reared ; a slave

پروورش parwarish, P. *n. f.* Breeding ; protection ; patronising ; fastening. پروورش کرنا parwarish karná, *v.* to support.

پرورنده parwaranda, The cherisher.

پرواری parwarí, *f.* Education.

پروسا parosá, H. *n. m.* A dish of food sent to a friend or laid before a guest.

پروست parosná, H. *v.* To take up dinner ; to distribute ; serve up.

- پروسی parosí, H. *n. m.* A neighbour.
- پارسی parosiyá, H. *n. m.* One who serves up dinner.
- پروشی parvash, Subservient ; dependent.
- پرونا pironá, H. *v.* To thread (a needle); to string (pearls); to spit.
- پروہ pravah, *m.* One of the seven winds.
- پروہا parohá, H. *n. m.* A water-bucket made of leather.
- پروہت purohit, or prohibit H. *m.* A family priest.
- پروہتانی purohtání H. *n. f.* The wife of the family priest.
- پروہن parohan, *m.* Carriage ; vehicle.
- پرویا purwaiyá, H. *n. f.* Easterly wind.
- پرویس praves, } *n. m.* Ariving ; entering.
- پرویش pravesh, }
- پروین pravín, Intelligent ; wise.
- پروین parwín. P. *n. m.* The pleiades.
- پروہاس parihás, S. *n. m.* Joke ; mirth ; jeer ; jest.
- پروہ parhez, P. *n. m.* Abstinence ; temperance ; forbearance ; control of the passions ; sobriety.
- پروہیز کرنا parhez karná, *v.* to abstain from ; to control one's passions ; to observe a regimen.
- پروہیز گار parhez-gár, P. *adj.* Abstinent ; temperate ; sober.
- پروہیز گاری parhez gúrí, P. *n. f.* Abstinence.
- پارہ pare, H. *adv.* At a distance ; on the other side ; yonder ; beyond.
- پاری parí, P. *n. m.* A fairy.
- پوری purí, Completion ; fulness.
- پاری پیکر پری parí paikar, parí chihra, *adj.* Fairy-faced ; beautiful.
- پوری purí S. *n. f.* A city ; town.
- پریا priya, S. *adj.* Beloved dear. *f.* a sweetheart.
- پریاس prayás, *m.* Labour ; trouble.
- پریان paryán, *m.* Going forth ; departure.
- پریٹ parít, H. *n. f.* Affection ; sympathy ; love.
- پریٹ paret, S. *n. m.* A spirit of the dead ; a ghost.
- پریٹا paretá, H. *n. m.* A large reel.
- پریتم prítam, H. *adj.* Dearest ; most beloved. S. ' a lover ; *n.* a husband.
- پریتن paryatna, *m.* Continued effort ; exertion ; care ; caution.
- پریتنا paretná, H. *v.* To reel ; to wind.
- پریتنی paretní H. *n. f.* A female ghost.
- پریٹ parait H. *n. m.* Parade.



- پریچھا parichchhá, S. *n. f.* Examination ; trial ; testing.
- پریچھک parichchhak, *m.* One who tests or examines.
- پری خواں parikhwán, P. *n. m.* A magician.
- پریس parídan, To fly ; to soar on the wing.
- پریزاد parízád, P. *adj.* Fairy-born.
- پریشان pareshán, P. *adj.* Confused ; ruined ; distressed ; perplexed ; dishevelled. پریشای *v.* to perplex ; to confuse ; to trouble.
- پریشانی pareshání, P. *n. f.* Distress ; distraction ; perplexity.
- پریکشا paríkshá, *f.* Examination ; trial.
- پریکشا *f.* parikshá, seeing ; viewing.
- پریکھا parekhá, *n. m.* Judgment ; regret ; concern ; repentance.
- پریکھا parekhá, *f.* Trial ; search ; examination.
- پریم prem, S. *n. m.* Love ; affection.
- پریمی premí, S. *n. & adj.* Lover ; affectionate.
- پریں puren, H. *n. f.* The plant of the lotus ; the placenta.
- پرینگ priyanga, *m.* A medicinal plant and perfume.
- پریوا parewá, H. *n. m.* A pigeon.
- پریوار paríwár, *f.* The first day of moon.
- پریوار paríwár, *m.* Defendants ; family ; retinue.
- پریواہ pariwáh, *m.* Inundation ; overflow.
- پریوجن prayojan, S. *n. m.* Cause exigence ; motive ; design ; need ; intention ; occasion.
- پریہ pareh, H. *n. m.* Soup.
- پریہ priya, dear ; beloved.
- پریا pará, H. *n. m.* The boundary of a field ; a buffalo calf. *adj.* lying ; prostrate. پریا پانا pará páná, to get easily ; to find.
- پریا purá, H. *n. m.* A large parcel or packet.
- پریاپار parápar, H. *adj.* With reiterated strokes.
- پریانا paráná, H. *v.* To lay down ; to put to sleep ; to gather ; to cull ; to pluck.
- پریاو paráo, H. *n. m.* A halting place ; assembly ; resting ; a camp ; a crowd.
- پریاپار parparáná, H. *v.* To prattle ; to throb with pain ; chatter.
- پریجان par jáná *m.* To lie down ; to repose.
- پریات parat, H. *n. f.* Cost price ; rate ; real value.
- پریاتا partá, H. *n. m.* Share ; contribution ; dividend ; portion.
- پریاتال partál, H. *n. f.* Revision ; remeasurement ; comparison ; reweighing ; survey. پریاتال کarna partál karná, *v.* to test ; count again ; examine ; to revise ; to remeasure.

- پڑتی *parṭí*, H. *n. f.* Uncultivated or fallow land. پڑتی جدید *parṭí jadíd*, H. *n. f.* Lands recently left fallow. پڑتی قدیم *parṭí qadím*, H. *n. f.* Land which has long been lying uncultivated.
- پڑنا *parná*, *v.* To fall ; to drop ; to encamp ; to befall ; to happen ; to repose ; to lie down.
- پڑوا *parwá*, H. *n. f.* The first day of a lunar fortnight.
- پڑوا *parwá*, H. *n. m.* A male young buffalo.
- پڑوا *parwá*, A large boat ; A ferry boat.
- پڑوانا *pirwáná*, To cause to squeeze ; to cause to press.
- پڑوایا *parwáyá*, H. *n. m.* Wooden saucers placed under the feet of a bed.
- پڑوس *paros*, H. *n. m.* Neighbourhood.
- پڑوسان *parosan*, H. *n. f.* A female neighbour.
- پڑوسی *parosí*, H. *n. m.* A neighbour.
- پڑوی *parwi*, A sort of sugar-cane sown in autumn.
- پڑھا *parhá*, H. *adj.* Learned ; well-read. پڑھا گنا *parhá guná*, H. *adj.* educated ; learned. *n. m.* a learned man.
- پڑھانا *parháná*, H. *v.* To teach ; to cause to read ; to instruct.
- پڑھائی *parháí*, H. *n. f.* The act of teaching ; school fee.
- پڑھن *parhin*, H. *n. f.* A mullet.
- پڑھنا *parhná*, H. *v.* To read ; to repeat ; to quote or recite.
- پڑھنے والا *parhne wálá*, *n. m.* a reader.
- پڑھنت *parhant* ; H. *n. f.* Reading ; study ; a spell.
- پڑھوانا *parhwáná*, H. *v.* To cause to read.
- پڑی *parí*, H. *n. f.* Skin with which a drum is made.
- پڑیا *pariyá*, H. *n. f.* A young female buffalo.
- پڑیا *puṛiya*, H. *n. f.* A parcel ; a powder.
- پڑیل *paryal*, H. *n. f.* sweepings.
- پڑ *paz*, Cooking ; baking.
- پڑاوا *pazáwá*, } P. *n. f.* A brick kiln.
- پڑاوا *pazáwa*, } P. *n. f.* Fadedness ; rottenness.
- پڑمردگی *pazhmurdagi*, P. *n. f.* Fadedness ; rottenness.
- پڑمردن *pazhmurdan*, P. To wither ; decay.
- پڑمردہ *pazhmurda*, P. *adj.* Withered ; drooping ; faded ; decayed ; sad.
- پس *pas*, P. *adv.* After ; at length ; behind ; finally ; hence ; so ; therefore.
- پس انداز *pas andáz*, *n. m.* Savings ; something laid by for old age. پس پنا کرنا *pas pá karná*, *v.* To repulse. پسپا ہونا *paspá honá*, to fall in the rear ; to retreat ; fly.

پا passá, H. *n. m.* As much as can be held in both hands open; two handfuls.

پاپ pisáb, P. *m.* Urine; the act of pissing.

پاچ pisách, H. *n. m.* A demon; vision; apparition.

پاچی pisáchi, *f.* A female spectre; an ogress.

پاسارا pasará, H. *n. m.* Expansion; extension; the act of spreading out.

پاسارنا pasárná, H. *v.* To spread; to extend; to distend; to open.

پاساری pasárí, H. *n. m.* One who sells spices.

پسان pisán, H. *n. m.* Flour; meal.

پسانا pisáná, H. *v.* To reduce to meal; to grind.

پسانا pasáná, To skim; to pour off superfluous water.

پسائی pasái, H. *n. f.* A wild kind of rice.

پسائی pisái, H. *n. f.* The price paid for grinding.

پسپا paspá, Sitting cross-legged.

پسپا هونا paspá honá, *m.* To decline; to fall in the rear; to retreat.

پسپوت puspút, H. *n. m.* Adopted son.

پست past, P. *adj.* Low; mean; below. پست همت past himmat; unambitious; low-mind-

ed. پست کرنا past karná to put down; to defeat; vanquish.

پستان pistán, P. *n. m.* Breasts; bobbies.

پستانا pastáná, *n.* To regret; repent.

پستک pustak, S. *n. f.* A book.

پسته pista, P. *n. m.* Pistachio nut. پستئی رنگ pistaí rang, P. *n. m.* pea-green.

پس خورده pas khurda, P. *n. m.* Leavings; offal; dregs.

پسر pasar, H. *n. f.* Grazing cattle at night.

پسر pisar, P. *n. m.* A son; a boy. پسرخوانده pisar khwānda, *n. m.* an adopted son.

پسارنا pasarná, H. *v.* To be expanded; to be stretched out; to spread.

پسارو pasrau, P. *n. m.* A follower; equipage; train; dependents.

پس راوی pa sawí, P. *f.* following; equipage.

پساری pisarí, P. *f.* Boyhood; in fancy.

پستول pistol, E. *n. m.* A pistol.

پسته قد pasta qad, P. *adj.* Dwarfish

پسلانا pisláná, *a.* To cause to grind.

پسلی paslí, H. *n. f.* A rib; the præcordia.

پس ماند pasmānda; A survivor; left behind.

پسنا *pisná*, H. *v.* To be ground; to be reduced to powder; to be desperately in love.  
 پسند *pasand*, P. *n. f.* Choice; approbation; pleasing; agreeable to. دل پسند *dil pasand*, *adj.* agreeable. پسند کرنا *v.* to prefer; to like; to approve.  
 پسندا *pasandá*, P. *n. m.* Chopped meat.  
 پسندیدن *pasandídan*, P. To approve of; to be agreeable.  
 پسندیده *pasandída*, P. *adj.* Chosen; pleasing; approved of.  
 پسنگا *pasangá*, H. *n. m.* A weight.  
 پسر *pasú*, H. *n. m.* A beast; an animal.  
 پسر *pissú*, H. *n. m.* A flea.  
 پس و پیش *pas-o-pesh*, P. *n. m.* Hesitation; behind and before; evasion; prevarication. پس و پیش کرنا *v.* to doubt; to prevaricate; to hesitate.  
 پسوان *piswáná*, H. *v.* To cause to be ground.  
 پسوند *pasújná*, H. *v.* To stitch.  
 پسیم *pasíj*, P. Provision for a journey.  
 پسیمنا *pasíjná*, H. To perspire; to sweat.  
 پسریر *paserí*, H. *n. f.* A measure or weight of five seers.  
 پسین *pasín*, P. *adj.* Posterior; modern; last.  
 پسینا *pasíná*, } H. *n. m.* Per-  
 پسیر *pasev*, } spiration; sweat.

پسینا آنا یا نکا *pasíná áná yá nikalná*, *v.* To perspire.  
 پشاج *pishách*, S. *n. m.* A demon.  
 پشپ *pushpa*, S. *n. m.* A flower; the menses; the ear of Kuvera; specks on the eye.  
 پشپانجلی *pushpanjali*, presenting flowers held in both hands hollowed.  
 پشت *pusht*, P. *n. f.* The back; a generation of progenitors; an assistant; prop. پشت با پشت *pusht ba pusht*, generation by generation. پشت پناه *pusht panáh*, *n. f.* refuge; asylum  
 پشت دینا *pusht denú*, *v.* to run away; to flee.  
 پشتارا *pushtára*, P. *n. m.* Mass; bundle; heap.  
 پشتو *pashtú*, P. *n. f.* The language of *Afghans*.  
 پشته *pushta*, P. *n. m.* Prop; buttress; a bank; a quay; a hill; heap. پشته بندی *pushta bandí*, *n. f.* embankment of a river.  
 پشتی *pushtí*, P. *n. m.* Backing; aid; alliance; the cover of a book. پشتی بانی *pushtí bání*, *n. f.* support; alliance; aid. پشتی کرنا *v.* to support; to assist; to second; to back.  
 پشتینا *pushtainí*, H. *adj.* Hereditary; ancestral.  
 پشت *pushta*, S. *adj.* Vigorous; strong.  
 پشتای *pushtái*, H. *n. f.* A specific for nervous disorders;

- an aphrodisiac; nourishment  
nurture. *adj.* restorative;  
provocative.
- پشکل pishkil, P. *n. m.* Dung of  
sheep, goats, &c.
- پشم pashm, P. *n. f.* Wool;  
hair; the pubes (jhánt). پشم  
پارمارنا pashm par márná, *v.*  
to disregard; to despise; to  
be perfectly contented and  
independent. پشم نه اوکھڑنا  
pashm na ukhárná, *v.* to  
suffer nothing from the  
enmity of another; not a  
hair of the head to be  
touched; to be unruffled.
- پشمک pashmak, A kind of sweet  
meat.
- پشمینا pashmína, P. *n. m.* Wool-  
len cloth.
- پشنگ pashang; A mattock;  
spade; hoe.
- پشواز pishwáz, P. *n. m.* A gown  
worn by dancing-girls; a  
female dress.
- پشه pashsha, P. *n. m.* A gnat;  
a fly; a mosquito.
- پشیمان pashemán, P. *adj.* Ab-  
ashed; penitent; ashamed;  
disgraced. پشیمان هونا *v.* to  
repent; to rue.
- پشیمانی pashemání, P. *n. f.* Re-  
pentance; penitence; shame.
- پک pik, S. *n. m.* The name of  
an Indian cuckoo.
- پکا pakká, H. *adj.* Ripe; boiled;  
dressed; baked; made of  
brick; cooked; cunning;  
knowing; strong; solid;  
sound; valid; perfect; full;  
reliable; certain; fast;  
fearless; shrewd. پکا کرنا  
pakká karná *v.* to strengthen;  
to make sure; to take a  
bond; to confirm; to settle.
- پکار pukár, H. *n. f.* Calling out;  
call; cry; a summon; invi-  
tation; address; prayer;  
request; suit. پکارنا  
pukárná, *v.* to call aloud; to bawl;  
to exclaim; to shout; to  
invoke; to complain.
- پکانا pakáná, H. *v.* To cook; to  
ripen; to dress victuals; to  
bake.
- پکاؤ pakáo, H. *n. m.* Suppu-  
ration.
- پکانی pakái, H. *n. f.* Dressing;  
ripeness.
- پکر pakar, H. *n. f.* The act of  
seizing; seizure; capture;  
objection; difficulty.
- پکڑنا pakrúná, H. *v.* To cause  
to be caught; to deliver  
over or give in charge.
- پکڑنا pakarúná, H. *v.* To catch;  
to lay hold of; to seize; to  
object; to apprehend.
- پکڑوانا pakarwáná, H. *v.* To  
cause to seize.
- پکشا paksha, S. *n. m.* Half a  
lunation; a fortnight; a  
partisan; a friend; side; a  
flank; wing; feathers.

پکشی pakshí, *n. m.* S. The bird ; advocate ; patron.

پکلا paklá, *H. n. m.* A sore between the toes produced by moisture.

پکلی paklí, *H. n. f.* A net for holding fodder.

پکنا pahná, *H. v.* To be dressed or cooked ; to ripen ; to suppurate.

پکوان pakwán, *H. n. m.* Sweetmeats ; victuals fried in melted butter or oil ; cookery of any kind.

پکوانا pakwáná, *H. v.* To cause to be dressed or cooked ; to cause to ripen.

پکوانی pakwái, *H. n. f.* Price paid for cooking.

پکورآ pakorá, *n. m.* } A kind of  
پکورف pakorí, *n. f.* } dish made of peameal.

پکھه pakh, *H. n. m.* A period of fifteen days ; half a lunation ; two ; assistance ; protection.

پکھه pukh, *H. n. m.* The eighth *nachhatra* or mansion of the moon.

پکھاتا pakhátá, *H. n. m.* The horn or corner of a bow.

پکھال pakhál, *H. n. f.* A large leathern bag for carrying water, usually double, and thrown over the back of a bullock ; a leathern bag for raising water from a well.

پکھالنا pakhálná, *H. v.* To wash ; to clean.

پکھان pakhán, *H. n. m.* A stone.

پکھواج pakháwaj, *H. n. f.* A kind of drum ; a timbrel.

پکھواجی pakháwají, *H. n. m.* One who beats or plays on the pakháwaj ; a drummer.

پکھراج pukhráj, *H. n. m.* A topaz ; name of a lunar mansion.

پکھروٹا pakhrautá, *H. n. m.* A bit of gold or silver leaf covering a *bira* or mouthful of betel.

پکھروا pakhúá, *n. m.* Side ; arm ; gable end of a house.

پکھرئی pakhrí, *H. n. f.* A petal ; a flower-leaf.

پکھوٹا pakhoťá, *m.* A wing ; fin of a fish ; side or flank.

پکھیرر pakherú, *H. n. m.* A bird.

پکھیس pakhes, *H. n. m.* Stamp ; mark.

پگ pag, *H. n. m.* The foot.

پگ دندئی pag-dandí, *n. f.* A footpath ; pathway ; track.

پگ دندئی لینا pagdandílená, *v.* to take the footpath ; to trace ; to track.

پگا pagá, *H. n. m.* A rope fastened round the neck of a bullock ; a tether.

پگار pagár, *H. n. m.* Mud kneaded for building or plastering walls ; (in Dakhin) pay ; wages ; salary.

پڻا pagáh, P. *n. f.* Morning ; dawn of day ; twilight. پڻا پڻا pagáhtar, *f.* early dawn of day.

پڻا پڻا pagdhárná, *v.* To travel ; to depart.

پڻا پڻا pagráná, H. *v.* To chew the cud ; to ruminate.

پڻا پڻا pagrí, H. *n. f.* A turban ; a species of poll-tax.

پڻا پڻا pagrí utárná, *v.* to rob ; to disgrace ; to dishonour. پڻا پڻا pagrí bándhná, *v.* to put on a turban. پڻا پڻا pagrí atakná, to be obstinate ; to persist.

پڻا paglá, H. *adj.* Foolish ; mad.

پڻا pagláná, H. *v.* To become mad.

پڻا pigláná, H. *v.* To melt ; to fuse ; to soften ; to assuage.

پڻا pigláo, } H. *n. m.* Melt-

پڻا pighláo, } ing ; fusion.

پڻا pigalná, } H. *v.* to Melt ;

پڻا pighalná, } to dissolve ; to be softened ; to yield ; to give way.

پڻا paghaiyá, H. *n. m.* A trader in cloth, iron, &c.

پڻا pagiyá, H. *n. f.* A turban.

پڻا pal, S. *n. m.* The twinkling of an eye ; instant ; a moment ; the 60th part of a *ghari* or hour of 24 minutes. پڻا پڻا pal pal men,

*adv.* every moment ; every minute. پڻا پڻا pal márte, immediately ; instantly.

پڻا pul, P. *n. m.* A bridge ; an embankment. پڻا پڻا pul bándhná, *v.* to make a bridge ; to limit ; to abound. پڻا پڻا pul guzár, a bridge toll.

پڻا pallá, H. *n. m.* Space ; distance ; measure or capacity ; a weight of 3 maunds ; a scale ; one shutter or fold of a door ; *labium vulvæ* پڻا پڻا pallá chhuráná, *v.* to get rid or quit of. پڻا پڻا pallá bándhná, *v.* to enter the lists against an enemy. پڻا پڻا pallá kash, partial. پڻا پڻا pallé-dár, *n. m.* a porter who has bags to carry burdens. پڻا پڻا pallé-darí, *n. f.* the business of a porter. پڻا پڻا ham pallá, *n. m.* an equal ; a match.

پڻا pillá, H. *n. m.* A young pup ; a cub. پڻا پڻا harámí pillá, *n. m.* a bastard.

پڻا palátak, H. *n. m.* A fugitive ; a cultivator who abandons his land ; a runaway.

پڻا palás, P. *n. m.* Very coarse cloth.

پڻا pilas, S. *n. m.* A tree so called on which the lac insects feed. (*Butea frondosa*).

- پلاس pilás, H. *n. f.* A drink ; a draught.
- پلاس پاپرا pilas pápra, H. *n. m.* The seeds of the *Butea frondosa* used in medicine.
- پالاش palásh, *m.* A tree.
- پالاشي paláshi, *f.* Lac ; *m.* A goblin.
- پالانآ paláná, H. *v.* To flee ; to run away ; to scape.
- پالانآ paláná, H. *v.* To saddle a horse or bullock.
- پالانآ piláná, H. *v.* To ecause to drink ; to ply with drink.
- پالآو puláo, paláo, P. *n. m.* A kind of dish made of rice boiled in soup with flesh, spices &c.
- پپپل pilpil, P. *n. m.* Pepper.
- پپپلآ pilpilá, or pulpulá, H. *adj.* Soft ; flabby ; flaccid.
- پپپلآنآ pilpiláná, H. *v.* To become soft ; to become weak or feeble.
- پپپلآنآ pulpuláná, H. *v.* To turn about a morsel in the mouth from want of teeth or inability to chew ; to shake or tremble with fear.
- پپپلآهت pilpiláhat, H. *n. f.* Softness ; flabbiness.
- پپپلآهت pulpuláhat, H. *n. m.* The act of turning about a morsel in the mouth ; fear.
- پلوت plut, S. *m.* The protracted utterance of a vowel being three times the length of a short vowel.
- پلتهي palthí, H. *n. f.* A method of sitting on the buttocks.
- پلتآ palťá, H. *n. m.* Turn ; exchange ; recompense ; retaliation ; revenge ; an iron pan with a long handle to turn over the cakes with. پلتآ خانآ palťá kháná, *v.* to turn upside down ; to tilt over. پلتآ لينآ palťá lená, *v.* to revenge.
- پلتآو palťáo, H. *n. m.* Reaction ; contradiction ; rebound.
- پلٹس pulťis, E. *n. f.* Poultice.
- پلٹن palťan, E. *n. f.* A battalion ; a regiment.
- پلٹنآ palatnúá, H. *v.* To return ; to turn back ; to rebound ; to change ; to overturn.
- پلچنآ pilachnúá, H. *v.* To cling ; to adhere ; to stick to.
- پلرا palrá, H. *n. m.* A scale ; one side of a pair of scale.
- پلسات pilsát, H. *n. f.* Yellowness ; yellow hue.
- پلاشت 'plasht P. *n. f.* An adulteress ; a strumpet. *adj.* polluted ; impure ; unclean.
- پلک palak, P. *n. f.* The eyelid ; a moment پلک دريا palak daryá, *n. m.* clouds. پلک مارآ palak márná, *v.* to wink.
- پلکنا pulakná, H. *v.* To be delighted ; rejoice.
- پلنگ pul'ling, S. *n.* The masculine gender.



پلم palam, H. *n. m.* Calumny.

پلنا pilná, H. *v.* To attack ;  
rush against; to be bruised,  
pressed or trodden.

پلنا palná, H. *v.* to be reared ;  
to be fattened ; to thrive. *n.*  
*m.* a cradle.

پلندا pulandá, H. *n. m.* A bun-  
dle ; a parcel.

پلنگ palang, H. *n. m.* A bed ; a  
bedstead ; a sleeping couch.

پلنگ پوش palang posh, *n. m.* a  
coverlet ; a counterpane.

پلنگ palang, P. *n. m.* A tiger ;  
a panther ; a leopard.

پلنگ افغان palang afgan, {P. Tiger  
killer ; a fierce warrior.

پلنگی palangí, Of or relating to  
a tiger ; fierce ; ferocious.

پلنگری palangrí, H. *n. f.* A small  
bedstead.

پلو pallo, pallava, *n. m.* A shoot ;  
a sprout ; a branch with the  
leaves attached.

پلو pillú H. *n. m.* A worm.

پلو pallú, H. *n. m.* The hem of  
of a garment the border of  
a garment. پلو دار pallú dár,  
*n. m.* a garment with a sil-  
ver or gold border.

پلوا piluá, H. *n. m.* A worm.

پلوا palwá, H. *adj.* Domesticat-  
ed ; tame.

پلوار palwár, H. *n. m.* A kind  
of boat of 15 to 20 tons  
burden for carrying goods.

پلوارى palwárí, *m.* A boatman.

پلوانا palwáná, H. *v.* To cause  
to be reared or nourished.

پلوٲها paloٲhá, H. *adj.* First  
born.

پلوك pallavak. *m.* A kind of  
fish.

پلور palwal, H. *n. m.* The  
name of a plant.

پلون plavan, *m.* A deluge ; an  
inundation.

پله pula, Soft ; tender ; hollow.

پلي palí, H. *n. f.* A ladle used  
to take out oil, &c.

پلي pallí, H. *n. f.* A small vil-  
lage ; a house lizard.

پلئی pilaí, H. *n. f.* The spleen ;  
a disease from enlarge-  
ment of the spleen.

پلیت palít, H. *n. m.* A ghost ;  
spirit of the dead.

پلیتا palítá, P. *n. m.* A match ;  
a candle. پلیتا چات palítá  
cháí jāná, to flash in the  
pan.

پلیتهن palethan, H. *n. m.* Dry  
flour laid under and over  
bread when it is rolled.

پلیتهن نکالنا palethan nikálná, *v.*  
to beat severely. پکاتا  
palethan pakáná, to contrive  
the ruin of any one.

پلوٲهني paloٲhní, *n. f.* Bread ;  
meal cakes.

پلید palíd, P. *adj.* Unclean ;  
polluted. *n. m.* an unclean  
thing ; an evil spirit.

پلیدی palídí, *f.* uncleanness ;  
excrement.

- پلینا palená, H. *v.* To irrigate before sowing.
- پلیو paleo, H. *n. m.* Land watered after ploughing.
- پلیهند palehnd, H. *n. m.* A place where water is kept ; a pitcher.
- پمن pamman, H. *n. f.* The best kind of wheat.
- پمن pun, H. *n. m.* Virtue ; virtuous actions ; charity.
- پمن کرنا pun karná, *v.* to give alms ; to do good deeds.
- پن pan, H. A termination affixed to nouns, answering to the English termination *ship, hood, ness* as larakpan childhood.
- پن pun, puni, H. *adv.* Again ; also ; afterwards. پننا puná puná again and again.
- پن pin, H. *n. m.* A sound ; noise.
- پن pan, H. *Contr. of* پانی water. پنہتا pan-bhattá, *n. m.* boiled rice steeped in water. پن قول pantol, *n. m.* hydrostatics پن چکی pan-chakkí, *n. f.* a water mill. پنچہا pan chhá, *n. m.* matter from a sore. پن دبا pan-dubbá, *n. m.* a diver ; the ghost of one who meets his death by drowning. پن گھاٹ pan-ghaṭ *n. m.* a well etc. from which water is drawn.
- پنا paná, H. A Termination added to words to denote trade, state or condition.
- پننا panná, H. *n. m.* An emerald ; a leaf ; the upper part of a shoe ; beverage.
- پننا pinná, H. *n. m.* A cake of mustard seed remaining after the expression of oil which is given to cows for food.
- پنالہ panálá, *n. m.* } H. A pipe ;  
پنالہ پنالی panálí *n. f.* } a drain ; a spout.
- پناہ panáh P. *n. f.* Shade ; shelter ; protection ; asylum ; refuge. پناہ دینا panáh dená, *v.* to protect ; to give shelter. پناہ لینا panáh lená, *v.* to take shelter. پناہ مانگنا panáh māngná, *v.* to seek protection ; to implore mercy ; to avoid.
- پناہ پن پناہ pan battá A betel box.
- پنبہ pumbá P. *n. m.* Cotton. پنبہ بگوش pumbá ba-gosh, *adj.* deaf.
- پنپنا panpáná, H. *v.* To cause to flourish ; to promote the prosperity of another ; to refresh.
- پنپننا panapaná, H. *v.* To commence increasing in bulk ; to prosper ; to shoot ; to thrive.
- پنپننا pinpináná, H. *v.* To twang ; to whiz.
- پنپناہ pinpináhaṭ, *f.* The whizzing of an arrow.

پنٹ pant, } H. *n. m.* A road; a  
پنٹھ panth, } a sect; a reli-  
gious order.

پنٹھی panthí, H. *n. m.* A travel-  
ler; a follower of any pecu-  
liar sect or master.

پنچ panj, P. *adj.* Five; of five  
years old.

پنچ punj, H. *n. m.* A heap; an  
aggregate; the whole.

پنجاہی panjabí, H. *n. f.* An in-  
habitant of the Punjab; of  
or belonging to the Punjab;  
the language of the Sikhs.

پنجاڑا panjárá, *m.* A cotton  
carder.

پنجاہ panjáh, pinjáh P. *adj.*  
Fifty.

پنجر panjar, pinjar S. *n. m.* A  
trap; a rib; a cage. پنجر ہوتا  
panjar honá, *v.* to be or grow  
lean. پنجر ڈھیلے ہوتا  
panjar dhíle honá, *v.* to be  
loosened (the joints).

پنجرہ pinjárá, H. *n. m.* A cage  
the human body.

پنچشنبہ panjshamba, P. *n. m.*  
Thursday.

پنجم panjum, P. *adj.* The fifth.

پنجن pinjan, *m.* A bow used  
for cleaning cotton.

پنچہ panja, *n. m.* The five  
of anything; the hand with  
the fingers extended; the  
bunch of fives; a paw; the  
forepart of a foot or shoe;  
cinque-foil. پنچہ پھرنٹا  
panja pherná, *v.* to overcome; to

overpower. پنچہ کرتا یا لڑاتا  
panja karná ya laráná, *v.*  
a kind of wrestling wherein  
the antagonists lock their  
fingers together. پنچہ کش  
panja kash, *n. m.* an iron  
instrument resembling a  
hand, with which wrestlers  
exercise themselves by lock-  
ing their fingers into those  
of the instrument; a kind  
of bread bearing the marks  
of the five fingers. پنچہ میں لانا  
panja meñ láná, *v.* to bring  
under subjection; to get into  
one's clutches. پنچہ مارنا  
panja márná, *v.* to claw; to  
pounce upon; to dart at; to  
snap at.

پنچی panjī, P. *n. f.* A pole  
with five lights carried in  
the hand.

پنچیارا pinjiyará, H. *n. m.* A  
cotton carder.

پنجرہ panjerá, H. *n. m.* one  
whose business is to beat  
and separate cotton.

پنچیری panjírí, H. *n. f.* A me-  
dicine composed of sugar,  
ghee, flour &c. given to  
puerperal woman; caudle.

پنچ panch, S. *adj.* Five. *n. m.*  
a council; an assembly; a  
meeting; a company; arbi-  
trators. پنچ امرت  
panch ámrít, *n. m.* milk, curds, sugar,  
ghee and honey. پنچ اندری  
panch indrí *n. m.* The five

- organs of senses, namely, the eye, ear, nose, tongue and skin, **پنج تہ** panch tat, *n. m.* the five elements, *viz.* earth, air, fire, water and ether.
- پنج پاتر** panch pátra, *n. m.* a small vessel by which water is poured over the idol during worship.
- پنج تیرتھی** panch tīrthí, *f.* Five places of pilgrimage; Vishrauti, Sankar, Naimish, Prayág and Pushkar. **پنج ریشک** panch-ráshik, *n. m.* double rule of three. **پنج راس** panch-rás, *adj.* composed of five metals or fluids. **سر پنج** sar panch, *n. m.* a president.
- پنج** panach, *H. n. f.* A bow-string.
- پنچال** panchál, *adj.* Artful; cunning; deceitful. *n. m.* a country in the north of India.
- پنچامرت** panchámrit, A kind of sweetmeat made of five ingredients.
- پنچایات** pancháyat, *H. n. f.* A meeting of any particular society generally as a court of enquiry; a native court of arbitration consisting of five or more members; a council. **پنچایات نامہ** pancháyat náma, *n. m.* the written award of a court of arbitration.
- پنچک** panchak, *H. n. f.* A bow-string. *adj.* five; relating to five.
- پنچکی** panchakkí, *H. n. f.* A water-mill.
- پنچاگویہ** pancha-gavya, *m.* Five things derived from the cow, as milk, curds, &c.
- پنچلار** panchlará, *H. adj.* Consisting of five rows or strings.
- پنچلاری** panchlarí, *H. n. f.* A necklace of five rows.
- پنچم** pancham, *S. adj.* The fifth; *n. m.* name of a rág: a musical note.
- پنچمی** panchmí, *H. n. f.* The fifth day of moon.
- پنچھالا** panchchhalá panchhallá *H. n. m.* The tail of a paper-kite; one who follows a woman like a dog.
- پنچھی** panchhí, *H. n. m.* A bird.
- پند** pand, *P. n. m.* Advice; admonition; moral; maxim.
- پند گو** pand-go, *n. m.* an adviser.
- پندار** pindár, *m.* Thought; imagination; pride; self-opinion.
- پندراہ** pandrah, *H. adj.* Fifteen.
- پندروان** pandrawán, } *H. adj.*  
**پندروان** pandrahwán, } Fifteenth.
- پندھلان** pandhláná, *v.* To coax; to wheedle.
- پندھرواڑا** pandharwárá, *H. n. m.* Fifteen days; a fortnight.

پند pind, H. *n. m.* Body; person; balls made of flour or rice.

پند پرن پند parná, *v.* to follow; to be intent on.

پند چھوڑنا پند chhuráná, *v.* to escape; to avoid.

پند چھوڑنا پند chhút-ná *v. n.* To be rid of.

پند روگ پند rog, *n. m.* wasting of the body; inermasmus.

پند pandá, H. *n. m.* A minister or priest who presides at the temple of an idol. *f.* wisdom; science.

پند pandá, H. *n. m.* A lump of clay; a ball of string; the body; person; balls of flour or rice.

پندارا پندará, H. *n. m.* A plunderer; a pillager.

پندالو پندálú, H. *n. m.* Name of a fruit.

پندابی پاندubí, or pandubbí, H. *n. f.* A waterfowl; the coot; the diver.

پندت pandit, S. *n. m.* A learned Brahman; teacher; master. *adj.* wise; learned.

پندتانی پندitaní, *f.* The wife of a Pandit

پندتانی پندítái, H. *n. f.* The learning of a Brahman; learning; pedantry; the office of a Pandit.

پندک pinduk, H. *n. m.* A turtle; dove.

پندلی پندlí, H. *n. f.* The calf of the leg; the leg. پندلی کی ٹلی

پندلی کی نالی پندlí kí nalí *n. f.* The shin bone.

پندو pandú, H. *n. m.* Fruit in general.

پندوری پندúrí, H. *n. f.* The name of a bird.

پندول پندol, H. *n. f.* A kind of white earth used for white-washing walls.

پندولی پندolí, *f.* Orts; leavings of a meal.

پندلی پندlí, S. *n. f.* A lump of anything that may be contained in the fist; the upper part of *Sivaling*; a stone set up as an image of *Siva*; a ball of string.

پندلیان پندliyán, H. *n. f.* The wife of a *pandé* or priest.

پنر punar, Again.

پنسا pansá, H. *n. f.* A pustule. *adj.* insipid; tasteless.

پنساری pansárí, H. *n. m.* A dealer in groceries, spices, herbs, &c.; a druggist.

پنسارہٹا pansár-hattá, H. *n. m.* A quarter where there are many druggists' shops.

پنسال pansál, } H. *n. m.* A stand  
پنسالا pansálá, } where water is provided for passengers.

پنستوہ punstuwa, *m.* Semen, virile; virility.

پنسوئی pansoí, H. *n. f.* A small boat so called.

پنسیری panserí, H. *n. m.* A weight or measure of five seers.

- پنچھٹا punshchinhá S. *m.* The penis.
- پنشن pinshan, E. *n. f.* Pension.
- پنشن عطاءے pinshan, atáe E. superannuation allowance.
- پنک pank, Mud ; clay.
- پنکج pankaj, S. *m.* A lotus.
- پنکھ pankh, H. *n. m.* Feather ; wing.
- پنکھا pankhá, H. *n. m.* A fan ; a ventilator.
- پنکھڑی pankhrí, H. *n. f.* A petal a flower-leaf.
- پنکھی pankhí, H. *n. f.* A small fan ; a bird.
- پنکھیہ pankhiyá ; H. *n. f.* A small fan ; a kind of *jaqir* who fans every body ; a wicked man.
- پنکی pinkí, H. *n. f.* Intoxication from eating opium ; nodding ; drowsiness.
- پنکیرہ pankirah, *m.* The Indian crane.
- پنگا pingá, H. *adj.* Lean ; soft ; delicate.
- پنگاچا pangáchá, *m.* A field covered and saturated with water.
- پنگاس pangás, H. *n. f.* Name of a fish.
- پنگت pangat, H. *n. f.* A row ; a line ; a caste ; a society ; a company where seats are allotted according to rank.
- پنگت سے باہر pangat se báhar, *adv.* out of caste.
- پنگی pingal, S. *n. m.* Prosody ; art of measuring verses. *adj.* tawny ; pale.
- پنگلا panglá, } H. *adj.* Lamé
- پنگو pangu, } bandy-legged.
- پنگھٹ panghat, H. *n. m.* A passage to a river ; a quay for drawing water.
- پنگھوڑا pinghurá, } H. *n. m.* A
- پنگوڑا pingúrá, } cradle.
- پنوار panwár, H. *n. m.* Name of a plant ; name of a rajpút tribe.
- پنوارا panwára, H. *n.* Fable ; tale ; a story.
- پنوارا panvárá, *m.* A plate or dish made of leaves.
- پنواریا panwáriyá, *m.* A bard ; a story-teller.
- پنوارہ panwára, H. *n. m.* A tale ; a fable ; a story.
- پنوارے panwári, H. *n. f.* A betel garden ; a betel-seller.
- پنوانا pinwáná, H. *v.* To cause to be reproached by another.
- پنولا panolá, H. Land watered after ploughing.
- پنا puná, S. Again.
- پنا پنا puna, puna, Repeatedly.
- پنہا panahá, H. *adj.* Spacious ; wide ; broad.
- پنہارا panhára, H. *n. m.* A man who carries water in pots on his head.
- پنہارن panhárin } H. *n. f.* A
- پنہاری panhári, } woman who carries water on her head.
- پنہان pinhán, P. *adj.* Concealed ; hidden ; secret.

- پنهانا panháná, H. To cause the milk to come into the udder of animals.
- پنهانا pinháná, H. To dress, to put on.
- پنهانی pinhání, P. *f.* Secrecy ; concealment.
- پنهی panhí, } H. *f.* Shoe; a slip-  
پنهین panhin, } per.
- پنی panni, H. *n. f.* Tinfoil.
- پنی pinní, H. *n. f.* A sweetmeat made of rice-flour and sugar.
- پنیا punyá *m.* Virtue ; good action. *adj.* pure ; holy.
- پنیا panyá, H. *n. m.* Water ; anything living in water. *adj.* watery. پنیا کال panyá kál. *n. m.* famine caused by excess of water.
- پنیاتا punyátma, S. *adj.* Virtuous ; charitable.
- پنیالا panyálá, H. *n. m.* A fruit
- پنیانا panyáná, H. *v.* To irrigate ; to water.
- پنیائی punyái, H. *n. f.* A virtuous action performed in one state of existence, the reward of which is received in a future transmigration.
- پنیت punit, Pure ; clean.
- پنیر panir, P. *n. m.* Cheese.
- پنیری paneri, H. *n. f.* Cheesy ; made of cheese.
- پنیرودی punyodae, S. *m.* Good fortune.
- پو po, On ; at ; upon.
- پو paú, H. *n. f.* The one or ace on dice ; an overflowing of low land in the rainy season.
- پوباره pau-bárah, *n. f.* the ace and the twelve in dice ; triumph ; good fortune.
- پو poá, H. *n. m.* A very young serpent ; a plant.
- پو pauwá, H. *n. m.* A weight or measure of a quarter of a seer ; a quarter.
- پو púá, H. *n. m.* A pancake.
- پواج pawáj, P. *n.* Mean people.
- پوار púár, } H. *n. f.* Coarse  
پوال puál, } straw used as fodder, &c. ; straw.
- پوان poáná, H. *v.* To warm by the sun or the stream of water ; to bask.
- پوائی pawái, *f.* A chain fastened to horses' legs to prevent their being stolen.
- پوائی pawái, H. *n. f.* A chain fastened to horses' legs to prevent their being stolen.
- پپ pup, *m.* A cake.
- پپلا pupla, *f.* A sort of sweet fried cake.
- پپلا poplá, H. *adj.* Toothless.
- پپنی popní, H. *n. f.* A wind instrument.
- پوپهتا pau phatná, To dawn.
- پوت pot, H. *n. m.* disposition ; quality ; turn ; assessment on cultivated fields ; nature

- پوت *pút*, H. *n. m.* A son.
- پوت *pot*, *f.* A boat.
- پوت *pútí*, *f.* Purification ; purity.
- پوت *pivit*, Drinking.
- پوتا *potá*, H. *n. m.* Grandson ; son's son.
- پوتا *potá*, P. *m.* The testicles ; the scrotum.
- پوتر *pavitra*, S. *adj.* Pure ; the brahmanical cord.
- پوترا *potrá*, H. *n. m.* Baby-clouts ; clouts.
- پوترا *pavitrá*, S. *n.* Purity ; sanctity.
- پوتري *pútrí*, A puppet, an image.
- پوتري *pautrí*, A grand-daughter.
- پوتلا *putlá*, H. *n. f.* A puppet ; an image.
- پوتلی *putlí*, H. *n. f.* A small puppet ; the apple of the eye.
- پوتنا *potná*, H. *v.* To white-wash ; to plaster ; to besmear.
- پوتھا *pothá*, H. *n. m.* A large book.
- پوتھی *pothí*, H. *n. f.* A book ; a clove of garlic.
- پوتی *potí*, H. *n. f.* A son's daughter ; a grand-daughter.
- پوتیا *potiyá*, H. *n. m.* A cloth worn at the time of bathing.
- پوتیاند *putyand*, S. *m.* The musk deer.
- پوت *pot*, H. *n. f.* A bundle ; a spout ; a heap.
- پوتا *potá*, H. *n. m.* An unfledged bird ; a woman having a beard.
- پوتکی *putkí*, H. *n. f.* The anus ; a term of abuse.
- پوتگل *potgal*, *m.* A reed ; a sort of a grass.
- پوتلا *potlá*, H. *n. m.* A large bundle.
- پوتلی *potlí*, H. *n. m. f.* A small bundle.
- پوتھ *púth*, H. *n. m.* The buttock ; the hip.
- پوتھا *puthá*, *m.* The pasteboard cover of a book.
- پوجا *pújá*, S. *n. f.* Worship ; homage to superiors ; veneration ; devotion ; idolatry ;
- پوجاری *pujárí*, H. *n. m.* A worshipper ; an adorer ; a priest having the charge of an idol temple.
- پوجت *pujit*, Worshipped ; adored.
- پوجمان *pújmán*, Venerable ; worthy of adoration.
- پوجن *pújan*, S. *n. m.* Worshipping ; act of adoration.
- پوجنا *pújná*, H. *v.* To worship ; to adore ; to venerate ; to elapse ; to be filled ; to be accomplished.
- پوجیمان *pújyamán*, Being revered.
- پوج *púch*, P. *adj.* Absurd ; inordinate ; obscene.
- پوچھ *púchh*, H. *n. f.* Investigation ; inquiry.



- پوچھ پاچھ *púchh, páchh*, H. *n. f.* Inquiry ; investigation.
- پوچھنا *púchhná*, H. *v.* To ask ; to inquire ; to invite ; to value ; to help.
- پوچھی *puchí*, An insect.
- پوچھیات *puchiyát*, Foolish prattle.
- پود *púd*, P. *n. m.* Web ; warp ; cloth in the loom.
- پود *paud*, H. *n. f.* Young plants : offspring.
- پودا *paudá*, H. *n. m.* A young plant : a young girl ; a tassel.
- پوددار *poddár*, P. *n. m.* An examiner of coin ; a cashkeeper.
- پودنا *podná*, H. *n. m.* A kind of small bird ; a pigmy ; a ghost.
- پودھا *paudhá*, *m.* A young tree or plant for transplantation.
- پودینا *podína*, P. *n. m.* Mint.  
پودینا کاسٹ *podína ká sat*, *n. m.* peppermint.
- پور *por*, H. *n. f.* The space or interval between two joints or articulations (of the body or of a bamboo, sugar-cane. &c.)  
پور پور *por por*, *adj.* every joint.
- پور *púr*, P. *n. m.* A son.
- پور *púr*, H. A city ; town ; village.
- پور *paur*, *f.* A gate ; door. *m.* a fragrant grass.
- پورا *púrá*, H. *adj.* Full ; whole ; complete ; entire ; perfect ; total.  
پورا اترنا *púrautarná*, *v.* to stand justified ; to succeed.  
پورا کرنا *púrá karná*, *v.* to fill ; to complete ; accomplish ; to fulfil.
- پورا پن *parápan*, *n. m.* } H. Ful-  
پورا نی *purái*, *n. f.* } ness ;  
welfare ; satisfaction ; completion.
- پوراب *púrab*, H. *n. m.* The east. *adj.* eastern ; ancient ; former.
- پوربازدہ *purbáddha*, *m.* The former or prior half.
- پوربی *púrbí*, H. *adj.* Eastern, *n. f.* the name of a *rāg* sung before evening.
- پوربیا *púrbiyá*, H. *n. m.* A native of eastern countries.
- پور پورنا *púr paṇá*, To discharge an obligation.
- پورش *purush*, S. *m.* Man.
- پورش *paurush*, H. The height of a man with both arms elevated ; virility ; semen virile.
- پورشہ *paurushṭa*, S. *f.* Manliness ; manhood.
- پوران *púran*, H. *adj.* Full ; complete ; perfect ; entire. پورن کرنا *púran karná* *v.* to fulfil ; to accomplish.
- پورنا *púrná*, H. *v.* To weave ; to be filled. چوک پورنا *chauk púrná*, *v.* to make chequers.

- پورن ماسی *púran mási*, H. *n. f.* The day of the full moon.
- پورناماس *purnamás* *m.* A monthly sacrifice offered on the day of full moon.
- پورنی *purní*, *f.* The cross threads in weaving.
- پروا *purwá*, H. *n. m.* A small village.
- پروا *porwá*, H. *n. m.* Joint or phalanx of the fingers.
- پروج *purvaj*, Elder; born before.
- پروک *púrvak*, S. Prior; preceding; before.
- پوری *porí*, H. *n. f.* A joint of bamboo, sugar-cane, &c.
- پوری *púrí*, H. *n. f.* A kind of fresh cake.
- پوری *pauri*, H. *n. f.* A gate; a door.
- پوریا *puriyá*, H. *n. f.* The name of a *ragni* or musical mood.
- پوریا *pauriyá*, *m.* A doorkeeper a porter.
- پورا *purá*, H. *n. m.* A kind of sweet cake.
- پورا *paurhá*, Wide; extensive; broad.
- پورا *paurhá*, Strong; firm.
- پورهنا *paurhná*, H. *v.* To lie down; to sleep.
- پوزش *pozish*, P. *n. f.* Excuse; pretext; pretence.
- پوزه *púza*, P. *n. m.* The lip (particularly of a horse).
- پوزی *puzí*, P. *n. f.* Part of the ornamental accoutrements of a horse.
- پوس *pús*, H. *n. m.* The ninth solar month (Dec.-Jan.)
- پوست *post*, P. *n. m.* Crust; skin; rind; bark; poppy plant. پوست کنده *post kanda*, *adj.* having the skin, &c., peeled off; without reserve; exactly; fully.
- پوستی *postí*, P. *n. m.* One who habitually intoxicates himself with an infusion of poppy-heads.
- پوستین *postín*, P. *n. m.* Fault; leather garment; a blemish. *adj.* leathern.
- پوسنا *posná*, H. *v.* To nourish; to tame; to breed; to rear.
- پوش *posh*, P. Covering; wearing. پا پوش *pá posh*, *n. m.* shoe; slippers.
- پوش *púsh*, *m.* The eighth mansion of the moon.
- پوش *posh*, *m.* Cherishing; nourishing.
- پوشاک *poshák*, P. *n. f.* Dress; garments; clothes.
- پوشپا *paushpa*, Floral; flowery.
- پوشپک *poushpak*, *m.* The oxide of brass used as a collyrium.
- پوشتی *poushtik*, H. Nutritive; protective.
- پوشش *poshish*, P. *n. f.* Dress; garments; covering.
- پوشن *poshan*, H. *m.* Bringing up; fostering.

پوشنا poshná, H. A. To rear ; to foster.

پوشیدگی poshídagí, P. *n. f.* Concealment.

پوشیده poshída, H. *adj.* Concealed ; hidden ; covered.

پوکھر pokhar, H. *n. m.* A pond ; a lake ; a tank.

پول pol, H. *n. f.* Offspring ; a litter of cubs or birds.

پول pol, A court yard ; a ward of a town.

پولا polá, H. *adj.* Soft ; hollow.

پولا púlá, H. *n. m.* A small bundle of grass or straw.

پولاد polád, P. *n. m.* The finest Damascus steel ; steel in general.

پولس polis, E. *n. m.* Police.

پولي pauli, H. *n. f.* Gate ; door.

پولی púlí, H. *n. f.* A small bundle of grass.

پولي polí, Simpleton.

پولي polí, *f.* honey-comb.

پومچا pomchá, H. *n. m.* A shady kind of cloth.

پون pon, H. *n. f.* The sound of a flute or pipe.

پون paun, H. *adj.* Three quarters ; a quarter less.

پون pavan, H. (S. *pavana*) *n. f.* Air ; wind.

پون pivan, Drinking.

پون pún, H. *n. f.* A sound of the emission of wind backwards.

پونا poná H. *v.* To string (pearl) to thread (a needle) ; to make bread ; to cook.

پونا pauná, H. *n. m.* A spoon with holes in it like a colander.

پونا pavanál, *m.* A kind of grain.

پونجی púnjí, H. *n. f.* A capital ; stock ; principal.

پونچ paunch, H. *f.* Arrival ; arriving.

پونچا paunchá, H. *n. m.* The multiplication table of five and a half times.

پونچھ púnchh, H. *n. f.* A tail ; a parasite.

پونچھن ponchhan, H. *n. m.* Anything thrown away after wiping ; refuse.

پونچھنا ponchhná, H. *v.* To wipe ; to rub out ; to clean ; to expunge.

پوند pound, H. *n. m.* A kind of sugar-cane.

پوندراک poundrak, *m.* A man of a mixed caste.

پوندھنا poundhná, H. *n. f.* To repose ; to lie down.

پونسالی پونسالái, H. *n. f.* A thin roller on which cotton is prepared for spinning.

پونکا ponká, H. *n. m.* The ship-worm.

پونکنا ponkná, H. *v.* To be fluxed.

پونگا pongá, H. *n. m.* A joint of bamboo ; a hollow tube ;

- a kind of drum; a blockhead.  
*adj.* empty ; hollow.
- پونگڑا púngrá, *m.* A male child ;  
 a boy.
- پونگی pongí *H. n. f.* A flute ;  
 a kind of pipe played upon  
 by jugglers.
- پونگی پھل pongí phal, *H. n. f.*  
 areca-nut.
- پونوں púnou, *H. n. f.* Day of  
 full moon.
- پونہ pauna, *H. n. m.* A ladle.
- پونی púní *H. n. f.* Rolls of cot-  
 ton prepared for spinning.
- پونی pauní, A collective name  
 for the lower castes.
- پونیو punyo, *f.* The day of the  
 new moon.
- پووا pauwá *m.* A quarter.
- پوہ poh, *H. n. f.* The dawn of  
 day .
- پوہ pauh, *H. n. m.* A stand  
 where water is kept for  
 travellers &c.
- پہاری pahárí, *H. n. f.* A small  
 mountain ; bill.
- پہاگ phág, *H. n. m.* The fes-  
 tivities of the Holi.
- پہاگن phágun, *H. n. m.* The  
 eleventh month of the Hin-  
 dus.
- پہال phál, *H. n. f.* A lump or  
 piece of betel-nut.
- پہال phál, *H. n. f.* A plough-  
 share.
- پہال phálsá, *H. n. m.* Name of  
 fruit.
- پہالگن phálgan, The eleventh  
 month ; a tree.
- پہالنا phálná, *v.* To spring ; to  
 jump ; leap.
- پہالی pháli, *H. n. f.* A kind of  
 small pillow.
- پہال پھال pihán, *H. n. m.* A plug of  
 clay for closing the mouth  
 of granary.
- پہالپنا phálpná, *H. v.* To swell.
- پہالپھار phálpfar, *m.* A hole ;  
 an orifice.
- پہانت phánt, *m.* A village re-  
 gister.
- پہانتا phántá, *m.* A branch of  
 a tree.
- پہانچ phánj, A noose ; snare.
- پہاند phánd, *H. n. m.* A noose ;  
 difficulty ; a net ; perplexity.
- پہاند phánd, *H. n. m.* A leap ;  
 a spring.
- پہاندنا phándná, *H. v.* To  
 spring over : to jump ; to  
 entrap ; to tie.
- پہاندی phandí, *H. n. f.* A bun-  
 dle of sugar-cane.
- پہانس pháns, *H. n. m.* A splin-  
 ter.
- پہانسا phánsá, *H. n. m.* A  
 noose ; an impediment.
- پہانستا phánsná, *H. v.* To  
 noose ; to entrap ; to be  
 perplexed to choak.
- پہانسی phánsí, *H. n. f.* A snare ;  
 a noose ; a loop ; execution.
- پہانسی پانا phánsí páná, *v.* To  
 be hanged or executed

- پہانسی *phánsí dená*, *v.* to hang; to execute. **پہانسی**  
 پہانسی دینے والا *phánsí denewálá*, *n.*  
*m.* a hang-man.
- پہانسیگار *phánsígár*, } A strang-  
 پہانسیگر *phánsígar*, } ler; a  
 sneaking sort of highway-  
 men; a thug.
- پہانک *phánk*, *H. n. f.* A flake;  
 a piece; a slice; a cut.
- پہانکر *phánkár*, } *H. n. m.* A  
 پہانکڑا *phánkṛá* } lop; a vain  
 silly fellow. *adj.* impudent;  
 smart; robust.
- پہانکنا *phánkna*, *H. v.* To  
 chuck into the mouth from  
 the palm of the hand; to  
 squander; to vanish.
- پہانکی *phánkí*, *H. n. f.* A slice  
 or piece of fruit.
- پہانکی *phánkí*, *f.* An objection.
- پہاؤ *pháo*, A small quantity  
 given above the quantity  
 purchased; to boot.
- پہاؤڑا *pháorá*, *H. n. m.* A mat-  
 tock; hoe; spade.
- پہاؤڑی *pháorí*, *H. n. f.* A sho-  
 vel; a crutch on which a  
*jogi* leans.
- پہاھا *pháhá*, } *H. n. m.* A flake  
 پہاھا *pháyá*, } of cotton.
- پہپہ *phab*, *H. n. f.* Embellish-  
 ment; decoration; ornament.
- پہپتا *phabtá*, *H. adj.* Becom-  
 ing; fit; pertinent; fitting;  
 suitable.
- پہپتی *phabtí*, *H. n. f.* Ornament,  
 conjecturing; a jest. **پہپتی کہنا**
- phabtí kahná*, to say or  
 conjecture, by one's dress,  
 what sort of person, or of  
 what caste one is.
- پہپکنا *phabakná*, *H. v.* To shoot  
 forth; to sprout; to grow.
- پہپن *phaban*, *H. n. f.* Orna-  
 ment; decoration; embel-  
 lishment.
- پہپنا *phabná*, *H. v.* To become;  
 to suit; to fit.
- پہپیی *phabíá*, Proper; fit.
- پہپ *phup*, *H. n. m.* A flower.
- پہپھا *phuppá*, *H. n. m.* The  
 husband of a paternal aunt,
- پہپھی *phuppi*, *f.* A paternal  
 aunt; father's sister.
- پہپسا *phapsá*, *H. adj.* Swelled;  
 insipid.
- پہپکا *phapká*, *H. n. m.* A blis-  
 ter.
- پہپکار *phupkár*, *H. n. f.* The  
 hissing of a snake.
- پہپکارنا *phupkárna*, To hiss.
- پہپھولا *phapholá*, *H. n. m.* A blis-  
 ter; vesicle.
- پہپھولے دیکھے ہورنا *phaphole dil ke*  
*phorná*, To satisfy a re-  
 venge that has long been  
 rankling in one's breast; to  
 feed fat an ancient grudge.
- پہپھورندنا *phaphúndná*, *H. v.* To  
 be mildewed.
- پہپھورنسی *phaphúndí*, *H. n. f.* Mil-  
 dew; mouldiness.
- پہپھس *phapphas*, *H. n. f.* Cor-  
 pulent; fat; flabby.

- پهپهياساس phuphiyá-sás, *f.* The sister of father-in-law.
- پهپهياسور phuphiyá-sasur, *m.* The husband of a father-in-law's sister.
- پهپهره phupherá, *H. adj.* Descended from, or related through, a paternal aunt.
- پهپهره بهائي phupherá bhái, *n. m.* son of a paternal aunt; a cousin.
- پهت phut, *interj.* Expressive of contempt.
- پهتر phattar, *m.* Stone.
- پهتري phattarí, *f.* A flint.
- پهتكار phutkár, *S.* Disdainful, arrogant.
- پهتكي phutkí, *H. n. f.* The Indian tailor-bird.
- پهت phit, *H. n. m.* Curse; malediction. *intj.* fie! shame!
- پهت كړنا phit phit karná, *v.* to cry fie or shame on; to speak out.
- پهت phut, *H. adj.* Odd; unpaired; separated.
- پهتا phatá, *H. n. m.* Crack; rent. پهتا پړاڼا phatá puráná, *n. m.* cast off clothes; rags.
- پهتا دوده phatá dúdh, *n. m.* sour milk.
- پهتانا phitáná, *H. v.* To beat up into a froth, &c.
- پهتا پړنا phat parná, *H. v.* To be produced plentifully.
- پهتا آسمان پړنا ásmán phat parná, *v.* to rain hard.
- پهتپهتانا phatphatáná, *H. v.* To shake or clap the wings as birds about to fly.
- پهتاك phatak, *H. m.* Crystal.
- پهتك phitk, *A* net; cage; a snare.
- پهتكار phatkár, *H. n. m.* malediction; removing something to a distance; curse.
- پهتكارنا phatkárná, *H. v.* To curse; to get rid of.
- پهتكر phutkar, *H. adj.* Dispersed; separate; unpaired; odd.
- پهتكري phitkarí, or phitkirí, *H. n. f.* Alum.
- پهتاكنا phatakna, *To* winnow; to dust.
- پهتكال phutkal, *H. adj.* Odd; separated; single.
- پهتكان phatkan, *H. n. f.* Chaff or husk.
- پهتكى phatki, *H. n. f.* A fowler's net; a large cage.
- پهتكى phutkí, *H. n. f.* A blot; a stain; a spot. *adj* not paired.
- پهتانا phatná, *H. v.* To be broken; to be burst; to be torn.
- پهتانا phuṇa, *v.* To increase; to obtain advancement.
- پهتي انكى phatí ankhí, *Blear-eyed.*
- پهچاڻا pahchánná, *H. v.* To know; to recognise; to understand; to distinguish; identify.

پہر phikh phikh, The imitative sound uttered by birds.

پہر phad phadáná, H. v. To ferment ; to be inflamed with lust.

پہر phudakná, H. v. To jump ; to leap ; to hop ; to dance about in token of delight.

پہر phudkí, H. n. f. A jump ; a hop ; the name of bird.

پہر phaddi, Finally ; at last ; hence,

پہر phur, H. True ; right.

پہر pahar, H. n. m. A division of time consisting of eight gharís or 3 hours.

پہر phir, adv. Again ; then ; any more ; afterwards. پھر آنا phir áná, v. to come again ; to return. پھر پھر phir bhí, adv. once more ; still ; notwithstanding. پھر پھر phir phir, adv. over and over again.

پہر phur, H. n. m. The noise made by a bird.

پہر pahur, A division of time consisting of seven and a half gharís.

پہر phar, m. A fruit ; a shield.

پہر pahrá, H. n. m. A turn of watch ; a sentinel ; a watch.

پہر پھرا pahrá badalná, v. to relieve the guard. پھرا دینا pahrá, dená, v. to keep a

watch, پھر والا pahre wálá, n. m. a sentinel ; watchman ; guard. پھر ے میں رکھنا pahre men rakhná, v. to put in custody ; to confine in a guard.

پھرائی pharrátá, H. n. m. A sound made by the flying of a flag, or the breathing of a horse ; a piece of bamboo.

پھراس pharras, H. n. m. Name of a tree.

پھرا پھرا phirána, H. v. To cause ; to return ; to whirl ; to cause to go about ; to roll.

پھرا پھرا pharána, H. v. To fly (as a flag).

پھرا پھرا pahráná, H. v. To cause to dress ; to clothe ; to dress.

پھرا پھرا phiráo, H. n. m. Return ; turning ; restitution ; rotation.

پھرا پھرا pahiráwán. } Vestments  
پھرا پھرا pahiráwaní. } bestowed  
on guests at a wedding ;  
dress ; clothing.

پھرا پھرا pahráoní, H. n. f. Dresses given to guests at a wedding ; a tirewoman.

پھرا پھرا phiráí, f. Act of returning.

پھرا پھرا phir purná, To be dissatisfied.

پھرا پھرا pharpharána, H. v. To tremble ; to wave.

پھرا پھرا phur phurí, H. n. f.

Trembling ; quivering ; pal- pitation. <b>پهري لینا</b> phur phurí lená, <i>v.</i> to tremble.	<b>پهري</b> pharchhá, <i>m.</i> Fair wea- ther. <i>adj.</i> pure ; honest.
<b>پهري</b> pharphand, <i>H. n. m.</i> Trick ; wickedness ; deceit.	<b>پهري</b> pharchháná, To clean ; to wipe ; to settle.
<b>پهري</b> pharphandí, <i>H. adj.</i> Artful ; treacherous.	<b>پهري</b> pharsá, <i>H. n. f.</i> An axe ; a hatchet.
<b>پهري</b> pharphandiyá, deceit- ful ; wicked.	<b>پهري</b> pharak, <i>f.</i> Fluttering ; palpitation.
<b>پهري</b> phirat, <i>H. n. m.</i> Rejected things ; money paid by a lewd woman to her para- mour.	<b>پهري</b> pharkáná, To agitate ; cause to flutter.
<b>پهري</b> phurt, <i>H. n. f.</i> Activity ; alertness.	<b>پهري</b> phirkí, <i>II. n. f.</i> A reel for thread ; a whirligig.
<b>پهري</b> phirtá-bárá, <i>m.</i> A whirlwind.	<b>پهري</b> phirná, <i>H. v.</i> To return ; to walk about ; to go round ; to wander ; to revolt.
<b>پهري</b> phirtá rahná, <i>H. v.</i> To walk about ; to wander	<b>پهري</b> paharná, <i>H. v.</i> To put on clothes ; to dress ; to wear.
<b>پهري</b> phirtí, <i>H. n. f.</i> Return ; homeward bound ; return- ing.	<b>پهري</b> phirní, <i>f.</i> A whirligig ; a whirlwind.
<b>پهري</b> phurtí, <i>H. n. f.</i> Activity ; quickness. <b>پهري کرنا</b> phurtí karná, <i>v.</i> to make haste ; to be quick.	<b>پهري</b> pahrúa, <i>H. n. m.</i> A watch- man ; a sentinel.
<b>پهري</b> phurtílá, <i>H. adj.</i> Quick ; active ; nimble.	<b>پهري</b> phirwáná ; to cause to be returned.
<b>پهري</b> phir jáná, To return ; to warp ; to be distorted ; to revolt.	<b>پهري</b> pharúvak, <i>m.</i> A betel box.
<b>پهري</b> pharchá, <i>H. n. m.</i> Clear- ing away ; dispersion ; fair weather ; decision.	<b>پهري</b> pharúhá, <i>II. n. m.</i> An instrument for raking to- gether.
<b>پهري</b> pharcháná, <i>H. v.</i> To decide ; to clear ; to give a final sentence or decree.	<b>پهري</b> pharahrá, } <i>II. adj.</i> Half- <b>پهري</b> phairá, } dried, <i>n. m.</i> a flag.
	<b>پهري</b> pahrá, <i>m.</i> Watchman ; sen- tinel.
	<b>پهري</b> phurhár, <i>S. f.</i> Horripila- tion.
	<b>پهري</b> phariá, <i>H. n. f.</i> A short bordered skirt worn by girls.



- پهري پھرائری, *H. n. f.* Trembling ; shivering.
- پهري پھار, *H. n. f.* A place where goods are exposed for sale ; a gambling house.
- پهري پھارباز, *n. m.* A player at dice ; a talkative fellow.
- پهري پھارآ, پھاری, *H. n. f.* Battle ; war ; quarrel.
- پهري پھارآنا, *H. v.* To cause to be torn or split ; cleaved.
- پهري پھارپھارآ, } *Agi-*  
پهري پھارپھارآهات, } *ta-*  
tion ; flutter ; disquietude.
- پهري پھارپھارآنا, *H. v.* To flutter ; to wave ; twinkle.
- پهري پھارپھاريآ, *m.* Flutterer. *adj.* swift ; quick.
- پهري پھارپھارآهات, *H. n. f.* Flutter ; struggle.
- پهري پھاراک, *H. n. f.* Fluttering.
- پهري پھارکآنا, *H. v.* To cause to flutter.
- پهري پھاراکنا, *H. v.* To flutter ; to beat ; to writhe ; to throb ; to palpitate.
- پهري پھارکی, *f.* A coarse screen.
- پهري پھارنآ, *H. v.* To lie down ; to rest to sleep.
- پهري پھاريآ, *H. n. m.* The keeper of a gambling house or dice table ; a retailer of goods.
- پهري پھاريآ, *H. n. f.* A sore ; a pimple.
- پهس phus, *H. n. f.* a voice ; sound ; noise پهس پهس phus phus, *n. f.* whispering.
- پهس پھاسآنا, *H. v.* To cause to stick ; to entangle ; to catch.
- پهس پھاسآنی, *f.* Mouldiness ; scum.
- پهس پھاسآو, *n. m.* } *H. En-*  
پهس پھاسآوات, *n. f.* } tangle-  
ment ; sticking.
- پهس پھاسآهیندا, *adj.* Disgusting ; stinking.
- پهس پھاسپھاسآ, *H. adj.* Flabby ; spongy ; not rigid ; loose.
- پهس پھاسپھاسآنا, *H. v.* To whisper.
- پهس پھاسپھاسآنا, *H. v.* To be terrified ;
- پهس پھاسپھاسآهات, *H. n. f.* Whispering ; buzzing in the ear.
- پهسکنا phuska, Weak ; without ; slack.
- پهسکنا پھاسآدی, *H. adj.* Last in order, degree or time.
- پهسکنا پھاسر پھاسر, *H. n. m.* Whispering.
- پهسکنا پھاسکآنا, *H. v.* To burst ; to loosen ; to break ; to split ; to slacken.
- پهسکنا پھاساکرآ, *H. n. m.* Sitting on the ground with the legs extended.
- پهسکنا پھاساکنا, *H. v.* to split ; to burst ; to break ; to sink or go down.

پھسکی phaskí, H. *n. f.* A handful of grain, &c.

پھسلانا phisláná, H. *v.* To cause to slip.

پھسلانا phusláná H. *v.* To coax ; to wheedle ; to instigate ; to entice. پھسلا کے لیجانا phuslá ke lejáná, *v.* to entice away ; to kidnap.

پھسلاؤ phisláo, } H. *n. m.*  
پھسلاہٹ phisláhat, } Slipping ;  
پھسلان phislan, } instigator:  
slip ; error.

پھسلاؤ phusláo, } H. *n. m.*  
پھسلاوا phuslavá, } Coaxing ;  
flattery ; wheedling.

پھسلانڈا phisal bandá, *m.* Sliding down a smooth bank.

پھسلان phislan, *n.* Act of slipping or sliding ; error.

پھسلنا phisalná, H. *v.* To slip ; to slide ; to err ; to incline.

پھسلوٹیا phuslauniyá, *m.* A wheedler ; a coxer.

پھسلہا phisalhá *m.* Slipping.

پھسلی phaslí, *f.* A rib.

پھسنا phasná, H. *v.* To stick ; to be involved ; to be caught.

پھش phish, H. *interj.* Pish ! pishaw ! tush.

پھک phak, H. *n. m.* Sound ; noise.

پھکا phikká, Vapid ; tasteless.

پھکارنا phikárná, H. *v.* To bare or uncover the head.

پھکانا phikáná, H. *v.* To cause to throw.

پھکار phakkar, H. *n. m.* wrangling ; mutual abuse ; indecent raillery. پھکار باز phakkar-báz, *n. m.* an indecent chatterer.

پھکڑی phakrî, H. *n. f.* The act of treating with rudeness ; disgrace.

پھککا phakkiká. A sophism ; a trick.

پھکنا phukná, H. *v.* To be blown ; to be burnt ; to be inflated ; to be wasted.

پھکنا phukná H. *n. m.* A bladder.

پھکنی phukní, H. *n. f.* A blow-pipe ; a fire-lock or pistol.

پھکوریا phakoriyá, H. *n. m.* An indecent talker ; a fop.

پھکوریات phakoriyát, *f.* Absurdity.

پھکیا phakiyá, *f.* A slice ; a piece of fruit.

پھکیت phikait, H. *n. m.* A thrower, (of spear, etc.)

پھگوا phagvá, H. *n. m.* The Holi festival ; the song of the Holi festival.

پھگنا phagná, *n.* To swell ; puff out.

پھل pahal, H. *n. m.* A flock of cotton ; a side ; beginning ; commencement.

پھل phal, H. *n. m.* fruit ; result ; reward ; children ; harvest ; a blade. پھل آنا phal áná, *v.* to bear fruit. پھل پانا phal páná, to get one's deserts.

- پھل پھل phal phalárí, *n.* fruits of various kinds. پھل دار یا پھل دایک phal dár yá phal dáyak, *adj.* fruitful; fruit-bearing.
- پھل phal, *Form*, figure; shape.
- پھل phullu, *n.* Blown; expanded.
- پھل pahal, *A flock* of cotton.
- پھل pahlá, *H. adj.* First; soon; rather; before. پھلے pahle, *adv.* before; soon; rather.
- پھل phalá, *H. adj.* Abounding with fruit; having a blade.
- پھل دو dú phalá, *adj.* two-bladed.
- پھل phullá, *H. n. m.* Any thing swollen; disease of the eye. cataract. پھل نکالنا phullá nikálná, *v.* to remove a cataract.
- پھلس phalás, *H. n. m.* A spring, a leap.
- پھلسرا phulásrá, *H. n. m.* Flattery; coaxing.
- پھلایلین phalálain, *H. n. m.* Flannel.
- پھلانا phaláná, *H. v.* To cause to produce.
- پھلانا phuláná, *H. v.* To cause to swell; to fatten.
- پھلانگ phuláng, phaláng, *H. n. f.* A bound; a leap; a spring.
- پھلانگنا phulángná, phalángná, *H. v.* To jump; to leap; to spring.
- پھل بھجھول phal-bujhawwal, *H.* The name of a game.
- پھل بھوک phal bhog, *S. m.* Usufruct.
- پھلپور phalpur, *m.* Common citron.
- پھلت phalit, *Fruitful*; prolific.
- پھلجھری phuljharí, *H. n. f.* A kind of firework like a fountain.
- پھل داتا phal-dátá, *One* who rewards a benefactor.
- پھلڑا phalrá, *H. n. m.* The blade of a sword, knife, &c.
- پھلسا phalsá, *H. n. m.* Gate; door; quarter (of a town.)
- پھلسنا philasná, *m.* To slip.
- پھلکا phulká, *H. n. m.* Inflated; puffed up; a blister; an area or arena for wrestlers.
- پھلکاری phulkárí, *H. n. f.* Flowered cloth.
- پھل کشر phal-keshar, *m.* The cocoanut tree.
- پھلن phalan, *m.* Bearing fruit.
- پھلنا phalná, *H. v.* To bear fruit; to produce, to result; to be fortunate; to prosper.
- پھلنا پھولنا phalná phulná, *v.* to bud and blossom; thrive; to prosper.
- پھلت phalat, *n. f.* The state of being fruitful; fruitfulness.
- پھلانتا phalantá, *H. adj.* Bearing fruit; fruitful.

- پھلنگ phulang, H. *n. f.* The top; summit; the topmost branch; head.
- پھلانگ phaláng, *f.* A bound; a leap; a stride.
- پھلو pahlú, P. *n. m.* A side; flank; advantage; wing.
- پھلوتھی pahlúthí, *n. f.* neglect; shrinking. پھلوتھی کرنا pahlú thí karná, to decline; to refuse; to evade.
- پھلو ہم ham pahlú, *adj.* equal in rank or dignity.
- پھلوا phalwá, H. *n. m.* A knotted fringe.
- پھلوارى phulwári, } H. *n. f.* A  
پھلوازی phulwári, } flower-garden.
- پھلوان pahlwán, P. *n. m.* An athlete; champion; a wrestler; a stout fellow; a hero.
- پھلوان phullawán, *Blowing*; blossoming.
- پھلوانی pahlwání, H. *n. f.* Heroism; athletic exercise.
- پھلوتا pahilautá, First born.
- پھلوری phulaurí, H. *n. f.* Bread or cake made of fruit and pulse.
- پھلوی pahlawí, Relating to a hero.
- پھلی phalí, H. *n. f.* A cod; the seed or pod of any leguminous plant but particularly of peas; a loop. پھلی کش phalí kash, *n. m.* a hook for drawing the strings through the holes by which the walls of a tent are laced to the top. *adj.* prolific; fruitful.
- پھلے pahle, H. *adv.* At first; sooner; rather before. پھلے پھلے pahle pahil, *adv.* at first; first of all. پھلے پار pahle pár, On the other side.
- پھلی phullí, H. *n. f.* A disorder in the eye; the albugo; an ornament worn in the nose.
- پھلی phalí, *m.* A sort of fish.
- پھلیانا phalyáná, H. *v.* To bear fruit.
- پھلیرھا phaleruhá, *f.* The trumpet flower.
- پھلیری phulerí, *f.* Playing; romping.
- پھلیل phulel, H. *n. m.* Oil impregnated with the smell of flowers; steeped in it.
- پھن phan, H. *n. m.* The hood or expanded neck of a snake. پھن اٹھانا phan utháná, *v.* to spread out the hood (as a snake.)
- پھن pahan, P. *n. m.* Breadth; width; ampleness. *adj.* extensive; wide.
- پھنا pahanná, H. *v.* To wear; to put on; to dress.
- پھناتا pahnnána, H. *v.* To cause to put on; to clothe; to dress.

پهنا pahnáwá, *H. n. m.* Dress ; clothing ; raiment.

پهپهنا phanphanáná, *H. v.* To hiss (as a snake) ; to move about briskly ; to spring up suddenly.

پهنجکا phanjiká, *A plant.*

پهنج pahunch, *H. n. f.* Arrival ; access ; reach ; sagacity ; admittance ; receipt.

پهنچا pahunchá, *H. n. m.* The wrist.

پهنچانا pahuncháná, *H. v.* To bring about ; to occasion ; to convey ; to cause ; to send ; to carry. زار زارید پهنچنا zarar-i-shadíd pahunchná, *v.* to cause grievous hurt to.

پهنچنا pahunchná, *H. v.* To arrive ; to reach ; to befall ; to come ; to amount.

پهونچنا baham pahunchná, to attain ; to reach.

پهونچوانا pahunchwáná, To cause to be carried, conveyed.

پهونچي pahunchí, *H. n. m.* A kind of bracelet.

پهندا phandá, *H. n. m.* A noose ; difficulty ; a net ; perplexity.

پهندانا phandáná, *H. v.* To leap ; to cause to jump.

پهندلانا phandláná, To catch in a snare ; to entrap.

پهندنا phundná, *H. n. m.* A tassel.

پهندنا phandná, *n.* To be imprisoned.

پهنس phannas, *m.* The jack fruit.

پهنسانا phansáná, *H. v.* To ensnare ; to involve ; to entrap.

پهنسار phansáo, *H. n. m.* Entanglement.

پهنسنا phansná, *H. v.* To be entangled ; to stick.

پهنسوانا phanswáná, *H. v.* To cause to be strangled or ensnared.

پهنسي phunsí, *H. n. f.* A pimple.

پهنسيارا phansiyará, *m.* A footpad who strangles travellers.

پهنگا phanká, *H. n. m.* A handful (or rather mouthful) of any grain, &c. chucked into the mouth. پهنگا مارنا phanká marná, *v.* to eat by chucking into the mouth.

پهنگا pahniká, *f.* A plant.

پهنگار phunkár, *H. v.* Hissing (of snake).

پهنگارنا phunkárná, *H. v.* To hiss (as a snake).

پهنگاري phunkárí, *H. n. f.* Hissing. پهنگاري مارنا phunkárí marná, *v.* to hiss.

پهنگنا phinkná, *m.* To be thrown.

پهنگي پهنی phaní khel, *n.* A quail.

پهنگوانا phinkwáná, *H. v.* To cause to throw.

پهنگوانا phunkwáná, *H. v.* To cause to set on fire.

پهنگا phungá, *H. n. m.* A grasshopper.

پھنگ phingak, *m.* The fork-tailed shrike.

پھنگی phungí, *H. n. f.* A bud ; a sprout ; the point of an ear of corn.

پھنگنی phungní, A pimple or pustule.

پھنگ phunang, *H. n. f.* Top ; peak ; summit.

پھنہار phunhár, *H. f.* The small drops of rain.

پھنہارا phunhárá, *m.* A fountain.

پھنئی pahunaí, *f.* Hospitality.

پھوار phuár, *H. n. f.* Small drops of rain ; drizzle.

پھوارا phuárá, *H. n. m.* A fountain.

پھوآر phuár, *H. n. f.* A sloven ; a slattern. پھوآر pan, *n. m.* slovenliness ; untidiness ; awkwardness.

پھوپا phúpá, } *H. n. m.* An  
پھوپھا phúphá, } uncle ; the  
husband of a father's sister.

پھوپھو phúphú, } *H. n. f.* Fa-  
پھوپھی phúpí, } ther's sis-  
پھوپھی phúphí, } ter.

پھوپھرا phupherá, Relating to a paternal aunt.

پھوپھرا بھائی phupherá bhái, *H.* cousin.

پھوت phut, *H. n. f.* A breach ; break ; a ripe cucumber bursting elastically ; odd ; unpaired ; separation ; a flaw ; a kind of melon ; dis-

sension. پھوت پڑنا phùt parná, *v.* (to arise) dissension.

پھوت کر رونا phút phut kar roná, *v.* to weep excessively.

پھوت ڈالنا phút dálná, *v.* to sow dissension.

پھوت ہونا phut honá, *v.* to be divided in opinion.

پھوٹا phúťá, *H. adj* Broken ; cracked.

پھوٹا بکھرا phút bikherá, dispersed ; confused.

پھوٹن phúťan, *H. n. f.* Disagreement ; wrangling ; misunderstanding.

پھوٹنا phúťná, *H. v.* To be broken ; to be separated ; to dispersed ; to burst ; to be made public.

پھوٹنا phúťná, To get advancement ; to get promotion.

پھوٹی phuťí, *H. n. f.* Disagreement ; disparity.

پھویری phurírí, *f.* Extravagance ; prodigality.

پھورآ phorá, *H. n. m.* A boil ; sore ; پھورآ پھونسی phorá phunsí, *n. m.* eruptions.

پھورآ phaurá, *m.* mattock ; spade ; hoe.

پھورنا phorná, *H. v.* To break ; to disclose ; to burst ; to divulge.

پھوس phús, *H. n. m.* Old dry grass or straw.

پھوس چنگاری phús men chin-gárí dálná, *v.* to excite contention or strife.

- پھوسڑا phúsṛá, H. *n. m.* A rag ; rubbish.  
 پھوسی phúsí, *f.* chaff ; rubbish.  
 پھوک phok, H. *n. m.* Dregs ; sediment ; hollowness.  
 پھوکٹ phokat, H. *n. m.* A thing given gratis ; an indigent person.  
 پھوکڑ phokar, H. *n. m.* A fine, sensible young fellow.  
 پھوکڑ phokar, H. *n. m.* Dross ; trash ; refuse.  
 پھوکھ phokal, H. *a t j.* Empty ; void.  
 پھوکنا phúkná, H. *v.* To blow.  
 پھول phúl, H. *n. m.* A flower ; a boss : a blossom ; bunch of ribands ; the menses ; a spark ; a kind of bell metal ; lights or fire.  
 پھول اُٹھنا phúl uṭhná, To be performed. پھول چھڑنا phúl jharná, H. *v.* to speak eloquently ; to fall from. a lamp ( drops of burning oil ) پھول چڑھانا phúl chaṛháná, *v.* to offer or strew flowers at a shrine or tomb. پھولوں میں تُلنا phúlön men tulná, *v.* to live in luxury.  
 پھول گلابی phúl gulábí, *n. m.* A light rose colour.  
 پھولا pholá, H. *n. m.* A skein of cotton, &c., a blister.  
 پھولا phúlá, H. *adj.* Swelled ; blossomed. پھولا نہ سانا phúlá na samáná, *v.* not to be able to contain one's self from delight ; to be overjoyed.  
 پھولا phuláo, H. *n. m.* A swelling.  
 پھول جھڑی phúl jharí, *f.* A species of firework.  
 پھول گوبی phúl gobí, H. *n. f.* A cauliflower.  
 پھولنا phúlná, H. *v.* To swell ; to bloom ; to blow ; to be puffed up ; to be inflated ; to blossom ; to be in health and spirits.  
 پھولی phulí, H. *n. f.* A disorder in the eye.  
 پھون phún, H. *n. f.* Hissing. پھون پھون کرنا *v.* to sniff.  
 پھون phún, *m.* A fop ; a swaggerer ; a rake. پھونپی phonphí, H. *n. f.* Any thing perforated or hollow ; a pipe ; a tube.  
 پھونچنا pahunchná, To arrive.  
 پھونس phúns, Dry grass or straw ; long grass for thatching.  
 پھونس کا تپنا phúns ká tápná, *n. m.* A useless attempt ; a vain hope.  
 پھونک phonk, H. *f.* The notch of an arrow. *adj.* hollow ; not solid.  
 پھونک phúnk, H. *n. f.* The act of blowing ; a puff ; blast ; breath.  
 پھونک پھونک کر قدم رکھنا phúnk phúnk kar qadam rakhná,

v. to walk or act carefully  
and cautiously.

پھونک دینا phúnk dená, To set on  
fire.

ᠫᠤᠩᠭᠠᠷ, *f.* Hissing ;  
snorting.

فونكارنا *phunkárná*, *v.* To hiss ;  
to snort.

فوقا phúnkná, H. v. To blow ;  
to set on fire ; to enflame.

پھوہا phohá, } H. *n. m.* An arti-  
 پھوہا phoyá, } ficial nipple  
 made of cotton by means of  
 which milk is given to an in-  
 fant when in want of its  
 mother.

, 𑖦𑖫𑖜 phuhár, Mist.

phúhar. H. *adj.* Undisciplined; rude; foolish; stupid; uneducated.

١٠٠٠ phúhrá, Talking obscenely.

پھوہرپن phúharpan, *m.* Stupidity ; obscenity.

ٲٲٲٲ phúhí, } H. n. f. Small  
 ٲٲٲٲ phúi, } rain.

phúhár, *f.* Drezzing showers.

ॐ phahráná, To make fly.

پاھیا، } H. n. m. A wheel.  
 پاییا، }

1546 phepr', H. n. m. The lungs.

پھپھری pheprí, H. *n. f.* Inability  
to move. *adv.* again.

پهتا phetá, H. *n. m.* A small turban ; a waistband without a fringe.

پھیننا *phetṇá*, H. v. To mix  
by trituration.

pher, H. *n.* *m.* Change ; turning ; turn ; return ; ambiguity ; equivocation ; distance ; fold ; twisting ; maze.

*adv.* back ; again. پھر پھر  
pher phár, *adj.* alternate.

ཕེར་ཕཱ་ར་ཀར་ན་ཀཱ་, v.

to alterate. **دینا** **pher dená**,  
to alterate.

7. to return; to restore; give  
back. *lífa* to, when *lífa* is

back. **بَازِ بَازِ** pher khana,  
to go round about **بَازِ بَازِ**

pher lená, v. to take back.

𐤑𐤕𐤕𐤓 pherú, *m.* A jackal.

phera', H. n. m. Circuit ;  
turning ; a roll.

**Assortment**, *m.* A set or assortment.

pherá pherí, H. n. f.  
Walking backwards and  
forwards; returning; alter-  
nating.

پھر بوتی pher botí, *f.* The  
paunch and abdomen.

تَوَرَّنَ pherná, II. v. To turn ;  
to return ; to give back ; to  
invert ; to repeat ; to make  
to walk backwards and for-  
wards to shift ; to stroke ;  
to plaster. هَاتِهْ پُورِنَا háth  
pherná, v. to caress ; to  
fondle.

هاتھ پھیرنا sir par háth  
pherná, To deceive by coax-  
ing.

ॐ pherav, Injurious ; a ro-  
gue ; crafty.



- پھری pherí, H. *n. f.* Circuit ; hawking; begging; the knuckles ; trick. پھری پھری pherí phirná, *v.* to beg from door to door. والا پھری والا pheríwálá, *n. m.* a hawker ; a pedlar.
- پھری pherí, *f.* A set or assortment.
- پھری دار pherídár, *n.* A vagabond ; a vagrant.
- پھیک phík, H. *n. f.* The point of a scourge.
- پھیکا phíká H. *adj.* Tasteless ; weak ; vapid ; insipid ; pale ; light (in colour).
- پھیلانا phailáná, H. *v.* To spread ; to lengthen ; to expand ; to diffuse ; to widen ; to scatter. ہاتھ پھیلانا háth phailáná, *v.* to beg. پائن پھیلانا pánw phailáná, to insist.
- پھیلان پھیلان } H. *n. m.*  
پھیلان پھیلان } Spread ; expansion ; profusion ; plenty ; extent ; diffusion.
- پھیلان پھیلان phailáwá, *m.* Prolixity.
- پھیلانا phailná, H. *v.* To be spread ; to be expanded ; to spread abroad ; to be diffused.
- پھیلی pahelí, P. *n. f.* A riddle ; an enigma.
- پھین phen, H. *n. m.* Foam, froth.
- پھینپنا phenpná, *n. m.* The mucus from the nose.
- پھینانا phenáná, H. *v.* to foam.
- پھینٹ phent, H. *n. f.* The waist ; belt ; fob.
- پھینٹا phentá, H. *n. m.* A waist-band ; a small turban.
- پھینٹنا phentná, H. *v.* To mix ; to beat ; to triturate.
- پھینٹی phentí, H. *n. f.* A skein (of thread, &c.)
- پھینچنا phínchná, } H. *v.*  
پھینچنا ڈالنا phínch dálná, } To wash cloth ; to rinse ; to squeeze.
- پھینس phenus. H. *n. m.* Bee-stings ; the first milk of a cow.
- پھینک phenk, H. *n. f.* Throw ; cast ; پھینک دینا *v.* to throw away ; to fly a hawk after game.
- پھینکا phínká, Dim ; pale.
- پھینکار phenkáó, H. Requiring to be thrown.
- پھینکنا phenkná, H. *v.* To throw ; to cast ; to let fly ; to fling ; to set off at full speed. to gallop.
- پھینگرا phengrá, Lame ; club-footed.
- پھینیل pheníl, Frothy ; foamy.
- پھینی phení, H. *n. f.* A kind of sweetmeat.
- پی pí, H. *n. m.* A husband ; a lover ; beloved.
- پی pí, P. *n. f.* Grease ; fat ; tallow.
- پی پای pí, P. *n. m.* The foot-mark ; trace ; the heel ; a nerve ; a sinew.

- پی pai, H. *n. f.* Fault; blemish; vice.  
 پی pai, S. *n.* Any thing to drink.  
*Con.* on; upon; over; yet; but.  
 پیا piyá, H. *n. m.* Husband sweetheart; lover.  
 پیاده piyádah, P. *n. m.* A foot man; a foot-soldier. پیاده پا piyádah pá, *adv.* on foot.  
 پیار piyár, H. *n. m.* Love; affection. پیار کرنا piyár karná, *v.* to love; to fondle.  
 پیار payár, A species of grass.  
 پیارا piyará, H. *adj.* Beloved; dear.  
 پیاری piyárí, H. *adj. fem.* Beloved; pleasant; a sweetheart.  
 پیاز piyáz, P. *n. f.* Onion.  
 پیازی piyází, P. *adj.* Of or resembling an onion. پیازی رنگ piyází rang, *n. m.* onion colour; crimson.  
 پیاس piyás, H. *n. f.* Thirst. پیاس بجھانا piyás bujháná, *v.* to quench the thirst.  
 پیاس مارنا piyás márná, To suffer thirst.  
 پیاس مرنے piyás marná, Applied to thirst which vanishes without drinking.  
 پیاس لگانا piyás lagná, *v.* To be thirsty.  
 پیاسا piyásá, H. *adj.* Thirsty.  
 پیاسے مرنے piyásé marná, *v.* to be very thirsty.
- پیاسی pyásí, *f.* A kind of fish.  
 پیال piyál, H. *n. f.* A kind of fruit.  
 پیال payál, H. *n. f.* Straw; dried grass.  
 پیالہ piyála, P. *n. m.* A cup; a priming pan; a goblet.  
 پیالہ نوالہ piyála niwála, Food and drink.  
 پیالی piyáli, P. *n. f.* A small cup or glass.  
 پیام payám, P. *n. m.* A message; news; intelligence; advice.  
 پیامبر payámbar, P. *n. m.* A messenger; a prophet.  
 پیامبری payambarí, *f.* Office of prophet.  
 پیان payán, H. *n. m.* Departure.  
 پیانا piyáná, H. *v.* To cause to drink; to water.  
 پیپ píp, } H. *n. f.* Pus; matter.  
 پیپ píh, }  
 پیپیان pibiyáná, To suppurate.  
 پیپا pípá, H. *n. m.* A cask; a barrel; a pipe.  
 پیپل pípal, A. *n. m.* The holy fig tree; long pepper.  
 پیپلا píplá, } H. *n. f.* The long pepper.  
 } H. *n. m.* The point of a sword.  
 پیپلا مڑو piplá mūr, } H. *n. m.*  
 پیپلا مڑول piplá, múl, } The root of the pepper tree.  
 پیٹ píť, H. *n. f.* Love; affection.

پیتا pitá, *S. m.* Father.  
 پیتامبر pitámbar, *S. n. m.* Yellow silk cloth.  
 پیترا paitrá, *H. n. m.* Flourishing about before cudgelling ; the preparatory poses or movements of a wrestler.  
 پیترس pitras, *S. n. m.* Turmeric.  
 پیترکت pit rakt, *m.* A yellow coloured gem.  
 پیتس pítas, *H. n. f.* The wife of one's father-in-law's brother.  
 پیتسار pítsár, *m.* Sandal; topaz; a tree.  
 پیتسرا pítasrá, *H. n. m.* Father-in-law's brother.  
 پیتال pítal, *H. n. m.* Brass.  
 پیتلا pítlá, *H. adj.* Brazen;  
 پیتلی pítlí, *f.* made of brass.  
 پیتلا paitlá, *Shallow.*  
 پیتم pítam, *H. n. m.* Husband ; lover ; sweetheart.  
 پیٹ peṭ, *H. n. m.* Stomach ; the belly ; the womb ; pregnancy ; capacity. پیٹ آنا peṭ áná, to be purged.  
 پیٹ پالنا peṭ pálna, to be selfish ; ایک پیٹ کے ek peṭ ke, *adj.* of the same or full blood ; uterine. پیٹ بھر peṭ bhar, *adv.* bellyful, پیٹ بھرنا peṭ bharná, *v.* to fill one's belly ; to be satisfied پیٹ پانی ہونا peṭ pání honá, *m.* to be violently purged and have

watery stools. پیٹ بولنا peṭ bolná, *v.* to have borborygmi. پیٹ پھٹنا peṭ phaṭná, *v.* to burst ; to be impatient.  
 پیٹ پھولنا peṭ phulná, *v.* to burst with laughter. پیٹ چلنا peṭ chalná, *v.* to have diarrhoea. پیٹ ڈالنا peṭ dálná, *v.* to procure abortion. پیٹ چلنا peṭ chalná, to be purged. پیٹ دکھانا peṭ dikháná, to complain of poverty and hunger.  
 پیٹ رکھنا peṭ rakháná, *v.* to get with child. پیٹ رہنا peṭ rahná, *v.* to be pregnant. پیٹ سے پاؤں peṭ se páon báhar nikálná, to shew one's claws ; to transgress. پیٹ سے ہونا peṭ se honá, *v.* to be pregnant.  
 پیٹ کا پانی نہ ہلنا peṭ ká pání na hilná, *v.* to be carried by a horse without being shaken.  
 پیٹ کا پردہ peṭ ka parda, *n. m.* the omentum. پیٹ کاٹنا peṭ káṭná, *v.* to starve one's self.  
 پیٹ کا دکھ دینا peṭ ká dukh dená, to starve. پیٹ کی آگ peṭ kí ág, *n. f.* maternal affection ; hunger. پیٹ کی آگ بجھانا peṭ kí ág bujháná, *v.* to eat something. پیٹ کی باتیں peṭ kí bāten, *f.* bottom secrets.  
 پیٹ گرانا peṭ giráná, *v.* to cause an abortion. پیٹ گرنے peṭ girná *v.* to miscarry.

پیت لگ رہنا *pet lag rahná*, to be very hungry. پیت میں پیٹھنا *pet men paithná*, *v.* to worm one's self into another's secret; to become intimate. پیت والی *pet wálí*, *adj.* pregnant. پیت میں لینا *pet men lená*, to bear or put up with.

پیتا *petá*, *H. n. m.* Belly; a total sum; distance.

پیتا *petá*, A large basket.

پیتارا *piṭará*, A large basket; a portmanteau.

پیتا رتھو *petáráthú*, } Glutton-  
پیتا رتھی *petáráthí*, } ous; ep-  
icurean.

پیتال *petal*, *H. adj.* Big-bellied.

پیتنا *píṭná*, *H. v.* To strike; to knock; to dash; to beat; to punish.

پیتو *petú*, *n. m.* Gluttonous; Epicurean.

پیتھ *píth*, *H. n. f.* The back; the loins. پیتھ پرھاتہ پھیرنا *píth par háth pherná*, *v.* to encourage; to put on the back. پیتھ پھیرنا *píth pherná*, *v.* to turn one's back; to depart; to leave; to withdraw. پیتھ دینا *píth dená*, *v.* to turn tail; to flee. پیچھے پیتھ *píth píchhe*, *adv.* behind; in the absence of. پیتھ کے پیچھے پڑنا *píth ke píchhe paṛná*, to seek shelter of any one. پیتھ پیچھے کھنا *píth píchhe kahná*, *v.* to backbite. پیتھ کے پیچھے ڈال لینا *píth ke*

*píchhe dál lená*, to afford an asylum; to protect. پیتھ دکھانا *píth dikháná*, *v.* to turn tail. پیتھ لگنا *píth lagná*, to have a sore on the back (a horse, &c.)

پیتھ *paith*, *H. n. m.* Entrance; access, admission; a duplicate bill of exchange.

پیتھ *píth*, *m.* A stool; a chair; a seat.

پیتھا *pethá*, *H. n. m.* A kind of gourd.

پیتھا *píthá*, *H. n. m.* A kind of sweetmeat.

پیتھالنا *paithálná*, to force in; to thrust.

پیتھنا *paithná*, *H. v.* To enter; to penetrate; to drive in; to pervade; to enter.

پیتھوتا *piṭhautá*, *H. n. m.* A page of a book.

پیتھی *pethiyá*, A market.

پیتی *petí*, *H. n. f.* A belly-band; chest; a portmanteau; tumbril; a casket; the thorax.

پیچ *paij*, *H. n. f.* A pledge; vow a promise.

پی جاننا *pí jáná*, To drink to the point of intoxication; to absorb.

پیچ *pech*, *P. n. m. f.* Revolution twist; perplexity; deceit; complication; a screw. پیچ بندھنا *pech bandhná*, To grapple in wrestling. پیچ پڑنا *pech paṛná*, *v.* to become

- difficult or intricate. **پیچ چالنا** pech chalná, *v.* to prevail by stratagem. **پیچ دار** pech-dár, *adj.* twisted; coiled. **پیچ در پیچ** pechdarpech, *adj.* coil within coil; entangled. **پیچ دینا** pech dená, *v.* to twist; to deceive. **پیچ دالنا** pech dálná, *v.* to throw obstacle in the way; to entangle the string of an adversary's kite. **پیچ کھنا** pech kháná, *v.* to coil; to be perplexed; to sustain a loss. **پیچ کھلنا** pech khulná, *v.* To be untwisted. **پیچ لینا** pech lená, to fight paper kites; to meet; to embrace.
- پیچ** pich, *f.* Rice-water, rice gruel.
- پیچ** pechu, An esculent root.
- پیچا** pechá, *H.* An owl.
- پیچاں** pecháñ; *P. adj.* Twisted; coiled.
- پیچ تاب** pech táb, : *P. n. m.* **پیچ و تاب** pech-o-táb, : Restlessness; twisting; perplexity; folds; alarm; anger. **پیچ کھنا** pech táb kháná, *v.* to twist; to be vexed; to suffer distress or anxiety.
- پیچہ** pechish, *P. n. f.* Inflection; tenesmus; perplexity; gripes.
- پیچک** pechak, *H. n. f.* A ball of thread.
- پیچک** pechak, *S. f.* An owl.
- پیچنا** píchná, *H. v.* To tread under foot.
- پیچہ** píchú, *H. n. m.* The fruit of the cappariss.
- پیچوان** pechwán, *adj.* Twisted. *n. m.* *Huqqa* tube or snake.
- پیچھے** píchh, *H. n. f.* Rice-water; slip-slop.
- پیچھا** píchhá, *H. n. m.* The hinder part; the rear; absence.
- پیچھا پھرنہ** píchhá pherná, *v.* to withdraw; to leave.
- پیچھا چھڑنا** píchhá chhuráná, *v.* to get rid of.
- پیچھا کرنہ** píchhá karná, *v.* To pursue.
- پیچھا لینا** píchhá lená, to importune; to pursue.
- پیچھے** píchhe, *H. adj.* In the rear; in the absence of; behind; afterwards; after.
- پیچھے آنا** píchhe áná, *v.* to follow; to come late.
- پیچھے پیچھے** píchhe píchhe, behind one after the other.
- پیچھے چھوڑنا** píchhe chhorná, To leave behind.
- پیچھے پھرنہ** píchhe pherná, *v.* to dance attendance on; torment.
- پیچھے دالنا** píchhe dálná, *v.* to surpass; to outstrip; to lay by.
- پیچھے رکھنا** píchhe rahná, *v.* to keep back.
- پیچھے لگنا** píchhe lagná, *v.* to pursue; to set after.
- پیچیدگی** pechídagí, *P. n. f.* Being twisted.
- پیچیدن** pechídán, *P.* To twist or coil.

پیچیده pechída, P. *adj.* Twist-  
ed ; coiled.

پیکال paikhál, dung of birds.

پیکانه paikhána, P. *n. m.* A  
privy ; filth ; dirt.

پیدا paidá, P. *adj.* Born ; creat-  
ed ; produced ; invented ;  
evident ; manifest ; discover-  
ed ; gained ; exhibited. پیداکرنا  
paidá karná, *v.* to produce ;  
to invent ; to create ; to  
earn ; to gain. پیداهونا paidá  
honá, *v.* to be born ; to be  
created.

پیداوار paidáwár, *n. m.* P. *n.*

پیداواری paidáwárí, *n. f.* Pro-  
duce of land ; profits of  
trade, &c.

پیدایش paidáish, P. *n. f.* Birth ;  
creation ; production ; earn-  
ings ; existence.

پیداواری paidáwárí, *f.* State-  
ment of the produce of  
land.

پیدایشی paidáishí, P. *adj.* In-  
nate ; natural ; inborn ;

پیدے در پیدے pai darpai, P. *adj.* Suc-  
cessively ; repeatedly ; one  
after another ; consecutively.

پیدری pidrí, H. *n. f.* A tomtit.

پیدل paidal, H. *n. m.* foot-sol-  
dier ; infantry.

پیر pair, H. *n. m.* The foot.

پیر pí, H. *n. f.* Pain ; feeling  
pity.

پیر pí, P. *n. m.* Monday ; a  
saint ; a spiritual guide.

پیر طریقت pí-i-taríqat, A spiri-  
tual leader.

پیرا pírá, H. Yellow.

پیرا pairá, Adorning ; in com-  
position) from.

پیراستن pairástan, P. To adorn ;  
decorate.

پیراک pairák, H. *n. m.* A swim-  
mer.

پیراکی pairákí, H. *n. f.* The act  
or art of swimming ; a fe-  
male swimmer.

پیران pírán, P. *n. m.* An assign-  
ment of land for the sup-  
port of a *pír* ; the land  
granted for the crection  
and preservation of the  
tomb of a saint.

پیرانا pairáná, H. *v.* To cause to  
swim ; to make float.

پیرانا pírána, P. *adj.* Elderly ;  
old ; belonging to or connect-  
ed with.

پیراؤ pairáo, Deep ; where it  
is necessary to swim.

پیراھن pairáhan, A shirt or  
shift.

پیرائی píráí, H. *n. m.* A tribe  
or caste who beat the drum,  
so called because they sing  
of saints.

پیرایہ pairáya, P. *n. m.* An orna-  
ment.

پیرزادہ pí, *m.* The desciple  
of a *pír*.

پیرزال pírzál, P. *n. f.* An aged  
woman.

پیر مرد pí, *m.* An old man

- پارنا pairná, H. *v.* To swim ; to float.
- پیرر Perú, H. *n. m.* A turkey fowl.
- پیرر pairau, P. *adj.* Follower.
- پیرری pairawí, P. *n. f.* Pursuit; following; conduct. پیرری کرنا pairawí karná, *v.* to follow ; to pursue.
- پیری pírí, P. *n. f.* Old age.
- پیری pairí, H. *n. f.* An ornament worn on the leg.
- پیر per, H. *n. m.* A tree; a plant; shrub. پیر لگانا per lagáná, *v.* to plant trees.
- پیر píř, H. *n. f.* Pain ; labour.
- پیرا perá, H. *n. m.* A Hindu sweetmeat.
- پیرا pířá, H. *n. f.* Pain ; sickness.
- پیرا کرنا pířá karná, Giving pain ; afflicting.
- پیرنا perná, H. *v.* To press ; to rack ; to squeeze.
- پیرر Perú, H. *n. m.* The belly below the navel ; the pubes.
- پیرھا pířhá, H. *n. m.* A large square stool to sit on.
- پیرھی pířhí, H. *n. f.* A small stool ; generation ; pedigree ; descendants.
- پیرھی با پیرھی pířhi bá pířhí, *f.* from successive generations.
- پیرھی در پیرھی pířhí dar pířhí, *adj.* Hereditary ; traditional.
- پیر pairí, H. *n. f.* A ladder ; staircase.
- پیری perí, H. *n. f.* The trunk of a tree ; a kind of betel leaves ; the indigo plant after being once cut ; the trunk of a tree.
- پیزار paizár, *n. f.* A slipper ; a shoe. پیزار کھانا paizár kháná, *v.* to be beaten with shoes.
- پیزارا پیزارا paizará paizáří, *f.* fighting.
- پیزار خور paizár khor, Base ; mean ; abject.
- پیزنه pezna, P. *n. m.* sieve ; a riddle.
- پیس pes, P. *n. m.* Leprosy.
- پیسá paisá, H. *n. m.* A copper coin ; pice. پیسا اڑانا paisá uráná, *v.* to spend extravagantly ; to take the money of another by theft. پیسا لگانا paisá lagáná, *v.* to lay out or expend money.
- پیسáwálá, Monied.
- پیساج pisách, H. *m.* An evil spirit.
- پیسار paisár, *m.* Access ; ability.
- پیسنا píná, H. *v.* To grind ; to bruise ; to powder ; to gnash (the teeth).
- پیسنی píní, H. *n. f.* The corn or grain for grinding.
- پیس پیسی pesí, P. *adj.* Affected with leprosy.
- پیش pesh, P. *n. m.* Front ; before ; promoted ; respected ; fore part. پیش آمد pesh ámad ; admittance ; access. پیش ازیں pesh azín, *adv.* before this ;

- formerly. **پیش آنا** pesh áná, *v.* to come before ; to happen ; to await. **پیش بند** pesh band, *n.* a martingale. **پیش بندی** pesh bandí, *n. f.* foresight ; timely preparation. **پیش بین** pesh bín, *adj.* prudent ; wise ; circumspect. **پیش بینی** pesh bíní, *n. f.* prudence ; foresight. **پیش خیمه** pesh khaima, *n. m.* a tent or other baggage sent on before. **پیش دست** pesh dast, *surpassing* ; one who excels. **پیش دستی** pesh dastí, *n. f.* pre-excellence ; surpassing ; excelling. **پیش رفت** pesh raft, *making impression* ; efficient. **پیش رو** pesh-rau, *n. m.* a precursor ; the advanced guard. **پیش قبض** pesh-qabz, *n. m.* a dagger. **پیش قدمی** pesh-qadmí, *n. f.* alacrity ; alertness ; activity ; leadership ; invasion, **پیش قدمی کرنا** pesh-qadmí karná, *v.* to go before ; to take the first step. **پیش نهاد** pesh nibád, *m.* custom ; regulation ; habit ; profession. **پیش کرنا** *v.* pesh karná, *to produce* ; to represent.
- پیشاب** pesháb, *H. n. m.* Urine. **پیشاب بند** pesháb-band, *m.* strangury. **پیشاب کرنا** pesháb karná, *v.* to make water.
- پیشانی** peshání, *P. n. f.* The forehead ; fate ; brow.
- پیشتر** peshtar, *P. adv.* Before ; formerly ; prior.
- پیشکار** pesbkár, *P. n. m.* Agent ; a deputy ; manager ; assistant.
- پیشکاری** peshkárí, *P. n. f.* Agency.
- پیشکش** peshkash, *P. n. f.* A present ; a tribute.
- پیشگاه** pesh-gáh, *f.* A portico.
- پیشگی** peshgí, *P. n. f.* An advance.
- پیشنیه** paishunya, *m.* Depravity.
- پیشوا** peshwá, *P. n. m.* A leader ; a guide ; a priest.
- پیشواز** peshwáz, *P. n. f.* A female dress ; gown.
- پیشوائی** peshwái, *P. n. f.* Guidance ; supremacy ; leadership ; the reception of a visitor or guest. **پیشوائی کرنا** peshwái karná, *to welcome* ; to receive.
- پیشه** pesha, *P. n. m.* Trade ; occupation ; custom ; habit ; practice. **پیشور** pesháwar, *an artisan* ; a workman ; a craftsman or artificer.
- پیشی** peshí, *P. n. f.* Presence ; trial ; advance.
- پیشی** peshi, *f.* Spikenard.
- پیشین** peshín, *P. adj.* Ancient ; former ; anterior ; prior.
- پیغار** paighár, *P. n. m.* A ditch ; a furrow.
- پیغام** paighám, *P. n. m.* Embassy ; message.



پیغامبر paighámbar, *m.* A prophet ; a messenger.

پیغامبری paighámbarí, *f.* Mission.

پیغامبر paighambar, *P. n. m.* A messenger ; a prophet

پیک paik, *P. n. m.* A runner ; a messenger.

پیک pík *H. n. f.* The juice of the betel-leaf chewed and spat out. پیکدان píkdán, *n. m.* a vessel for holding betel spittle.

پیکار paikár, *P. n. m.* A retail dealer ; hawker ; a pedlar. *n. f.* battle ; contest ; war.

پیکان paikán, *P. n. m.* The head of an arrow ; any pointed missile.

پیکار paikar, *P. n. f.* Face ; countenance ; a likeness ; appearance ; visage ; form ; portrait.

پیکار paikará, Iron chains on a culprit's legs.

پیکنا píkná ; to be produced ; to ripen.

پیکھنا pekhná, *H. v.* To see ; to look ; to behold. *n. m.* a puppet ; a play-thing ; face ; comedy ; player ; an actor.

پیکی pekí, *H. n. m.* One who carries round a *hugga* for hire at a fair or in a camp.

پیگشتی paigashtí, A collector of market dues.

پیگر paigú, *H. n. m.* A sort of

green coloured stone imported from Pegu.

پیل píl, *P. n. m.* Elephant ; the bishop in chess. پیلبان pílbán, *n. m.* elephant keeper, پیلبانی pílbání, *n. f.* the office of an elephant driver. پیل بند pílbánd, *n. f.* a term used at chess to express that a bishop and two pawns mutually support each other.

پیل pel, *H. n. m.* Shove ; thrust ; push.

پیل pilu, *m.* A tree.

پیل pail, *S. n.* A sage ; the promulgator of the Rig Veda.

پیل pílá, *H. adj.* Yellow ; pale.

پیل pelá, *H. n. m.* A testicle fault ; support ; oppression.

پیل پیل pílá, *H. n. m.* A vessel for measuring grain.

پیل پیل pílápan, *n. m.* *H.* Yellowness.

پیل پیل pílbán, *m.* An elephant driver ; one who has the charge of an elephant.

پیل پیل pílpá, *P. adj.* Afflicted with elephantiasis.

پیل پیل pel-pál, shoving ; pushing.

پیل پیل pílpáya, *P. n. m.* A pillar ; a column.

پیل پیل píltan ; Gigantic ; having a body like that of an elephant.

پیل pelar, *H. n. m.* A testicle.

پیل پیل pelará,

- پیلک *pílak*, H. *n. m.* The large black ant.  
 پیلنا *pelná*, H. *v.* to stuff; to push; press; to cram.  
 پیلو *pílú*, S. *n. m.* The name of a tree; a musical mode.  
 پیلو *pilú*, H. *n. m.* An athlete; a wrestler.  
 پیلور *pilawar*, A druggist; pedlar.  
 پیله *píla*, P. *n.* the silk worm's cone or envelope. کرم پیله *kirm pilá*, *n. m.* the silk-worm.  
 پیمان *paimán*, P. *n. m.* A promise; agreement; compact; convention; security.  
 پیمانہ *paimána*, P. *n. m.* A goblet; a measure بارش پیمائش *paimaish-i-bárish*, P. *n. m.* a rain gauge.  
 پیمائش *paimaish*, P. *n. f.* Measurement; survey.  
 پیبر *payambar*, P. *m.* A prophet.  
 پیمک *paimak*, H. *n. f.* Gold or silver lace.  
 پیملی *pemí*, H. Affectionate; a lover.  
 پیس *pín*, S. *adj.* Fat; heavy; large; corpulent.  
 پین *pen*, H. *n. m.* An imitative sound.  
 پین *pain*, A reservoir of water; a rill.  
 پینا *píná*, H. *v.* To drink; to imbibe; to sip; to smoke.
- پینا *pínná*, H. *v.* To comb; to card.  
 پینا *painá*, *n.* A goad. *adj.* sharp.  
 پینالا *painálá*, H. *n. m.* A spout; gutter.  
 پینانا *paináná*, H. *v.* To sharpen.  
 پینتالیس *paintálís*, H. *adj.* Forty-five.  
 پینتانا *pentáná*, H. *n. m.* The foot of a bed; the sides towards the feet.  
 پینتیس *paintís*, H. *adj.* Thirty-five.  
 پینٹھ *penṭh* H. *n. f.* A mart; a market.  
 پیچنا *pijná*, H. *v.* To clean cotton from the seeds.  
 پینچن *painjan*, | H. *n. f.* Little bells  
 پینچنی *painjaní*, | fastened round the feet of pigeons.  
 پینچ *pench*, Twisting.  
 پینچ *painch*, H. *n. f.* A peacock's tail.  
 پینچا *painchá*, H. *n. m.* Retribution; a loan; repayment of a loan.  
 پینچنا *painchná*, H. *v.* To winnow.  
 پیندا *pendá*, H. *n. m.* The bottom.  
 پینڈ *pínd*, H. *n. m.* A roller.  
 پینڈ *pend* or *paind*, H. *n. m.* Step, eminence; space; a rising ground; way.  
 پینڈا *paindá*, H. *n. m.* A path;

a road ; highway. پیند مارنا paid marná, *v.* to stop a road ; to rob in the road. پینس pínas, *H. n. f.* A palanquin ; a litter. پینس pínas, *S. n. m.* A nose disease ; catarrh. پینسی pínasí, *adj.* Having a cold. پینستوه painsath, *H. adj.* Sixty-five. پینک pínak, *H. n. f.* Drowsiness from opium ; stupefaction. پینگ ping, *H. n. f.* The exertion made by people in a swing. پینگ لینا ping lená, *v.* to swing very high. پیننا penná, *To clothe ; to put on.* پینی pení, *H. adj.* Sharp. پیو piú, *H. adj.* Dear ; *m.* A sweetheart ; a lover. پیرری pívrí, *f.* A plant. پیوڑی peorí, *H. n. f.* Yellow chalk. پیوست paiwast, *P. adj.* Joined ; *f.* friendship ; connection ; junction.

پیوستگی paiwastagí, *P. n. f.* Attachment ; contiguity. پیوستن paiwastan, *to join ; to unite.* پیوسته paiwasta, *P. adj.* Joined. پیوسی peosí, *H. n. f.* Coagulated milk in the udders of a newlycalved cow ; the milk of a cow some days after calving. پیوند paiwand, *n. m.* A patch ; junction ; connection. پیوند کاری paiwand kárí, *n. f.* patching ; cobbling. پیوند لگانا paiwand lagáná, *v.* to patch. پیوندی paiwandí, *H. adj.* engrafted. پیه píh, *P. n. f.* Grease ; tallow. پیر píhar, *H. n. m.* kindred relationship. پیهم paiham, *Thickly ; close together.* پیه píhú, *H. n. m.* A flea. پییا paíyá, *H. n. m.* A wheel. پیو piyú, *m.* Husband ; lover. پیئی pei, *H. n. f.* A small basket ; a portmanteau.

ت The fourth letter of the Persian and the third of the Arabic alphabet. In numeration by *abjad* it stands for 400.

تا tá, *H.* In the Braj or old Hindi dialect is the inflection of the third personal pronoun Him, her, it. The

syllable *ti* also denotes three in a few compounds, as *ti-bará*.

تا tá, *P. adv.* To ; until ; as far as ; in such a manner that ; in order that. تا بزیست تا dam-i-zíst, *yá tá* dam-i-zíst, while life remains. تا زندگی tá zíndagí, during life. تاب táb, *P. n. f.* endurance ;

- splendour ; power **تاب تلي** táb-tillí, H. *n. f.* an induration of the spleen attended with or preceded by fever ; splenitis ; agne-cake. **تابدار** táb-dár, *adj.* bright twisted. **تاب و طاقت** táb-o-táqat, *n. f.* ability ; power.
- تابا** tábá, P. *n. m.* A frying pan.
- تابان** tá-bán, P. *adj.* Splendid ; resplendent ; glittering.
- تابدان** tábdán, P. *n. m.* A sky light ; a lattice.
- تابرتور** tábartor, H. *adv.* Repeatedly ; successively.
- تابستان** tábistán, P. *n. m.* Summer ; the hot weather.
- تابستانی** tábistání, Resembling summer ; pleasant as the summer.
- تابش** tábish, P. *n. f.* Heat ; splendour brilliancy.
- تابع** táb'i, A *n. m.* dependant ; subject ; follower. **تابعدار** táb'idár, *adj.* obedient ; loyal
- تابعداری** táb'idarí, *n. f.* obedience ; submission. **تابع کرنا** v. táb'i karná to control ; to subject.
- تابعین** tába'in, A *n. m.* Followers ; attendant.
- تابناک** tábnák, P. *adj.* Bright ; passionate ; hot.
- تابندگی** tábandagí, Light ; brilliancy.
- تابنده** tábinda, P. *adj.* Shining ; luminous.
- تابوت** tábút, A. *n. m.* A coffin ; a bier. **تابوت گر** tábút gar, *n. m.* coffin maker.
- تابه** tába, P. *n. m.* A frying pan ; a skillet.
- تاب** táp, *n. m.* Warmth ; heat ; fever ; passion ; distress. **تاب تلي** táp tillí, *n. f.* induration of the spleen.
- تاپاك** tapák, H. *m.* Fever ; morbid heat ; friendship ; affection. *adj.* burning ; inflaming.
- تاپت** tápit, Inflamed ; pained.
- تاپس** tápas, S. *n. m.* A devotee ; an ascetic.
- تاپنا** tápná, H. *v.* To warm one's self at (or over) a fire ; to bask in the sun.
- تات** tát, S. *n. m.* Father ; brother ; hot ; warm ; heated.
- تاتا** tátá, *adj.* Hot ; heating.
- تاتی** táti,
- تاتار** tátár, P. *n. m.* A Tartar.
- تات پرچ** tátparj S. *m.* Object ; purpose ;
- تات پریہ** tátparya meaning ; explanation ; need ; occasion.
- تاثر** ta-assur, A. *n. m.* Impression ; penetration ; effect ;
- تاثیر** tásír, *n. m.* تاثیر کرنا tásír karná, *v.* to affect ; to influence.
- تاج** táj, P. *n. m.* A crown ; a cap ; a diadem ; a crest ; a suit in cards. **تاجدار** tájdár, *n. m.* a crowned head ; a

- king; one who wears a crown. سرتاج sartāj, *n. m.* a head; a chief.
- تاج بخش táj-bakhs, A great king.
- تاجداری táj-dárí, *f.* Royalty; sovereignty.
- تاج خروس táj-i-kharos, *m.* The cock's comb flower.
- تاجر tájir, *A. n. m.* A merchant; trader.
- تاجور tájwar, *P. n. m.* a prince. a king.
- تاجوری tájwarí, *f.* Royalty; sovereignty.
- تاج tákh, *P. n. m.* firewood; a veil; darkness.
- تاخت tákht, *P. n. f.* Assault; incursion; attack. تاخت کرنا tákht karná *v.* to assault;
- تاخت و تاراج tákht-o-taráj, *n. m.* depredation; assault and plunder. تاخت و تاراج کرنا tákht-o-taráj karná, *v.* to ruin; depopulate.
- تاختن tákhtan, To assault; to plunder; to invade.
- تاخیر taakhkhur, *A. n. m.* Delay.
- تاخیر tákhír, *A. n. f.* Delay; impediment. تاخیر کرنا tákhír karná, *v.* to delay; to postpone.
- تادیب tádíb, *A. n. f.* Admonition; erudition; correction.
- تادیب خانہ tádíb kháná, *n. m.* a reformatory. تادیب کرنا tá-
- díb karná, *v.* to instruct; to correct.
- تار tár, *H. n. m.* A thread; obscurity; a wire; a string of a musical instrument; the warp; dark, darkness; a telegram. تار باندھنا tárbándhná, *v.* to continue or repeat an action without interruption. تار تار کرنا tár tár karná, *v.* to tear to pieces. تار ٹوٹنا tár tūtná, *v.* to be disjointed; to be separated.
- تار عنکبوت táriankbút, *n. m.* Cobweb; spider's web. تارکش tár kash, *n. m.* a wiredrawer, تار کشی کرنا tár kashí karná, *A.* To draw wires.
- تار گھر tár-ghar, *n. m.* A telegraph office.
- تارا tárá, *H. n. m.* A star; the apple of the eye. تارا دہنا tárá dūbná, *v.* to set (as a star or planet). تارے گننا táre ginná, *v.* to count the stars; to get no sleep. تارا متل tárámandal, *n. m.* the starry sphere.
- تاراج tarāj, *P. n. m.* Plunder devastation; ruin. تاراج کرنا tarāj karná, *v.* to spoil; lay waste; to devastate.
- تار برقی tár barqí, *H. n. f.* A telegram.
- تار پاتا تار tárvatár, Dispersed.
- تارتار tártár, *H. adv.* Piece-meal; distinctly.

- تار تار بولنا *tár tár bolná*, To speak in detail or circumstantially.
- تار تور *tár tor*, A kind of sewing or needle work ; open work.
- تاریک *tárik*, A. *adj.* Leaving. *n.* a deserter. تارک الدنيا *tárik-ud-dunyá*, *adj.* abandoning the world. *n. m.* a hermit ; abstinent ; sober.
- تاریک *tárik*, P. *n. m.* A hill ; top ; heap ; head ; summit.
- تارک *tárik*, A. *n.* A preserver ; a protector.
- تاران *táran*, S. *n. m.* Salvation ; a float ; a raft ; deliverance.
- تارن تارن *tarn táran* The saviour and the saved.
- تارنا *tárná*, H. *v.* To deliver from sin ; to absolve ; to save ; to exempt from further transmigration.
- تارو *táru*, H. *n. m.* The palate.
- تاری *tárí*, *f.* Darkness ; obscurity.
- تاریخ *tárikh*, A. *n. f.* Date ; era ; annals ; history. تاریخ چرھانا *tárikh charháná*, *v.* to date.
- تاریخوار *tárikhwár*, *adv.* According to date ; periodically ; chronologically.
- تاریک *tárik*, P. *adj.* Dark.
- تاریکی *tárikí*, P. *n. f.* Obscurity darkness.
- تار *tár*, H. *n. m.* A palm tree.
- تار *tár*, *f.* Understanding.
- تارباز *tár báz*, Intelligent.
- تاربازی *tár bází*, Quickness of apprehension.
- تارک *tárik*, S. *n. m.* A punisher.
- تارنا *tárná*, H. *v.* To understand ; to conceive ; to make out ; to guess ; to fathom ; to comprehend ; to punish. *n. m.* punishment ; penalty.
- تاری *tárí*, H. *n. f.* Palm juice or toddy.
- تاری *tárí*, *f.* The hilt of a dagger.
- تاز *táz*, Thinning ; assault.
- تازگی *tázagí*, P. *n. f.* Freshness ; pleasure ; greenness ; tenderness.
- تاز *táza*, P. *adj.* Fresh ; green ; new ; happy ; young ; tender.
- تازا دام هونا *táza dam honá*, *v.* to be refreshed. تازا کارنا *táza karná*, *v.* to renew ; to refresh. تازا وارید *táza wárid* *n. m.* a new-comer.
- تازی *tází*, P. *n. m.* An Arab horse or language.
- تازیانا *táziyána*, P. *n. m.* A whip ; a scourge ; تازیانه مارنا *táziyána márná*, *yá lagáná*, *v.* to whip ; to scourge.
- تازیدن *tázídan*, P. to run.
- تاسف *táassuf*, A. *n. m.* Grief ; pining ; lamenting ; regret.
- تاسف کرنا *táassuf karná*, *v.* to regret ; to lament.
- تاسناس *tásnás*, Destruction.
- تاش *tásh*, H. *n. m.* Brocade ; cloth of gold ; playing cards.

تاشہ tásha, H. *n. m.* A semi-spherical drum.

تاغ tágh, P. *n. m.* The poplar ; a pomegranate ; the elm.

تاغی tághí, *Rebellious.*

تافتن táftan, P. To spin ; to shine. تافتا táfta, P. *n. m.* A kind of silk ; taffeta.

تاتی táqí, T. *adj.* Defective ; a kind of hat.

تاك ták, H. *n. f.* Look ; glance ; the act of aiming ; peep.

تاك ták P. *n. f.* A vine ; grasses ; a creeper.

تاكنا tákná, H. *v.* To look at ; to see ; to stare at ; to watch ; to peep.

تاكی táki, P. *conj.* So that ; in order that.

تاكید tákíd, A. *n. f.* An injunction ; confirmation ; a reminder ; ascertaining. تاكید كرنا tákíd karná, *v.* to enjoin strictly ; to press ; to urge.

تاكیداً tákídan, A. *adv.* Emphatically ; urgently.

تاكیدی tákídí, A. *adj.* Emphatic.

تاكی tagá, H. *n. m.* Thread ; chord.

تاكنا tágná, H. *v.* To thread.

تال tal, H. *n. m.* A pond ; time in music ; name of a fruit and tree. تال ہے تال tal betál, *v.* out of tune. تال دینا tal dená, *v.* to chime. تال ٹھوکرنا tal thok ná, *v.* to strike the hand

against the arms preparatory to wrestling. تال سے ہے تال ہونا tál se be tál honá, *v.* to be out of tune.

تالا talá, H. *n. m.* A lock. تالا لگانا talá lagáná, *v.* to lock up.

تالاب taláb, P. and H. A tank ; تالو taláo, *ك* a reservoir of water ; pond.

تالاکھیہ talákhíyá, *f.* A perfume.

تال پشپک tal-pushpak, *m.* A medicinal application to the eyes.

تالم táallum, *m.* Torment ; melancholy ; grief.

تالمکھانا tal-makhána, H. *n. m.* A medicinal herb.

تالو talú, S. *n. m.* The palate ; the slit in the roof of the mouth ; the lampreys.

تالی talí, H. *n. f.* A key ; clapping the hands together. تالی باجانا talí bajáná, *v.* to clap the hands. تالی مارنا talí marná, *v.* to hoot ; to damn.

تالیف talíf, A. *n. f.* Compilation ; connecting ; joining in friendship ; composition. تالیف کرنا talíf karná *v.* to compile ; to compose.

تالیقہ talíqá, A. *n. m.* Inventory ; a list ; catalogue.

تام tám, A. Perfect ; full ; complete.

تامنا támná, } H. *n. m.* Copper.  
تانبہ tánbá, }

- تامبول *támbúl*, S. *n. m.* Betel-leaf ; the areca nut.
- تامبولی *támbúlí*, *m.* The pán bearer.
- تامراس *támras*, *m.* A lotus ; gold ; copper.
- تامرا *támrá*, H. *n. m.* A gem of inferior value, of a copper colour.
- تامس *támas*, H. *n. m.* Darkness ; irascibility ; anger. *adj.* ignorant ; stupid.
- تامسی *támasí*, H. *adj.* Irascible ; vindictive.
- تامم *táammul*, A. *n. m.* Hesitation ; meditation ; delay ; reflection ; doubt ; consideration. *تامم کرنا* *táammul karná*, *v.* to consider ; to reflect.
- تامسوار *támeswar*, H. *n. m.* Scorix of copper.
- تان *tán*, S. *n. f.* A tune ; tone ; tension. *تان توڑنا* *tán torná*, *v.* to strike up a tune.
- تان *tán*, H. *n. f.* A kind of vervain.
- تان *táná*, H. *n. m.* The warp.
- تان *táná*, H. *v.* To heat ; to twist.
- تان تاز *táná tarez*, Unfortunate.
- تانب *tánbá*, H. *n. m.* Copper.
- تانبیل *támbel*, Turtle ; a tortoise.
- تانت *tánt*, H. *n. f.* Catgut ; sinew.
- تانت *tápt*, A loom ; a weaving apparatus.
- تانت *tántá*, H. *n. m.* A train ; a drove ; a string of camels, etc.
- تانتی *tántí* H. *n. m.* A weaver.
- تانس *táanuus*, *m.* Acquaintance.
- تانسنا *tánsná*, H. *v.* To frighten.
- تنگ *tángá*, H. *n. m.* A small two-wheeled open cart on which only one person can sit ; a tonga.
- تنگل *tángal*, *m.* A small tank.
- تنگ *tánná*, H. *v.* To stretch ; to knit ; to expand. *تنبو تاننا* *tambú tánná*, *v.* to pitch tents.
- تانی *tání*, H. *n. f.* Delay.
- تانیس *tánís*, A. *f.* Feminine gender.
- تاو *táo*, H. *n. m.* Heat ; passion ; contortion ; dignity ; speed ; twist ; splendour ; rage. *تاو دینا* *táo dená*, *v.* to twist ; to melt ; to fuse ; to heat. *تاو کھانا* *táo kháná*, *v.* to be overheated ; to be burnt ; to be inflamed.
- تاو *táu*, H. *n. m.* The father's elder brother ; paternal uncle.
- تاوان *táwán*, P. *n. m.* Retaliation ; recompense ; debt ; fine. *تاوان لگانا* *táwán lagáná*, *v.* to fine ; to amerce ; to mulct. *تاوان دلانا* *táwán diláná*, *v.* to adjudge damages. *تاوان دینا* *táwán dená*, *v.* to pay a penalty or damages.



- توانی *táwání* *f.* Compensation ; debt ; fine.
- تاون *táoná*, *H. v.* To heat ; to prove ; to assay ; to twist.
- تاویل *táwíl*, *A. n. f.* Explanation ; interpretation.
- تاهم *táham*, *P. conj.* Still ; nevertheless ; notwithstanding.
- تائی *tái*, *H. n. f.* An aunt ; paternal uncle's wife ; an earthen frying pot.
- تايد *táid*, *A. n. f.* Aid ; support ; corroboration ; a written voucher in corroboration of a claim. تائيد دعوى *tái'd-i-dáwá*, *n. m.* support of claim. تائيد كرتا *táid karná*, *v.* to help ; to support ; to corroborate ; to bear out ; to justify.
- تب *tab*, *H. adv.* Then ; at that time ; afterwards. تب تک *tab tak*, *adv.* till then ; upto that time. تب بھي *tab bhi*, *adj.* still ; nevertheless ; notwithstanding. تب سے *tab se*, *adv.* since that time ; thence.
- تبار *tabár*, *P. n. m.* Nation ; a tribe ; a family.
- تبار } *tibará*, *H. adj.* Thrice.  
تبارہ } *n. m.* a hall or room with three doors.
- تباسی *tibásí*, *H. adj.* Three days' stale.
- تباہ *tabáh*, *P. adj.* Bad ; wicked ; depraved ; abject. تباہ حال *tabáhhál*, *adv.* In a deplorable condition.
- تباہی *tabahí*, *P. n. f.* Destruction ; wreck ; perdition ; ruin. تباہی زدہ *tabahí zada*, *adj.* ruined ; distressed ; afflicted.
- تباين *tabáin*, *A. n. m.* Difference ; contradiction.
- تبھر *tabahhur*, *m.* profound learning.
- تبدیل *tabaddul*, *n. m.* } A  
تبدیل *tabdíl*, *n. f.* } Change ; alteration ; substitution. تبدیل کرتا *tabdíl karná* *v.* to change ; to alter. تبدیلی مکان *tabdíl-i-makán*, migration.
- تبر *tabar* *P. n. m.* An axe ; hatchet.
- تبر دار *tabar-bardár*, An axe-bearer.
- تبار *tabarrá*, *A. n. m.* Malidiction ; curse ; destroying.
- تبرزن *tabarzan*, *P. n. m.* A hatchet man ; a wood-cutter.
- تبر زین *tabarzín*, *P. n. m.* A horse-man's battle-axe.
- تبرک *tabarruk*, *A. n. m.* Sacred relics ; benediction ; congratulation.
- تبرگون *tabargún*, *P. adj.* Hol-lowbacked (a horse).
- تبرید *tabríd*, *A. n. f.* Act of cooling ; refreshing.
- تبسم *tabassum*, *P. n. m.* A smile.

- تېنچہ tabanchá, T. *n. m.* A pistol. تېنچہ مارنا tabanchá marná, *v.* to shoot with or fire a pistol.
- تېنې tabbani A. *n. f.* Adoption (of a son).
- تېھي tabhí, H. *adj.* At that very time. تېھي سے tabhí se, *adv.* thenceforth; thence.
- تپ tap, S. *n. m.* Prayer; adoration; devotion; penance.
- تپ tap, P. *n. f.* Fever; heat. تپ اترنا tap utarná, *v.* to go off (a fever.) تپ چڑھنا tap chāḥnā, *v.* to come on (a fever.) تپ دق tapidiqq, a hectic fever; consumption.
- تپ لرزہ tapilarza, *n. m.* an ague. تپ کا موت جانا tap ká mūt jānā, *v.* the breaking out of an eruption on the lips after a fever.
- تپا tapá, H. *n. m.* A worshipper; an ascetic.
- تپاک tapák, P. *n. m.* Affection; regard; love; affliction.
- تپانا tapáná, H. *v.* To heat; to warm; to pour; a libation.
- تپانا tupáná, or topná, *a.* To have buried; to cause to cover.
- تپت tapat, H. *n. f.* Heat.
- تپري taprí, H. *n. f.* A mound; a small height.
- تپسی tapsí, H. *n. m.* An ascetic; a devotee.
- تپسیا tapasiyá, S. *n. f.* Devotion, penance; prayer.
- تپش tapish, P. *n. f.* Affliction; heat; warmth.
- تپشان tapashan, H. *n. f.* A female devotee.
- تپک tapak, *m.* Favour; a sledgehammer; friendship.
- تپک tapak, T. *n. f.* A musket.
- تپکچی tapkachí, *n. m.* An officer formerly employed in the management of revenue affairs.
- تپکنا tapakná, H. *v.* To throb; to palpitate.
- تپن tapan, *f.* Heat; fervour; warmth. *v.* the sun; division of hell; mental distress.
- تپنا tapná, H. *v.* To be glorified; to frisk about; to burn with grief.
- تات tat, H. *n. m.* An element; a principle.
- تات tatá, H. *adj.* Hot; warm; zealous; wrathful.
- تاتار tatár, H. *n. f.* Pouring of warm water on a diseased part; embrocation.
- تاتارنا tatárná, H. *v.* To embrocate.
- تاتاری tatári, H. *n. f.* Heat; hot winds.
- تاتال tatál, H. *adj.* Deceitful; artful, a knave or cheat.
- تتالی titálí, H. *n. f.* Deceitfulness.
- تانا tatáná, *v.* To warm; to heat.

تتابع tatabb'u, A. *n. m.* Continuation ; imitation.

تات چھن tat ehhan, S. *adv.* At that time ; then.

تیتار تیتار titar bitar, H. *adj.* Dispersed ; scattered.

تتیرانا tutráná, *v.* To lisp.

تتری tatrí, H. *n. f.* A playful or wanton girl.

تتری tatrí, P. *n. m.* Of or relating to Tartary.

تتک tutak, The deck of a ship.

تتکال tatkal, S. *adv.* Then ; at that time.

تتلانá tutláná, H. *v.* To lisp : to speak imperfectly as a child.

تتلی titli, H. *n. f.* A butterfly.

تتیمبا titimbá, H. *n. m.* Obstacle ; stratagem.

تتیم tatimma, H. *n. f.* A supplement ; appendix ; reminder ; balance.

تتیم tatmím, A. *n. f.* Completion ; consummation.

تتنا titná, H. *adj.* So many ; that much.

تتنے میں titne meñ, In so much time.

تتھ tith, H. *n. f.* A lunar day ; a date.

تتھ tath, H. *adj.* True ; right ; perfect.

تتھا tathá, H. *n. f.* Might ; power ; ability. *adj.* so ; thus ; and ; thence ; in that manner.

تتھاپ tathápi, S. *conj.* Then ; even ; yet.

تتھی tutaí, H. *n. f.* A vessel with a spout.

تتھ taṭ, S. *m.* Bank of a river ; shore.

تتھیá tataiyá, H. *n. m.* A wasp.

تتھیá tatairá, H. *n. m.* A vessel for warming water.

تتلیك taslís, A. *n. f.* Trinity ; dividing into three parts ; a trine (the aspect of the planets).

تتنیه tasniya, A. *n. m.* The dual (number).

تتج taj, S. *n. f.* The bay tree or its bark.

تتجار tujjár, A. *n. m.* Merchants. *pl.* of tájir, marchant.

تتجارت tijárat, A. *n. f.* Trade ; commerce  
تتجارت کرنا tijárat karná, *v.* to trade ; to speculate ; to deal.

تتجارتی tijáratí, P. *adj.* Mercantile ; commercial.

تتجاری tijárí, H. *n. f.* A certain fever or ague.

تتجاسر tajásur, *n.* Boldness ; intrepidity.

تتجاوز tajáwuz, A. *n. m.* Diversity ; deviation ; transgression ;  
تتجاوز کرنا tajáwuz karná, *v.* to deviate ; to err ; to stray.

تتجاهل tajáhul, A. *n. m.* Pretending ignorance ; connivance ; apathy ; indifference.

تتجدید tajdíd, A. *n. f.* Renewal ; renovation.

تجربہ tajriba, A. *n. m.* Trial ; experience ; proof ; experiment. کار تجربہ kár, expert ; conversant in. تجربہ کاری tajriba kárí, *n. f.* experience. تجربہ کرنا tajriba karná, *v.* to experience ; to test.

تجرّد tajarrud, A. *n. m.* Solitude ; celibacy ; living in solitude.

تجسس tajassus, A. *n. m.* Spying ; exploring ; search. تجسس کرنا tajassus karná, *v.* to search diligently ; to pry into.

تجلّجل tajaljul, A. *n. m.* Agitation ; commotion ; sinking into the earth.

تجلی tajallí, A. *n. f.* Splendour ; brilliancy ; lustre.

تجلیات tajalliyát, Lustres ; illuminations.

تجمل tajammul, A. *n. m.* retinue ; dignity.

تجنا tajná, H. *v.* To abandon ; to desert ; to quit. تج دینا taj dená, *v.* to give up.

تجنّیس tajnís, A. *n. f.* Resemblance ; analogy ; equivocation. تجنیس خطی tajnís-i-khatí, *n. f.* a kind of equivocation in writing.

تجویز tajwíz, A. *n. f.* Deliberation ; view ; approbation ; opinion ; judgment ; examining. تجویز کرنا tajwíz karná, *v.* to decide ; to choose.

تجویز نامہ tajwíz náma, *n. a* written decree or judgment.

تجھ tujh, H. *pron.* Thee ; thine.

تجھے tujhe, H. *pron.* To thee.

تجھیز و تکفین tajhízotakfín, A. *n. f.* Burial ; interment.

تچنا tachná, *v.* To parch ; to scorch.

تچنا tachná H. *v.* To parch ; to be heated.

تچھہ tuchha, S. *adj.* Empty ; worthless ; contemptible ; despicable.

تھایف tabáíf, A. *n. m.* Rarities ; presents ; curiosities.

تھت taht, A. *n. m.* The interior part ; possession ; occupancy ; control. تھت اُترا taht us sará,

*n. m.* lower regions. تھت آنا taht men áná, *v.* to come under one's authority.

تھت میں رکھنا taht men rakhná

*v.* to keep under ; to manage. تھت میں لانا taht men láná, *v.* to bring under ; to take possession.

تھزیر tahzír, Threatening ; cautioning.

تھرک taharruk, A. *n. m.* movement ; motion.

تھریر tahrír, A. *n. f.* A writing ; composition ;

manumission ; document ; painting. تھریر اقلیدس tahrír uqledis, *n. f.* Euclid's Elements. تھریر کرنا *v.* to write ; to record.

**تہریف** tahrif, A. n. f. Transposing letters; cutting the point of a *qalam* obliquely; an alteration; an anagram; clerical error.

**تہریک** tahrîk, A. n. f. Movement; exciting desire; instigation. **تہریک کرنا** tahrîk karnâ, c. to tempt; to instigate.

**تہسین** tahsîn, A. n. f. Approbation; applause. **تہسین کرنا** tahsîn karnâ, n. to applaud; to praise.

**تہسیل** tahsîl, A. n. f. Collection; acquisition; collection of revenue; the revenue jurisdiction of a *tahsildâr* or subordinate collector.

**تہسیل کرنا** tahsîl karnâ; **تہسیل کرنا** tahsîl karnâ, c. to acquire; to realize; to collect. **تہسیل مالگزار** tahsîl-i-mâlguzârî, P. n. f. collection of the revenue. **خاص تہسیل** khâs tahsîl, Government collections.

**تہسیلدار** tahsildâr, A. n. m. A sub-collector of the Government; a tax-gatherer.

**تہسیلداری** tahsildârî, A. n. f. The office, duty, or jurisdiction of a sub-collector.

**تہفگی** tuhfağî, A. n. f. Excellence; rarity; beauty; elegance.

**تہفہ** tuhfa, A. n. m. A curiosity; a present. *adj.* rare;

uncommon; excellent; beautiful; wonderful; singular.

**تہقق** tahâqquq, A. n. m. Ascertainment; verification.

**تہقیر** tahqîr, A. n. f. Contempt; scorn; despising.

**تہقیق** tahqîq, A. n. f. Ascertaining; investigation; verification. *adj.* authentic; actual; real. **تہقیقات** tahqîqât, n. f. investigation; inquiry. **تہقیقات کرنا** tahqîqât karnâ, c. to inquire; to investigate. **تہقیق کرنا** tahqîq karnâ, c. to ascertain; to investigate; to make certain; to inquire into.

**تہکیم** tahakkum, A. n. f. Commanding; power; ruling; dominion.

**تہلیل** tahlîl, A. n. f. Solubility; digestion. **تہلیل ہونا** tahlîl honâ, c. to be dissolved; to be consumed; to be digested.

**تہمل** tahammul, A. n. m. Patience; endurance; forbearance.

**تہمل کرنا** tahammul karnâ, c. to bear; to endure.

**تہمید** tahmîd, P. n. f. The utterance of the Arabic phrase, "Al hamdu lillahi" or "Praise be to God."

**تہمیل** tahmîl, A. n. f. Imposing a load on; importuning.

- تھیر tahauwar, A. *n. m.* Haste ; anger ; celerity.
- تھویل tahwíl, A. *n. f.* Trusts ; cash ; return ; funds ; capital ; passing of the sun, moon or a planet from one sign to another. تھویلدار tahwíldár, *n. m.* cashier ; treasurer.
- تھیات tahíyat, A. *n. f.* A salutation ; prayer ; benediction.
- تھایور taháiyur, A. *n. m.* Astonishment ; amazement ; wonder.
- تھالوس takhálus, Liberation ; manumission.
- تھالوف takháluf, A. *n. m.* Enmity ; opposition.
- تخت takht, P. *n. m.* A throne ; a chair of state : a low table or seat. تخت بخت takht bakht, Throne and fortune. تخت پر بٹھانا takht par baṭhná, *v.* to enthrone. تخت پر بیٹھنا takht par baithná, *v.* to sit on the throne. تخت چھوڑنا takht chhorná, *v.* to abdicate a throne. تخت رواں takht rawág, *n. m.* a throne on which a king is carried : a travelling throne. تخت سے اتارنا takht se utárná, *v.* to dethrone. تخت گاہ takht gáh, *n. f.* the royal residence ; capital. تخت نشین takht nashín, *n. m.* a king ; a prince. تخت نشینی takht nashíní, *n. f.* accession to the throne ; installation ; coronation ; reign.
- تختہ takhta, P. *n. m.* A plank ; board ; notice board ; a deck ; a bench ; a sheet of paper ; a bier. تختہ نرد takhta nard, *n. m.* the game of *chansar* ; backgammon.
- تختی takhtí, P. *n. m.* A small board used as a slate for beginners to write on ; a small plank ; a signet of stone ; a tablet ; chest.
- تخریب takhríb, *f.* Devastation ; destruction.
- تخصیس takhísís, A. *n. f.* Peculiarity ; particularity.
- تخفیف takhífif, A. *n. f.* Diminution ; reduction ; abridgement ; remission ; alleviation. تختفیف کرنا takhífif karná, *v.* to lessen : to reduce ; to mitigate. تختفیف میں لانا takhífif meín láná, *v.* to abolish ; to retrench.
- تخلّس takhallus, A. *n. m.* The titular name assumed by poets ; poetic name.
- تخلّف takhalluf, A. *n. m.* Retiring ; deferring.
- تخلّول takhallul, A. *n. m.* Dissension ; interruption ; disturbance.
- تخلّلیا takhliya, A. *n. m.* Evacuation ; privacy ; manumission (of a wife) divorce (of a wife).

- تخم *tukhm*, P. *n. m.* Seed : an egg ; a testicle. تخم بالنگا *tukhm-i-balangá*, *n. m.* a seed of a cooling quality. تخم انجنان *tukhm-i-raihán*, *n. m.* the seed of *ocymum pilosum* تخم کاهو *tukhm-i-káhu*, *n. m.* seed of lettuce. تخم ریزی *tukhm-rezí*, *n. f.* sowing ; scattering seed.
- تخمها *tukhma*, A. *n. m.* Indigestion.
- تخمیر *takhmír*, A. *n. f.* Fermentation, leavening.
- تخمینا *takhminan*, A. *adv.* By guess ; by appraisement : nearly ; about.
- تخمینا *takhmína*, A. *n. m.* Valuation estimate ; appraisalment ; conjecture
- تخنة *takhna*, *m.* The ankle or ankle-joint.
- تخويف *takhwíf*, A. *n. f.* Terrifying ; threatening.
- تخیل *takhaiyul*, A. *n. m.* Fancying ; supposing ; suspicious.
- تخیم *takhaiyam*, A. *n. m.* The pitching of a tent.
- تد tad, Then ; at that time.
- تدارك *tadárúk*, A. *n. m.* Chastisement ; punishment ; remedy ; precaution ; تدارك كرتا *tadaruk karná*, *v.* to provide against ; to chastise.
- تداول *tadáwal*, A. *n. m.* Tradition.
- تداوي *tadáwí*, A. *n. f.* Cure ; remedying ; healing.
- تدبیر *tadbír*, A. *n. f.* Management ; skill ; regulation ; order ; deliberation. تدبیر سلطنت *tadbír-i-saltanat*, *n. f.* politics ; administration of Government.
- تدارا *tadaraw*, P. *n. m.* A pheasant.
- تدریج *tadrij*, A. *n. f.* Gradation ; scale.
- تدریس *tadrís*, A. *n. f.* Lecturing ; giving lectures.
- تدفین *tadfún*, A. *n. f.* Burial ; sepulture.
- تدهارا *tidhára*, H. *n. m.* The meeting of three streams ; the name of a plant.
- تذبذب *tazabzab*, A. *n. m.* Commotion ; agitation.
- تذکر *tazkíra*, A. *n. m.* Remembrance ; a memoir ; a billet.
- تذکر *tazkír*, A. *n. f.* Masculine gender ; bringing to memory ; mentioning ; recording.
- تذلیل *tazlíl*, A. *n. f.* Depression abasement.
- تر tar, P. *adj.* Moist ; wet fresh ; green ; rich ; refreshed. تر باتر *tar batar*, *adj.* completely wet ; saturated. تر کرتا *tar karná*, *v.* to wet ; to steep.
- ترا *tará*, The bottom of anything.
- تراب *turáb*, A. *n. m.* Ground ; earth ; dust.

- تَراد *tarár*, H. *adj.* Quick ; rapid.  
 تَرادِا *tarárá*, H. *n. m.* Rapidity ;  
 تَرادِا بهرن *tarárá bharná*, To gallop.  
 تَرادُوز *tarázú*, P. *n. f.* A scale ; a balance.  
 ترس *trás*, S. *n. m.* Alarm ; fear ; dread.  
 ترس *tirás*, H. *n.* Thirst *ترس لگنا* *tirás lagná*, *a.* to be thirsty.  
 ترسی *tirásí*, H. *adj.* Eighty-three.  
 تراش *tarásh*, P. *n. f.* Cutting ; paring ; act ; shape ; form.  
 تراش خراش *tarásh kharásh*, *m. f.* excrudes ; alteration ; fine shape or form ; elegance in dress.  
 تراشنا *taráshná*, H. *v.* To cut to chip ; to cut out : to shave ; to shape  
 تیران *tiráná*, H. *v.* To cause to swim ; to save.  
 تیرانو *tiránwa*, H. *adj.* Ninety-three.  
 تیراو *tiráo*, H. *n. m.* Swimming  
 تراوش *taráwish*, *f.* Distillation ; dripping.  
 ترانه *tarána*, P. *n. m.* Modulation ; harmony ; melody ; a kind of song.  
 تراویح *taráwih*, A. *n. f.* Certain extra prayers offered up by the devout among the Moslems.  
 تره *tráh*, S. *interj.* An exclamation denoting mercy.
- تره تره کرنا *tráh tráh karná*, *v.* to ask mercy ; to complain ; to repent of a sin.  
 تره تره کر *tr hí kár*, S. *m.* Cry for mercy  
 ترائی *tarái*, H. *n. m.* A marsh ; low ground flooded with water upon which rice is generally cultivated.  
 تَره *tarh*, H. *n. f.* A musical tone.  
 تره *tarh*, P. *n. m.* A radish.  
 تربت *tarbat*, A. *n. f.* A tomb ; sepulchre.  
 تربتی *turbatí*, A. *adj.* Sepulchral.  
 تربد *turbad*, P. *n. m.* A purgative Indian root.  
 تربوز *tarbúz*, P. *n. m.* A water-melon.  
 تربھنگا *tirbhángá*, S. *adj.* Standing awry or bending (properly with legs, loins, and neck bent.)  
 تربھوان *tirbhuwan*, S. *n. m.* The three worlds, *i. e.* heaven, earth and hell ; the universe.  
 تربیت *tarbiyat*, A. *n. f.* Education ; instruction ; breeding ; correction. *تربیّت کرنا* *tarbíyat karná*, *v.* to educate ; to instruct.  
 تربیت پزیر *tarbíyat pizír*, Decile ; tractable.  
 تربینی *tribení*, S. *n. f.* The confluence of three sacred rivers, specially that of the Ganges, the Jamuna, and



- the mythical Saraswati at Allahabad ; *literally*, three braids of hair.
- تړيا *trapá*, S. *f.* An unchaste woman.
- تړيا *turpáná*, H. *v.* To stitch ; to darn ; to hem.
- تړيد *tirpad*, S. *n. m.* A tripod.
- تړيد *tarpan*, S. *n. m.* A libation of water to the manes of deceased ancestors ; satisfaction ; satiety.
- تړيد *turpan*, H. *n. f.* A kind of stitch.
- تړينا *turpaná*, H. *v.* To stitch ; to sew.
- تړيند *tripund*, H. *n. m.* Three curved horizontal lines, delineated on the forehead by the followers of Shiva.
- تړپوليا *tirpauliyá*, H. *n. m.* A building with three doors or arches.
- تړپه *tirphaká*, S. *n. m.* The name of a medicine composed of three kinds of myrobalan.
- تړپه *taraphná*, H. To flutter ; to tremble ; to palpitate.
- تړت *turat*, or *turt*, H. To *adv.* Instantly ; directly ; presently
- تړت *turt ká*, *adj.* fresh ; new ; recent.
- تړت *turt phurt*, *n. m.* quickness.
- تړتړا *turturá*, H. *adj.* Sharp ; quick ; nimble ;
- تړتړا *tartará*, H. *n. m.* A kind of dish.
- تړتړا *tiráná*, H. *v.* To trickle ; to drop.
- تړتړا *tartaráná*, H. *v.* To boast ; to bluster.
- تړتړاه *tartaráhat*, H. *n. f.* Bluster ; boast.
- تړتړي *turturí*, H. *n. f.* A kind of horn or trumpet of great length generally used at funerals, commonly called the coleroon horn.
- تړيتيه *tritiya*, S. *adj.* The third.
- تړيتيه پراکړيتي *tritya prakriti*, the neuter gender ; a eunuch.
- تړتيب *tartib*, A. *n. f.* Arrangement ; disposition ; order ; method.
- تړتيب ديد *tartib dená v.* to arrange ; to put in order.
- تړتيب وار *tartib wár, adv.* regularly ; methodically
- تړتيب *tartibí*, *n. f.* a preliminary proceeding ; orderly ; methodical.
- تړتيل *tartil*, Reciting with a clear voice.
- تړجمان *tarjuman*, A. *n. m.* A translator ; dragoman.
- تړجمه *tarjuman*, A. *n. m.* Translation ; interpretation.
- تړجمه *tarjuma karná*, *v.* to translate.
- تړجمه لفظي *lafzí tarjuma*, *n. m.* a literal translation
- تړجمه *tarjan m.* Wrath ; anger.
- تړجني *tarjaní*, S. *n. f.* The forefinger.
- تړجيم *tarjih*, A. *n. f.* Preference ; superiority ; pre-emi-

- nence. تَرْجِمِ دِنَا tarjih dená, *v.* to prefer.
- تَرْجِمِ بَنْد tarjih-band, A *n. m.* A kind of stanza in which one line recurs at stated intervals.
- تَرْجِهَاتِ tirehjá, H. *adj.* Crooked; crosswise; perverse; foolish.
- تَرْجِهَاتِ دِكْمِنَا tirehjá dekmá, *v.* to squint.
- تَرْجِهَانَا tirehjáná, H. *v.* To crook; to place in a transverse position.
- تَرْجِهَاتِ tarchhat, H. *n. f.* Dregs; sediments.
- تَرْجِهِيَانَا tirehhiyáná, H. *v.* To go obliquely; to edge.
- تَرْحَمِ tarahhum, A. *n. m.* Compassion; pity; kindness; lenity; mercy.
- تَرْكْمِنَا tarkhmá, *v.* To warp; to split.
- تَرْكْمِ tarkhim, A. *n. f.* Abbreviation; apocope (in grammar).
- تَرْدَدِ taraddud, A. *n. m.* Anxiety; care; rejecting; hesitation; cultivation.
- تَرْدَسْتِ tardast, P. *adj.* Active; expert.
- تَرْدَسْتِ tardastí, *f.* Activity; expertness.
- تَرْدِيدِ tardíd, A. *n. f.* Refutation; rebutment; reversal.
- تَرْدِيدِ كَرْنَا tardíd karná, *v.* to confute; to rebut; to refute; to reverse.
- تَرْدِيدِ tardíf, A. *n. f.* Following; subjuncting.
- تَرْسِ tars, H. *n. m.* Mercy; compassion. تَرْسِ كِهَانَا tars kháná, *v.* to feel pity; to compassionate.
- تَرْسِ tars, P. *n. m.* Terror; fear.
- تَرْسِ تَرْسِ tarsá, P. *adj.* Fearful; timid; afraid.
- تَرْسَانَا tarsáná, H. *v.* To cause to long for; to tantalize.
- تَرْسْتِ trast, S. Timid; fearful.
- تَرْسَتْدِ tirsath, H. *adj.* Sixty-three.
- تَرْسَانَا tarasná, H. *v.* To long; to desire for anxiously; to pity; to supplicate.
- تَرْسَنَا tarasnák, P. *adj.* Timid; cowardly.
- تَرْسُولِ trisúl, S. *n. m.* A trident; a three-pointed lance.
- تَرْسُولِ tarsou, H. *adv.* The third-day past or to come.
- تَرْسِيلِ tarsíl, A. *n. f.* Transmitting; sending.
- تَرْشِ tarsh, P. *adj.* Sour; harsh; gruff; crabbed.
- تَرْشِ رُو tursh rú, *adj.* cynical; cross; stern; morose.
- تَرْشَانَا tursháná, *v.* to turn sour.
- تَرْشَا trishá, S. *n. f.* Desire; thirst; a plant.
- تَرْشَانِي turshái, H. *n. f.* Sourness; harshness; sternness; acidity.
- تَرْشِ tarashshuh, A. *n. m.* Drooping; drizzling; small rain.
- تَرْشَانَا tarashná, H. *v.* To be cut or pared.

- ترشنا trishná, *S. n. f.* Thirst; desire; ambition; avarice; ترش ترشانی trishanaj, *S. adj.* 'Thirsty: longing for.  
 ترشوانا tarshwáná, *H. v.* 'To cause to be cut.  
 ترشول trishúl, *m.* A trident.  
 ترشه tursha, *P. n. m.* A species of fruit.  
 ترشی turshí, *P. n. f.* Sourness; acidity; harshness.  
 ترصد tarassud, *A. n. m.* Hope; expectation.  
 ترصیع tarsí, Adorning with Jewels or gold.  
 ترغیب targhíb, *A. n. f.* Exciting desire; incitement; temptation; instigation. ترغیب ترغیب دena, *v.* to induce, to tempt, to incite or induce.  
 ترقب taraqqub, *A. n. m.* contemplating; expecting; hoping.  
 ترقی taraqqí, *A. n. f.* Promotion; improvement; making progress in learning. ترقي پانا traqqí páná, *v.* to get promotion: to be promoted.  
 ترقیق tarqíq, *A. n. f.* Softening; dilution; rarefaction.  
 ترقیم tarqím, *A. n. f.* Writing; noting; marking.  
 ترک turk, *A. n. m.* A Turk; a soldier; a Musulman.  
 ترک سوار turk sawár, *A* horse-man; a cavalier.  
 ترک tark, *A. n. m.* Leaving; abandoning; desertion. ترک tark-i-adab, *n. m.* rudeness; disrespect, ترک کرنا tark karná, *v.* to abandon; to leave; to resign.  
 ترک دنیا tark-i-dunyá, Abandonment of the world and its vanities.  
 ترک tarak, *H. n. f.* Rafter; a beam.  
 ترک tark *S. n. m.* A proposition; logic; discussion; doubt.  
 ترکاری tarkárí, *H. n. f.* Esculent vegetables.  
 ترکت tarkít, Doubtful; disputed.  
 ترکا trikátá, *H. n. m.* A mixture of dry ginger, black pepper and long pepper.  
 ترکھن ترکھن tarkhú, *f.* A spindle or a distaff.  
 ترکش tarkash, *P. n. m.* A quiver.  
 ترکول tarkul, *m.* The fruit of the tree.  
 ترکون trakon, *S. n. f.* A triangle; the vulva.  
 ترکه tarka, *A. n. m.* The estate of a deceased person. ترکه ترکه پانے والے tarka páne wálá, *n. m.* a legatee. ترکه میں چھوڑنا tarka men chhorná, *v.* to bequeath; to leave.  
 ترکہا tirkhá, *H. n. f.* Thirst; desire.  
 ترکہن ترکہن tirkhuní, *H. n. f.* A trivet.

ترکی tarkí, *f.* An ornament for the ear made of the leaves of the *tar* tree.

ترکی turkí, *P. n. m.* A kind of horse. *adj.* of or belonging to a Turcoman.

ترکیب tarkíb, *A. n. f.* Composition; formation; fashion; mode; plan; mechanism. ترکیب بند tarkíb band, *n. m.* a stanza. ترکیب دینا tarkíb dená, *v.* to make; to construct. ترکیب کرنا tarkíb karná, *v.* to parse; to organize.

ترکیبی tarkíbí, *A. adj.* Composed; artificial; mixed; artful.

تُرک turag, *S. m.* A horse. تُرک turag Bramí acháriya, celibacy arising merely from the absence of women.

تِرلُوحَن trilochan, *S. n. m.* A name of Mahadeva or Shiva.

تِرلُوک trilok, *S. n. m.* The world as consisting of three distinct departments, *viz.* heaven, earth, and the lower regions; the universe. تِرلُوکِ نَاطِہ trilokí-náth, *n. m.* lord of the universe.

تُرمتی turmatí, *H. n. f.* The name of a hawk or falcon.

تِرْمِرِی tirmirí, *H. n. m.* A spot of oil, &c. swimming on water; an ocular, spectrum or spark appearing before the eye from the internal state of that organ.

تِرْمِرِی tirmiráná, *H. v.* To shake; to vibrate; to dazzle.

تِرْمِرِی تِرْمِرِی tirmirí, *H. n. f.* Vibration.

تِرْمِرِی tirmirí, *H. n. f.* Darkness; vertigo.

تِرْمِرِی tirmirí, *A. n. m.* A kind of millet; lupine.

تِرْمِرِی trimúrtí, *S. n. f.* Trinity; the three principal Hindu deities Brahma, Vishnu and Siva, the Destroyer. *m.* a Jaina Saint.

تِرْمِمِی tarmím, *A. n. f.* Amendment; modification; improvement; revision. تِرْمِمِی تِرْمِمِی tarmím karná, *v.* to amend; to modify; to change; to alter.

تِرَن tarrn, *m.* A raft; a float.

تِرَن tarrn, *S. adj.* Young, a bull.

تِرَن tarrn, *H. v.* To pass over; to be saved.

تِرَن tarrn, *H. v.* To swim; to float.

تِرَن turant, *H. adj.* Quickly; instantly; directly.

تِرَنج turanj, *A. n. m.* A citron; an orange.

تِرَنجِی taranjí, *P. n. m.* Persian manna.

تِرَنج tarang, *S. n. f.* A wave; whim; becoming state and dignity.

تِرَنج turang, *S. n. m.* A horse.

تِرَنجِی turangí, *S. a l j.* Whimsical; braggart.

- تَرَنَم tarannum, A. n. m. A song ; modulation.
- تَرَنِی taraní, S. f. A ship ; a boat.
- تَرَوَار tarwár, H. n. f. A sword ; a scimitar.
- تَرَوَر tarwar, H. n. m. A large tree ; a shrub.
- تَرَوَتَا tar o táza, New ; fresh.
- تَرِه tara, m. Garden herbs ; greens.
- تَرِه تَزَك tara tezak, P. n. m. Garden cresses.
- تَرِهِي taruhí, H. n. f. A trumpet ; a clarion.
- تَرُوئی turái, H. n. f. The name of a kind of cucumber.
- تَرِي tarí, P. n. f. Moisture ; water.
- تَرِيَا tiryá, H. n. f. A female ; a woman ; wife. تَرِيَا چَرَتَر tiryá charitr, n. m. woman's wiles. تَرِيَا رَاج tiryá ráj, petticoat government.
- تَرِيَاق tiryáq, A. n. m. An antidote for all diseases.
- تَرِيَتَا tretá, S. n. f. The name of the second Hindu Jug ; the silver age.
- تَرِيَرَا tarerá, H. n. m. The falling of water from a spout or from height.
- تَرِ tar, H. n. m. Party ; division ; faction ; an imitative sound.
- تَرِ tará, H. n. m. An island.
- تَرَارَا tarárá, H. n. m. Throwing water.
- تَرَارَنَا tararná, a. To rear up (a horse.)
- تَرَاك tarák, H. n. f. The sound of beating ; crack.
- تَرَاكَكَ taráká, H. n. m. The sound of striking.
- تَرَانَا turáná, H. v. To break ; to cause to be broken or changed.
- تَرَاپ tarap, H. n. f. Haste ; outrageousness ; fury ; leap ; jump.
- تَرَاپَنَا tarpáná, H. v. To put in great agitation ; to stumble.
- تَرَاپَارَا tarpará, H. n. m. The noise of falling water.
- تَرَاپَرِي tarparí, f. Flutter ; agitation.
- تَرَاپَنِي tarapnái, H. v. To flutter ; to palpitate ; to quiver ; to spring ; to be agitated ; to jump ; to wriggle ; to toss.
- تَرَاپَهَارَنَا tarpharáná, H. v. To flutter ; to palpitate.
- تَرَاپَهَارَهَات tarpharahat, } H. n. f.  
تَرَاپَارَهَات tarparahat, } Act of fluttering ; palpitation.
- تَرَاپِلَا tarpilá, Hasty ; hurrying.
- تَرَكَا tarká, H. n. m. Dawn of day. تَرَكِه tarke, adv. in the morning ; early. تَرَكَا هُونَا tarká honá, v. to be dawn.
- تَرَكَا نُورُكَ Núr ká tarká, early in the morning ; dawn.
- تَرَاكَكَ tarakná, H. v. To be cracked ; to be split ; to be angry.
- تَرَوَانَا turwáná, H. v. To cause

- to break; to cause to be devoured.
- تزي *tari*, H. *n. f.* Beating; cheat.
- تزايد *tazáyad*, A. *n. m.* Increase augmentation.
- توزك *tuzuk*, T. *n. m.* Pomp; regulation; institutes.
- تزلزل *tazalzul*, A. *n. m.* An earthquake; agitation; commotion.
- تزكية *tazkiya*, A. *n. m.* Purification.
- تس *tis*, H. *n. f.* Thirst.
- تس *tis*, H. *inflict pron.* That; which; he; she; it; تسبر *tis par*, *adv.* besides; moreover; yet; whereupon. تسپر *tispar bhí*, *adv.* nevertheless thereon.
- تس *tus*, H. *n. m.* The husk of corn or rice.
- تسار *tusár*, S. *n. m.* Ice; frost; or snow.
- تسامح *tasámuh*, *m.* Reciprocal indulgence; mutual kindness and forgiveness.
- تسالا *tisálá*, H. *adj.* Three years old.
- تساوي *tasáwí*, A. *n. f.* Similarity; equality; neutrality.
- تساهل *tasáhul*, A. *n. m.* Carelessness; slowness. تساهل كرنا *tasáhul karná*, *v.* to delay; to retard; to put off.
- تسبيح *tasbíh*, A. *n. f.* The act of praising God by repeating the words Subhan Allah (Glory be unto the Lord"); a chaplet or string of beads.
- تسخر *tasakhkhur*, A. *n. m.* Ridicule; subduing; making tractable.
- تسخير *taskhír*, A. *n. f.* Taking a strong hold; captivating; magic.
- تسار *tasar*, H. *n. m.* A kind of coarse silk; a shuttle.
- تسكار *taskar*, S. *n. m.* A thief; a stealer; robber.
- تسكاري *taskarí*, *f.* Theft; a passionate woman.
- تسكين *taskín*, A. *n. f.* Consolation; comfort. تسكين دينا *taskín dená*, *v.* to appease; to soothe; to pacify. تسكين هوتا *taskín honá*, *v.* to be satisfied or consoled.
- تسلا *taslá*, H. *n. m.* A brass dish used as a kneading trough.
- تسلسل *tasalsul*, A. *n. m.* Connecting like a chain; succession; series: flowing as water.
- تسلط *tasallut*, A. *n. m.* Command; rule; sway.
- تسلي *tassallí*, A. *n. f.* Consolation; solace; comfort. تسلي دينا *tassallí dená*, *v.* to assure; to secure.
- تسليم *taslím*, A. *n. f.* Salutation; compliment; admission. تسليم كرنا *taslím karná*,

- v. to salute; to make obeisance to admit for the sake of argument. تسلیم نہ کرنا taslím na karná, v. to object; to deny.
- تسمه tasma, P. n. m. A thong; a strap of leather. تسمه کھینچنا tasma khinchná, v. to strangle. تسمہ کش tasma kash, n. A strangler.
- تسمیہ tasmiya, A. n. m. Giving a home to; nomination.
- تسمی tasmaí, H. n. f. A mess of boiled milk and rice.
- تسنیم tasnám, A. n. m. Name of a fountain in paradise.
- تسو tasú, H. n. m. A measure of nearly one inch.
- تیسواوی tiswání, H. n. f. The twentieth of a biswánsi.
- تسویہ taswíd, A. f. Making black.
- تشابه tashábuh, A. n. m. Resemblance; likeness; similitude.
- تشار tushár, S. m. Frost; thin rain.
- تشاكول tashákul, A. n. m. Mutual resemblance.
- تشبيه tashbíh, A. n. f. Comparison; simile. تشبيه دینا tashbih dená, v. to compare; to illustrate by a simile.
- تشت tasht, P. n. m. A platter; a basin; a salver.
- تشتاری tashtarí, H. n. f. A salver; a small plate; a saucer.
- تشمیس tashkhis, A. n. f. Specification; estimate; valuation; assessment. تشخیص کرنا tashkísh karná, v. to appraise; to determine; to assess.
- تشدد tashaddud, A. n. m. Severity; hardship; seizing and holding firmly.
- تشدید tashdíd, A. n. f. Doubling a letter; the sign (ـ) ; consolidating.
- تشرع tasharru', m. The ordinances of a prophet.
- تشریح tashríh, A. n. f. Anatomy; elucidation; details. تشریح کرنا tashríh karná, v. to particularize; to illustrate. تشریح وار tashríh wár, adv. in detail; severally.
- تشریف tashríf, A. n. f. Honouring; exalting. تشریف لانا tash-rif láná, v. to come; to honor with one's presence. تشریف لیجانا tashríf le jáná, v. to go.
- تشریک tashrík, A. Becoming a partner.
- تشفی tashaffí, A. n. f. Consolation; calmness.
- تشنا tishnú, H. n. f. Temptation; thirst.
- تشنج tashannuj, A. n. m. The cramp; convulsion; spasm.
- تشنگی tishnagí, P. n. f. Thirst; temptation.
- تشنه tishna, P. adj. Thirsty.
- تشریش tashwísh, A. n. f. Confusion; anxiety; distraction; grief.

- تصہیر tashhír, A. *n. f.* Proclaiming; publishing. تصہیر ہونا tashhír honá, *v.* to be publicly exposed.
- تشیین tashaiyun, A. *m.* Displaying of state; dignity.
- تصانیف tasaníf, *n. f.* Literary works; composition.
- تصحیح tas-híh, A. *n. f.* Correction; illustrating. تصحیح کرنا tas-híh karná, *v.* to correct; to amend; to verify.
- تصدق tasadduq, A. *n. m.* Devotion; alms; sacrifice. تصدق کرنا tasadduq karná, *v.* to sacrifice.
- تصدیع tasdí'a', A. *n. m.* Trouble; difficulty; care; hardship. تصدیع دینا tasdí'a' dená, *v.* to give trouble.
- تصدیق tasdíq, A. *n. f.* Verifying; confirmation; authentication; verification. تصدیق کرنا tasdíq karná, *v.* to attest; to verify; to certify.
- تصرف tasarruf, A. *n. m.* Possession; use; expenditure; embezzlement. تصرف کرنا یا تصرف میں لانا tasarruf karná yá tasarruf men láná, *v.* to take or get possession of; to embezzle.
- تصریح tasríf, A. *n. f.* Evidence; manifestation.
- تصرف tasríf, A. *n. f.* Conjugation; declension; inflection; (in grammar).
- تسخیر tasghír, A. *n. f.* Diminution; a diminutive noun.
- تسفیہ tasfiya, A. *n. m.* Purifying) particularly the mind from ill-will); reconciliation; adjustment; decision; disposal. تسفیہ کرنا tasfiyá karná, *v.* to reconcile; to settle; to dispose of.
- تصلیب taslíb, A. *n. f.* Crucifixion.
- تصمیم tasimím, A. *f.* Resolve; determination.
- تصنیف tasníf, A. *n. f.* Invention; composition; writing. تصنیف کرنا tasníf karná, *v.* to write (a book, &c.) حق تصنیف haqqi-tasníf, *n. f.* copyright.
- تصور tasauwar, A. *n. m.* Imagination; fancy; idea; conception; pre-conception. تصور کرنا tasauwar karná, *v.* to imagine; to meditate.
- تساونف tasauwuf, A. *n. m.* The theology of the *sufís* or mystics of the east; contemplation.
- تصویر taswír, A. *n. f.* A picture an image. تصویر کھینچنا taswír khínchná, *v.* to draw; to; paint.
- تضاد tazád, A. *m.* Contradiction; inconsistency.
- تضرع tazarru', A. *n. m.* Lamenting; supplication.
- تزیع tazi', A. *n. f.* Spoiling; wasting. تزیع اوقات tazi'-i-



- augat, *n. f.* idling away time.
- تَعْصِيفُ ta'zíf, *A. n. f.* Doubling; duplication.
- تَطَاوُلُ tatawál, *A. n. m.* Oppression; usurpation; insolence.
- تَطْوِيلُ tatwíl, *A. n. f.* Extending; stretching out.
- تَظْلُمُ tazallum, *A. n. m.* Groaning under oppression; injustice; tyranny.
- تَعَارُفُ ta'áruf, *A. n. f.* Mutual acquaintance; rule; custom.
- تَعَاقُبُ ta'áqub, *A. n. m.* Pursuit; following; chase.
- تَعَاطِي ta'átí, *Mutual giving or surrender.*
- تَعَالَى ta'álá, *A. adj.* The most high.
- تَعَاوَنُ ta'áwan, *A. n. m.* Assistance; conspiring.
- تَعَبُ ta'ab, *A. n. f.* Labour; weariness.
- تَعْبِيرُ ta'bír, *A. n. f.* Interpretation; explanation, attribute; quality. تَعْبِيرُ ta'bír go, *n. m.* an interpreter of dreams.
- تَعْجَبُ ta'ajjub, *A. n. m.* Wondering; surprise; admiration; amaze. تَعْجَبُ كَرْنَا ta'ajjub kar-ná, *v.* to wonder; to admire.
- تَعْجِيلُ ta'jíl, *A. n. f.* Agility; haste; expedition; despatch.
- تَعْدَادُ ta'dád, *A. n. f.* Number; amount; sum; enumeration; a list or invoice.
- تَعْدِي ta'adí, *A. n. f.* Extortion; oppression; injury.
- تَعْذُرُ ta'azzur, *A. n. m.* Apology.
- تَعْذِيبُ ta'zíb, *Torture; punishment.*
- تَعَرُّضُ ta'arruz, *A. n. m.* Resisting; hinderance; impediment.
- تَعْرِيفُ ta'ríf, *A. n. f.* Praising; explaining. تَعْرِيفُ الْمَجْهُولِ ta'ríf-ul-majhúl bil-majhúl, explaining in terms as little understood as the thing intended to be explained.
- تَعْرِيفِي ta'rífí, *A. adj.* Commendable; notable.
- تَعْزِيَتُ ta'ziyat, *A. n. f.* Condolence; lamentation.
- تَعْزِيَتُ نَامَةٌ ta'ziyat-náma, *n. m.* a letter of condolence.
- تَعْزِيَةٌ ta'ziya, *A. n. m.* A model of the tomb of Hasan and Husain which is thrown into the river at the Muharram. تَعْزِيَةٌ دَارُ ta'ziya-dár, *m.* one who observes the mourning in the Muharram.
- تَعَشُّقُ ta'ashshuq, *A. n. m.* Making love; falling in love.
- تَعْصِبُ ta'assub, *A. n.* Prejudice for or against; bigotry; superstition.
- تَعْلَلُ ta'attul, *A. n. m.* Idleness; having no bracelets or other ornaments.

تعطیل ta'tíl, A. n. f. Rendering useless ; vacation for school or from office.

تعظیم ta'zím, A. n. f. Respect ; honor ; reverence. تعظیم کرنا tázím karná, v. to honor ; to do homage ; to respect.

تعفن ta'aíf un, A. n. m. fætor ; stink.

تعقب ta'aqqub, A. n. m. Pursuing ; punishing ; tractating (intelligence).

تعقل ta'aqqul, m. Understanding ; informing.

تعلق ta'alluq, A. n. m. Connection ; relationship ; concern ; correspondence ; possession. تعلق رکھنا ta'alluq rakhná, v. to belong to ; to be related to ; to refer to ; to have an interest in.

تعلقہ ta'alluqa, A. n. m. Connection ; possession ; a division of a province ; a manor. تعلقدار ta'alluqadár, n. m. a landlord.

تعلیم ta'allum, A. n. m. Learning ; study.

تعلیقہ ta'líqa, A. n. m. A list ; an inventory.

تغییل ta'líl, A. n. f. Changing of vowels ; diverting.

تعلیم ta'lím, A. n. m. Teaching ; instruction ; tuition. تعلیم پانا ta'lím páná, v. to receive instruction. تعلیم دینا ta'lím dená, v. to teach ; to instruct.

تعمیر ta'mír, A. n. f. Building ; construction. تعمیر کرنا ta'ámír karná, v. to build.

تعمیل ta'míl, A. m. f. Performance ; execution ; service. تعمیل حکم کرنا ta'míli hukm karná, v. to carry out an order ; to execute an order ; تعمیل کرنا ta'míl karná, v. to serve.

تعویذ ta'wíz, A. n. m. An amulet ; a charm ; a structure of brick or stone-work over a grave.

تعویق ta'wíq, A. f. Suspending ; delaying.

تعهد ta'ahhud, A. n. m. Agreement ; a promise ; a lease ; a contract.

تعیین ta'aiyun, A. n. m. Appointing ; assigning ; valuation ; establishment. تعیین کرنا ta'aiyun karná, v. to determine ; to fix.

تعیات ta'inát, A. n. m. Appointment ; a garrison. تعینات کرنا ta'inát karná, v. to appoint ; to enlist.

تعیاتی ta'inátí, A. n. f. Appointment ; service ; a detachment of troops ; duty.

تغار taghár, T. n. m. A bucket ; a trough ; a tub.

تغافل tagháful, A. n. m. Negligence ; inadvertency.

تغایر tagháyur, A. n. m. Differing from each other ; discrepancy.

تغلب taghallub, A. n. m. Cheating ; imposition ; embezzlement.

تغمة taghma, A. n. m. A medal ; device on a shield.

تغیر taghaiyur, A. n. m. Change ; alterations. *adj.* changed ; dismissed.

تف tuf, P. m. Spittle ; a curse.

تفاخر tafákhur, A. n. m. Boasting ; vaunt.

تفاوت tafáwat, A. n. m. Distance ; difference ; distinction.

تفتگی taftagí, P. n. f. Heat ; ardour ; anxiety.

تفتہ tafta, P. Burning ; hot ; quick-lime.

تفتیش taftísh, P. n. f. Enquiry ; investigation ; examination ; search.

تفاکھکھور tafakhkhur, A. n. m. Boasting ; pride ; arrogance.

تفراخ tafarákh, A blow ; a slap.

تفارج tafarruj, A. n. m. Recreation ; amusement.

تفارش tafarruh, A. n. m. Leisure ; refreshment.

تفريقه tafriqa, A. n. m. Division ; separation ; dissension ; distress. تفريقه دال nafriqa dálná, v. to separate ; to sow dissension.

تفریح tafríh, A. n. m. Rejoicing ; amusement. تفریح طبع tafríh i tab'a, n. m. cheerfulness ; hilarity ; ease of mind. تفریح

تفریح tafríh karná, v. to refresh oneself.

تفرید tafríd, A. n. f. Retiring ; leading a solitary life.

تفریق tafríq, A. n. f. Separation ; division ; partition ; classification ; jealousy ; department. تفریق کرنا tafríq karná, v. to analyze ; to classify.

تفسیر tafsír, A. n. f. Explanation ; paraphrase ; commentary.

تفصیل tafsíl, A. n. m. Analysis ; explanation ; particulars ; division. به تفصیل ذیل ba tafsíl i zail, as follows. تفصیل وار tafsíl wár, *adv.* in full detail.

تفاضل tafazzul, A. n. m. Diserving ; excelling.

تفضیح tafzih, A. n. f. Disgrace ; disrepute.

تفضیل tafzíl, A. n. f. Pre-eminence ; excellence.

تفکر tafakkur, A. n. m. Anxiety ; reflection ; reflecting ; meditating.

تفاکھ tafakkuh, A. m. Admiring ; enjoyment of any thing.

تفنگ tufang, P. n. f. Any tube through which any thing is blown ; a musket.

تفنون tafannun, m. Amusement ; pastime.

تفویض tafwíz, A. n. f. Committing to another ; confiding

to another ; marrying a wife without a fortune.

تفہم tafahhum, A. n. m. Understanding ; conceiving.

تفہیم tafhīm, A. n. m. Teaching ; instructing.

تقاضا taqázá, A. n. m. Exacting ; dunning ; importunity ; requisition تقاضے سن یا عمر taqázá i sin yá 'umr, the habits of different ages as of childhood, youth, manhood, &c. شادی taqázá i-shadíd, n. m. inexorable dunning ; تقاضا کرنا taqázá karná, v. to dun ; to press for payment.

تقاضائی taqázái, II. adj. Importunate ; solicitous.

تقادی taqáwí, A. n. f. Assisting ; money advanced to cultivators at the time of sowing.

تقادس taqaddus, A. n. m. Holiness ; sanctity.

تقدم taqaddum, A. n. m. Priority.

تقدیر taqdír, A. n. f. Fate ; destiny ; Divine decree.

تقدیم taqdím, A. n. f. Priority ; giving precedence.

تقرّب taqarrub, A. n. m. Nearness ; association ; access,

تقرّر taqarrur, A. n. m. Confirmation ; ratification ; appointment.

تقرری taqarrurí, A. n. f. Appointment. پروانہ تقرری parwá-

na i taqarrurí, n. f. a letter of appointment.

تقریب taqríb, A. n. f. Proximity ; conjunction ; probability ; ceremony کرنا taqríb karná, a. to commend.

تقریباً taqríban, A. adv. Nearly about ; near to.

تقریر taqrír, A. n. f. Discourse ; speech ; narration ; confession.

تقریر خوش khush taqrír, adj. eloquent.

تقریری taqrirí, II. adj. Disputations ; oral.

تقریس taqrís, A. f. Cooling ; congealing.

تقریظ taqríz, A. m. f. Review.

تقسیم taqsím, A. m. f. Division ; distribution ; dividing.

تقسیم کرنا taqsím karná, v. to divide ; to distribute ;

تقسیم مرکب taqsím i murak-kab, n. f. compound division.

تقشف taqashshuf, n. living poorly.

تقصیر taqsír, A. n. f. Fault ; offence ; error ; crime.

تقصیر وار taqsírwár, adj. guilty ; criminal.

تقتیر taqtír, f. Strangury ; distilling.

تقتیع taqt'í A. n. f. dissection.

تقتیع کرنا taqtí karná, v. to scan.

تقلّب taqallub, A. n. m. Conversion ; transmutation ; change.

- تقليبي taqlíbí, A. *n. f.* Changed ; converted ; altered.
- تقليد taqlíd, A. *n. f.* Imitation ; forgery ; counterfeiting ; copy. تقليد كرتا taqlíd karná, *v.* to imitate ; to ape
- تقليدي taqlídí, A. *adj.* Imitated ; false ; forged ; counterfeit.
- تقليل taqlíl, A. *n. f.* Reduction : diminution.
- تقوى taqwá, A. *n. m.* The fear of God : piety.
- تقوي taqauwí, *f.* Assisting.
- تقويت taqwiyyat, A. *n. f.* Strengthening : confirming ; corroboration ; trust ; aid.
- تقويم taqwím, A. *n. f.* An almanac ; almanack ; a calendar.
- تقي taqí, A. *adj.* Pious ; devout.
- تقيود taqaiyyud, A. *n. f.* Assiduity ; application : attention ; care.
- تقيہ taqiya, *m.* Pious fraud or subterfuge.
- تک tuk, H. *n. m.* A rhyme. تک میں تک ملا تا tuk men tuk milá, *v.* to rhyme. بے تکی be-tukí, *adj.* without rhyme and reason.
- تک tak, H. *adv.* Till ; to ; upto, until ; toward : near to ; while. *n.* a scale : aim ; a balance. تکتا tukká, an eminence ; a small hill.
- تکاسل takásul, A. *n. m.* Indolence ; negligence.
- تکالیف takálíf, A. *n. f.* (*plu* of تکلیف) Distresses ; difficulties.
- تکان takán, H. *n. m.* Fatigue ; motion ; gesture. تکان چڑھنا takán charhná, *v.* to be fatigued.
- تکانا takáná, H. *v.* To take aim.
- تکان دینا takándená, To brush off ; to agitate ; to shake.
- تکاهل takahul, A. *n. m.* Negligence.
- تکبر takabbur, A. *n. m.* Pride ; arrogance.
- تکبري takabburí, A. *n. f.* Haughtiness.
- تکبیر takbí, A. *n. f.* The praises of God ; repeating the Muhammadan creed or only saying *Allahu akbar*. (*i. e.*, God is great.)
- تکت tikt, S. *m.* Bitter ; fragrance bitterness.
- تک تک tik tik, H. *n. f.* A sound used in driving a cart.
- تکتکا tiktuká, *f.* A bitter gourd.
- تکثیر taksí, A. *n. f.* Breaking to pieces : dividing so as to produce a fraction.
- تکثیف taksif, A. *n. f.* Condensation ; rendering thick.
- تکدو takaddud, Hardship ; toil.
- تکدور takaddur, *v.* Dulness ; dregs.
- تکرار takrar, A. *n. f.* Repetition ; dispute ; contention. تکرار کرتا takrar karná, *v.* to dispute ; to quarrel.

تکراری takrūrī, H. <i>adj.</i> Importuning ; argumentative ; quarrelsome.	تکلیف taklifat, Ceremonies.
تکرار takarrur, A. <i>n. m.</i> Reiterating ; repeating ; repetition.	تکمیل takmīl, completion ; perfection
تکریم takrim, A. <i>n. f.</i> Respect ; honour.	تکمه takmā, P. <i>n. m.</i> A loop ; button ; an eye-loop.
تکسل takissul, A. <i>n. m.</i> Sickness ; indolence.	تکمیل takmīl, A. <i>n. f.</i> Finishing, completion ; excellence.
تکشان takshan, <i>n.</i> A carpenter	تکمیل تاکمیل takmīl i tamassuk, <i>n. f.</i> execution of bond.
تکفیر takfīr, A. <i>n. m.</i> Expiating a crime ; guiltiness.	تکمیل کارنا takmīl karnā, <i>v.</i> to execute ; to authenticate.
تکفین takfīr, A. <i>n. f.</i> Laying in the coffin ; sepulture.	تکنا taknā, H. <i>v.</i> To look at ; to gaze ; to watch ; to aim at ; to observe.
تکفین کارنا takfīn karnā, <i>v.</i> to coffin.	تکوا takwā, H. <i>n. m.</i> A spadle.
تکال tukkal, H. <i>n. f.</i> A kind of paper kite.	تکواهی takwāhī, H. <i>n. f.</i> Watching ; overseeing ; superintending.
تکله taklā, H. <i>n. m.</i> A spindle.	تکوری takorī, <i>n.</i> A small kettle-drum.
تکلف takalluf, A. <i>n. m.</i> Ceremony ; preparation ; extravagance.	تکون takon, } H. <i>adj.</i> Trans-
تکلف ہے be takalluf, <i>adj.</i> plain ; familiar.	تکونی takoniya } gular ; three
تکلف کارنا takalluf karnā, <i>v.</i> to be ceremonious.	تک tikka, P. <i>n. m.</i> A small piece of flesh
تکلم takallum, A. <i>n. m.</i> Conversation.	تک takka, P. <i>n. m.</i> A blunt arrow.
تکلی tuklī, H. <i>n. f.</i> A paper kite.	تک takka, A goat.
تکلی taklī, <i>n. f.</i> A weaver's reel.	تکھارنا tikhārnā, H. <i>v.</i> To prove ; to confirm ; to trifallow or plough three times ; to inquire earnestly.
تکلیف taklif, A. <i>n. f.</i> Trouble ; molestation ; distress ; burden.	تکھان takhān, <i>m.</i> A carpenter.
تکلیف اٹھانا taklif uthānā, <i>v.</i> to suffer.	تکھری takhrī, H. <i>n. f.</i> Scales of a balance.
تکلیف دینا taklif denā, <i>v.</i> to annoy	تکینہ takīnī, <i>f.</i> A small pillow.
تکلیف کارنا taklif karnā, <i>v.</i> to take trouble.	

کئیہ takīya, P. *n. m.* A pillow ; the reserve of an army. کئیہ  
 دینا takīya denā, *v.* to receive respectfully. کئیہ کرنا takīya karnā, *v.* to encourage: to support. کئیہ لگانا takīyā lagānā, *v.* to lean; to bolster. کئیہ کلام یا کئیہ سٹھن takīyā kalām yā suḥḥan takīyā, *n. m.* an expletive: a cant word introduced into one's conversation without any meaning. کئیہ نشین takīya nashīn, *n. m.* a *darvesh*.  
 تگ tag, P. *n. f.* Running; gallop  
 تگ tag, (same as tak) Upto; till  
 تگ tiggā, T. *n. m.* An errand boy.  
 تگ taggā, *f.* A strand or thread of a twist.  
 تگ tagā, *f.* The manna of bamboos  
 تگاپو tagāpū, P. *n. f.* Bustle; labour; toil.  
 تگانا tagānā, H. *v.* To cause to be quilted; to get stitched together.  
 تگائی tagāi H. *n. f.* Act of quilting; the price paid for quilting.  
 تگر tagar, *n.* A tree.  
 تگری tagarg, P. *n. m.* Hail; a hail storm.  
 تگر tagar, A plate of metal.  
 تگم tigm, *m.* Pungency; heat.  
 تگن tagan, S. *n. m.* A tone in music.

تگن tigunā, H. *ad.* Triple; threefold  
 تگن tagnā, H. *v.* To quilt; to stitch together.  
 تگ و پو tag o pū, P. *n. f.* Bustle; enquiry; search.  
 تگ و تاز tag o átāz, Running; gallop.  
 تگری taghri, *f.* A girdle; a zone.  
 تگی taggi H. *n. f.* A strand or thread of a twist. تگی thi-taggi, *n. f.* a thread of three strands. تگی چ تگی taggi, *n. f.* a thread of three strands; a kind of fishing line not used with a rod.  
 تگی tiggī, H. *n. f.* Boy's game: giving a back  
 تگ tal, H. *n. m.* Depth; bottom; the place underneath.  
 تگ til, H. *n. m.* A plant bearing an oily seed; a mole; an instant; a moment: the pupil of the eye. تلو نہیں تیل tilon men tel nahin kahná. To say snow is black; to swear black is white. تگ کا حساب til til kā hisāb, *n. m.* a close account. تگ چا لی til chāli, *n. f.* mixture composed of rice and sesamum seed. تگ تگ tilkaṭ, *n. f.* sesamum seed with, *per* or sugar pounded together  
 تگچا tilchattā, *n. m.* a cockroach.

تل tul, S. *adj.* Alike : like. تل آر tulárthak, synonymous.

تل رھنا tul rahná, *m.* To stand opposed.

تل tull, A hillock ; a heap.

تل talá, H. *n. m.* The bottom ; the sole of a shoe ; protection.

تل tulá, S. *n. m.* A balance or scale ; the seventh sign ; libra, H. *adj.* balanced.

تل tillá, P. *n. m.* The gold lace border of a turban.

تل پریکشا tulá paríkschá, An ordeal by balance.

تل talátal, S. *n. m.* The region under the earth : one of the seven divisions of hell.

تل دادار tuládán, S. A gift of gold to Brahmans equal in weight to the person of the donor.

تل دادانی tiládání, P. *n. f.* A housewife or small bag for holding needles, thread, etc. a hold-all.

تلش talísh, A. *n. f.* Search ; enquiry ; study. تلش کرنا talásh karní, *v.* to search ; to seek : to look for.

تل شہی tal shí, A. *n. f.* dispersion ; annihilation. تلشہی لینا taláshí lená, *v.* to institute a search. تلشہی خانہ khána taláshí, *n. f.* searching a house for stolen property.

تل لطمہ talátum, A. *n. m.* Dashing ; buffeting.

تل لافی taláfí, A. *n. f.* Recompense.

تل لاقی taláqí, Re-union ; meeting.

تل لہمی talámí, H. *n. f.* Uneasiness ; restlessness.

تل لہنا tiláná, P. *n. m.* A kind of song.

تل لہنا taláná, A. To cause to fry.

تل لہنا tuláná, A. To cause to be weighed.

تل taláo, P. *n. m.* A pond ; tank.

تل لہوا taláwá, H. *n. m.* An advanced guard ; forlorn hope.

تل لہوا taláwá H. *n. m.* The part of a Hindustání carriage, which rests on the axle-tree and supports the body of the carriage.

تل اوپر tal-úpar, H. *adj.* Upside down ; confused.

تل لوات tiláwat, A. *n. f.* Reading the Qurán ; meditation.

تل لوار taláon, Low grounds.

تل لائی tiláí, H. *n. f.* A small frying pan.

تل لہر tilbar, H. *n. f.* A species of bird.

تل لہیس talbís, A. *n. f.* Counterfeiting (coin) ; cheating ; covering ; confusion ; a knave.

تل لہپا talpat, H. *adj.* Destroyed ; ruined.



- تَلْبِيهَا talaphná, To be restless ; to flutter.
- تَلْتُلَانَا tultuláná, *v.* To drip ; pour in a stream ; gush.
- تَلْتَلَانَا taltaláná, *n.* To shake.
- تَلْحَبَات talchbat, *H. n. f.* Dregs ; scum ; offals ; sediment.
- تَلْحَبْنَا tilchhná, To flutter ; to be restless.
- تَلَخ talḵh, *P. adj.* Bitter ; acrimonious ; rancid ; sorrowful.
- تَلَخْ رُو talḵh-rú, *adj.* morose.
- تَلَخ كَرْنَا talḵh karná, *v.* to embitter, to aggravate.
- تَلَخْ مِزَاج talḵh mizáj, *adj.* ill-tempered.
- تَلَخْ غُو talḵh go, Harsh ; plain-spoken.
- تَلَخْ حَا talḵhá, *P. n. m.* Boiled rice parched and pounded ; the gall bladder.
- تَلَخْ حِي talḵhí, *P. n. f.* Bitterness ; rancour ; malice.
- تَلَر talar, *H. n. m.* The belly.
- تَلَارِي tilarí, *n. m.* } *H. A.* neck-  
تَلَارِي talari, *n. f.* } lace of three strings.
- تَلْسÍ tulsí, *H. n. f.* The name of a plant ; a small shrub held in veneration by the Hindus.
- تَلْسِي دَانَة tulsí dána, *A.* gold ornament.
- تَلْطُف talattuf, *m.* Favour ; kindness.
- تَلْف talf, *A. n. m.* Destruction ; prodigality ; expense. تَلْف كَرْنَا
- talf karná, *v.* to waste ; to destroy.
- تَلْفُز talaffuz, *A. n. m.* Pronunciation ; utteration ; expression.
- تَلْفِيق talfiq, Collecting ; sewing together.
- تَلْقِين talqín, *A. n. f.* Religious instruction ; information.
- تَلَك tilak, *S. n. m.* The mark which Hindus make on their forehead with coloured earths or unguents ; a freckle : a commentary
- تَلَكْ دِهَارِي tilak dhári, *n. f.* one who wears the *tilak* ; a newly crowned king.
- تَلَكْ لَغَانَا tilak lagáná, *v.* to invest with a *tilak*.
- تَلَكْ tilak, *P. f.* A gown ; a sleeveless robe.
- تَلَكْ talak, *H. adv.* Up to ; as far as ; until.
- تَلَكَا tilká, Spotted ; freckled.
- تَلْمَلَانَا talmaláná, *H. v.* To grieve ; to be agitated ; to be tantalized.
- تَلْمَلِي talmalí, *H. n. f.* Impatience ; restlessness.
- تَلْمِي tilmai, Made of sesamum.
- تَلْمِيز talmíz, *A. n. m.* A student ; a pupil ; a scholar.
- تَلْنَا talná, *H. v.* To fry or be fried in oil or *ghee*.
- تَلْنَا talná, *H. v.* To be weighed or balanced ; to be drawn up in array.

تنگ tulang, A kind of pace in a horse.

تنگ tilagá, H. *n. m.* A native of Tulang, where Indian soldiers were first disciplined and clothed after the English pattern; hence a soldier.

تنگی tilaggi, H. *n. f.* A kind of paper kite.

تنگی talwá, H. *n. m.* The heel; the sole of the foot. تلو تلو talwá sahláná, *v.* to flatter; to flatter.

تلو تلو talwa se ág lagná, (Implies excessive anger.

تلو talwár, H. *n. f.* A sword. تلو تلو talwár chalaná, *v.* to use sword. تلو تلو talwár khíchná, *v.* to draw sword.

تلو تلو talwásná, H. *v.* Said of the feet of an animal which are worn by treading on hard rocky ground; to wear out.

تلو تلو talwása, *m.* Astonishment; commotion.

تلو تلو tulwáná, H. *v.* To have blistered feet from the heat of the sun.

تلو تلو talwariyá, H. *n. m.* A swordsman; *f.* a scimitar.

تلو talauwan, A. *n. m.* Changing colours (like a chameleon); fickleness; restlessness; fidgeting. تلو تلو talauwan

mizaj, *adj.* capricious; fretful.

تلو تلو talaunda, H. *adj.* Sloped towards the lamp so that the oil may reach the wick.

تلو tilhá, H. *adj.* Oily.

تلو تلو tillhá, Oiliness.

تلو tillí, H. *n. f.* Spleen; milt.

تلو تلو táp tillí, *n. f.* Disorder of the spleen.

تلو talí, H. *n. f.* The bottom; under; the sole of a boot or shoe; beneath.

تلو tale, H. *adv.* Under; underneath; beneath; down; below. تلو تلو tale úpar ya úpar tale, *adv.* upside down; confused; one upon the other. تلو تلو tale parná, *v.* to fall under; to sleep on the ground.

تلو tulí, H. *n. f.* A painter's brush; a steelyard; a fibrous stick or brush used by weavers for cleaning the threads of the wool.

تلو talaiyá, H. *n. f.* A small pond.

تلو تلو tulya pán, *m.* Drinking together.

تلو tulya, Equal: like.

تلو tam, S. *n. m.* Darkness; gloom.

تلو تلو tım, H. *pron.* You تلو تلو tum p, you yourself.

تم *timi*, S. *m.* A fabulous fish.  
 تماچه *tamácha*, P. *n. m.* A slap.  
 تمادی *tamádí*, A. *n. f.* Perseverance ; length of time ; limitation as to time which bars a civil prosecution.

تماشه } *támashá*, A. *n. m.* A  
 تماشا } show ; a spectacle ; sight  
 fun ; entertainment. تماشه كونا  
*tamasha karná*, to act a play ;  
 to make sport or fun of ;  
 تماشا كرنوالا *tamasha karne-*  
*wálá*, *n. m.* an actor تماشه گاه  
*tamasha gah*, *n. f.* a place  
 of show ; a theatre.

تماشيدن *tam shbín*, A. *n. m.* A  
 spectator ; a licentious person ; a rake ; an epicure.

تماش بيني *tam shbiní*, A. *m. f.*  
 Whoring ; raking.

تماشائي *tamsáhái*, H. *n. m.* A  
 spectator ; a rake.

تماكو } *tamákú*  
 تماكو } *tamákhú* } Tobacco.

تمال *tamál*, *m.* The name of a  
 tree noted for the dark  
 colour of its flowers.

تمام *tamám*, A. *adj.* Entire ;  
 whole ; perfect ; complete  
 تمام شد *tamám shud* ; done ;  
 finished. تمام كونا *tamám*  
*karná*, *v.* to finish ; to com-  
 plete ; to perfect. تمام هوا  
*tamám honá*, *v.* to be  
 finished ; to come to an  
 end ; to die.

تمامي *tamámí*, A. *n. f.* Comple-  
 tion ; totality ; the whole ;  
 brocade.

تامنأ *tamená*, H. *v.* To cause to  
 be carded.

تماي *tumái*, H. *n. f.* The price  
 of carding.

توبا *tumbá*, *m.* A hollowed  
 gourd.

توباكو *tambákú*, H. *n. m.* To-  
 bacco.

تيمبو *tambú*, H. *n. m.* A tent.

تيمبول *tambol*, S. The betel leaf.

تامتانا *tamtamáná*, H. *v.* To  
 glow ; to flash ; to sparkle ;  
 to be flushed or red in the  
 face.

تامتاهت *tamtamáhat*, H. *n. f.*  
 Glow ; the state of growing  
 red.

تيمثال *timsál*, *m.* Resembling ;  
 imitating.

تيمثيل *tamsíl*, A. *n. f.* Similitude ;  
 example ; comparison.

تيميلا *tamsílan*, A. *adj.* for  
 example ; allegorically

تمر *tamr*, A. *n. m.* A date. تمر  
 هندي *tamar i hindí*, *n. f.* a  
 tamarind.

تيمر *timir*, S. *m.* Obscurity ;  
 darkness.

تمرد *tanarrud*, A. *n. m.* Stub-  
 bornness ; insolence ; re-  
 fractoriness ; rebellion.

تيمسرا *tamisrá*, *f.* A dark night.

تمسخر *tamaskhur*, A. *n. m.*  
 buffoonery

- تَمَسُّک** tamassuk, *A. n. m.* A note of hand; receipt; obligation; a bond.  
**تَمِش** timish, *S.* A kind of pumpkin.  
**تَمْبَه** tanghá, *T. n. m.* A medal; stamp; mark; royal charter; seal.  
**تَمَك** tamak, *H. n. f.* Vanity; pride; arrogance.  
**تَمَكَا** tamká, *H. n. m.* Heat; the stroke of the sun.  
**تَمَكَّا** tamakpá, *H. v.* Break out on the least occasion; to fire up.  
**تَمَكْنَت** tamkanat, *A. n. f.* Dignity; gravity; authority.  
**تَمَكِّين** tamkín, *A. n. f.* Dignity; majesty.  
**تَمُل** tamul, *m.* Uproar; combat.  
**تَمَلُّق** tamalluq, *A. n. m.* Ceremony; flattery; adulation; cajoling.  
**تَمَن** tuman, *P.* Connection; brotherhood.  
**تَمَانَّا** tamanná, *A. n. f.* Wish; petition; desire; supplication; prayer.  
**تَمَانْچَه** tamancha, *T. n. m.* A pistol.  
**تَمَهَارَا** tumhárá, *H. pron.* Yours; your; of you.  
**تَمَهِّد** tamhíd, *A. n. f.* Preface; introduction; confirmation; disposition. **تَمَهِّد اَوْتَهَانَا** tamhíd uṭṭháná, *v.* to open a subject; to premise. **تَمَهِّد كَرْنَا** tamhíd karná, *To dispose.*  
**تَمَهِّیْن** tumhen, *H. pron.* To you.  
**تَمِیز** tamíz, *A. n. f.* Discretion; distinction; judgment; sense.  
**تَمِیز دَار** tamízdár, *adj.* judicious; discreet. **تَمِیز كَرْنَا** tamíz karná, *v.* to distinguish.  
**بِه تَمِیز** be tamíz, *adj.* indiscreet.  
**تَمَیْیُز** tamaiyuz, Distinguished; being discerned.  
**تَن** tan, *P. n. m.* The body; person. **تَن آسانی** tan ásaní, *f.* bodily ease. **تَن پَرور** tan parwar, *adj.* luxurious. **تَن پَرورِی** tan parwarí, *n. f.* voluptuousness; luxury. **تَن تَنهَا** tan tanhá, *adj.* alone; solitary. **تَن دُرُست** tandurust, *adj.* healthy; vigorous. **تَن دُرُست كَرْنَا** tandurust karná, *v.* to cure. **تَن دُرُستِی** tandurustí, *n. f.* bodily health. **تَن دَه** tandah, *n. m.* a person of application. **تَن دَهی** tandihí, *n. f.* application; attention. **تَن تَن مَن** tan man, body and soul. **تَن مَن مَارْنَا** tan man márná, *v.* to restrain one's desires and be silent.  
**تَن** tun, *S. n. m.* Name of a tree; of which the wood is used for furniture. *adj.* injured; vexed; tormented.  
**تَن** tin, *H. pron.* Those; them; whom.

تا tanaá, H. *v.* To stretch ; to sit upright ; to pull tight.

تا خوري taná khorí, Solitary enjoyment.

تاد tanád, Flight ; being dispersed.

تازاع tannáz'a, A. *n. m.* Strifes ; wrangling.

تازول tanázul, A. *n. m.* Descent ; decline ; leaping from a horse in order to fight.

تاسب tanásub, A. *n. m.* Resembling ; proportion ; relation. تاسب اعضا tanásub i a'zá, *n. m.* due proportion of the members of the body.

تاسخ tanásukh, *n. m.* Transmigration ; metempsychosis.

تاسل tanásul, A. *n. m.* Generation ; lineage.

تافر tanáfur, A. *n. m.* Retiring ; flying from each other.

تافی tanáfí, A. *n. f.* Pursuing ; expelling ; persecuting.

تاقض tanáquz, Contradiction.

تاقل tanáqul, Mutual communication.

تا تان tannáná, H. *v.* To be straight ; to twang ; to have a sharp pricking pain.

تاوار tanáwar, P. *adj.* Corpulent ; stout.

تاوال tanáwal, A. *n. m.* Eating. تاوال كرد *v.* to eat.

تا هی tanáhi, Completing ; finishing.

تانبان tambán, P. *n. m.* Very wide drawers ; trousers.

تنبو tambú, H. *n. m.* A large tent ; a pavilion.

تنبورا tambúrá, H. *n. m.* A musical instrument like the guitar.

تنبول tambol, H. *n. m.* The betel leaf.

تنبولن tambolin, H. *n. m.* A woman who sells betel leaf.

تنبولی tambolí, H. *n. m.* A caste of Hindus whose business is to sell betel leaf.

تنبی tanabbí, *f.* A beam ; a rafter.

تنبيه tambíh, A. *n. f.* Admonition ; correction ; punishment.

تنبيه كرنا tambíh karná, *v.* to chastise.

تنت tant, H. *n. m.* The nick of time ; occasion ; crisis.

تنت tantu, Race ; offspring.

تنت tanti, A weaver.

تنتره tantra, S. *n. m.* In cantation ; charm ; a religious treatise, teaching peculiar and mystical rites for the worship of the deities or for the attainment of super-human power.

تنتری tantrí, H. *n. m.* A musician.

تنتری tintirí, *m.* The tamarind tree.

تانتانا tantunáná, H. *v.* To twang ; to tingle

تنتا tuntaná, H. *v.* To sound.

تنتا tantanáhaṭ, H. *n. f.* A sharp pricking pain from inflammation.

تنتنی tuntuní, H. *n. f.* A rude kind of guitar.

تنتا tantá, } Altercation; wrang-

تنتل tantál, } ling.

تنجیم tanjím, *f.* Astrology.

تنخواہ tankhwáh, P. *n. f.* Monthly pay; salary; دار

تنخواہ دار tankhwáh dár, *n. m.* one who receives a salary; a holder of an order for wages.

تنخواہ دینا *v.* to pay one's salary.

تنخواہ داری tankhwáh-darí, *f.* service; receiving pay.

تنخیر tankhír, A. *n. f.* Speech.

تند tund, P. *adj.* Active. S. Spirited; fierce; rapid; hot; severe; rough; acrid; sharp.

تندگو tundgho, *adj.* warm; fretful.

تندھونا tund honá, *v.* to be angry.

تندر tandar, P. *n. m.* Thunder; the nightingale.

تندرست tandurust, P. Sound in body; healthy.

تندرستی tandurustí, *f.* Bodily health.

تندور tandúr, H. *n. m.* An oven.

تندی tundí, P. *n. f.* Fierceness; acrimony.

تنزل tanazzul, A. *n. m.* Fall; decline; decay; descent.

تنزل ہونا tanazzul honá, *v.* to fall off; to decline; to be degraded.

تنزیل tanzíl, A. *n. f.* Revelation the Qurán.

تنسل tanassul, A. *n. m.* Pedigree; genealogy.

تنسیخ tansíkh, Abrogation.

تنصیف tansíf, A. *n. f.* Dividing in the middle or into two equal parts.

تنفر tanaffur, A. *n. m.* Disgust; aversion.

تنفس tanafíus, A. *n. m.* Breathing; respiration.

تنقیح tanqíh, A. *n. f.* Cleaning; deciding disputes; investigation; search.

تنقیح کرنا tanqíh karná, *v.* to fix; to settle; to draw up issues; to determine.

تنقیہ tanqiya, A. *n. m.* Decision; settlement.

تنک tunuk, *adj.* Slight; delicate; weak.

تنک حواس tunuk hawás, *adj.* sensitive; sensible.

تنک حواسی tunuk hawási, *n. f.* sense sensibility.

تنک ضربت tunuk zarf, *v.* an talebearer: tattler.

تنک مزاج tunuk mizáj, *adj.* cap- tious; peevish.

تنک tanak, or tanik, H. *adj.* little: small. *adv.* in a small degree; slightly.

تنکا tinká, H. *n. m.* A straw: a bit of the stalk of grass.

تنکا دانتوں میں لینا tinká dán- ton men lená, *v.* to make submission.

تنکا نہ رہنا tinká na rahná, *v.* to be robbed of the last penny; to be swept clean.

تنگار tinkár, P. *n. m.* Borax.

تنگا tinakná, H. *v.* To flutter ; to fly into a passion.

تنگ tang, P. *adj.* Tight ; narrow ; scarce ; barren ; *n. m.* a horse belt ; a girth ; a bag ; a sack.

تنگ آنا یا هونا tang áná yá honá, *v.* to be distressed to be exhausted.

تنگ چشم یا دل tang chasm yá tang dil, *adj.*

miserly ; niggard.

تنگ دست tang dast, *adj.* poor ; distressed

تنگ دستی tang dastí, *n. f.* poverty ; want.

تنگ کرنا *v.* to distress ; to contract.

تنگی درنا *v.* tang honá, to be in distress.

تنگی taggí, P. *n. f.* Tightness ; scantiness ; difficulty ; poverty ; hardship.

تنور tanúr, P. *n. m.* An oven ; a stone.

تنومند tanomand, P. *adj.* Robust ; corpulent.

تنوین tanwín, P. *n. f.* Nuntiation ; marking the final letters with double final points.

تنه tana, P. *n. m.* A trunk ; a stem ; a stalk.

تنها tanhá, P. *adj.* Alone ; solitary ; private ; apart. *adv.* only ; single.

تنهایی tanháí, P. *n. f.* Loneliness ; solitude.

تنی taní, H. *n. f.* A string with which garments are tied.

men gánth dená, *v.* to betroth ; to knot a string.

تنی tinní, H. *n. f.* A kind of rice.

تنیا taniyá, H. *n. m.* A kind of covering for the waist.

تو to, tau, Then ; in that case ; at that time ; well ; yes ; moreover.

تو بهی taubhí, yá to bhí, *adv.* even then ; nevertheless ; still.

تو لگ tau-lag, *adv.* then ; till then ; in that case.

تو tú, H. *pron.* Thou ; thee.

تو tú tú, *n. f.* sound of calling a dog ; quarrel ; abuse.

توا tawá, H. *n. m.* An iron pan on which bread is baked a bed ; a layer ; a shard placed over the tobacco in the *chilam* : *توا* ultá tawá, *adj.* black as a fry pan ; very black.

تواور tawáur, A. *n. m.* Continuation ; succession.

تواجد tawájud, A. *n.* Rapture.

توار túar, *f.* A kind of pulse.

تواری tiwárí, H. *n. m.* A sect of Brahmans.

تواریخ tawáríkh, A. *n. f.* Dates histories ; annals ; chronicles.

تواسی tiwásí, A. *adj.* Three days' old ; stale.

تواضع tawázu', A. *n. f.* Humility ; reception ; pretended kindness ; entertainment ; gift ; empty compliments.

- تواضع کړنا tawázu' karná, *v.* to entertain ; to offer as a present.
- توالا tawálá, *H. n. m.* Fainting ; swoon.
- توالی tawálí, *A. n. f.* Continuation.
- توالود tawálud, Succession ; generation.
- توام tanam, *A. n. m.* A twin.
- توانا tawáná, *P. adj.* Powerful ; able ; strong.
- توانائی tawánái, *P. n. f.* Strength ; power ; ability.
- توانگر tawángar, *P. adj.* Rich ; powerful.
- توانگری tawángari, *f.* Opulence ; power.
- توبرا } tobrá, *H. n. m.* The  
توبره } bag out of which horses eat their corn.
- توبند toband, *A* kind of petticoat.
- توبه tauba, *P. n. f.* Penitence ; repentance ; promising to sin no more. توبه توبه tauba tauba, *inj.* for ; laugh ; lie ; never more. توبه دهاز tauba dhár, *n. f.* the sound of punishing, &c. توبه کړنا *v.* to repent ; to forswear.
- توپ top, *T. n. f.* A gun ; a cannon. توپ چالنا یا داغنا top chaláná yá dághná, *v.* to cannonade. توپ خانه top khána, *n. m.* a battery ; a park of artillery ; an arsenal.
- توپانا topáná, *H. v.* To have buried ; to cause to cover.
- توپچی topchí, *H. n. m.* A conductor of artillery ; a bombardier.
- توپړا toprá, *n.* A fly ; a kind of pigeon.
- توپنا topmá, *H. v.* To bury ; to cover.
- توت tut, *A. n. m.* The mulberry tree.
- توتا (طوتا) totá, *H. n. m.* parrot ; the cock of a matchlock. توتا چشمه totá chasm, *adj.* faithless as a parrot. توتہ کی سی tote kí síánkhen pherná, *v.* to become indifferent to one ; to turn away one's affection.
- توتلا totlá, *H. adj.* Speaking indistinctly as a child ; lisping.
- توتلی tútí, *P. n. f.* A singing bird.
- توتلی tútái, *H. n. f.* A vessel with a spout.
- توتیا tútiya, *H. n. m.* Blue vitriol ; sulphate of copper.
- توتا totá, *m.* Loss ; a cartridge.
- توجہ tawajjuh, *A. n. f.* Turning towards ; inclination ; regarding ; attending to ; attention ; care ; consideration ; regard ; favor.
- توحید tauhíd, *A. n. f.* Unity ; believing in the unity of the deity.



تودری tudrí, P. *n. f.* The seed of mallows.

توده túda, P. *n. m.* The butt or mark at which arrows are shot ; a maund ; a heap ; a stack. توده بندی túdá bandí, *n. f.* marking off boundaries.

تودیع taudí', Bidding adieu ; dismissing, etc.

تور túr, H. *n. f.* Cotton.

تور tawar, H. *n. m.* The name of a tribe among *Rajputs*.

تورا tawrá, *f.* Haste ; speed ; hurry.

توره tora, T. *n. m.* A number of trays containing various dishes of food presented by rich men on marriage occasions. توره بندی tora bandí, *n. f.* the ceremony of sending out trays of food as presents. توره لگنا tora lagná, *v. n.* to be vain or proud.

توریت tauret, A. *n. f.* The Old Testament.

تور tor, H. *n. m.* Crack ; breach ; the force of a tide. تور پھور tor phor, *n. m.* breaking ; تور دالنا tor dálná, *v.* to pull down ; to break and destroy ; تور لینا tor lená, *v.* to pluck ; to gather.

تورا torá, H. *n. m.* Scarcity ; a purse ; the match of a gun ; a piece of rope ; a plough-share ; a bag containing one thousand rupees ; a gold, or

silver chain ; a bank. تورے دار torē dár bandúq, *n. f.* a matchlock.

تورانا toráná, To cause to be broken or changed as money.

تورنا torná, H. *v.* To break ; to tear ; to rend ; to demolish to pluck or gather (fruit, &c. to reduce ; to discontinue to stop. تورنا دم damtorná, to be at the point of death. تورنا روٹی roṭí torná, *v.* to eat the bread of idleness.

توری torí, H. *n. f.* Stalks of wheat.

توریا torýá, The mustard plant. توزیع tauzí, A. *n. f.* A statement ; account ; a rent-roll.

توسدان tosdán, H. *n. m.* A cart-ridge box.

توسل tawassul, A. *n. m.* Conjunction ; copulation ; introduction.

توسن tausan, P. *n. m.* A plump horse.

توشک toshak, P. *n. f.* A mat-tress ; a quilt.

توشہ tosha, P. *n. m.* Provision ; supplies. توشہ خانہ tosha khána, *n. m.* a wardrobe ; a store-room ; a place where furniture is kept.

توشیح taushíh, *f.* A kind of acrostic.

توصیف tausíf, A. *n. f.* Description ; commendation.

توضیح tauzíh, *f.* Publishing illustrating.

توڻير *taufir*, A. *n. f.* Increase ; augmentation of revenue.

توڻيق *taufiq*, A. *m. f.* The grace or favour of God ; means ; resources ; ability.

توڻع *tawaqqu'*, A. *n. f.* Request ; hope ; desire ; trust.

توڻق *tawaqquf*, A. *n. m.* Patience ; delay ; hesitation

توڻير *tauqir*, A. *n. f.* Doing honor to one ; dignity.

توڪ *tawakkul*, A. *n. m.* Trust in God ; faith ; resignation.

اَلْاَلِ التَّوَكُّلِ *a'lal tawakkul*, *adv.* in blind confidence ; hap-hazard.

تول *tol* or *taul*, H. *n. m.* The act of weighing ; weight.

تولا *tolá*, H. *n. m.* A denomination of weight of 12 *mashas*.

تولا *taulá*, H. *n. m.* An earthen vessel.

تولانا *tauláná* H. *v.* To cause to be weighed.

تولائي *taulái*, *f.* The price of weighing.

تولد *tawallud*, A. *n. m.* Birth ; nativity.

تولنا *tolná*, H. *v.* To weigh ; to balance ; to confront ; to estimate.

تولي *taulí*, *n. f.* } H. A vessel used by  
تولييا *tauliya*, *n. m.* } Hindus

توليا *tauliya*, H. *n. m.* Towel.

توليد *taulíd*, A. *n. f.* Birth ; generation ; assisting at a birth.

تومري *túmri*, H. *n. f.* The snout of a crocodile, alligator, &c.

تومري *túmri*, H. *n. f.* A hollowed gourd ; a firework consisting of a hollow earthen pot filled with powder.

تومنا *túmná*, H. *v.* To card or arrange with the finger (wool or cotton), preparatory to combing.

توميا *túmiya*, H. *n. m.* Thread made of carded cotton, in opposition to that made of that which has only been beaten.

تون *tún*, *m.* A quiver ; name of a tree the wood of which resembles mahogany.

تون *taun*, or *ton*, H. *adv.* In that manner ; so.

تونبا *túmbá*, H. *n. m.* A hollowed gourd.

تونبي *túnbí*, H. *n. f.* A small gourd ; a musical instrument played on by jugglers and snake-charmers.

توند *tond*, H. *n. f.* A pot-belly ; corpulence.

توندار *tondár*, Pot-bellied.

توندل *tondal* } H. *adj.* Pot-  
توندالا *tondalá*, } bellied ; corpulent.

توندي *tondí*, H. *n. f.* The navel

تونس *tauns*, H. *n. f.* Great-thirst. تونسا *taunsá*, *v.* To be heated in the sunshine.

تونگر *tawangar*, P. *adj.* Rich ; wealthy ; powerful.

توتگر tawangrí, P. *n. f.* Riches ; wealth ; opulence ; power.

تونلین tonlín, H. *adv.* At that instant ; then ; even.

توہین tauhín, A. *n. f.* Enervating ; relaxing ; scoffing.

تہ tah, P. *n. f.* Fold ; plait ;

bottom. تہ بازاری tah bázarí, ground rent of a stall in the

market. تہ بہ تہ tah-ba-tah, *adv.* plait by plait ; every

fold. تہ بہ تہ کرنا tah-ba-tah karná, *v.* to pile one upon

another. تہ بند tah band, *n.*

a cloth worn round the waist and passing between

the legs. تہ پوشی tah poshí, drawers worn by women

under their sarí. تہ جانا tah jaaná, *v.* to plait ; to

pile fold on fold. تہ خانہ tah kháná, *n. m.* a room

under ground ; a cellar. تہ دینا tah dená, *v.* to tinge

slightly. تہ کرنا tah karná, *v.* to fold up ; to decide.

تہ نشین ہونا tah nashín honá, *v.* to sink in the mind.

تہ بالا tahobálá, *adv.* upside down. تہ و بالا کرنا táh-o-bálá

karná, *v.* to subvert ; to overthrow.

تہ کو پہونچنا tah ko pahunchná, *v.* to get to the

bottom ; to find out.

تہ tib, P. *adj.* Empty ; void ; bottom.

تھا thá, H. *v.* Was.

تھاپ tháp, H. *n. f.* A pat ; a tap ; a slap ; the sound of

a small drum. تھاپ دینا tháp dená, *v.* to strike on a

drum ; to thump ; to slap. تھاپ مارنا tháp marná, *v.* to

attack.

تھاپا thápá, H. *n. m.* A mark of the paw.

تھاپنا thápná, H. *v.* To make cow-pats ; to tap ; to patch.

*n. f.* the act of setting up an image for worship.

تھاپی tháپی, H. *n. f.* The noise of tapping ; the instrument

with which potters beat their earth, or with which

terraces are beaten.

تھاتی thátí, S. *f.* A trust ; what is given in charge.

تھات thát, State ; dignity.

تھار thár II. *m.* A large dish ; a tray.

تھال thál, H. *n. m.* A large flat plate of brass or bell metal ;

a tray ; a large dish.

تھالی thálí, H. *n. f.* A salver ; a platter.

تھام thám, H. *n. m.* A post ; a pillar ; a support.

تھامنا thámná, H. *v.* To support ; to shield ; to protect ;

to stop to hold ; to detain ; to withhold.

تھان thán, H. *n. m.* A piece of cloth ; a stall for cattle ; a manger.

ٺهڻ *tahán*, *adv.* Thither ; there.

ٺهڻه *thaná*, *H. n. m.* A police station ; a guard. ٺهڻه دار *thánadár*, *n. m.* a keeper of a *thána* ; a police officer in charge of a *thána*.

ٺهڻا *taháná*, *H. v.* To fold ; to wrap.

ٺهڻي *tháng*, *H. n. f.* A den of thieves ; trace. ٺهڻي لڌا *tháng lagáná*, *v.* to trace ; to get a clue.

ٺهڻي *thángí*, *H. n. m.* A receiver of stolen property ; an accomplice who supplies thieves with information

ٺهڻو *tháwar*, *H. n. m.* Saturn.

ٺهڻس *tháwas*, *H. n. m.* Patience ; endurance ; fortitude. ٺهڻس لينا *tháwas lená*, *v.* to have patience ; to be patient.

ٺهڻ *tháh*, *H. n. f.* Bottom ; ford.

ٺهڻي *tihái*, *H. n. f.* The third part. ٺهڻي ٽين *tín tihái*, three thirds or equal parts.

ٺهڻي *tiháyat*, *H. n. m.* A third person ; hence, a stranger ; a court of arbitration composed of three or four persons.

ٺهڻو *thappar*, *H. n. m.* A slap.

ٺهڻي *thaprí*, *H. n. f.* The clapping of hands. ٺهڻي ٻڃا *thaprí bajáná*, *v.* to clap the hands. ٺهڻي مارڻا *thaprí márná*, to hoot.

ٺهڻ *thapak*, *H. n. f.* A pat ; a tap.

ٺهڻو *tihattar*, *H. adj.* Seventy-three.

ٺهڻو *thaperá*, *H. n. m.* A slap ; a clout.

ٺهڻي *tahattuk*, *A. n. m.* Disgrace ; dishonour.

ٺهڻو *thutkárná*, *H. v.* To drive away scornfully.

ٺهڻو *thutháná*, *H. v.* To scowl ; to frown.

ٺهڻي *thútní*, *H. n. f.* The mouth of a horse, camel, &c.

ٺهڻو *tahajjud*, *A. n. m.* A form of prayer said during the night.

ٺهڻي *tahajjí*, *A. n. f.* Spelling, ٺهڻي *hurúf-i-tahajjí* *n. m.* the letters of the alphabet.

ٺهڻو *tahdíd*, *f.* Terrifying ; menace ; threat.

ٺهڻو *tahzíb*, *A. n. f.* Civilization ; politeness ; refinement.

ٺهڻو *tahzíb i akhláq* civilization ; good breeding

ٺهڻو *tahzíb ke khiláf*, *adv.* immoral. ٺهڻو

ٺهڻو *tahzíb yáfta*, *adj.* civilized ; educated ; polite ; refined.

ٺهڻو *thar*, *H. n. m.* A lion's or tiger's den.

ٺهڻو *thir*, Fixed ; stable ; settled.

ٺهڻو *tehrá*, *H. adj.* Triple ; threefold.

- تھرا tharráná, H. *v.* To tremble ; to shake ; to quiver.
- تھرا tihráná, H. *v.* To triple ; to do the third time ; to terminate.
- تھرا thiráná, H. *v.* To settle (as liquor).
- تھرا thirátá, H. *f.* Firmness ; stability.
- تھرا تھرا thar thar, H. *adj.* Trembling ; quivering.
- تھرا تھرا thar tharáná, H. *v.* To tremble ; to quiver ; to shake ; to shiver.
- تھرا تھرا thar tharí, H. *n. f.* Tremor ; shaking.
- تھرا thirakná, H. *v.* To dance with expressive actions and gestures ; to hover (a bird &c.)
- تھرا thará, H. *n. m.* A shopkeeper's seat.
- تھرا thur dílá, H. *adj.* Narrowly ; miserly.
- تھرا thurí, H. *n. f.* Dishonour ; shame ; infamy.
- تھرا tabas nahas, H. *adj.* Destroyed ; ruined ; dispersed.
- تھرا thakká, H. *n. m.* Clot ; lump. تھکے تھکے thakke ke thakke, *adj.* clot ; congealed ; thick ; conglomerated.
- تھرا thaká, H. *adj.* weary ; tied ; over-fatigued.
- تھرا thakáná, H. *v.* To tire ; to harass.

- تھکا thakná, H. *v.* To be wearied, to tire ; to fatigue.
- تھکا theglá, H. *n. m.* A patch ; a binding.
- تھل H. *n. m.* Place ; firm ; or dry ground. تھلچر thalchar, *adj.* terrestrial (animals.)
- تھل تھل thalthaláná, } H.  
تھل تھل thal thal karná, } *v.*  
To fluctuate as a thick or glutinous fluid ; to undulate.
- تھل تھل thul thul, gently falling or dropping.
- تھلا thalakná, H. *v.* To tremble ; to palpitate.
- تھلا tahalka, or tahalkah, H. *n. m.* Consternation ; ruin ; agony ; pang.
- تھم tham, } H. *n. m.* A pillar ; post ; anything that resists.
- تھمب thamb, }  
تھمبا thambá, }
- تھمت tuhmat, A. *n. f.* False accusation ; calumny. تھمت
- تھمت tuhmat lagáná, *v.* to accuse one falsely.
- تھمتی tuhmatí, H. *n. m.* A slanderer ; suspicious.
- تھمتا thamná, H. *v.* To stop ; to cease ; to be supported ; to stand still.
- تھن than, H. *n. m.* Udder.
- تھن دار thandár, An animal with a large udder.
- تھن tuhin, *n.* Frost ; snow ; ice.
- تھنل tahnál, *m.* The mounting at the upper end of a scabbard.

تہنی thaní, H. *n. f.* The name of a blemish in horses.

تہنیات tahniyat, A. *n. f.* Congratulation.

تہنیا thanelá, H. *n. m.* The inflamed breast of a woman ; name of an animal.

تہر thú, tho, *interj.* An imitative word for the sound of hawking and spitting. تہر thú thú karná, *v.* to spit continually. تہر تہر thú thú honá, *v.* to be derided ; to become a byword.

تہرپ thop. H. *n. m.* An ornament at the end of a bamboo of *palki*, &c.

تہرپا thoprá, *m.* The jaw.

تہرپنا thopná, H. *v.* To support ; to plaster ; to pile.

تہرپی thopí. H. *n. f.* Box ; thump.

تہرترا thotrá, H. *adj.* Bruised and spoiled as the head of a mallet ; toothless.

تہرثرہ thúthrá, H. *n. m.* The mouth.

تہرثہ thothá, H. *adj.* Hollow ; empty. *n.* The name of a medicine.

تہرثہ thoth, H. *n. m.* Cavity ; hollowness.

تہرثہنی thothní, H. *n. f.* The mouth.

تہر thor, H. *n. m.* A species of pulse usually grown as a hedge round a sugar-cane field.

تہرٹا thúrná, H. *v.* To beat ; to hammer ; to pound.

تہرٹا thorá. H. *adj.* A little ; small ; some ; less. تہرٹا بہہ thorá bahut, *adj.* more or less. تہرٹا تہرٹا thorá, thorá, *adj.* a little ; by degrees. تہرٹا تہرٹا thorá thorá honá, *v.* to be ashamed ; to shrink with shame. تہرٹا سے تہرٹا thore se thorá, *adj.* very little. تہرٹا کرنا thorá karná, *v.* to lessen ; to reduce.

تہرک thok, H. *n. m.* Heap ; amount ; ready money ; portion ; a share. تہرکدار thokdár, *n. m.* a wholesale dealer.

تہرک thúk, H. *n. m.* Spittle. تہرک بلونا thúk bloná, *v.* to talk nonsense. تہرک کر چاہنا thúk kar cháhná, *v.* to break one's promise. تہرک لگانا thúk lagáná, *v.* to apply spittle. تہرک دینا thúk dená, to leave ; to give up.

تہرکنا thúkná, H. *v.* To spit.

تہرول thol, H. *n. m.* The ear of rice not yet out of its spathe.

تہرونی thúní, H. *n. f.* A post ; a prop ; a column.

تہرہر thúhar. H. *n. m.* The name of a plant.

تہی tihí, *adj.* Empty ; vain. تہی داست tihí dast, *adj.* poor ; empty handed.

تہی tuhí, *pron.* Thee or to thee.

تہیر thír, H. *adj.* Calm ; tranquil.

- تہگی thegí, H. *n. f.* A patch (on a garment).
- تہاگی thailá, H. *n. m.* A large bag; sack.
- تہاگی thailí, H. *n. f.* A small bag; a purse.
- تہنگا thingá, *m.* A club; a stick.
- تہوا thewá, H. *n. m.* A stone set in a ring.
- تہیئی theí theí, H. *n. f.* Merry-making; keeping time with the foot; dance and song.
- تہی taí, H. *n. f.* An iron fry pan.
- تہی taí, so many.
- تیار taiyár, P. *adj.* Ready; prepared; finished; alert; complete; fat. تیار کرنا taiyár karná, *v.* to make ready; prepare; to organize.
- تیاری taiyárí, P. *n. f.* Grand procession; pomp; magnificence; robustness.
- تیاگ tiyág, S. *n. m.* Relinquishment; abdication; desertion; divorce.
- تیاگنا tiyágná, H. *v.* To leave; to abandon; to forsake; to quit.
- تیاگی tiyágí, S. *n. m.* A hermit; a recluse; a religious ascetic who renounces worldly objects.
- تپچی tepchí, H. *n. f.* A kind of stitch.
- تیتا títa, H. *adj.* Bitter; pungent; hot; acrid.
- تیتالیس tetális, H. *adj.* Forty-three.
- تیتار títar, H. *n. m.* A partridge.
- تیتاری títarí, H. *n. f.* A butterfly; name of a medicine.
- تیتیس tetís, H. *adj.* Thirty-three.
- تہج tej, S. *n. m.* Splendour; glory; strength; energy.
- تہج مان tej mán, *adj.* glorious.
- تہج tíj, H. *n. f.* The third day of the lunar fortnight; the Hindu festival observed on the third day of the lunar fortnight in *Sawan*; the lady bird.
- تہجا tíjá, H. *n. m.* The third day after death of a relation on which oblations are offered (among Muhammadans).
- تہج پات tej pát, H. *n. m.* The leaf of the *Laurus Cassia*; the bay leaf.
- تہج سو tijaswí, H. Glorious; splendid.
- تہج وند tejwant, S. *adj.* Glorious; illustrious.
- تیر tír, P. *n. m.* An arrow; the planet Mercury. تیر انداز tír andáz, *n. m.* an archer. تیر اندازی tír andází, *n. f.* archery. تیر کش tír kash, *n. m.* a loophole; an aperture.
- تیر tír, H. *n. m.* The bank of a river; the shore of a sea.

تیرا *terá*, H. *pron.* Thy ; thine  
تیرا *tirá*, An arrow.

تیراک *tairák*, H. *n. m.* A swimmer.

تیراکی *tairákí*, H. *n. f.* The act of swimming.

تیراث *tíráth*, H. *n. f.* A holy spot ; pilgrimage. تیراثه جاترا

*tíráth játrá*, *n. f.* pilgrimage.

تیراثراج *tíráthráj*, the city of Allahabad on the Tirbeni river. تیراثه کرنا

*r.* to go on a pilgrimage

تیرس *teras*, H. *n. f.* The thirteenth day of the moon-

دهن تیرس *dhan teras*, *n. f.* the Hindu festival held on

13th *Katík*.

تیرگی *tíragí*, P. *n. f.* Darkness ; obscurity.

تیرمار *tírmár*, A viper ; a viper's teeth.

تیرنا *tairná*, H. *v.* To swim ; to float ; to cross over.

تیرہ *terah*, H. *adj.* Thirteen.

تیرہ *tíra*, P. *adj.* Dark ; obscure.

تیرہ ابر *tíra abr*, *m.* Black clouds.

تیرہواں *terahwán*, The thirteenth.

تیز *tez*, P. *adj.* Sharp ; acute ; hot ; strong ; swift ; violent ;

dear ; high priced ; clever ;

apt ; quick. تیز آب *tezáb*, *n.*

*m.* nitrous acid. تیز دست *tez*

*dast*, *adj.* dexterous.

تیز فہم *tez fahm*, *adj.* intelligent.

تیز قدم *tez qadam*, *adj.* swift :

quick ; fast going تیز نگاہ *tez*

*nigáh*, *adj.* keen sighted. تیز

تازنہ ناخون *táznákhun*, sharp nailed.

تیزی *tezí*, P. *n. f.* Sharpness ; pungency ; swiftness.

تیس *tís*, *adj.* Thirty.

تیس *tais*, A he-goat.

تیسہ *taisá*, H. *adj.* Such. *adv.* so ; in that manner.

تیسرا *tísrá*, H. *adj.* Third. تیسرے *tísre*, *adv.* thirdly.

تیسہ *tísí*, H. *n. f.* Flax ; linseed.

تغ *tegh*, P. *n. f.* A scimitar ; a sword. تغ زن *tegh zan* A

swordsman تغہ *tegha*, P.

*n. m.* A short, broad scimitar.

تیکہ *tíkhá*, H. *adj.* Hot ; pungent ; passionate ; angry.

تیکھر *tíkhur*, H. *n. f.* A starchy substance obtained from the root of the *Caruma agustifolia*.

تیل *tel*, H. *n. m.* Oil. تیل چڑھانا

*tel charháná v.* to anoint

the head, shoulders, hands

and feet of the bride and

bridegroom with oil mixed

with turmeric.

تیل *tiyal*, H. *n. f.* A suit of female clothes.

تیلن *telin*, H. *n. f.* Wife of an oil-seller.

تیلی *telí*, H. *n. m.* An oilman ; name of a caste whose business is to sell oil.



تیلی tili, H. *n. f.* A bar ;  
leg ; calf of the leg ;

تیلیا teliyá, H. *adj.* Name of  
a colour ; dark bay. تیلیا  
teliyá surang, *adj.* light bay  
coloured.

تیم tayammum, A. *n. f.* Puri-  
fying before prayer with  
sand or dust, when water  
cannot be had.

تین tain, H. *pron.* Thou.

تین tín, H. *adj.* Three. تین پانچ  
tín pāñch, *n. f.* quarrel ;  
dispute. تین پانچ کرنا  
tín pāñch karná, *v.* to quarrel. تین  
tín terah, *adj.* dispersed ;  
dissipated. تین بھجنا  
tín haraf bhejná, *v. i. lit.*  
to send the three pri-  
mary letters of la'nat (scorn ;  
hence), to abuse or curse.

تیندو tendú, H. *n. m.* The name  
of a fruit.

تیندوا tenduá, H. *n. m.* A leo-  
pard.

تیر tiwar, *m.* A hunter ; one  
who lives by killing and  
selling game.

تیر tewar or tyur, H. vertigo ;  
giddiness. تیر بدلنا tewar ba-  
dalná, *v.* to change colour  
or countenance ; to turn  
away one's affections.

تیرانا teoráná, H. *v.* To have  
a swimming in the head ;  
to be faint ; to stagger.

تیرس teoras, H. *n. m.* The  
third year past or to come.

تیری teorí, H. *n. f.* A frown.  
تیری چڑھانا teorí  
charháná, *v.* to frown.

تیری tiwari, *f.* The wife of a  
hunter.

تیرن tyún, H. *adv.* So ; in like  
manner ; at the same time.

تیرن tewan, *m.* A garden ; play ;  
sport.

تیرهار teohár, H. *n. m.* A festi-  
val ; a holiday.

تیرہa tehá, H. *n. m.* Steadfastness ;  
passion ; vehemence ; anger.

تیس teís, H. *adj.* Twenty-  
three.

تیه tiya, H. *n. m.* A boundary  
mark.

ت te, The fifth letter in the  
Hindustání alphabet. It  
does not occur in the Arabic  
or Persian alphabets ; and  
its sound differs from that  
of ت in being formed by  
the forcible application of

the tip of the tongue to the  
roof of the mouth, instead  
of the roots of the teeth.

تبار tábar, H. *n. f.* A small  
lake ; a pond ; a cottage ; a  
hut ; a family.

- تاپ *táp*, H. *n. f.* The hoof of a horse; a stroke with the forefoot of a horse.
- تاپا *tápá*, H. *n. m.* A hen-coop. تاپا توئي کرنا *tápá toí karná*, to trifle. *v.* to grope; to rummage.
- تاپار *tápar*, A sheet; a wrapper.
- تاپنا *tápná*, H. *v.* To paw with the fore-feet (as a horse); to stand gaping; to be kept waiting; to look about or search in vain.
- تاپرا *táprá*, H. *n. m.* A sort of boat or raft.
- تاپنا *tápná*, H. To whore; to paw with the fore feet.
- تاپو *tápu*, H. *n. m.* An island.
- تات *tát*, H. *n. m.* Sackcloth; a charm; canvas. تات اولنا *tát ulatná*, to become a bankrupt.
- تات بيف *tát bíf*, H. *n. m.* A weaver of canvas.
- تات بيفي *tát bífí*, H. *n. f.* Embroidery.
- تاتي *tátí*, *f.* A matted shutter.
- تار *tár*, Evasion.
- تارنا *tárná*, H. *v. t.* To move; put off; postpone.
- تاري *tári*, H. *n. f.* Remoteness; distance.
- تاري *tári*, *f.* A small axe.
- تال *tál*, H. *n. f.* A stack; shuffling; rejecting a request. تال کرنا *tál karná*, *v.* to put off; to heap.
- تال مارنا *tál márná*, *v.* to turn the scale fraudulently in weighing.
- تالا *tálá*, H. *n. m.* Evasion. تالا باتا *tálá bálá batáná*, *v.* to put off; to drive away.
- تال تول *tál tol*, } H. *n. m.*  
تال ماول *tál maṭol*, } Putting off; evasion; prevarication.
- تال ماول کرنا *tál maṭol karná*, *v.* to put off.
- تالنا *tálná*, H. *v.* To prevent; to put off; to remove; to evade; to ward off.
- تالي *táli*, H. *n. f.* A small bell.
- تانت *tánt*, H. *n. f.* The crown of the head; skull. تانت کنجی *tánt kanjī* هونا *honá*, *v.* to become bald.
- تانتا *tántá*, H. *adj.* Strong; firm; stout.
- تانتھائی *tánthái*, *f.* Solidity.
- تانچ *tánch*, H. *adj.* Perverse; troublesome; audacious.
- تانچھا مارنا *tánchhá-márná*, To hamstring a horse, cow.
- تند *tánd*, H. *n. m.* A platform; a raised seat.
- تندا *tándá*, H. *n. m.* A venture; the goods of a *banjara*; a caravan.
- تانک *tánk*, *f.* A stitch; solder for uniting metals.
- تانک *tánk*, H. *n. f.* Valuation; four mashas.
- تانکا *tánká*, H. *n. m.* A stitch; solder. تانکے لگانا *tánke lagá-*

- ná, *v.* to sew ; stich ; to solder.
- تنگنە táŋkná, *H. v.* To stitch ; to cobble.
- تنگە táŋkh, *H. n. m.* A tank ; reservoir for water.
- تنگی táŋkí, *H. n. f.* A venereal chancre ; a small hole ; a square piece cut out of a melon to examine its quality.
- تنگی táŋkí, *f.* A chisel.
- تنگ táŋg, *H. n. f.* A leg. تنگ اتھانا táŋg uṭháná, *v.* to copulate. تنگ دینا táŋg dená, *v.* to hang up ; to be a catamite.
- تنگری táŋgrí, *H. n. f.* Leg ; foot.
- تنگن táŋgan, *H. n. m.* A hill pony.
- تنگنە táŋgná, *H. v.* To dangle ; to hang up.
- تنگنە táŋghan, A kind of horse ; a pony.
- تنگی táŋgí, *H. n. f.* A hatchet.
- تنگنە táŋnú, To pull ; to stretch.
- تیر táyur, *H. n. f.* A hack.
- تپا tībá, *H. n. m.* A hill ; a sand bank.
- تپر tabbar, *H. n. f.* Family.
- تپھانا tībhná, To give a small daily allowance.
- تپھار tībhwá, A small daily allowance.
- تپھک tubhak, *H. n. f.* Sound of water dropping ; gurgle.
- تپ tap, *H. n. m.* A spring ; leap ; a drop ; bound.
- تپا tappá, *H. n. m.* A sort of hook ; a jump ; a bound ; the post office ; a raft. تپا مارنا tappá márná, to read in a desultory manner ; to stitch with intervals.
- تپا tapá, An island in a river.
- تپا تپا tapátap, *H. adv.* successively.
- تپانا tapáná, To cause to jump over ; to make bound.
- تپس tippas, *H. n. f.* Claim ; arrogance ; pride, تپس جمانا tippas jamáná, *v.* to make or lay a foundation.
- تپک tapak, *H. n. f.* Pain ; sound made by dropping ; throbbing. تپک پڑنا tapak pārná, *v.* to drip.
- تپکا tapká, *H. n. m.* A drop of rain ; a windfall ; a ripe mango.
- تپکانا tapkáná, *H. v.* To cause to drip ; to distil.
- تپکاؤ tapkáo, *H. n. m.* Dripping ; distillation.
- تپکانا tapakná, *H. v.* To palpitate ; to throb ; to distil.
- تپکی tapkí, *H.* A small drop.
- تپن tapán, *H. n. f.* comment ; annotation.
- تپنی tippaní, *H. f.* Comment gloss.

- ٣٦٦ *ṭapná*, H. *v.* To jump over.
- ٣٦٧ *ṭaṭṭá*, } H. *n. m.* A screen.  
٣٦٨ *ṭaṭṭar*, }
- ٣٦٩ *ṭaṭáná*, H. *v. i.* To be dried.
- ٣٧٠ *ṭiṭṭibh*, S. *m.* A bird.
- ٣٧١ *ṭáṭ púnjiyá*, H. *n.* A bankrupt; a man having a small capital; a man of broken fortune.
- ٣٧٢ *ṭaṭṭar*, H. A matted shutter.
- ٣٧٣ *ṭuṭrún ṭún* H. *n. m.* The cooing of a dove. *adv.* alone.
- ٣٧٤ *ṭaṭrí*, H. *n. f.* The crown of the head; a fence.
- ٣٧٥ *ṭaṭírí*, H. Name of a bird; sandpiper.
- ٣٧٦ *ṭaṭká*, H. *adj.* Recent; new; fresh.
- ٣٧٧ *ṭuṭká*, H. *n. m.* A charm.
- ٣٧٨ *ṭiṭkárná*, H. *v.* To urge an animal by making the noise *tikari*.
- ٣٧٩ *ṭiṭkárí*, H. *n. f.* The sound made by drawing the tongue from the roof of the mouth, to make horses &c. proceed.
- ٣٨٠ *ṭaṭú*, H. *n. m.* A pony; a small horse. *بھارے کا ٹٹو* *bhāre kā ṭaṭú*, *adj.* avaricious; sordid.
- ٣٨١ *ṭaṭwaní*, H. *n. f.* A pony mare.
- ٣٨٢ *ṭaṭol*, H. *n. f.* Touch; feeling.
- ٣٨٣ *ṭaṭolná*, H. *v.* To feel for; to touch; to handle; to search for by feeling with the hand.
- ٣٨٤ *ṭaṭbiyá*, *f.* A flat dish.
- ٣٨٥ *ṭaṭṭí*, H. *n. f.* A matted shutter; a screen; a necessary office. *ṭaṭṭí jānā*, *n.* to perform a function of nature. *ṭaṭṭí lagáná*, *v.* to shut in. *ṭaṭṭí kí oṭ men shikár khelná*, *v.* to form an ambush; to do secretly.
- ٣٨٦ *ṭaṭyá*, H. *n. f.* A matted shutter.
- ٣٨٧ *ṭaṭṭirí*, } H. *n. f.* A sand-  
٣٨٨ *ṭaṭírí*, } piper, a kind of rattle.
- ٣٨٩ *ṭuṭchí*, H. *n. m.* A rake; a blackguard.
- ٣٩٠ *ṭaṭhná*, H. *n. m.* The ankle; joint.
- ٣٩١ *ṭiddá*, H. *n. m.* A grasshopper; a locust.
- ٣٩٢ *ṭiddí*, H. *n. f.* A locust.
- ٣٩٣ *ṭar*, H. *n. m.* Intoxicated; regardless; like one intoxicated.
- ٣٩٤ *ṭarrá*, H. *adj.* Wicked; stout.
- ٣٩٥ *ṭarráná*, H. *v.* To chatter.
- ٣٩٦ *ṭarṭar*, H. *n. f.* Murmur; chattering.
- ٣٩٧ *ṭar ṭaráná*, H. To chatter

ثَرخَل *ṭarkhal*, H. *n. m.* A low-priced trull; a contemptuous epithet for a woman.  
 ثَركَانَا *ṭarkáná*, H. *v.* To shuffle; to put off.  
 ثَرْنَا *ṭarná*, *n.* To flinch; retire.  
 ثَرَّرُ *ṭarrú*, H. *n. m.* A frog; a toy from which the voice of a frog comes out.  
 ثَسَرُ *ṭasar*, H. *n. m.* A kind of silken cloth. ثَسَرُ مَسَرُ *ṭasar masar*, *n. f.* hesitation; delay.  
 ثَسَاكُ *ṭasak*, H. *n. f.* Shooting pain; throb; stitch.  
 ثَسَكَانَا *ṭaskáná*, To move; to shoot with pain.  
 ثَسَاكْنَا *ṭasakná*, H. *v.* To move; to stir.  
 ثَسَاكْنَا *ṭusakná*, H. *f.* To cry; to weep.  
 ثَسَانُ *ṭasan*, H. *n. f.* Contention; strife.  
 ثَسْنَا *ṭasná*, H. To crack.  
 ثَسْوَةُ *ṭaswe*, H. *n. m.* False tears.  
 ثَكُ *ṭak*, H. *n. f.* Disposition; nature; temper. ثَكُ لُغَا *ṭak lagáná*, *v.* to expect. ثَكُ بَانْدَهْنَا *ṭak bándhná*, *v.* to stare; to gaze.  
 ثَكُ لُغَا *ṭak lagáná*, To long for; to expect.  
 ثَكُ *ṭuk*, H. *adv.* For a while *adj.* a little.  
 ثَكَا *ṭaká* H. *n. m.* A copper coin equal to two pice. ثَكَا سَا جَوَابُ

ثَكَا سَا جَوَابُ *ṭaká sá jawáb dená*; *v.* to refuse pointblank.  
 ثَكَانَا *ṭikáná*, H. *v.* To station; to billet; to stop; to lodge.  
 ثَكَاوُ *ṭikáo*, H. *adj.* Stationary; durable.  
 ثَكَاوُ *ṭikáo*, H. *n. f.* Stability; residence.  
 ثَكَاوِي *ṭakáí*, *f.* A tax; a duty; an imposition.  
 ثَكَاظُ *ṭikaṭ*, E. *n. m.* A ticket.  
 ثَكْتِكِي *ṭikṭikí*, H. *n. f.* A lizard; fixed look; gaze.  
 ثَكْتِكِي لُغَا *ṭaktakí lagáná*, To fix one's looks on an object.  
 ثَكْتِكِي *ṭikṭhí*, *f.* A teapoy.  
 ثَكْرُ *ṭakkar*, H. *n. f.* Knocking against; shock; encounter; pushing; collision; striking.  
 ثَكْرُ كَهَانَا *ṭakkar kháná*, *v.* to be dashed against anything; to stumble; to meet with a loss. ثَكْرُ مَارْنَا *ṭakkar márná*, *v.* to knock against; to curse.  
 ثَكْرِي *ṭikkar*, H. *n. f.* A thick hard cake.  
 ثَكْرَانَا *ṭakráná*, H. *v.* To knock together the heads of two people; to grope in a dark place or passage.  
 ثَكْرِي *tikarí*, A kind of soil which is irretentive of moisture.  
 ثَكْرَا *ṭukrá*, H. *n. m.* A piece; a bit; a portion; a morsel.  
 ثَكْرَةُ ثَكْرَةُ *ṭukre ṭukre*

- karná, *v.* to break into pieces.  
 ٹکڑے کرنا *ṭukrē karná. v.* to break; to divide. ٹکار *ṭukar gadá, n. m.* a beggar; one who begs for bits of bread.  
 ٹکڑی *ṭukrī, H. n. f.* A party; a band; company.  
 ٹکڑی *ṭikrī, f.* A wafer.  
 ٹیکس *ṭikas, E. n. m.* A tax; toil.  
 ٹکسا *ṭuksá, A* little.  
 ٹکسال *ṭaksál, H. n. f.* A mint.  
 ٹکسالی *ṭaksáli, H. n. m.* An officer of the mint.  
 ٹکلی *ṭiklí, H. n. f.* A wafer; an ornament worn by women on the forehead; a small round cake.  
 ٹکنا *ṭakná, H. v.* To stare at; to be stitched.  
 ٹکنا *ṭikná, H. v.* To stop; to stay; to remain in any place.  
 ٹکا *takáo, m.* A spindle.  
 ٹکور *ṭakor, H. n. m.* The sound of a drum; a tap; a fillet;  
 ٹکور *ṭikor, H. n. m.* A poultice; a cataplasm.  
 ٹکور *ṭikorá, H. n. m.* A small unripe mango; a fillip.  
 ٹکورنا *ṭikorná, H. v.* To foment.  
 ٹکورنا *ṭakauná, m. n.* copper coin.  
 ٹکی *ṭikkí, H. n. f.* A small cake.  
 ٹکی لگنا *ṭikkí lagúná, v.* to make interest; to earn a scanty livelihood.
- ٹکیا *ṭikyá, m. n. f.* a small cake  
 ٹکیت *tikait, H. adj.* Rich; a monied man.  
 ٹگر *ṭagar, m.* Borax; wanton play.  
 ٹگری *ṭagrá, H.* Squint-eyed.  
 ٹگرنا *ṭaghráná, H. v.* To rub (oil); to cause to flow.  
 ٹگورنا *ṭaghorná, H. v.* To flow.  
 ٹگھلنا *ṭighláná, H. v.* To melt; to make roll.  
 ٹگھلنا *ṭighalná, H. v.* To rarefy; to be melted  
 ٹگھلنا *ṭaghalná, To* be rolled.  
 ٹل *ṭallá, H. n. m.* *Impetus sine succensus in coitu.* ٹلے نویسی  
 ٹلے کرنا *ṭalle nawísí karná. v.* to waste time; to dawdle.  
 ٹلے نویسی *talle nawísí, f.* wasting of time; unprofitable employment  
 ٹلنا *ṭaláná, H. v.* To cause to disappear or give way.  
 ٹلپ *ṭalap, H.* A bit; a morsel.  
 ٹل جانے *ṭal jáná, H. v.* To get out of the way; to vanish.  
 ٹلکنا *ṭulakná, H. v.* To creep; to die; to move with feeble steps  
 ٹلنا *ṭálná, To* disappear; to give way.  
 ٹلوا *ṭilvá, H. n. m.* A small knotted piece of wood.  
 ٹلوا *ṭalúá, m.* A man who watches over a *ṭál. ٹلی* *ṭalle, H. m.* *Congressus; sonitus collisionis in coitu.*

ثروا tiluá, H. *m.* A flatterer.

ثروا tiliyá, H. *n. f.* A young hen.

ثروا tilfilí, H. *n. f.* Making snooks.

ثروا timák, H. *n. m.* Pomp; show; pride; conceit.

ثروا tim tim, H. *n. m.* A sound.

ثروا timtimáná, H. *v.* To twinkle; to give a faint light.

ثروا timtimábat, H. *n. f.* Twinkling.

ثروا tamkí, H. *n. f.* A small drum.

ثروا tumuá, To vex; to irritate.

ثروا tan, H. *n. m.* Twang; vanity; pride. ثروا tan tan, *n. m.* an imitative sound like the English "ding-dong."

ثروا taná, H. *n. m.* Pudendum muliebre; clitoris.

ثروا tanáná, To extend; stretch.

ثروا tantá, H. *n. m.* Wrangling squabble. ثروا tante ház *adv.* quarrelsome.

ثروا tuptá, H. *n. m.* One who has no hand or arm.

ثروا tantunáná, H. *v.* To tune slowly.

ثروا tanch, Untractable; hard miserly. ثروا tund, H. *n. m.* A hand or branch that has been cut off.

ثروا tundá *adj.* Fandless; one born without hands.

ثروا tanch, H. *adj.* Ready; prepared.

ثروا tunch, H. *adj.* Very little.

ثروا tindá, H. *n. m.* A vegetable.

ثروا tundí, H. *n. f.* The navel; *adj.* handless.

ثروا tanderá, H. A float.

ثروا tanak, H. *n. f.* H. harsh sound; a sacrificial knife.

ثروا tankár, H. *n. f.* The twang of a bowstring). notoriety; fame; wonder.

ثروا tankárná, H. *v.* To strike.

ثروا tankorná, *m.* To twang.

ثروا tungár, *f.* Fruit; Nibbling.

ثروا tungárná, H. *n. f.* To pluck (fruit); to nibble.

ثروا tangná, H. *v.* To be hung.

ثروا tangrí, H. *n. f.* The leg; the thigh.

ثروا tuniyá, H. *adj.* Tiny. ثروا tuniyá totá, *n. m.* a kind of parrot.

ثروا toá, H. *n. f.* Act of feeling or groping.

ثروا toátoi, H. *f.* Searching: feeling.

ثروا tohá, H. *n. m.* A long stitch.

ثروا tobná, To hang; suspend.

ثروا top, H. *n. m.* A hat; cover.

ثروا topá, H. *n. m.* A cap which covers the ears; a helmet; a cap.

ثروا topná, H. *v.* To suspend; to hang.

ثروا topí, H. *n. f.* A hat; a cap.

- توت *tút*, H. *n. f.* Fracture ; misunderstanding between friends ; breaking. *توت پڑ* *tút parná*, *v.* to rush in ; to break in upon. *توت جا* *tút jáná*, . to be broken ; to become ill.
- توت *tútá*, H. *adj.* Broken. *n. m.* loss ; damage. *توت پھو* *tútá phútá* ; *adj.* broken to pieces fragments. *توت پڑ* *tútá parná*, to suffer a loss.
- توت *totá*, H. *n. m.* Candle-ends a cartridge ; deficiency.
- توت *totrá*, H. *n. m.* A kind of turtle-dove.
- توت *totká*, H. *n. m.* A charm ; an amulet ; a philter.
- توت *tútná*, H. *v.* To be broken ; to assault ; to rush upon.
- توت *torá*, H. *n. m.* A ledge extending out from a wall, to keep off the weather, without pillars, eaves.
- توت *torá*, H. *n. m.* The battens between the beams.
- توت *torí*, H. *n. f.* A musical mode or *ragini*.
- توت *túsá*, H. *n. m.* A sprout ; stem ; fibre.
- توت *túsí*, H. *n. f.* A bud ; a young flower.
- توت *tok*, H. *n. f.* Hinderance ; the influence of an evil eye ; prevention.
- توت *túk*, } H. *n. m.* A piece ; a  
توت *túká*, } particle ; an atom ;
- a bit ; a single beat of a drum.
- توت *toká patá*, A permanent lease.
- توت *toká, tokí*, } *f.* Hind-  
توت *tok ták*, } rance and prevention.
- توت *tokrá*, H. *n. m.* A large basket.
- توت *tokrí*, H. *n. f.* A small basket.
- توت *tokná*, H. *v.* To prevent ; to accost ; to interrogate ; to challenge ; to look at with an evil eye.
- توت *tokná*, H. *n. m.* A large brazen vessel.
- توت *tol*, H. *n. m.* A hamlet ; a company ; a society.
- توت *tol márná*, To dash one top against another while in motion.
- توت *tolá*, H. *n. m.* A quarter or particular part of a town.
- توت *túlgí*, *f.* Fun ; joking jesting.
- توت *tolí*, H. *n. f.* A society ; a group ; crowd ; a company.
- توت *túm*, H. *n. m.* An ornament ; trifles.
- توت *túm tám*, H. *n.* A few trifles. *توت دینا* *túm dená*, To push gently.
- توت *tún*, H. *n. m.* *Ventris crepitus* ; a tree.
- توت *toná*, H. *n. m.* Charm ; a wedding song ; fascination



- enchantment. **توتے باز** *tonebáz*, *n. m.* charmer. **توتہائی** *tonháí*, *n. f.* one who casts spells.
- توتا** *tonťá*, *H. n. m.* A cracker; a serpent in fireworks.
- توتئی** *tonťí*, *H. n. m.* A spout.
- توتئی** *tonďí*, *H. n. f.* The navel.
- توتنگ** *túng*, *H. f.* pecking.
- توتنگی** *túngá tangí*, *H. f.* Pecking and nibbling.
- توتنا** *tonahá*, *H. n. m.* A conjurer.
- توتہ** *toh*, *H. n. f.* Search; watching secretly. **توتہ لگانا** *toh lagáná*, *v.* To find out; to trace.
- توتھنا** *tohná*, *H. v.* To touch.
- توتا** *thá*, *H. n. m.* A sound made by striking one thing on another.
- توتات** *thát*, *H. n. m.* A frame for thatching; adjustment.
- توتاتھ** *tháth*, *H. n. m.* Dignity; state; conveniency; plenty.
- توتاتھ بدلا** *tháth badalná*, *v.* to change one's attitude.
- توتاتر** *thátar*, *H. n. m.* A bamboo frame.
- توتاتھ** *tháthá*, *H. n. m.* The hump of oxen.
- توتاکر** *thákur*, *H. n. m.* A master; a lord; a chief among Rajputs; an idol; a landholder.
- توتاکرائی** *thákurání*, *f.* A goddess. **توتاکرای** *thákurayan*, *f.* a lady.
- توتکرائی** *thakurái*, *H.* rank or office of *thákur*.
- توتاکر دوارا** *thakurdwára*; *S. n. m.* A temple.
- توتال** *thal*, *A. n. f.* Leisure; disengaged.
- توتالی** *thálí*, *A. adj.* out of employment. **توتالی ہونا** *thálí honá*, *v.* to be unemployed.
- توتان** *thán*, *Residence; station; a place*
- توتان** *thán*, *H. n. f.* A place for tying up an animal.
- توتانا** *tháná*, *H.* Station; a place.
- توتانسانا** *thánsná*, *H. v.* To stuff; to cram.
- توتاننا** *thánná*, *H. v.* to resolve to settle; determine.
- توتادون** *tháon*, *H. n. f.* Residence; place.
- توتاپا** *thappá*, *H. n. m.* A stamp; a die; a mould; a printing type; printing.
- توتاپنا** *thapná*, *H. v.* to beat; to strike.
- توتات** *that*, *H. n. m.* Margin; bank; shore.
- توتاتھا** *thatthá*, **توتاتھا** *thatthá*, *H. n. m.* Fun
- توتاتھا** *thatthá*, *f.* spout, a jest a joke.
- توتاتھے باز** *thatthe báz*, *H.* jester; a funny fellow.
- توتاتھے بازی** *thatte bází*, *n. f.* Joking; jesting. **توتاتھا کرنا یا مارنا** *thatthá karná yá marná*, *v.* to jest; to deride.
- توتاتھر** *thattar*, *H. n. m.* Shell
- توتاتھر** *thatthar*, *f.* of a house.

**தமிழ்** thīṭhar, /: Torpor; numb-  
ness.

ثِيْرَا thitrá, H. *adj.* Benumbed ; torpid ; numbed.

ثَبِّتَ thibitá, H. v. To chill ;  
to benumb.

ثِيْثَارْنَا thītharná, H. v. To be  
numbed ; to be chill.

ٲٲٲٲ thitak, *f.* The state of standing.

ثَبَتَ ṭhiṭakná, H. v. To stop ;  
to stand amazed ; to shrink.

جھڑول *thāṭol*, H. n. m. A jest-  
er ; a banterer ; a wag.

ثَاتُولِي thatōlī, H. n. f. Joking;  
fun ; sport ; humour.

**ثَاقِبٌ** *thāṭh*, H. *n. m.* A crowd ;  
a throng.

ثَهْ thattha, Fun, joking ;  
sport.

تَهَانُ thathán, H. v. To beat;  
to strike.

**ṭhaṭhná**, H. r. To continue; to oppose; to harass one's self.

ثاتھرا thatherá, H. n. m. A brazier; a tinker  
ثاتھرے کی بدلی badlái, n. r. a bargain between two people equally acute or knowing; diamond cut diamond.

تھاتھری thāṭherī, H. f. A female brazier.

ثَدَدَا thaddá, H. *n. m.* The beak  
of a paper kite.

تھدی *ṭhuddī*, H. *n. f.* The chin;  
 parched grain. تھدی پکڑی *ṭhuddī*  
*pakarná*, To flatter; to  
 curry favour.

थिर, H. n. f. Coldness;  
frost.

ἰῆθarrá, H. n. f. A kind of country wine; a kind of shoe.

U<sup>4</sup> thiráná, H. n. To cause  
to congeal.

ṭharáo, Determination ;  
settlement.

ᐅᓴᓐ ᑭᓯᓂᓐ, H. v. To be chilled ; to freeze.

ثَاسِ *thas*, H. *adj.* Solid ; not hollow.

تھس *thas*, *this* or *thus*, H. *n*.  
*m*. An imitative sound *as*  
of a musket ill charged *or*  
flushing in the pan.

٤٥٥ ṭhassá, H. n. m. A type in printing; a stamp on coins; pride; vanity.

ٲٲٲٲٲٲ thassá thas, *adj.* Fil-  
led ; crowded.

تھسنا́, H. v. To Cause  
to suff.

ٲھسک ٲhasak, ! H. n. f. State  
 ٲھسکا ٲhasaká, ! dignity.

ॐ-५<sup>५</sup> thsakhá, H. v. to break  
a piece off any vassel of  
earthenware.

١٣٥١ ḥsáná, H. v. to weep  
to cry.

ثُـسْكِ، H. n. f. *Venteris crepicus surdus*.

ٲهٲا thansná, H. *n. f.* To be stuffed ; to be crammed.

ٲهٲا thansuí, H. *n. f.* A rammer.

ٲهٲ ihuk, *m. n. f.* Pain in the joints.

ٲهٲا thikáná, *n. m.* Place ; residence ; limit ; boundary dwelling ; station. ٲهٲا ٲهٲهٲا thikánádhúndhná, *v.* to seek a residence or employment.

ٲهٲ ٲهٲهٲا ٲهٲ *v.* to account ; to manage. ٲهٲا ٲهٲا thikáná

lagáná, *v.* to put to death to kill.

ٲهٲ ٲهٲ thak thak, H. *n. f.* A sound ; labour ; difficulties.

ٲهٲهٲا ٲهٲ thakthakaná, H. *v.* To tap ; to pat.

ٲهٲا ٲهٲ thuk thauwá, *f.* A small boat.

ٲهٲ ٲهٲ thak thakiyá, A wrangler stickler.

ٲهٲا thikra, H. *n. m.* A fragment of an earthen vessel ; a shard.

ٲهٲا ٲهٲ thukrána, H. *v.* To kick strike with the toes.

ٲهٲا ٲهٲ thakurái, H. *n. f.* Lordliness ; nobility ; divinity.

ٲهٲا ٲهٲ thukná, H. *v.* To be beaten or hammered ; riveted ; overcome ; suffer a loss

ٲهٲا ٲهٲ thuhukná, *n.* To pain.

ٲهٲا ٲهٲ thuhukná, To cry.

ٲهٲ thag, H. *n. m.* A robber ; a cheat ; a strangler. ٲهٲا ٲهٲ thag biddyá, *n. f.* cunning ;

art. ٲهٲا ٲهٲ thag láná, *v.* to cheat ; to rob.

ٲهٲا ٲهٲ thagáná, H. *v.* To be cheated to deceive.

ٲهٲا ٲهٲ thagái, H. *n. f.* Robbery ; cheating.

ٲهٲا ٲهٲ thagin, *f.* A female thag.

ٲهٲا ٲهٲ thagná, H. *v.* To cheat ; to deceive.

ٲهٲا ٲهٲ thagní, H. *n. f.* A female robber.

ٲهٲا ٲهٲ thagwáná, *v.* To cause to be cheated.

ٲهٲا ٲهٲ thagu', The practice of strangling ; robbing.

ٲهٲا ٲهٲ thagiya H. *n. m.* A robber

ٲهٲ ٲهٲ thahal, H. *n. f.* Service ; servitude ; duty : task. ٲهٲ ٲهٲ thahal karná, *v.* to serve ; to drudge.

ٲهٲا ٲهٲ thahláná, H. *v.* To lead ; to cause to walk up and down.

ٲهٲا ٲهٲ thahlná, H. *v.* To walk backwards and forwards ; to take a walk.

ٲهٲا ٲهٲ thahlní, H. *n. f.* A maid-servant.

ٲهٲا ٲهٲ thahlwí, H. *n. f.* A servant.

ٲهٲا ٲهٲ thilyá, H. *n. f.* A waterpot.

ٲهٲا ٲهٲ thumrí, H. *n. f.* A kind of verse.

ٲهٲ thumak, H. *n. f.* The act of walking or waving with

a graceful easy air. ٲهٲا ٲهٲ thumak chál, *n. f.* a dignified pace ; stately gait.

- ٲٲٲٲ *ṭhumká*, H. Short ; of low statue.
- ٲٲٲٲٲ *ṭhumakná*, H. *v.* To walk with grace and stateliness ; to strut.
- ٲٲٲٲٲ *ṭhumkí*, H. *n. f.* The playing of a paper kite to keep it up when the wind is light ; lazy.
- ٲٲٲٲ *ṭahná*, *n. m.* } H. A branch  
ٲٲٲٲٲ *táhní*, *n. f.* } or large bough of a tree.
- ٲٲٲٲ *ṭhanná*, H. *v.* To be ascertained ; to be fixed.
- ٲٲٲٲٲ *ṭhanák*, H. *n. m.* A tinkle ; a clinking noise.
- ٲٲٲٲٲ *ṭhunth*, H. *n. m.* The bare trunk of a tree ; a stunted plant.
- ٲٲٲٲ ٲٲٲٲ *ṭhan ṭhan*, H. *n. f. m.* Tinkle ; clang ; ding dong ding. ٲٲٲٲ ٲٲٲٲ *ṭhan ṭhan* gopál, a fool ; a blackhead ; — nothing.
- ٲٲٲٲٲٲٲٲ *ṭhanthanáná*, H. *v.* To jingle ; to rattle.
- ٲٲٲٲ *ṭhand*, H. *n. f.* Cold ; chilliness.
- ٲٲٲٲٲ *ṭhandá*, H. *adj.* Cold ; chill-bleak ; dead ; free from weeds.
- ٲٲٲٲ ٲٲٲٲٲ *ṭhandá parna*, To abate anger. ٲٲٲٲٲ ٲٲٲٲٲ *ṭhandá karná*, cool ; to extinguish ; to assuage. ٲٲٲٲٲ ٲٲٲٲٲ *ṭhandá honá*, *v.* to become cold ; to lose virility ; to rest. ٲٲٲٲٲٲٲٲ
- ٲٲٲٲٲ *kalejá ṭhandá honá*, *v.* to be pleased ; to be happy.
- ٲٲٲٲٲٲٲ *ṭhandái*, H. *n. f.* Refrigerant medicine ; the intoxicating drug made of bhang.
- ٲٲٲٲٲ *ṭhandak*, H. *n. f.* Coldness ; coolness.
- ٲٲٲٲٲٲ *ṭhandhá*, Cold.
- ٲٲٲٲٲٲ *ṭhandí*, H. *adj.* Cold ٲٲٲٲٲٲ *ṭhandí sáns bharná*, *v.* to sigh ; to heave a cold sigh.
- ٲٲٲٲٲ *ṭhinak*, H. *n. f.* Sob.
- ٲٲٲٲٲٲٲ *ṭhankáná*, H. *v.* To cause to knock ; hammer.
- ٲٲٲٲٲٲ *ṭhinakná*, H. *v.* To sob.
- ٲٲٲٲٲٲ *ṭhanakná*, *n.* To throb ; to tinkle ; to jingle.
- ٲٲٲٲٲٲ *ṭhingná*, H. *adj.* Dwarfish ; short.
- ٲٲٲٲٲٲٲ *ṭhingní*, *f.* Lowness of stature.
- ٲٲٲٲٲ *tahní*, H. *n. f.* A twig ; a branch.
- ٲٲٲٲٲ *ṭhaur*, H. *n. f.* Place ; residence. ٲٲٲٲٲ ٲٲٲٲٲ *ṭhaur rahná*, *v.* to be murdered ; to be knocked down lifeless upon the spot.
- ٲٲٲٲٲ *ṭhor*, H. *n. f.* Beak ; bill.
- ٲٲٲٲٲٲٲ *ṭhorí*, H. *n. f.* The chin.
- ٲٲٲٲٲٲ *ṭhos*, H. *adj.* Solid ; compact ; firm.
- ٲٲٲٲٲ *ṭhosá*, H. *n. m.* The thumb presented in token of denial.
- ٲٲٲٲٲٲٲٲ *ṭhosái*, *f.* Solidity ; firmness.

ᠲᠣᠰᠤᠨᠠ ṭhosná, H. v. To stuff;  
to stab.

𐌲𐌹𐌸𐌰 *þoká*, H. *n. m.* A push ;  
chiding ; reproof.

ꨀꨣ ꨔꨣꨳ ꨔꨣꨳ, *m.* A thump; a blow.

ٲٲوكر thokar, H. *n. f.* A blow ;  
a stroke ; a kick ; stumble.

ٲٲوڪر ٺڙو thokar kháná, v. to  
stumble ; to suffer a loss.

شوكر مارنا chokar mārna, v.

to strike; to kick. **ٿوڪر لڳنا**  
**thokar lagná**, 'To strike the  
 foot against.

ٲٲٲٲ thokrá, H. m. A fillip.  
*adj.* hard as bad bread.

تھوکن *ṭhokan, m.* Act of beating.

ثَكْرَ thokná, II. v. To drive  
in : to strike : to beat.

**ٲهوک بجائے** !**thok baja ke.** *adv.*  
after close examination.

ᠲᠠᠬᠤᠨ, H. n. m. The cry of,  
a new-born child.

ٲٲٲ *ṭhiwná*, H. *m.* The knee.

**သံ့, ထုံ** *thunth, m.* A stump; an amputated hand.

ثونسنا. H. c. To stuff;  
to drive in.

**ثَوْنٌ** *thong*, H. *n. f.* The act of striking with the beak ; pecking.

تھونکنا، To knock ; to hammer.

تھونگ thong, H. f. Pecking.

thongna, H. v. To strike  
with the beak ; to peck.

ٲٲاكا ṭhaháka, H n. m. A peal;

a succession of loud sounds;  
explosion.

ṭhiya, H. n. m. A seat ; a  
boundary mark.

تھپی thepí, H. n. f. A stopper;  
a plug ; a cork.

تَهِيْثَةٌ *theth*, A. *adj.* Contentious ; genuine ; pure.

ثَمِي ثَمِي *thí thí*, H. *n. f.* Sounds  
of laughter.

تھیرانا thiráná, H. v. To stop ;  
to fix on ; settle ; to prove ;  
to come to a decision.

ثَبْرًا ṭahrāo, H. n. m. Settlement ; permanence ; proof.

**𑂔𑂱𑂰𑂶𑂳𑂲** *ṭhairná*, H. c. To stop; to stand ; to be determined ; to remain.

تھیس *thes*, II. *n. f.* A knock; a blow; a thrust.

ٲٲٲٲٲ *thesrá*, *m.* sneer.

تھسنا, H. r. To knock,  
against ; to pierce ; to cram

تھیک *thēk*, H. *n. f.* Prop; support; a portable granary.

**تھیک** *thík*, *H. adj.* Exact; right; accurate; proper; complete; true; fit. *adv.* exactly; completely. **اُتھیک** *thík áná*, *v.* to fit; to suit. **کرتھیک** *thík karná*, *v.* to adjust; to beat; to put to rights.

تھیکا thekā, H. m. A plug; a stopper.

ثَبِيكَا thika, n. Fixed price fare;  
hire; work done by contract

- تھاک *thák*, H. *adv.* Quite right; right and tight.
- تھیکرا *thíkrá*, H. *n. m.* A broken piece of earthenware.
- تھیکری *thíkrí*, B. *n. f.* A broken piece of earthenware; *mons veneris*.
- تھیکم *thíkam* *thík*, H. *adv.* Exactly; quite right; truly.
- تھیکا *theká*, H. *n. m.* Hire; contract. تھیکیدار *thekedár*, a contractor. تھیکا دینا *theka dená*, *v.* to give out in piece work or by the job. تھیکا لینا *theká lená*, *v.* to contract.
- تھیکی *thekí*, H. *f.* Act of resting on the way.
- تھیلا *thelá*, H. *n. m.* A push; a shove. تھیلی *thelá* *thelí*, *n. f.* shoving and shouldering.
- تھیلنا *thelná*, H. *v.* To shove; to push.
- تھیلانا *thelaná*, H. *m.* Acting the buffoon.
- تھینٹی *thenthí*, *n. f.* a plug; ball of ear-wax; a cork.
- تھین تھین *thenthén*, *n. f.* A foolish laughter or fight.
- تھینگا *thengá* H. *n. m.* A stick a small club; penis.
- تھینگا باجنا *thengá bájná*, To spoil.
- تھینگنا *thengná*, H. *adj.* Dwarfish.
- تھیوا *theva*, *n. m.* The place for a stone in a ring.
- تھیونا *thewná*, H. *n.* The paster (of a horse); the knee.
- تھیی *thaye*, H. past tense of *thánná*, To fix, to resolve.
- تبا *tibá*, H. *n. m.* A rising ground.
- تپ *tp*, H. *n. f.* A high note; a note of hand; drawing a card; a cheque; a bond.
- تپنا *tpná*, H. *v.* To press: to compress; to squeeze; to feel.
- تیڈا *tídá*, H. *n. m.* *Hingula vulvae mulierum*.
- تیڈوا *tetwá*, H. *m.* The head of a snake.
- تیڈنا *tikhná*, H. *v.* To cry, as a partridge.
- تیدی *tiddí*, H. *f.* A locust.
- تیر *ter*, H. *n. f.* Voice; tune.
- تیرا *terá*, H. *n.* Cock-eyed; squint-eyed a curtain.
- تیرنا *terná*, H. *v.* To call; to hollo; to roar; to shout.
- تیرا *terá*, H. *n. m.* The trunk of a tree; an instrument for twisting coarse thread or twine.
- تیرھا *terhá*, H. *adj.* Crooked; bent. تیرھا بیرا *terhá berá*, *adj.* altogether crooked. تیرھا پن *terhápan*, *n. m.* crookedness. تیرھی کھیر *terhí khír*, *n. f.* a difficult matter. تیرھا کارنا *terhá karná*, *v.* to bend; to

- crook. **تیزھا ہونا** *terhá honá*, H. *n. m.* A prop ;  
*v.* to be crooked ; to be dis-  
 pleased.
- تیدھی** *terhí*, *f.* Pride ; vanity.
- تیرتی** *tírí*, Locust.
- تیس** *tís*, H. *n. f.* Throbbing ;  
 throb ; pain ; stiching. **تیس مارنا** *tís marná*, *v.* to throb.
- تیسنا** *tísna*, *n.* To palpitate ; to  
 throb.
- تیسو** *tesu*, H. *n. m.* The blos-  
 soms of the *Palas* tree ; a  
 kind of play.
- تسوا** *teswá*, *m.* A tear.
- تیک** *tek*, H. *n. f.* A pillar ; a  
 prop ; a promise.
- تیک رھنا** *tek rahna*. To lean upon.
- تیکا** *ítk*, H. *n. m.* An ornament  
 for the head and neck. **تیکا**  
*tíká* S. *n. m.* Inoculation ;  
 a mark made on the for-  
 head by Hindus ; a badge  
 of sovereignty ; the nuptial  
 gifts ; a commentary.
- تیکا لگانا** *tíká lagáná*, *v.* To  
 inoculate.
- تیکا لگانیوالا** *tíká lagánewálá*, *n.*  
*m.* A vaccinator.
- تیکا بھیجنا** *tíká bhejná*, To send  
 the nuptial gifts.
- تیکرا** *íkrá*, H. *n. m.* A rising  
 ground ; height.
- تیکن** *tekan*, H. *n. m.* A prop ;  
 support.
- تیکن** *tekan*, H. *v.* To prop ; to  
 support.
- تگرا** *tegrá*, H. *m.* A rising  
 ground.
- تیل** *íl*, H. *n. f.* A young hen ;  
 a woman.
- تیلا** *tila*, H. *n. m.* A rising-  
 ground ; a ridge.
- تم** *tem*, H. *n. f.* The snuff of  
 a candle ; the flame of a  
 lamp.
- تنت** *tent*, H. *n. m.* The fruit  
 of *kuril* ; a cataract.
- تنتا** *tenta*, A. *n. m.* A fizgig ;  
 speaking inconsiderately.
- تین** *ten*, H. *n. f.* An imi-  
 tative or inarticulate sound.
- تین تین کرنا** *ten ten karná*, *v.* To  
 murmur.
- تنک** *tenk*, *f.* Shelter ; support.
- تنی** *tení*, H. *n. m.* A particu-  
 lar breed of fowls. *alíj.* tiny ;  
 small.
- تیر** *teo*, H. *n. f.* Habit ; custom.
- تیوا** *tewá*, H. *n. m.* custom ;  
 habit.
- توکری** *teokí*, H. *n. f.* A prop ; a  
 pillar.
- تھرا** *tehrá*, H. *n. m.* A village.
- تھلا** *tehlá*, H. *n. m.* The  
 customs of marriage.

ث se, The fourth letter of the  
 Arabic, the fifth of the Per-  
 sian and the sixth of the

Urdu alphabet. Strictly  
 speaking, it does not occur  
 in words of Persian or

- Indian origin. When Persian words are introduced into Arabic writings, this letter is sometimes used instead of *te* or *sin*.
- ثابت** *sábit*, A. *adj.* Firm ; fixed ; confirmed ; stable ; constant ; proved. **ثابت رهنا** *sábit rahná*, *n.* to adhere to a person.
- ثابت قدم** *sábit qadam*, *adj.* constant ; resolute ; stable.
- ثابت كرنا** *v. sábit karná*, to prove ; to confirm. **ثابت هونا** *sábit honá*, *v.* to be proved ; to be established.
- ثاقب** *sáqib*, A. Splendid ; shining.
- ثالث** *sális*, A. *n. m.* The third ; umpire ; arbitrator. **ثالث ثلاثه** *sális salása*, *n. m.* Trinity.
- ثالث نامه** *sális náma*, *n. m.* a deed of award.
- ثالسه** *sálisa*, A. *n. f.* An arbitress ; mediatrix.
- ثالسي** *sálisí*, A. *n. f.* Arbitration ; mediation.
- ثامن** *sámin*, The eighth
- ثاني** *sání*, A. *adj.* Second *n. m.* equal ; match. **ثاني الحال** *sáni-ul-hál*, *adv.* another time.
- ثانيه** *sániya*, A. *n. f.* The second.
- ثبات** *sabát*, A. *n. m.* Constancy ; resolution ; permanency ; firmness.
- ثبت** *sabt*, A. *n. f.* Firmness ; permanency ; stability ; writing.
- ثبت كرنا** *sabt karná*, *v.* to inscribe ; to write.
- ثبوت** *sabut*, A. *n. m.* Proof ; stability ; testimony, firmness demonstration. **ثبوت تهريري** *sabut-tahríri*, documentary evidence. **ثبوت قطعي** *sabut-i-qata'i*, conclusive proof.
- ثرا** *sará*, Rich, opulent.
- ثروت** *sarwat*, A. *n. f.* Wealth ; multitude ; influence.
- ثريا** *suraiyá*, A. *n. m.* The Pleiades.
- ثعلب** *sa'lab*, A. *n. m.* A fox.
- ثعلب مصري** *sa'labi misri*, *n. m.* Salep (the root of a species of orchis.)
- ثقات** *siqát*, Friends ; trusty friends.
- ثقاله** *saqúlat*, A. *n. f.* Heaviness ; weight.
- ثقل** *siql*, A. *n. m.* Gravity ; heavy load ; indigestion.
- ثقیل** *saqíl*, A. *adj.* Heavy ; lazy ; phlegmatic ; indigestible.
- ثلاث** *salás*, Three.
- ثلاثي** *salási*, A. *adj.* Three-sided ; triangular.
- ثالث** *suls*, A. *n. m.* The third part.
- ثمر** *samar*, A. *n. m.* Fruit ; produce ; advantage ; offspring ; profit. **ثمردار** *samardár*, *adj.* fruit-bearing.
- ثمره** *samra*, A. *n. m.* Fruit ; reward ; recompense.



ثمن saman, A. *n. m.* Value ; price.

ثمن sumur, The eighth part.

ثمين samín, costly ; precious.

ثنا saná, A. *n. f.* Praise ; eulogy ; applause. ثنا خوان sanákhwán *n. m.* praiser.

ثواب sawáb, A. *n. m.* The future reward of virtue ; virtuous or religious act.

ثوابت sawábit, A. *n. m.* The fixed stars.

ثوب saub, A. *n. m.* A robe ; a vestment.

ثياب siyáb, *m.* Clothes ; robes.

## ج

ج jím, or jím-i-tázi, The fifth letter of the Arabic, the sixth in the Persian, the seventh in the Hindustaní, and the eighth in Hindi, and Sanskrit.

جا já, P. *n. f.* A place ; locality.

جا بجا já bajá, *adv.* every where

جا بیجا já bejá, *adj.* right or wrong. جا نشین ja nashin,

*n. m.* a locum tenens ; vicegerent ; a successor ; a deputy.

جانشینی já nashini, *n. f.* succession.

جáb, H. *n. m.* Net for fruit ; muzzle for large cattle ; a sort of grass.

جابر jabir, A. *adj.* A tyrant ; a despot.

جواب jáb-sál, A Rejoinder ; reply.

جابی jabi, *f.* muzzle for small cattle.

چاپک jápak, S. *n. m.* The man who counts his beads ; he who recites to himself.

چاپن jápan, S. spending away time.

جات ját, H. *n. f.* Caste ; race ; produced ; born ; a lineage. offering. جات پاك ját báchak.

*n. m. (gram.)* a common noun.

جাত্রا játra, H. *n. f.* Pilgrimage ; departure ; march ; journey ; a festival.

جات پانت ját-pánt, H. *f.* pedigree.

جাত্রی játrí, H. *n. m.* A pilgrim.

جاتی játí, S. kind ; tribe ; nutmeg.

جأت ját, H. *n. m.* The name of a tribe among *Rajputs*.

جائگ játal, H. *n. m.* A plant.

جائھ játh, H. *n. m.* The axis of an oil or sugar mill which presses the grain or the canes.

جائی jási, A. one who is kneeling.

چام jájam, H. *n. f.* A cloth thrown over the carpet to sit on.

- چاچت** *jachit*, *S.* asked, begged.  
**چاچک** *jachak*, *S. n. m.* A beggar; solicitor; mendicant.  
**چاچنا** *jáchná*, *H.* To want; to need; to solicit.  
**چاڊاڊ** *jádád*, *A.* place; service; consignment.  
**چاڊو** *jadú*, *P. n. m.* charm; incantation. **چاڊو کرنا** *jádu karná*, *v.* to charm.  
**چاڊو گر** *jadugar*, *n. m.* A magician; conjuror; an enchanter.  
**چاڊو گري** *jadu garí*, *n. f.* Magic; necromancy.  
**چاڊج** *jadaaj*, *A. n. m.* A road; the right road; practice.  
**چاڊب** *jázib*, *A. adj.* Attractive; drawing; **چاڊب کاغذ** *jázib ka-g haz*; *n. m.* a blotting paper.  
**چار** *jár*, *H. n. m.* A paramour; a gallant.  
**چار** *jár*, *A. n. m.* Neighbour.  
**چار** *jár*, *m.* Violence; virulence.  
**چارچ** *jaraj*, *S. m. f.* An adulterine; the child of a woman by her paramour.  
**چارن** *járan*, *H. n. m.* Firewood; fuel.  
**چارنا** *járná*, *H. v.* To light; to burn.  
**چاروب** *járob*, *P. n. m.* A broom.  
**چاري** *járí*, *A. adj.* Running; continuing; current; **چاري رکھنا** *járí rakhná*, *v.* to carry on. **چاري رھنا** *jáří rahná*, *v.* to continue.  
**چاري کرنا** *jáří karná*, *v.* to begin; to set on foot; to institute.  
**چاري هونا** *jáří honá*, *v.* to proceed; to flow; to issue.  
**چار** *jár*, *II. n. f.* The gums (of the teeth).  
**چارا** *járá*, *H. n. m.* Winter; coldness. **چارا لگنا** *járá lagná*, *v.* to feel cold.  
**چاري** *jáří*, *II. f.* A row of teeth.  
**چاوس** *jásús*, *A. n. m.* A spy; an emissary.  
**چاوسي** *jásúsí*, *A. n. f.* Spying; espionage. **چاوسي کرنا** *jasusi karná*, *v.* to play the spy.  
**چاکر** *jákar*, *H. n. m.* A pledge; a deposit.  
**چاکھر** *jákhar*, *A.* sub-division of the jat tribe.  
**چاکھن** *jákhan*, *II. n. m.* The wooden foundation of the brickwork of well.  
**چاگ** *jág*, *S. n.* A religious sacrifice.  
**چاگو** *jágu*, *H. m.* One who watches.  
**چاگتی جوت** *jágtí jot*, *II. adj.* possessed of or exerting miraculous power.  
**چاگران** *jágaran*, *S. n.* Waking; vigilance.  
**چاگري** *jagrí*, *f.* Molasses; sugar of the palmyra tree.  
**چاگنا** *jágná*, *H. v.* To awake; to be awake **چاگ پڑنا** *jag par-ná*, *v.* to wake suddenly.

- جاگیر *jāgīr*, *P. n. f.* A freehold; a pension. جاگیردار *jagīr dār*, *n. m.* the holder of a fee or *jagīr*.
- جال *jāl*, *A.* Forged; counterfeited.
- جال *jāl*, *H. n. m.* A net; conjuring; magic; a lattice; illusion.
- جالدار *jāldār* *adj.* reticulated.
- جال ڈالنا *jāl dālnā*, *v.* to cast a net.
- جال لکڑی *jāl-lakṛī*, *n. f.* Valerian, *v.* جال میں ڈالنا *jāl men dālnā*, to entrap.
- جالا *jālā*, *H. n. m.* A cobweb; a speck on the eye; a pellicle, a cataract, a jar.
- جالس *jālis*, *A.* One of a company; one who sits.
- جالی *jālī*, *H. n. f.* Network. *adj.* illusory; deceptive.
- جالیا *jāliyā*, *H.* A cheat; a conjuror.
- جام *jām*, *P. n. m.* A cup; glass; a bowl; a mirror.
- جام *jām*, *S. n. m.* A watch of the day or night.
- جامی جام *jāmi jam*, The mirror of Jamshid, in which he saw whatever he wished.
- جام لبریز *jāmi labrez*, A bumper.
- جامد *jāmid*, *A. adj.* Not derived; styptic. اسم جامد *ism-i-jāmid*, *n. m.* a concrete noun, not derived from any root and from which no word is derived.
- جامدانی *jāmdānī*, *P. n. f.* A kind of cloth (generally muslin) in which the flowers are wove in; (applied to utensils) flowered; sculptured.
- جامع *jām'a*, *A. adj.* All; whole; completing
- جامگی *jāmgī*, *f.* A salary.
- جامن *jāman*, *H. n. m.* Sour milk used to curdle fresh milk; rennet.
- جامن *jaman*, *f. m.* A fruit and tree so called.
- جاموس *jāmūs*, *A. n. m.* A buffalo
- جامہ *jāma*, *P. n. m.* A garment; a robe. جامہ خانہ *jāma khāna*, *n. m.* a wardrobe. جاے سے باہر *jāme se bāhar honā*, to be in an ungovernable rage.
- جان *jān*, *P. n. f.* Life; spirit; soul; sweetheart; wind.
- جان افروز *jān afarīn*; Animation.
- جان باز *jān bāz*. Daring; risking life.
- جان بچانا *jān bachānā*, *v.* to save one's life; to funk. جان بھتی تسلیم ہونا *jān bahaq taslīm honā*, *v.* to die.
- جان بکاش *jān bakhsh*, *f.* animator.
- جان بلب *jān ba-lab*, *adj.* dying; جان بلب ہونا *jān ba lab honā*, to be at the point of death.
- جان بیما *jan bīma*, *n. m.* a life insurance policy. جان پر کھیلنا *jan par khelnā*, *v.* to risk one's life.
- جان پر پڑنا *jān par parnā*, *v.* to

- be exposed to eminent danger. **جان جو کھوں** *jān jokhoān*, *n. f.* risk of life. **جان چھڑانا** *jān chhurānā*, *v.* to get rid of ; **جاندار** *jāndār*, *adj.* active. **جان دینا** *jān denā*, *v.* to die for. **جان سے مارنا** *jān se mārñā*, *v.* to kill. **جانفشانی** *jānfishānī*, *n. f.* zeal ; devotedness **جانفشان** *jānfishān*, zealous ; fervent. **جان کسی پر دینا** *jān kisī par denā*, *v.* to love excessively ; to die. **جان کدنی** *jān kandanī*, *n. f.* anguish of soul. **جان کھانا** *jān khānā*, *v.* to annoy. **جان گداز** *jān gudāz*, debilitating. **جان مارنا** *jān mārñā*, to overcome ; to exhaust ; **جان میں جاں آنا** *jān men jān ānā*, *v.* to be satisfied ; to be comforted. **جاس** *jās*, *adj.* devoted ; sacrificing one's life.
- جانا** *jānā*, *H. v.* To go to pass ; to set out ; to reach.
- جانان** *jānān*, *P. n. m.* Mistress ; handsome ; lovely, a sweet-heart.
- جانب** *jānib*, *P. n. f.* Side ; part. *adj.* toward. **جانب دار** *jānib dār*, *adj.* partial ; a supporter ; second. *n. m.* a supporter. **جانب داری** *jānib dārī*, *n. f.* seconding ; supporting. **این جانب** *īnjānib*, *n. m.* the writer ; the speaker.
- جان بوجھ** *jān-būjh-ke*, Purpose-ly ; knowingly.
- جالبین** *jānbain*, *A. n. m.* Mutual ; both sides or parties.
- جان پہچان** *jān pahchān*, *H. n. m.* An acquaintance ; an intimate friend.
- جانت** *jānt*, { *H. n. f.* A stone  
**جانتا** *jāntā*, { hand-mill for grinding corn ; weight put on the lower arm of a lever for raising water.
- جانم** *jānat*, *H. adj.* knowing ; understanding.
- جانچ** *jānch*, *H. n. m.* Trial ; test ; examination ; proof ; assay.
- جانچنا** *jānchnā*, *H. v.* To examine ; to prove ; to test ; to enquire into.
- جانچوایا** *jānchwaiyā*, *H. n. m.* An auditor of accounts.
- جانگر** *jāngar*, *H. n. m.* The thigh and leg.
- جانگھ** *jāngh*, *H. n. f.* The thigh.
- جانگھل** *jānghal*, *H. n. m.* A kind of heron.
- جانگھیا** *jānghiā*, *H. n. m.* A kind of short breeches reaching half way down the thighs ; half breeches ; breeches that do not cover the thigh.
- جاننا** *jānnā*, *H. v.* To know ; to believe ; to trust ; to understand.
- جانو** *jāno*, *H.* That is to say ; *videlicet*.

جائور *jánwar*, P. *n. m.* An animal.

جائور *jánhá.r*, H. *adj.* Going ; passing away.

جائی *jání*, H. An astrologer ; a fortune-teller.

جانی *jání*, P. *adj.* Beloved ; friend, dear. جانی دشمن *jání dushman*, *n. m.* a mortal enemy ; an enemy desirous of one's life.

جانے انجانے *H. jáne anjáne*, Wittingly or unwittingly.

جانے دینا *jáne dená*, H. *v.* To let go ; to pass over ; to excuse.

جائوتری *jáwatri*, H. *n. f.* Mace ; a kind of spice.

جاویدان *jáwidán*, P. *n. f.* Eternal ; everlasting ; perpetual.

جاویدانی *jáwidání*, *n. f.* eternity.

جاوید *jáwid*, } P. Everlast  
جاویدان *jáwidán* } ing ;  
eternal.

جاء *jáh*, P. *n. f.* Rank ; dignity  
جاء و جلال *jáh-jakál*, rank and grandeur ; splendour ; magnificence.

جاهل *jáhil*, H. *adj.* Ignorant ; brutal ; rude.

جاهلی *jáhilí*, A. Ignorance.

جاهلیت *jáhiliyyat*, A. Ignorance ; folly. ایام جاہلیت *ayyám-i-jáhiliyyat*, days of ignorance ; the times previous to the manifestation of *Islam*.

جاء *jái*, P. *n. f.* Place ; room.  
جاء امتوا *jái etiráz*, room

for objection, the time or place of opposition. جائے پناہ *jái panáh*, *n. f.* an asylum.  
جاء ضرور *jái zarur*, *n. f.* the necessary.

جائی *jái*, H. *n. f.* A daughter *adj* born.

جایا *jáyá*, H. *n. m.* A son. *adj.* born.

جایپتری *jáyapatri*, *f.* Mace ; a kind of spice.

جاء پهل *jáephál*, H. *n. m.* Nutmeg.

جایداد *jáedád*, P. *n. f.* Property ; assets ; estate. جایداد اباائی *jáedád abái*, *n. f.* ancestral

property or estate. جایداد اراضی *jaedad i-arázi*, *n. f.* Landed property. جایداد استمراری *jáedád-is timrári*, An assignment *n. f.* revenue in perpetuity. جایداد متنازعہ *jáedád-mutnází'á*, the property under litigation. جایداد مقروقہ *jáedád-i-magruqa*, attached or sequestered property. جایداد مکسوبہ *jáedád-i-maksubá*, acquired or self-acquired property. جایداد منقولہ *jádád-i-manqulá*, moveable or personal property. جایداد موروثی *jaedad-i-maurusi*, an inherited estate.

جائز *jáiz*, H. *adj.* Just ; right ; lawful ; legal ; authorised ; proper. جائز رکھنا *jáiz rakhná*, *v.* to justify ; to legalize.

چایزہ jāiza, A. *n. m.* Examination ; benignity ; reviewing.

چایزہ دینا jāiza denā, *v.* to give an account of one's charge.

چائیگہ jae gír, Holding'a place ; pension.

جب jab, H. *adv.* When ; at the time when. جب تب jab tab, now and then. جب تک یا تک jab tak ya taluk, *adj.* till. جب جب jab jab, Whenever, when ; until ; as long as. جب سے jab se, *adv.* since. جب کبھی jab-kabhí, *adv.* whenever. جبکہ jab ki, *adv.* while ; at the time. جبھی jabhí, *adv.* at the very time.

جب لگ jab lag, Till ; when.

جبا jubá, S. young.

جبار jabbar, A. *adj.* Omnipotent. *m.* a revenger ; a conqueror.

جبال jibal, P. *n. m.* Mountains.

جبر jabr, A. *n. m.* Force ; extortion ; violence ; power ; oppression. جبر اٹھانا jabr uṭhánā, *v.* to take trouble. جبر کرنا *v.* to oppress ; جبر و مقابلا jabr-o-muqábala, *n. m.* algebra.

جبران jabran, A. *adv.* oppressively ; by violence. Forcibly.

جبری jabari, *f.* oppression ; injury.

چبرا jabrá, H. *n. m.* The jaw.

چل jabal, A. *n. m.* A mountain ; a hill.

جبلت jibillat, Essence ; form ; creation ; temperament.

جبہ jubba, A. *n. m.* A kind of long robe like the Roman toga.

جبہ jabha, A. *n. f.* The forehead.

جب جاپ, S. *n. m.* Muttering of prayers ; silent repetition of the name of God ; counting silently the beads of a rosary. جاپ تپ jap tap, *n. m.* devotion.

چینا japná, H. *v.* To count one's beads ; to repeat internally the name of God ; to expect ; to wait for.

جت jit, H. Wheresoever ; where.

جٹی jati, S. A religious mendicant.

جٹارا jatará, H. *n. m.* Lineage ; dynasty ; family.

جتانا jatánā, H. *v.* To inform ; to caution, to make known ; to remind ; to warn.

جتانا jitánā, H. *v.* To cause to win or conquer.

جتانا jutánā, H. To conglutinate ; to yoke.

جتائی jutái, H. *n. f.* Ploughing ; tillage. *adj.* arable.

جتان jatan, H. *n. m.* remedy ; exertion ; energy ; care.

جتنا jitna, *m.* } H. *adj.* So much ; as much as ; as many.

جتلی jatnī, Energetic ; careful.

- جیتنا jítná, H. *v.* To win.  
 جتنا jutná, H. *v.* To be yoked.  
 جتوان jut wáná, A. *v.* To cause to yoke, to cause to be joined.  
 جتواری jitwári, Triumphant; victorious.  
 جتھا jathá, S. *n. m.* A company; a party; band; a gang; جتھا بائدھنا jatha bándhná, *v.* to form a party.  
 جتھا jathu, S. *adv.* As; according to; like.  
 جتھا جاک jathá jog, In a proper manner.  
 جتھارث jatháarth, S. *adv.* Truly; in fact; exactly. جتھارث بدیا jatháarth biddiyá, *n. f.* philosophy.  
 جتی jati, S. *n. m.* A particular order of devotees; one who has subdued one's passions; a religious mendicant.  
 جتیا jityá, S. Vincible; conquerable.  
 جتیان jutiyáná, H. *v.* To beat with a shoe.  
 جتیک jitek, H. *adj.* As much as; as many as.  
 جتیندري jitendri, S. *adj.* One who has completely subdued one's passions. *n. m.* an ascetic; sage.  
 جتا jatá, H. *n. f.* Matted hair. جتادھاری jatádhári, *n. m.* one whose hair is matted. *n. f.* the cock's-comb flower. جت جوت jatájút, *n. f.* the matted hair of Shiva rolled on his head.  
 جتال jatál, Wearing clotted hair.  
 جت مالنگ jaṭ malang, H. *n. m.* A potherb; the many spiked amaranth.  
 جتانا jutáná, To conglutinate.  
 جتے jatē S. *adj.* Matted; studded with jewels.  
 جتن jutná, H. *v.* To join; to unite; to close; to cohabit.  
 جتھ juth, H. *n. m.* A pair; match.  
 جتھانی jathaní, H. *n. f.* Husband's elder brother's wife.  
 جتھر jaṭhar, S. *n. m.* The belly.  
 جتھرا jaṭhará, Tied; bound; hard.  
 جتی jotī, H. *n. f.* Liquorice.  
 جیمان jīmán, H. *n. m.* A person to whose custom Brahmans, barbers, washermen and some others have a legal claim; an employer of priests at a sacrifice.  
 جیمانہ jajmání, The stipend paid by a jajmán; the wife, of a jajmán.  
 ججھ juh, H. *n. m.* An engagement; a fight; a battle.  
 ججھی jijiyá, *f.* A sister; breast.  
 جچا jachá, or jachcha, P. *n. f.* H. lying-in woman. جچا خانہ jachcha khána, *n. m.* the room in which a woman is delivered.

- چهارت jacháwat, H. *n. f.* Trial; test; proof; examination.
- چشنا jachná, H. *v.* To be examined; to be valued; to be proved.
- جھیم jahím, A. A large hot fire; hell; the damned.
- جد jad, H. *adv.* As; while; so soon; at the time when; whilst.
- جadd, A. *n. f.* An effort; exertion.
- جدا jad, A. *n. m.* A grandfather; an ancestor.
- جدا judá, P. *adj.* Separate; different; absent; away. جدا جدا judá judá, *adv.* separately; various; one by one. جدا کرنا judá karná, *v.* to separate; to particularize. جدا گانه judá gáná, *adv.* separately.
- جدا ہونا judá honá, *v.* To be separated.
- جداں jidál, A. *n. m.* Altercation.
- جنگ و جداں jang-o-jidál, *n. m.* fighting and quarrelling.
- جداوے jadawil, Revulets; lines.
- جدائی judái, P. *n. f.* Separation; absence.
- جداں jadál, *n.* Battle; fighting; altercation.
- جدوار jadwár, A. *n. m.* Zedoary.
- جدوال jadwal, A. *n. f.* Marginal lines; a table; rivulet.
- جده judh, S. *n. n.* Battle; contest; war.
- جدر jidhar, H. *adv.* Where; wherever, there; whither.
- جدر تدر jidhar tidhar, *adv.* here and there; everywhere.
- جدي jadí, A. *n. m.* A sign of the zodiac; the constellation Capricorn. خط جدي khatt-i-jadí, the Tropic of Capricorn.
- جدي jaddí, A. *adj.* Ancestral; paternal.
- جدي jadyapi, S. Although; though.
- جديد jadid, A. *adj.* New; fresh; modern.
- جذم juzám, H. *n. m.* Leprosy.
- جذام خانہ juzám, kháná, H. *n. m.* a lazaretto.
- جذامی juzámi, H. *n. m.* A leper.
- جذب jazb, A. *n. m.* Allurement; attraction; drawing (as a plaster). جذب کرنا jazb karná, *v.* to absorb; to attract.
- جذب ہونا jazb honá, *v.* to be absorbed.
- جذبہ jazba, A. *n. m.* Passion; desire; fury; rage.
- جذر jazr, A. *n. m.* Root; origin; the square root. جذر و مد jazr-o-mad, *n. m.* the ebb tide.
- جر jar, *f.* A root; *m.* a fever.
- جر jarr, A. *n. m.* Drawing; foundation; the base. حرف جرت harf-i-jarr, a preposition.
- جرا jurrá, P. *n. m.* A kind of hawk.
- جراب jurráb, T. *n. m.* A sock; stocking.
- جرات jura-at, A. *n. f.* Courage; boldness; valour; temerity;



- bravery. جرات کرنا jurát karná, v. to dare, to have the courage to.
- جراثم jarátur, S. Infirm from old age.
- جراح jarráh, A. n. m. A surgeon ; an anatomist.
- جرحہ jaráhat, A. n. f. A wound ; a sore.
- جراحی jarráhí, A. n. f. Surgery.
- جراد jarád, A. m. A locust.
- جرا دینا jurá dená. To procure.
- جرار jarrár ; A. adj. Warlike ; brave ; numerous ; valiant.
- جراتا juráná, H. To be comforted.
- جراؤ juráo, H. m. Procurement.
- جرائم jaráim, A. (plu. of جرم) n. m. Crimes ; sins ; offences.
- جرائم خفیفہ jaráim khatifa, Light or petty offences.
- جرائم سنگین jaráim sangín. Heinous offences.
- جرح jarah, H. n. m. Wounding ; confuting ; an offence against the person. جرح کرنا v. to cross-examine (a witness.)
- جرس jaras, H. n. m. A bell (on the neck of a horse.)
- جرسام jirsám, A. m. The pleurisy.
- جرعہ jur'a, A. n. m. A drop ; one draught.
- جرم jirm, H. n. m. The body of anything inanimate ; globe ; a flaw or crack. جرم قمر jirm-i-qamar, the body of the moon.
- جرم jurim, A. n. m. A crime ; fault ; sin.
- جرمانہ jurmána, A. n. m. A fine ; penalty. جرمانہ دینا jurmána dená, v. to pay a fine. جرمانہ کرنا jurmáná karná, v. to fine.
- جرمانہ معاف کرنا jurmána mu'af karná, v. to remit a fine.
- جریمہا jrimbhá, S. f. Gaping ; yawning.
- جرتا jarná, H. To burn ; to be on fire.
- جروا jurúa, H. f. A wife ; a female.
- جرحہ jurra, P. n. m. A male falcon.
- جری jari, A. adj. Valiant ; intrepid.
- جری jarri, H. n. f. Rinderpest.
- جریان jiryán, A. n. m. Running ; flowing ; جریان شکم jiryán-i-shikam, dysentery.
- جریان منی jiryán mani, Gleet.
- جریب jaríb, A. n. f. A land measure of 60 yards ; a corn measure ; a chain. جریب کرنا jaríb karná, v. to make a survey (of land). جریب کش jaríb kash, n. m. land surveyor. جریب کشی jaríb kashí, n. f. the office of a land surveyor.
- جریبہ jarita, H. m. Brushwood ; brambles.
- جریدہ jarída, A. adj. Alone ; solitary ; a register ; an account-book.

- جڑ *jar*, H. *n. f.* A root ; origin ; foundation. جڑ اوکھاڑنا *jar ukhārnā*, *v.* to root out. جڑ جامانا *jar jamānā*, *v.* to lay a foundation.
- جڑا *jārā*, *m.* Winter ; frost ; cold.
- جڑانا *jarānā*, H. *v.* To cause to join ; to get mended ; to cause to couple.
- جڑانا *jarānā*, H. *v.* To feel cold ; to cause to stud ; to cause to set jewels.
- جڑا *jarāo*, H. *n. m.* Setting of jewels.
- جڑوال *jarāwal*, H. *n. f.* Warm clothes ; winter dress.
- جڑائی *jarāí*, H. *n. f.* Price paid for setting jewels.
- جڑائی *jarāí*, H. *n. f.* Mending ; the price of joining.
- جڑپر *jar-per*, *f.* Root and branch. جڑپر سے اوکھاڑنا *jar per se ukhārnā*, *a.* To extirpate.
- جڑاتا *jaratā*, H. Coldness ; solidity ; torpor.
- جڑانا *jarnā*, H. *v.* To fix ; to set jewels ; to stud ; to join ; to strike.
- جڑوانا *jarwānā*, H. *v.* To cause to be set with jewels.
- جڑھا *jarhā*, H. *n. m.* A pair ; twins.
- جڑھن *jarhan*, H. *n. m.* Rice cropped at the end of the rainy season.
- جڑی *jarí*, H. *n. f.* The root of a medicinal herb. جڑی بوٹی *jarí búti*, *n. f.* medicinal herbs ; drugs.
- جڑیا *jaríyā*, H. *n. m.* One who sets jewels ; a striker.
- جڑ *juz*, P. *adv.* Except ; besides.
- جڑ *A. n. m.* A. part ; portion ; a part of a book consisting of eight leaves. جڑ الکعب *juz-ul-k'ab*, *n. m.* the cube root. جڑ بندی *juzbandí*, *n. f.* binding of a book. جڑ دان *juzdān*, *n. m.* a portfolio ; a cloth in which books are wrapped up. جڑو ک *juz-o-kull*, *adv.* totally. *n. m.* the whole.
- جڑا *jazā*, H. *n. f.* Compensation ; reward ; return ; consequence ; retribution.
- جڑائر *jazair*, A. (plural of جزيرة) Islands.
- جڑبز *jizbiz*, P. *adj.* Displeased ; offended.
- جڑز *jazr*, A. *n. m.* The ebb-tide. جڑز و مد *jazr-o-madd*, the ebb and flow of the sea.
- جڑم *jazm*, A. *n. m.* The orthographical character *j̣iẓm* ( ~ ) placed over a letter to show that it is inert or has no vowel following it ; amputation ; determining ; resolving.
- جڑز *juzv*, A. *n. m.* See جڑ *juz* ; a particle.

- جزوی juzwí, A. *adj.* A little ; a few ; in part.
- جزیات juziyát, A. *n. m.* Particulars ; parts ; portions.
- جزیات juziyat, Trifles ; minutiae.
- جزیرہ jazíra, A. *n. m.* An island ; isle. جزیرہ نما jazíra numá, *n. m.* a peninsula.
- جزیہ jaziya, A. *n. m.* A capitation-tax levied on individuals ; poll tax ; a tribute.
- جس jas, H. *n. m.* Reputation ; fame ; splendour ; character ; celebrity جس اچس jas apjas, *n. m.* good and evil : fame or infamy.
- جس jis, H. *pron.* Whom ; who ; what ; which ; that ; جسپر jispar, whereupon. جسپر بھی جسپر bhí, notwithstanding. جس تس jis tis, whatever ; some or other. جس جس jis jis, whichever ; each of which.
- جگہ jis jagah, *adv.* where ; wherever. جس دم jis dam, *adv.* while ; when ; جس طرح jis tarah *adv.* according to ; in what manner ; اس جسٹراف jistaraf, *adv.* wherever. جس قدر jisqadr *adj.* as much as ; to what degree ; whatsoever. جس کا jis-ká, whose ; of whom. جس کسی jis kisí ká, of whom-ever. جس کسی کو jis kisí ko, to whom ; whom.
- جس jas, Pewter.
- جسارت jasárat, A. *f.* Boldness ; temerity ; daring.
- جسام jisám, A. *adj.* Corpulent ; large-bodied.
- جسامت jisámat, A. *n. f.* Dimension ; bulkiness ; corpulency.
- جسپت jaspát, } S. Renowned ;  
جسپتی jaspátí, } reputable.
- جاست P. *n. f.* Bound ; a leap ; jump ; spring.
- جاست, } H. *n. m.* Pewter ;  
جاستا jasta, } prince's metal.
- جستá justá, Power ; strength.
- جستان jastan, P. To spring ; to leap.
- جستجو justju, P. *n. f.* Search ; searching ; seeking.
- جسد jasad, The body.
- جسم jism, A. *n. m.* Body. جسم جامادی jism-i-jamadí, a mineral body. جسم حیوانی jism haiwání, animal body. جسم نباتی jism nabátí, vegetable body.
- جسمانی jismání, A. *adj.* Corporeal ; carnal ; material.
- جسمانیات jismáníyat, *f.* Materiality ; corporeality.
- جس وقت jis waqt, P. *adv.* When ; whenever.
- جسی jasí, H. Renowned ; famous.
- جسیم jasím, A. *adj.* Corpulent.
- جشن jashn, P. *n. m.* A festival.
- جشنی jashni, Luxurious ; voluptuous.
- جہڑی ja'farí, H. *n. f.* A yellow flower ; a bamboo frame.

- جمل ja'l, A. *n. f.* Forgery; counterfeit. جمل بمانا ja'l banáná, *v.* to fabricate; to forge. جمل سازی ja'l sazí, *n. f.* forgery.
- جملی ja'lí, A. *adj.* Forged; not genuine. جمعی دستاویز ja'lí dastáwez, forged document.
- جغرافیہ jughráfia, (*g.* *n. m.* Geography.
- جف jaff, A. A body of men.
- جفا jafá, P. *n. f.* Oppression; injury; injustice; violence. جفا پیشہ jafá peshá, an oppressor.
- جفت juft, P. *n. m.* Evenness; match; pair; a couple.
- جفت گرفتن juft giraftan, P. To marry.
- جفتہ jufta, P. *n. m.* Wrinkled; bent; running together (the threads in cloth); a crease.
- جفتی juftí, P. *n. f.* Pairing (of birds). جفتی کھانا juftí kháná, *v.* to pair; to copulate (as birds.)
- جفر jafar, H. *m.* The art of making charms.
- جگر بند jakarband, H. *adj.* tight
- جکڑنا jakarná, H. *v.* To fasten; to bind; to pinion; to tie.
- جکھنا jukhná, H. *v.* To be weighted.
- جگ jag, H. *n. m.* The world; universe; a feast. جگ بندھو jag bandhu, *m.* Friend of the world. جگ ادھار jag
- ádhar, God, support of the universe. جگ پتی jagpatí, *n. m.* lord of the universe. جگ تارن jag táran, *n. m.* the saviour of the world.
- جگ jug, S. *n. m.* An age; a period; a pair.
- جگ پھوڑنا jug phorná, To fall out. جگ جگ jug jug, *adv.* eternally; constantly.
- جگ اجوت jagájot, H. *n. f.* Splendour; brightness.
- جگال jugal, S. *n. m.* Two; a pair.
- جگالنا jugálna, H. *v.* To chew the cud.
- جگالی jagálí, H. *n. f.* Chewing the cud.
- جگانا jugáná, To be careful of; to keep with care.
- جگانا jagáná, H. *v.* To wake; to rouse from sleep.
- جگپٹ jugpat, S. conjointly; at once.
- جگ پتی jagpatí, S. *m.* A king.
- جگت jagat, S. *n. m.* The world; a buttress. جگت اجگرت jagat uजार, enlightening the world.
- جگت اتما jagat átmá, S. *m.* The soul of the world.
- جگت کرتا jagat karta, S. The creator of the world.
- جگت jugat, H. *n. f.* Agreement; address; wit; a pun; contrivance, جگت باز jagat báz, *n. m.* a punster.

- جگتا jagta, H. Not sleeping ; awake.
- جگتی jugti, H. *n. f.* A beautiful woman ; *adj.* artful ; clever ; facetious.
- جگجگا jagjaga, H. *n. m.* Brass tinsel ; very thin plates of brass used in decoration.
- جگجگاہٹ jagjagahat, *f.* glitter ; much light.
- جگدادھار jagadadhār, *n.* Support of the universe ; air ; wind.
- جگدمبا jagadambā, S. *n. f.* A Hindu goddess, wife of Mahadeva ; mother of the world.
- جگدیش jagadīśh, S. *m.* Lord of the universe.
- جگر jigar, P. *n. m.* The liver ; heart ; vitals ; soul ; جگر بند jigar band, *n. m.* a son.
- جگر سوز jigar soz, tormenting.
- جگاری jigarī, *adj.* belonging to the liver ; hearty ; intimate.
- جگل jugal, S. *adj.* A pair ; brace ; couple ; جگل جوڑی jugal jorī, *n. f.* two brothers of the same age ; a pair.
- جگمگا jagmagā, H. *adj.* Glittering ; brilliant.
- جگمگانا jagmagānā, H. *v.* To glitter.
- جگمگاہٹ jagmagāhat, H. *n. f.* Glitter ; much light ; splendour.
- جگنا jagnā, H. *v.* To awake ; to rise.
- جگناسا jignāsā, S. *f.* An enquiry ; investigation.;
- جگنوں jugnūn, H. *n. m.* A jewel worn about the neck.
- جگنوں jugnū, H. *m.* The fire-fly.
- جگنی jugnī, H. *n. f.* An ornament worn by women about the neck ; the glowworm.
- جگہ jagah, H. *n. f.* Place ; room ; quarter ; post ; vacancy ; stead. جگہ جگہ jagah jagah, *adv.* everywhere.
- جگہ چھوڑنا jagah chhornā, *v.* to leave a blank. جگہ دینا jagah denā, *v.* to make room for.
- جگہر jaghar, *m.* Wakefulness ; vespers ; vigils.
- جل jul, H. and P. *n. m.* Deceit ; trick ; cheating. جل باز jul bāz, *n. m.* a knave ; a cheat.
- جل دینا jul denā, *v.* to cheat.
- جل بازی jul-bāzī, *f.* Knavery.
- جل jal, S. *n. m.* Water. *adj.* cold ; apathetic , stupid. جل پان jalpān, *n. m.* any slight repast, a luncheon. جل پنجھی jal panchhī, *n. f.* waterfowl.
- جل ترنگ jal tarang, *n. m.* musical glasses or harmonicon. جل چر jal-char, *adj.* aquatic ; any creature that moves in water ; an aquatic animal.
- جل jull, A housing or covering for an elephant.

- جل *jall*, A. *n. m.* A Eminent, glorious ; great.
- جلا *jallá* H. *n. m.* A lake ; a reservoir ; tank.
- جلا *jilá*, H. *n. f.* Splendour ; brightness ; polishing ; lustre.
- جلا دینا *jilá dená*, *v.* to polish.
- جلا کار *jilá kár*, *n. m.* a polisher.
- جلا ب *julláb*, A. *n. m.* A purgative ; purge.
- جلاد *jallád*, A. *n. m.* An executioner. *adj.* cruel. *جلاد قلی* *jallád-i-falak*, *n. m.* the planet Mars.
- جلادی *jalladi*, *f.* The office of an executioner.
- جلال *jalál*, A. *n. m.* State ; splendour ; power ; dignity glory ; grandeur ;
- جلالی *jalálí*, A. *adj.* Glorious ; divine ; illustrious.
- جلالیہ *jaláliya*, A. *n. m.* A person who worships the more terrible attributes of the deity ; a kind of pigeon.
- جلان *jaláná*, H. *v.* To burn ; to kindle ; to light ; to provoke ; to inflame ; to excite envy or jealousy.
- جلانا *jiláná*, H. *v.* To give life to ; to animate ; to revise.
- جلawatán *jaláwatan*, A. *adj.* exiled ; banished.
- جلawatní *jaláwatní*, A. *n. f.* Banishment ; exile ; emigration.
- جلاہ *juláh*, H. *n. m.* A weaver ; a fool ; a blockhead.
- جلیل *jalbal*. Burnt up ; consumed with fire.
- جلپان *jalpán*, *m.* drinking and eating ; a slight repast
- جلد *jald*, P. *adj.* Quick ; hasty ; swift ; expeditious ; fierce ; fast ; *جلد باز* *jald báz*, *adj.* hasty ; fleet ; expeditious.
- جلد *jild*, A. *n. f.* The skin ; leather ; a volume ; the binding of a book. *جلد باندھنا* *jild bándhna*, *v.* to bind a book. *جلد بند* *jild band*, *n. m.* a book-binder. *جلد بندی* *jild bandí*, *n. f.* book-binding.
- جلد *jalad*, S. *m.* A cloud ; a fragrant grass.
- جلدی *jaldí*, P. *n. f.* Quickness ; haste ; hurry ; rashness ; rapidity. *جلدی کرنا* *jaldí karná*, *v.* to make haste.
- جلس *jils*, A. *m.* A companion.
- جلسا *julasá* (*plural* of *جلس*) companions.
- جلسہ *jalsa*, A. *n. m.* Meeting ; assembly ; dance party ; committee.
- جلسہ *jalsa*, *m.* Situation ; seat ; state.
- جلدوائس *jalmánuś*, S. *n. m.* A waterman ; a mermaid ; the water kelpie.
- جلما *jalmai*, S. *m.* Watery ; inundation.

- جلن jalan, H. *n. f.* Burning ; heat ; vexation ; passion.
- جلنا jalná, H. *v.* To burn ; to be burnt ; to be killed ; to be enraged. *n.* jealousy.
- جل و تهنا jal uṭhná, *v.* to break out (a fire). جلهنا jal bujhná, *v.* to burn to ashes ; to brand. جلے پر نون jalé par non chhirakná *v.* to inflame ; to insult ; to triumph.
- جلندھر jalandhar, H. *n. m.* Dropsy ; ascites.
- جلندھی jalnidhi, S. *m.* The ocean.
- جلو jilo, A. *n. f.* Retinue, court ; equipage.
- جلوان jalwáná, H. *v.* To cause to burn.
- جلوا jilwá, The meeting of the bride and bridegroom.
- جلوت jalwat or jilwat, Lustre ; splendour.
- جلوس julus, A. *n. m.* The reign of a monarch ; accession to a throne.
- جلوة jalwa, A. *n. m.* Lustre ; splendour.
- جلوة گر jalwa gar, conspicuous ; splendid.
- جلوة گری jalwá garí, *f.* Affectation splendour ; conspicuity.
- جلی jalí, A. *adj.* Plain ; apparent. خط جلی khat-i-jalí, *n. m.* large, plain (hand-writing.) فصل جلی fasl-i-jalí, *n. f.* a season before the commencement of the rains in which a crop of rice is cut.
- جلیب jaleb, A. *n. m.* Neighbourhood ; attendants ; equipage.
- جلیبی jalebí, H. *n. f.* A kind of sweetmeat.
- جلیس jalís, A. *m.* A companion.
- جلیل jalíl, A. *adj.* Glorious ; great ; illustrious چلیل القدر jalíl ul qadr, *adj.* glorious ; illustrious ; august.
- جلو jalo, A. *n. f.* Attendants ; suit ; equipage.
- جم jam, S. *n. m.* The Pluto of the Hindus ; the regent of the nether worlds and the judge of departed souls ; *adj.* twin ; fellow ; one of two.
- جم دتیا jamdutyá, *n. m.* the second day in the light half of the month of Kártik.
- جم دوت jam dúť, the messenger of death.
- جم jam, A. *n. m.* A multitude.
- جم jim, H. Like ; as ; in such manner as.
- جم فیر jam-i-ghafír, a great multitude.
- جماد jamíd, A. *n. m.* A stone ; a fossil.
- جمادا jamá lá, Name of the fifth and six Mohammadan lunar months.

- jamádf-ul-auwal, A. *n. m.* the 5th Arabian month.  
 jamádf-ul-ákhir, A. *n. m.* the 6th Arabian month.  
 jimá', A. *n. f.* Coition ; concubitus.  
 jamá-'at, A. *n. f.* A crowd ; an assembly ; a party ; a meeting ; class ; society ; congregation.  
 jamál, A. *n. m.* Beauty ; elegance.  
 jamál gotá, H. *n. m.* A purgative nut.  
 jamálí, A. *n. m.* A kind of musk-melon.  
 jamáná, H. *v.* To sum up ; to collect ; to congeal : to coagulate.  
 jimáná, H. *v.* To feed ; to entertain.  
 jamác, H. *n. m.* Accumulation ; coagulation ; crowd ; multitude ; freezing.  
 jamáwat, H. *n. f.* Coagulation agglutination ; conge-lation.  
 jamáorá, H. *n. m.* A collection ; assembly ; a place of assembly ; meeting.  
 jamáhná, H. To yawn ; to gape.  
 jamáhhí, H. *n. f.* gaping or yawning.  
 jamáhir. Nations ; states ; kingdoms.  
 jamái, H. *n. m.* A son-in-law.  
 jambú, H. *n. m.* A fruit tree ; the rose apple.  
 jambúl, *m.* A fragrant plant.  
 jam jam, H. *adv.* Always ; for ever ; constantly.  
 jamd, *m.* congelation ; connection.  
 Jamshíd, A. Name of a celebrated Persian King.  
 jama', A. *n. f.* Total ; sum ; addition ; whole ; capital ; amount assessed ; accumula-tion ; the congregation ; conjunction, the plural number. jama'bandí, *n. f.* accounts of the revenues ; rent-roll. jama'dár, *n. m.* the chief of or leader of any number of persons. jama' karná, *v.* to collect ; to gather ; jamá honá, *v.* to be collected ; to assemble.  
 jama't, A. Addition ; col-lection.  
 juma', A. *n. m.* Friday.  
 juma'rát, A. *n. f.* Thurs-day.  
 jan'iyat, A. *n. f.* Collec-tion ; recollection ; reflec-tion.  
 jami ghafir. *m.* A great multitude.



جمگھٹ jamghaṭ, A. *v. m. A.*  
crowd ; a multitude.

جملگی jumlagí, P. *n. f.* Totality ;  
the whole.

جملہ jumla, A. *n. m.* The whole ;  
a sentence ; the total  
amount.

فیلجملہ فی filjumla, on the whole.

جملہ من min jumla, from or out  
of the whole.

جون jamun. Congelation ;  
jelly ; curds.

جنا janná, H. *v.* to grow ;  
to be congealed or frozen ;  
to adhere ; to stick ; to pace  
in the manege

جموا jamoá, Indigo planted  
before the rains and irrigat-  
ed by artificial means.

جوت jamoṭ, H. *n. m.* The  
foundation of a well.

جومگنا jamogná, H. *v.* To ascer-  
tain.

جہانا jamhána, H. *n. f.* Gap-  
ing ; yawning.

جہانی لینا jamháí lená, *v.* to  
yawn ; to gape.

جمہور jamhúr, A. *n. m.* Popu-  
lace , community ; republic.  
*adj.* all ; universal. **جمہوری**

سلطنت jamhúrí saltanat, *n. f.*  
a republic ; democracy.

جامع jamí, The whole ; all ;  
universal.

جیامت jamiat, *f.* An assembly ;  
a multitude.

جمیل jamíl, A. *adj.* Beautiful

جن jan, H. *n. m.* Man (indi-  
dually or collectively).

جن jin, H. *pron.* Whom ;  
what ; which.

جن jin, A. *n. m.* One of the  
Genii ; demon ; a spirit.

جنا janná, H. *v.* To produce a  
young ; to be delivered of a  
child, to beget ; to breed ; to  
be born.

جناب janáb, A. *n. f.* Sir ; ex-  
cellency ; majesty. **جذب من**

janáb-i-man, dear sir.  
جانب عالی janáb-i-álí, sir ; your  
or his excellency ; your ma-  
jesty.

جنابت janabat, *f.* Pollution.

جفات jinnát, A. *m. pl.* Genii  
demons.

جنازه janáza, A. *n. m.* A bier ;  
a funeral.

جنانا janáná, H. *v.* To deliver ;  
to bring to bed ; to inform.

جناؤ janow, A signal.

جاناور janawar, H. *m.* An animal.

جناؤی janaí, H. *n. f.* A midwife.

جنبان jumban, P. *adj.* Stirring ;  
trembling.

جنبش jumbish, P. *n. f.* Motion ;  
movement ; agitation ; ges-  
ture. **جنبش دینا**

jumbish dená, *v.* to  
move ; to shake.

جنت jantu, S. an animal ; a  
beast.

جنت jannat, A. *n. f.* A garden ;  
paradise ; heaven.

- جنم janat, being born ; birth.  
 جنتا jantá, H. *n. m.* An instrument for drawing wire.  
 جنتا janitá, S. A father; a parent.  
 جنتر jantar, H. *n. m.* A machine ; a dial ; juggling ; a musical instrument ; an amulet. جنتر متبر jantar mantar, *n. m.* juggling ; enchanting by figures and incantations; conjuring  
 جنتر jantirí, H. *n. m.* An instrument for drawing wire; conjuror an almanac ; a calendar.  
 جنتو jantu, H. *n. m.* An animal  
 جنتی jannatí, A. *adj.* Relating to paradise ; heavenly.  
 جنجال junjál or janjal, H. *n. m.* difficulty ; trouble ; misfortune. جنجال میں پھنسنا janjál men phansná, *v.* to get into difficulties, &c.  
 جنجالی janjálí, *m.* One who molests.  
 جند jund, A medicinal substance found in the castor.  
 جندر jandrá, H. *n. m.* A pitchfork.  
 جنس jins, A. *n. f.* genus ; species ; wares ; merchandise ; moveables ; division ; kind ; sort ; class ; sex. ابنائے جنس abná i jins. mankind. جنسوار jinswár, *m. n.* a distinct statement relative to crops.  
 جنسوارى jinswárí, P. Distinctly; separately.
- جنگ jang, P. *n. f.* Battle; war; fight. جنگ کرتا jang karní, *v.* to wage or make war.  
 جنگال jangál, P. *n. m.* Verdigris  
 جنگل مشتی jangá mushtí, *f.* Boz-ing.  
 جنگاہ jangáh, P. *n. f.* The field of battle.  
 جنگل jangal, H. *n. m.* A wood ; a forest ; a jungle. *adj.* desert; waste جنگل جانا jangal jáná, *v.* to ease one's self  
 جنگلا janglá, H. *n. m.* A copice ; a fence lattice ; a railing. a medley of tunes.  
 جنگلہ لگانا janglá lagáná, *v.* to fence or rail  
 جنگلی janglí H. *adv.* Wild ; savage ; a barbarian ; جنگلی آم janglí ám, wild mango جنگلی پیاز janglí pváz, *n. f.* squills.  
 جنگلی کوا jangali kauwa, *n. m.* a raven. جنگلی کیبورد jangalí kabúd, the bustard.  
 جنگم jangam, H. *n. m.* A kind of *faqir* who has matted hair and rings ; a bell ; moveable.  
 جنگم jangam, S. In motion.  
 جنگی jangí, P. *adj.* Warlike ; martial; great. *n.* a combatant ; a warrior.  
 جنم janam, H. *n. m.* Birth ; life ; existence. جنم بھوم janam bhúm, *n. m.* birthplace. جنم پتری janam patrí,

- n. f.* horoscope. جنم دن jan-*n*am din, *n. m.* birth-day  
 جنم لگن janam lagan, the  
 moment of birth. جنم لینا  
 janam lená, *v.* to be born.  
 جنمانا janmána, *H. v.* To beget;  
 to make vegetate.  
 جنمی janmí, *H. adj.* Natural;  
 inborn : constitutional.  
 جننا janná, *H. v.* To produce  
 young ; to be delivered.  
 جننی jananí, *S.* A mother : the  
 actual mother of a child.  
 جنواسا janwásá, *H. n. m.* The  
 place at the bride's house  
 where the bridegroom and  
 his train are received.  
 جنوائی janwái, *H. n.* A son-in-  
 law.  
 جنوب janúb, *A. n. m.* The  
 south.  
 جنوبی janúbí, *A. adj.* Southern.  
 جنون janún, *A. n. m.* Madness,  
 phrensy ; insanity. جنون ہونا  
 janún honá, *v.* to become  
 mad  
 جنونی janúní, *A. adj.* Mad ;  
 insane ; passionate.  
 جنہیں jinhen, *H. pr. m.* Whom ;  
 whomsoever.  
 جانی janí, *H. n. m.* A woman ;  
 a daughter-in-law.  
 جئے jane, *H. conj.* As ; like ;  
 suppose ; though.  
 جنین janín, *A. d. m.* Fœtus ;  
 embryo.
- جنیو jan-ú, *H. n. m.* The Brah-  
 manical thread : a flaw in  
 a jewel.  
 جنیوا janewá, *H. n. f.* The  
 name of a fragrant grass.  
 جو jo, *P. n. f.* A river ; a  
 brook ; a rivulet  
 جو jo, *H. pr. m.* Who ; what ;  
 which that : *conj.* if. جو جو  
 jo jo, whoever. جو چیز jo  
 chíz, what, whatever. جو کچھ  
 jo kuchh, whatever or  
 whatsoever. جو کوئی jo koí,  
 whoever. جو کہ jo ki, though ;  
 although ; whichever. جوہیں  
 johon, *adv.* as soon as ; no  
 sooner.  
 جو jau, *H. n. m.* Barley ; the  
 mark between the joints of  
 the fingers. جو حساب لینا  
 jau jau hisáb lená, *v.* to take  
 a strict account. جو فروش گندم  
 jau-forosh i gandum-nu-  
 má, one who sells only  
 barley while he exhibits  
 wheat : a cheat.  
 جوا javá, *H. n. m.* A clove of  
 garlic : a kind of stitch in  
 needle-work.  
 جوا juá, *H. n. m.* Gambling ;  
 a yoke of carriage or plough  
 جوا کھیلنا juá khelná, *v.* to  
 'gamble'.  
 جواب jawáb, *A. n. m.* Answer ;  
 reply ; defence. جواب دہ جواب  
 jawáb-bá-sawáb, *n. m.* a good  
 or proper answer. جواب دہوں

- jawáb-da'wá**, *n. m.* the answer to a plaint, charge or accusation. **جواب ده** jawáb-deh, *adj.* answerable ; responsible. **جواب دهی** jawábdihí, *n. f.* liability, responsibility. **جواب دهی کرنا** jawábdelhi karná, *v.* to contest a claim, to defend an action. **جواب دینا** jawáb dená, *v.* to answer ; to reply ; to account for ; to dismiss. **جواب جوال** jawáb sawál, *n. m.* altercation ; conversation. **جواب قطعی** jawáb qat'áí, *n. m.* a definite answer. **جواب ملنا** jawáb milná, *v.* to be dismissed or discharged. **جواب ہونا** jawáb hona, to agree. **جوابی** jawábí, *A. n. m.* A respondent. **جوار** juár, *A. n. m.* Vicinity ; neighbourhood. **جواد** jawwád, Liberal ; beneficent. **جوار** joár, *A. n. f.* The name of an Indian corn. **جوارا** juára, *A. n. f.* As much land as can be ploughed by a pair of bullocks. **جوار بہاتا** juár bhátá, *A. n. m.* Ebb and flow of the tide. **جوارش** jawárish, *P. n. f.* A stomachic medicine. **جوارہ** jawarí, *H. n. m. f.* A gambler; a thread stretched over the bridge of a musical instrument beneath the cords whereby the sound is said to be improved. **جوارہ** jawarí, *H. n. m.* a gambler. **جوارہ** jawarí, *f.* great millet. **جواز** jawáz, *A. n. m.* propriety ; lawfulness permission. **جواسا** jawásá, *H. n. m.* A prickly bush of which *qatties* are made and on which cattle browse. **جواکھار** jawakhár, *H. n. m.* Name of a medicine. **جوال** Juwál, A bag ; sack. **جوالا** juálá, *H. n. f.* Flame; fire. **جوالا مکھی** juálá mukhí, *n. f.* a volcano. **جوان** jawán, *P. adj.* Young. youthful ; *n. m.* youth ; adult. **جوان بہشت** jawán baḥt ; *adj.* of blooming prospects. **جوان صالح** jawán sálil, *n. m.* a fine youth. **جوانان** jawánan; youths; young men ; heroes. **جوانمرد** jawan mard, *P. adj.* Brave ; manly; bold. **جوانمردی** jawán mardí, *n. f.* manliness; generosity ; heroism. **جوانی** jawaní, *P. n. f.* Youth ; season of youth. **جواہر** jawáhir, *A. n. m.* Jewel ; gem. **جواہر خانہ** jawahir kháná, the jewel office. **جواہر نگار** jawáhir nígar, *adj.* ornamented with jewels.

- جوبى joban, H. *n. m.* Puberty; youth; bloom; the breast.
- جوت jot, H. *n. f.* Brilliancy; lustre; the flame of a candle or lamp; vision; جوت جوت jot sarúp, *adj.* luminous, an epithet of God.
- جوت jot, H. *n. f.* Cultivation; cultivated land; tenure of a cultivator; the rent paid by a cultivator; جوت دار jot dár, a husbandman.
- جوتا jútá, H. *n. m.* A shoe; a slipper. جوتا مارتا jútá marná, *v.* to give one a shoe-beating.
- جوتري jávatrí, H. *n. f.* The nutmeg; mace.
- جوتش jotish, H. *n. m.* Astrology; astronomy.
- جوتشى jotishí, H. *n. m.* An astrologer; an astronomer. *adj.* relating to astrology.
- جوتك jautuk, S. *m.* A nuptial present; dower.
- جوتنا jotná, H. *v.* To plough; to till; to yoke.
- جوتى jútí, H. *n. f.* A shoe. جوتى جوتى jútí paizár, *n. r.* scuffle.
- جوتى jotí, *f.* The string which suspends the scale of a balance.
- جوت jot, H. *n. m.* One of a pair; a match; a fellow; a pair of oxen used in ploughing. *adj.* equal; even. جوت جوت jot bandhná, *v.* to pair.
- جوتى jojan, H. *n. m.* Four kos or eight miles.
- جوتى jájhná, H. *v.* To fight; to be killed in battle.
- جود júd, *m.* A present; liberality.
- جودھا podhá, H. *n. m.* A warrior; a brave fellow; a hero.
- جور jaur, A. *n. m.* Oppression; violence.
- جورۇ jorú, H. *n. f.* A wife; a woman.
- جورى jorí, H. *adj.* Febrile; feverish.
- جور jo, H. *n. m.* Junction; a joint; a patch; society; total. جور تور jor tor, *n. m.* mechanism; contrivance.
- جورا jorá, H. *n. m.* Joining; match; pair; a suit (of cloth) a pair of shoes.
- جورۇ júrú, H. *n. m.* A top-knot.
- جورتى jortí, H. *n. f.* Calculation; reckoning.
- جورگرتى jor-gartí, *f.* A companion; wife.
- جورلا jorlá, H. *n.* A twin. *adj.* conjugate.
- جورنا jorná, H. *v.* To join; to unite; to add; calculate; to collect; to assemble; to cement.
- جورى jorí, H. *n. f.* A carriage and pair.

جوری jurí, H. An ague.  
 جوز jauz, A. *n. m.* Nutmeg ; a nut.  
 جوزا jauzá, A. *n. m.* The sign Gemini.  
 جوس jus, H. *m.* Broth.  
 جوش josh, P. *n. m.* Boiling ; emotion ; zeal ; excitement.  
 جوش خروش josh kharosh, *n. m.* roar ; din ; anger ; passion.  
 جوش دینا josh dená, *v.* to boil.  
 جوشان joshán P. *adj.* Boiling.  
 جوشانده joshánda, P. *n. m.* A decoction.  
 جوشان جاوشان, P. *n. m.* A cuirass ; armour ; coat of mail.  
 جوف jauf, A. *n. m.* The interior cavity.  
 جوق jauq, A. *n. m.* A troop or body of men. جوق جوق jauq jauq, *adv.* in troops.  
 جوك jok, H. *f.* A leech.  
 جوكه jokh, H. *n. f.* Weight, weighing.  
 جوكهر juakhár *m.* Saltpetre,  
 جوكهائی jokháí, H. *n. f.* The weighman's perquisite.  
 جوكهنا jokhná, H. *v.* To weigh.  
 جوكهم jokhim, *f.* A risk.  
 جوكهون jokhon, H. *n.* Lusk ; danger.  
 جوكهون اوتهانا jokhoñ uñháná, *v.* to suffer loss.  
 جوكهون مین دالنا jokhon meñ dálná, *v.* to endanger.  
 جوك jog, S. *n. m.* Junction, the auspicious moment ;

religious meditation. H. one in whose favour a bill is drawn جوك لینا jog lená, *v.* to retire from the world.  
 جوك سادھنا jog sádhná, *v. n.* to lead the life of an ascetic.  
 جوكنی jogní, H. *n. f.* A female fiend or sprite : a female devotee ; class of female dieties attendant on the goddess Debi.  
 چوگی jogí H. *n. m.* A Hindu ascetic ; a conjuror.  
 چوگیا jogyá, H. *n. m.* Name of a colour ; a kind of pigeon.  
 چولان jaulan, P. *n. m.* Moving ; wandering ; agitation ; motion.  
 چولانی jaulání, H. *n. f.* Strength of mind ; butness.  
 چون jaun, H. *pron.* Who ; which that ; be.  
 چون jon, H. *adv.* In some way or other ; any how. چون چون jon jon, *adj.* as long as. چون کا توں jon ká toñ, *adv.* as it was ; as unaltered.  
 چون توں کرکے jon toñ karke, In any way ; by any means.  
 چون jon H. *n. f.* A louse.  
 چون jún, H. *n. f.* Birth ; transmigration ; time.  
 چوننا júná, H. *n. m.* A rope of grass for clamping vessels, or tying a bundle.  
 چونار jaunár, H. *n. f.* A feast ; a banquet ; an entertainment.

- جائدا jaundá, H. *n. m.* A raised platform whence cattle and tall crops are watched.
- جونك jonk or jok, H. *n. f.* A leech. لگانا جونك jonk lagáná, *v.* to apply leeches.
- جونہیں jonhín, H. *adv.* As soon as ; the moment when.
- جروا júwá, H. *n.* A yoke.
- جوہر jauhar, A. *n. m.* A jewel ; gem ; skill ; matter ; substance ; virtue, جوہر دار jauhar dár. A scimitar marked with jauhar.
- جوهري jauharí A. *n. m.* A jeweller ; a lapidary. *adj.* essential.
- جوزہ johar, H. *n. m.* A large pond or lake.
- جوہنا johná, H. *v.* To expect ; to look out for.
- جوهي júhí, H. *n. f.* Jasmine
- جوهيا johiya, Name of a tribe of Rajputs.
- جوع joe, H. *n. f.* A wife.
- جويان joyán, P. *n. m.* A seeker ; an enquirer.
- جہا jaháf, A plant the flower of which resemble those of the kadamb
- جہابا jhabá, H. *n. m.* A leathern pot for measuring oil, ghee etc.
- جہاير jhabar, H. *n. f.* Marshy land on which water lies.
- جہاد jihád, A. *n. m.* A war which is waged by Musalmans against infidels.
- جہارا jhárá, H. *n. m.* A kind of sieve.
- جہارنا jhárná, H. *v.* To sift ; to winnow.
- جہاري jhárí, H. *n. f.* A pitcher with a long neck and a spout to it ; an ewer.
- جہار jhár, H. *n. m.* Bushes ; bramble ; a lustre or chandelier. جہار باندھنا jhár bāndh-ná, *v.* to rain without ceasing. جہار پھونک jhár phunk, *n. f.* Juggling ; conjuring. جہار کھنڈ jhár khand, *n. m.* Full of trambles etc. the forest of Baijnath.
- جہارا jhará, H. *n. m.* Sweeping ; a stool ; a purge ; incantation, a search ; drift ; filth. جہارا پھرنی jhará phirná, *v.* to ease one's self ; to go to the necessary جہارا دینا jhará dená, *v.* to submit to a search of one's person ; to exorcise. جہارا لینا jhará lená, *v.* to search a person.
- جہارن jharán, H. *n. m.* Sweepings ; a coarse cloth for wiping furniture.
- جہارنا jhárná, H. *v.* To sweep ; to brush ; to clean ; to strain ; to dash ; to comb ; to exorcise. جہارنا پھونکنا jhárná phunkná, *v.* to exorcise ; to repeat spells.
- جہارو jharú, H. *n. f.* A broom ; a comet. جہارو دینا jharu

- dená, *v.* to sweep. جہازو کش jhám, *H. n. m.* A large instrument in the shape of a hoe used for excavating earth in well-sinking.
- جہازی jharí, *H. n. f.* Forest ; wood ; bush ; shrub ; wood.
- جہاز jaház, *A. n. m.* A ship ; the tree of a camel's saddle ; funeral apparatus ; vulva.
- جہاز سے اسباب اوتارنا jaház se asbáb utárná, *v.* to unload a ship ; to discharge cargo ;
- جہاز شکنی jaház shiknî, *n. f.* shipwreck.
- جہازی jahází *A. n. m.* A sailor ; *f.* a kind of scimitar. *adj.* naval ; nautical جہازی داکو jahází dákú, *n. m.* a pirate.
- جھاگ jhág, *H. n. m.* Foam ; froth ; scum. جھاگ لانا jhág láná, *v.* to froth and fume.
- جھال jhál, *H. n. f.* A hot taste as of a cayenne pepper ; pungency ; joining or soldering of metals ; a large basket ; waves ; billows.
- جھالٹ jhálát, *A. n. f.* Ignorance ; barbarism.
- جھالڑ jhálár, *H. n. f.* Frill ; fringe.
- جھالارا jhálará, *H. n. m.* A spring of water.
- جھالاری jhálárí, *H. f.* Cymbals.
- جھالنا jhálná, *H. v.* To season ; to polish ; to solder.
- جھانم jhám, *H. n. m.* A large instrument in the shape of a hoe used for excavating earth in well-sinking.
- جھانپا jhampá, *H. n. m.* The village gate.
- جھان jhán, *P. n. m.* The world.
- جھان آرا jhán árá, world-adorning.
- جھان آفریں jhán áfrín, the creator of the world.
- جھان پناہ jhán panáh, protector of the world ; your majesty.
- جھان دیدہ jhán dida, experienced.
- جھان گرد jhán gard, a traveller.
- جھان jhán, *H. adv.* Where ; which place.
- جھان تک jhán tak, *adv.* as far as.
- جھان تہاں jhán tahán, *adv.* here and there ; everywhere.
- جھان سے jhán se, *adv.* whence
- جھان کہیں jhán kahín, *adv.* wherever.
- جھانپ jhānp, *H. n. f.* A matted shutter ; a large cage for keeping fowls, etc.
- جھانپنا jhānpná, *H. v.* To cover ; to shut.
- جھانٹ jhānt, *H. n. f.* A hair of the private parts ; pubes.
- جھانجھہ jhānjh, *H. n. f.* Anger ; passion ; stillness.
- جھانجھن jhānjhan, *H. n. f.* A kind of ornament worn by females in the ankle.
- جھانجھی jhānjhí, *H. n. f.* A kind of play.



جہانسا jhānsá, H. *n. m.* Deception ; love ; lust ; desire.  
 جہانسا دینا jhānsá dená, *v.* to deceive.  
 جہانسے میں آنا jhānse men áná, to be cheated.

جہانسو jhānsu, H. *n. m.* A flatterer ; a seducer.

جہانک jhānk, H. *n. f.* A peep ; a herd of deer.

جہانکر jhānkar, H. *n. m.* Brambles ; bushes.

جہانکنا jhānkná, H. *v.* To peep ; to spy.

جہانکی jhānkí, H. *n. f.* A show ; an exhibition ; a scene in play.

جہاما jhama, }  
 جہانوان jhānwān, } H. *n. m.* Purnice-stone ;  
 جہامان jhānmān, } over-burnt bricks.

جہانورا jhānwrá, H. *adj.* Black ; dusky.

جہانولی jhānwlí H. *n. f.* A wink.  
 جہانولی باز jhānwlí báz, a coquette.  
 جہانولی لینا jhānwlí lená, *v.* to ogle.

جہانی jahání, Worldly ; a human being.

جہاؤ jháú, H. *n. f.* Name of a tamarisk tree.

جہاولی jhāwlí, H. *n. m.* A narrow mouthed earthen vessel.

جہائیں jhāín, H. *n. f.* Shadow ; a black mark on the face.

جہبا jhabbá, H. *n. m.* A tassel.

جہبرا jhabrá, Covered with long hair.

جہبیا jhabiyá, H. *n. m.* Name of an ornament.

جہپ jhap, H. *adv.* Quickly ; quick.  
 جہپ سے jhap se, *adv.* quickly.  
 جہپ کھانا jhap kháná, *v.* to be overset (a paper kite in flying).

جہپاس jhapás, *f.* A shower.

جہپٹ jhapat, H. *n. f.* A spring ; a snatch ; a rush.  
 جہپٹ لینا jhapat lená, *v.* to snatch ; to seize.

جہپٹا jhapattá, H. *n. m.* Assault ; sudden attack ; the spring of a tiger ; a snatch.  
 جہپٹا مارنا jhapattá márná, *v.* to snatch.

جہپٹنا jhapatná, H. *v.* To snatch ; to pounce upon ; to snatch ; to fly at.

جہپک jhapak, H. *n. f.* Act of fanning, winking, &c.

جہپکا jhapká, *m.* A snatch.

جہپکنا jhapakná, H. *v.* To fan ; to move to and fro ; to spring ; to wink.

جہپکی jhapkí, H. *n. f.* Drowsiness ; wink ; twinkle.

جہپلنا jhaplána, H. *v.* To wash ; to rinse.

جہٹ jihat, A. *n. f.* Account ; cause ; reason ; side ; surface ; form.

جہٹ jhat, H. *adv.* Quick ; quickness.

جہٹاس jhatás, H. *n. f.* flap ; a shower of rain blown with a strong wind.

جھٹلانا jhutálná, H. *v.* To pollute victuals by touching ; to prove to be false ; to pretend.

جھٹکا jhatak, H. *n. f.* Jerk ; shake ; toss ; throw.

جھٹکا jhatká, H. *n. m.* Jerk ; a sudden knock ; that which is beheaded or torn to pieces.

جھٹکانا jhatkáná, H. *v.* To shake.

جھٹکانا jhatakná, H. *v.* To touse ; to shake ; to jerk.

جھٹلانا jhutálná, H. *v.* To falsify

جھٹیل jhutail, H. *v. f.* Leavings ; a stale (woman).

جھجھر jhajjar, H. *n. m.* A goblet.

جھجھری jhajhrí, A window ; a lattice.

جھجھک jhajjak, H. *n. f.* Start ;

جھجھکانا jhijhakáná, To start.

جھجھکانا jhajhakná, H. *v.* To start ; to feel the sensation of the limbs being asleep, or as if pins and needles were striking into them ; to hesitate.

جھ jahd, A. *n. m.* Struggle ; diligence ; care ; application.

جھ jihar, *m.* A female oblation.

جھیر جھیر jhir jhir, H. *adj.* Running in a slender stream (water, &c.)

جھیر جھیر jhirjhiráná, H. *v.* To trickle ; to flow in a thin stream ; to rill.

جھڑکا jhurkaṭ, H. *n. f.* Lopped off branches of a tree.

جھڑمت jhurmaṭ, H. *n. m.* A multitude ; a battle ; a shawl twisted round the head.

جھڑنا jharná, H. *n. m.* A cascade ; a waterfall ; a skimmer, *v.* to leak ; to spring ; to flow.

جھڑنا jhurná, H. *v.* To wither ; to fade.

جھڑکا jharoká or jharokhá, H. *n. m.* A window ; a lattice.

جھڑی jhurí, H. *n. f.* A wrinkle.

جھار jhar, H. *n. f.* Heavy rain ; the heat from a fire.

جھار جھار jhará, jhar, H. *adj.* Hastily ; in a hurry.

جھارنا jharáná, H. *v.* To get swept ; to cause to be exorcised.

جھار بری jhar berí, H. *n. f.* A wild *ber* tree ; the jujube.

جھڑپ jharap, H. *n. f.* Heat ; fieriness ; acrimony ; contention.

جھڑپا جھڑپا jharpá-jharpi, *f.* fighting (particularly birds.)

جھڑپانا jharpáná, H. *v.* To make to spar or fight.

جھڑپنا jharapná, H. *v.* To spur ; to fight ; to contend.

جھار جھار jhar jharáná, H. *v.* To shake ; to jerk.

جھار جھار jhir jhiráná, H. *v.* To be enraged ; to rail ; to storm.

جھڑک jhirak, H. *n. v.* Threat ; jerk.

جھڑکانا jhirakná, H. *v.* To threaten ; to scold ; to jerk.

جھوکی jharkí, H. *n. f.* Scolding; frowning.

جھڑن jharán, H. *n. f.* The act of falling off (as fruit from the tree); snuff.

جھڑنا jharná, H. *v.* To fall off (fruits); to drop; to fall; to pour.

جھڑی jharí, H. *n. f.* Continued rain; showers.

جھک jhak, H. *n. m.* Passion; emotion.

جھکانا jhukáná, H. *v.* To cause to stoop; to bow; to bend downwards.

جھکاو jhukao, H. *n. m.* The state of being bent downwards.

جھک جھورجی jhak phorí, H. *n. f.* Scrambling and wrangling; snatching.

جھکری jhakrí, H. *n. f.* A milk-pail.

جھکڑ jhakkar, H. *n. m.* A squall; a storm; a tempest.

جھکنا jhakná, H. *v.* To rave; to chatter; to lament.

جھکنا jhukná, H. *v.* To nod; to bow; to stoop; to be angry.

جھکنی jhukní, H. *n. f.* Affliction; suffering.

جھکور jhakor, H. *n. f.* Misfortune; loss.

جھکورہ jhakorá, *m.* Raining; a shower; a gust; a squall.

جھکول jhakol, H. *n. f.* The act of shaking in the water,

جھکولنا jhakolná, H. *v.* To shake.

جھکھنا jhakhná, *m.* To rave; to chatter.

جھکی jhakkí, H. *adj.* Passionate; wrathful. *n.* a prater; an idle talker.

جھگڑا jhagrá, H. *n. m.* Wrangling; squabble; strife.

جھگڑا رگڑا jhagrá-ragrá, *m.* squabbling and wrangling.

جھگڑالو jhagráló, H. *adj.* Quarrelsome.

جھگڑنا jhagarná, H. *v.* To wrangle; to quarrel; to cavil.

جھگلا jhagulá, H. *n. m.* A child's frock or shirt.

جھل jalí, A. *n. m.* Ignorance; stupidity.

جھل jhal, H. *n. f.* Anger; passion; jealousy.

جھللی jhullá, H. *n. m.* A shirt or vest that covers the body from the shoulder downwards.

جھل جھل جھل jhalájjhal, H. *adj.* Luminous; resplendent. *f.* Splendour; glitter.

جھلار jhálar, H. *n. m.* A thicket; underwood; a copse.

جھلانا jhulaná, H. *v.* To swing; to dangle; to hang.

جھلجھلانا jhaljhaláná, H. *v.* To glitter; to throb; to ache; to smart.

جھلجھلاناٹ jhaljhaláhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Glitter; Splendour; smarting.

- جھلسانا jhulsáná, H. *v.* To cause to singe; to scorch.
- جھلسنا jhulasná, H. *v.* To be singed; to be scorched.
- جھلک jhalak, H. *n. f.* Glitter; brightness; reflection of lights.
- جھلک jhuluk Drowsiness; slumber.
- جھلکا jhalká, H. *n. m.* A blister.
- جھلکار jhalkár, brightness; splendour.
- جھلکانا jhalkáná, H. *v.* To cause to shine.
- جھلکانا jhalakná, H. *v.* To shine; to glare.
- جھلکی jhalkí, H. *n. f.* A glance.
- جھلم jhilam, *f.* Armour; a coat of mail.
- جھلمل jhilmil, H. *n. m.* The twinkling of a star or light; a kind of gauze; a shutter.
- جھلملا jhilmilá, H. *adj.* Thin; sparkling.
- جھلملانا jhilmiláná, H. *v.* To twinkle; to scintillate.
- جھلملی jhilmilí, H. *n. f.* A shutter; a kind of cloth.
- جھلنا jhalná, H. *v.* To fan; to be soldered or repaired.
- جھلوانا jhalwáná, H. *v.* To cause to be soldered.
- جھلوائی jhalwái, H. *n. f.* Price for soldering.
- جھلوان jhulwán, *m.* A wreath or garland of flowers.
- جھلی jhilli H. *n. f.* A thin skin; a pellicle.
- جھماجھم jhamá, jham, H. Rain-  
ing heavily and during the  
whole day.
- جھماکا jhamáká H. *n. m.* A  
heavy shower; haste.
- جھم جھم jham jham, H. *n. m.*  
Heavy continued rain.
- جھم جھمانا jhamjhamáná, H. *v.*  
To shine; to glitter; to  
sparkle.
- جھمک jhamak, H. *n. f.* Glitter.
- جھمکا jhumká, H. *n. m.* The  
wain; Ursa Major; a bunch  
of flowers; the bell-shaped  
pendant of an ear-ring.
- جھمکانا jhamakná, H. *n. m.* To  
glitter; to dance.
- جھن jhan, H. *n. f.* The sound  
of platters or any vessel  
of metal; clash of arms (as  
of swords, &c.)
- جھنجھرنا jhanjhorná or jhan-  
jhorná, H. *v.* To gnaw; to  
pull asunder with the teeth.
- جھنجھٹ jhanjhat, H. *n. m.*  
Wrangling; perplexity; in-  
cumbrance
- جھنجھٹیا jhanjhatiyá, H. *adj.*  
Quarrelsome.
- جھنجھری jhanjbarí, H. *n. f.* A  
lattice
- جھنجھلانا jhunjláná, H. *v.* To be  
peevish or fretful; to rage;  
to storm.
- جھنجھلاہ jhunjbháhat, H. *n. f.*  
Peevishness; rage; fury.

جھنجھ jhunjhuná, H. *n. m.* A child's rattle.

جھنجھانان jhanjhanáná, H. *v.* To tinkle; to clink; to rattle.

جھنجھاناٹ jhanjhanáhaṭ H. *n. f.* Peevishness; tinkling.

جھنجھنی jhinjhiní yá jhanjhaní H. *n. f.* The tinkling sensation felt when a limb is asleep.

جھنجھی jhanjhí, H. *n. f.* Little bells worn on the feet.

جھنڈ jhinjhoṇá To break with the teeth as a dog does a bone.

جھنڈ jhund, H. *n. m.* A crowd; a swarm; a flock; a clump of trees. جھنڈ ے جھنڈ jhund ke jhund, dense crowds.

جھنڈا jhandá, H. *n. m.* A banner; a flag; an ensign.

جھنڈو jhandu, Petals or foliage of a tree.

جھنڈولا jhandulá, H. *n.* (A child) with a fine head of hair; (a tree) with a thick foliage.

جھنک jhanak, H. *n. f.* Ringing; tinkling.

جھنکار jhankár, H. *n. f.* Tinkling; rattle.

جھنکارنی jhankární, *v.* To ring; to make sound.

جھنکنا jhanakná, H. *v.* To clink; to tinkle.

جھنکوا jhanakwa-í, H. *n. f.* Acute rheumatism.

جھنگور jhíngur, *m.* A cockocach.

جھنم jahannam, A. *n. m.* Hell.

جھنمی jahannamí, A. *adj.* Hellish; infernal.

جھنواں jhanwáná, H. *v.* To wash the feet by rubbing jhámá.

جھوا jhauwa, H. *n. m.* A large basket made from the twigs of a tree.

جھوٹ jhuṭ, } H. *n. m.* A falsehood; a

جھوٹہ jhuṭh, } lie. جھوٹ بولنا jhuṭ bolná, *v.*

to tell a lie. جھوٹ سم jhuṭ sach, misrepresentation.

جھوٹہ موٹہ jhúṭh múṭh, false; untrue; falsely.

جھوٹ jhuṭ, } H. *n. f.* Leavings of food; refuse.

جھوٹا jhúṭá, H. *adj.* False; liar; not genuine; defiled. *n. m.* a liar. جھوٹا بانا یا کرنا jhuṭá banáná yá karná, *v.* to falsify. جھوٹا لانا jhuṭálná, to prove false.

جھوڑ jhojh, H. *n. m.* A nest; the stomach; a pendulous belly.

جھوڑا juhúd, P. A. jew.

جھوڑا jhúrá, H. *adj.* Withered.

جھوڑنا jhúrná, H. *v.* To pound; to shake fruit from the tree.

جھوڑ jhuṛ H. *n. m.* A bush; bramble.

جھوڑا jhaur, H. *n. f.* Squabbling; sounding all the strings of a musical instrument at once.

- جھ jhok, H. *n. f.* A jolt ; a bunch ; a pun ; a cluster of grapes.
- جھ jhoká, H. *n. m.* A blow ; a gust ; a breeze.
- جھ jhokná, H. *v.* To throw ; to cast.
- جھ jhol, H. *n. m.* Puckering or wrinkling ; a litter ; a furrow.
- جھ jhúl A. *n. f.* Body clothes of cattle ; housings ; a swing.
- جھ jholá, H. *n. m.* A knapsack ; a wallet ; a stroke of the sun.
- جھ jholá, H. *n. m.* A swing ; the rope on which people swing ; a cradle.
- جھ jhúlná, H. *v.* To swing ; to dangle, to hang, *n. m.* a kind of poem.
- جھ jholí, H. *n. f.* A wallet ; a sack.
- جھ jhúm, *m.* abundance of foliage ; undulating.
- جھ جھ jhúm, jhúm, gathering of clouds.
- جھ jhumar, H. *n. m.* An ornament worn by woman.
- جھ jhumká, H. *n. m.* The bellshaped pendant of an earring.
- جھ jhúmná, H. *v.* To move the head up and down ; to wave ; to slumber ; to gather (the clouds).
- جھ jhúná, H. *n. m.* A kind of muslin ; a ripe cocoa-nut.
- جھ jhonpá, H. *n. m.* A bunch of fruit ; a spike.
- جھ jhonprá, H. *n. m.* a small house ; a cottage.
- جھ jhonprí, H. *n. f.* A hut chiefly made of bamboo.
- جھ jhúnjh, *m.* A bird's nest.
- جھ jhúnjhal, H. *n. f.* Rage ; petulance.
- جھ jhundí, H. *n. f.* A clump of grass.
- جھ jhonkná, H. *v.* To cast ; to throw ; to push ; to cast fuel into an oven.
- جھ jhongá, H. *n. m.* Brush-wood ; bramble.
- جھ jhez, A. *n. m.* A portion ; whatever a wife carries to her husband's house ; paraphernalia.
- جھ jhíl, H. *n. f.* A shallow lake or morass.
- جھ jhelná, H. *v.* To brush off ; to fan.
- جھ jhínkná, H. *v.* To whine ; to cry ; to lament. *n. m.* the story of one's troubles or sorrows.
- جھ jhíngá, H. *n. f.* A shrimp.
- جھ jhíngats H. A steersman
- جھ jingar, H. *n. m.* A cricket ; the name of an insect.
- جھ ji, H. *n. m.* Life ; soul ; spirit ; mind ; conscience ; any living thing ; insect ; worm ; disposition ; courage ;

energy. **جی آجانا** jí ájáná, *v.* to have the mind suddenly fixed (on any thing). **جی برا** jí burá karná, *v.* to vomit; to be displeased. **جی بهر** jí bhar áná, to be touched with compassion or seized with grief. **جی بهلانا** jí bahláná, *v.* to amuse one's self; to dissipate reflection. **جی پر کھیلنا** jí par khelná, *v.* to run the hazard. **جی پسینا** jí pasíná—to feel affection. **جی ترسنا** jí tarasná, *v.* to long for. **جی جالانا** jí jaláná, *v.* to grieve; to hurt. **جی جالنا** jí jalná, *v.* to be hurt. **جی چاهنا** jí cháhná, *v.* to desire. **جی چرانا** jí churíná, *v.* to do a work carelessly; to neglect. **جی چالانا** jí chaláná, *v.* to act bravely. **جی دان** jí dán karná, to grant life; to pardon a capital crime. **جی دھڑکنا** jí dharakná, to have a palpitation of the heart. **جی ڈالنا** jí dálná, *v.* to animate. **جی ڈوب جانا** jí dúb-jáná, to faint. **جی سے جانا** jí se jáná, *v.* to die. **جی سے مارنا** jí se márná, *v.* to kill. **جی کرنا** jí karná, *v.* to desire. **جی گھبرانا** jí ghabráná, *v.* to be uneasy or agitated. **جی لڑبھانا** jí lobháná, *v.* to entice; to fascinate. **جی لگانا** jí lagáná, *v.* to excite desire or love ;

**جی لگنا** jí lagná, *v.* to hanker after. **جی لینا** jí lená, *v.* to kill; to penetrate one's thought. **جی میں آنا** jí men áná, *v.* to come into the mind. **جی میں جل جانا** jí men jal jáná, *v.* to tormented with envy. **جی میں جھپ** jí men jí áná, *v.* to be comforted. **جی میں گھر کرنا** jí men ghar karná,—to be pleasant; to be agreeable. **جی نیکلنا** jí nikalná, *v.* to die; to love excessively. **جی ہارنا** jí hárná, *v.* to be discouraged. **جی ہٹ جانا** jí haṭ jáná *v.* to detest. **جی** jí, *H. intj.* Yes; you sir; sir; master. **جی** jaí, *H. n. f.* Promotion; bravo! all hail; triumph. **جی** jai jai kár, *n. f.* rejoicings; cheers; exultation. **جی** Jai Jai kár karná, *v.* to shout; to huzza. **جی** jaimál, *n. f.* garland of victory, **جی** jai, *adj.* as many as; as much as. **جی** jaí, *n. f.* Oats. **جی** jiáná, *H. v.* To vivify; to foster; to restore to life. **جیب** jaib, *A. n. f.* The breast; the breast or collar of a garment. **جیب** jeb, *P. n. f.* A Pocket. **جیب** jeb kharch, *n. m.* pocket-money. **جیب کترا** jeb katrá

- n. m.* pickpocket. *جیب خامس* jethá, *H. adj.* Elder : first-born. *جاہی* kháss, a privypurse.
- جیب گھڑی* jeb gharí, *n. f.* a watch. *جیٹھانی* jethání, *H. n. f.* The wife of a husband's elder brother.
- جیبھ* jíbh, *H. n. f.* The tongue. *جیبھ بارہانا* jibh barháná, to be loquacious or abusive. *جیبھ پاکارنا* jibh pakarná, *v.* to hold one's tongue; to criticize minutely. *جیبھ چالانا* jibh chaláná, *v.* to boast beyond one's ability. *جیبھ نکالنا* jibh nikálná, *v.* to put out the tongue; to be fatigued or thirsty.
- جیبھار* jibhár, *H. adj.* Loquacious. *جیبھی* jibhí, *H. n. f.* An instrument for cleaning the tongue.
- جیت* jait, *H. n. m.* Name of a plant. *جیت* jít, *H. n. f.* Victory; success. *جیت پترا* jít patrá, a favourable decree.
- جیتا* jítá, *H. adj.* Alive; living; *جیتے* jíte jí, *adv.* in one's life time. *جیتنا* jítná, *H. v.* To win; to conquer; to gain over.
- جیت آلو* jít álú, *H.* Arrowroot. *جیت* jet, *H. n. f.* Heap; accumulation.
- جیٹھ* jeth, *H. n. m.* The husband's elder brother; the Hindu month corresponding to May and June. *جیٹھا* jethá, *H. Elder ; first-born.*
- جیٹھرا* jethra, *H. Elder ; husband's elder brother.*
- جیجا* jíjá, *H. n. m.* Brother-in-law or sister's husband. *جیجی* jíjí, *H. n. f.* Sister.
- جید* jaiyid, *A. adj.* Excellent; arable; elegant. *جیرا* jírá, *H. n. m.* Cummin-seed.
- جیسا* jaisá, *A. adv.* As; such as; like; in like manner. *جیسا چاہیئے* jaisá cháhiye, as occasion may require; sufficiently. *جیسا تیس* jaisá taisá, as well as; indifferently. *جیسا کا تیس* jaisá ká taisá, precisely the same. *جیسا کو تیس* jaisá ko taisá, tit for tat. *جیسا کی* jaisá ki, as though; as when.
- جیگا* jiga, *A. n. m.* An ornament of gold worn in the turban. *جیگا* jifa, *A. n. m.* A dead and putrefying carcae. *adj.* unclean.
- جیکا* jiká, *H. n. f.* Livelihood; pension. *جیل* jel, *E. n. f.* A prison; string; a string or line of captives chained together.



چیلخانہ *jelkhaná*, H. *n. m.* A jail ; prison.

چیل *jelí*, H. *n. f.* A kind of pitchfork or rake for collecting and adjusting the cars of corn on a threshing ground.

چیمنا *jimná*, H. *v.* To eat ; to take one's food.

چیمار *jimár*, H. Capital ; mortifying one's desires.

چین *jain*, S. *n. m.* A sect of Hindús.

چینا *jiná*, H. *v.* To live *n. m.* living ; life.

چینتی *jayántí*, *f.* A tree ; a banner.

چیر *jíva*, S. *n. m.* Life ; soul ; a lover soul.

چیر آتما *jivá átmá*, *m.* The vital principle or spirit.

چیرت *jiwat*, H. *adj.* Living ; alive. *چیرت* *jíwat*, *adj.* brave ; powerful.

چیرت *jewrt* *f.* A card ; a string.

چیرتی *jeorí*, H. *n. f.* A string a card ; a worm.

چیرکا *jiviká*, S. *n. f.* Livelihood ; pension.

چیرن *jíwan*, S. *n. m.* Living ; livelihood. *چیرن مرن* *jíwan maran*, *n. m.* life and death.

*چیرن برت* *jiwan barat*, a stipend allowed to the family of an old deceased servant.

چیرنا *jewná*, H. *v.* To eat.

چیرنا *jevná*, H. *v.* To live.

چیرنار *jeonár*, H. *n. m.* A feast ; an entertainment.

## چ

چ *che*, called also *jim-i-farsi* or *jim-i-a'jmi*, the seventh letter of the Persian alphabet, and the eighth of the Hindustani. It sounds like *c'* in the English word *cheek* or *cherry* ; *cha* is the corresponding letter in the Devanagri, alphabet.

چا *chá*, P. *n. f.* Tea. *چا دان* *chá dán*, *n. m.* a teapot.

چابک *chábuk*, P. *n. m.* A horse whip. *adj.* action ; alert.

چابک سوار *chábuk sawár*, *n. m.* a horse-breaker, a jockey.

چابک سوار *chábuk sawarí*, *n. f.* jockeyship ;

چابک مارنا *chábuk márná*, *v.* to whip ; to lash.

چابکی *chábukí*, *f.* Activity ; celebrity.

چابنا *chábná*, H. *v.* To chew ; to masticate.

چابی *chábí*, H. *n. f.* A key.

چاپ *chap*, H. *n. f.* A bow ; refuse of the jhar beri.

چاپ پت *chap-pat*. A tree (*Buchanania latifolia*).

چاپری *chápre*, Cakes of cowdung which, when, dry are used as fuel.

چاپلوس *cháplús*, P. *n. f.* A flatterer.

چاپلوسی *cháplusí*, P. *n. f.* Flattery ; wheedling.

چاتر *chátur*, H. *adj.* Clever ; skilful ; wise ; dexterous.

چائى *cháṭak*, S. *n. m.* Name of a bird.

چائى *cháṭ*, H. *n. f.* Wish; taste; relish; habit. چائى پڙنا *chat par ná*, *v.* to be habituated. چائى لينا *cháṭ lena*, *v.* to lick up.

چائى *cháṭná*, H. *v.* To lick; to lap.

چائى *cháṭí*, H. *n. f.* A churn.

چائى *cháchá*, H. *n. m.* Paternal uncle; a father's brother.

چائى *cháchar*, H. *n. m.* A fair or assemblage of people collected after the Holi.

چائى *H. cháchí*, Aunt.

چادر *chádar*, P. *n. f.* A sheet; a tablecloth; mantle; veil. چادر بيچھانا *chádar bichháná*, *v.* to lay the cloth.

چار *chár*, H. *adj.* Four. چار ابرو *chár abru*, a kind of der-  
vesh who shaves his eye-  
brows and whiskers. چار آدمي *chár ádmí*, people in gene-  
ral. چار انگل *chár angul*, *n.*

*m.* pabh (four inches.) چار آئينه *chár áina*, *n.*

*m.* iron armour. چار باليش *chár bálísh*, a throne. چار

چار *chár páyá*, *n. m.* a quad-  
ruped. چار پائي *chár páí*, *n.*

*f.* a bedstead. چار جامه *chár jámá*, *n. m.* a kind of sad-  
dle. چار چشم *chár chasm*, *n.*

*m.* meeting; interview. چار

چند *chár chand*, quadruple; fourfold. چارخانه *chár kḥáná*,

*adj.* chequered. *n. m.* a kind of cloth. چار دن کی چاندنی *chár din kí chandní*, tempo-  
rary enjoyment. چار دیواری *chár díwári*, *n. f.* a court-  
yard; enclosure.

چار زانو *chár zánú*, a mode of sitting as tailors sit at work. چار زانو بیٹھنا *chár zánú baiṭhná*, *v.* to squat.

چار سال *chár sál*, *n. m.* a horse of four years old. چار

چار *chár tarf*, everywhere. چار ضرب *chár zurb*, sensible.

چار کونی *chár koní*, *n. f.* a square. چار مغز *chár maghz*, a walnut.

چار *chárú*, H. *n. m.* Forage; fodder.

چار *chárú*, P. Remedy; aid. چار پایہ *chár páyá*, A quadruped.

چار ناچار *chár náchár*, P. *adv.* certainly; inevitably.

چاروا *chárawá*, *m.* A pony. چاره *chára*, P. *n. m.* Cure; remedy.

چاشنی *cháshní*, P. *n. f.* Flavour; relish; syrup; a specimen.. چاق *chak*, Active; alert.

چاق چوبند *chác chauband*, T. *adj.* wealthy and vigorous.

چاقو *cháqu*, P. *n. m.* A knife; a penknife.

چاک *chák*, P. *n. m.* A slit; a rent. چاک کرنا *chák karná*, *v.* to rend; to split; tear.

چاکی chák, H. *n. m.* A potter's wheel ; rings of earth for forming a well.

چاکر chákar, P. *n. m.* A servant ; an attendant.

چاکری chákari P. *n. f.* Service ; service land. چاکری کرنا chákri karná, *v.* to wait upon ; to serve.

چاکسو cháksú, P. *n. m.* The name of a medicine for the diseases of the eye.

چاکھنا chakhná, H. *v.* To taste ; to relish ; to enjoy.

چال chál, H. *n. f.* Habit ; movement ; custom ; conduct.

چال چال chál chalan, *n. m.* character. چال چلنا chál chalná, *v.* to behave ; چال

دھال chál dhál, *n. f.* behaviour ; breeding ; manners.

چال ملنا chál milná, *v.* to smell a rat.

چالآ chálá, H. *n. m.* Departure ; a lucky moment ; motion.

چالاک chálák. P. *adj.* Active ; clever ; artful ; laborious. چالاک دست chálák dast, *adj.* expert of hand.

چالاکي chálákí, P. *n. f.* Activity ; alertness ; expertness ; boldness.

چالان chálán, H. *n. m.* An invoice ; a bill of lading ; transportation.

چالش chálish, *f.* Exertion in

چالنا chálná, H. *v.* To sift.

چالیس chalis, H. *adj.* Forty.

چالیسا chalisá, H. *n. m.* A period of forty days.

چالیسوان cháliswán, H. *adj.* Fortieth. *n. m.* the fortieth day after the death of a relation, &c.

چالیسی chálísí, *f.* Quarantine.

چام chám, H. *n. m.* Hide ; skin ; leather. چام چوری chám chorí, adulterous connection with another man's wife. چام کے دام chám ke dām chalná, *f.* to introduce a leather currency. چانپ chānp, H. *n. f.* The stocks ; the lock of a gun. چانپ چڑھانا chāup chāhana, *f.* to cock a gun ; to punish by squeezing the ear with the lock of a gun.

چانتا chānta, *a.* To press ; to squeeze.

چانتی chantí, H. *n. f.* Cesses levied from artisans, &c.

چانچری chānchrí, H. *n. f.* A kind of inferior grain.

چاند chānd, H. *n. m.* The moon ; the crown of the head ; a target. چاند تارا chānd tará, *n. m.* a robe made of flowering muslin, &c. چاند رات chānd rāt, *n. f.* the night of the new moon. end of the month. چاند مارنا chānd mār-ná, to fire at a mark. چاند

- چاند نے کھیت کیا chánd ne khet kiya, چاہ cháh, H. *n. f.* Desire ;  
the moon has arisen. love ; affection ; want ;
- چاندنا chándná H. *n. m.* Light ; need.
- چاند نا پکھ chandn packh, *n.* چاہ چٹ } cháh-chít } Love ;  
*m.* the light fortnight of the چاہ چوز } chah-o-choz } affection.
- چاندنی chándní, H. *n. f.* The چاہت chadrat, H. *n. f.* Desire ;  
moonbeams ; a white cloth will ; love.  
spread over a carpet ; name  
of a flower. چاندنی چاہتا cháhtá, H. *adj.* Due ; be-  
loved.
- چاندنی چوک chandní chauk, *n. m.* a wide چاہنا cháhná H. *v.* To like ; to  
and public street or market. love ; to wish for ; to re-  
quire ; to pray ; to approve ;  
to demand.
- چاندنی رات chándní ráat, *n. f.* چاہو chaho, H. *conj.* Either ;  
a moonlight night. or ; whether.
- چاندنی مارا چانا chandní ka mára چاہیئے cháhiye, H. *v.* It be-  
jáná, to be affected with a hoves ; it is proper.
- چاندنی چاندی chándí, H. *n. f.* Silver ; چاہیتا cháhitá, H. *adj.* Agrees  
plate. able ; desirable ; *m.* a sweet-  
heart.
- چاند chand, H. *n. f.* A prop ; چاہے chác, P. *n. f.* Tea.
- چاندال chandál, H. *n. m.* An چاہن cháhn H. *n. m.* Name of  
impure or degraded caste ; a low class of Hindus ; a  
petty thief ; a scald head.
- چاندلا changlá, H. *m.* A colour چاہنا chabáná, H. *v.* To chew ;  
in horses. to masticate ; چاہا چبا کے بات chabá - chabá - ke-bát -  
karní, to speak with study  
or preparation.
- چاہ cháh, H. *n. m.* Eagerness ; چاہائی chabái, H. *n. f.* Mastica-  
pleasure ; taste. چاہ چوچا cháo tion ; chewing.
- چاہلی chochli, *n. m.* fondness ; چاہی ctibuk, S. *f.* The chin.
- چاہ کرنا cháh nikálná *v.* to چاہیلا chibilla, H. Impolite ;  
satisfy one's desire. boyish. چاہیلا چبلا chibillá pan,  
*n. f.* childishness ; boyish-  
ness.
- چاہ چاہ cháh, P. *n. m.* A well. چاہیلا چاہلا chabláná, H. *v.* To chew  
slowly.
- چاہ کھن cháh-kun *m.* A well- digger.

- چېوترا chabutrá, H. *n. m.* A terrace or mound to sit and converse on; a custom-house; a police office; a market-place.
- چېهانا chubhána, *v.* To stick into; to thrust into; to prick.
- چېهكي chabhki, H. *n. f.* A dip; a plunge in water.
- چېهنا chubhána, H. *v.* To be stuck or thrust into; to pierce; to be pricked.
- چېهونا chubhona, H. *v.* To sting; to stick into.
- چېينا chabainá, H. *n.* Parched grain.
- چې chap, P. *adj.* Left (side.)  
چې و راست chap-o rást, *n. m.* to the left and to the right
- چې chup, H. *n. f.* Silence; stillness. *intj.* silence! چې چپ chap cháp, *adv.* silently; quite still; چې لگني چپ लगني chup lagní, to be struck dumb.
- چېا chuppá, H. *n. m.* A span; a hand breadth.
- چېاتي chúpátí, H. *n. f.* A thin cake of unleavened bread.
- چېا چېا chupá-chup, Silent; furtively.
- چېانا chapána, H. *v.* To abash; to pile.
- چېپات chapat, H. *n. m.* A slap.
- چېپانا chaptána, H. *v.* To slap.
- چېټا chaplá, H. *adj.* Flattened; compressed.
- چېټا chaplá, H. *adj.* Guttinous; clammy.
- چېټانا chaplána, H. *v.* To stick; to sod; to turf.
- چېټانا chiptána, H. *v.* To flatten; to fasten.
- چېټنا chipatná, H. *n. m.* To stick; to adhere.
- چېټي chapí, H. *n. f.* *Congressus mulierum.*
- چېټي چېټي chipchipá, H. *v.* Glutinous; viscid; clammy.
- چېټي چېټي چوپچوپا chipchupána, H. *v.* To keep silence.
- چېټي چېټي چوپچوپا chipchipáhat, H. *n. f.* Viscosity; stickiness.
- چېټي چوپچوپا chippakh, *m.* A sparrowhawk.
- چېټي چوپچوپا chaprás, H. *n. f.* A breast-plate; a badge.
- چېټي چوپچوپا chaprásí, H. *n. m.* A messenger; a peon.
- چېټي چوپچوپا chaprí, H. *f.* A puddle; a kind of small pulse.
- چېټي چوپچوپا chapra, H. *n. m.* Lac; clear land.
- چېټي چوپچوپا chapar chapar, H. *n.* The noise that a person's mouth makes when eating.
- چېټي چوپچوپا chuparhá, H. *v.* To varnish; to anoint; to cover; to palliate.
- چېټي چوپچوپا chuprí, H. *adj.* Oiled; greasy; smooth. چېټي بات چوپچوپا bat chuprí, *n. f.* flattery; soft words. چېټي روټي چوپچوپا chuprí

- roṭī, *n. f.* cakes rice with clarified butter.
- چپڑی chiprī, *H. n. f.* Cakes of cow-dung.
- چپقلش chapqalash, *T. n. f.* Crowding; want of room.
- چپک chippak, *H. n. f.* Name of a bird; the goatsucker; hallow.
- چپکا chupká, *H. adj.* Silent; quiet; mute.
- چپکانا chípkáná, *H. v.* To make adhere; to stick on; to compress.
- چپکی chapkan, *H. n. f.* A kind of vest or coat.
- چپکنا chipakná, *H. v.* To stick; to adhere; to be compressed.
- چپکنا chapakná, *To collapse.*
- چپکی chupkí, *H. n. f.* Silence.
- چپل chapal, *S. adj.* trembling; wanton; restless.
- چپل chappal, *f.* A slipper.
- چپلا chaplá, *S. n. f.* Lightning; a wanton woman; the goddess Lakshmi.
- چپنا chapná, *H. v.* To be abashed; to blush; to cower; to submit; to stoop.
- چپنی chapnī, *H. n. f.* A lid; a cover; the knee-pan. چپنی بهر پانی میں قوب مرنا chapnī bhar pání men dúb marná, *v.* to be greatly abashed.
- چپنی چاتنی chapnī chátnī, *to be contended with a little.*
- چپو chappú, *n. m.* An oar; a paddle. مارنا چپو chappu marná, *v.* to row.
- چپوٹی chapoṭī, *H. n. f.* An old worn-out turban.
- چپل chaphál, *H. n.* A place surrounded with marsh and mire.
- چپی chippí, *H. n. f.* A patch on paper.
- چپی chappí, *H. n. f.* Kneading the limbs.
- چپی chuppí, *H. f.* Silence.
- چپیت chapet, *H. n. f.* The palm of the hand with the fingers extended; a slap.
- چپیتا chapetá, *H. n. m.* A slap; a bastard. *adj.* illegitimate.
- چت chit, *H. adj.* Supine; lying flat on the back. چت کرنا chit karná, *v.* to throw (an adversary) on his back (in wrestling); to discomfit.
- چت chit, *S. n. m.* Mind; life; heart; attention. چور چت chitchor, heart stealing; captivating. چت دینا chit dená, *to pay attention.* چت پر چڑھنا chit par charhná, *v.* to take possession of one's mind. چت سے اُترنا chit se utarná, *v.* to be forgotten.
- چتا chitá, *S. n. f.* A funeral pile.
- چتا chittá, *S. m.* Name of a medicinal plant.
- چتانا chitáná, *H. v.* To warn; to remind.

- چٲاٲوٲي *cihtaoní*, H. *n. f.* A token ; admonition ; warning.
- چٲر *chitra*, S. *n. m.* A picture ; painting.
- چٲر کاري *chitr-kárí*, *n. f.* painting.
- چٲر *chatur*, S. *adj.* cunning clever ; sly ; four. چٲر بھج *chatur bhuja*, *adj.* having four arms ; quadrilateral ; an epithet of Vishnu.
- چٲرا *chaturá*, H. *adj.* Wise ; clever.
- چٲرا *chitra*, H. *n. m.* Name of the 14th mansion of the moon.
- چٲراٲي *chaturáí*, H. *n. f.* Cunningness ; cleverness.
- چٲر دسي *chatur dasí*, S. *n. f.* The fourteenth day of the lunar fortnight.
- چٲر کار *chitr-kár*, S. *n. m.* A portrait painter.
- چٲر کاري *chitrkárí*, S. *n. f.* Portrait painting.
- چٲکبرا *chitkabrá*, H. *adj.* Spotted ; speckled.
- چٲلا *chatlá*, H. *adj.* Spotted ; speckled.
- چٲل *chatal*, *n.* The spotted deer.
- چٲٲا *chitná*, H. *v.* To be painted ; to look ; to appear.
- چٲٲوٲ *chitwan*, H. *n. f.* A look ; a sight.
- چٲٲاٲا *chithárná*, H. *v.* To tear to pieces ; to abuse ; to treat with indignity.
- چٲٲرا *chithra*, H. *n. m.* A rag ; a tatter.
- چٲٲريٲا *chithariyá*, H. *adj.* Ragged ; tattered ; clothed in rags.
- چٲٲي *cháti*, H. *n. f.* A scar ; a spot ; stain ; a kind of serpent. چٲٲي دار *chittí dár*, speckled.
- چٲٲيرا *chiterá*, H. *n. m.* A person who paints flowers, &c. on wood ; a painter.
- چٲٲيه *chityá*, *m.* A monument or any mark of the site of a funeral pile.
- چٲٲ *chiṭ*, H. *n. f.* A scrap ; a slip. چٲٲ اوکھٲا *chiṭ ukhár-ná*, *v.* to splinter. چٲٲ لگانا *chit lagáná*, *v.* to paste a slip.
- چٲٲ *chaṭ*, H. *adj.* Quickly ; instantly ; the noise of breaking. چٲٲٲ *chaṭ paṭ*, *adj.* quickly. چٲٲٲ بھم *chaṭbhasam*, eating up the whole. چٲٲ گونا *chaṭ karná*, *v.* to eat ; to dissipate. چٲٲ هونا *chaṭ honá*, to be dissipated.
- چٲٲا *chittá*, H. *adj.* White ; fair. *n. m.* silver coin.
- چٲٲا *chaṭṭá*, H. *n. m.* A school boy.
- چٲٲا *chaṭṭá*, H. *n. m.* A frock-coat ; a jacket.
- چٲٲاٲا *chaṭṭá baṭṭá*, *m.* Name of a plaything ; a kind of rattle.

- چٹاپی *chaṭā paṭi*, H. *n. m.*  
Quickness ; great mortality  
piebald.
- چٹاچٹ *chaṭā chaṭ*, H. *n. m.*  
Reiterated sound.
- چٹاکھا *chaṭākḥá*, } H. *n. m.* A  
چٹاکا *chaṭaká*, } crash ; an  
explosion ; a smack.
- چٹان *chaṭṭán*, H. *n. m.* A block  
of stone ; rocky ground.
- چٹانا *chaṭáná*, H. *v.* To make  
lick ; to give bribe, *n.* the  
ceremony of feeding a child  
for the first time.
- چٹائی *chaṭái*, H. *n. f.* A mat.
- چٹائی بچھانا *chaṭái bichháná*,  
*v.* to mat ; to spread a mat.
- چٹ پٹ *chuṭ puṭ*, H. *n. f.* Mis-  
cellaneous expenses.
- چٹپٹا *chaṭpaṭa*, H. *adj.* Active ;  
hasty. *n.* meat dressed with  
little sauce or gravy.
- چٹپٹانا *chaṭ paṭáná*, H. *v.* To  
be agitated ; to flutter ; to  
wince.
- چٹ پٹاھاٹ *chaṭ paṭáhaṭ*, H. *n. f.*  
Agitation ; flutter ; palpita-  
tion.
- چٹپٹی *chaṭpaṭí*, H. *n. f.* Haste ;  
hurry ; restlessness.
- چٹاٹھنا *chaṭaṭhná*, H. *v.* To  
crack ; to split.
- چٹسال *chaṭsál*, H. *n. f.* A school  
an academy.
- چٹک *chaṭak*, H. *n. f.* A hen-  
sparrow ; intelligence ;  
bright prime of life. *adj.* in-
- telligent ; quick. چٹک سے *chaṭak se jáná*, *v.* to pay  
with the fore-topsail چٹک مٹک  
*chaṭak maṭak*, *n. f.* wanton  
gait.
- چٹکا *chaṭká*, H. *n. m.* Scarcity.
- چٹکا *chiṭká*, H. *n. m.* A place  
where dead bodies are burnt  
a king of grass.
- چٹکارا *chiṭkára*, H. *n. m.* A  
speck ; a scar.
- چٹکارا لگانا *chaṭkára lagáná*, to  
brand.
- چٹکارنا *chaṭkárná*, H. *v.* To  
urge cattle by the clacking  
noise made by drawing the  
tongue from the palate.
- چٹکانا *chaṭkáná*, *v.* To crack  
(a whip) ; to snap the  
fingers.
- چٹکلا *chuṭkulá*, H. *n. m.* Wit ;  
humour ; pleasantry ; a  
specific cure ; facetiousness.
- چٹکلا چھوڑنا *chuṭkulá chhorná*,  
*v.* to invent a playfully mis-  
chievous story. چٹکلا سا *chuṭ-*  
*kulásá*, amusing.
- چٹکانا *chaṭakná*, H. *v.* To crackle  
as charcoal ; to crack, as a  
whip ; to split.
- چٹکانا *chuṭkaná*, H. *v.* To nip ;  
to pluck (a flower).
- چٹکانا *chaṭkaná*, H. *n. m.* A slap  
on the face ; a box ; a  
blow.
- چٹکانی *chaṭkaní*, H. *n. f.* The  
bolt of a door.



چٹکی chitkí, H. *n. f.* Sunshine,

چٹکی chutkí, H. *n. f.* A pinch ;

a handful ; an ornament

worn on the toes ; snapping

of the fingers. چٹکی بجانا

chutkí bajáná, *v.* to snap the

fingers. چٹکی بھرنا

bharná, *v.* to pinch ; to nip ;

to taunt. چٹکیوں میں اڑانا

chutkiyon meñ uráná, *v.* to

put one off with a joke.

چٹکیلا chaṭkilá, H. *adj.* Pun-

gent ; tasty ; splendid ; glit-

tering.

چٹلا chuṭlá, H. *n. m.* A lock of

hair ; Queue.

چٹلی chatlí, H. *n. f.* The little

finger.

چٹنا chaṭná, H. voracious man).

چٹنی chaṭní, H. *n. f.* A kind of

acid sauce ; a voracious wo-

man.

چٹوا chaṭuá, H. *n. m.* A kind

of play-thing ; a sort of

hawk.

چٹوانا chaṭwáná, H. *v.* To cause

to lick.

چٹوکھا cháṭokhá ; a kind of dove.

چٹور chaṭor, } H. *n. m.* an

چٹورا chaṭorá, } epicure.

چٹھا chiṭṭhá, H. *n. m.* An ac-

count of all the lands of a

village ; memorandum of

money paid or the pay of

servants ; a list ; a balance-

sheet. چٹھا باندھنا

bándhná, *v.* to balance

account. چٹھا بانٹنا

chitṭhá

bántná, *v.* to pay labourers.

چٹھا کرنا chitṭhá karná, *v.* to

raise a subscription.

چٹھی chitṭhí, H. *n. f.* A letter ;

chit ; a note ; an order or

demand. چٹھی بانٹنا

chitṭhí bantná, *v.* to deliver letters.

چٹھی ڈالنا

chitṭhí dálná, *v.*

to make a lottery ; to post

a letter طلب چٹھی

chitṭhí ta-

lab, a summons ; چٹھی پاتی

chitṭhí pátí yá

epistolary correspondence.

چٹلی chitlí, H. *n. f.* Scarcity ;

want.

چٹنی chitṭí, H. *n. f.* The hen

of little birds called amadu-

vades.

چٹیا chuṭaiyá, H. *n. m.* a spy

to thieves ; the head of a gang

of thieves ; a lock of hair

left on the head when the

rest is shaved.

چٹیا chaṭíyá, H. *n. m.* a pupil ;

a scholar.

چٹیانا chuṭyáná, H. *v.* to wound.

چٹکار chaṭṭekár, H. a Portu-

guese or half caste.

چٹیل chutílá, H. *adj.* Wounded ;

bruised.

چٹیکن chatekan, H. *n. m.* A slap.

چٹیل chaṭyal, H. *adj.* Level.

چچا chachá, H. *n. m.* Father's

brother ; paternal uncle.

چچانا chucháná, H. *v.* To drop ;

to be drenched with water.

چچڑی chichṛí, H. *n. f.* A tick or

louse (of dogs or sheep).

- چڪارڻا chuchkárna, H. *v.* To caress ; to fondle.
- چڪاري chuchkárí, H. *n. f.* Blandishment.
- چچ chuchi, H. *f.* the female breast or bosom.
- چچر chuchchar, *m.* Large breasts.
- چچندڻا chichindá, H. *n. m.* The name of a vegetable.
- چچورڻا chachorná, H. *v.* To suck ; (a dry substance).
- چچهان چچuhaná, H. *v.* To sing ; to warble as birds.
- چچي chachí, H. *n. f.* Father's brother's wife : aunt.
- چچيانا chichiyána, H. *v.* To squeak ; to shriek ; to bleat.
- چچير چچír, *m.* A line ; stripe.
- چچيرا chacherá, H. *adj.* Descended from or related through a paternal uncle.
- چڻ chakh, P. *n. f.* Quarrel ; variance ; rupture.
- چڻي چڻا چڻا chakhá chakhí, P. *n. f.* Wrangling.
- چڻه چڻhe, P. *intj.* Begone ; away !
- چڻاس chudás, H. *n. f.* Lasciviousness ; lust.
- چڻاسا chudásá, } H. *adj.* De-  
چڻاسي chudási, } sirsous of  
copulating ; lustful.
- چڻانا chudána, H. *v.* To cause to cohabit.
- چڻائي chudái, H. *n. f.* Copulation.
- چڻر chaddar, P. *n. f.* A sheet ; a table cloth. چڻر چڻر چڻر chaddar bichháná, to lay the cloth.
- چڻر چڻر chuddakkar, H. A salacious person.
- چڻر chudná, H. *v. Feminam subigere.*
- چڻر چڻر chudwána, H. *v. Caus. of chudná.*
- چڻر چڻر chudwái, H. *n. f.* The hire of prostitution.
- چڻر چڻر chaddhá, H. *n.* The groin ; a clown.
- چڻر chaddo, H. *n. f.* A whore ; a prostitute ; a term of abuse to woman.
- چڻر چڻر chaddhí, H. *n. f.* Mounting or riding on a man, horse, &c.
- چڻر char, *m.* Forage ; pasture ; ford ; *adj.* removable.
- چڻر char, H. *n. m.* Sound made by tearing cloth ; a sand bank ; a wag-tail.
- چڻر chur, An imitative sound.
- چڻر charrá, H. *m.* Thunder.
- چڻر chirágh, P. *n. m.* A lamp ; a light. چڻر چڻر يا چڻر چڻر chiragh barháná, yá thandá karná, yá bujháná, *v.* to extinguish a lamp ; to put out the light. چڻر چڻر چڻر chiragh men battí parná, an expression to denote that evening sets in, that it grows dark, and that it

- is time to light the lamp. چرغ چرائی charáí, H. *n. f.* The price paid for pasturage or rent thereof.
- چرغا چلائيا روشن هونا chirágh jalná yá roshan honá, *v.* to be lighted. چرغدان chirághdán, *n. m.* stand for a lamp. بے چرغ be-chirágh, dark; abandoned; deserted; desolate.
- چرغپا chirághpá, Rearing (a horse).
- چرغی chirágí, H. *n. f.* A present to the *mulla* for offering up oblations at the tomb of a saint.
- چرگاه charágáh, P. *n. f.* A meadow; a pasture.
- چران charán, H. *m.* Lea fallow.
- چرانأ chiráná, H. *v.* To graze; to pasture.
- چرانأ chiráná, H. *v.* To steal; to rob; to filch; to embezzle.
- چرانأ chiráná, H. To cause to tear; to split.
- چرانأ chirráná, H. *v.* To burst; to ache; to smart.
- چراند chiránd, H. *n. f.* The smell of burning leather, hair, oil, &c.
- چراندی chirándí, *f.* An alley; a bye-lain.
- چراو chiráo, H. *n. m.* A rent; fissure. چارأو charáo, H. *n. m.* Pasture-ground.
- چرایو chiráyu, S. Long-lived.
- چرایتا chiráetá, H. *n. m.* A species of gentian.
- چارب charb, P. *adj.* Fat; thick; viscous; oily. چارب زبان charb zabán, *adj.* agreeable; entertaining. چارب غذا charb ghizá, dainties.
- چاربأ charbúná, H. *v.* To brace a drum.
- چاربأنك charbánk, H. *adj.* Sharp; clever; bold; immodest; wanton.
- چاربأرأنا charbaráná, H. *v.* To speak smoothly; to practise plausibility.
- چاربی charbí, P. *n. f.* Fat; grease; tallow. چاربی کی جھلی charbí kí jhillí, *n. f.* caul of fat covering the bowels.
- چارپارأ charpará, H. *adj.* A Acrid hot; smart.
- چارپارأنا charparáná, H. *v.* To smart.
- چارپارأھ charparáha, H. *n. f.* Pungency; smarting.
- چارپاریأ charpariyá, H. Active; ingenious.
- چارپۇز charpúz, P. *adj.* Useless; stupid; wicked; mean.
- چارپھر charphar, H. *m.* Activity; quickness.
- چاریترا charitra, S. *n. m.* Peculiar conduct; story; adventure; talent. تیریا چتر tiryá charitra, woman's artful schemes and wiles.

- چرتي chartí, H. *n. m.* One who does not fast.
- چرچيرو chir jivná, H. *v.* To live long ; to be of a great age.
- چرچا charchá, S. *n. m.* Talking over past events; report; enquiry; discourse : rumour; gossip.
- چرچر char char, H. *n. f.* An imitative sound ; prating ; chattering.
- چرچر charchará, H. *adj.* Crisp ; acrid.
- چرچر charcharáná, H. *v.* To crackle ; to smart ; to chide.
- چرچر اهت charcharahat, H. *n. f.* Peevishness.
- چرچر charachná, chirachná, H. *v.* To smear or plaster the body with sandal-wood.
- چرخ charkh, P. *n. m.* A wheel; the sky; the heaven; the sphere; the fortune; a hyena. چرخ چرخ charkh charháná, *v.* to turn on a lathe.
- چرخ charkhá, } H. *n. m.* A spinning wheel; reel. چرخ کاتا charkhah kátná, *v.* to spin thread.
- چرخل charkhal, Aged and decrepit.
- چرخي charkhí, H. *n. f.* A spinning wheel; the instrument with which the seed is separated from cotton ; a globe a kind of fireworks.
- چرخي فانوس charkhí fanús, A kind of magic lantern.
- چرس charas, H. *n. m.* The exudation of the flowers of hemp collected with the dew and prepared for use as an intoxicating drug ; a leathern bag or bucket.
- چرس churs, Spite ; envy.
- چرس churas, H. *n. f.* A crease. crumple ; wrinkle.
- چرسا charsá, H. *n. m.* A hide ; a skin.
- چرسی chursí, Spiteful ; envious.
- چرسی charsí, H. *n. m.* One addicted to smoking *charas*.
- چرخ chargh, P. *n. m.* A kind of hawk.
- چرخد charghad, P. *n. m.* A cricket.
- چرختا churaghná, H. *n.* To prate; to prattle.
- چرک chirik, P. *n. m.* Filth ; ordure.
- چرک churuk. The chirping of little birds.
- چرکا charká, H. *n. m.* A small wound ; a scratch.
- چرکٽ chirkút, H. *n. m.* A bit ; a rag ; a piece.
- چرکٽ churkat, H. *n. m.* Powder.
- چرکٽا charka!á, H. *n. m.* The person who cuts forage for the elephant; elephant-keeper's mate.

ڪا چيراکنآ، H. v. To have a scanty stool.

ڪا چارڪھآ، P. m. A wheel.

ڪا چورڪي، H. n. f. Lock of hair.

ڪا چورڪين، P. adj. Filthy; dirty m. dung.

ڪا چارم، S. n. m. Leather; skin; hide.

ڪا چورمورا، H. An imitative sound.

ڪا چارمي، Made of leather.

ڪا چاران، S. n. m. The foot; shoes; feeding; grazing.

ڪا چاران لينا يا چھونا chhúná, v. to touch the feet of a priest.

ڪا چارنآ، n. m. water in which an idol's feet have been washed.

ڪا چاران پاتن، prostration.

ڪا چاران سوا، f. Service.

ڪا چارنآ، H. v. To graze; to feed.

ڪا چيرنآ، H. v. To be split; to be torn.

ڪا چيرانجيا، S. intj. May you live long!

ڪا چاران، P. n. m. A quadruped; a beast ڪا چارند و چارند- o- parand. n. m. beasts and birds.

ڪا چيراندول، A species of lark.

ڪا چارني، H. n. f. A feeding-trough.

ڪا چاروا، H. n. m. A large pot.

ڪا چيروانآ، H. v. To cause to tear or to be torn.

ڪا چارواھآ، H. n. m. A grazier; a shepherd.

ڪا چارواھي، H. n. f. Wages of a shepherd paid in grain.

ڪا چارواي، H. Price paid for pasturage.

ڪا چيراوري، H. n. f. Beseeching; requesting.

ڪا چيرونجي، H. n. f. Nut of the *chironjia sapitja*.

ڪا چاري، H. n. f. Unripe corn cut for the food of cattle. adj. moveable; trembling.

ڪا چار، H. n. m. Sound made by breaking a branch.

ڪا چير، H. n. f. Irritation; vexation; antipathy.

ڪا چير نڪالنا، v. to banter.

ڪا چور، H. n. f. Vulva; an imitative sound.

ڪا چيرا، H. n. m. A sparrow.

ڪا چيرالو، Peevish; fretful.

ڪا چيرانآ، H. v. To provoke; to vex; to irritate.

ڪا چار چار، H. n. f. Chattering; prating.

ڪا چيرچيرآ، H. adj. Fretful; peevish. m. the name of a plant.

ڪا چيرچيرانآ، H. v. To crack.

ڪا چيرچيراباھ، H. n. f. Fretfulness; peevishness.

- چونا chirná, H. *v.* To be vexed; to be provoked; to fret.  
 چونا chirwá, H. *n. m.* A dish prepared from parched rice.  
 چونا chárh, H. *n. f.* Rise; increase or augmentation of rent.  
 چونا charháná, H. *v.* To raise; to lift; to sacrifice; to string (a bow; to brace a drum; to drink; to apply; to draw on.  
 چست chust, P. *adj.* Active; fleet; narrow; straight; tight. چست چالاک chust chálák, *adj.* active; alert; fleet.  
 چستا chustá, P. *adj.* Tight; fitting well.  
 چستان chistán, P. *n. m.* An enigma.  
 چسته chastá, P. *n. m.* Tripe; the straight gut the rectum.  
 چستی chustí, P. *n. f.* Activity; alertness; fleetness.  
 چسک chask, H. *n. f.* Pain; throbbing pain; stitch.  
 چسکا chaská, H. *n. m.* Love; ardret; desire a relish; habint. چسکا چسکا chaská parná, *v.* to acquire a taste for.  
 چسک chusakkar, *m.* A tippler.  
 چسکند chasakná, H. *v.* To throb.  
 چسکی chuskí, H. *n. f.* A mouthful of drink.  
 چسنا chasná, H. *n.* To burst or split.  
 چسنا chusná, H. *v.* To be sucked.  
 چسنى chusní, *n. f.* A child's coral; a stick for a child to suck.  
 چشک chask, P. *n. f.* A tasting.  
 چشم chasm, P. *n. f.* The eye; hope; expectation.  
 چشم chasm-i-bad-dur, *in/j.* avaunt; malicious glances;  
 چشم بيمار chasm-i-bímár, *m.* a linguid eye. چشم پوشى chashm poshí, *n. f. lit.* turning away the eyes. چشم نمائی chashm numái, *n. f.* reproof. چشم نمائی کرتا chashm numái karná, *v.* to reprimand; چشم هم ham chashm, *n. m.* equal; peer.  
 چشمک chashmak, P. *n. f.* Wink; winking.  
 چشمه chasma, P. *n. m.* A fountain; spectacles. چشم نور chashma-nur, the fountain of light; the sun.  
 چغد chughad, P. *n. m.* The small seruch owl.  
 چغل chughal, } P. *n. m.* A tell-tale; a  
 چغلخور chughlkhór, } backbiter.  
 چغلخوري chughalkhorí, P. *n. f.* the act of backbiting.  
 چغلی chughli, P. *n. f.* Backbiting; tale-bearing. چغلی كهانا chughli kháná, *v.* to backbite; to tell tales.  
 چغ چافت chافت, P. *m.* A prop.  
 چغتی chaftí, P. *n. f.* A flat ruler.

چق chiq, T. *n. f.* A kind of creen used to keep out the glare.

چقماق cháqmaq, T. *n. f.* A flint.

چقماقی chaqmaqí, T. *n. f.* A firelock.

چکار chukkar, *m.* outlet of a fountain,

چقندر chuqandar, P. *n. m.* Beet ; beet-root.

چک chik, H. *n. f.* A pain in the loins or back ; a screen made of split bamboos.

چک chik, E. *n. m.* Cheque ; a money-order.

چک chak, H. *n. m.* Tenure ; holding ; landed property ; an estate.

چکا chaká, H. *n. m.* A circle ; coagulated milk. چاچوند

chaká chaund, *n. f.* the state of being dazzled ; radiance.

چکارا chikará, H. *n. m.* The antelope ; a kind of fiddle.

چکارای chikárá, H. *n. m.* An insect like the musquito.

چان chakán, H. *adj.* Thick blotted ; smeared. *n. m.* a mark.

چکانا chukáná, H. *v.* To finish to complete ; to settle ; to fix the price of.

چکاوار chakáwar, H. *n. m.* The name of a disease in horses

چکاوکی chakáwak, P. *n. m.* A lark.

چکائی chukái, H. *n. f.* A task adjustment ; agreement.

چکمہ chakit, S. *adj.* Astonished ; timid.

چکتا chakta, H. *n. f.* A scar ; slice.

چکتی chaktí, H. *n. f.* A scraping of the skin ; a slice ; a scar.

چکٹ chikkaṭ, H. *adj.* Covered with grease and dirt ; filthy.

چکٹی chiktí, H. Sticky.

چکچکی chakchaki, H. *n. f.* A kind of dagger worn on the waist.

چکچھوندی chakchhundí, H. *n. f.* A musk-rat.

چکر chakkar, H. *n. m.* A wheel ; a circle ; a whirlwind ; vertigo ; perplexity ; a circular course ; giddiness.

چکر کھانا chakkar kháná, *v.* To whirl ; to take a round about road.

چکر بردیشی chakkar bar-deshi, compound interest

چکر میں ڈالنا chakkar men ḍalná, *v.* to put one in a difficulty.

گھوڑے کو چکر دینا ghore ko chakkar dená, *v.* to lounge a horse.

چکرانا chakráná, H. *v.* To revolve ; to feel giddy ; to be confused ; to wheel.

چکراکڑ chakrákár, Circular.

چکرانی chakrání, H. *f.* Woman servant.

چکراول chakráwal, H. *n. m.* A ring-bone in a horse.

چکری chakrí, H. *n. f.* A pulley ; a plaything.

- چکر *chukkar*, H. *n. m.* A small tank or pit.
- چکاربا *chakarba*, H. *n. m.* Crowd; dispute, revelry.
- چکس *chakhas*, H. *n. m.* A perch for birds.
- چکس *chikkas*, H. *m.* Barley.
- چکیل *chikil*, *m.* Mud; mire.
- چکلا *chaklá*, H. *n. m.* A round plate on which bread is rolled; a division of a country. *adj.* wide; broad.
- چکلانا *chakláná*, To widen.
- چکلائی *chakláí*, H. *n. f.* The breadth; width.
- چکلی *chaklí*, H. *n. f.* The pulley (over a well) on which the rope revolves.
- چکما *chakmá*, H. *n. m.* A trick; a game at cards; a boot; a stocking. چکما دینا *chakmá dená*, *v.* to cheat, to deceive.
- چکان *chikan*, P. *n. f.* Embroidery; embroidered cloth چکن *chikan*
- چکندوز *chikandoz*, *n. m.* one who performs chikan work.
- چکنا *chikná*, H. *adj.* Clean; soft; mild; polished; smooth. چکنا چپڑا رھنا *chikná chuprá rahná*, *v.* to wear fine clothes. چکنی چپڑی باتیں بنانا *chikní chuprí báteu banána*, *v.* to flatter; beslaver.
- چکنی سپاری *chikní supáří*, *n. f.* a kind of betel-nut prepared by boiling. چکنی مٹی *chikní mīṭṭí*, *n. f.* clayey soil; clay.
- چکنا *chiknáná*, *v. a.* to lubricate; polish.
- چکنا *chukná*, H. *v.* To be finished; to be adjusted, agreed upon.
- چکنا چور *chakná chúr*, H. *adj.* Bruised; mutilated; broken in many pieces. *n. m.* scraps; atoms; small pieces. چکنا چور *chakná chúr karná*, *v.* to break to pieces; shiver; shatter. چکنا چور ہونا *chakná chúr honá*, *v.* to be dashed to pieces.
- چکنا *chiknáná*, H. *v.* To polish; to clean; to smooth.
- چکناوات *chiknáwat*, *n. f.* A clayey soil.
- چکناہٹ *chiknáhaṭ*, H. *n. f.* Smoothness; greasiness; polish; cleanness. چکناہٹ *chiknáí*, greasiness; smoothness.
- چکنا *chikaniyá*, H. *n. m.* A spark; beau.
- چکک *chakkú*, T. *n. m.* A penknife; a claspknife.
- چکوا *chakwá*, H. *n. m.* The ruddy goose or Brahmani duck; whirl-pool.
- چکوائن *chakwáin*, S. *m.* A small class of Rajputs.
- چکوتا *chakántá*, H. *n. m.* a bargain; an agreement; an adjustment; a contract.
- چکوتہ *chakotra*, H. *n. m.* Shaddock; citron; pompelmoose; a fruit of the lime kind.



- چکور chakor, H. *n. m.* The Bartavelle or Greek partridge; the Indian red-legged partridge.
- چکوند chakwand, H. *n. f.* Name of a common weed bearing a long legume and used as a pot-herb.
- چکاوند chakaundá, H. *m.* A species of cassia, esteemed a remedy for ringworms.
- چکھائ چکھان chakháná, H. *v.* To give a specimen of; to cause to taste.
- چکھائی چکھائی chakhá chakhí, H. *n. f.* Munching dainties; discord.
- چکھن chakhná, H. *v.* To relish; to enjoy; to taste. چکھه دالنه chakh dálná, *v.* to drain the cup of pleasure; to revel; to spend every farthing.
- چکھورن chikhurná, H. *v.* To weed.
- چکھروائی چکھروائی chikharwái, H. *n. f.* Wages for weeding.
- چکھری چکھری chikhúrí, H. *n. f.* A squirrel.
- چکھائی چکھائی chakai, H. *f.* The name of a plaything; a whirligig; a duck.
- چکھائی چکھائی chakkí, H. *n. f.* A grinder; a millstone; kucopan. چکھائی چکھائی chakki písna, *v.* to grind in a mill; to tell a long tedious tale.
- چکھائی چکھائی chukki, H. *f.* A deceit; fraud.
- چکھائی chikkí, S. *f.* A rotten betel-nut. *adj.* flat-nosed.
- چکھائی چکھائی chakída, P. *adj.* Distilled; dropped.
- چکھائی چکھائی chugáná, H. *v.* To cause to peck.
- چکھائی چکھائی chugái, H. *n. f.* Grazing; pasturage.
- چکھائی چکھائی chaggas, H. *n. m.* Perch of a parrot.
- چکھائی چکھائی chigalná, H. *v.* To eat without appetite; to force oneself to eat.
- چکھائی چکھائی chugan, H. *n. m.* What is picked out from any grain and thrown away; a plait or fold in a garment.
- چکھائی چکھائی chugná, H. *v.* Pick up food with the beak; to peck. چکھائی چکھائی chug lená, *v.* to pick up; to choose; to select.
- چکھائی چکھائی chugwáná, H. *v.* Causative of chugná.
- چکھائی چکھائی chagungí, P. Circumstance; manner.
- چکھائی چکھائی chigúna, P. *etc.* Of what kind; how?
- چکھائی چکھائی chager, H. *f.* A flower pot.
- چکھائی چکھائی chal, S. *n. f.* Going; dispersion; variation. چکھائی چکھائی chal dená, *v.* to march as an army; to beguile
- چکھائی چکھائی chul, H. *n. f.* Itchiness; scratching; lust.

چالو *chalu*, S. *m.* Water taken up in the palm of the hand for rinsing the mouth.

چلبول *chulbulá*, H. *adj.* Restless; unquiet.

چچ *chillá*, H. *n. m.* Gold threads put in the border of a turban; the string of a bow.

چچکینچان *chillá khainchaná*, H. *v.* To bend a bow; to prepare for battle.

چچ *chillá*, P. *n. m.* The forty days of Lent; a period of forty days after child-bed, during which a woman remains unclean.

چچ *chulla*, S. Blear-eyed.

چچ *chalá chal*, } H. *n. f.*  
چچ *chalá chalí* } The bustle of setting out on a journey. *adj.* tremulous; unsteady.

چچان *chalán*, H. *f.* Clearance; an invoice; remittance.

چچ *chilláná*, H. *v.* To scream; howl; squeak.

چچ *chaláná*, H. *v.* To set a-going; to drive; to make to go; to issue; to pass; impel; urge forward.

چچ *chaláu*, H. *adj.* Going; inconstant; fickle.

چچ *chaláwá*, S. *m.* Motion; custom.

چچ *chilláhat*, H. *n. f.* Scream; cry; outcry.

چچ *chal bichal*, H. *n. f.* Error; mistake; disorder.

چچ *chulbulá*, H. *adj.* Restless; airy; fidgetting; sportive.

چچ *chulbuláná*, H. *v.* To be restless.

چچ *chulbuláhat*, } H. *n. f.*  
چچ *chulbulápan*, } gaiety; airiness

چچ *chalat*, H. *n.* Current, vendible.

چچ *chiltah*, P. *n. m.* The lining of an iron armour.

چچ *chilchil*, H. *n. f.* Tale.

چچ *chulchul*, H. *n. f.* Wantonness; inconstancy.

چچ *chulchuláná*, H. *v.* To itch; titillate.

چچ *chalchaláo*, H. *n. m.* Preparation for journey.

چچ *chaldal*, H. *n. m.* The holy fig tree; leaves of the pipal tree.

چچ *chillar*, H. *n. f.* A louse.  
چچ *chillar márná*, to louse.

چچ *chilghozá* P. *n. m.* A kind of nut, like the pistachio.

چچ *chilak*, H. *n. f.* Refulgence; glitter.

چچ *chilaktí*, H. *adj.* Shining; bright.

چچ *chilakná*, H. *v.* To glitter; to shine.

چچ *chilam*, H. *n. f.* The part of a *hugqi* which contains the tobacco and charcoal ball. چچ *chilam bharná*, *v.* to fill a pipe; to prepare the *chilam*.

چلمچی *chilamchí*, H. *n. f.* A wash-hand basin of metal, with a cover to it; part of a *huqqá* fixed under the chilam.

چل مردان *chil mardán*, P. *m.* The leather fixed to the vacant part of the tree of a saddle.

چلمن *chilman*, H. *n. f.* A screen

چلن *chalan*, H. *n. m.* Character conduct; habit; behaviour; fashion; custom. چلن سے چلنا *chalan se chalná*, *v.* to behave.

چلنا *chalná*, H. *v.* to walk; to move; to go; to pass; to proceed; to be in season; to last; to die; to go off. چلا جانا *chalá jáná*, *v.* to go away; to depart; to pass. چل پڑنا *chal parná*, *v.* to set out; to start. چل دینا *chal dená*, *v.* to be off. چل نکالنا *chal nikalná*, *v.* to turn out vicious; to exceed bounds; to move on. چل بسنا *chal basná*, *v.* to depart this life to die.

چلانتا *chalantá*, H. *adj.* Moveable.

چلنداریا *chalandariá*, H. *f.* A place where water is supplied gratis to travellers as an act of charity (called in Urdu *pansula*.)

چلنی *chalní*, H. *n. f.* A sieve.

چلو *chullú*, H. *n. m.* Handful; the palm of the hand contracted, so as to hold water, &c. چلو بہر پانی میں قرب مرنا *chullú bhar pání men dúb marná*, *v.* to be greatly abashed. چلو سے پانی پینا *chullú se pání píná*, *v.* to drink water out of the palm of the hand.

چلو میں الو ہونا *chullú men ullú honá*, to be intoxicated with a mouthful.

چلو چلو چالو سادھنا *chullú chullú sadhná*, to get a habit of drinking by gradual increase.

چلو *chalo*, H. *inj.* Away! be-gone!

چلو *chalwá*, H. *n. f.* A kind of fish, the anchovy. چلوان *chilwan*, H. *n. f.* A screen for keeping out the glare; a lattice.

چلوان *chilwan*, H. *m.* A shutter.

چلوانا *chalwáná*, H. *v.* *Caus.* of *chaláná*.

چلوانا *chalauná*, H. *n. m.* A wooden spoon or stick for stirring food in cooking; a small stick with which the spinning wheel is turned.

چلھارا *chulhárá*, H. *adj.* Lascivious; lewd.

چم *cham*, P. *n.* A graceful gait.

چمار *chamar*, H. *n. m.* A worker in leather; a shoemaker.

چمچ *chumáná*, H. *v.* to cause to kiss.

- چہا chambá, *S. m.* A tribe of beggars who cut or scarify their skin.
- چہک chumbak, *S. m.* Magnet; a loadstone; a lecher; an extract (from a book, etc.)
- چہل Chambal, *H. n. f.* Name of a river; a log of wood with grooves, fixed on the banks of canals, and used in drawing water for irrigation.
- چہیں chumban, *S. m.* kissing; embracing.
- چہیلی chambellí, *S. f.* a flower (*jasminum grandiflorum*.)
- چہا champá *H. n. m.* A tree bearing a fragrant yellow flower.
- چہا کالی champákalí, *H. n. f.* A necklace.
- چہت ہونا champat honá, *H. v.* To disappear; to scamper off; to run away.
- چہو champú, *H. n. f.* A work in which the same subject is continued through alternations of prose and verse.
- چہپی champai, *H. adj.* Golden: yellow.
- چہمتکار chamatkár, *S. n. m.* Amazement; splendour; surprise; astonishment.
- چہمکاری chamakari, *S. adj.* Astonishing; surprising.
- چہمت chimtá, *H. n. m.* Tongs; forceps; nippers.
- چہمتان chimtáná, *H. v.* To make adhere or cling to.
- چہمتان chimatná, *H. v.* To cling to; to embrace; to persecute; to stick to.
- چہمتی chimate, *H. f.* A nip; pinch.
- چہمتی کاتان chimatí kátaná, to pinch.
- چہمچہرہ chamcharkh, *H. adj.* Meagre; lean.
- چہمچہمچہم chamchamámá, *H. v.* To tingle; sparkle; shine.
- چہمچہمچہم chamchamáhat, *H. n. f.* Brightness.
- چہمچہ chamcha, *P. n. m.* A spoon; چہمچہم chamchabhar, *adj.* spoonful.
- چہمار chámar, *S. m.* A flapper made of a cow's tail to drive away flies.
- چہمچہم chimchima, *H. m.* Oil become viscous by age.
- چہمرس chamras, *H. n. m.* A sore in the foot, caused by the friction of a shoe.
- چہمرکہ chamrakh, *H. n. f.* The apparatus of a spinning wheel; a lean woman.
- چہمرہو chamarwá, *H. adj.* Belonging to a chamár; ill-made; bad-looking.
- چہمرہو chimrá, *H. n. m.* Leather: skin; چہمرہو کھینچنا یا چہمرہو کھینچنا chamrá udherná, *khinchná. yá nikálná, v.* to flay.

- چمرا chimrá, H. *adj.* Tough ; flexible.
- چمراڻا chimráná, H. *v.* To toughen.
- چمراھٽ chimráhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Flexibility ; toughness.
- چمري chimrí, H. *adj.* Tough ; hard.
- چمسا chimsá, H. *adj.* Glutinous, (as oil by long keeping); viscous.
- چمڪ chamak, H. *n. f.* Gleam ; glitter ; glare. چمڪدار chamakdár, *adj.* glittering ; bright. چمڪ دمڪ chamak damak, *n. f.* splendour ; glitter, refulgence.
- چمڪار chumkár, H. *n. f.* A sound made with the lips by which dogs and horses are called.
- چمڪارڻا chumkárná, H. *v.* To caress ; to coax ; sooth.
- چمڪائڻا chamkáná, H. *v.* To cause to glitter ; to startle ; to wave ; to brandish ; to brighten.
- چمڪاڻو chamkáo, H. *n. f.* Glitter ; splendour.
- چمڪاتا chamkatá, H. *adj.* Bright ; brilliant.
- چمڪائڻا chamakná, H. *v.* To shine ; to thrive ; to be startled ; to glare.
- چمڪي chumkí, H. *n. f.* Tinsel ; a spangle.
- چمڪاڻو chamgádar, } H. *n. f.*  
چمڪيڻو chamgídár, } A bat ; the flying fox.
- چمچ chammal, H. *n. m.* A beggar's cup ; a begging dish.
- چمن چامن, P. *n. m.* A parterre ; a flower bed.
- چمن بڻڻ chammanband, P. *m.* A gardener. چمن بڻدي chamanbandí, art of gardening.
- چمن ڌار chammanzár, a meadow.
- چموڻا chamotá, H. *n. m.* } A  
چموڻي chamotí, H. *n. f.* } razorstrop.
- چموڪن chamokan, H. *n. m.* A tick or louse infesting cattle.
- چمڻا chameṭá, H. *n. m.* A box ; a thump ; a blow.
- چن chan or chin, H. *m.* A kind of sugar cane.
- چنا chaná, H. *n. m.* Gram ; fitches ; vetches. لوھ ڪي چنه lohe ke chane, *n. m.* An arduous work.
- چنڻا chinná, H. *v.* To wall in ; to build or raise a wall.
- چنڻا chunná, H. *v.* To gather ; to pick ; to choose ; to arrange ; to plait. چنڻا دروازو darwáza chunná, to close a door with bricks.
- چنار chinár, P. *n. m.* The poplar tree ; a plane tree.
- چنان چنau, P. *adj.* Like that ; such ; as that.
- چنان چنن چنن chunan chunin, P. *n. f. Lit.* like this and that ; high-flown language, defect ; evasion ; subterfuge.

- چٹا کرنا *chunán chunín* *karná, v.* To pick holes; to find faults.
- چٹا *chunáná, H. v. a.* To cause to pick. چٹا لینا *chun lena, to* plait (cloth); to kill by building a person into a wall.
- چٹا چٹا *chunáncheh, P. adj.* Accordingly; as; so that; in such manner that.
- چٹا چٹا *chunáwat, H. n. f.* Plaiting a plait.
- چمبر *chambar, P. n. m.* A cover for the *chilam*.
- چمبر *chinbuk, H. m.* The chin.
- چمبری *chanbelí, H. n. f.* Jasmine.
- چنتا *chintá, S. n. f.* Thought-care; doubt; danger; anxiety.
- چنتیت *chintit, S. adj.* Thoughtful; anxious.
- چنت *chant, H. m.* A miser.
- چنچٹا *chunchutá, H. adj.* Miserly; very little; sparing.
- چنچل *chanchal, S. adj.* Restless; wanton; fickle.
- چنچلاہٹ *chanchaláhat, H. n. f.* Restlessness; wantonness.
- چنچلاتا *chanchalatá, S. f.* Perishableness; fickleness.
- چنچلی *chanchalí, H. n.* A plant.
- چنچٹا *chinchiná, H. adj.* Cross; Peevish; testy; fretful.
- چنچٹانا *chinchaná, H. v.* To scream; to squall.
- چنچٹانا *chanchaná, H. v.* To throb or shoot (as a boil. etc.)
- چنچٹا *chanchuni, H. n. m.* Ascarides.
- چنچٹا لگنا *chunchune lagná, H. v. n.* To be on thorns; to be restless.
- چند *chand, P. adj.* Few; some.
- چند در چند *chand dar chand, adv.* several; various.
- چند روزہ *chand rozah, adj.* of few days; transitory; temporary.
- چند ہر چند *har chand, adv.* although; nevertheless; however; notwithstanding.
- چند *chandá, H. n. m.* The moon, چند مکہ *chand mukh. n. m.* moon-faced; a face beautiful as the moon.
- چند *chandá, P. m.* Assessment; contribution; subscription.
- چندالیا *chandáliá, S.* A caste of sweepers.
- چند *chandán, P. adv.* How-much soever; so much; so greatly; how many.
- چندر *chandra, S. n. m.* The moon. چندر بدن *chandra badan, adj.* Bright; beautiful. چندر بندی *chandra bansí, of the lunar race; descendants of the moon.* چندر گرہن *chandra grahan, a lunar eclipse.* چندر منڈل *chandra mandal, the orb or sphere of the moon.*

چندرا chandra, H. *adj.* Bald; wise ; intelligent.

چندراڻا chandrānā, H. *v.* To impute falsehood ; to affect ignorance.

چندراول chandrawal, H. *n. f.* Acquaintance; relationship; connection.

چندريڪا chandrikā, H. *n. f.* Moonlight; a small fish (Zens oblongus).

چندراگپت chandragupta, S. *m.* The registrar of Yama's (Pluto's) court

چندراما chandramā, S. *n. m.* The moon.

چندروالا chandrawālā, S. *f.* Large cardamums.

چندلا chandālā, H. *adj.* Bald ; *m.* baldness.

چندري chandri or chuadri, H. *n. f.* See चुद्री.

چندن chandan, S. *n. m.* Sandalwood or tree.

چندنهار chandanhār, H. *n.* An ornament worn on the head by women, shaped like a half-moon.

چندوا chandwā, H. *n. m.* A small canopy ; an awning ; a sunshade of cloth.

چنده chanda, P. *n. m.* Contribution ; subscription. چنده ڪرڻا chanda karnā, *v.* to subscribe or contribute ; to get up a subscription.

چندها chundhā, H. *adj.* Bleared; myopic ; purblind ; bad. *n.*

*m.* a blinkard.

چندهيانا chudhiyānā, H. *v.* To be purblind ; to see dimly.

چندي chundī, H. *f.* A procuress a bawd.

چندي chindī, H. *n. f.* Fragment ; scrap. چندي چندي ڪرڻا chindī chindī karnā, *v.* to break or reduce into small pieces.

چنده chande, P. *adv.* Awhile ; a wee bit.

چنديا chundiyā, H. *n. f.* A meal-cake ; the crown of the head.

چنديا chandaiyā, H. *m.* Deep places.

چنديري chanderī, or چنديل chandel, H. *f.* name of a place.

چنديلي chandeli, H. *n. f.* A fine species of cotton fabric (made at Chandel چنديل)

چندين chandin, P. So much, so many.

چندال chandāl, H. *adj.* An inferior caste of Hindu ; low-caste. *n. m.* a miser; an out-cast. چنديال چورڪڙي chandāl chaukrī, *n. m.* a community of four or more bad men.

چنداليا chandāliā, H. *m.* A tribe of the Bhangis.

چنديڪا chandikā, H. *f.* Name of the goddess Durgā.

چندو chandū, H. *m. n.* An inebriating matter made of opium. چندو باز chandū, bāz, *n. m.* one addicted to using

- chandú. خانه چندو chandú  
kháná, *n. m.* the house in  
which chandú is smoked.
- چندول chandol, *H. n. m.* A play-  
thing consisting of four  
little earthen pots joined  
together ; a sedan with two  
poles.
- چندول chandúl, *H. n. m.* The  
lark the rear-guard.
- چندی chandí, *H. n. f.* Name of  
Durga, goddess of fire ; a  
passionate or furious wo-  
man.
- چنری chunrí, *H. n. f.* A style of  
dying cloths wherein pre-  
vious to dipping them in  
the dye they are tied in  
several places in order to  
prevent the tied parts from  
receiving the colour ; also  
cloth dyed in this manner.
- چنسر chansur, *H. n. m.* Cress ;  
cresses.
- چنک chanak, *H. n. f.* The burst-  
ing of the husk of a seed  
by exposure to the sun.
- چنک chanak, *S. m.* A kind of  
pulse.
- چنک بائی chanak-bái *H. n. f.*  
Rheumatic pains.
- چنکنا chanakná, *H. v.* To burst  
and fall out (seed from the  
husk) ; to crack (earthen  
ware) ; to be riled.
- چنکھاو chun kháu. *H. m.* A  
bird ; a beggar.
- چنگ chinag, *H. n. f.* Ardor  
urine.
- چنگ chang, *P. n. f.* A claw ; a  
paper kite with small cym-  
bals attached ; a harp, a  
kind of quitar.
- چنگا changá, *H. adj.* Healthy ;  
sound convalescent. چنگا بنانا  
changá banáná, *v.* to cor-  
rect ; to chastise. چنگ کرنا *v.*  
to cure ; to restore to health.
- چنگا بھلا bhála changá, *adj.*  
in health and vigour perfect ;  
good.
- چنگا chingá, *H. m.* A chicken.
- چنگاری chingárí, *H. n. f.* A spark  
(of fire). چنگاری ڈالنا  
chingárí dálná, *v.* to throw fire-  
brand ; sow dissension.
- چنگاری لگانا چو والا chingárí lagáne  
wálá, an incendiary.
- چنگار changar, *H. m.* A tray ; a  
tough.
- چنگل changul, *P. n. m.* Claws,  
talons ; clutches ; a handful  
of anything dry.
- چنگلنا chinagná, *H. v.* To smart ;  
to burn.
- چنگھار chinghár, *H. n. f.*  
Scream ; clamour ; the  
trumpeting of an ele-  
phant. چنگھار مارنا  
chinghár márná, *v.* to roar ; to  
scream.
- چنگلی chungí, *H. n. f.* A weigh-  
man's fees ; town duties ;  
a cess levied from grain-  
sellers, &c.



- چنگي پنٿيه chunginí penth, H. *m.* A market held on condition of giving a small portion of each saleable article.
- چنگير changer, H. *n. f.* A flower-pot; a tray; a garland.
- چنگيرآ changerá, H. *m.* A large basket; a trough to the zemíndár.
- چنگيل changel, H. *n. m.* A herb which grows amongst old buildings.
- چنلی مٹی chunali mītī, H. *f.* Potters' earth.
- چنواں chunwán, H. *adj.* Selected; picked; chosen.
- چنواں chunwán, H. *n.* A small species of millet.
- چنوان chunwáná, H. *v.* To cause to pick; choose; arrange.
- چنوتی chunautí, H. *n. f.* An oath; a letter; flesh hanging from the ear of a cock.
- چنوتی chunautí, H. *n. f.* A small box for holding the lime used to chew along with betel; selection of the fittest men for a desperate enterprise.
- چنور chanwar, H. *n. m.* A kind of flapper to drive away flies; a sign of royalty.
- چنھ chinh, S. *n. m.* Mark; sign; spot; token; symbol; stain; signature.
- چنھار chinhár, H. *n. m.* An acquaintance.
- چنھت chínhiṭ, S. *adj.* Known; marked.
- چنھوانا chinhwáná, H. *v. n.* To cause to be recognised.
- چنیا chuniyá, H. *adj.* small; young.
- چنیٹھ chaneṭh, H. *n. f.* Spices given to cattle; drugs for cattle.
- چنیدہ chunidáh, P. *adj.* Selected; chosen.
- چو chau, H. *n. m.* A back-tooth; ploughshare. *adj.* (in Comp.) four. چو بارا chaubará *n. m.* a room on the house top having four doors or windows. چو بٹا chaubaghlá, *n. f.* a kind of jacket not open under the arms. چو بندی chau bandí, *n. f.* putting on new shoes (a horse.)
- چو بولا chau-bolá, *n. m.* a verse of four lines; a play. چو پھل chau-pahal. *adj.* four-sided. *n.* a square bottle. چو پھیا chau pahiya, *n. m.* a four-wheeled cart. چو تارا chautará, H. *m.* a four stringed musical instrument. چو تھ chautha, *adj.* of four folds. چو حدی chau haddí, *n. f.* environs; surrounding country; the four boundaries.
- چو راها chau ráhá, *n. m.* Junction of four roads; cross-roads. چو کور chou-kor, *n. m.* a

- square. چو'ا کھونٹ *chau khúnt*, *n. m.* A quadrilateral; the four quarters. چو'ا کھونٹا *chau-khúntá*, *adj.* quadrangular.
- چو'ا گون *chau guná*, *adj.* four-times; four-fold. چو'ا گوشی *chau-goshí*, *n. f.* A four sided native cap; an animal whose ears are slit (particularly, a horse).
- چو'ا ماسا *chau-másá*, *adj. n. m.* the four months of the rainy season; a kind of song sung during the rains descriptive of the season. چو'ا مہلا *chau mahlá* *adj.* four storied. چو'ا مکھا *chau mukhá*, *adj.* having four faces. چو'ا مگزا *chau mag-zá*, *n. m.* a walunt; a person with a large head. چو'ا مکھیا *chau mekhá*, *n. m.* tying the elbows behind.
- چو'ا چاؤوا *chauwá*, *H. n. m.* a quadruped, a handbreadth.
- چو'ا چوا *chúa*, *H. n. m.* The name of a perfume; a potherb.
- چو'ا چوار *choár*, *H. m.* A mountain robber; a brigand.
- چو'ا چوالیس *chawálís*, *H. adj.* Forty-four.
- چو'ا چوان *choán*, *H. n. f.* Drooping; a cistern; reservoir.
- چو'ا چوانا *chúaná*, *H. v.* To cause to drip; to filter; to distil.
- چو'ا چیوانا *chiváná*, *H. n. m.* A place of cremation; a burning ghat.
- چو'ا چوب *chob*, *n. f.* Timber wood; a stick; club; inflammation of the eye.
- چو'ا چوبا *chobá*, *P. n. m.* Boiled rice presented at a betrothal; a small veil.
- چو'ا چوbachchá *chaubachchá*, *P. n. m.* A vat; a small cistern.
- چو'ا چوبحینی *chobchíní*, *P. n. f.* The name of a medicine; china-root.
- چو'ا چوبدار *chobdár*, *P. n. m.* A macebearer, herald.
- چو'ا چوبدستی *chobdastí*, *P. n. f.* A walking stick; a staff.
- چو'ا چوبک *chobak*, *P. n. f.* A drumstick.
- چو'ا چاؤبے *chaube*, *H. n. m.* A Brahman informed in the four Vedas, but now applied indiscriminately to the descendants and especially to the attendants at the shrines of Mathura notorious for their eating capacity.
- چو'ا چوبی *chobí*, *P. adj.* made of wood.
- چو'ا چوبیس *chaubis*, *H. adj.* Twenty-four.
- چو'ا چوبیسا *chaubisá*, *H. n. m.* A tract of country containing 24 villages in the occupation of a particular tribe.
- چو'ا چوبی *chobí*, *P. adj.* Wooden.
- چو'ا چوپا *chaupá*, *H.* Fourfooted; a quadruped.
- چو'ا چاؤپار *chāupár*, *H. n. f.* A kind of summer house or pavil-

- lion generally built by several people jointly as a resting place common to all of them); a beast.
- چوپال chaupāl, H. A quadruped; four footed.
- چوپالā chaupālā, H. n. m. A sedan, a litter.
- چوپان chau pān, H. n. m. A cowherd; a shepherd.
- چوپائی chaupāī, H. n. f. A verse of four lines, each line of  $6 + 4 + 4 + 2 = 16$  instants.
- چوپایā chaupāyā, H. n. m. An animal; a quadruped.
- چوپتی chaupṭī, H. n. f. A pamphlet, a small tract.
- چوپاٹ chaupaṭ, H. *adj.* Ruined; destroyed, ignorant
- چوپاٹ کarna chaupaṭ karnā, v. to level; to destroy.
- چوپار chaupar H. n. f. A game played with dice; the cloth on which the game is played, summer house.
- چوپر chopar, H. n. m. Butter; oil; grease.
- چوپنا chopanā, H. v. n. To throw water from a dauri.
- چوپھلā chaupahlā, H. n. m. a kind of sedan.
- چوت chut, H. n. f. Vulva.
- چوتارا chantārā H. m. A guitar; a four stringed musical instrument.
- چوتالā chaotalā, H. n. m. A mode in music.
- چوترا chautra, H. n. m. A terrace or mound to sit and converse on; a tribunal.
- چوترا chūtār, H. n. m. The backside; hip; buttock;
- چوترا بجانā chutar bajānā, v. to be overjoyed.
- چوترا پیتنا chutar piṭnā, v. to lament to grieve over.
- چوترا دیکھنا chutar dikhānā, v. to turn tail.
- چوترا یون چلنا chutaryon chalnā, v. to creep; to crawl.
- چوترا سے کان گانھنا chūtār se kān gānḥanā, v. n. to do wonders; to speak in parables.
- چوتھ chauth, H. n. f. The fourth lunar day; the fourth part.
- چوتھ choth, H. n. f. Cowdung.
- چوتھā chauthā, H. *adj.* Fourth.
- چوتھیاī chauthiāī, H. n. f. A quarter; the fourth part.
- چوتھی chauthī, H. n. f. A ceremony observed on the fourth day after marriage.
- چوتھے chauthē, H. *adv.* In the fourth place.
- چوتھے چاندرا chauthē chandramā, The fourth moon considered unlucky.
- چوتھیاī chauthaiyā, H. n. m. One who receives chauth, name of a measure for grain equal to a seer; a quartan ague.

- چوتيا chútiyá, H. *n. m.* A block-head ; dunce ; fool.
- چوتيا chautiyá, H. *n. f.* A quar-tan (ague).
- چوتيس chautís, H. Thirty-four.
- چوت choṭ, H. *n. f.* A hurt ; blow ; damage ; spite ; assi-duity ; aim.
- چوت پر چوت choṭ par choṭ, one misfortune following an-other ; misfortunes come not single
- چوت کرنا choṭ karná, *v.* To wound ; to hurt ; to sting.
- چوت کھانا choṭ kháná, *v.* to re-ceive a blow ; to be wound-ed, to be hurt ; to suffer loss.
- چوت choṭ, H. *n. m.* A blanket or sheet worn so as to cover the head and shoulders.
- چوٹا choṭṭá, H. *n. m.* A thief ; pick-pocket.
- چوٹی choṭí, H. *n. f.* Summit ; peak ; vertex ; a lock of hair left on the top of a shaven head ; a topknot ; چوٹی کرنا choṭí karná, to braid the hair.
- چوٹیدار choṭidár, H. *adj.* Ta-pering.
- چوٹی کا ہونا choṭí ká honá, H. *v. n.* To excel ; to be un-rivalled.
- چوچ choj, H. *n. m.* Point ; trick ; merit ; wit ; fraud.
- چوچا chochlá, H. *n. m.* Playfulness ; blandishments ; affectation ; coquetry ; airs.
- چوچی chúchí, H. *n. f.* Pap ; breast ; چوچی پینا chúchí piná, *v.* to suck, to take the breast.
- چوچی ملنا chúchí malná, to squeeze the breasts.
- چودانی chaudání, H. *n. f.* An ornament (formed of four pearls) worn in the ears.
- چوداس chaudas, } H. *n. f.* The  
چوداش chaudash, } fourteenth day of the moon.
- چودنا chodná, H. *v.* To have sexual intercourse with ; to copulate.
- چودنت chaudant, H. *adj.* Sturdy ; robust ; stout.
- چودنتی chaudantí, H. *n. f.* Bold-ness.
- چودہ chaudah, H. *adj.* Four-teen.
- چودھرائی chaudhráí, H. *n. f.* The business, office, or dignity of a *chaudhri*.
- چوہری chaudharí, H. *n. m.* A village chief or headman ; the headman of a trade.
- چودھوان chaudhwan, H. *adj.* *n. f.* Fourteenth.
- چودھر chaudher, H. All around.
- چودول chaudol, H. *n. m.* A kind of sedan with two poles.
- چور chor, H. *n. m.* A robber ; a thief. چور بالو chor bálu, *n. f.* quicksand. چور خانہ chor kháná, *n. m.* a bye-room ; a concealed drawer. چور جہاز chor jaház, a pirate ship ;

- a privateer. چور دروازہ chor-darwázá, *n. m.* a trap-door.  
 چور زمين chor-zamín, *n. f.* a quagmire; a bog.  
 چور راه chor ráh, *A* secret path.  
 چور سړه chor sírhí, *n. f.* back-stair.  
 چور کړی chor khirkí, *n. f.* a bye-door.  
 چور گلي chor galí, a bye-road; a back lane.  
 چور لگنا chor lagná, to be injured; to damage.  
 چور محل chor mahál, *n. m.* The apartments of the kept mistresses of great men.  
 چور مندورا chor mandúrá, *n. m.* a game played by children.  
 چور نمک chor namak, contraband salt, (chiefly used in Cuttack).  
 چور chúr, *H. n. m.* Powder; atoms bruised.  
 چور چور chúr chúr, *adj.* turned into powder.  
 چور کړنا chor karná, *v.* To break into small pieces.  
 چور هړنا chor honá, *v.* to be broken into small pieces; to be enamoured of, to be in love.  
 چور هړنا چور هړنا chor honá, *v.* to be helplessly intoxicated.  
 چور chaur, *H. n. m.* A large open space in a forest.  
 چور چورا chorú, *H. n. m.* sawdust; grain reduced to small particles, to be chucked into the mouth; filings.  
 چور کړنا chor karná, *v.* to powder.

- چورا chaura, *H. n. m.* A terrace or mound to sit and converse on; the funeral pile on which Hindu women are burnt.  
 چوراسته chaurástá, *H. n. m.* A cross-road.  
 چوراسی chaurásí, *H. adj.* Eighty-four. *n. f.* morris bells worn on the ankles by dancing-girls.  
 چورانوه choránwe, *H. adj.* Ninety-four.  
 چوران choráná, *H. v. n.* To steal.  
 چورس chauras, *H. adj.* Even; level.  
 چورسانا chaurásáná, *H. v.* to smooth; to level.  
 چوراسی chaurasí, *H. n. f.* A granary above ground.  
 چورما choramá, *H. n. m.* A kind of sweetmeat made of sugar, and crumbled bread.  
 چوران chorán, *H. n. m.* A powder; dust; an aromatic powder; pounded sandal.  
 چورن کنتل chorán kuntal, a lock of hair; a curl.  
 چورنا churná, *H. v.* To reduce to very small pieces or to atoms.  
 چورنگ chaurang, *H. n. m.* A practice of the sword exercise; cutting of the four legs of an animal at one blow.

- چوری chorí. H. *n. f.* Stealth; theft; robbery. چوری چور chorí chhinálá, *n. f.* theft and adultery. چوری چوری chorí chorí, *adv.* by stealth; clandestinely, کمال چوری chorí ká má, *n. m.* stolen property.
- چوری کوری chorí karná, H. *v.* To steal.
- چور چور chaurá, H. *adj.* H. Wide; broad.
- چور چور chúrú, H. *n. m.* A single lock of hair left on the crown of the head at the ceremony of tonsure; a kind of ornament; a food made of parched rice.
- چور چور چور churáná, H. *v.* To expand; to widen; to increase in breadth.
- چور چور چور chaurái, H. *n. f.* Width; breadth; extension; boasting.
- چور چور چور chour chaupaṭ, H. *adj.* Abandoned; vicious.
- چوری چوری churí, H. *n. f.* Bangles or rings made of glass, etc. and worn on the wrist.
- چوری چوری چوری churí dár, *adj.* drawers or sleeves, made too long, so as to be crumpled into plaits.
- چوری چوری churiyá, H. *n. m.* Striped cloth.
- چور چور chúz P. *n. m.* A young hawk that has not hunted.
- چور چور chúzú, P. *n. m.* A chicken; a young bird.
- چور چور چور chausaṭh, H. *adj.* Sixty-four.
- چور چور chausar, H. *n. m.* A game.
- چور چور چور chausarí, H. *n. f.* A female ornament worn round the neck.
- چور چور chúsna, H. *v.* To suck; to drink in.
- چور چور choghá, T. *n. m.* A kind of garment; a cloak.
- چور چور chúk, H. *n. f.* Error; mistake; blunder; inadvertency.
- چور چور chúk, H. *n. m.* Sour; acid; a medicine made of boiled lemon-juice and pomegranates.
- چور چور chauk, H. *n. m.* A square; a market. چور چور چور chauk purná, *v.* to form a square space of coloured meal, on some occasion of rejoicing.
- چور چور chukā H. *n. m.* A kind of earthen pot.
- چور چور chaukā, H. *n. m.* The space where Hindús dress their victuals; the cube of a measure called bans.
- چور چور chaukaṭ, H. *n. f.* Frame of a door.
- چور چور chokar, H. *n. m.* Husk of wheat, bran.
- چور چور chaukar H. *adj.* Excellent; good; fine.

چوکرا *chaukārā*, H. *n. m.* A ring of two pearls worn in each ear; a division of crop, the cultivator giving a fourth part to the zemindar.

چوکری *chaukarī*, H. *n. f.* A bound; spring; a carriage with four horses. چوکری

چوکری *chaukrī bharnā*, *v.* to leap; to bound; چوکری *chaukrī bhúlnā*, *v.* to forget one's bounds, *i.e.* to be fascinated.

چوکس *chaukas*, H. *adj.* Careful; cautious; active; diligent; clever; full weight. چوکس *chaukas rahnā*, *v.* to be cautious.

چوکسی *chauksāī*, H. *n. f.* Attention; circumspection.

چوکسی *chaukasī*, H. *n. f.* Diligence; watchfulness. چوکسی *chaukasī karnā*, *v.* to look after; to watch.

چوکلا *chaukla*, H. *n. m.* An assemblage of the smaller divisions of a province; the jurisdiction of a faujdār.

چوکنا *chúknā*, H. *v.* To mistake; to blunder; to err; to miss; depart from.

چوکنا *chaukannā*, H. *adj.* circumspect; cautious; sly; watchful.

چوکور *chaukor*, } H. *adj.*  
چوکونا *chaukonā*, } Four-cornered; square or quadrangular.

چوکھ *chokh*, H. *adj.* sharp; pungent.

چوکھا *chokhá*, H. *adj.* Pure; genuine; good; neat; sharp; unadulterated.

چوکھائی *chokháī* H. *n. f.* Purity; sharpness.

چوکھاٹ *chaukhaṭ*, H. *n. f.* A threshold; a door frame.

چوکھونٹ *chaukhúnt*, H. *n. m.* A four-sided figure; the world. *adv.* all around.

چوکھونٹا *chaukhúntā*, H. *adj.* Square.

چوکھی *chaukī*, H. *n. f.* A chair; a stool; a guard or a watch; a police station or an ornament worn on the breast; a customhouse. چوکھی *chaukī denā*, *v.* to watch; to mount; guard. چوکھی *chaukī marnā*, *v.* to smuggle. چوکیدار *chaukidar*, *m. n.* watchman.

چوگا *chogá* H. *m. m.* Food of birds brought up from the crop. چوگا *chogá badalnā* *v.* to bill; to caress as doves by joining bills.

چوگان *chaugán*, H. *n. m.* A plain; a desert.

چوگان *chaugán* P. *n. m.* Hockey; polo.

چوگان گاہ *chaugán gáh*, Shinty ground. چوگان باز *chaugán báz*, a shinty player.

- چرگانی *chaugānī*, H. *n. f.* A straight tube for smoking through.
- چرگارد *chaugird*, P. *adv.* On all four sides; all round. *n.* environs; vicinity.
- چرگانی *chaugnā*, H. *adj.* Four times.
- چرگانی *chaugharā* H. *n. m.* A small box with four partitions for holding betel leaf, nut, spices etc. or for perfumes.
- چر *chúl*, H. *n. f.* A tenon; a pivot upon which a door turns as on a hinge; an axle tree arm; the part of joiner's work which fits into another. چرلین *chúlen* *ukhárnā*, to be tired; worn out with labour.
- چر *cholá*, H. *n. m.* A bodice; waistcoat; a cloak. چر بدلی *cholá badalnā*, *v.* to trans-migrate. چر چر *cholá chhornā*, *v.* to die.
- چر *chaulá*, H. *n. m.* A kind of bean much cultivated in India.
- چرلانی *chaulái*, H. *n. f.* A kind of vegetable.
- چرلانی *chaularā*, H. *n. m.* A necklace of four strings.
- چرلانی *chaul karma*, H. *n. m.* The ceremony of tonsure; cutting off all the hair from the head of a child except one lock on the crown.
- چرلانی *chúlhā*, H. *n. m.* A fire-place. چرلانی *chúlhā*, *jhoknā*, *v.* to cook; to feed the fire.
- چرلی *cholí*, H. *n. f.* A boddice, the body of a gown.
- چرما *chúmá*, H. *n. m.* A kiss. چرما چرما *chúmá cháti*, *n. f.* kissing and toying; dalliance.
- چرما *chaumásá*, H. *n. m.* The space of four months, applied particularly to the rainy season.
- چرما *chúmnā*, H. *v.* To kiss.
- چرما *chau mukh*, H. *n. m.* A lampstand with four partitions; a name of the four-mouthed Brahma.
- چر *chún*, H. *n. m.* Flour; pulse coarsely ground; lime.
- چر *chúu*, P. *adv.* Such as; like; when?
- چر *chúnke*, *adv.* Since; whereas.
- چر *chauwan*, *adv.* Fifty-four.
- چر *chúná*, H. *v.* Ooze; to leak; to be distilled; to be filtered. *n. m.* lime. چر نی کی بھٹی *chúne kí bhattí*, *n. f.* lime-kiln. چرلانی *chúná paznī*, a dancing girl. چرلانی *chúná lagánā*, to defame.
- چرلانی *chunáru*, H. *n. m.* A lime burner or worker in lime.
- چر *choup*, H. *n. f.* Wish; fondness; alacrity; a gold



ornament worn on the front teeth.

چاۋنٲرٲا chauntrá, H. n. m. A terrace to sit and converse on ; a custom house.

چاۋنٲتیس chauntís, H. adj. Thirty-four.

چاۋنٲتھا chonthaná, H. v. a. To scratch ; to claw.

چاۋنٲتا chuntá, H. n. m. A large ant.

چاۋنٲچ chonch, H. n. f. Beak ; point ; bill.

چاۋنٲچا chún cherá, P. n. m. Altercation ; wrangling.

چاۋنٲچۋ چاۋنٲچۋ chún chún, II. n. f. The noise of birds.

چاۋنٲچال chonchalá, H. n. m. Playfulness.

چاۋنٲچی chúnchí, H. n. f. Bubby ; breast ; dug ; nipple.

چاۋنٲدھا chaundhá, H. n. m. Dim, purblind.

چاۋنٲدھیانا chaundhiyáná, H. v. to be dazzled, to be confused, to be amazed.

چاۋنٲدھا chúnđá, H. n. m. The head ; hair braided on the top of the head.

چاۋنٲرا chaunrá, H. n. m. An apartment underground for grain.

چاۋنٲسار chaunsar, H. n. m. Name of a game.

چاۋنٲک chaun̄k. H. n. f. A sudden start. چاۋنٲک پڑنا chaun̄k parná, v. to start ; to hounce up.

چاۋنٲکانا chaun̄káná, H. v. To waken ; to rouse up ; to startle.

چاۋنٲکھنا chaun̄khná, H. v. To be startled.

چاۋنٲکی chunki, P. Since ; because ; whereas.

چاۋنٲکھنا chun̄khná, H. v. To suck.

چاۋنٲکیل chaun̄kel, H. n. m. An untamed animal ; a boggler.

چاۋنٲگا chaungá, H. n. m. Wheedling. چاۋنٲگا کرنا chaungá kar-ná, v. to wheedle one out of money.

چاۋنٲگھا chongá, H. n. m. A funnel.

چاۋنٲلای chaunlái, H. n. f. A species of plant.

چاۋنٲلی chúní, H. n. f. Pulse ground very coarsely ; a spark or small ruby.

چاۋنٲھا chúhá, H. n. m. A mouse ; a rat. چاۋنٲھا دان chuhá dán, n. m. a mouse-trap. چاۋنٲھا مار chuhá már, n. m. cormorant ; a sparrow-hawk ; a mouser.

چاۋنٲھان chauhán, H. n. m. A caste of Rajputs.

چاۋنٲھتر chaubhattar, H. adj. Seventy-four.

چاۋنٲھاٹھا chauhaṭṭa, H. n. m. A market where four roads meet.

چاۋنٲھر chuhar, H. n. m. The act of hunting by deceiving game with a stalking horse.

چاۋنٲھرا chuhrá, H. n. m. A sweeper.

چھانچھ chohán, nichtá, H. *n. m.* The lower jaw.

چھانچھ chubrí H. *n. m. f.* Female sweeper.

چھانچھ chuhaná, H. *v. a.* To suck.

چھانچھ chúkí, H. *n. f.* A she-mouse.

چھانچھ choya, H. *n. m.* Husk of grain; the scale of a fish; a hole dug in the sandy bed of a river which has dried up, in which water is found; a rivulet.

چھانچھ chah, l'. *n. m.* A pit; a well.

چھانچھ chha, H. *adj.* Six.

چھانچھ chha sât, H. *n.* trick; cheat; juggle.

چھانچھ chháp, H. *n. f.* A stamp; print; a seal; impression of a stamp or seal. چھانچھ لگانا chháp lagáná, *v.* to stamp; to seal. چھانچھ لگانا chháp-ná, to stamp; to print; to publish. چھانچھ لگانا والا chhápne wálá, *n. m.* printer.

چھانچھ chhápá, H. *n. m.* Edition; impression. چھانچھ لگانا chhápá lagáná, *v.* to emboss; to seal.

چھانچھ چھانچھ chhápá, márná, *v.* to make a night attack.

چھانچھ چھانچھ chhápá khána, H. *n. m.* a printing office; a press.

چھانچھ chhát, H. *n. f.* Roof. *adj.* thin; feeble.

چھانچھ chhátá, H. *n. m.* Umbrella

چھانچھ chhatra, H. *n. m.* A scholar, a disciple, a pupil.

چھانچھ chhátí, H. *n. f.* Breast; dug; bosom. چھانچھ بھر chhátí bhar, breast high.

چھانچھ بھرنی چھانچھ chhátí bhar áná, *v.* to weep. چھانچھ بھرنی چھانچھ chhátí bhar jáná, *v.* to be chest-foundered.

چھانچھ بھرنی چھانچھ chhátí par pathhar rakhná, *v.* to be patient.

چھانچھ بھرنی چھانچھ chhátí par múnḡ ḍalná, *v.* to do anything in the presence of another in order to annoy or vex him.

چھانچھ بھرنی چھانچھ chhátí phaṇná, *v.* to sympathise.

چھانچھ بھرنی چھانچھ chhátí se lagáná, *v.* to fondle, to hug.

چھانچھ بھرنی چھانچھ chhátí dharakná, *v.* to throb; to palpitate.

چھانچھ بھرنی چھانچھ chhátí thandí honá, *v.* to be pleased; overjoyed.

چھانچھ بھرنی چھانچھ chhátí thoukaná, *v.* to encourage; to assure.

چھانچھ بھرنی چھانچھ chhátí khelkar miláná, to meet frankly.

چھانچھ بھرنی چھانچھ chhajh, H. *n. m.* A basket or fan (for winnowing corn).

چھانچھ بھرنی چھانچھ chhajáná, H. *v. n.* to thatch; to be fit.

چھانچھ بھرنی چھانچھ chhách, H. *n. f.* Butter-milk.

- چہار chhár, H. *n. f.* Ashes ; a large clod of earth.
- چہار chahár, P. *a lj.* Four.
- چہار شنبہ chahár-shamba. *n. m.* Wednesday.
- چہارم chahárum, H. *adj.* The fourth.
- چہارہ chharu, H. *n. m.* The thrush, blister.
- چہاک chhák, H. *n. m.* A luncheon; the first meal in the day.
- چہوگ chhog, S. *n. m.* A he-goat.
- چہاگل chhágál, H. *n. f.* A leather bottle with a spout to it ; a goat-skin.
- چہال chhál, H. *n. f.* Bark ; skin ; peel.
- چہالہ chhálá, H. *n. m.* A pusutale ; a blister ; pimple.
- چہالیہ chhályá, H. *n. f.* A kind of betel-nut.
- چہان chhán, H. *n. f.* A roof ; a frame of bamboo for thatching.
- چہان chhán, H. *n. f.* Shade ; reflection ; image. چہان بانہ chhán bānā, auspices.
- چہانہ chhánā, H. *v.* To roof, to thatch ; to spread ; to shade.
- چہانہ chhánā, H. *v. a.* To embellish ; to decorate.
- چہان بینان chhán binán, H. *n. m.* Search ; investigation.
- چہانت chhant, H. *n. f.* Refuse ; parings ; selection.
- چہانت lená, *v.* Select ; to choose.
- چہانت chhánt, H. *n. f.* Slip ; chip ; cutting.
- چہانت chhánt, H. *v.* To pare ; to clip ; to prune ; to select ; to vomit.
- چہاند chhánd, H. *n. f.* A tether ; a trammel.
- چہاند chhánd, H. *v.* To vomit ; to eject.
- چہاندانہ chhándanā, H. *v.* To tether ; to fasten ; to tie.
- چہانہ chhánas, H. *n. f.* Chaff.
- چہانت chhánā, H. *v.* To strain ; to sift ; to search ; to investigate.
- چہانہ chhánā, H. *n. f.* A barrack or hat for soldiers ; a cantonment ; thatching.
- چہانہ چہانہ chhánā chhánā, *v.* to thatch a roof.
- چہایہ chháyá, H. *n. f.* Shade ; apparition ; obscurity ; darkness. چہایہ میترا chháyá mitra, a parasol.
- چہانہ chhán, H. *n. f.* Discoloration.
- چہاب chhab, H. *n. f.* Beauty ; splendour ; brilliancy.
- چہابچہا chhabbachcha, P. *n. m.* A vat ; a cistern.
- چہابرا chhabrá, *n. m.* } H. A bas-  
چہابری chhabrí *n. f.* } ket.
- چہابیس chhabbís, H. *adj.* Twenty-six.
- چہابیہ chhablí, H. *adj.* Cornely ; handsome ; buxom.

چھ chhap, H. <i>n. f.</i> A squash ; the sound of an object falling in water. چھ چھ chhap chhap, the sound occasioned by water when struck with the hand.	چھ چھ chhipakáná, H. <i>v. a.</i> * To dash or throw water.
چھ چھ chhipá, H. <i>adj.</i> Hidden ; concealed ; close. چھ چھ chhipá chhipí, <i>adj.</i> underhand. چھ چھ chhipá rahná, to abscond secretly.	چھ چھ chhipkalí, H. <i>n. f.</i> A lizard.
چھ چھ chhipáná or chhupáná, <i>v.</i> To cover ; to conceal ; to hide.	چھ چھ chhappan, H. <i>adj.</i> Fifty-six.
چھ چھ chhapáná, H. <i>v.</i> To cause to print.	چھ چھ chhupná or chhipna, H. <i>v.</i> To be hidden ; to be absent ; to lurk ; to disappear.
چھ چھ chhipáo, H. <i>n. m.</i> Concealment.	چھ چھ chhapná, H. <i>v.</i> To be printed or stamped.
چھ چھ chhipáwani, H. <i>n. f.</i> Clandestive cultivation of land.	چھ چھ chhapai, H. <i>n. f.</i> A kind of measure in Hindi verse.
چھ چھ chhapái, H. <i>n. f.</i> Edition ; the price of printing ; the act of printing.	چھ چھ chhat, H. <i>n. f.</i> Roof. ceiling.
چھ چھ chhaprar, H. <i>n. m.</i> A thatched roof. چھ چھ chhap-par band, <i>n. m.</i> a thatcher.	چھ چھ chhat banáná, to ceil ; to cover the inner roof of the building.
چھ چھ chhaprar bandí, <i>n. f.</i> thatching or the price of thatching. چھ چھ chhapar khat, <i>n. m.</i> a bedstead with a tester and curtains.	چھ چھ chhattá, H. <i>n. m.</i> Hive ; honey-comb.
چھ چھ chhaparí, H. <i>n. f.</i> A puddle.	چھ چھ chhiti, H. <i>n. f.</i> The earth.
چھ چھ chhapak, H. <i>n. m.</i> A shock ; collision.	چھ چھ chhatra, S. <i>n. m.</i> An umbrella. چھ چھ chhatr dhárí, <i>n. m.</i> a <i>raja</i> ; a prince.
چھ چھ chhapká, H. <i>n. m.</i> Sprinkling.	چھ چھ chhitráná, H. <i>v.</i> To spread ; to scatter.
	چھ چھ chhitráo, H. <i>n. m.</i> Dispersion ; scattering.
	چھ چھ chhitarna, H. <i>v.</i> To be spread about ; to be scattered.
	چھ چھ chhatraní, H. <i>n. f.</i> A female of the Chhattri or military caste. <i>adj.</i> bearing a parasol.
	چھ چھ chhatrí, H. <i>n. m.</i> The military caste of the Hindus.

- چھتری *chhatri*, H. *n. f.* A tester; an umbrella; an ornamental pavilion generally built over a place of interment; the second of the four Hindu castes; the poop of a ship.
- چھتار *chhatnár*, H. *adj.* Bunchy; flat.
- چھٹانی *chhitani*, H. *n. f.* A basket (without a cover).
- چھتھرا *chhutahrá*, H. *adj.* Foul; corrupt; polluted (applied to vessels); defiled by touching.
- چھتیس *chhattís*, H. *adj.* Thirty-six.
- چھتیس پن *chhatísá pan*, H. *n. m.* Craft cunning.
- چھتیس *chhatísí*, H. *adj. fem.* An excessively lewd woman. *adj.* prudish.
- چھٹ *chhat*, H. *n. f.* The sixth day of the lunar fortnight.
- چھٹ *chhut*, H. *prep.* Save; except; but. *Conl.* of *chhotá*, small. چھٹ بھیا *chhut bhaiyá*, *n. m.* middling class of people. چھٹ پن *chhut pan*, childhood.
- چھٹا *chhatá*, H. *v.* splendour; brilliancy; refulgence, sixth.
- چھٹاپا *chhutápá*, H. *n. m.* Little-ness; smallness.
- چھٹانا *chhutáná*, H. *v.* To cause to be separated.
- چھٹانک *chhatánk*, H. *n. f.* The sixteenth part of a *seer*; two ounces avoirdupois.
- چھٹائی *chhutái*, H. *n. f.* Rescue; escape.
- چھٹپٹانا *chatphatáná*, H. *v.* To tumble about; to flounder; to toss.
- چھٹار *chhatáo*, H. *n. m.* Clearing grain from the husk.
- چھٹپٹی *chhatpatí*, H. *n. f.* Restlessness; agitation.
- چھٹکارا *chhutkára*, H. *n. m.* Release; exemption; liberty; disengagement. چھٹکارا پانا *chhutkára páná*, *v.* to be released.
- چھٹکان *chhitákná*, H. *v.* To dissipate; to squirt; to scatter; to disperse.
- چھٹکانا *chhitkáná*, H. *v.* To be scattered; to shine; to be dislocated.
- چھٹکانی *chhitkaní*, H. *n. f.* A bolt.
- چھٹنا *chhatná*, H. *v.* To decay; to separate. *n. m.* a kind of sieve.
- چھٹنا *chhutná*, H. *v.* To be adrift; discharged; to be acquitted; to get loose; to escape.
- چھٹوان *chhutwán*, H. *adj.* Sixth.
- چھٹاٹا *chhatáhá*, H. *adj.* Waspish; peevish.
- چھٹی *chhatí* or *chathí*, H. *n. f.* A religious ceremony per-

formed on the sixth day after child-birth.	چھچھچھچھ chahchahabat, H. <i>n. f.</i> The singing or talking of birds.
چھٹی chhutṭī, H. <i>n. f.</i> Leave of absence; leisure; freedom; holiday; vacation: discharge.	چھچھچھ chhichhará, H. <i>n. m.</i> The prepuce.
چھجی chhajjá, H. <i>n. m.</i> gallery; a balcony.	چھچھچھ chhichhlá, H. <i>adj.</i> Shallow.
چھجی chhijáná, H. <i>v.</i> To lessen; to decrease.	چھچھچھ chhichhalá, H. <i>n. f.</i> Shallowness.
چھچھ chhichrá, A. <i>n. m.</i> Sink skin; slough (of a wound thin skin or pellicle.	چھچھچھ chhachhali, H. <i>n. f.</i> The play of ducks and drakes.
چھچھچھ chhichrail, H. <i>adj.</i> Lean; skinny.	چھچھ chhadám, H. <i>n. f.</i> The fourth part of a <i>paísá</i> .
چھچھچھ chhuchkárná, H. <i>v.</i> To set on or encourage a dog; to drive away contemptuously.	چھچھ chhidáns, H. <i>v.</i> To cause to pierce; to perforate.
چھچھچھ chhicorá, or chhachorá, H. <i>adj.</i> Mean; childish; base.	چھچھ chhudr, H. <i>adj.</i> Mean, low; little; trifling.
چھچھچھ chhachorpan, H. <i>n. f.</i> Meanness; childishness; show.	چھچھ chhidrá, S. <i>n. m.</i> A hole; a vacuity; defect.
چھچھچھ chhachúnder or chhachhúnder, H. <i>n. f.</i> A squib; the muskrat; mole.	چھچھ chhidrit, S. <i>adj.</i> Perforated; pierced.
چھچھ chahchahá, H. <i>adj.</i> Deeply coloured.	چھچھچھ chhidráná, H. <i>v.</i> To scatter; to disperse.
چھچھ chhahahá, P. <i>n. m.</i> Warbling song of bird.	چھچھ chhidná, H. <i>v.</i> To be pierced; bored.
چھچھچھ chahchaháná, <i>m. v.</i> To warble; to sing; whistle.	چھچھ chhudhá, S. <i>n. f.</i> Hunger.
چھچھچھ chuhehuhárá, H. <i>v.</i> To glow as a colour; to dye a deep colour.	چھچھ chhurá, H. <i>n. m.</i> An amputating knife; a razor.
	چھچھ چھری chhurí chhurá, snick-asnee; at daggers drawn.
	چھچھ chhurá, H. <i>n. m.</i> Small shot.
	چھچھ chehráh, P. <i>n. m.</i> Countenance; face; visage; air; description-roll.

چہرا لکھنا chehrá likhná, *v.*  
to write a description-roll  
(soldier's).

چہرا لکھنا chihrá likhná, *To*  
enlist; to take service and  
horses.

چھری chhurí, *H. n. f.* A knife;  
a scalpel. چھری تلے دم لینا  
chhurí tale dam lená, *v.* to  
be patient under difficulties.

چھری کٹاری chhuri kaṭári, snick-  
asnee; quarrel.

چھری مارنا chhurí marná, *v.* To  
stab

چھار chhar, *H. n. f.* Spokenard;  
the pole of a pear; stubble;  
stalk.

چھاپا chhapa, *H. dj.* Apart  
alone; solitary. *n. m.* an  
ornament made of pearls  
worn in the ears.

چھاپ چھاپ چھاپ chhap chhap chhap,  
*adv.* alone.

چھاپنا chhapná, *H. v.* To free;  
to liberate; to discharge; to  
set free.

چھاپنا chhapná, *H. n. m.* A  
liberator, a deliverer

چھپکانا chhipkáná, *H. v.* To  
cause to sprinkle.

چھپکانا chhipkáo, *H. n. m.* Sprink-  
ling.

چھپکانا chhipkáná, *H. v.* To  
sprinkle. چھپکانا چھپکانا  
chhipkar bechná, to puff off  
goods.

چھپکانا chhipkwáná, *H. n. m.*

To cause another to  
sprinkle.

چھپکانا chhapná, *H. v.* to beat  
rice to separate the husk  
from it.

چھپکانا chhipná, *H. v.* To be  
vexed; plagued; to fret.

چھپکانا chhipwáná, *H. v.* To  
cause to be set free; let off,  
or released.

چھپکانا chhipantí, *H. n. f.*  
Ransom

چھپکانا chhapí, *H. n. f.* A switch;  
a cane; wand. چھپکانا  
chhapidár; a mace-bearer.

چھپکانا chhipyá, *H. n. f.* A nar-  
row passage.

چھپکانا chhipilá, *H. n. f.* A kind  
of fragrant moss; potter's  
earth.

چھپکانا chahká, *H. n. m.* A kind  
of fire works; the smarting  
of a wound by the appli-  
cation of medicine. چھپکانا  
chahká lagáná, *v.* to burn the  
skin slightly by fomenting.

چھپکانا chhakká, *H. n. m.* The  
sixth (at cards, &c.); a cage  
with a net attached to it.

چھپکانا چھپکانا chhakká panjá, de-  
vices. چھپکانا چھپکانا  
panjá karná, to deceive.

چھپکانا chhakáná, *H. v.* To pam-  
per; to cloy; to chastise;  
to satiate.

چھپکانا chhakái, *H. n. f.* Sa-  
tisfaction; satisfaction.

- چھکاي chhikái, H. *n. f.* A deed of release.  
 چھڪر chhakkar, H. *n. m* a blow; slap; cuff.  
 چھڪرا chhakár, H. *n. m.* A cart; a car.  
 چھڪرانا chhakarána, H. *v. a.* To slap; to cuff.  
 چھڪن chhikkan, H. *n. m.* Sneezing.  
 چھڪنا chhakná, H. *v.* To be satiated; to be content; to be astonished; to be deceived.  
 چھڪنا chahakná, H. *v.* To whistle (birds); to warble.  
 چھڪنا chhakná, *n.* To be satiated; to be afflicted; to be astonished.  
 چھڪبانا chhak jáná, To be satisfied.  
 چھگري chhagrí, H. *n. f.* A small she-goat.  
 چھگ chhag, H. *m.* A he-goat.  
 چھل chhal, S. *n. m.* Trick; fraud; artifice; a misdemeanor; pretence. چھل بل chhal bal, *n. m.* trickery; stratagem; plot.  
 چھل چھل chohal, H. *n. f.* Festivity; mirth; cheer; jollity.  
 چھل chehl, P. *adj.* Forty. چھل قديمي chehl qadmi, *n. f.* a walk; ramble.  
 چھل چھل chahlá, H. *n. m.* Wet land; splinter of wood; slime; ooze; mud.  
 چھل چھل chhallá, H. *n. m.* A ring.
- چھل چھل chuhlá, *m.* A large wooden peg; a tent-pin.  
 چھل چھل دار chhalle dár, H. *adj.* Annular.  
 چھل چھل chhuláná; H. *v.* To cause to touch.  
 چھل چھل چھل chhaláng, H. *n. f.* A spring; skipping; jumping; a leap.  
 چھل چھل چھل چھل chhalängen márná, To spring; to jump.  
 چھل چھل چھل چھل chhaláwá, H. *n. m.* Ignis fatuus. چھل چھل چھل چھل chhaláwá ho jáná, to elude one's search.  
 چھل چھل چھل chahal pahal, H. *n. f.* Jollity; cheer; merriment.  
 چھل چھل چھل chhal chidra, *m.* stratagem.  
 چھل چھل چھل chhulchhulá, H. *adj.* Weak in the loins; trifling; shallow.  
 چھل چھل چھل چھل chhulchhuláná, H. *v.* To make water slowly (as mares &c. in heat); to murmur.  
 چھل چھل چھل چھل chhulchhuláhat, H. *n. f.* Murmur.  
 چھل چھل chhalak, H. *n. f.* overflow; running over.  
 چھل چھل chhilká, H. *n. m.* Bark; husk; scale; skin; peel; crust. چھل چھل چھل چھل chhilká utárná; to peel; to blanch.  
 چھل چھل chhalkáná, *a.* To spill.  
 چھل چھل chhalakná, H. *v.* To be spilt; to overflow.



چھلکنا chhulakná, H. v. To make water slowly.

چھلکنا chhlakná, To shine; to glitter.

چھلم chihlum, P. *adj.* The fortieth day of mourning among Musalmans.

چھلنا chhalná, H. v. To deceive; to evade; to cheat.

چھلنا chehlná, H. v. To be excoriated; to be rubbed away.

چھلنا chahalná, v. To be fatigued.

چھلانگ chhaláng, f. Skip; bound.

چھلنی chhaini, H. n. f. A sieve.

چھلوانا chhilwáná, H. v. *Caus.* of skinned.

چھلوری chhilorí, H. n. f. A blister; felon.

چھلی chuhlí, Comic; mirthful.

چھلیا chhaliya, H. *adj.* Treacherous; false; perfidious; artful; deceitful.

چھما chhima, H. n. f. Pardon; forgiveness; absolution.

کرن v. chhimá karná, to pardon.

چھمچھمنا chhamchhamáná, H. v. To sound; to glitter.

چھن chhan, H. n. m. The sound made by a drop of water falling on a hot plate.

چھن chhin, H. n. m. A moment; an instant.

چھن میں chhin bhar men, *adv.* in a moment.

چھننا chhinná, Cut; divided.

چھن چھن chahun, H. Four. چھن چھن chahunor, on all sides.

چھنا chhanná, H. v. To be strained. n. m. a cloth through which anything is sifted.

چھنا chhinná, H. f. A whore; a harlot.

چھناک chhanák, m. The sound of a drop of water falling on a hot plate; hissing.

چھنال chhinál, H. n. f. Harlot; prostitute.

چھنال چھنال chhinálá, H. n. m. Fornication; adultery.

چھنا چھنا chhmáná, H. v. To seize to pluck; to snatch.

چھن چھن chhin bhin, H. *adj.* Scattered; destroyed, cut up.

چھنت chihnit, Known; identified

چھنتا چھنتا chhantáo, H. n. m. Husked rice; detachment on forage.

چھنتا چھنتا chhantái, H. n. f. Cleaning; pruning; the price paid for cleaning.

چھنتا چھنتا chhantná, H. v. To diminish; to grow thin; to be extracted or separated.

چھنتا چھنتا chhantwáná, H. v. To cause to clean rice; to cause to select.

چھنتا چھنتا chhanchhanáná, H. v. To simmer; to sound; to smart; to pain.

چھند chhand, S. n. m. A measure in verse or music; a

- verse ; meaning ; intention ; purport.
- چھند بند *chhand band*, *H. n. m.* Trick ; deceiving ; cheating.
- چھنرا *chhinrá*, *H. n. m.* Debauchee ; profligate.
- چھانکنا *chhanákná*, *To cause to strain.*
- چھانکنا *chhinakná*, *a. To winnow ; to sift.*
- چھانگا *chhangá*, *H. adj.* Having six fingers.
- چھنگلی *chhunglí*, } *H. m. n. f.*  
چھنگلیا *chhungalyá*, } The little finger.
- چھنوانا *chhinwáná*, *H. v.* To cause to snatch.
- چھنوانا *chhanwáná*, *H. v.* To cause to sift.
- چھو *chho*, *H. n. m.* Tenderness ; pity ; love. چھو ہونا *chho honá*, *v.* To be angry.
- چھو *chhú*, *H. n. f.* Blowing after a prayer or charm. چھو منتر *chhú mantar*, a charm.
- چھوارا *chhuará*, *H. n. m.* Dried dates.
- چھوانا *chhuwáná*, *H. v.* To cause to touch.
- چھووا *chhúwáú*, *m.* Resemblance ; likeness.
- چھوپ *chhop*, *H. n. m.* A coat of paint &c. چھوپ چھاپ کرنا *chhop chháp karná*, *v.* to shuffle up ; to plaister a wall, &c.
- چھوپنا *chhopná*, *H.* To fill up ; to repair ; to plaster.
- چھوت *chhút*, *H. n. f.* Defilement ; touch ; contamination.
- چھوت *chhú*, *f.* Remission ; leaving.
- چھوترا *chhotrá*, *H. n. m.* Rind ; skin.
- چھوت *chhút*, *H. n. f.* Remission ; separation ; leaving ; remission of revenue ; radiance or splendour of jewels.
- چھوٹا *chhotá*, *H. adj.* Little ; young ; small ; less.
- چھوٹائی *chhotái*, *H. n. f.* Smallness ; littleness.
- چھوٹنا *chhútná*, *H. v.* To escape ; to slip away ; to be left ; to be dismissed ; to be discharged.
- چھوتائی *chhutaití*, *f.* Remission of rent.
- چھوٹا *chhúchhá*, *H. adj.* Empty ; hollow.
- چھوٹا *chhuuchhlá*, *m.* Foolish ; silly.
- چھوٹا *chhúchh*, *H. n. f.* The refuse left after pressing the juice of sugar-cane, &c.
- چھوٹا *chhochho*, *H. n. f.* A nurse ; bosom.
- چھوٹا *chhúchhí*, *H. n. f.* A pipe ; a tube. *adj.* empty ; mean ; contemptible.
- چھور *chhaur*, *H. n. m.* Shaving of the head or beard ; the office of barber.
- چھور *chhor*, *H. n. m.* Border ; bank ; end ; edge.

چھوڑا chahorá, A fine sort of rice.

چھوڑا chhorá, H. *n. m.* A boy.

چھوڑا chboran, *m.* Leaving ; abandoning.

چھوڑا chahorná, H. *v.* To transplant.

چھوڑی chhorí, H. *n. f.* A girl ; a lass.

چھوڑا chhoráo, H. *n. m.* Release ; free ; sparing ; leaving.

چھوڑا چھوڑا chhor jáná, H. *v.* To leave behind.

چھوڑا چھوڑا chhor-chihí, *f.* A deed of release ; a permit.

چھوڑا چھوڑا chhor dená, H. *v.* To let go ; to give up.

چھوڑا chhorná, H. *v.* To let go ; to leave ; to forgive ; to lay aside ; to omit ; to release ; to omit ; to abandon ; to fire (gun).

چھوڑا chhokrá, H. *n. m.* A boy ;

چھوڑا چھوڑا chhokrí, H. *n. f.* A girl ; a lass.

چھوڑا chhaukná, *a.* To scramble.

چھوڑا chhaul, Merriment ; joy

چھوڑا chholá, H. *n. m.* Gram. one who cuts the standing sugar-cane.

چھوڑا chholná, H. *v.* To peel ; to excoriate ; to scrape.

چھوڑا chholná, H. *n. f.* A scraper.

چھوڑا چھوڑا chholdárá, H. *n. f.* A small gable tent.

چھوڑا chahun H. *adj.* Four.

چھوڑا چھوڑا chahunor, *adv.* On all sides.

چھوڑا chhúná, H. *v.* To meddle with, to touch ; to feel.

چھوڑا chhauná, H. *n. m.* A boy.

چھوڑا چھوڑا chhwaiyá, H. *n. m.* A thatcher, a son ; young of any animal esp. of a pig.

چھوڑا چھوڑا chhonk, H. *n. f.* Relish ; seasoning.

چھوڑا چھوڑا chhoukan, H. *n. m.* Spices with which food is seasoned.

چھوڑا چھوڑا chhaukná, H. *v.* To season.

چھوڑا چھوڑا chháuní, *f.* Barracks ; cantonment.

چھوڑا چھوڑا chhoní, *f.* The earth.

چھوڑا chhoh, H. *n. m.* Love ; affection ; anger ; pity.

چھوڑا چھوڑا chhohrá, *m.* A child ; a boy.

چھوڑا چھوڑا chhohí, Affectionate ; angry.

چھوڑا چھوڑا chhuhará, *m.* Date.

چھوڑا چھوڑا چھوڑا chhúí-múí, H. *n. f.* The sensitive plant.

چھوڑا chhihattar, H. *adj.* Seventy-six.

چھوڑا chhae, H. *n. f.* Pulmonary consumption.

چھوڑا chhí, H. *intrj.* Fy ; tush, tut.

چھوڑا chhaí, H. *n. f.* A thatched house on a boat ; abolished.

چھوڑا chhe, H. Six.

- چھایا chhaiyá, *H. n. f.* Shadow; victim; a boy.
- چھایا chuiyá, *H. n. f.* A little mouse.
- چھایاساٹھ chhiyásath, *H. adj.* sixty-six.
- چھایاسی chhiyási, *H. adj.* Eighty-six.
- چھایالیس chhiyális, *H. adj.* Forty-six.
- چھایانوے chhiyanwe, *H. adj.* Ninety-six.
- چھہپ chhíp, *H. n. f.* Discoloration or spots on the skin; fishing-rod.
- چھہپنا chhípná, *H. v.* To print cloths; to draw up the rod in fishing.
- چھہپی chhípí, *H. n. m.* A cloth printer.
- چھہتر chhetr, *S. n. m.* A battle-field; land; plantation. a plane surface. چھہتر پھل chhetr phal, *n. m.* The measurement of a field; act.
- چھہتر chhitar, *m.* Shoe; brogue.
- چھہٹنا chhetná, *H. v.* To beat; to punish; to hammer.
- چھہٹ chhit, *f.* Spot; chintz.
- چھہٹنا chhitná, To scatter; to sprinkle.
- چھہج chhíj, *H. n. f.* Diminution; wane; decay.
- چھہجنا chhíjné, *H. v.* To decrease; to pine away.
- چھہچھاڑا chhíchhará, The skinny part of meat.
- چھہی چھہی chhí chhí, *H. n. f.* Dirt; excrement.
- چھہد chhed, *H. n. m.* A hole; an opening; a mouth; the denominator of a fraction.
- چھہدا chhidá, *H. adj.* Thin; not close.
- چھہدان chhedan, *H. n. m.* Boring; a hole; an orifice.
- چھہدنا chhedná, *H. v.* To pierce; to bore.
- چھہر chhír, *S. n. m.* Milk. چھہر ساگر chhír ságar, *n. m.* the White Sea; (*Hind. Mytho.*) the Ocean of Milk.
- چھہرنا chherná, *H. v.* To have a bad digestion.
- چھہررگ chhairog, *H. m.* Pulmonary consumption.
- چھہری chherí, *H. n. f.* A she-goat.
- چھہر chher, *H. n. f.* Touch; act of irritating; vexing.
- چھہڑ چھہڑ chher chhár, *n. f.* The act of vexing, stricture; animadversion.
- چھہڑنا chherná, *H. v.* To irritate; to molest; to vex; to stir up.
- چھہک chhek, *H. n. m.* Tame; domesticated.
- چھہکنا chhekná, *H. v.* To come between; to detain; to stop; to restrain.
- چھہل chhel, Wet; oozy land.
- چھہلایا chhailá, *H. n. m.* A beau; a fop.

- چھیل پان *chhailā-pan*, *m.* Fop-pishness.
- چھیلان *chhīlan*, *H. n. f.* Parings scrapings.
- چھیلنا *chhīlnā*, *H. v.* To peel ; to scrape ; to skin ; to pare ; to erase.
- چھیلی *chhelī*, *H. n. f.* A she-goat.
- چھہم *chhem*, *S. f.* Welfare.
- چھہمی *chhīmī*, *H. n. f.* A pod ; legume.
- چھہن *chhīn*, *H. adj.* Slight ; slender ; emaciated ; wasted.
- چھہن *chhen*, *H. n. m.* A sweet-meat made of curds
- چھہنا *chhīnā*. To sting ; to bite.
- چھہنٹ *chhīṇṭ*, *H. n. f.* Chintz ; a spot.
- چھہنٹا *chhīṇṭā*, *H. n. m.* Sprinkling ; shot ; splash ; scattering ; spot. چھہنٹا دینا یا مارنا *chhīṇṭā denā yā mārṇā*, *v.* to sprinkle.
- چھہنٹنا *chhīṇṭnā*, *H. v.* To sprinkle ; to scatter ; to irrigate.
- چھہنک *chhīṇk*, *H. n. f.* Sneezing ; sneeze.
- چھہنک لانیوالی دوا *chhīṇk lāne-wālī, dāwā*, A sternutatory medicine.
- چھہنکا *chhīṇkā*, *H. n. m.* A network of strings to hang any thing in.
- چھہنکنا *chhīṇknā*, *H. v.* To sneeze.
- چھہننا *chhīnnā*, *H. v.* To snatch ; to rob.
- چھہنی *chhenī*, *H. n. f.* A piercer ; a chisel.
- چھہو *chheo*, *H. n. m.* A mark ; a piece of wood cut off. چھہو مارنا *chheo mārṇā*, *v.* to mark ; to line out.
- چھہوا *chhewā*, *H. n. m.* A stop ; comma ; spaces.
- چھہوار *chhewar*, *H. n. m.* Skin ; cuticle.
- چھہوال *chhewal*, A kind of jungle tree.
- چھہونا *chheonā*, *H. v.* To stir ; to disturb ; to open.
- چھہیے *chahiye*, *H.* Becoming ; necessary.
- چھپ *chep*, *H. n. m.* Gum ; matter. چھپدار *chepdār*, *adj.* gummy ; sticky.
- چھپاڑ *chīpaṛ*, *H. n. m.* Rheum of the eyes.
- چھپنا *chepnā*, *H. v.* To stick together.
- چھپی *chepī*, *H. n. f.* A slip pasted on.
- چھپ *chait*, *H. n. m.* The Hindu name of the 12th month, the full moon of which is near *Chitra* (March—April).
- چھپ *chet*, *H. n. m.* Circum-spection ; perception ; remembrance ; thought.
- چھپ *chyt*, *S.* Fallen off ; strayed ; dropped.
- چھپتا *chitā*, *H. n. m.* A panther ; hunting-leopard.

- چیتا chetá, An adviser ; a monitor.
- چیتل chítal, H. *adj.* Spotted ; speckled.
- چیتن chetan, H. *adj.* Vigilant ; alive ; feeling ; intelligent. *n. m.* intelligence ; wisdom ; self. چیتن کرنا *v.* to rouse ; to warn.
- چیتنا chetná, H. *v.* To be aware ; to advise ; to think of ; to awake.
- چیتنا chítná, H. *v.* To paint ; to think ; to draw ; to wish ; to imagine.
- چیتنیہ chaitanya, *m.* Soul ; spirit ; perception.
- چیترا chithrá, H. *n. m.* A rag.
- چیتھنا chíthná, H. *n. v.* To tear ; to crush ; to rend.
- چیت cheṭ, S. *m.* A slave ; a servant.
- چیتک chetak, H. *n. f.* A deception ; a miracle.
- چیتھی chítihí, *f.* A billet ; a note, a letter.
- چیتچا chichá, H. *n. m.* Pudendum muliebre.
- چیتچک chechak, P. *n. f.* The small-pox.
- چیتخ chikh, H. *n. f.* A scream ; a screech ; yell. چیتخ مارنا چیتخا *v.* to scream ; to screech ; to cry out.
- چیتدا chída, P. *adj.* Gathered ; culled ; selected.
- چیر chír, S. *n. m.* A cloth for women ; garments.
- چیر chír, *n.* Rent ; attire ; strip.
- چیرا chirá, H. *n. m.* Slit ; incision ; turban ; maiden-head ; cut. چیرا اوٹارنا *v.* to deflower. چیرا بند chirá band, a virgin.
- چیرا cherá, S. *m.* A slave.
- چیرنا chírna, H. *v.* To rend ; to tear ; to harrow ; to split.
- چیرا chura, Powerful ; uncivil. *m.* turban.
- چیری cherí, H. *n. f.* A slave girl.
- چیز chár, H. *n. f.* A fig tree.
- چیز chíz, H. *n. f.* A thing. چیز بست chíz basi, *n. f.* baggage ; chattels ; furniture.
- چیست chíst, P. What is it ?
- چیستای chistá, P. *n. m.* An enigma ; a riddle.
- چیشتا cheshṭá, S. *n. f.* Appearance ; bodily function ; exercise.
- چیک chik, H. *n. f.* Mud ; slime.
- چیکہ chika, H. *n. f.* A mixture of oil and dust. *adj.* greasy.
- چیکلی chiklī, H. *f.* A clayey soil.
- چیکہ chikh, *v.* A scream.
- چیکھر chikhur, *m.* A squirrel.
- چیکھنا chikhná, H. *v.* To taste.
- چیل chíl, H. *n. f.* A kite.
- چیل چھپنا chíl jhapāṭa, *n. f.* a game ; *v.* to snatch.

- چیل chailá, H. *n. m.* A billet of wood cut for burning, &c.
- چیل chelá, H. *n. m.* } A disciple;  
چیلی chelí, H. *n. f.* } ple; a pupil; a servant; a follower.
- چیل کرنا *v.* to convert to one's faith.
- چینا chená, H. *n. m.* A sort of millet; gram.
- چیلر chilar, *f.* A large house.
- چیلہر chílhar, H. *n. f.* Bodylice.
- چین chain, H. *n. m.* آرام آرام. Ease; repose; tranquillity; imposture.
- چین chin, P. *n. f.* A wrinkle; fold; plait. چین بچیدیں ہوتا چینا
- چینا bajabí honá, *c.* to frown.
- چیننا chinná, H. *v.* To recognize; to identify; to ooze; to leak.
- چینتہنا chinthná, *v.* To be bruised by being trod upon.
- چینتا chiná, H. *n. m.* A large black ant.
- چینتی chíní, H. *n. f.* A small ant.
- چینچہل chenchlá, H. *n. m.* A nestling, a thin skin.
- چین چین کرنا chen chen karná, *v.* To squeak; to murmur; to chatter.
- چینچی chenchí, *f.* A needle case
- چینی chiní, H. *n. f.* White sugar; Chinese.
- چہرا chehra, A descriptive roll of a servant.

## ( ح )

- ح he, is commonly called háí mulukala and háí hattí; it is the sixth letter of the Arabic alphabet, the eighth in Persian, and the ninth in Hindustani. It does not occur in Persian nor is there in Sanskrit any letter corresponding to it.
- حاتم hátim, A. *n. m.* A judge; the name of an Arab chief, famous for his boundless liberality; a liberal man.
- حاجات hájat, A. (*plu. of حاجت*) Wants; necessities.
- حاجب hájib, A. *n. m.* A screen; porter; a door-keeper.
- حاجت hájat, A. *n. f.* Poverty hope; need; necessity; want. حاجت رفع کرنا hájat rafa karná, *v.* to go to the necessary.
- حاجت مند hájatmand, necessitous; hoping; depending.
- حاجی háji, A. *n. m.* A pilgrim to Mecca.
- حاد hádd, Poignant; ardent; bitter; sour.
- حادث hádis, Just appearing; new,

- حادثه *hādīsa*, A. *n. m.* Calamity ; misfortune ; an event.
- حاده *hāddah*, A. *adj.* Contracted. زاویه حاده *zāwiya-i-hāddah*, an acute angle.
- حاذق *hāziq*, A. *adj.* Skilful ; eminent ; intelligent ; excelling.
- حارج *hārij*, A. *n. m.* An obstruction.
- حارر *hārr*, Difficult ; ardent.
- حارصه *hārisa*, A slight wound.
- حاسد *hāsīd*, A. Envious ; an enemy.
- حاشیه *hāshiyah*, A. *n. m.* A margin ; attendants : border. حاشیه لگاتا *hāshiyāh lagānā*, to write a marginal note ; a witness to the execution of a deed.
- حاصل *hāsīl*, A. *n. m.* Produce profit ; product ; inference ; result ; revenue ; gain. حاصل بازاری *hāsīl bāzārī*, *n. m.* duties of a market. حاصل تفریق *hāsīl tafriq*, *n. f.* remainder. حاصل ضرب *hasīl zarb*, the production in multiplication. حاصل کرنا *hāsīl karnā*, *v.* to gain ; to acquire ; to get ; to collect ; to learn. حاصل کلام *hāsīl-i-kalām*, *adv.* in short ; briefly. حاصل ہونا *hāsīl honā*, *v.* to be attained ; to result.
- حاصلہ *hāsila*, Cropped or cultivated land.
- حاضر *hāzir*, A. *adj.* Present ; the second person (in Grunmar) ; ready ; willing. حاضر باش *hāzir bāsh*, *n. m.* a constant ; attendant. حاضر باشی *hāzir bāshī*, *n. f.* constant attendance. حاضر جواب *hāzir jawāb*, *adj.* ready witted ; pert. حاضر جوابی *hāzir jawābī*, *n. f.* readiness of reply ; repartee. حاضر رہنا *hāzir rahnā*, *v.* to attend ; to wait on. حاضر ضامن *hāzir zāmin*, *n. m.* a surety for another's personal appearance. حاضر ضمانتی *hāzir zāminī*, *n. f.* bail-bond. حاضر کرنا *hāzir karānā*, *v.* to cause to appear. حاضر کرنا *v.* to present ; to lay before حاضر و ناضر *hāzir-o-nāzir*, *adj.* present and seeing an epithel of God. حاضر ہونا *hāzir hona*, *v.* to be at hand ; to be ready ; to consent. حاضر غیر *gair-hāzir*, *adj.* absent.
- حاضرات *hāzirāt*, A. *n. f.* Raising the devil, &c. حاضرات کرنا *v.* to exorcise.
- حاضراتی *hāzirāti*, A. *n. m.* A necromancer ; a conjuror.
- حاضریں *hāzīrīn*, } People present.  
حاضران *hāzīrān*, } sent.
- حاضری *hāzrī*, A. *n. f.* Presence ; attendance ; audience ; muster-roll.
- حاضری *hāzrī khānā*, A. to break-fast. حاضری کا رجسٹر *hāzrī kā*



- rajistar, a register of attendance. **حاضری لیٹا** házrí lená, *v.* to take attendance.
- حافظ** háfiz, *A. n. m.* A guardian; preserver; governor; one who has the *Qur'an* by heart.
- حافظ حقیقی** háfiz-i-haqíqí, *The* true protector; God.
- حافظہ** háfiza, *A. n. m.* A retentive memory.
- حاکم** hákim, *A. n. m.* (*Plur.* حکام hukkám). A ruler; commander; chief; master. **حاکم** hákim-i-bálí, *n. m.* a superior officer.
- حاکمانہ** hákimána, *A. adv.* Judicially; with authority.
- حاکمی** hákimí, *A. n. f.* A magistracy; government; authority.
- حال** hál, *A. n. m.* State; condition; narrative statement; ecstasy **حال آنا** *v.* to be inspired.
- حالانکہ** halánki, *adv.* Whereas; yet; though; even; however. **حال ہے** hál be hál honá, *v.* to be deteriorated; to be out of the condition. **بہر حال** ba har hál, in any case.
- حقیقت حال** haqíqat hál, the truth; the facts. **khush hál**, in clover; living on the fat of the land. **فی الحال** filhál, *adv.* at present.
- حالا** hálá. An instalment of revenue.
- حالات** halát *A. n. f.* (*Plu.* of حالات) Cases; conditions.
- حالات** hálát, *A. n. f.* State; case; condition.
- حالف** hálif, One who makes oath.
- حالم** hálím, *m.* Cress; cresses.
- حالی** hálí, New; soon; modern.
- حامد** hámid, *A. n. m.* A praiser.
- حامل** hámil, *A. n. m.* A carrier; porter; bearer. *adj.* pregnant.
- حاملہ** hámila, *A. adj.* Pregnant.
- حاملہ ہونا** hámila honá, *v.* to be pregnant.
- حامی** hámí, *A. n. m.* A protector; a guardian.
- حامی بہرنا** hámí bharná, *To* confirm; to consent.
- حادی** háwí, *A. adj.* Comprehending; collecting; containing.
- حایل** háil, *A. adj.* Intervening. *n. m.* preventer; obstacle; shelter; protection. **حایل ہونا** háil honá, *v.* to disturb; To interrupt.
- حب** hubb, *A. n. f.* Love; affection; friendship. **حب الوطن** hubbulwatan, *n. f.* love of one's country; patriotism.
- حب** hab, *A. n. f.* A grain; a berry; a pill.
- حباب** hubáb *A. n. m.* A bubble.
- حباب اٹھنا** hubább uṭhná, *v.* to bubble.
- حبس** habs, *A. n. m.* Retention; prison. **حبس الیول** habsul-baul *n. m.* retention of

- urine; strangury. حبس النفس. *habs-un-nafs*, suffocation.
- حبس بیجا *habs-i-bejá*, wrongful confinement.
- حبس دم *habs-dam*, *m*. Retaining the breath.
- حبش *habsh*, An Abyssinian.
- حبشی *habshí*, *A. n. m.* Abyssinian; negro; a slave.
- حبل *habl*, *A. n. m.* A rope; compact; alliance.
- حبوب *habúb*, Pills; grains.
- حبه *habba*, *A. n. m.* A shell; a berry; a jot.
- حبیب *habíb*, *A. n. m.* A lover; a friend, a mistress; a friend.
- حتى *hattá*, *A. conj.* Until; as far as; so that. حتى الامكان *hatta-ul-inkán*, *adv.* to the best of one's ability.
- حج *hajj*, *A. n. m.* The pilgrimage to Mecca.
- حجاب *hijáb*, *A. n. m.* shame; bashfulness; modesty. حجاب *hijab* *v.* to cover; to conceal; to shame.
- حجام *hajjám*, *A. n. m.* A barber; shaver; scarifier; cupper.
- حجامت *hajjámát*, *A. n. f.* Shaving cupping. حجامت بنات *hajjámát banáná*, *v.* to shave.
- حجامی *hajjámí*, *A. n. f.* The profession of a cupper.
- حجت *hujjat*, *A. n. f.* Argument; disputation; proof; controversy. حجت کرنا *hujjat* *karná*, *v.* to discuss; to argue
- حجتی *hujjatí*, *A. adj.* Argumentation; a disputatious person; a caviller.
- حجر *hajar*, *A. n. m.* A stone; hindrance. حجر اسود *hajr-i-aswad*, the black stone in the temple of Mecca
- حجراتان *hajratán*, *A. du.* Gold and silver.
- حجرة *hujrah*, *A. n. m.* A cell; a small chamber.
- حجم *hajm*, *A. n. f.* Thickness; scarifying; bigness
- حد *hadd*, *A. n. f.* Boundary; limit; a definition; impediment. حد باندھنا *bá-adheá*, *v.* to bound; حد کرنا *hadd karná*, *v.* to go beyond bounds; to push anything to extremity.
- حداد *haddád* *m.* A jailer; blacksmith.
- حادث *hiddat*, *A. n. f.* Passion; impetuosity; virulence; poignancy.
- حادث *hadas*; Novelty; recently happening event; accident.
- حدود *hudúd*, *A. n. f.* (*Pl.* of حد) Boundaries; confines; limits.
- حدیث *hadís*, *A. n. f.* The traditional sayings of Muhammad; a tradition; a history
- حدید *hadíd*, *m.* Iron; a helmet.
- حزر *hazar*, Prudence; caution.

- حز hazaf, A. *n. m.* Omission ; elision ; taking away ; ejecting.
- حرارت harárat, A. *n. f.* Warmth ; a slight fever ; zeal ; heat. حرارت دینی harárat-i-dení, *n. f.* fanaticism. حرارت غریزی hararat gharízí, *n. f.* natural heat.
- حراست hirásat, A. *n. f.* Guard ; watch ; care.
- حراش harráf, A. *adj.* Pleasant ; chatty ; cunning ; clever.
- حرام harám, A. *adj.* Unlawful ; wrong ; forbidden. حرام خور harám khor, *n. m.* one who lives on the wages of iniquity. حرامزاده harámzada, *adj.* a bastardly illegitimate ; wicked. حرامزادی harámzadí, *n. f.* a wicked woman ; a strumpet. حرامزدگی harámzadgí, *n. f.* roguery. حرامزدگی کرنا harámzadgí karná, to ill treat.
- حرام کار harám kár, *n. m.* a fornicator. حرام کاری harám-kari, *n. f.* forbidden acts (particularly adultery and fornication). حرام کا مال harám ka mál, good for nothing.
- حرام کھانا harám kháná, A. To receive the wages of iniquity.
- حرامی haramí, A. *n. m.* A rascal ; a rogue ; an assassin.
- حرامی pillá, a bastard.
- حرب harb, *f.* Battle ; war.
- حربا hirbá, A. chameleon.
- حربا harbá, A. *n. m.* Arms ; warlike apparatus.
- حرس hars, *m.* sowing ; cultivating.
- حرس hirs, A. *n. f.* Desire ; greediness ; avarice ; avidity. حرس کرنا hirs karná, *v.* to desire.
- حرسی hirsí, H. *adj.* Greedy ; ambitious.
- حرف harf, A. *n. m.* A letter of the alphabet ; the particle (in Grammar) ; inventing ; changing. حرف آشنا harf-ashná knowing the letters. حرف آنا harf áná, *v.* to suffer a start. حرف بیتھانا یا جمانا harf baitháná yá jamáná, *v.* to compose for printing. حرف انداز harf andáz, artful ; cunning. حرف پکرتا harf pakarná, *v.* to criticise.
- حرف پر اونگنی رکھنا harf par ugh rakhná, to criticise.
- حرف پہچاننا harf pahchánná, *v.* to learn the alphabet.
- حرف تردید harf-i-tardíd, disjunctive, conjunction.
- حرف تشبیہ harf-i-tashbíh, the adverb of similitude.
- حرف تعریف harf-i-ta'rif, the definite article.
- حرف تنکیر harf-i-tankír, the indefinite article.
- حرف شرط harf-i-sharṭ,

- conditional conjunction.  
 حرف صحیح harf-i-sahíh, a consonant. حرف علت harf-i-i'llat, a long vowel. حرف گیر harf gír, *n. m.* a critic. حرف گیر harf gírí, criticism ; captiousness. حرف لانا harf láná, *v.* to defame ; to blemish. حرف ندا harf-inidá, interjection. حرف و harf-o-hikáyat, disputing ; doubting.  
 حرفاً حرفاً harfan harfan, Letter by letter ; literally.  
 حركات harfát, Letters.  
 حرفت hirfat, *n. f.* } A. Trade ;  
 حرفه hirfa, *n. m.* } profession ; art ; ingenuity ; cunning ; skill.  
 حركات harkát, Movements ; proceedings.  
 حرکت harkat, A. *n. f.* Motion ; gesture ; act ; misdemeanour ; conduct ; prevention ; short vowel. حرکت دینا harkat dená, *v.* to set in motion. حرکت کرنا harkat karná, *v.* to move ; to commit an improper action.  
 حرکتی harkatí *m.* An interrupter.  
 حرم haram, A. *n. m.* Forbidden ; sacred. *n. f.* a concubine. حرم سرا haram sará, *n. m.* a seraglio ; the women's apartments.  
 حرمán harmán, *m.* Disappointment ; repulse.  
 حرمت hurmat, A. *n. f.* Dignity ; reverence ; honour.  
 کفرنا hurmat karna, *v.* to respect ; to honour. حرمت لینا hurmat lená, *v.* to disgrace.  
 حروف hurúf, *n.* (*plu.* of حرف) hurúf tahajjí, the letters of alphabet.  
 حوی harárah, A. *n. m.* A kind of candle of milk and flour.  
 حریری harírí, A. *adj.* Thin. *f.* a very thin kind of paper.  
 حریس harís, A. *adj.* Covetous ; gluttonous ; greedy.  
 حریف haríf, A. *n. m.* A rival ; a partner, enemy. *adj.* clever, pleasant.  
 حزم hazm, Vigilance ; industry ; resolution.  
 حزیں hazín, A. *adj.* Sad ; melancholy ; doleful.  
 حس hiss, A. *n. m.* Sense ; sympathy ; feeling. بے حس be hiss, senseless ; without feeling.  
 حس باطن hiss batíní, Internal sense.  
 حس ظاہری hiss záhírí, External sense.  
 حساب hisáb, A. *n. m.* Accounts ; arithmetic ; calculation ; computation. حساب پاک کرنا hisáb pák karná, *v.* to clear accounts. حساب دان hisáb dán, *n. m.* an arithmetician ; an accountant. حساب کتاب

- hisáb kitáb, *n. m.* accounts.  
 حساب كونا *v.* to calculate.  
 حساب لينأ *hisáb lená, v.* to take account.  
 حسابي *hisábí, A. adj.* Accountable ; just ; accurate. *n. m.* an accountant.  
 حسام *husám, f.* A sharp sword.  
 حسان *hussán, Very good or very beautiful.*  
 حساب *hasab,*  
 حساب و نسب *hasab-o-nasab, } A. n. m.* Pedigree ; computation ; religion ; way ; mode ; manner.  
 حسب *hasb, A. adv.* Agreeably ; according to ; conformably to. حسب الارشاد *ya hasb-ul-hukm,* agreeably to the order. حسب العمل *husb-ul-ma'mul* agreeably to custom.  
 حسب حال *hasb-i-hál, agreeably to circumstances* حسب desire *hasb-i-dil-khwáh,* agreeably to one's desire.  
 حسب ذيل *hasb-i-zail, as follows ; as under.*  
 حسد *hasad, A. n. f.* Envy ; jealousy ; emulation ; ambition.  
 حسرت *hasrat, A. n. f.* Regret ; desire ; grief. حسرت زده *hasrat zada, adj.* afflicted ; struck with regret ; woe begone.  
 حسن *husn, A. n. m.* Beauty ; goodness ; elegance.
- حسن تدبير *husnÍ tadbir, Sound policy.*  
 حسود *hasúd, spiteful ; envious.*  
 حسين *hasín, A. adj.* Beautiful ; handsome.  
 حشاش *hashsháhsh, A grasscutter ; a forager.*  
 حشاش باشاش *hasháhsh basháhsh, A. adj.* Joyful ; merry ; hilarious.  
 حشر *hashr, A. n. m.* Resurrection ; congregation ; doomsday.  
 حشرة *hashara, An insect ; a reptile.*  
 حشري *hashrí, Violent and impetuous.*  
 حشم *hasham, A. n. m.* Equipage ; pomp ; suite.  
 حشمت *hashmat, A. n. f.* State ; retinue ; equipage ; dignity.  
 حشو *hashv, A. m.* Stuffing ; rubbish ; a pillow ; people of the meanest condition ; small camels.  
 حصار *hisár, A. n. m.* An enclosure ; a fence ; a fortification ; besieging.  
 حصارى *hisárí, Those who are besieged.*  
 حسانت *hasanát, f.* Firmness ; durability ; stability.  
 حصر *hasr, A. n. m.* A siege ; number ; counting ; blockade.  
 حصص *hisas, Portions ; lots ; shares.*  
 حصول *husúl, A. n. m.* Acquisition ; getting or attaining ; produce ; profit.

حصة hissa, A. n. m. Share; portion; division; partilot.  
 حصه دار hissa-dár, a sharer.  
 حصه داری hissa dárí, co-partnership; sharing. حصه سدی hissa rasadí, a proportional share; an equal share. حصه كرت v. to part; to share; to divide.  
 حاضر huzzhár (pl. of حاضر) Assistants; spectators; those present.  
 حاضر hazar, m. Remaining; resting; residence.  
 حضرت hazrat, A. n. f. Highness; majesty; dignity; presence.  
 حضور huzúr, A. n. m. The presence; the court, attendance; the government.  
 حضور پرنور huzur pur núr, His illustrious majesty.  
 حضوری huzúrí, A. n. m. An attendant; courtier. n. f. presence a l j. of the court; royal.  
 حطان hután, Any thing brittle or dry.  
 حطاب hatab, Firewood.  
 حاضه hazz, A. n. m. Pleasure; felicity delight; taste. حاضه اوتهانا hazz uþháná, v. to enjoy sensual pleasures.  
 حفاظت hifázat, A. n. f. Protection; custody; safety. حفاظت كرت hifázat karná, v. to preserve; to defend; to guard.

حفظه hifz, A. adv. By heart.  
 حفظه كرت hifz karná, v. to keep in memory.  
 حق hafl, m. A council; an assembly.  
 حق haqq, A. adj. Just; right; true. n. m. right; justice; truth; duty; deity; rectitude; claim. حق ادا كرت haqq adár karná, v. to give one one's rights. حق پسند haqq pasand, adj. honest; truth-loving.  
 حق تعالی hak ta'alá. God is great; The Almighty.  
 حقدار haqq-dár, Rightful (owner); proprietor.  
 حق زمینداری hakki zamindárí, a zamindár's right  
 حق شناس haqq shinás, proprietary right. adj. grateful.  
 حق شناسی hakk shinási, Gratitude.  
 حق ناصق haqq ná haqq, right or wrong. حق ناشناس hakk-ná shinás, Undutiful; ungrateful.  
 حقا haqqá, A. adv. By God; really; truly.  
 حقارت hiquárat, A. n. f. Contempt; affront; baseness.  
 حقارت كرت hikarát karná, v. to hate; to despise. حقارت كی hiquárat kí nazr se dekhná, v. to look down upon.  
 حقنه huqna, A. n. m. A syringe; a clyster; a glister.  
 حقوق huqúq, A. n. m. (Plu. of حق haqq), rights; duties.

- حقه huqqa, A. *n. m.* The pipe in which tobacco is smoked.
- حقه باز huqqa báz, a great smoker of the huqqa.
- حقه پانی بند کرنا huqqa pání band karná, *v.* to excommunicate from one's caste.
- حقیق haqíyat, A. *n. f.* Right ; property ; share ; claim.
- حقیر haqír, A. *adj.* Contemptible ; lean ; thin. حقیر جاننا haqír jánná, *v.* to condemn.
- حقیری hakírí, Leanness ; contemptibleness.
- حقیقات haqíqat, A. *n. f.* Truth ; narration ; explanation ; state.
- حقیقاتاً haqíqatan, A. *adv.* Truly ; really.
- حقیقی haqíqí, A. *adj.* True ; real ; actual ; certain ; own ; just. حقیقی بھائی haqíqí bhái, a full brother.
- حکام hukkám, A. *n. m.* (*Plu. of* حاکم) Rulers ; magistrates ; governors.
- حکامی hukkámí, A term applied to grants of land made by the officers of government.
- حکایت hikáyat, A. *n. f.* Narration ; tale ; a history ; a story.
- حکم hukm, A. *n. m.* Order ; command ; permission.
- حکم انداز hukm andáz, obedient to directions. حکم بجالاتا hukm bajá láná, *v.* to carry out an order. حکم دینا hukm dená, *v.* to order.
- حکم رانی hukm rání, *n. f.* rule ; sovereignty. حکم کرنا *v.* to order ; to command.
- حکم نامہ hukm náma, *n. m.* written orders.
- حکم hakm, *m.* A mediator ; an arbitrator.
- حکما hukamá, (*pl. of* حکیم) Physicians.
- حکمت hikmat, A. *n. f.* Skill ; philosophy ; wisdom ; mystery ; principle. حکمت کرنا hikmat karná, *v.* to practise physic or surgery ; to plot.
- حکمتی hikmatí, A. *adj.* Philosophic ; clever.
- حکمی hukmí, A. *adj.* Obedient ; dutiful.
- حکومات hukúmút, Orders ; rules.
- حکومت hukúmat, A. *n. f.* Government ; dominion ; authority. حکومت جتانا hukúmat jatáná, *v.* to show off one's authority. hukúmatkarná *v.* to govern ; to rule.
- حکی hakkí, *m.* An erasing-knife.
- حکیم hakím, A. *n. m.* A philosopher ; doctora ; physician. نیم حکیم ním hakím, *n. m.* an inexperienced physician.
- حکیمانہ hakimána, Wisely ; like a sage.
- حکیمی hakímí, A. *n. f.* The practice of medicine.

- حل *hal*, H. *n. m.* Solution ; untying. حل كرتا *hal karná*, *r.* to solve ; dilute. حل هوتا *hal honá*, *r.* to be solved.
- حلاج *hallaj*, *m.* A comber ; a carder of cotton.
- حلال *halál*, A *adj.* Legal ; lawful ; right. حلال خور *halál khor*, *n. m.* a person of the lowest caste ; a sweeper. حلال خوري *halál khori*, *f.* The business or state of a sweeper. حلال كا *halál ká*, legitimate. حلال كرتا *halál karná*, *v.* to kill ; to murder. دھالا *dhalála*, *f.* A woman marriecer, again with her first divorce after she had been divorced by her second husband.
- حلاوت *haláwat*, A. *n. f.* Deliciousness ; sweetness.
- حلبه *hulba*, Tragacanth.
- حلتوت *hiltit*, Assafoetida.
- حلف *halaf*, A. *n. m.* An oath.
- حلف اوٹھانا *halaf uṭháná*, *v.* to swear. حلف نامہ *halaf náma*, *n. m.* a declaration upon oath.
- حلق *halq*, A. *n. m.* The wind-pipe ; throat.
- حلقہ *halqa*, A. *n. m.* A circle ; a ring. حلقہ بگوش *halqa bagosh*, a servant ; a slave.
- حلقی *halqi*, *adj.* Guttural letters. حلم *hilm*, A. *n. m.* Mildness ; gravity.
- حلوا *halwá*, A. *n. m.* A kind of sweetmeat mad of flour, *ghí*, and sugar. حلوا نکالنا *halwá nikálná* *v.* to beat severely.
- حلوان *halwán*, A. *n. m.* A kid ; a lamb.
- حلوائی *halwái*, A. *n. m.* A confectioner.
- حلواین *halwáyan*, H. *n. f.* A confectioner's wife.
- حلول *hulul*, Transmigration ; slopping ; descent.
- حلیم *halim*, A. *adj.* Mild ; tractable ; affable.
- حمار *himar*, *m.* A male ass.
- حیماری *himári* ; Stupid ; asinine.
- حماقت *himáqat* ; A. *n. f.* Stupidity ; folly.
- حمام *hammál*, A. *n. m.* A porter.
- حماما *hamála*, Bearing ; pregnant.
- حمام *haummám*, A. *n. m.* A hot bath ; bagnio. حمام کرتا *v.* to bathe.
- حماما *hamámá*, Stone ; parsley.
- حمامی *hammámí* ; A. *n. m.* A bath keeper.
- حمایت *himáyat*, A. *n. f.* Protection ; countenance ; support. حمایت کرتا *v.* to defend ; to protect.
- حمایتی *himáyatí*, A. *n. m.* A protector ; a defender ; deliverer.
- حمایل *hamáel*, A. *n. f.* A necklace of flowers.
- حمد *hamd*, A. *n. f.* Praise.
- حمر *hamr*, red ; of a red colour.



حق humaq, A. *n. m.* Foolishness; stupidity.

حمل hamal, A. *n. m.* Pregnancy; faetus. حمل سے ہونا hamal se honá, *v.* to be pregnant.

حمل haml, *m.* A burden; a load.

حملہ hamla, A. *n. m.* Attack; storming; assault. حملہ آور hamla áwar, *n. m.* an assailant. حملہ کرنا humla karná, *v.* to attack.

حمیدہ hamída, A. *adj.* Praised; glorious; laudable.

حمیل hamil, A. bastard; herbs; stricks.

حنا hiná, A. *n. f.* The Indian myrtle.

حنائی hinái, A. *adj.* Having the colour of *hina*.

حنجر hanjar } *m.* The gullet;  
حنجرا hanjará } the windpipe.

حنظل hanzal, A. *n. m.* Colocynth; wild gourd.

حوا hauwá, A. *n. f.* Eve, wife of Adam and mother of mankind.

حیادث hayádis, Calamities; misfortunes.

حواری hawarí, A. *n. m.* Washer-man; fuller; a friend; companion.

حواس hawás, A. *n. m.* The senses. حواس باختہ haswás bákh-ta, *adj.* out of one's senses sensible. حواس خمسہ hawás i-khamsa, the five senses. د

حواسی had-hawásí, distraction; madness.

حواصل hawásil, A. *n. f.* A pelican

حواشی hawúshí (*pl.* of حاشیہ) Borders; margins; followers.

حوالا hawálát, A. *n. f.* Things given in charge; deposits. حوالا کرنا hawalát karná, *v.* to put in custody.

حوالہ hawála, A. *n. m.* Reference; charge; (custody) care. حوالہ دینا hawála dená, *v.* to make a reference. حوالہ کرنا *v.* to make over.

حوالی hawálí, A. *n. f.* Environs; suburbs; outskirts.

حید hút, A. *n. f.* Fish; the sign; pieces. حور húr, A. *n. f.* A virgin of paradise; a black-eyed nymph.

حوزہ hauza, *m.* A track; part.

حوصلہ hausila, A. *n. m.* Capacity; desire; ambition; spirit. حوصلہ مند hausila mand, ambitious; aspiring. حوصلہ نکالنا hausila nikálná, *v.* to satisfy one's ambition.

حوض hauz, A. *n. m.* A reservoir; a tank; a pond.

حول haul, Detaining; strength; power.

حوالدار havaldár, P. *n. m.* A native military officer.

حویلی havelí, A. *n. f.* A house; a mansion; habitation.

حی hayi. A family; a tribe.

- حیا hayá, A. *n. f.* Shame ; modesty. حیا دار hayá dár, *adj.* modest. بیحیا be-hayá, *adj.* destitute of shame, impudent. بیحیائی behayái, *n. f.* shamelessness.
- حیات hayát, A. *n. f.* Life ; existence, حیات تازه hayát-i-táza, a new life. حین حیات hín hayát, *adv.* during one's life. *n. f.* life-time.
- حیاتی hayatí, Existence ; life.
- حیثیت haisíyat, A. *n. f.* Capacity ; ability ; ubiquity ; condition of life ; status ; appearance. حیثیت خراب karná, *v.* to deface. حیثیت رکھنا haisíyat rakhná, *v.* to have property.
- حیران hairán, A. *adj.* Confounded ; fatigued ; disturbed, perplexed. حیران کرنا hairán karná *v.* to confound ; to worry.
- حیرانی hairáni, A. *n. f.* Confusion ; perturbation ; distraction.
- حیرت hairat, A. *n. f.* Astonishment ; stupor ; wonder. حیرت زدہ hairat zada, *adj.* struck with astonishment ; agast.
- حیسس hais bais, A. *n. f.* Hesitation ; argumentation ; perplexity.
- حیض haiz, A. *n. f.* The menses ; the monthly course. حیض یا کپڑوں سے ہونا haiz yá kaprou se honá, *v.* to have the monthly course.
- حیضی haizí, A. *adj.* A term of reproach ; wicked.
- حیتہ hita, *m.* A court ; an enclosure.
- حیف haif, A. *intrj.* Ah ! alas, *m.* violence ; oppression.
- حیفی haifi, Sorrow ; grief.
- حیلہ hílah, A. *n. m.* Stratagem ; excuse ; deceit ; trick. باز حیلہ hila báz yá hila sáz, *adj.* a cheat ; deceitful.
- حیلہ حوالہ hílah hawálah, *n. m.* chicanery. حیلہ کرنا یا حیلہ hilah karná ya hilah hawálah karná *v.* to feign.
- حیلتان hílatan, A. *adv.* Fraudulently ; by fraud.
- حیوان haiwán, A. *n. m.* a beast ; an animal ; a brute.
- حیوانات haiwanát, Living creatures.
- حیوانی haiwání, A. *adj.* Brutal ; beastly.
- حیوانیت haiwáníyat, A. *n. f.* Brutality ; in contradistinction.
- حیوت hayat, Existence ; life.

( ع )

- ع khe, guttural, also called kháe *munquta* or *muajma*, is the seventh letter of the Arabic, the ninth of the Persian and tenth of the Hindústani alphabets. It

has no corresponding sound in the English language, but is expressed by the Scottish pronunciation of *ch* in the word *loch*.

خاتم *khátim*, A. *n. f.* A ring worn on the fingers; a seal.

خاتمه *khátimá*, A. *n. m.* Epilogue; end; conclusion; finish.

خاتون *khátún*, P. *n. f.* A lady; a matron. خاتونی *khátuní* jannat, the queen of heaven, (the title given to Fatima, daughter of Muhammad).

خاد *khád*, P. An eagle; a falcon.

خادم *khádim*, A. *n. m.* A servant.

خادمان *khádimán*, Servants in charge of a tomb.

خادمه *khádima*, A. *n. f.* A female servant.

خادمی *khadimí*, *f.* Serving; service.

خار *khár*, P. *n. m.* A thorn; thistle; spine; a cock's spur.

خار آنکھوتا *khár ankhon ka*, An eye-sore; disagreeable.

خارپشت *khár pusht*, *n. m.* A porcupine. خاردار *khár dár*, *adj.* thorny; troublesome.

خار کھانا *khár kháná*, *v.* to feel jealous or envious. خار

و خسر *khár-o-khas*, *n. m.* sweepings; any thing vile.

خارا *khará*, P. *n. m.* A hard stone.

خارج *khárij*, A. *adj.* Beyond; excluded; rejected; without; external; outcast. خارج قسمت *khárij qismat*, *n. f.* the quotient. خارج کرنا *khárij karná*, *v.* to exclude; to cast off. خارج ہونا *khárij honá*, *v.* to be excluded; to be exempted.

خارجاً *khárijan*, A. *adv.* Outwardly.

خارجہ *khárija*, A. *n. m.* What is excluded or excepted; an asterisk; a catch word. زاویہ خارجہ *záwiya-i-khárija*, external angle.

خارجی *khárijí*, A. *n. m.* A schismatic; a sect of Muhammadans.

خارز *kháraz*, A disprepared of eggs.

خارش *khárish*, P. *n. f.* The itch; the mange.

خارشت *khárisht*, P. *n. f.* The itch; the mange.

خارشتی *khárishtí*, P. *adj.* Itchy; scabby; mangy.

خازن *kházin*, A custodian; a treasurer.

خاشتا *khasta*, sprung up; risen.

خاشاک *kháshák*, *m.* Chips; leaves; rubbish.

خامس *khás*, A. *adj.* Particular; excellent; private; chief; noble; pure; appropriate; specific; proper. خامس بردار *khás bardár*, *n. m.*

- a servant who in a great man's retinue carries a firelock. خاص خواص kḥás kḥawás, attendants. خاصدان kḥásdán, *n. m.* a betel dish and cover. خاص کر kḥáskar, *adv.* especially. خاص محل kḥás mahal, private apartment. خاص و عام kḥás-o-á'm, the public.
- خاصان kḥássán, The noble; persons of high rank.
- خاصه kḥása, *A. adj.* Noble; pure; fine; delightful; fair. *n. m.* dinner; a kind of fine cotton cloth.
- خاصیت kḥásíyat, *A. n. f.* Quality; natural disposition; peculiarity.
- خاصب kḥátib, A public speaker.
- خاطر kḥátir, *A. n. f.* The heart; will; account; memory; soul. خاطر آزرده kḥatir ázurda, melancholy; sad. خاطر آشفته kḥátir áshufta, agitated.
- خاطر جمع kḥátir jam'a, *n. f.* Satisfaction. خاطر خواہ kḥátir kḥwáh, *adv.* agreeable to one's wishes. خاطر داری kḥátir dári, *n. f.* hospitality. خاطر داری کر kḥátirdári karná *v.* to receive with hospitality. خاطر کر kḥátir karná, *v.* to pay attention; to please. خاطر میں kḥátir men na láná, *v.* to slight.
- خاطرًا kḥátiran, *A. adv.* willingly; by heart or memory.
- خاقان kḥáqán, *T. n. m.* An emperor.
- خاقانی kḥáqání, Imperial; royal.
- خاک kḥák, *P. n. m.* Dust; ashes; earth; خاک آلود kḥák urná, *v.* to blow (dust, dust-storm); to be disgraced. خاک پھانکنا kḥák phánkná, *v.* to wander; to stray. خاک تودہ kḥák tuda, *n. m.* a mark of earth. خاک چھاننا kḥák chhánná, *v.* to labour or exert one's self to no purpose. خاک ڈالنا kḥák ḍálná, *v.* to throw dust on one. خاکروب kḥák rob, *n. m.* a sweeper. خاکسار kḥáksár, *adj.* humble; base; mean. خاکساری kḥáksári, *n. f.* humility; meanness. خاک سر پر kḥák sar par uráná, *v.* to lament. خاک سیاه کرنا kḥák siyáh karná, *v.* to depredate. خاک کرنا *v.* to reduce to ashes; to waste. خاک میں kḥák men miláná, *v.* to demolish; to spoil; to destroy. خاک میں ملنا kḥák men milná, *v.* to be ruined; to perish; to die. خاک ہو جانا kḥak hojáná, *m.* to moulder or pine away.
- خاکہ kḥaká, *P. n. m.* a sketch; out line; draft; plan; a draft. خاک اوتارنا kḥaká utárná, *v.* to trace. خاک اڑانا kḥaká uráná, *v.* to make jest of.

خاکتوده *kḥak-tuda*, A mark of butt of earth for shooting at.

خائنه *kḥáknáe*, P. *n. f.* An isthmus.

خاکی *kḥákí*, P. *adj.* Dusty, terrestrial ; earthy.

خاگینه *kḥágína*, P. *n. m.* Fried eggs ; an omelet ; pancake.

خال *kḥál*, A. *n. m.* A mole on the face.

خاله *kḥála*, A. *n. f.* Mother's sister ; maternal aunt. خاله

زاد بهائی *kḥála zád bhaí*, *n. m.* cousin.

خالص *kḥális*, A. *adj.* Pure ; sincere. *n.* a friend.

خالصه *kḥálisha*, A. *adj.* Pure. *n. m.* land held immediately from government.

خالق *kḥáliq*, A. *n. m.* The Creator ; the Deity.

خالو *kḥálú*, A. *n. m.* Husband of mother's sister ; maternal uncle.

خالی *kḥálí*, A. *adj.* Vacant ; empty ; unoccupied ; unemployed ; pure. *v.* to empty ; to vacate. خالی هاتھ *kḥálí háth*, *adj.* penniless ; unarmed ; empty handed.

خام *kḥám*, P. *adj.* Raw ; immature ; unripe ; خام آمدنی *kḥám ándaní*, gross receipts of revenue in rupees of sort. خام پاره *kḥám párá*, a term of abuse, applied to

a woman who has been cohabited with before the age of puberty. خام خیالی *kḥám kḥiyáli*, *n. f.* vain ideas, vain imaginations.

خاموش *kḥámosh*, P. *adj.* Silent.

خاموشی *kḥámoshi*, P. *n. f.* Silence ; taciturnity.

خامه *kḥáma*, P. *n. m.* A pen.

خامی *kḥámí*, P. *n. f.* Rawness ; immaturity ; loss ; defect.

خان *kḥán*, P. *n. m.* Lord ; a title used by Patháns prince.

بہادر خان *kḥán bahádur*, P. *n. m.* A title of honor.

خانجات *kḥúnaját* ; Houses, dwellings.

خاندان *kḥándán*, P. *n. m.* Family ; household ; dynasty ;

خاندانی *kḥándáni*, P. *adj.* Ancestral ; hereditary ; of good birth.

خانسامان *kḥánsámán*, P. *n. m.* A house steward.

خانقاہ *kḥánqáh*, A. *n. m.* A monastery ; an abbey.

خانگی *kḥángí*, P. *adj.* Domestic ; private ; personal. *n. m.* a prostitute.

خانم *kḥánam*, P. *n. f.* Lady ; a princess.

خانمان *kḥánmán*, P. *n. m.* Household furniture ; domestic.

خاناں خراب *kḥánmán-kḥaráb*, Desolated ; ruined.

خانوادہ *kḥánwádah*, P. *n. m.* A family household ; the mistress of a family.

خانه *khána*, P. *n. m.* A house department; place; a dwelling; a compartment, a drawer. خانه آباد *khána ábad*, a benediction. خانه بدوش *khána badosh*, *n. m.* a vagabond; a gypsey; sojourner. خانه بربادی *khána barbadí*, *n. f.* destruction of a house or family. خانه برانداز *khána bar-andáz*, a spend thrift; a prodigal. خانه تلاشی *khána talashí*, *n. f.* the act of searching a house. خانه خرابی *khána kharabí*, *n. f.* ruin. خانه دار *khána dár*, *m.* family man. خانه داری *khána dárí*, *n. f.* house-keeping. خانه زاد *khána zad*, 'The child of a slave. خانه شماری *khána shu-márí*, *n. f.* a census. خانه نشین *khánah nashín*, *n. m.* retired; pensioner. صاحب خانه *sáhib-i-khána*, *n. m.* the owner or master of the house; wife.

خانه باری *khána bárí*, A family house.

خاور *kháwar*, A. *n. m.* The sun.

خاوند *kháwind*, P. *n. m.* Lord; husband; master. خاوند گزنا *kháwind karná*, *v.* to get a husband; to marry.

خاوندی *kháwindí*, P. *n. f.* Kindness; mastership; dominion.

خایف *kháif*, A. *adj.* Afraid; timid.

خائن *kháin*, A. traitor; a deceiver.

خایه *kháya*, P. *n. m.* Nesticle.

خایه بردار یا خایه سہانیوالا *kháya bardár yá khaye seháníwála*, *n. m.* a low cattle; a cringing fellow. خایه برداری *kháye bardári* *karná*, *v.* to cringe.

خائیدن *kháedan*, P. To chew; to gnaw.

خیانت *khábásat*, A. *n. f.* Wickedness; depravity.

خبث *khubs*, A. Spitefulness; impurity; pertydy.

خبر *khabar*, A. *n. f.* News; report; advices, account; fame. خبر پہونچانا *khabar pahunchána*, *v.* to give notice; to report.

خبردار *khabardár*, *adj.* watchful; careful.

خبردار گزنا *khabar dárí karná*, *v.* to forewarn; to give the alarm.

خبرداری *khabar dárí*, *n. f.* care; caution; informing; guard.

خبر داری *khabar dárí karná*, *v.* to take care.

خبر دہندہ *khabar dīhanda*, *n. m.* an informer; a patron; protector.

خبر گزنا یا دینا *khabar karná yá dená*, *n.* to inform; give information.

خبر رسائی *khabar rasāy*, *n. m.* a messenger.

خبر گیر *khabar gir*, *n. m.* an informer; spy; a protector.

خبر گیری *khabar girāy*, *n. m.* a guardian.

خبر گیری *khabar girí*, *n. f.* informing; sying

aiding ; support. خبر گیدی کرنا *khāchchar*, H. *n. m.* A mule.  
*c.* to look after ; to support. خبر *khachar* *khachar*, H. *n. m.*  
 An imitative sound.  
 خدا *khadd*, The cheek; the face.  
 خدا *khudá*, P. *m.* God. خدا *khudá-parast*, *adj.* God  
 worshipper ; pious. خدا توس *khudá tars*, *adj.* virtuous ;  
 fearing God. خدا داد *khudá-dád*, natural. خداشناسی *khudá*  
*shinási*, *n. f.* knowledge of God. خدا نخواستہ *khudá*  
*nakhwásta*, God forbid.  
 خبروت *khibrat*, *f.* Proof ; trial ; wisdom.  
 خبرا *khabt*, A. *n. m.* madness insanity ; making a mistake.  
 خبرا *khabt ho jáná*, *c.* to be crazed.  
 خبری *khábí*, A. *adj.* Insane ; mad ; erring.  
 خبری *khábís*, A. *n. m.* An evil spirit ; wicked ; malignant.  
 خبرات *khabsát*, Things impure  
 خبر *khābir*, A. Wise ; skillful learned.  
 خٹکا *khutká*, P. *n. m.* A stick ; club.  
 ختم *khatham*, A. *n. m.* Conclusion ; end ; done ; finished.  
 ختم کرنا *khatham karná*, *v.* to conclude ; to finish.  
 ختم ہونا *khatham-honá*, To be finished ختنہ *khātna*, A. *n. m.* Circumcision.  
 خجالت *khijālat*, A. *n. f.* Shame ; bashfulness.  
 خجستہ *khajista*, Happy ; blest ; auspicious.  
 خجل *khajl*, Ashamed ; bashful ; modest. خجالت *khijlat*, *f.* shame.

خبر *khāchchar*, H. *n. m.* A mule.  
 خبر *khachar* *khachar*, H. *n. m.*  
 An imitative sound.  
 خدا *khadd*, The cheek; the face.  
 خدا *khudá*, P. *m.* God. خدا *khudá-parast*, *adj.* God  
 worshipper ; pious. خدا توس *khudá tars*, *adj.* virtuous ;  
 fearing God. خدا داد *khudá-dád*, natural. خداشناسی *khudá*  
*shinási*, *n. f.* knowledge of God. خدا نخواستہ *khudá*  
*nakhwásta*, God forbid.  
 خبروت *khibrat*, *f.* Proof ; trial ; wisdom.  
 خبرا *khabt*, A. *n. m.* madness insanity ; making a mistake.  
 خبرا *khabt ho jáná*, *c.* to be crazed.  
 خبری *khábí*, A. *adj.* Insane ; mad ; erring.  
 خبری *khábís*, A. *n. m.* An evil spirit ; wicked ; malignant.  
 خبرات *khabsát*, Things impure  
 خبر *khābir*, A. Wise ; skillful learned.  
 خٹکا *khutká*, P. *n. m.* A stick ; club.  
 ختم *khatham*, A. *n. m.* Conclusion ; end ; done ; finished.  
 ختم کرنا *khatham karná*, *v.* to conclude ; to finish.  
 ختم ہونا *khatham-honá*, To be finished ختنہ *khātna*, A. *n. m.* Circumcision.  
 خجالت *khijālat*, A. *n. f.* Shame ; bashfulness.  
 خجستہ *khajista*, Happy ; blest ; auspicious.  
 خجل *khajl*, Ashamed ; bashful ; modest. خجالت *khijlat*, *f.* shame.

خدم *khadam*, Servants; attendants.

خدمت *khidmat*, A. *n.f.* Service; office; duty; appointment; use; employment. خدمت کرنا *v.*

to serve; to attend. خدمتگار

*khidmatgār*, *n. m.* a servant;

attendant. خدمتگاری *khidmat-*

*gārī*, *n. f.* service. خدمتگذار

*khidmat guzār*. An atten-

dant. خدمتگزاری *khidmat guzā-*

*rī*, *n.f.* service; devotedness.

خداک *khadang*, P. *n. m.* An arrow; a wood of which arrows are made.

خدیو *khideo*, P. *n. m.* A great prince; king.

خر *khar*, P. *n. m.* An ass. خردماغ *khar-dimāg*, *adj.* proud.

خردشدید *khar bu tashdid*. very

stupid. خردشتی *khar-i-dashti*,

*m.* a wild ass.

خراب *kharāb*, A. *adj.* Bad; ruined; deserted; spoiled; defiled; waste; worthless.

خراب حال یا خراب خسته

*hal yā kharāb kḥasta*, *adj.*

ruined; desolated; broken

down. خراب کرنا *v.* to waste;

to spoil. خراب کر کے

*karke kahna*, to miscall.

خرابا *kharābāt*, A. *n.f.* A ta-

vern; brothel.

خراباتی *kharābātī*, A. *n. m.* A

rake; a debauchee.

خرابه *kharāba*, A. *n. m.* Devas-

tation; ruin. *adj.* desolated;

ruined; bad.

خرابی *kharābī*, A. *n.f.* Badness; depravity application; ruin; difficulty; misery. خرابی میں *kharābī men dālnā*, *v.* to put one in difficulties.

خرائ *kharāṭā*, H. *n. m.* Snoring. خرائ مارنا *kharāṭā mārna*, *v.* to snort.

خراج *khirāj*, A. *n. m.* Tribute; duty; tax; revenue; rent.

خراج گذار *khirāj-guzār*, *n. m.*

a tributary. خراج لگانا

*lagānā*, *v.* to tax; to assess.

خراہ *kharād*, *f.* A lathe. خراہ

چھلنا *kharād chahlnā*. To

be polished.

خراش *kharāsh*, P. *n.f.* Scratching; scraping.

خراشنا *kharāshnā*, *v.* To scratch.

خراشیدن *kharāshīdan*, P. To

excoriate; to scratch.

خرافات *kḥurāfāt*. A. *n.f.* Talk-

ing nonsense; fables; smut.

خرافات بکنا *kḥurāfāt baknā*, *v.* to

use abusive language.

خرام *khirām*, P. *n. f.* Pace;

stately gait.

خرامان *khirāmān*, Moving grace-

fully.

خرامیدن *hirāmid an*, P. To

walk proudly.

خرائت *kḥurrūt*, H. *adj.* Old

experienced.

خربوزه *kharbūza*, P. *n. m.* The

musk-melon.

خرجی *kḥurjī*, P. *n. m.* A bag;

a wallet.

خرج *kḥarch*, P. *n. m.* Ex-

pense; expenditure;



- خرج اوتهانا يا كرنا *kharch utháná yá karná*, *v.* to expend; to spend. خرج خانگی *kharch-i-khángí*, private expenses. خرج دينا *kharch dená*, *v.* to advance money for expenses. خرج روزمره *kharch-i-roz marrah*, daily expenses, current expenses. خرج متفرقات *kharch-i-mutfarriqát*, *n. m.* contingencies. خرج عونا *kharch honá*, *v.* to be expended or spent. خرج مفصل *khárch-i-mufassil*, provincial charges. خراج *kharrách*, *P. adj.* Prodigal; extravagant; spendthrift. خرجنا *kharchná*, *H. v.* To expend; to spend. خرجنگ *kharchang*, *P. n. m.* A crab, a kind of herb. خراج *kharchú*, *H. adj. Sc.* خراج *kharrách*, expensive; prodigal. خرجه *kharchá*, *A. n. m.* Costs; costs of a law-suit. خرجی *kharchí*, *A. n. f.* Provision for a journey. خراجی چلانا *kharchí chaláná*, *v.* To live on the wages of harlotry. خرجین *khurchín*, bag; a wallet. خراجوند *kharcháwind*, *m.* Possessor; master; owner. خرخر *kharchar*, *P. n. m.* Purring; snoring. خرخر کرنا *kharchar karná*, *v.* to pass. خرا *kharchar*, *H.* Snoring;
- خر خرا *kharchar*, *v.* To snore loudly. خر خرا *kharchar*, *P. n. m.* Quarrelling; tumult; crowd. خیراد *khirad*, *P. n. f.* Wisdom; sense; intellect. خردمند *khiradmand*, *adj.* wise; intelligent; sagacious. خردمندی *khird maadí*, *n. f.* wisdom; intelligence; sagacity. خرد *khurd*, *P. adj.* Small; little; young. خردبین *khurd-bín*, *n. f.* a microscope. خردسال *khurdsál*, *adj.* young; of tender age. خردال *khardal*, *A. n.* Mustard-seed. خرداه *khurdah*, *P. n. m.* A fragment; particle; small coins. خرداه فروش *khurdah furosh*, *n. m.* A pedlar; خرداه کرنا *khurdah karná*, *v.* to change (a rupee, &c.); to sell off. خردی *khurdí*, *P. n. f.* Childhood; infancy; minority. خردره *kharchar zahra*, *m.* Rhododaphneor rose bay. خردیا *khurdíya*, *P. n. m.* A money changer. خرس *khirs*, *P. n. m.* A bear. خرسند *khursand*, *P. adj.* Pleased; satisfied. خرسنگ *kharsang*, *P. n. m.* Rival, large stone. خورشید *khurshid*, The sun. خورطوم *khurtúm*, *A. n. m.* The proboscis of an elephant. خریف *kharif*, *n.* An old dotard.

- خرنه *khurfa*, A. *n. m.* Purslain  
 خرنه *khurfa*, *m.* That which  
 is plucked from a tree.  
 خرنه *khirqa*, A. *n. m.* A religi-  
 ous habit; a garment of  
 patches.  
 خرنه پوش *khirqa posh*, A men-  
 dicant; a darwesh.  
 خرنه گاه *khargāh*, P. *n. f.* A tent;  
 pavilion.  
 خرنه گوش *khargosh*, P. *n. m.* A  
 hare; a rabbit.  
 خرم *khurram*, P. *adj.* Cheerful;  
 delightful happy; pleased.  
 خرما *khurmā* P. *n. m.* A date.  
 خرماست *kharmast*, P. *adj.* Stu-  
 pid; athletic.  
 خرمن *khirman*, P. *n. m.* Har-  
 vest; a barn.  
 خرماش *kharmūsh*, P. *n. m.* A  
 kind of large rat.  
 خرماهره *kharr mohrā*, P. *n. m.*  
 The small shell called *kan-i*.  
 خرمی *khurramī*, P. *n. f.* Plea-  
 sure; cheerfulness.  
 خرناس *kharnafs*, P. *adj.* *Mag-  
 num penem habens*.  
 خرنار *kharnār*, P. *n. m.* An  
 ass-load; a measure varying  
 from 700 to 850 lb. weight.  
 خرنج *khurūj*, A. *n. m.* Egress;  
 issue exodus; sally.  
 خرنس *khurūs*, P. *n. m.* A  
 dunghill cock.  
 خرنش *kharnosh*, P. *n. m.* Cla-  
 mour; noise; cry; tumult.  
 خرنش *kharnoshān* P. *adj.* Mak-  
 ing a loud noise. خرنشیدن  
*kharnoshidan*, P. To shout;  
 make a noise.  
 خرنج *kharij*, A. *adj.* Sundry;  
 miscellaneous.  
 خرنج *kharij*, A. *n. f.* Purchase.  
 خرنج و فروخت *kharij-o-farokht*,  
*n. f.* buying and selling. خرنج  
 و فروخت کرنا *kharij-o-farokht  
 karnā*, to buy and sell. خرنج  
 کا مول *kharij ka mol*, *n. m.*  
 prime cost.  
 خرنجدار *kharijdār*, P. *n. m.* Buyer  
 purchaser.  
 خرنجده *kharijdā*, P. *adj.* Pur-  
 chased.  
 خرنجی *kharijī*, Purchasing.  
 خرنجنا *kharijdānā*, H. *v.* To buy;  
 to purchase.  
 خرنجه *khariṭa*, A. *n. m.* A  
 purse; a letter bag; mail.  
 خرنیف *khariṭ*, A. *n. f.* Autumn;  
 the first crop in the year;  
 the autumnal harvest.  
 خرنیفی *khariṭī*, A. *adj.* Grown  
 in harvest.  
 خرن *khazz*, *f.* A coarse kind of  
 silk cloth.  
 خزان *khizān*, P. *n. f.* Autumn;  
 the fall of the leaf  
 خزانچی *khazānchī*, A. *n. m.* A  
 treasurer; a cashier.  
 خزانچیگری *khazān-chi-garī*, *n. f.*  
 Treasurership.  
 خزانہ *khazāna*, A. *n. m.* A trea-  
 sury; granary; magazine;  
 repository; treasure.  
 خزانہ دار *khazāna dār*, A musket  
 with a chamber.

- خزانی *khizáni*, P. Autumnal; fading.
- خزاف *khazaf*, crockery; earthenware.
- خزینه *khazína*, P. *n. m.* A treasury.
- خس *khás*, P. *n. m.* A fragrant grass; a thistle; a lettuce.
- خس و خاشاک *khás-o-khāshāk*, *n. m.* stuffs; rubbish.
- خسارت *khisárat*, *f.* Loss; damage.
- خساست *khásasat*, Stinginess.
- خساره *khásarān*, A *n. m.* Damage; loss.
- خسانده *khisāndah*, P. *n. m.* (*M. d.*) An infusion.
- خسپیدن *khuspídan*, P. To sleep; slumber.
- خصه *khassat*, A. *n. f.* Vileness; baseness; parsimony.
- خستگی *khastagí*, P. *n. f.* Fatigue; a wound, sickness; a sore.
- خسته *khasta*, P. *adj.* Wounded; infirm; sick.
- خسته حال *khasta hál*, *adj.* afflicted; grieved.
- خسته دل *khasta dól*, *adj.* broken-hearted.
- خسر *khúsar*, P. *n. m.* Father-in-law.
- خسرو *khúsrau*, P. *n. m.* A king.
- خسروانه *khúsrauanān*, *adj.* angly princely; royal.
- خسره *khásrah*, A. *n. m.* A list of the fields; a village.
- خسره تقسیم *khásrah taqśím*, A register of estates.
- خسک *khásak*, P. Caltrops.
- خسوف *khásuf*, A. *n. m.* An eclipse of the moon.
- خسیس *khásís*, A. *adj.* Stingy; penurious; ignoble; miserly.
- خشت *khisht*, P. *n. f.* A brick or tile.
- خشتی *khishtak*, P. *n. f.* An arm-hole piece; a small brick.
- خشتی *khistí*, P. *adj.* Made of brick or tile.
- خشک *khashkhash*, } P. *n. m.*  
خشکاش *khashkhāsh*, } Poppy-seed; plant.
- خشک *khushk*, P. *adj.* Dry; withered.
- خشک سالی *khushksalí*, *n. f.* a dry year; drought; sterility
- خشک کرنا *khushk karná*, *v.* to dry.
- خشک هونا *khushk honá*, *v.* to be dried.
- خشک مغز *khushk maghiz*, *adj.* dull; a fool; hot-headed.
- خشکه *khushka*, P. *n. m.* Boiled rice.
- خشکی *khushkí*, P. *n. f.* Dryness; dearth.
- خشکی *khushkí*, P. *n. f.* Dryness; dearth. *adv.* by land.
- خشم *khásham*, P. *n. m.* Fury; passion; rage; anger.
- خشم *khásham-alúd*, Deformed with rage.
- خشمگین *khásham-gín*, *adj.* angry; passionate.
- خشن *kháshín*, *adj.* Rude, rough.
- خوشنود *khushnud*, P. *adj.* Satisfied; contented.
- خوشنودی *khushnudí*, P. *n. f.* Pleasure; satisfaction, content.

خشونة *k̥hushunāt*, *f.* Indignation; disdain; asperity.

خصال *k̥hisāl* } Virtues; good;  
خصائل *k̥hasail*, } habits qualities;  
habits.

خصلة *k̥haslat*, *P. n. f.* Quality; nature habit; custom; disposition.

خصم *k̥hasam*, *A. n. m.* A master; husband. خصم والي *k̥hasamwali*, *n. f.* a woman whose husband is alive.

خصم *k̥hasam*, *A.* An enemy.

خصوصا *k̥husúsan*, *A. adv.* Particularly; especially.

خصوصيت *k̥husúsiyat*, *A. n. f.* Peculiarity; friendship; attachment.

خصومت *k̥husúmat*, *A. n. f.* Enmity; quarrelling; strife; contention.

خصي *k̥hassí*, *A. n. m.* A castrated goat; an eunuch.

خصيب *k̥hasib*, *A.* The palmtree.

خصية *k̥husiyá*, *A. n. m.* A testicle.

خصية سألنا *k̥husiyá subláná*, *v.* To lick the dust; to fawn on one.

خضاب *k̥hizáb*, *A. n. m.* A hair dye; a tincture. خضاب آهني *k̥hizáb-i-áhaní karná*, *v.* to shave the beard. خضاب كرنا *v.* to apply hair-dye.

خضر *k̥hizr*, *A. n. m.* The name of a prophet.

خضوع *k̥huzú*, Humiliation; humility.

خط *k̥hat*, *A. n. m.* Handwriting; chiragraphy; a letter; epistle; a stripe; a line.

خط استوا *k̥hatt-i-istiwa*, the equator. خطا آنا يا نكلنا *k̥hat áná yá nikalná*, *v.* to appear

(the first growth of hair on the face). خطا بنانا *k̥hat banáná*, *v.* to shave the beard.

خط جدي *k̥hat-i-jadí*, the tropic of capricorn.

خطا خطوما *k̥hat k̥hutút*, correspondence by letter.

خطا سرطان *k̥hat-i-sartán*, the tropic of cancer.

خطا عمود *k̥hat-i-'umúd*, a perpendicular line.

خطا كتابت *k̥hut k̥itabat*, correspondence.

خطا كهنيچنا *k̥hat k̥hinechná*, *v.* to draw a line.

خطا گلزار *k̥hat-i-gulzár*, a kind of flourished handwriting.

خطا متوازي *k̥hat-i-mutawází*, a parallel line.

خطا مستدير *k̥hat-i-mustadír*, a circular line.

خطا مستقيم *k̥hat-i-mustaqím*, a straight line.

خطا منحنی *k̥hat-i-munhaní*, a curved line.

خطا شکسته *k̥hat shikastah*, a running hand.

خطا *k̥hatá*, *A. n. f.* A mistake; a slip; error; crime; fault.

خطا كرنا *v.* to err; to miss.

خطا هونا *to fail*, to be deficient.

خطاب *k̥hitáb*, *A. n. m.* A title; conversation; speech. خطاب

- کرنا *v.* to address ; to accost.
- خطامه *khuttámá*, A. *n. f.* Lustful.
- خطبه *khutba*, A. *n. m.* A public prayer for the reigning king offered up at mosques at the Friday service or at special occasions.
- خطر *khatar*, A. *n. m.* Danger ; recollection ; coming into mind. خطر ناک *khatar nák*, *adj.* dangerous ; hazardous.
- خطرا *khatra*, fear, risk, venture.
- خطره *khatra*, A. *n. m.* Danger ; fear. خطره رفع *khatri rafa' karná*, *v.* to ward off danger ; to ease nature. خطره خطره *khatre men dálná*, *v.* to endanger ; to risk.
- خطوما *khutút*, epistles, letters.
- خطوما خط *khut khutut* epistolary letters or correspondence.
- خطمی *khutmí*, A. *n. f.* Marsh ; mallow.
- خطه *khitta*, A. *n. m.* A boundary ; line, region country, territory.
- خطی *khattí*, Lineal ; literal.
- خطیب *khatíb*, A. *n. m.* Preacher.
- خطیبی *khatibí*, The office of a preacher.
- خفا *khafá*, P. *adj.* Angry ; displeased ; secret, concealed.
- خفت *khiffat*, A. *n. f.* Lightness ; want of dignity ; disgrace ; humiliation ; خفت اور تھاٹا *khiffat utháná*, *v.* to suffer disgrace.
- خفت *khuft*, Sleep, the act of sleeping.
- خفتان *khafatán*, T. *n. m.* A vest worn under a coat of mail.
- خفا *khafqán*, A. *n. m.* hysteria.
- خفانی *khafqání*, A. *adj.* Subject to palpitation ; one who suffers from hysteria.
- خفگی *khafagí* or *khafgí*, P. *n. f.* Anger ; displeasure.
- خفی *khafí*, A. *adj.* Fine (hand writing).
- خفیف *khaffí*, A. *adj.* Small ; slight ; trivial, خفیف ہونا *khaffí honá*, to feel affronted ضرر خفیف *zarar-i-khaffí*, a simple hurt. عدالت خفیفہ *adalat-i-khaffíh*, *n. f.* a small cause court.
- خفیہ *khufya*, A. *adj.* Concealed ; disguised. خفیہ نویس *khufya navís*, *n. m.* The office of secret intelligencer
- خل *khali*, A. *n. m.* Vinegar.
- خل *khil*, A friend.
- خلا *khalá*, A. *n. m.* Vacuity ; vacancy. خلا ملا *khalá malá*, unfeigned friend-ship.
- خلاص *khalás*, A. *n. m.* Freedom ; release.
- خلاص کرنا *khalás karná*, *v.* to discharge ; to release. خلاص ہونا *khalás honá*, *v.* to be freed or set at liberty ; to calve ; *semere emittere*.

خلاصة *khulásá*, A. *n. m.* Substance; abstract; abridgment; sum. خلاصة کرنا *khulasa karná* *v.* To be freed; emit; to calve.

خلاصی *khalásí*, A. *n. f.* Exemption; release; freedom; liberation.

خلاف *khíláf*, A. *adj.* Against; *versus*; in opposition; in contravention. *n. m.* opposition; contrariety. خلاف بیانی *khiláf bayání*, *n. f.* contradiction. خلاف رائے *khíláf-i-ráe*, against one's opinion or will. خلاف عقل *khiláf-i-aql*, contrary, to reason. خلاف قائده *khiláf i-qaidah*, irregular; against rule. خلاف قیاس *khiláf-i-qiyás*, incredible, absurd.

خلاف قانون *khiláf qanún*, Illegal.

خلاف کھنا *khiláf kahná*, *v.* to contradict; to misrepresent. خلاف ورزی کرنا *khiláf warzí karná*, *v.* to oppose. خلاف ہونا *khiláf honá*, *v.* to oppose.

خلافہ *khíláfah*, A. *n. f.* The office or dignity of a Caliphs (خلیفہ); deputyship; lieutenantancy.

خلاق *khallak*, The Almighty; the Creator.

خزل *khill*, H. *n. m.* Defeat (at cards); middle; damage.

خالصہ *khalálat*, *f.* sincere friendship.

خالق *khaláeq*, A. *n. f.* (*plu. of خلق*) Creatures; people; men; created beings.

خدا *khullat*, *f.* Friendship.

خالدہ *khalālah*, A. *adj.* Loose.

خلد *khuld*, A. *n. m.* Paradise; eternity.

خلس *khalish*, A. *n. f.* Putting a stop; to solicitude; interruption.

خلس اوتھانا *khalish uthána*, To excite enmity.

خلس *khalas*, *m.* Sincere friend.

خاما *khalit*, A. *n. m.* One of the four humours of the human body; خاملت فاسد *khilit-i-fásid*, canker of a sore. خاملت *khalt malt*, *adj.* intermixed; confused.

خاملا *khult*, Mixture; confusion.

خامت *khil'at* or *khol'at*, A. *n. m.* A dress; a robe of honour, with which princes confer dignity on subjects. خامت دینا یا پہنانا *khil'at dená yá pahnáná*, *v.* to invest with a dress of honour.

خلف *khalaf*, A. *n. m.* A son; a successor; an heir. *adj.* corrupted; depraved. خلف الصدق *khalaf-us sidq*, *n. m.* the rightful heir. ناخلف *ná khalaf*, *n. m.* an undutiful son.

خلفا *khulafá*, A. *n. m.* Caliphs; princes.

خلفان *khuláfan*, Successively.

خلق *khulq*, A. *n. m.* Nature; civility; quality; good manners.

خلق *khulq*, H. *n. f.* The people; creation; mankind.

خلاق *khulqán*, Worn-out garments.

خلق *khilqat*, H. *n. f.* The creation; the world; people. معجب الخلق *a'jib-ul-khilqat*, a monster; a strange creature.

خالق *khilqí*, A. *a. /j.* Natural; innate.

خلقیت *khilqiyat*, *f.* The creation; the universe.

خالگی *khalgí*, An egret.

خلل *khala*, A. *n. m.* Interruption; ruin; injury; confusion; damage; خلل انداز *khala andáz*, *n. m.* an intermeddler. خلل انداز ہونا *khala andáz honā*, *v.* to interrupt; to interfere; to disturb. خلل دماغ *khala-i-dimág*, *n. m.* melancholia; madness.

خلاتی *khalaṭi*, A disturber.

خلنگ *khulang*, A crane or heron.

خلو *khulú*, A. *n. m.* Vacuity; empty space.

خلوت *khilwat*, A. *n. f.* Retirement; a private apartment; private conference; a closet خلوت خانہ *khilwat khánā*, *n. m.* A private apartment. خلوت کرنا *khulút karnā*, *v.* to be closeted with. خلوت نشین *khilwat nashín*, retired; a hermit. خلوت و جلوت میں *khilwat-o-jwalat mein*, in private and in public. خلوتی

*khilwatí*, *n. m.* an intimate friend; a hermit.

خلوص *khulús*, A. *n. m.* Purity; friendship; sincerity; affection; integrity.

خل *khala*, A rudder; helm; goad.

خلیج *khaliḡ*, A. *n. f.* A bay.

خلیرا *khalerá*, A. *adj.* Descended from or related to a maternal aunt. خلیرا بہائی *khalerá bhái*, *n. m.* a cousin.

خالیٹہ *khaliṭah*, P. *n. m.* A small bag.

خلیفہ *khaliḡfab*, A. *n. m.* The successor, the caliph; a sovereign; a tailor.

خلیق *khaliḡq*, A. *adj.* Kind; Polite; civil; of good disposition.

خالیل *khaliḡl*, A. *n. m.* A sincere and intimate friend.

خم *kham*, P. *adj.* Twisted; coiled; crooked. *n. m.* a bend; curve; a coil; curl; ringlet.

خم ادا *kham aḡdar kham*, twist within twist. خم ٹھوکانا *kham ṭhoknā*, *v.* to strike the arms previous to wrestling, &c. to challenge. خم دار *khamdār*, *u. /j.* bent; twisted crooked; curled.

خم *khum*, A. *n. m.* A large jar; a still; an alembic. خم چڑھنا *khum chaḡhāna*, *v.* to boil clothes preparatory to washing.

خماری *khumār*, A. *n. m.* Sick-ness from drink. (headache;

- etc. the effects of drink; intoxication. **خمار** *ḵhumár* *alúda*, *adj.* intoxicated. **خمار** *ḵhumár ḵháná*, *n. m.* a tavern.
- خماري** *ḵhumári*, *A. n. f.* See **خمار** *ḵhumár*; one who is drunk.
- خماسي** *ḵhumasí*, *A* word of five letters.
- خمانا** *ḵhumáná*, *To* coil; to curl.
- خمانخانه** *ḵhumḵháná*, *P. n. m.* A tavern; a wine-vault.
- خمر** *ḵhamr*, *A. n. m.* Wine; spirituous liquor; hiding; covering.
- خمس** *ḵhamsa*, *A. adj.* A stanza of five lines.
- خمس** *khams*, *Five*.
- خمشده** *ḵhumkada*, *P. n. m.* A tavern.
- خملا** *ḵhamná*, *v.* To bow; to bend.
- خميازة** *ḵhamyáza*, *T. n. m.* Pandiculating: yawning; stretching; retribution.
- خموش** *ḵhamosh*, *Dumb*; silent.
- خموشي** *ḵhamoshí*, *f.* Muteness; silence.
- خميدگي** *ḵhamídagí*, *P. n. f.* Crookedness.
- خمندم** *ḵhamidam*, *P.* Fit to be bent.
- خميده** *ḵhamída*, *P. adj.* Bent awry; crooked.
- خمير** *ḵhamír*, *A. n. m.* Leaven; clay. **خمير اوتهان** *ḵhamír utháná*, *v.* to ferment.
- خميرة** *ḵhamíra*, *A. n. m.* A kind of syrup; a kind of tobacco.
- خميري** *ḵhamírí*, *adj.* Leavened.
- خن** *khinn*, *m.* The hold of a ship.
- خنا** *ḵhaná*, *A. n. f.* Conceit.
- خناس** *ḵhunnás*, *A. n. m.* The devil; a wicked person.
- خناق** *ḵhunáq*, *A. n. m.* Quinsy; strangulation.
- خنك** *ḵhnus*, } *A. n. m.* A her-
- خنكه** *ḵhunsab*, } maphrodite.
- خنجر** *ḵhanjar*, *A. n. m.* A dagger; a poniard. **خنجر مارنا** *ḵhanjar márná*, *v.* to stab.
- خنجري** *ḵhanjarí*, *H. n. f.* A small tambourine; lines in striped silk.
- خندان** *ḵhandán*, laughing; smiling.
- خندق** *ḵhandaq*, *A. n. m.* A ditch, a moat.
- خنده** *ḵhanda*, *P. n. m.* Laugh-ter; a laugh. **خنده رو** *ḵhandarú*, *adj.* of a smiling countenance.
- خنده زن** *ḵhanda zan*, One who sets up a laugh.
- خنزير** *ḵhanzír*, *A. n. m.* A hog; a swine.
- خنك** *ḵhunḵ*, *P. adj.* Cold; temperate; cool.
- خنكي** *ḵhunkí*, *P. n. f.* Coldness; prosperity.
- خنك** *ḵhing*, *P. n. m.* A steed.
- خنكا** *ḵhingá*, *P. n. m.* Able-bodied; an athletic clown.



علیا *khunyá*, P. *n. m.* Singing melody. *khunyógar*, *n. m.* a musician or singer.  
 مینستریس *khunágar*, *n. f.* minstrelsy.

خو *kho*, P. *n. f.* Habit; custom; nature; disposition. *v. kho bo*, *f.* manners; habits. *خو پونا* *kho parná*, *v.* to become a habit. *خو دالنا* *kho dálná*, *v.* to habituate; to introduce a custom. *خو گرفتہ* *kho girafta*, *adj.* habituated.

خواب *khwáb*, P. *n. m.* Sleep; dream. *خواب آلودہ* *khwáb álúda*, *adj.* sleepy; drowsy. *خواب آور* *khwabáwar*, sleep-producing. *خواب خیال* *khwáb khayál*, *n. m.* delusion; spectre. *خواب دیکھنا* *khwáb dekhná*, *v.* to dream. *خوابگاہ* *khwab-gáh*, bed room; sleeping apartments.

خوابیدہ *khwábídí*, P. *adj.* Sleeping; drowsy.

خواتین *khawatin*, *m* ladies.

خواجہ *khája*, P. *n. m.* A master; a gentleman; a governor; a man of distinction. *خواجہ خضر* *khwójá khizr*, name of a prophet. *خواجہ زادہ* *khwāja zāda*, *m.* young master. *خواجہ سرا* *khwājá sará*, a eunuch.

خوار *khwár*, P. *adj.* Wretched; deserted, contemptible; ruined.

خوارق *khawáriq*, A. *n.* Miracles; unusual things.

خواری *khwárá*, P. *n. f.* Baseness; hardship, distress. *خواری کرنا* *khwárá karná*, *v.* to expose one fall out; to quarrel with.

خواست *khwást*, P. *n. f.* Wish; desire; request. *خواستگار* *khwástgár*, *n. m.* bidder; a candidate; a suitor; *خواستگاری* *khástgarí*, *n. f.* petition; request.

خواستہ *khwastan*, P. To wish; to desire.

خواستہ *khásta*, P. *adj.* Wished for; desired. *خدا ناخواستہ* *khudá ná khwastá*, God forbid.

خواس *khwás*, A. *n.* Attendants; a page; domestics; qualities; nature; properties. *خواس و عوام* *khwás-o-awám*, nobles and plebeians.

خواسی *khawásí*, A. *n. m.* The place where one sits behind a great man upon an elephant.

خواس *khán*, P. *n. m.* A tray. *خوانچہ* *kháncha*, *n. m.* a small tray.

خوان *khwán*, P. *n. m.* Reading; reciting.

خواندن *khwándan*, P. To read; to declare.

خواندہ *khwánda*, P. *adj.* educated; having the knowledge of reading and writing. *نا خواندہ* *ná khwánda*, *adj.* illiterate; ignorant.

- خوانده *khwanda*, A reader ; a repeater.
- خوانی *khwani*, P. *n. f.* Reading ; repeating ; recitation.
- خوانی *khwani*, Lords ; nobles.
- خواه *khwah*, P. *n. f.* Wishing ; desiring. *conj.* either ; or ; whether. *خواه ترقی tarraqqí khwah*, washing increase *خواه خاطر khátir-khwáh, adv.* satisfactorily ; the desire of one's heart. *خواه نشوای khwáh nakhwáh, adv.* willing or not willing ; nolens volens ; certainly.
- خواهان *khwahan*, P. *adj.* Wishing ; desirous.
- خواهر *khwáhir*, P. *n. f.* A sister.
- خواهرانه *khwáharaná*, Sisterly.
- خواهی *khwáhish*, P. *n. f.* Desire ; inclination ; wish ; will. *خواهی را که یا karná, v.* to wish ; to desire. *خواهی ماند khwáhish maud, adj.* desirous ; solicitous.
- خواهنده *khwáhanda*. A petitioner ; asker.
- خوب *khub*, P. *adj.* Good ; well ; pleasant ; excellent ; beautiful.
- خوب صورت *khub-rú yá khúb-surat, adj.* beautiful ; handsome. *یا خوب رویی khúb-rú yá khub-suratí, n. f.* beauty, decency.
- خوبای *khúbáí*, P. *n. m.* Beauties ; the lady-love.
- خوبانی *khúbání*, P. *n. f.* An apricot ; the name of a fruit.
- خوبتر *khubtan*, More beautiful.
- خوب رویی *khub-rúí, f.* Beauty ; comeliness.
- خوبکالان *khúb-kalán*, P. *n. m.* A seed of a cooling quality.
- خوبی *khubí*, P. *n. f.* Excellence ; beauty.
- خوجه *khoja*, P. *n. m.* An eunuch. *خوجه کړنا khoja karná, v.* to emasculate.
- خود *khod*, P. *n. m.* A helmet ; a steel head piece.
- خود *khud*, P. *adj.* Self ; private from own self.
- خود بقود *khud bakhud, adj.* of one-self ; naturally ; of one's own accord.
- خود بدولت *khud badaulat*, your worship ; you ; sir.
- خود بین *khud bín, adj.* self-conceited ; arrogant ; proud.
- خود بینی *khud bíní, n. f.* pride ; vanity.
- خود پرست *khud parast, adj.* self-conceited.
- خود پسند *khud pasand, adj.* self-satisfied.
- خود رای *khud-ráe, adj.* opinionative ; wilful.
- خود رو *khud rau, adj.* growing of itself ; wild.
- خود زیانکار *khud zayánkár*, injuring one's self.
- خود ستائی *khud satái, n. f.* self-praise.
- خود سر *khud sar, adj.* obstinate ; head-

- strong. **خود غرض** *khud gharaz*, *adj.* selfish. **خود فرضی** *khud gharzî*, *n. f.* selfishness. **خود کاشت** *khud kásht*, cultivating one's own field. **خود کام** *khud kám*, a libertine. **خود کردہ** *khud kardá*, made by one's self. **خود کشی** *khud kashî*, *n. f.* suicide. **خود کشی کرنا** *khud kashî karná*, *v.* to commit suicide. **خود مختار** *khud mukhtár*, *adj.* independent; free. **خود نما** *khud numá*, *adj.* self-displaying; proud; vain. **خود نمائی** *khud numái*, *n. f.* show; vanity. **خودہ** *khudhá*, 'Themselves; selves.
- خودی** *khudí*, *P. n. f.* Self; selfishness; vanity; pride.
- خور** *khur*, *P. adj.* Proper; fit; worthy; food-devouring. **خور و نوش** *khur-o-nosh*, *n. f.* food and drink.
- خور و پوش** *khur-o-posh*, Food and raiment.
- خوراب** *khuráb*, *P. n.* Dirt; floodgate.
- خوراک** *khurák*, *P. n. f.* Daily food; food; victuals; provisions.
- خوراکی** *khurákí*, *f.* Daily allowance of food.
- خور جیب** *khurjīb*, *P. n. m.* A wallet; a portmanteau.
- خورد** *khurd*, *P. adj.* Small. **خورد سال** *khurd sál*, *adj.* young.
- خورد سالی** *khurd salí*, *n. f.* youth.
- خوردگی** *khurdagí*, *f.* Small charge of money.
- خوردن** *khurdan*, *P. n. f.* Eating; drinking.
- خوردن** *khurdan*, *P.* To eat, to suffer.
- خوردنی** *khurdaní*, *P. n. f.* Provisions.
- خوردہ** *khurda*, *P. adj.* Eaten; afflicted. **خوردہ فروش** *khurda farosh*, *n. m.* a retailer; huckster.
- خوردہ** *khurda*, Minute; small. *m.* scrap; a blemish. **خوردہ بیٹا** *khurda beená*, to sell by retail.
- خوردہ گر** *khurda gir*, a criticiser.
- خوردی** *khurdí*, *P. n. f.* childhood.
- خوردند** *khursand*, *P. adj.* Pleased; happy. *adv.* quickly; swiftly.
- خوروش** *khurish*, *P. n. f.* Eating and drinking; victuals.
- خورشید** *khurshíd* or *khurshed*, *P. n. m.* The sun.
- خورندہ** *khuranda*, An eater.
- خورہ** *khura*, *P. n. m.* The leprosy.
- خوزدی** *khuzadí*, *P. n. f.* Naturally; beautiful.
- خوش** *khush*, *P. adj.* Delighted; pleased; happy; gay; merry; sweet; pleasant; good. **خوش اسلوب** *khush aslúb*, *adj.* well proportioned; elegant.
- خوش اختر** *khush-akhtar*, Fortunate. **خوش اطوار** *khush-atwár*,

*adj.* well bred. خوش الحان *khush-illhán, adj.* melodious, tuneful. خوشامد *khushámád, n. f.* flattery. خوشامد کارنا *khushámád karná, n.* to flatter. خوشامدی *khushámadí, n. f.* a flatterer. خوش یاش *khush básh, n.* free to depart. خوشبو *khushbú, n. f.* perfume; odour.

خوش بیان *khush bayan, eloquent.* خوشبو دار *khushbú-dár, adj.* sweet-smelling, fragrant; odoriferous. خوش بیان *khush-ba-yán, adj.* eloquent. خوش بیانی *khush-bayání, n. f.* eloquence; oratory. خوش پوشاک *khushposhak, adj.* well dressed. خوش تقریر *khush-taqrir, adj.* eloquent. خوش حال *khush hál, adj.* in pleasant circumstances; fortunate; happy. خوشخبری *khushkhabrí, n. f.* glad tidings; good news. خوششیرام *khush-khírám, adj.* graceful in walking. خوششیر *khush-kharid, f.* paying ready money. خوششما *khush-khat elegant writing. خوششمای *khush khatí, n. f.* good penmanship. خوش خلق *khush khulq, affable; well-bred. خوششیروراك *khush-khurák, one who lives well. خوشی دامن *khush dáman, n. f.* mother-in-law. خوش دماغ *khush dimagh; cheerful; gay. خوش ذائقه *khush zaeqa,*****

*adj.* tasteful; palatable. خوش رنگ *khush-rang, adj.* of good or bright colour. خوش رو *khush rú, beautiful.* خوش سلیقه *khush salíqa, well mannered. خوش طالع *khush tal'a, adj.* fortunate. خوش طبع *khush tab'a, adj.* merry; jocular. خوش قطع *khush qat'a, adj.* well-shaped. خوش تماشی *khush-qumash, of good quality. خوشی کارنا *khushá karná, v.* to please; to gratify; to gladden. خوش گپ *n. m.* chatty; peasant; a gossip. خوش گوار *khushgawár, adj.* agreeable; pleasant. خوش معاش *khush ma'á'sh, adj.* well off; well-fed. خوش نصیب *khush-nasíb, adj.* fortunate. خوش نصیبی *khush-nasíbí n. f.* good fortune; luck. خوش نما *khush-numá, adj.* pretty; neat; beautiful. خوش نویس *khush navís, n.* a fine writer; writing an elegant hand. خوش نیت *khush níyat, adj.* well disposed; amiable. خوش نیتی *khush niyatí, n. f.* good will. خوش و خرم *khush o-khurum, adj.* cheerful; gay; happy. خوش وقت *khush waqt, adj.* happy; delighted; pleased. خوش وختی *khushwaq-tí, n. f.* happiness. خوش هون *khush honá, v.* to be pleased; to rejoice.**

خوشا *khushá*, P. *intj.* Happy !  
joy ; hail ! how fortunate !

خوشى العانى *khush-ilhání*, f.  
sweetness ; melody.

خوشبو *khushbo* n. Perfume ;  
odour.

خوشنوده *khushnúd*, P. *adj.* Pleas-  
ed ; delighted ; contented.

خوشنودی *khushnúdí*, P. n. f.  
Pleasure ; delight.

خوشه *khosha*, P. n. m. An ear  
of corn ; a spike ; a bunch  
(of grapes, &c.) خوشا چین *khoshá chín*, a gleaner.

خوشی *khushí*, P. n. f. Happi-  
ness ; gladness ; mirth ; delight.

خوشی خوشی یا خوشی *khushí khushí yá khushí se*, *adv.* happily ; gladly ;  
cheerfully. خوشی کرنا یا مانا *khushí karná yá manána*, v.

to enjoy ; to please oneself.  
خوشی کرنا اپنی *apní khushí se*,  
*adv.* voluntarily.

خوشیدان *khoshidan*. P. To grow  
dry ; to fade.

خوڑ *khauz*, A. n. m. consider-  
ing ; resolving ; search.

خوت *khauf*, A. n. m. Fear. خوت کرنا *khauf karná*, v. to fear.

خوت ناک *khauf nák*, *adj.*  
frightful ; terrifying.

خوک *khuk*, P. n. m. A hog ; a  
wild boar.

خوکده *khuk-karda*, Habituated.

خوگیر *khogír*, P. n. m. The  
stuffing of saddle ; a pack-  
saddle ; a pad.

خول *khoh*, H. n. m. A case ;  
hollow ; a sheath.

خولنجان *khohlinján*, P. n. m. Ga-  
langale.

خون *khún*, P. n. m. Blood ;

murder ; slaughter. خون آلوده *khún álúdah*, stained with  
blood ; bloody.

خون بار *khún bār*, weeping blood. خون جگر *khún-i-jigar* *kháná*

*yá píná*, to strain one's  
self to death. خون بگرتا *khún bigarṇa*, v. to become im-

pure (the blood.) خون بها *khún bahá*, n. m. the price of  
blood ; blood-money.

خون چائنا *khún cháṭṇá*, v. to be stained  
with blood (a weapon.)

خون خرابه *khún kharaba*, n.  
m. deeds of death ; bloody  
work. خون خوار *khun khwár*,  
*adj.* blood-thirsty ; murder-

ous. خون خوارگی *khun khwar-  
gi*, blood-shed ; ferocity.

خوندار *khundár*, sanguine ;  
bloody. خون ریزی *khun rezi*,  
n. f. blood-shed ; slaughter.

خون سرچرھنا *khun sar charṇná*,  
v. to be distracted by assas-

sinating a person. خون سفید *khún sufaid* *karná*, v. to  
be unkind ; to be displeased.

خون فشان *khún fishán*, a mur-  
derer ; one who sheds blood.

خون کرنا *khún karná*, v. to  
kill ; to murder ; to assasi-

nate ; to kill. خون هوتا *khun*

honá, to be murdered; to be wasted.

خوناب khunáb, Bloody water; blood.

خونی khúní, P. n. m. Murderer.

خوید khawid, P. n. m. A sown field; a green field.

خویش khesh, P. n. m. A son-in-law, pron. self; own. خویش  
خویش و عقارب khesh-o-a'qúrib, n. m.  
kith and kin; relations.

خویشتن khwesatan, Self; own; a relation.

خیابان khayábán, m. A flower-bed.

خیار khyár, A. n. m. A cucumber; election; choice.

خیاری khyárf, A kind of violet.

خیارین khyárain, A. n. m. Cucumber and musk-melon seeds, used in medicine

خیات khaiyat, m. A tailor.

خیال khayál, A. n. m. Thought; imagination; idea; deference; apprehension; vision; fancy; a kind of song. خیال باطل  
khyál-i-batıl, foolish imagination. خیال باندھنا  
bāndhná, v. to imagine; to build castle in the air; to arrange one's thoughts.  
خیال پڑنا khyál paṛná, v. to pursue an object. خیالی  
khyálí púláo pakaná, v. to build castles in the air. خیال خام  
khyál-i-khám,

a vain or ridiculous idea.

خیال رکھنا khyál rakhná, v.

to bear in mind. خیال سے

khyál se báhar, inconceivable.

خیال کرنا khyál karná,

v. to think; to consider; to

care, to regard, to look

forward.

خیالات khyálát, A. n. m. (plur. of خیال) Imaginations; fancies. خیالات لا طویل  
khyálát lá-táel, absurd ideas; ill grounded expectation.

خیالہ khayála, A phantom.

خیالی khyáli, A. adj. Ideal; fanciful; capricious; imaginary.

خیانت khyánat, A. n. f. Treachery; perfidy; dishonesty; embezzlement. خیانت کرنا

v. khyánat karná, to misappropriate; to embezzle.

خیر khair, A. adj. Good; safe; best; well. ادب. very well;

n. m. goodness; welfare;

health. خیر البشر khair-ul-ba-

shar, the best of men;

the prophet. خیر النساء khair-

un-nasá, the best of women.

خیر خواہ khairan-

desh, k air khwáh, a well-

wisher: a friend. خیر باد

khair-bad, may he prosper.

خیر خواہی khair khwáhí, n. f.

good intention; friendship;

benevolence. خیر و اعانت

khair-o-vá'fiyat, n. f. health

welfare.

- خیرات *khairát*, A. *n.* Alms; charity. خانہ خیرات *khairát khánah*, *n. m.* alms-house.
- خیراتی *khairátí*, A. *adj.* Intended for charitable purposes. خانہ خیراتی *khairátí shafá khána*, *n. m.* a charitable dispensary.
- خیرگی *khirági*, *f.* Malignity; wickedness.
- خیره *khira*, P. *adj.* Dark; vain.
- خیریت *khairiyat*, A. *n. f.* Welfare; happiness.
- خیز *khez*, P. Springing up; caperin galloping.
- خیزان *khezán*, P. *adj.* Rising; falling and rising; precipitately.
- خیزد *khezídan*, P. To rise; spring up.
- خیلا *khela*, P. *n. f.* A foolish, stupid woman.
- خیلی *khailí* Very; much; many.
- خیمه *khema*, A. *n. m.* A tent; pavilion. کرنا خیمه *khema karná*, *v.* to encamp. زدن خیمه *zadan*, to pitch a tent.
- خیمه گاه *khemá gáh*, *n. m.* the encampment ground.

( د )

- دál, the 8th letter of the Arabic, the 10th of the Persian and the 11th of the Hindustani alphabet. Its sound is much softer and more dental than that of the English *d*.
- داب *dáb*, H. *n. m.* Institution; manner; custom; condition. داب جمانا *dáb jamáná*, *v.* to rule to exercise authority over. داب یا دبا بیتهما *dáb yá dabá biithná* *yá dáb lená*, *v.* to take possession unlawfully; to embezzle. دابوچ لینا *daboch lená*, *v.* to grasp; to seize.
- داب *dáb*, Ostentation; pomp; magnificence.
- دبب *dabbat*. A reptile; a beast of burden.
- دابنا *dábná*, H. *v.* To press; to snub; to suppress. داب دینا *dáb dená*, *v.* to bury; to inter. داب رکھنا *dáb rakhná*, *v.* to withhold; to conceal; to press; to grip (as money).
- داب لینا *dáb lená*, *v.* to outgrow.
- دات *dát*, *m.* Liberality.
- داتا *dátá*, H. *adj.* Liberal; generous, *n. m.* giver; benefactor.
- داتن *dátan*, H. *n. f.* A tooth-brush.

داتوی *dátavyá*, What may or ought to be given.

داج *dáj*, A. *adj. n. m.* Darkness; a dark night.

داخل *dákhil*, A. *adj.* Entering; penetrating; taking possession; entered; inserted; arriving; registered; filed. داخل خارج *n. m.* mutation of names.

داخل *dákhil*, *karná*, A. To cause to produce; to insert. داخل دفتر *dákhil daftar*, filed with the record.

داخل دفتر *karná*, *v.* to file with the record.

داخل *dákhil honá*, *v.* to enter; to penetrate; to arrive to belong; to be filed.

داخل دار *dákhil-dár*, An occupant.

داخل نامه *dákhil-náma*, *m.* A conveyance.

داخله *dákhilá*, A. *n. m.* A muster-roll; admission; a receipt for money; entrance.

داخل *dákhil-náma*, *m.* A warrant of possession.

داخلی *dákhilí*, A. *adj.* Contained; included in; inherent; inclusive.

داد *dád*, H. *n. m.* Ring-worm; herpes.

داد *dád*, P. Justice; law; equity; given; gift. خداداد *khudá dád*, given by God. داد چاهنا *dád cháhná*, *v.* to demand

justice. داد خواة *dád khwáh*, *n. m.* a petitioner for justice; plaintiff.

داد خواهی *dád khwáhí*, *n. f.* instituting a suit.

داد دهشی *dád dehish*, *f.* a present; liberality.

داد دینا *dád dená*, *v.* to do justice to; to appreciate duly.

داد درسی *dád rasi*, *n. f.* redress of grievances.

داد فریاد *dád faryád*, *n. f.* application or cry for justice or redress.

داد فریاد کرنا *dád faryád karná*, *v.* to cry loud for justice.

داد کر پهنچنا *dád ko pahunchná*, *v.* to arrive at justice; to obtain justice.

داد دروستد *dád-o-sitad*, *n. f.* money-dealings.

داد *dád*, *dádbedád*, crying out for justice.

داد *dád*, H. *n. m.* Paternal, grand-father; elder brother.

داد *dádar*, *dádur*, H. *n. m.* A frog.

داد *dádrá*, H. *n. m.* A kind of song.

داد *dádruwá*, *m.* A frog.

داد *dádas*, H. *n. f.* The mother-in-law of the wife's or husband's mother-in-law.

داد *dádasrá*, H. *n. m.* The father-in-law of the wife's or husband's father-in-law.

داد مردن *dádmardan*, H. *n. m.* A plant used to cure the ring-worm.



دادن dādan, P. To bestow ; to give.

دادنی dādní, P. *n. f.* Advances.

دادو dādu, H. *n.* A famous *faqir* ; دادو پلٹھی dādú panthí, a follower of *Duda*.

داد داد, P. Given

دادی dadí, H. *n. f.* Paternal grand-mother.

دادی dādí, A complainant ; plaintiff.

دار dár, H. *n.* Wood ; timber.

دار dár, P. *n. f.* Gibbet ; gallows. دار پر کھینچنا یا چڑھانا

dár par khínchná yá char-

háná, *v.* to impale. دار کشی

dár kashí, the hangman.

دارمادار dármadar, stipulation, agreement.

دار dár, A. *n. m.* *In Comp.* A dwelling ; habitation ; a man-

sion ; seat. دارالامان dár-ul-

amán, *n. m.* the house of

safety. دارالبقا dár-ul-baqá,

the house of eternity, *i. e.*,

the next world. دارالبوار

dar-ul-bawar, H. hell. دار

دارللكhiláfat yá saltanat, *n. f.* the capital, metropolis. دارالشفاء

dárush shafa, *n.* H. a hospital.

دارالضرب darruzzarb, *n. f.*

a mint دارالعلم dar-ul-'ilm,

a college ; a school. دارالفنا

dár-ul-faná, *n. f.* the frail

house, *i. e.* the world. دارللقرار

dar-ul-qarar, house of rest ;

the grave. دارالمكافات dárul mukáfát, house of retaliation.

دار dár, (*In comp.*) Holding, having such as ; حصہ دار hissádár ; a sharer.

دار dár, *f.* Vitches ; pulse.

دارا dárá, S. *n. f.* A woman ; wife.

دارا dárá, P. *n. m.* Darius ; possession.

دارائی dáráí, P. *n. f.* Red silk cloth.

دارج dárúj, Made of wood.

دارچینی dárchini, P. *n. f.* Cinnamon.

دارد dárád, *m.* A sort of poison

داردري daridri, Wretched ; indigent.

دارو dárú, H. *n. f.* Spirituous liquor ; gunpowder.

دارو dárú, P. *n. f.* Medicine.

دارو درمن dárú darman, medical treatment.

داروغائی dároghái, P. *n. f.* The office or duty of a *Dar-ga*.

داروغہ dároghá, P. *n. m.* An overseer ; superintendent ; inspector.

دارو مدار dár-o-madár, P. *n. m.*

*See under.* دار dár, reconciliation ; settlement of a dispute.

داری dárí, H. *n. f.* A female slave taken in war.

داریں dárain. The two worlds.

- داس *dás*, S. *n. m.* A slave; follower; a servant.
- داس *dás*, P. *n. m.* A scythe; a sickle.
- داسا *dásá*, H. *n. m.* A piece of wood sticking out from wall to support the thatch; a wall plate; a reaping-hook.
- داستان *dástán*, P. *n. f.* A story; fable; a tale. داستان گو *dástán go*, *n. m.* a story-teller.
- داسی *dásí*, S. *n. f.* A maid-servant.
- داشت *P. n. f.* Bringing up care; patronage; service.
- داشتن *dáshtan*, P. To have; to keep.
- دای *dá'í*, H. *n. m.* A well-wisher; plaintiff; instigation.
- دایه *dá'yá*, H. *n. m.* Petition; desire; wish; plaint.
- دagh *dágh*, P. *n. m.* A spot; stain; blemish; a fault; a brand; stigma; wound; sorrow; grief.
- دافدار *dágdár*, *ad* spotted; marked. داغدینا *dágh dená*, *f.* to mark by burning with a hot iron; to blemish.
- داغلانا *dágh lagáná*, *v.* to defame; to stain. داغ لگنا *dágh lagná*, *v.* to be damaged.
- داهونا *dagh houá*, *v.* to be cauterized or scarred.
- داغنا *dághná*, H. *v.* To cauterize; to mark by burning with a hot iron. دافی *dághí*, P. *ad* spotted; stained.
- دافی کرنا *dághí karná*, *v.* To stain; to blemish.
- دák *dák*, *m.* A donor; a sacrificer.
- دakh *dákh* H. *n. f.* A raisin.
- دای *dág*, H. Spot; scar.
- دال *dál*, H. *n. f.* Pulse; vetches scab. دال گنا *dál galná*, *v.* to avail or be effective.
- دالان *dálán*, P. *n. m.* A hall.
- دالان در *dardákín*, *n. m.* an outer hall.
- دال چین *dál-chíní*, *f.* Cinnamon.
- دام *dám*, H. *n. m.* Price; value; rate; money. دام بھرنا *dám bharná*, *v.* to take or pay the price or value of. دام دینا *dám dená*, *v.* to pay the price.
- دام *dám*, P. *n. m.* A net; a snare. دام میں لانا *dám men láná*, *v.* to ensnare.
- داماد *dámád*, P. *n. m.* A son-in-law.
- داماسا *dámásá*, H. *dámásáh*, H. Name of a merchant who dying insolvent, his effects are divided among his creditors in proportion to their claims.
- داماساهی *dámásáhí*, H. *n. f.* Proportion in equal assessment.
- دامن *dáman*, P. *n. m.* The skirt of a garment; the sheet of a sail; the foot of a mountain. دامن پکڑنا *dáman pakarná*, *v.* to prevent;

to oppose ; to take protection. دامن پھیلاؤ dāman phailānā, *v.* to beg ; to desire. دامن تلے چھپانا dāman tale chhīpānā, *v.* to protect ; to commit crimes secretly. دامن جھٹک کر اٹھنا dāman jhāṭ kar uṭhnā, *v.* to rise quickly in displeasure. دامن جھٹک لینا dāman jhāṭak lenā, *v.* to refuse. دامن چھڑانا dāman chhūṛānā, *v.* to get rid of ; to escape. دامن سے لگنا dāman se lagna, *v.* to come under one's protection. دامن دار dāman dār, wide (as cloth). دامن گیر dāman gīr, *n.* attached to ; depending on ; an accuser. دامننی dāmnī, *H. n. f.* Lightning. دامی dāmī, *H. n. m.* An assessment. دامی dāmī, *P. n. m.* A sportsman ; a fowler. دان dān, *H. n. m.* Act of giving or bestowing ; alms ; charity. دان پتر dān patr, *n. m.* a deed of gift by which land is conveyed to Brahmans. دان dān, *P.* Knowing ; understanding as. قادردان qadardān, knowing the value or quality (of persons). دان قلم dān qalam, pen-case. دان نکتہ dān nuqta, subtle ; penetrating.

دانا dānā, *P. adj.* Wise ; learned. دانا دهر dānā-e-dahr, wise ; the learned of the age. دانā, *H. m.* Grain ; corn. دانائی dānāī, *P. n. f.* Wisdom ; knowledge. دانت dānt, *H. n. m.* A tooth ; tusk. دانت بجنا dānt bajnā, *v.* chattering of the teeth ; squabbling. دانت بنانیوالا dānt banānewālā, *n. m.* a dentist. دانت پیسنā, *v.* to gnash the teeth ; to grin. دانت چڑھانا dānt chāṛhānā, *v.* to curse ; to detract from the virtues of another. دانت کاتی روٹی کھانا dānt kāṭī roṭī khānā, *v.* to be united in intimate friendship. دانت کھاتے کرنا dānt khaṭṭe karnā, *v.* to dishearten ; to displease. دانت لگانā, *v.* to have lockjaw ; to desire exceedingly. دانت نکالنا dānt nikālnā, *v.* to laugh ; to empress inability. دانت میں دانٹے دابنا یا کاتنا dānt men unglī dabānā, yā kāṭnā, *v.* to be amazed ; to repent ; to feel remorse. دانت dāntā, *H. n. m.* The tooth of a comb or saw, &c. a cog of a wheel. دانتے پڑنا dānte paṛnā, *v.* to be notched or jagged. دانتا کلیل dāntā kilkil, *H. n. f.* Constant quarrel.

- دانتن** *dántan*, H. *n. m.* A tooth brush. **دانتن کلا کرنا** *dántan kullá karná*, *v.* to brush the teeth and have a wash, to clean one's teeth.
- دانتی** *dántí*, H. *n. f.* The tooth of a saw or other instrument ; a rake ; a harrow.
- داند** *dánd*, S.m. Oppression ; injury.
- داندی** *dándí*, H. *n. f.* A rower ; a waterman.
- دانیست** *dánist*, P. *n. f.* Opinion ; knowledge.
- دانیستہ** *dánista*, P. *adv.* Knowingly.
- دانیستگی** *dánistagí*, *f.* knowledge ; science.
- دانش** *dánish*, P. *n. f.* Knowledge ; learning.
- دانشمند** *dánishmand*, P. *adj.* Learned ; wise.
- دانشمندی** *dánishmandí*, P. *n. f.* Learning ; wisdom ; science.
- دانگ** *dáng*, P. *n. f.* A weight ; the fourth part of a *dram* ; the 6th part of a city.
- دائو** *dánw*, H. *n. m.* Ambuscade ; snare ; power ; opportunity ; time ; turn ; a trick in wrestling ; a throw (of dice).
- دائو پار رکھنا یا لگانا** *dánw par rakhná, yá lagáná*, *v.* to stake ; to bet.
- دائو پڑنا** *dánw pāṇa*, *v.* to be thrown (dice) ; to have a good throw.
- دائو پکڑنا** *danw pakarná*, to wrestle. **دائو میں**
- دائو منہ بیٹھنا** *dánw men baithná*, *v.* to lie in ambush **دائو چلنا** *dánw chalná*, to have the advantage.
- دائو دینا** *danw dená*, *a.* to give one ore's turn or innings.
- دائو گھات** *dánw ghát*, *n. m.* ambuscade. **دائو لگانا** *dánw lagná* *n.* to get a chance or opportunity.
- دائو** *dánaw*, A demon ♀ a giant.
- دائو** *danw*, *m.* A stake ; a wager.
- دانا** *dána*, P. *n. m.* A grain ; seed ; a speck ; a pimple , corn.
- دانا بدلتا** *dána badalná*, H. To caress as birds do by joining bills.
- دائیدار** *dánédár*, *adj.* granulated.
- دانی** *dání*, H. *adj.* Liberal ; bountiful ; charitable.
- دائو** *dao*, H. *n. m.* A kind of hatchet with the point curved ; turn ; opportunity.
- دائو** *dáu*, H. *n. m.* An appellation of a father or of an elder brother.
- دائو** *daúd*, The name of the Prophet David.
- دائو** *daúdí*, P. A shrub that bears a flower like camomile.
- دائو** *dawar*, P. *n. m.* A sovereign ; God ; Judge.
- دائو** *dáh*, H. *n. f.* Burning ; ardour ; conflagration ; morbid heat. **دائو دینا** *dáh dená*, *v.* to light the funeral pile.

- داه رکھنا *dáh rakhná*, *v.* To grudge.
- داهنا *dáhan*, *m.* Burning.
- داهنا *dáhná*, *v.* To burn ; to scorch.
- داهنا *dáhiná* or *dáhná*, *II. adj.* Right.
- داهي *dáhi*, Shrewd ; penetrating.
- دائي *dái*, *H. n. f.* A midwife ; a milk nurse. دائي جنائي *dái janái*, *n. f.* a midwife. دائي سے *dái se* پيٽ چھپانا *peṭ chhipáná*, *v.* to hide one's belly from mid-wife ; to try to hide what cannot be hidden.
- دائي کو سونپنا *dái ko saunpná*, *v.* to put out to nurse.
- دائي کھلائي *dái khilái*, a dry nurse. دائي گيري *dái giri*, *v. f.* midwifery.
- دایا *dáyá*, *m. n.* Male nurse.
- دایچا *dáejá*, *II. n. m.* A dowry ; portion.
- دایاد *dáyád*, *S. m.* Son ; kinsman.
- دایر کرنا *dáyar karná*, *v.* To file or institute (a suit).
- دایره *dáira*, *H. n. m.* A circle ; a ring ; an orbit ; a tambourine ; a monastery. دایره دار *dáira dár*, the head of a monastery.
- دایک *dáyak*, *H. n. m.* A giver.
- دایم *dáem*, *A. adj.* Perpetual ; always ; permanent. دایم الحبس *dáem-ul-habs*, imprisonment for life ; perpetually imprisoned. دایم الضمر *dáem-ul-ḵhamar*, A sot ; a drunkard. دایم المرض *dáem-ul-marz*, always sick ; valetudinarian.
- دایمی *dáemi*, *A. adj.* Perpetuity.
- داین *daen*, *II. n. m.* A creditor.
- دائیں *dáen*, *II. adj.* On the right hand side.
- دائیں بائیں *dáen báen*, *H. adj.* On the right and left.
- دایہ *dáya*, *P. n. f.* A nurse ; a female attendant.
- دب *dubb*, *n. m.* State ; manner ; quality ; a bear. دب اصغر *dubb-i-asghar*, the Lesser Bear.
- دب اکبر *dubb-i-akbar*, The Great Bear. (met.) a fool.
- دبا *dabá*, *H. n. m.* A layer. دبا مارنا *dabá márná*, to lie in wait.
- دبا *diba*, *S. m.* Day ; daylight.
- دباغ *dabbagh*, *A. n. m.* A tanner ; a currier.
- دباکر *dibákar*, *m.* The gun.
- دبانے *dabáná*, *H. v.* To press down ; to suppress ; to check ; to usurp. دبا لیٹنا *dabá lená*, *v.* to encroach upon.
- دبا مارنا *dabá márná*, *a.* to overcome ; to crush to death.
- دباو *dabao*, *H. n. m.* Pressure ; authority ; influence. دباو

- مانا dabáo mánna, *n.* to stand in awe.
- دېدې dabdabáh, *A. n. m.* Dignity; state.
- دېده dubdhá, *H. n. f.* Doubt; suspense; uncertainty.
- دېز dabz, *P.* Thick; coarse.
- دېستان dabistán, *P. n. m.* A school.
- دېكانا dabkáná, *H. v.* To conceal; to hide; to check; to awe.
- دېكر dabkar, *H. f.* A trap; a snare.
- دېكنا dabakná, *H. v.* To lie in ambush; to crouch. دېكنا يا رهنا dabak jáná yá rahná, *v.* to skulk; to sneak. دېكنا دېكنا dabak baihná, *v.* to crouch.
- دېكې dabkí, *H. n. f.* Ambush; crouching. دېكې مارنا dabkí márná, *v.* to lie in ambush.
- دېل dublá, *H. adj.* Thin; lean; poor; weak. دېل يا پا dublá pan yá pá, *n. f.* leanness; emaciation.
- دېلای dubláí, *H. n. f.* Leanness; thinness.
- دېنا dabná, *H. v.* To be snubbed; to be pressed down; to be concealed; to give way, to be awed. دېب جانا dab jáná, *v.* to withdraw; to retire.
- دېب مرنا dab marná, *v.* To be crushed to death. دېب پانو دې
- dabe páw, *adv.* with silent steps; gently.
- دېنگ dabéng, *H. adj.* Ill-bred; barbarous. *m.* a dolt; a clown.
- دېوچنا dabochná, *H. v.* To seize; to strangle; to pounce upon.
- دېور dabur, *A. n. f.* The west wind; the zephyr.
- دېوس dabús, *m.* A dube; a mace.
- دېوس dabos, *m.* A flint.
- دېو dabba, *A. n. m.* A leathern vessel for holding oil.
- دېر dabír, *P. n. m.* A writer; a notary.
- دېز dabíz, *P. adj.* Thick;
- دېل dabel, *H. m.* Subject; person under dominion.
- دېل دېل dabílá, *H. n. m.* The name of a medicine; a paddle.
- دټ dut, *Intj.* Away; avaunt.
- دټا dattá, *H. n. f.* Gift; donation.
- دټكار dutkár, *H. n. m.* Reproof.
- دټكارنا dutkárná, *H. v.* To reprove.
- دټكارې dutkárí, *f.* A reproof; a reprimand.
- دټنا datná, *m.* To oppose; to fight.
- دټون datwan, *H. n. m.* A tooth-brush.
- دټيا dutíyá, *H. n. f.* The second lunar day.
- دټا dattá, *H. n. m.* A cork; stopper; a plug.

- دڙا *daṭānā*, *v.* To snub.
- دڙهون *diṭhaunā*, *H. n. m.* An artificial mole on the face; a patch.
- دجا *dujā*, *H.* Second; other.
- دجال *dajjāl*, *A. n. m.* An impostor; a liar antichrist.
- دجله *dajla*, *A. n. m.* The river Tigris; a lake.
- دچار *duchār*, *P. n. f.* Interview; meeting.
- دچهه *dachh*, *H. adj.* Clever; wise; learned. *n.* the name of father-in-law of Mahadeva.
- دچهه *dachhinā*, *H. n. f.* Reward to a Brahman for performing religious ceremonies; fee.
- دخان *dukhān*, *A. n. m.* Smoke; fumes of tobacco.
- دخاني *dukhānī*, *adj.* Smoky.
- دخاني جهاز *dukhānī jahāz*, *n. f.* a steamer.
- دخاني ڪل *dukhānī kal*, *n. f.* a steam-engine.
- دختر *dukhtar*, *P. n. f.* A daughter; a girl.
- دخ *daḥl*, *A. n. m.* Possession; skill; knowledge.
- دخل بيجا *daḥl bejā*, unlawful possession; trespass.
- دخل پانا *daḥl pānā*, *v.* To have access; to be admitted;
- دخل در معقولات *daḥl dar maqúlāt*, interference; interruption.
- دخل ڪرنا *daḥl karnā*, *v.* to meddle; to interrupt; to take possession; to occupy.
- دخ *daḥl* ڪرنيوالا *daḥl karnewālā*, *n. m.* an occupant; intruder.
- دخ نامو *daḥlnāma*, *n. m.* a document giving the right of occupancy.
- دخ يابي *daḥl yābī*, *n. f.* taking possession.
- دخدلدار *dakhaldār*, *A* partner; an accomplice.
- دخول *daḥlul*, *A.* Penetration in sexual intercourse.
- دخيل *daḥlīl*, *A. adj.* Possessing; occupying.
- دخيل ڪار *daḥlīl kār*, *n. m.* an occupant.
- دخيل ڪاري *daḥlīl kārī*, *n. f.* hereditary occupancy; possession.
- داد *dad*, *P. n* A beast of prey; forest full of game.
- دادا *dadā*, *T. n. f.* A maid servant; a nurse.
- داداچهار *dadachhar*, Evil omen; misfortune.
- دداڪارنا *dudkārṇā*, *H. v.* To expel; to drive away.
- دڙوڙا *dadoṛā*, *H. n. m.* A bump (occasioned by the bite of an insect.)
- دده *dadh*, *H. n. m.* Coagulated milk; thick milk.
- دده ڪاڍو *dadh-kado*, *n. m.* coagulated milk and clay thrown by people at each other in sport on a holiday held in honor of Krishna on his birthday.
- ددهار *dadhār*, *H. adj.* Giving milk; milch.

- ددهی *dudhí*, H. *n. f.* Name of a medicinal herb.
- ددهیل *dudhail*, H. *adj.* Milk-giving; milch.
- در *dar*, P. *n. m.* A door; a gate.
- دربان *darbán*, *n. m.* a door-keeper; a porter. دربانی *dar bání*, *n. f.* the office of a door-keeper. در بدر *dar badar*, *adv.* from door to door. در بدر *dar ba-dar* *phirná*, *v.* to wander from door to door. در پیش *darpesh*, *prep.* on the table; under trial. در آمد *darúmad*, *n. f.* coming in; import. در آنا *dar áná*, *v.* to come in; to arrive; to succeed. در پرده *dar pardah*, *adv.* privately. در پی هونا *darpai honá*, *v.* to follow; to persecute, to prosecute. در حال *dar hál*, on the spot; immediately. در صورت *dar súrat*, *adv.* in case; provided.
- در *dar*, Tearing; rending.
- در *dar*, H. *n. m.* Price; rate; value.
- در *dar*, P. *prep.* In; into; within; on; upon; to; about; by.
- در *dur*, A. *n. m.* A pearl. در افشان *dur afshán*, a scattering pearls; eloquent. در یتیم *duri yatim*, a priceless pearl.
- در *dur*, H. Avaunt! away!
- درا *dará*, P. *n. m.* The highway. *f.* a cave; a valley.
- درا *dará*, or *dirá* A bell.
- دراج *durráj*, A. *n. m.* The black partridge.
- دراج *darráj*, A. *n.* A hedgehog.
- درا اجاره *dará ijára*, A sub-lease of a farm.
- درا *darár*, H. *n. m.* A crack; a rent.
- دراز *daráz*, P. *adj.* Long; extended. دراز قد *daráz qad*, *adj.* tall.
- دراز دست *daráz dast*, Long handed (*met.*) oppressive.
- دراز گوش *daráz gosh*, *n. m.* long eared; an ass or hare.
- دراز *daráz*, H. *n. f.* Drawers of an almirah, &c.
- درازی *darázi*, P. *n. f.* Length; extension.
- دراکش *darákshá*, *f.* A grape.
- در آمد *dar-ámad*, Entrance.
- در آنا *dar áná*, H. *v.* To go on or in fearlessly; to go straight and quickly; to succeed.
- درا *duráná*, H. *v.* To hide; to conceal.
- درا نتي *darántí*, H. *n. f.* A kind of sickle; a reaping hook.
- درا *du-ráha*, A road branching into two different directions.
- درا *dará-í*, *f.* Contradiction.
- درب *darb*, H. *n. m.* Wealth; property; substance.
- درب *darbáb*, P. *prep.* Respecting; relating to.



- دربار *darbár*, P. *n. m.* Court ; hall of audience. *دربار باندھنا* *darbár bāndhná*, *v.* to fix or secure the court ; to give bribes. *دربار داری* *darbár dārí*, *n. f.* presence at court. *دربار کرنا* *darbár dārí karná*, *v.* to dance attendance on. *دربار کرنا* *darbár karná*, *v.* to hold a levee.
- درباری P. *n. m.* Courtier.
- دربان *darbān*, *m.* A door-keeper.
- در بسته *darbasta*, P. *adj.* Fastened ; bound. *دربند* *darband*, P. *n. m.* A liar ; a volt.
- در بن *darpan*, S. *n. m.* A looking glass ; a mirror.
- در پیش *darpush*, P. *adv.* In front ; before. *در پیش ہونا* *darpush honá*, to come to pass.
- درج *darj*, A. *n. m.* A closet ; a place for writing or anything written on. *درج کرنا* *darj karná*, to record ; to enter.
- درج *durj*, *m.* A little casket in which they deposit gems.
- درجات *darjāt*, Steps ; degrees.
- درجن *darjan*, E. *n. f.* Dozen.
- درجن *durjan*, *adj.* Bad ; wicked. *m.* A bad man ; an enemy.
- درجہ *darja*, A. *n. m.* Degree ; grade ; division ; dignity ; storey ; room ; apartment.
- درجہ بدرجہ *darja badarja*, *adv.* step by step ; gradually.
- درجہ گھٹانا *darja ghaṭānā*, . to degrade.
- درجی *dur-jay*, S. Difficult to be overcome ; invincible.
- درخت *darakṣht*, P. *n. m.* A tree.
- درخشاں *darakṣhshán*, P. *adj.* Shining ; brilliant.
- درخشندگی *darakṣhshandagí*, P. *n. f.* Brilliancy ; splendour.
- درخواست *darḳhwást*, P. *n. f.* Application ; request ; desire ; wish ; proposal. *درخواست کرنا* *darḳhwást karná*, to request ; to apply ; to beg ; to entreat. *درخواست کنندہ* *darḳhwást kuninda*, *n. m.* applicant ; petitioner.
- درد *dard*, P. *n. m.* Pain ; application ; sympathy ; pity. *درد آلودہ* *dard alud*, *adj.* overwhelmed in grief. *درد آمیز* *dard ámez*, *adj.* piteous. *درد آنا* *dard ānā*, *v.* to be affected with pity. *درد سر* *dard-i-sar*, headache. *درد شریک* *dard sharík*, *adj.* sympathetic ; compassionate. *درد فرزندگی* *dard-i-farzandí*, *n. m.* paternal affection. *درد کھانا* *dard khánā*, *v.* to feel pity or compassion. *درد ناک* *dard nāk*, *adj.* afflicted ; compassionate.
- دردمندی *dardmandí*, *f.* Affliction.
- درد *durd*, P. *n. f.* Sediment ; dregs ; lees.
- دردا *dardá*, P. *intj.* Alas ! woe to me!
- دردامن *dardáman*, A skirt ; ornament of a gown or robe.

- دردرا dardará, H. *adj.* Half pounded ; coarsely ground.
- دریہ driḥ, S. *adj.* Firm ; strong ; massive. **دریہ بہکت** driḥ bhakt, n. m. a faithful devotee.
- درازیہ** driḥáná, To strengthen ; to prove.
- درز** darz, P. n. f. A rag ; sewing : a slip of cloth.
- درزن** darzin, P. n. f. A tailor's wife.
- درزی** darzí, P. n. m. A tailor.
- درس** dars, A. n. m. Reading ; learning to read ; lesson.
- دینا درس** dars dená, v. to teach ; to read. **درس لینا** dars lená, to read a lesson.
- درس** dars, daras, H. n. m. Sight ; seeing. **درس دکھا نا** dars dikháná, v. to show one's face to one.
- درست** durust, P. *adj.* Right ; proper ; just ; fit ; true ; well ; safe ; accurate. **درست کرنا** durust karná, v. to arrange ; to adjust ; to arrange ; to rectify.
- درستی** durustí, P. n. f. Soundness ; fitness ; exactness ; rectitude ; truth ; reformation.
- درس** darsan, H. n. m. Interview ; appearance ; visiting a sacred shrine. **دھاری درس** darsan dhárá, beautiful.
- درشت** durusht, P. *adj.* Rough ; hard ; rigid, morose ; fierce.
- درشتی** durushtí, P. n. f. Severity ; fierceness.
- درشت** drisht, H. n. f. Sight ; vision ; eye.
- درشتانتا** drishtánt, S. n. m. An example ; illustration ; a simile.
- درشن** darshan, H. n. m. Sight ; interview.
- درشی** drishí, f. The eye.
- در صورت** dar súrat, P. In case that ; suppose that.
- درک** dark, Á. n. m. Understanding ; knowledge ; a possible event.
- درکار** darkár, P. *adj.* Necessary ; wanting ; desired.
- درکانا** darkáná, H. v. To cause to crack : to split.
- درکنا** darakná, H. v. To split ; to rent.
- درکنار** darkinár, P. *adv.* On one side ; apart ; aside ; out of the question.
- در کھال** dar khál, A cattle enclosure.
- درکھی** durkhí, S. n. f. An insect whose ravages are very destructive to indigo when the plant is young.
- درگ** drig, S. n. m. The eye ; the vision.
- درگا** durgá, H. n. f. The goddess Durgá, the wife of Shívá.

- درگاه dargáh, P. *n. f.* A. mosque ; a royal court ; threshold ; a door.  
 درگذر کړن darguzar karná, P. *v.* To pass over ; to overlook ; to excuse.  
 درگزړن darguzarná, P. *v.* To decline ; to excuse ; to leave off.  
 درگرفت کړن dar giraft karná, To catch ; to seize.  
 درگم durgam, S. Deep ; profound.  
 درلېه durlabh, S. *adj.* Difficult to be procured ; scarce ; rare.  
 درم diram, P. *n. f.* Money.  
 درما darmá, *m.* A kind of mat.  
 درمان darmán, P. *n. m.* Medicine ; cure.  
 درماندگی darmandgí, P. *n. f.* Misery ; distress ; misfortune.  
 درماه darmáhá, P. *n. m.* Monthly wages ; salary.  
 درمن darman, P. *n. m.* Remedy ; drug.  
 درميان darmiyán, P. *n. m.* Middle ; interval, *prep.* in the midst ; between. درميان دينا darmiyán dená, *v.* to employ as a mediator.  
 درمياني darmiyání, P. *adj.* Middlemost, *n. m.* a mediator.  
 درنده darinda, P. *adj.* Ravenous ; ferocious, *n. m.* a ravenous beast ; a beast of prey.  
 درنگ dirrang, P. *n. m.* Hesitation ; delay ; late.  
 دروازې darwáza, P. *n. m.* Door.  
 دروازه ټوکنا darwáza thokná, *v.* to knock at the door. دروازه مامور کړن darwáza mamúr karná, *v.* to close a door.  
 دروان darwán, P. *n. m.* A door-keeper.  
 درو بست dar-o-bast, P. *adj.* Whole ; entire.  
 درود darúd, P. *n. f.* Salutation blessing ; congratulation ; benediction. درود بهیچنا darúd bhejná, *v.* to bless ; to praise.  
 درودگر darúd gar, *m.* A carpenter.  
 درود گړي darúd garí, Carpentry.  
 دروغ darogh, P. *n. m.* A lie ; falsehood. دروغ حلفي darogh halfí, *n. f.* perjury ; false swearing. دروغ غو darogh-go, *n. m.* a liar. دروغ گړني darogh goí, *n. f.* lying.  
 درون darún, P. *adv.* Within, *m.* the heart ; the bowels.  
 دروني darúní, P. *adj.* Internal ; interior.  
 دروه daroh, S. *n. m.* Spite ; malice ; hatred ; injury ; wrong ; rebellion.  
 درومي drohí, S. An enemy.  
 درويزه darweza, P. *adj.* Spiteful ; malicious.  
 درویش darwesh, P. *n. m.* A dervish ; a beggar ; a religious mendicant.

- دریشتان darweshāna, P. *adj.* Like a darwesh.
- دریشتی darweshí, P. *n. f.* Life or state of a darwesh.
- دره dira, A. *n. m.* A whip; a scourge.
- درهم darham, } P.  
 درهم درهم darham barham, } *adj.* Confused; confounded highly piggedly. درهم درهم گشتا *v.* to confuse; to confound.
- درهمی dar-hamí, *f.* Confusion; disorder.
- درهی darhí, *f.* The name of a fish.
- دری dúrí, H. *n. f.* The two of dice; the deuce.
- دری darí, H. *n. f.* A small carpet (of cotton); a dialect of the Persian language.
- دریا daryá, P. *n. m.* A river; sea.
- دریا برآمد daryá barāmad, *n. m.* Lands reclaimed from a river. دریا برد daryá burd, lands cut away by the encroachments of a river.
- دریا دلی daryá dilí, *n. f.* great liberality. دریا شور darya-i-shor, *n. m.* transportation.
- دریافت daryáft, P. *n. f.* conceiving; understanding; enquiry; discovery; investigation. دریافت گشتا daryáft karná, *v.* to enquire into; to find out; to understand; to perceive.
- دریائی daryái, P. *adj.* marine; of or belonging to the sea. دریائی گشتا daryái ghorá, *n. m.* hippopotamus. دریائی آدمی daryái ádmí, a mer-man.
- دریبا daribá, H. *n. m.* A stall in a market where betel is sold.
- دریچه darícha, P. *n. m.* A window.
- دریغ daregh, P. *n. m.* Disinclination; repugnance; regret. دریغ گشتا daregh karná, *v.* to withhold.
- دریغا dareghá, P. *interj.* Alas!
- دریوزة daryuzá, P. *n. m.* Beggary; begging.
- درچنا darachná, *n.* To fit tight.
- دریا darbá, H. *n. m.* A pigeon or fowl house; a compartment.
- درکنا darakná, H. *v.* To split; to be rent or torn.
- درکی durkí, *f.* A trot.
- دره dīr, H. *adj.* Firm; immovable.
- درهت dīrhatá, H. *n. f.* Firmness; strength.
- دزد duzd, H. *n. f.* A thief; a robber.
- دزدی duzdí, H. *n. f.* Theft; robbery; stealth.
- دزدیده duzdída, Stolen; pilfered.
- دس das, H. *adj.* Ten.
- دساد dúśád, *m.* Name of a low caste.
- دساسول disásúl, *n. m.* An unlucky day.

- دساور disáwar, H. *n. m.* A foreign country; a climate.
- دساوری disáwarí, H. *alj.* Of or belonging to foreign country *f.* a sort of betel-leaf; a kind of dove. مال دساوری disáwarí-mál, imported goods.
- دست dast, P. *n. m.* Hand; cubit; stool; purge. دست افشان dast afshán, one who dances or moves the hand in dancing. دست آنا dast áná, *v.* to have diarrhoea or loose bowels. دست اندازی dast andází *n. f.* interference; trespass. دست اندازی dastandází karná, *v.* to interfere; to meddle. دست آور dastáwar, *adj.* purgative. دستاویز dastáwez, *n. f.* a note of hand; title-deed; a bond; دستاویز جعلی dastáwez-i-j'alí, *n. f.* a forged document. دست بدست dast badast, *adv.* from hand to hand; quick. دست برد dast burd, *m.* superiority; victory. دست بردار هونا dast bardár honá, *v.* to have business. دست برداری dast bardárí, *n. f.* cessation; relinquishment. دست بسته dast basta, *adj.* with closed hands (a token of respect). دستخط dast-khat, *n. m.* signature. دستبند dast band, *m.* a string of pearls used as ornament by women. دست پنانه dast panáh, *m.* Tongs. دست دراز dast daráz, *n. m.* an oppressor.
- درازی dast darází, *n. f.* oppression. دست رس dast-ras, able; affording protection. دست شفا dast shafa, *adj.* successful in curing diseases; physician. دستکار dastkár, *n. m.* a handicraftsman; an artizan. دستکاری dastkárí, *n. f.* handicraft; dexterity. دست گیر dast gír, A patron. دست گیری dast gírí, *n. f.* assistance; aid; patronage; دست مال dast mál, *m. u.* handkerchief.
- دستار dastár, P. *n. f.* A turban. دستار خوان dastar khwán, *n. m.* A table cloth.
- دستی dastak, P. *n. f.* Clapping of the hands; rapping at a door; summons; commission.
- دستور dastúr, P. *n. m.* Custom; fashion; manner; mode; a minister; senator. دستور العمل dastúr-ul-a'mal, *n. m.* A rule; regulation; a body of instructions and tables for the use of revenue officers under the native governments.
- دستوری dastúrí, P. *n. f.* Perquisites paid to servants by one who sells to their master; licence.
- دسته dasta, H. *n. m.* A handle; a pestle; a quire of paper; a bouquet; a skein of thread.

- دستی *dastí*, P. *n. f.* A torch or link carried in the hands. *adj.* of or relating to the hand.
- دستی-مهر *dastí-muhar*, the sign manual.
- دستیاب *dastiyáb*, P. *adj.* Attained; reached; procurable.
- دستیاب ہونا *dastyáb honá*, v. to be attained; to be procured; to be available.
- دستیار *dastyár*, H. *n. m.* Assistant; minister.
- دستخط *dastkhāt*, A signature.
- دسم *dusam*, Improper; unreasonable.
- دسمی *dasimí*, H. *n. f.* The tenth day of the lunar month.
- دسنا *disná*, H. *v.* To seem; to appear.
- دسواں *daswā*, H. *adj.* Tenth.
- دسوترا *dasotra*, *adj.* Ten per cent; a tenth part.
- دساوندہ *dasaundhá*, H. *n. m.* A bard; panegyrist.
- دسہرا *dasahrá*, H. *n. m.* The tenth day of *Jeth Shukla-pakṣ*, which is the birthday of Ganga; the tenth of *Asvin Shukla-pakṣ*, on which day, after the worship and religious ceremonies performed during nine nights (*navaratri*), images of *devi* are thrown into the river. On this day Ram marched against *Ravan*, on account of which it is called *Vijāe Dasmī*. The day is celebrated with great pomp by Hindu princes, the weapons and instruments of war are hallowed and if the war be intended the campaign is then opened.
- دسی *dasí*, H. *n. f.* The unwoven threads at the end of a piece of cloth.
- دشا *dashá*, H. *n. f.* Circumstances; state; condition; period of life.
- دشا *dishá*, H. *n. f.* Point of the compass; region; quarter; a sign in the heavens consulted on commencing a journey.
- دشانس *dush-shāsan*, S. *adj.* ungovernable; intractable.
- دشانس *dashānsh*, S. *m.* The tenth part.
- دشت *dasht*, P. *n. m.* A desert; a forest.
- دشت نورد *dast naward*, a traveller of deserts.
- دشت گردی *dast-gardí*, *n. f.* travelling over deserts.
- دشتی *dashtí*, P. *adj.* Wild; savage; uncouth.
- دشت *dasht*, H. *adj.* Bad; wicked; depraved.
- دشت بہاؤ *dusht bhāo*, innately bad.
- دشت چتیا *dusht-chetá*, stupid.
- دشت *disht*, H. *n. f.* Sight; view.

دشمن dushman, P. n. m. An enemy; foe. دشمنی جانے dushman-i-jání, a deadly foe.

دشمنی dushmaní, P. n. f. Enmity, detestation; hatred.

دشنام dushnám, P. n. f. Abuse; scurrility.

دشنه dashnú, m. A poignard.

دشوار dushwár, P. adj. Difficult; arduous.

دشوارى dushwárí, P. n. f. Difficulty.

دعا du'a, A. n. f. Benediction; congratulation; prayer, wish imprecation. دعاخير du'ae k̄hair, a prayer for one's welfare. دعا دینا du'a dená, v. to pray for. دعا گو du'a go, n. m. one who blesses or prays, a well-wisher, بد دعا bad du'a, a curse. دعا ینا du'aiyá, A. n. m. Benediction; prayer. adj. of or relating to prayer.

دعوا d'awá, m. Claim.

دعوت d'awat, A. n. f. Invitation a feast. دعوت کرنا d'awat karná, v. to give a feast.

دعوتی d'awátí, One who is invited; a guest.

دعوی d'awá, A. n. m. Claim; a law suit; demand; suit; plaint; charge; accusation, pretension, proposition.

دعوی خارج کرنا d'awá k̄háríj karná, v. to dismiss a suit or claim,

دعوی دار d'awádár, plaintiff, claimant. دعوی کرنا d'awá

karná, to claim; to sue. دعوی غلط dá'wí ghalat, a plea of error.

دغا daghá, P. n. f. Deceit; impositure; treachery; fraud. دغا باز daghá báz, adj. deceitful; fraudulent. n. m. a cheat; impostor; traitor. دغا بازی daghá bází, n. f. imposition.

دغاه dagháná, a. To cause to fire a gun.

دغدا dagh daghá, } H. n. m. Alarm; disturbance; fear; tumult.

دغدا dagh daghá, }  
دغدا dagh daghá, }  
دغدا dagh daghá, }

دغدا dagh daghá, }  
دغدا dagh daghá, }  
دغدا dagh daghá, }

دغدا dagh daghá, }  
دغدا dagh daghá, }  
دغدا dagh daghá, }

دغدا dagh daghá, }  
دغدا dagh daghá, }  
دغدا dagh daghá, }

دغدا dagh daghá, }  
دغدا dagh daghá, }  
دغدا dagh daghá, }

دغدا dagh daghá, }  
دغدا dagh daghá, }  
دغدا dagh daghá, }

دغدا dagh daghá, }  
دغدا dagh daghá, }  
دغدا dagh daghá, }

دغدا dagh daghá, }  
دغدا dagh daghá, }  
دغدا dagh daghá, }

دغدا dagh daghá, }  
دغدا dagh daghá, }  
دغدا dagh daghá, }

دغدا dagh daghá, }  
دغدا dagh daghá, }  
دغدا dagh daghá, }

دغدا dagh daghá, }  
دغدا dagh daghá, }  
دغدا dagh daghá, }

articles of stationery and in ruling and binding office books.

دفتی daftí, A. n. f. The boards of binding; pasteboard.

دافر قلیا dafar qaliyá, A. n. m. Tasteless victuals.

داف daf'a, A. n. m. Repulsion; averting; preventing. دافع کرنا dafa' karná, v. to repel; to remove; to ward off. دفع هونا dafá' honá, v. to be turned back; to return.

دافعات dafa'át, Times.

دافا'تان dafa'tan, A. adv. All at once; often.

دافا' daf'á, A. n. f. A moment; article; time; class. دافه دار dafa' dár, n. m. an officer of cavalry commanding a small body of men.

دافیا dafiya, A. n. m. A preventing means of averting evil, &c.

دافلا dafla, m. A smaller tam-bourine.

دافن dafan, A. n. m. Burial; interment; hiding; concealing. دافن کرنا dafun karná, v. to bury.

دافنانا dafnáná, To bury; to inter.

دافینا dafína, A. n. m. Buried or hidden treasure.

دق diq, A. n. f. Teazing; trouble; chronic fever. ادج. vexed; angry. دق کرنا diq karná,

v. to perplex; to plague. دق تپ دیق tap-i-diq, n. f. hectic fever; consumption.

دققت diqqat, A. n. f. Difficulty; trouble; perplexity; industry. دققت میں پڑنا diqqat men parná, v. to be in difficulty or distress.

دقیق daqiq, A. adj. Difficult; fine; abstruse. n. m. flour; meal.

دقیقه daqíqa, A. n. m. A minute; a subtle question; a trifling business.

دکپال dikpál, S. n. m. The ten supporters or masters of ten sides.

دکڑا dukra, H. n. m. The fourth part of a paísa.

دکڑی dukri, H. n. f. A snaffle.

دکشا daksha, A son of Brahma said to have been born from the thumb of his right hand for the purpose of peopling the world.

دکشا dikshá, S. n. f. The initiation of one as the disciple of a spiritual guide.

دکشین dakshin, S. n. m. South.

دکشینا dakshiná, S. n. m. A present to Brahmans at a sacrifice; a fee; donation to a Brahman.

دکڑی dikorí, f. A wasp; a hornet.

دکھ dukh, H. n. m. Annoyance; distress; pain; labour. دکھ بھرنے dukh bharná, to labour;



- to toil. دکھا dukh uṭháná, *v.* to suffer ; to take pains.
- دکھا dukh páná, *v.* to be afflicted. دکھا دائی dukh dáí, *adj.* venacious. troublesome.
- دکھا دکھا کمارا dukh ká .nárá, *adj.* afflicted. دکھا هر dukh haran, *n.m.* anodyne. دکھا dukh han, removing pain.
- دکھا dukháná, *H. v.* To hurt; to inflict pain.
- دکھا dikháná, *H. v.* To show; to display.
- دکھا dikháú, *H. adj.* Comely; fit to be shown.
- دکھا dikháo, *m.* Exhibition; show.
- دکھا dikhái, *H. n. f.* Exhibition ; shewing. دکھا دینا dikhái dená, *v.* to appear; to present itself.
- دکھا dukhit, *S. adj.* Afflicted ; grieved ; pained.
- دکھا dukhrá, *H. n. m.* Misfortunes ; calamities. دکھا رونا dukhrá roná, *v. i.*, to tell the story of one's sufferings.
- دکھا dikhláná, *H. v.* To show; to exhibit ; to devote.
- دکھا دینا dikhlaí dená, *v.* to appear ; to be seen.
- دکھا dikhlaí, *f.* Shew; appearance.
- دکھا dikhláwá, *H. n. m.* Show ; pageantry.
- دکھا dakhhan, dakkhan or dakhin, *H. n. m.* The south ; hence, the Deccan.
- دکھا dukhin, *adj.* Afflicted ; sick.
- دکھا dúkhná, *H. v.* To ache ; to pain ; to smart.
- دکھا dakhaní, *H. adj.* Southern.
- دکھا دکھا پودینا dakhní pudíná, *n.* horse-mint.
- دکھا dikhwaiyá, *H. n. m.* A spectator.
- دکھا dukhí, *H. adj.* Afflicted ; in distress or pain ; unfortunate ; poor.
- دکھا dukhiyá, } *H. n. m. f.* A  
دکھا دکھا یارا dukhiyárá } great suf-  
دکھا دکھا یاری dukhiyárí } fer ; an un-  
fortunate person ; a poor man.
- دک dig, *S. n. m.* Quarter ; region ; side ; ways.
- دکھا dugáná, *P. n. m.* Two prostrations at prayer ; sworn sisters.
- دکھا diggaj, *S. n. m.* The elephant that supports the four quarters of the earth ; (met.) great.
- دکھا dagdagá, *H. adj.* Shining ; bright.
- دکھا dagdagáná, *H. v.* To twinkle ; to glow ; to gleam.
- دکھا dagdagáhaṭ, *H. n. f.* Splendour ; sparkling ; twinkling.
- دکھا dugdugí, *f.* The cavity at the bottom of the throat.
- دکھا dagdha, *H. adj.* Burnt ; scorched ; unlucky.

د دھنا dagadhná, H. v. To burn ; to vex ; to chide ; to pester.

دگر digar, P. *adj.* Again ; once more ; another. دگر گون digar gun, *adj.* altered ; changed.

دگر dagar, H. n. A kettledrum.

دگرا dagrá, H. n. m. Road ; way ; highway.

دگرنá digarná, v. To disbelieve a true testimony.

دگرا daglá, H. n. m. A kind of quilted vest worn as armour or under armour.

دگمبر digambar, S. n. m. An order of Hindu ascetics who go naked. *adj.* naked.

دگمگنا dagmagáná, H. v. To tremble.

دگنا dugná, H. *adj.* Double ; two-fold.

دل dil, P. n. m. Heart ; mind ; soul. دلا dilá, *interj.* O heart ! دل آرا dilárá, beloved. دل آرام dil áram, n. f. a sweetheart. دل آزار dil ázár, m. (heart-tormenting) a sweetheart. دل آزرده dil azurda, *adj.* afflicted in heart or mind. دل آسا dil ásá, m. comfort. دل آزرده هو دل azurda honá, v. to be offended or displeased. دل آنا dil áná, v. to be in love with. دلبر dilbar, n. m. A sweetheart. دلبري dilbarí, comfort ; pacification. دل برهان dil barhá, v. to encourage ; to

hearten. دلا دل dil bahláná, v. to amuse ; to divert.

دل پانا dil páná, v. to find out one's disposition. دلپازير dilpazír, *adj.* grateful to the soul. دلا پھنا dil phaṭná, v. to break (one's heart).

دل پار کسی کے چلنا dil pâr kîsí ke chalná, to be obedient.

دل پھنا dil pherná, v. to disincline. دل تنگ dil tang, *adj.* distressed ; sad.

دل تورنا dil toṛná, v. to mortify ; to disappoint. دلجمعي dil jama'í, n. f. satisfaction ; confidence ; security.

دلجمعي دلجمعي dil jama'í karná, v. to satisfy one. دلچر دلچر diljú, one who is desirous to please. دلچوئي diljoí, n. f. a desire of pleasing. دلچرا دلچرا dil churáná, v. to steal the heart of any one ; to abstain from anything. دلچسپ دلچسپ dil-chasp, *adj.* interesting ; pleasant. دلچال دلچال dil chal, *adj.* brave ; enterprising. دلچلنا دلچلنا dil chalná, to desire. دلچور دلچور dilchor, *adj.* timid ; inattentive. دل خوش کرنا دل خوش کرنا dil khush karná, v. to amuse ; to divert.

دلدار dildár, n. m. f. a lover. دلداريا دلداريا dil daryá, *adj.* bountiful. دلدادہ دلدادہ dil dáda, one who has given away his heart. دل دینا دل دینا dil dená yá lagáná, v. to lose one's heart ; to be in love. دلدربا دلدربا dilrubá, n. m. a sweetheart.

دلهائی *dilrubáí, n. f.* heart stealing; fascination. دله رکھنا *dil rakhná, v.* to possess one's heart; to comfort; to please; to gratify. دل ریشی *dil resh, adj.* afflicted; دل سا *dil sáz, heart pleasing.* دل سوز *dil-soz, adj.* affecting; pathetic. دلستان *dil sitán, heart alluring; beautiful.* دلشاد *dil-shád, adj.* cheerful; glad. دل شکستہ *dil-shikastá, adj.* broken-hearted. دل فریب *dil fareb, adj.* heart-alluring; beautiful, دل نگار *dilfigár, adj.* melancholy; mournful. دل کا پھول پھولنا *dil ká phapholá phorná, to renew a half-forgotten grief.* دل چننا *dilkhás, adj.* chosen; approved; lovely. دلکش *dilkhusá, adj.* heart-expanding. دل گوردا *dil gurda, n. m.* courage. دلگیر *dilgir, adj.* melancholy; sad. دل لگانا *dil lagáná, v.* to be attached to; to be in love; دل مارچ *dil margh m.* a kind of arrow. دلی *dil í, n. f.* amusement; jest; joke. دل لینا *dil lená, v.* to take one's heart away. دل میں *dil men dil dálná, v.* to possess one's heart; to obtain a place in one's heart. دل میں دینا *dil men dálna, v.* to inspire; to infuse. دل میں رکھنا *dilmen rakhná, v.* to keep secret; to have in

mind. دل میں گھر کرنا *dilmen ghar karna, v.* to contract intimate friendship. دل نشیں *dilnashin karná, v.* to impress upon the mind. دل نوازی *dilnawazi, f.* blandishment. دل و دلا *dil-o-ján, heart and soul; tooth and nail.* دل و جان سے *dil-o-janse, adv.* heartily. دل و دماغ *dil-o-damagh, m.* ambition; pride. دل ہٹانا *dil haṭ jáná, v.* to be averse. دلی دلی *dilí-dil, a secret kept secret.* دل دال *dál, H. n. m.* A large army; thickness; leaf of a tree; a heap; a quantity. دلدار *daldár, adj.* thick; fleshy. دل دل *dal, m.* Wild rice. دل پانا *dilá páná, H. v.* To recover; to get back. دلار *dulár, H. n. m.* Love; endearment; affection. دلاری *dulárí, H. adj.* Dear; darling. دلاری راج *raj-dulárí, n. f.* a princess. دلاک *dallák, A* barber; a waiter at a bath. دلاسا *dilásá, P. n. m.* Consolation; comfort. دلاسا دینا *dilása, dená, v.* to console; to soothe. دلال *dalál, A. n. m.* A broker; a salesman. دلالہ *dalálat, A. n. f.* Indication; sign; argument; demonstration; brokerage.

- دال dállála, A. *n. f.* A go-between ; a procuress.
- دالالی dalálí, A. *n. f.* Brokerage ; the business of a broker.
- دالالی dalámal, *m.* A tree.
- دالان diláná, H. *v.* To cause to give ; to administer ; to consign.
- دلار diláwar, H. *adj.* Brave ; bold. دلاری diláwarí, *n. f.* bravery ; courage ; boldness.
- دالایی dulái, H. *n. f.* A kind of veil or covering made of two breadths and used by females.
- دالال daláel, A. *n. m.* Proofs ; arguments.
- دل بدل dal bádal, H. *n. m.* A mass of clouds ; a large army ; a large tent.
- دلتی dulattí, H. *n. f.* A kick or fling with the two hind legs. دلتی مارنا dulattí márná, *v.* to kick ; to wince.
- دلدر dalidr, daliddar, H. *n. m.* Poverty ; want ; destitution.
- دلدری dalidri, H. *adj.* Poor ; indigent.
- دلدل daldal, H. *n. f.* A slough ; quagmire ; bog.
- دلدل duldul, A. *n. m.* The name of the horse of Ali.
- دلدل daldalá, Quaggy ; boggy.
- دلدلان daldalaná, H. *v.* To shake ; to undulate.
- دلدلی daldalí, H. *adj.* Swampy ; boggy.
- دلار dulará, H. *n. m.* A necklace of two strings or rows.
- دلوسا dal súsá, *f.* The fibre or vein of a leaf.
- دلوق dalq, A. *n. m.* A mendicant's habit.
- دلوق پوش dalq, posh, A mendicant.
- دلک dalak, H. *n. f.* Glitter ; splendour.
- دلکنا dalakná, H. *v.* To glitter ; to shine.
- دلکی dúlkí, H. *n. f.* Trot. دلکی چلنا dúlkí janá yá chalná, *v.* to trot.
- دلدن dalan, *m.* The act of dividing into two parts.
- دلنا dálná, H. *v.* To grind coarsely ; to split pulses.
- دل dal, A. *n. m.* The sign Acquarius ; a bucket.
- دلوار dalwáná, H. *v.* To cause to be coarsely ground.
- دلها dulhá, H. *n. m.* A bridegroom.
- دلهارا dalhárá, *m.* One whose business is to sell grains.
- دلهن dulhan, H. *n. f.* A bride ; a wife.
- دلی dalí, *f.* A clod of clay.
- دلی dillí, H. *n. f.* Name of a city in Hindustan ; Delhi.
- دلی dílí, P. *adj.* Sincere ; hearty.
- دلیا dalyá, H. *n. m.* Half-ground or coarsely pounded grain ; split pulse.

دلیر diler, P. *adj.* Brave ; bold ; intrepid.

دلیرانہ dilerána, P. *adv.* Bravely ; heroically.

دلیری dilerí, P. *n. f.* Bravery ; boldness ; intrepidity ; courage.

دلیل dalíl, A. *n. f.* Argument ; proof ; demonstration. دلیل dalíl pesh karná, *v.* to adduce argument or proof. دلیل karná, *v.* to argue.

دم dam, P. *n. m.* Breath ; life ; boasting ; ambition ; a moment ; the stewing over a slow fire ; deception. دم ulaṭná, *v.* to breathe one's last. دم یا damádám yá dam badam, *adv.* incessantly ; continually. دم باز dambáz, *n. m.* a deceiver ; wheedler, *adj.* treacherous ; artful. دم بازí dambází, *n. f.* wheedling ; deceiving. دم باندھنا dam bāṇdhná, to be attentive. دم بخود dam baḵhud, *adj.* keeping one's breath within oneself ; silent. دم بند dam baṇd, an alembic. دم بند کرنا dam baṇd karná, to silence one. دم بھرنا dam bharná, *v.* to boast. دم پخت dam puḵht, *n. m.* a stew ; simmering ; a kind of *pulao*. دم پھولنا dam phúlná, *v.* to breathe short. دم پھوکرنا dam

phúnkná, to breathe ; to inspire. دم توٹنا dam túṭná, *v.* to die. دم چرنا dam churáná, *v.* to feign death. دم جگنا dam jagná, to speak ; to talk. دم چڑھنا dam chaḥhná, *v.* to pant ; to respire. دم چھوڑنا dam chhoṛná, *v.* to breathe ; to expire. دم خم dam ḵham, *n. m.* edge or temper of a scimitar, etc. دم مدار damdár, *adj.* elastic, دلاسا dam dilásá, *n. m.* encourage ; comfort ; coaxing ; soothing. دم دینا dam dená, *v.* to coax ; to deceive ; to leave ; to simmer (a stew, etc.) to die for. دم روکنا dam rokná, *v.* to suffocate ; to breathe short. دم سادھنا dam sādhná, *v.* to hold in one's breath as a religious exercise, as some *faqirs* are said to do for hours together. دم ساز dam-sáz, concordant ; harmonious. دم کرنا dam karná, *v.* to blow as a fire. دم کھانا dam kháná, *v.* to be silent ; to be deceived ; to have patience. دم کش dam kash, silent. دم کھینچنا dam khínchná, *v.* to be silent ; to smoke. دم لگنا dam lagná, *v.* to smoke ; to be desirous. دم لینا dam lená, *v.* to rest ; to breathe. دم مارنا dam marná, *v.* to speak ; to boast. دم میں دم dam meḥ

- dam áná, *v.* to return to one's senses; to revive. دم ناک dam nák men áná, *v.* to be much annoyed; to be fatigued to death. دم نکلنا dam nikalná, *v.* to expire.
- دم dum, *P. n. f.* Tail; end; extremity; a follower. دم دار dum dár, *adj.* having a tail; tailed. دم دار قارا dum dár tárá, *n. m.* a comet. دم دہانا dum dabáná; to run away. دم دہاکر بھاگنا dum dabákar bhágná, *v.* to turn tail. دم ہلانا dum hiláná, *v.* to wag the tail as a dog. دم میں گھسنا dum men ghusná, to take protection.
- دم dam, *n.* Taming; subduing.
- دمار damár, Ruin; destruction.
- دماغ dimágh, *A. n. m.* Brain; pride; haughtiness; the organ of smell. دماغ پریشان کرنا dimágh pareshán karná, *v.* to produce a confused state of mind. دماغ خالی کرنا dimágh khalí karná, *v.* to beat one's brain to no purpose. دماغدار dimágh dár, *adj.* haughty; proud. دماغ تازہ کرنا dimágh tázá karná, *v.* to be pleased. دماغ کرنا dimágh karná, *v.* to be proud; to be vain.
- دماغ dimágh, *P. adj.* Vain; proud.
- داما damama, *P. n. m.* A kettledrum.
- دمچی dunchi, *P. n. f.* A cropper.
- دندما damdaina, *A. n. m.* A mound; a raised battery.
- دمرا damrá, *m.* Gold; silver; riches.
- دمری damrí, *H. n. f.* The eighth part of a *paisa*. دمری کے تین ہونا damrí ke tén tín hona, to be ruined.
- دمک damak, *H. n. f.* Glitter; flush.
- دما damká, *A.* hillock; an eminence.
- دمکنا damakná, *H. v.* To glitter; to shine.
- دمکا damkaká, *H. n. m.* A squirt; a fire-engine; a jack or crane.
- دمل dammal, *P. n. m.* A boil; abscess; a swelling.
- دمن daman, *S. n. m.* Subduing; taming. *m.* a hero; a kind of flower.
- دمننا damná, *H. v.* To glitter; to flash.
- داماوی damawí, *adj.* Plethoric; bloody.
- دما damá, *P. n. m.* Asthma; pair of bellows.
- دامی damí, *P. n. f.* A kind of *hugga*. *adj.* inflated.
- دامیدہ damídá, *P. adj.* Blown; expanded; vegetated.
- دن din, *H. n. m.* Day; time.
- دن بدین din badin, *adv.* day by day. دن پھرنا din phirná, *v.* to begin; to prosper after

- adversity. **دن بھر** *din bhar*, *adj.* the whole day. **دن چڑھنا** *din charháná*, *v.* to commence any business late in the day; to delay. **دن چڑھنا** *din charháná*, *n.* to rise (the sun); the period of a woman's menstruation being protracted. **دن چڑھے** *din chāḥe*, *adv.* late in the morning. **دن دھولے** *din dhaule*, *adv.* in day-light. **دن دھلنا** *din dhalná*, *v.* to decline (the sun); to grow late.
- دن دھلے** *din dhale*, *adv.* Before sunset. **دن کاٹنا** *din káṭná*, *v.* to pass time with difficulty. **دن کو دن اور رات نہ سمجھنا** *din ko din aur ráṭ ko ráṭ na samajhná*, *v.* to be totally absorbed in thought or business.
- دن کھلنا** *din khulná*, *n.* To begin to prosper after adversity. **دن مان** *dinmān*, *n. m.* the length of the day. **دن منڈنا** *din muḍná*, *v.* to set (the sun), to close the day. **دن نکالنا** *din nikalná*, *v.* to dawn.
- دن دان** *danādan*, *H. n. f.* Boom of a cannon.
- دنا** *danná*, *Ample*; great; large.
- دنبالہ** *dumbálah*, *P. n. m.* A tail; the rudder; behind.
- دنبال** *dumbal*, *P. n. m.* A bile; an imposthume. (See **دمل** *Dummal*).
- دنبہ** *dumbá*, *P. n. m.* A kind of sheep with a thick tail.
- دنبہ** *dampá*, *Corpulent*; fat.
- دنت** *dunt*, *S. n. m.* A tooth; tusk. **دنت پیر** *dant pír*, tooth-ache.
- دنتی** *dantí*, *Toothed*; tusked.
- دنتیلی** *dantelá*, *H. adj.* Any animal with prominent tusks.
- دند** *dund*, *H. n. m.* A large kettledrum; injustice. **دند مچانا** *dand macháná*, *v.* to make a noise; to oppress.
- دند** *dand*, *Hatred*; enmity.
- دند** *dund*, *P. n. m.* A rib; a weaver's toothed instrument.
- دندان** *dandán*, *P. n. m.* A tooth. **دندان شکان جواب دینا** *dandán shikan jawáb dená*; to silence one; to shut up.
- دندانہ** *dandáná*, *P. n. m.* The tooth of a saw, &c.
- دندبھی** *dundubhí*, *S. n. f.* A mythical drum.
- دندمار** *dundumár*, *m.* A sort of red worm.
- دندانہ** *dandanáná*, *H. v.* To sing for joy; to enjoy one's self.
- دندوات** *dandwat*, *S. n. f.* A mode of salutation; lying with one's face on the ground.
- دنگ** *dunká*, *H. m.* A scrap; a crumb.
- دنگر** *dinkar*, *S. n.* The sun.

- دنگ *dang*, P. *adj.* Struck ; astonished, foolish. دنگ هون *dang honá*, v. to be astonished.
- دنگا *dangá*, H. *n.m.* Riot ; Confusion ; rebellion. دنگا کر *n.* to commit a riot.
- دنگا-باز *dangá-báz*, Turbulent ; mutinous.
- دنگال *dangal*, H. *n. m.* An amphitheatre ; arena ; an assembly.
- دنگالی *dangái*, H. *adj.* Quarrelsome ; seditious.
- دنگال *dinmán*, S. The length of day.
- دنی *diní*, H. *adj.* Aged ; old.
- دنی *daní*, Base ; mean.
- دنیا *dunyá*, A. *n. f.* The world ; the people. دنیا دار *dunyá dár*, *adj.* worldly.
- دنیا داری *dunyá dári*, *n. f.* Economy.
- دنیوی *dunyawí*, A. *adj.* Of the world ; worldly.
- دو *do*, H. *adj.* Two. دو آب *doábá* *n. m.* a tract of land lying between two rivers. دو آتش *duátashá*, *adj.* double-distilled. دو آتش شراب *duátashá sharab*, double-distilled liquor. دو انی *doanní*, *n. f.* a small silver coin ; two anna bit ; the 8th part of a Rupee. دوباره *dobará*, *adj.* twice ; again. دوبار *dobado*, face to face. دو بار *do baraábar*, double ; equal to two. دو بچن *dobachan*, the dual number. دوبهاشی *dobháshiyá*, *n. m.* an interpreter. دو بھانتی *dobhaántí*, *n. f.* of two sorts ; duplicity. دو پار *dopará*, *adj.* halved ; دو پای *dopáya*, *adj.* two-legged ; a biped. دو پٹا *dopattá* *tánke* *soná*, to draw the sheet over one's head. دو پٹا *dopatta*, a wrapper. دو پٹا یا پھران *dopattá hiláná yá phiráná*, v. to hold out a flag of truce ; to surrender. دو پرت *dopartá*, *adj.* of two-folds. دو پشت *do pushtah* *karná*, v. to print on both sides. دو پلکا *dopalká*, *n. m.* a kind of pigeon ; a kind of stone for ring ; having two eyelids. دو پھر *dopahr*, *n. f.* midday ; noon.
- دو پھر پر آنا *dopahar par áná*, transit. دو پھری *dopaharí*, *adj.* of noon or meridian. دو پھریا *dopahriyá*, *n. m.* a kind of flower. دو پیاز *dopiyázá*, *n. m.* a kind of stew. دو پیکر *dopaikar*, the sign Gemini. دو تار *dotará*, *n. m.* a kind of shawl ; a two stringed instrument. دو تھی *dotahí*, *n. f.* cloths that are lined.
- دو توک *do túk*, Two pieced ; clear ; clean. دو توک دیلا *do túk*



do tók jawáb dená, *v.* to give a flat denial; to cut the matter short. درتوک کرنا *v.* to cut in two; to separate. درتوک هونا to be adjusted; to be completed. درجیا *dojjiyá, adj.* pregnant; with child. درجي *do jí se honá, v.* to be pregnant. دو چار هونا *dochar honá, v.* to have an interview; to meet. دو چاه *do cháh, the second reservoir to which water is raised for the purpose of irrigation.* دو چتا *dochittá, adj.* of two minds: doubtful, wavering. دودلا *do dilá, n. m.* suspense. دو چند *dochand, adj.* double; twice. دو چوبه *docho-ba, adj.* double-poled (tent). دو چتا *do chatta, a house with a double roof.* دو دسته *do dustá, adj.* double-handed. دو دن کا مہمان *do dín ká meh-mán, adj.* momentary; a brief career; transient. دو دو دانہ کو پھرنا *do do dána ko phirná, to beg from door to door.* دو دھارا *do dhá-rá, adj.* two-edged (sword) دو راہا *do ráhá, n. m.* a road dividing into two, leading different ways. دو رخا *do ru-khá, adj.* double-faced, that which is the same in both sides. دو رس *do ras, n. m.* clay and sandy soil. دو رسا *do rasá n. m.* a mixture of two kinds

of tobacco. دو رنگا یا دوگلا *dorangá, yá doglá, n. m.* a mongrel. دو رنگا *durangá, adj.* double dealer, of two colours, piebald; hypocritical. دورنگی *dorangí, n. f.* double-dealing; hypocrisy; duplicity; deceit, capriciousness. دو روئے *do rūyá, adj.* double-faced. دو زانو بیٹھنا *dozánú baihñá, v.* to kneel; to sit on one's hams. دو سر هونا *do sar honá, v. n.* To penetrate; pierce. دو سال *dosálá, adj.* of two years; biennial. دو سوتی *dosutí, n. m.* a kind of cloth the threads of which are double. دو سیرا *dosera, n. f.* a weight of two seers. دو شالہ *doshála, n. m.* a pair of shawls. دو شنبہ *doshambá, Monday.* دو طرفہ *do tarfah, a l.* on both sides; two-sided; mutual. دو علی *do amlí, n. f.* the rule of two masters. دو فصلی *do fasli, n. f.* land yielding two crops in a year. دو کرنا *v.* to cut in two; to bisect. دو گورتی کی بات *do gaurí kí bát kar dená, v.* to disgrace oneself; to lay one's honor in dust. دو گتی *dogandí chittí, n.* a go-between. دو لڑا *dolará, n. m.* double-stringed necklace. دو گھر *doghar, two vessels full of water placed one over the other.* دو لٹتی *dolatti, n. f.* a kick with two hind legs

- of a quadruped. **دو لوهی** *dwádas*, S. Twelve.
- dulohí**, *n. f.* a scimitar made of two plates of steel joined together. **دو محلہ یا منزلہ** *domahlá yá manzílá*, *adj.* two-storied; of two decks (a ship). **دو معنی** *domání*, *n. f.* a double-meaning; a double entendre. **دو منہا** *du munhá*, serpent with two mouths; having two mouths.
- دو نالی** *donálí*, *adj.* double-barrelled (a gun).
- دوا** *duá*, *H. n. m.* The two or deuce at cards, dice, &c.
- دوا** *dawá*, *A. n. f.* A medicine; a remedy; **دوا پذیر** *dawá pazír*, *adj.* susceptible of cure. **دوا خانہ** *dawá kháná*, *n. m.* medical hall, a dispensary.
- دوا کرنا** *dawá karná*, *v.* to remedy; to cure. **دوا کھانا** *dawá kháná*, *v.* to take medicine. **دوا کبھی نہ ملتا** *dawá kabhí na milná*, to be rare. **دوا دار** *dawá dárú*, *n. f.* medical treatment; cure. **دوا کرنا** *v.* to treat a patient. **دوا لگنا** *dawá lagná*, *v.* to be effective (a medicine). **دوا آمیزش کی ہوتی** *dawá ámezish kí húi*, adulterated drug.
- دواپر** *dwápar*, *S. n. m.* The third yug or brazen age, comprising 3,64,000 years; uncertainty; doubt.
- دواوت** *dawát*, *A. n. f.* An ink-stand.
- دوا داسی** *dawádasí*, *H. n. f.* The twelfth day of the lunar fortnight (see under **دو** *do*).
- دوا دوش** *dawá dawish*, *P. n. f.* Running hither and thither.
- دوا دوی** *dawá dáví*, *f.* Labour and fatigue, trouble; toil.
- دور** *davvár*, *A. n. m.* Round.
- دوار چرخ** *charkhi dawwár*. The revolving heavens.
- دوار** *dawár*, *H. n. f.* A burning forest.
- دوار** *duwár*, *S. n. m.* A passage; a means; a door; a gate. **دوار پال** *duwárpál*, *n. m.* a door-keeper.
- دوا آرا** *dawárá*, *H. n. m.* A door; gate; by means of.
- دوازده** *dwázda*, *P. adj.* Twelve.
- دوازدهم** *dawazdahum*, *P.* The twelfth.
- دواگر** *divákar*, *m.* The sun.
- دوال** *doál*, *P. n. f.* A leather strap; a belt. **دوال پا** *doal pá*, *adj.* web-footed. *n. m.* a fabulous race with legs like thongs, who are said to devour unwary travellers.
- دیوال** *diwál*, *H. n. f.* See **دیوار** *díwár*, a wall.
- دیوالی** *diwálí*, *H. n. m.* Bankruptcy; insolvency **دیوالی نکالنا یا پیتنا** *diwálí nikálná yá pítna*, *v.* to become a bankrupt.
- دیوالی** *diwálí*, *H. n. f.* Name of a Hindu festival.

دوالیا divályá, H. *n. m.* An insolvent ; a bankrupt.

دوام dawám, A. *n. m.* Eternally ; always ; persevering.

دواير dawáir, A. *n. m.* (*plu.* of دائرة) Circles.

دوب dúb, H. *n. f.* A kind of grass.

دوباسی do basti, An interpreter.

دوبائی do bai, H. *n. f.* A bribe.

دوبادو dúbadú, H. *adv.* Face to face; before; in the presence of. دوبادو كهنا dúbadú kahná, *v.* to say before one's face.

دوبادو هونا dúbadú honá, *v.* to be confronted with.

دوبر dubar, H. *adj.* Weak ; difficult ; lean.

دوهر duhar, Two-fold ; double.

دوبر گهسو dúbrú ghusrú *m.* Helpless ; insignificant ; unknown.

دوبے dube, H. *n. m.* A title of *Brahmans*.

دوبستا dopastá, H. *adj.* Pregnant.

دوت dút, H. *n. m.* An ambassador ; a go-between ; a secret messenger.

دوتی dúti, S. *n. f.* A female messenger ; a confidant

دوتیا dútiyá, S. *adj.* Second.

دوج dúj, H. *n. f.* The second day of a lunar fortnight.

دوجا dúja, H. *adj.* Second ; another.

دوچانی dwijátí, S. Twice-born.

دوچبر dújbar, A bigamist ;

a man who marries a second wife.

دوخت dokhtá, P. *adj.* Sewed ; stitched.

دوختن dokhtan, P. To sew ; to pin ; to stitch.

دود dúd, P. *n. m.* Smoke. دوده dúd álúda, *adj.* smoky.

دودنا dodná, H. *v.* To deny.

دوده dúdh, H. *n. m.* Milk; the juice of milk plants ; دوده آدهاری dúdh ádhárí, *n. m.* one who lives on milk.

دوده بهنا dúdh baḥná, *v.* to be weaned (a child.) دوده بهائی dúdh bhái, *n. m.* a foster-brother.

دوده پلانا dúdh piláná, *v.* To suckle. دوده پلانیوالی dúdh pilá-newálí, *f.* A wet nurse.

دودھا dúdhá, *m.* Lamp-black ; a kind of rice.

دودھار dudhár, H. *adj.* Giving milk ; milch.

دودھی dúdhí, H. *adj.* Milky.

دودھی n. f. Starch.

دودھیآ dúdhiyá, H. *adj.* Milky. دودھیآ پتھر dudhiyá patthar, a white stone.

دور dúr, P. *n. f.* Distance. *adj.* far ; remote ; distant. دور دوری dúr andesh, *adj.* penetrating ; far-seeing ; provident.

دور اندیش dúr andeshí, *n. f.* foresight ; prudence.

دور اندیشی کرنا *v.* to provide against. دور باد dúr bád, God

forbid. دور به اگنا dúr bhágná, *v.* to run away, to abominate; abstain from. دور بین dúrbín, *n. f.* a spyglass; a telescope. دور پار dúr pár, God forbid; دور دراز dúr daráz, *f.* far distant. دور درشی dúr darshi, far-seeing; long sighted دور داری dúr darí, foresight. دور دارا dúr dára, to remove; to turn out; to reject دور ده dúr dhá, *v.* to be remove or dispelled. دور ده دور dúr dhá, begone; avaunt; be off. دور daur, *A. n. m.* Revolution; circulation; course; career; age; period; turn. دور دور daur daura, *n. m.* rule; sway. دور daur, *m.* Revolution; circulation. دورا daurá, *H. n. f.* A large basket. دوران daurán, *A. n. m.* Time; age; a revolution; period. vicissitude. دوران سر daurán-i-sar, *n. m.* a swimming in the head; vertigo; a giddiness. دور اندیشی dúr andeshí, Far-seeing. دور اندیشی dúr-andeshí, Prudence. دورخی dorukhi, *P. n. f.* A kind of bow. دور دو dwarúp, Of two forms. دورا daura, *H. n. m.* Circuit; tour; revolution.

دورا daura supard karní, *c.* to commit to the Sessions. دورا داورا daurá karní, *v.* to go on tour or circuit; to hold sessions. دوری daurí, *H. n. f.* A small basket. دوری dúrí, *P. n. f.* Distance, remoteness; separation. دوری dúrí, *P. n. f.* Run; running race; attack; struggle; reach; assault. دور دهر داو داو dāu dāu, *n. f.* labour and fatigue. دور دهر داو داو *v.* to try hard; to bustle; to toil. دور کار داو داو dāu kar chalná, *v.* to walk fast. دور داو داو dāu dāu, *H. n. m.* A mounted Highwayman. دورا داو داو dāu dāu, *n. f.* running; race. دورا داو داو dāuráná, *H. v.* to cause to run. دوراک داو dāurák, *H. n. v.* A runner; a racer; cause to run; to drive; to expedite; to despatch. دورا داو dāurá, *H. v.* To run; to go fast; to toil; to rush; to gallop; to rush at. دوری داو dāurí, *H. n. f.* A drawn game at *choupar*. دور داو dāu, *P. n.* Sewing; piercing one who sews. دور داو dāu, *P. n. m.* Hell; belly; دورخی داو dāu dāu, *P. adj.* hellish; damned; infernal.

دوزیر dozíra, *n.* A kind of rice.

دوس divas, *S. n. m.* Day.

دوس dos, *H. n. m.* Crime ; blame ; fault.

دوساد dosád, *A.* low born people ; hog-keepers.

دوست dost, *P. n. m.* A friend ; a lover ; a sweetheart. دوستدار dostdár *n. m.* friend. دوستداری dost dárí, *n. f.* friendship ; love. دوست دوست

دوست rakhná, *v.* to hold dear.

دوستانہ dostáná *P. n. m.* Friendliness. دوستانہ میں

dostáná meū, *adv.* in a friendly way, as a friend.

دوستی dosti, *P. n. f.* Friendship ; affection ; love.

دوسرا dusrá, *H. adj.* Second ; equal ; next ; other ; match.

دوسرا کے بولنا dusrá ke bolná, *v.* to repeat. دوسری بات کہنا

dúsrí bát kahná, *prevaricate ; shuffle.* بار دوسرے بار

bár, *adv.* second time ; twice. دوسری دن

dusre dín, *n.* next day ; to-morrow. دوسری ما

dúsrí má, *n. f.* a step-mother.

دوسنا dosná *H. v.* To accuse ; to blame.

دوسی dosí, *H. adj.* Faulty ; criminal.

دوش dosh, *P. n.* The shoulder.

دوش dosh, *H. n. m.* Fault ; crime ; sin ; offence ; blame. دوش لگانا

dosh lagáná, *v.* to accuse.

دوشیتا dushitá, *f.* a girl who has been violated.

دوشک dushak, *S.* Contemptible ; low ; ill.

دوشمال doshmál, *P. n. m.* A towel used by butchers, &c.

دوشن doshan, *S. m.* Objection ; blame.

دوشنبہ doshamba, *P. n. m.* Monday.

دوشیزگی doshízagí, *P. n. f.* Virginity.

دوشیزا doshíza, *P. n. f.* A virgin ; a maid.

دوشیلہ doshíná, *P. adj.* Of last night *m.* a shoulder load.

دوشیہ doshya, *S.* Bad ; vile.

دوغ loḡh, *P. n. m.* Butter milk ; curd.

دوغلہ doghlá, *P. adj.* Hybrid ; mongrel.

دو فصلی do fasli, *Land* that produces two crops in a year.

دوک dok, *P. n. m.* A spindle.

دوکان dúkán, *P. n. f.* A shop.

دوکاندار dúkándár, a shop-keeper. دوکانداری dúkándárí, *n. f.* shop-keeping ; trade.

دوکان کرنا dúkán karná, to keep a shop. دوکان لگانا

dúkán lagáná, *v.* to open or set up a shop.

دوگھ dokh, *H. n. m.* See دوس dos, A blame ; a crime ; a fault.

دوگھک dokhak, *S. m.* An objector.

- دوکھا dokhná, H. *n. m.* To accuse ; to blame; to calumniate.
- دوکھی dokhí, H. *n. m.* An offender; a criminal. See دوسی dosí.
- دوگڑا dugará, H. *n. m.* A musket carrying two balls; twice; double.
- دوگنا duganá, H. Two-fold; double.
- دولاب doláb, P. *n. m.* A wheel for drawing water with.
- دولت daulat, A. *n. f.* Wealth; prosperity; state; riches; fortune. دولتخانه daulat-khána, *n. m.* a mansion; a house. دولتخانه خاص daulat kháná-i-khás, a royal residence.
- دولت سرا daulat sará, *v.* House; palace, (your house, being a respectful mode of address.)
- دولتمند daulatmand, *adj.* wealthy. rich; opulent, *n. m.* a wealthy person. دولتمندي daulatmandí, *n. f.* wealth; opulence.
- دولیکا doliká, *f.* A swing.
- دولہا dúlhá, H. *n. m.* Bridegroom; a husband.
- دولہان dúlhan, H. *n. f.* A bride.
- دوم duam, *adj.* Second; inferior.
- دومٹا dumat, H. *n. f.* A mixture of two soils, clay and sand.
- دویمکھ dwi-mukh, S. Having two mouths.
- دومپھا do muphá, H. *m.* A kind of serpent.
- دون dun, A. *adj.* Mean; base; poor ignoble.
- دون daun, H. *n. f.* Fire; a flame.
- دون don, A fractional division of an estate.
- دونا dauná, H. *n. m.* A basket or bucket made of large leaves.
- دونا dúná, H. *adj.* Double; twofold.
- دو نالی do-nali, H. Two barrelled.
- دونگڑا dongrá, H. *n. m.* A heavy shower.
- دونوں donon, H. *adj.* Both.
- دوہا dohá, H. *n. m.* A couplet.
- دوہائی duháí, H. *n. f.* Crying out for justice; دوہائی پھیرنا duháí pherná, *v.* to make a proclamation. دوہائی تہائی کرنا duháí tihái karná, *v.* to make reiterated complaints.
- دوہتر dauhitr, S. *m.* Daughter's son.
- دوہتری dauhitri, S. *f.* Daughter's daughter.
- دوہد dohad, H. *n. m.* The longing of a pregnant woman; desire; wish.
- دوہر dohar, H. *n. m.* A cloth of two-folds.
- دوہرا dohrá, H. *adj.* Double; two-fold.
- دوہرائی dohráná, H. *v.* To repeat; to revise.

- دوھراو dohráo, H. *n. n.* Repetition; revision; act of doubling.
- دوھنا dohná, H. *v.* To milk.
- دوھني dohní, H. *n. f.* A milk-pail.
- دوھيا dohiyá, H. *n. f.* One who milks cattle; a kind of fire-place.
- دوئی duí, S. Duality; in apposition to unity.
- دوٲپ dwíp, S. *n. m.* An island; a clime; a region.
- دوٲپي dwípí, *m.* An islander; a tiger.
- دوٲدن dawidan, P. To run; to flow.
- دوٲم doyam, P. *adj.* Second; inferior.
- ده dah, P. *adj.* Ten. ده چنڊ dah-chand, *adj.* ten times; ten fold. ده ساله dahsála, *adj.* decennial. ده ٲك dahyak, *n. m.* the tenth part.
- ده dih, P. *m.* A village.
- ده deh, H. *n. f.* Body. ده دھرتا deh dharná, *v.* to assume or come into a body; to be incarnate.
- ده dah, H. *n. m.* Very deep water; abyss.
- دها dahá, P. *n. m.* The first ten days of the Muharram.
- دهاٲ dhábá, H. *n. m.* A terraced roof; an upper story of a house.
- دهاٲاٲي dhá-bháí, *m.* Foster brother.
- دهاٲ dháp, H. *n. f.* A measure of length as far as a man can run without taking breath.
- دهات dhát, H. *n. f.* metal; mineral; semen virile. دهات دھٲ dhát chhin, *n. f.* seminal weakness.
- دهات وادي dhátwádi, *m.* A mineralogist.
- دهات dihát, P. *n. m.* Village; country.
- دهاتٲ dhátup, S. The alimentary juice
- دهاتري dhátrí, S. *f.* A nurse; a mother.
- دهاتي diháti, H. *adj.* Rural; rustic.
- دهار dhár, H. *n. f.* Edge; lineament; stream; current; line. دهار ٲر مارنا dhár par márná, *v.* to despise; to contempt; to spit upon. دهار دار dhár dár, *adj.* sharp. دهار مارنا dhár márná, *v.* to piss; to despise.
- دهار dhár, H. *m.* Slight sprinkling of rain; limit; bound.
- دهارا dhará, H. *n. f.* Stream, current.
- دهاران dháran, S. H. *n.* Holding; keeping; bearing. دهاران ڪرنا dháran karná, to assume; adopt.
- دهارنا dhárná, H. *v.* To hold; to bear; to sustain; to keep.
- دهاري dhárí, H. *n. f.* A line; stripe; a small buttress. دهاري

- دھاری دار dhārī dār, *adj.* lined ; striped.
- دھا dāar, H. *n. f.* A crowd ; a robbery.
- دھا dhār, H. *n. f.* A loud cry.
- دھاہا dahārnā, *v.* to roar ;
- دھاہ dhāk, H. *n. f.* Pomp ; fame ; glory ; fear ; terror.
- دھاہ باندھنا dhāk bāndhnā, *v.* to be very famous ; to be held in awe.
- دھاہکار dhākar, H. *m.* A mongrel.
- دھاہا dhāgā, H. *n. m.* A thread.
- دھاہا دالنا dhāgā dālnā, *v.* to quilt.
- دھاہا dhālā, } A current ; a stream.
- دھاہا dhāla, }
- دھاہ dhām, H. *n. m.* A dwelling ; place ; house.
- دھاہا dhāmā, H. *n. m.* A large cane basket.
- دھاہا dhāman, dhāmm, H. *n. m.* A kind of serpent ; a kind of wood.
- دھاہا dhāman, A species of grass of a good quality.
- دھاہا dhāmni, H. *n. f.* A vein.
- دھاہ dhān, H. *n. m.* The rice plant ; rice in the husk.
- دھاہا dhān pān, *adj.* weak *n.* slight ; skin and bone.
- دھاہا dhāur, P. *n. m.* The mouth ; an orifice.
- دھاہا dhānā, H. *v.* To run ; to drudge ; to worship.
- دھاہا duhānā, H. *v.* to cause to milk.
- دھاہا dahānā, H. *v.* To set on fire ; to burn.
- دھاہا dhāndal, H. *n. f.* Chicanery ; wrangling ; trick ; juggle.
- دھاہا دھاہا دھاہا panā, *m.* Roguery ; subterfuge ; trickery.
- دھاہا دھاہا dhañdī, H. *n. m.* A wrangler.
- دھاہا دھاہا dhañdhā, To gorman-dize.
- دھاہا dhañsnā, H. *v.* To cough (a horse).
- دھاہا dhañuk, H. *n. m.* A bowman ; a watchman armed with a bow.
- دھاہا dhañgar, H. *n. m.* A caste who dig wells, tanks, &c.
- دھاہا dahāna, P. *n. m.* The mouth ; the mouth of a waterbag ; the bit of a bridle.
- دھاہا dhānī, H. *n. f.* A kind of rice in the husk ; a good soil.
- دھاہا dhāwā, H. *n. m.* Assaulting ; attack ; raid ; a stock ; crowding together ; name of a tree.
- دھاہا دھاہا dhāwā mār-nā, *v.* to run on or about.
- دھاہا dhāwnā, H. *v.* To run at ; to attack ; to trudge ; to worship.
- دھاہا dhāh, H. *n. f.* Cry ; roar ; noise.
- دھاہا دھاہا dhāh mār-nā, *v.* to cry ; to yell ; to groan.
- دھاہا dhāe, H. *n. f.* A wet nurse.
- دھاہا دھاہا dhāe ke denā, *v.* to put out to nurse.



دهائى dahái, H. *n. f.* The figure ten; decimal place of figures in arithmetic.

دهائين دهائين dháen dháen, H. *n. f.* The report of guns or cannon; a sound made by burning anything.

دهبا dhabba, A. *n. m.* A spot; a stain on cloth. دهبا دالنا يا دهابا dhabbá dálná yá lagáná, *v.* to blot; to smear.

دهباشى dah-báshí, *m.* A commander of ten men; a valet.

دهبل دهبل dhublí, H. *n. m.* A petticoat.

دهپ dhap, H. *n. m.* Sound; voice; crack; noise; a slap.

دهپا dhappá, H. *n. m.* A thump; a blow; a deception; a box; a slap.

دهم dhat, H. *n. f.* Passion; a word used to encourage elephants.

دهم dahit, S. Scorched; burnt. دهم dhat, H. *interj.* Halt! be off!

دهتا dhutta, *m.* Deception; trick.

دهتا ديتا dhutta dená *v.* to deceive; put off; to turn out.

دهتكارا dhatkárná, H. *v.* To drive out; to reprove.

دهتورا dhatúrú, H. *n. m.* A narcotic plant and poison.

دهتوريا dhatúriyá *An impostor.*

دهج dhaj, H. *n. f.* Shape; form, appearance; posture; attitude. دهج پالتا dhaj palatná. *v.*

to change one's attitude in fencing

دهجا dhajá, H. *n. f.* A slip of cloth; a flag.

دهجي dhajjí, H. *n. f.* A slip of cloth or paper; rag; a shred.

دهجياں اورانا dhajjýán urán, *v.* to tear into pieces; to disgrace.

دهجىلا dhajílá, H. *adj.* well-looking; stylish; personable.

دهچکا dhachká, H. *n. m.* Jerk; loss; shock.

دهچکنا dhachakná, H. *v.* To give way; to sink.

دهدهانا dhadháná, } H *v.* To blaze.

دهدکنا dhadhakná, }  
دهر dahr, A. *n. m.* Time; age; habit; manner; custom; mode; the world; fortune; solicitude.

دهر dhur, H. *n. m.* Beginning; end; limit. دهر سے دهر تک dhur se dhur tak, from beginning to end.

دهرا dhurá, H. *n. m.* An axle; the wooden portion of an axle; boundary.

دهرا duhrá, Two-fold; double.

دهرا dihrá, *m.* An idol temple.

دهراج dhiráj, H. *n. m.* An emperor; a monarch; a potentate.

دهراڻا dhiráná, H. *v.* To threaten.

دهراڻا dharáná, H. *v.* To owe.

دهراڻا duhráná, H. *v.* To fold; to double; to repeat.

دھرائی dhiráná, *v.* To threaten.  
دھرب dhrub, *H. n. m.* The pole of the earth ; the pole.  
*adj.* right ; true.

دھرپد dhurpad, *H. n. m.* A kind of song.

دھرت dhrit, *S.* Held ; possessed.

دھرتا dhartá, *S. n. m.* A debtor.

دھرتا dhartá, *H. n. m.* Discount ; commission.

دھرتی dhartí, *H. n. f.* The earth ; land ; ground  
دھرتی کا پھول dhartí ká phúl, *n. m.* mushroom ; a fungus or toadstool.

دھرمکنا dhar dhamakná, *H. v.* move with violence ; to rush.

دھرمسانبھ dhur sánjh, *f.* Dusk ; twilight.

دھرمکار dhirkár, *H. (S. Dhikkár) n. m.* Out upon ! away with you

دھرمکال dhirkál, *H. m.* The name of a low caste.

دھرم dharma, *S. n. m.* Justice ; virtue ; profession ; practice ; duty ; caste.

دھرم اوپدیش dharm updesh, *n. m.* moral or religious instruction. (دھرم)

دھرم اوپدیشک dharm updeshak, *n. m.* a spiritual preceptor.

دھرم اتما dharm átmá, *adj.* virtuous ; pious ; holy.

دھرم آرته dharm árt, *n. m.* a religious endowment.

دھرم آوتار dharmá awtár, *n. m.*

your majesty ; your excellency. دھرم بگاڑنا

dharm bigáṛná yá bhrishṭ karná, *v.* to destroy one's religion or caste. دھرم بیپریٹ dharm-biprít, *Im-* pious ; immoral.

دھرم پردھان dharma pradhan, eminent in piety. دھرم چاری dharm chárí, *adj.* virtuous ; pious ; moral. دھرم راج dharm-ráj, *n. m.* a king in general ; a kingdom where justice is administered ; a name of Tudhishthira ; a name of Yama.

دھرم دروہی dharm drohi, *adj.* Immoral ; wicked. دھرم راج dharm ráj karná, *v.* to rule justly.

دھرم سالہ dharm-sála, *n. m.* a monastery ; an abbey ; an alms house. a place to lodge pilgrims.

دھرم سے کہنا dharm se kahná, *v.* to declare solemnly. دھرم شاستر dharmshástra, *n. m.* the Hindu laws or scriptures.

دھرم کاج dharm káj, *n. m.* a religious or virtuous act. دھرم کرنا dharm karná, *v.* to do good ; to give alms.

دھرم گیان dharm gyán, *n. m.* the knowledge of duty or virtue.

دھرم مول dharma múl, *m.* the foundation of law.

دھرم نوا dharma niwah, *m.* Piety ; practice of virtue.

- دھرمی dharmí, S. *adj.* Virtuous; pious; religious.
- دھرن dharn, H. *n. f.* A beam; tone; the navel; accent. دھرن ڈیگنا یا تالنا dharn ñigna yá talná, *v.* to be moved (the navel from its place).
- دھرن دھارن dharná, H. *v.* To place; to put down; to seize; to catch; to lay hold of.
- دھرن دھارنا دھارنا dená, H. A mode of extorting payment of a debt or compliance with any demand; dunning.
- دھرن دھارنی dharní, H. *n. f.* The earth: compelling to work دھرنی دھارنی dharní dhar, *n. m.* a mountain; an epithet of *Sheshnaag* the serpent who upholds the earth. دھرنی کاند dharní kand, *n. m.* an esculent root or bulb.
- دھرن دھرن dhurú, H. *n. m.* The pole (of the earth): the polar star.
- دھرن دھرن dhruv, Light; stable; fixed; the north pole.
- دھرن دھرن dhurwa, H. *n. f.* A small tree from the fibres of which bow strings are made; a plant; a virtuous woman.
- دھرن دھرن dharwána, H. *v.* *Caus.* of *dhurna*; to bring an action against; to cause to be placed.
- دھرن دھرن dhru-pad *m.* A kind of song.
- دھرن دھار dharaṭ, H. *n. f.* A deposit; anything given in charge, a trust. دھرن دھار راکھنا dharaṭ rakhná, *v.* to deposit.
- دھرن دھری dahri, A. Temporal.
- دھرن دھری dhurí, H. *n. f.* An axle; a pole.
- دھرن دھری dhuriyáná, H. *v.* To throw dust upon; to sit; to winnow.
- دھرن دھری dharechá, H. *n. m.* The second husband of a Hindu widow among the lower classes.
- دھرن دھری dhariyá, A. *n. m.* A materialist; atheist; a free-thinker.
- دھرن دھار H. *n. m.* The body; carcase; trunk. دھرن دھار راجنا dharaṭ rahjáná, *v.* to have paralysis.
- دھرن دھار, H. The body; trunk; carcase.
- دھرن دھار H. *n. m.* A weight; a party; faction. دھرن دھار اوتھانا dharaṭ uṭháná *v.* to weigh. دھرن دھار باندھنا یا کارنا dharaṭ bāndhná yá karná, *v.* to make up a side or party, to balance; to equipoise.
- دھرن دھار dharaṭká H. *n. m.* A crash; explosion; report of a gun; دھرن دھار دھار dharaṭke se, *adv.* with a crash; boldly.
- دھرن دھار دھار dharaṭ dharaṭ, H. *n. f.* A knocking at the door. دھرن دھار دھار یا دھارنا dharaṭ dharaṭ karná

ya dhar dharáná, <i>v.</i> To flutter ; to palpitate.	دهسا dhasná, <i>v.</i> To give way ; to be thrust into ; to penetrate ; to enter.
دهك dharak, <i>H. n. f.</i> Fear ; palpitation.	دهسرا dahserá, <i>H. n. m.</i> A weight ; of ten seers.
دهك dharaká <i>m.</i> Thunder ; suspense ; fear.	دهش dahash, <i>A. n.</i> Astonishment ; consternation.
دهكان dharakáná, <i>v.</i> To frighten ; to alarm.	دهش dihish, <i>P. n. f.</i> Charity ; liberality ; bounty ; gift.
دهكان dharakná, <i>H. v.</i> To palpitate ; to blaze.	دهش dahshat, <i>A. n. f.</i> Fear ; alarm ; dread ; awe.
دهك dharalla, <i>H. n. m.</i> A crowd ; the sound of hammering.	دهش انگیز dahshat angéz, <i>adj.</i> horrible.
<i>adj.</i> alarming ; frightening.	دهش دينا dahshat de-ná, <i>v.</i> to terrify ; to frighten.
دهنگ dharang. Bare ; naked.	دهش زده dahshat zadah, <i>adj.</i> panic-struck.
دهزرا dharúá, <i>H. n. m.</i> A kind of <i>maína</i> or jay.	دهش ناك dahshat nák, <i>adj.</i> fearful ; alarming ; dreadful.
دهزي dharí, <i>H. n. f.</i> A five seer weight ; five seers ; a line (particularly of <i>missi</i> ).	دهقان dahqán, <i>P. n. m.</i> A villager.
دهزي دهارى jamáná, to apply <i>missi</i> to the teeth.	دهقانى dahqání, <i>P. n. m.</i> A villager ; a husbandman.
دها dhussá, <i>H. n. m.</i> A kind of course stuff made of shawl wool ; flannel.	دهقانىيى dahqáníyat, <i>P. n. f.</i> Agriculture ; rusticity ; husbandry.
دهسان dhasáná, <i>H. v.</i> To cause to be thrust into ; to sink.	دهى dahak, <i>H. n. f.</i> Ardour ; conflagration.
دهسان dhasán, } <i>H. n. m.</i> A	دهك dhik, <i>H. interj.</i> Fie! shame ; reproach or menace.
دهسا dhasáo, } swamp ; a	دهك dhakká, <i>H. n. m.</i> A shove ; push ; toss ; damage.
slough ; bog ; quagmire.	دهك دينا dhakká dená, <i>v.</i> to shove ; to push.
دهستور dhustúr, <i>f.</i> The thorn-apple.	دهك ديكه كهانا dhakke kháná, <i>v.</i> to be pushed.
دهسكنا dhasakná, <i>H. v.</i> To give way ; to sink.	دهك لگانا dhakká lagáná, <i>v.</i> to suffer a shock.
دهسم dhasam, A quagmire ; a swamp.	دهكار dhikkár, <i>S. m.</i> Anathema ; curse ; reproach.
دهسى dhasan, <i>H. n. f.</i> Quagmire ; swamp.	

- دهکار dhikkárná, H. v. To reproach.
- دهکاری dhikkárí, H. f. A curse ; damnation.
- دهکان dahkáná, H. v. Caus. of دهک dahakná, to burn ; to ruin ; destroy.
- دهکدهک dhakdhakáná, H. v. To palpitate.
- دهکدهکی dhukdhuki, H. n. f. Consideration ; reflection ; anxiety ; palpitation.
- دهک دهجان یا دهجان rahjáná, yá ho jáná, H. v. To be confounded at a sudden disaster.
- دهک پک dhukur pukur, H. n. f. Palpitation ; agitation.
- دهکری dhukrí, H. n. f. A purse.
- دهک دم dhakkam dhakká, H. n. m. Shoving and jostling.
- دهک dahakná, H. v. To burn ; to be destroyed ; to regret.
- دهکیل dhakel H. n. m. Shove ; thrust ; push.
- دهکیلن dhakelná, H. v. To shove ; to push.
- دهکیلن dhakelú, H. n. m. One who pushes ; driver.
- دهکدهک dhagdhagáná, H. v. To glitter ; to shine.
- دهکرا dhagrá, H. n. m. A paramour ; adulterer. دهکراز dhagar búz, n. m. an adulteress.
- دهگولن dhagolná, H. v. To roll ; to wallow.
- دهگی dahaggi, Warmth ; heat.
- دهگانی duháí, P. n. m. A kind of drum.
- دهه dahal, H. n. f. Fear ; a quagmire.
- دهه dahlá, H. n. m. Ten (at cards).
- دههه dahláná, H. v. Caus. of دهه dahalná, To agitate.
- دههه dhuláná, H. v. Caus. of دهو dhoná, to cause to wash.
- دههه dhuláí, H. n. f. Washing ; price of washing.
- دههه dahalná, H. v. To tremble ; to shake ; to fear.
- دهههه dhulwáná, H. v. Caus. of دهو dboná, to cause to be washed ; to get washed.
- دهلی dehlí, H. n. f. A threshold, name of a city.
- دهلیز dehlíz P. n. f. A portico ; a threshold. دهلیز جهاتن dahlíz jhákná, v. to pay one a visit.
- دهلیز کهنهه dahliz khundláná, "Treading the threshold" aceremonial visit paid by a young man about to be married, to the parents of his intended bride.
- دهم dahum, P. adj. Tenth.
- دهم dham, H. n. f. A thud.
- دهم دهه dham se, adv. heavily ; unexpectedly.

دهيا چوکري dhamā chaukrī, H. *n. f.* Noise; tumult.

دهيا دهم dhamādham. H. *n. m.* The sound of stamping; thumping.

دهيار dhamār, *m.* Name of a chime or time in music.

دهياک dhamākā, H. *n. m.* A report of a gun; crash, a firelock.

دهيال dhammāl, H. *n. m.* A kind of song; a species of music.

دهيدھيانا dhamdhamānā, H. *v.* To make a noise with the feet.

دهيدھوسر dhamdhūsar. Corpulent.

دهيس dhamas, A kind of mallet.

دهيک dhamak, H. *n. f.* Noise of footsteps over-head; thumping; threatening.

دهياک dhamkā, H. *n. m.* Threatening; chiding; great heat.

دهيانا dhamkanā, H. *v.* To threaten; to daunt.

دهياکھا dhamkāhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Threatening; menace; chiding.

دهيانا dhamaknā, H. *v.* To throb; to shoot; to glimmer; to flash.

دهيکي dhamkī, H. *n. f.* Snubbing; threatening. دهياکي ميں dhamkī meṁ āna, *v.* to be frightened by one's threats.

دهياکيل dhamkilā, H. Of a bright colour.

دهياک dhamkī, } H. *adj.* Dim;  
دهياکيل dhamāilā, } dull; blind.

دهن dhun, H. *n. f.* Inclination; ambition; ardour; diligence; assiduity; musical sound.

دهن dhan, H. *n. m.* Cattie; fortune; property; riches; opulence; wealth. دهن يا دهن

دهن dhan yā dhan dhan, *in' vj.* (S. dānyā) Blessings on you; God be praised!

دهن دھن گربت dhan-garbit, purse proud. دهن دھن دھن

دهن dhan lobh, greediness. دهن

دهن dhan mānā, *v.* to thank.

دهن دھن پتر dhanpatr, *n. m.* an inventory of property. دھن مان يا

دهن دھن مان dhanmān yā dhanwān, *adj.* rich; wealthy; affluent.

دهن dhanu, *S. m.* A bow; the sign Sagittarius.

دهن dahan, *P. n. m.* Mouth. conflagration; sultriness. *m.* fire; combustion.

دهنا dhannā, H. *v.* To card or comb (cotton); to thrash.

دهنا dahnā, H. *v.* To burn; to maim.

دهنا dahnā, *u.* To milk.

دهنا dahnā, *n. adj.* Right; opposite of left.

دهنار دھنار دھنار dhanarjan, *S. m.* Acquisition of wealth.

دهنا سري dhanāsri, H. *n. f.* A ragini or musical mode.

دهن پويا dhan-priyá, S. f. A vegetable.	دهنگار dhungár, H. n. m. Seasoning with which anything is fried.
دهنتار dhannattar, H. (S. Shan-wantari) n. m. A wealthy person; a powerful or content man.	دهنگارنا dhungárná, H. v. To season with spices.
دهند dhund, or dhundh, H. n. m. Dim-sightedness; design; a thought; mistiness.	دهنگارنا dhingárná, H. . Clamour; oppress.
دهند dhanad, H. Munificent; liberal.	دهنگار dhungar, H. A cowherd; shepherd.
دهندا dhandá, H. n. m. Work; business; employment.	دهندا dhunná, H. To comb or card.
دهندلا dhundlá, H. adj. Dim; misty; foggy. دهنډلاپن dhundlá pan, n. m. dimness; mistiness.	دهنډو dhanotá, H. n. m. Cross beams that sustain the supports of a thatched roof.
دهندلانا dhandláná, a. To trick.	دهنوا dhunwá, m. Smoke; vapour.
دهندهلا dhundhelá, Knaveish.	دهني dhaní, H. adj. Rich; wealthy; fortunate. n. m. owner; proprietor; owner.
دهنشټها dhanishthá, S. n. m. The twenty-third mansion of the moon; the dolphin.	دهني dhanní, H. n. f. A beam.
دهنک dhanuk, dhanak, H. n. f. A bow; a rainbow. دهنک	دهني dhuní, H. f. Persevering.
دهنک دهارې dhanuk dhárí, H. n. m. an archer.	دهنيا dhaniyá, H. n. m. Coriander seed.
دهنک dhanik, Pious; m. A creditor.	دهنيا dhuniyá, H. n. m. A carder; a comber (of cotton.)
دهن کټي dhankaṭí, H. n. f. The season for cutting rice.	دهنياک dhuanyák, m. A kind of plant.
دهنکر dhankar, H. n. f. A stiff soil producing rice.	دهنيانې dhanyání, H. n. f. Lady; mistress; one who has control; owner.
دهنکنا dhunakná, H. v. To comb; to card.	دهنيات duhniyat, A. n. f. Oil; fatness; ointment.
دهنکي dhunkí, H. n. f. The bow with which cotton is cleaned.	دهنيش dhanesh, S. n. m. The name of a bird with a very large bill.
	دهنيشور dhaneshwar, S. m. The god of riches; the god Kuver.

- دھو dho, H. *n. m.* Mischief ; cheat.
- دھو dhau, H. *n. m.* A kind of wood ; an iron ring for a wheel.
- دھو dhava, *m.* A husband ; a tree.
- دھوان dhuán, H. *n. m.* Smoke. دھوان دھوان dhuán dhár, *adj.* smoky ; excessive ; misty. دھوان دھوان dhuán dhár ghatá, *n. m.* a dense mass of clouds. دھوان دھوان dhuán, uráná, to impoverish.
- دھوانکش dhwánksh, S. Any aquatic bird feeding on fish.
- دھوانس دھوانس dhuánsá, H. *n. m.* Soot ; anything about which smoke collects.
- دھوب dhob, H. *n. m.* Washing. دھوب دھوب dhob parná, *v.* to be washed.
- دھوبن dhoban, dhobin, H. *n. f.* A washer-woman.
- دھوبی dhobí, H. *n. m.* A washer-man.
- دھوپ dhúp, H. *n. f.* Sunshine ; sunlight. دھوپ دھوپ dhúp parná, *v.* to be sunny. دھوپ دھوپ dhúp charhná, *v.* to rise (the sun). دھوپ دھوپ dhúp chhán, a kind of cloth.
- دھوپ dhúp, S. *n. f.* Incense ; perfume. دھوپ دھوپ dhúp dání, *n. f.* a pot for keeping dhúp.
- دھوپ dhúp, *f.* Exertion ; running.
- دھوپنا dhúpná, H. *v.* To pitch ; to perfume.
- دھوت dhut, Cleaned ; washed ; purified.
- دھوتا dhotá, Perfidious ; false.
- دھوترا dahotrá, P. *n. m.* Tenth part ; ten per cent.
- دھوتی dhotí, H. *n. f.* A cloth worn round the waist, passing between the legs and fastened behind.
- دھوجا dhwajá, *f.* A flag ; banner.
- دھور dhúr, H. *n. f.* Dust ; the twentieth part of a *biswa*.
- دھور dhaur, H. *n. m.* A large kind of dove.
- دھورا dhorá, *adj.* (See دھولا *dhawla*) *n. m.* cheating ; the name of a medicine. دھورا دھورا dhorá dená, *v.* to deceive ; to take in.
- دھورت dhurt, S. Artful ; crafty *m.* a gamester ; a cheat.
- دھوری dhorí, H. *n. m.* A bull.
- دھوری dhuri, H. *n. f.* An axle-tree ; a strand of a rope.
- دھوریا دھوریا dhuriyá belá, H. *n. m.* A species of jessamine.
- دھوریا مال دھوریا مال dhuriyá mallár, H. *n. m.* A musical mode, sung especially in the beginning of the rains.
- دھوسا دھوسا dhúsá dhásí, *f.* Cramming and stuffing.
- دھوسر dhúsar, S. *adj.* Grey.
- دھوسا dhúsná, *n.* To stuff ; to ram.



دھوک dhok, H. *n. f.* Salutation; bowing down to idols.

دھوکا dhoká, H. *n. m.* Deceit; deception; hesitation; not real; blunder; doubt; delusion. دھوکا بازی dhoká bází, *n. f.* fraud; imposture. دھوکا دینا dhoká dená, *v.* to deceive; to cheat.

دھوکا کھانا dhoká kháná, *v.* To be deceived. دھوکے کی تٹی dhoke kí taṭṭí, a false screen.

دھوکا dahoká, H. *n. m.* Ten handfuls of grain.

دھوکا dhokar, H. *adj.* Strong; athletic; robust.

دھول dhúl, H. *n. f.* Dust. دھول اڑانا dhúl uráná, *v.* to throw dust. دھول جھارنا dhúl jhárná, *v.* to dust.

دھول dhaul, H. *n. f.* A thump; a slap. دھول دھپا dhaul dhappá, *n. m.* a fight. دھول لگانا یا دھول لگانا مارنا dhaul lagáná yá márná, *v.* to thump.

دھولا dhaulá, H. *adj.* White; handsome. دھولا پڑنا dhaulá parná, *v.* to turn pale. دھولا پانی dhaulápan, *n. m.* whiteness.

دھولانا dhauláná, To slap; to box; to thump.

دھولیاں dhauliyáná, A. *v.* To thump; to slap.

دھوم dhum, H. *n. f.* Tumult; bustle; pomp; report; fame. دھوم دھام dhúm dhám, *n. f.*

pomp; pomp and noise; bustle. دھوم مچانا dhúm macháná, *v.* to make a noise.

دھوم dhum, *m.* Smoke; vapour.

دھوم dhúm, H. *n. f.* An explosion; a loud report.

دھون dhaun, H. *n. m.* A weight of 20 seers. conj. whether.

دھون dhaun, H. *n. f.* The sound of a drum. دھون دھون کرنا dhaun dhaun karná, *v.* to cough.

دھونا dhoná, H. *v.* To wash; to efface.

دھونا dhúná, H. *n. m.* Resin.

دھونٹال dhaunṭál, H. *adj.* Sharp; quick; wicked; wealthy; vicious; bold.

دھونٹ dhwanit, Making noise; sounded.

دھونج dhaunj, *f.* Reflection; thought.

دھونڈھا dhondhá, H. *n. m.* A small mound of earth; a large belly; a potbelly.

دھونڈھوکا dhundhukár, H. *m.* Heavy rain; gloominess.

دھونڈال dhondál, H. *adj.* Stony.

دھونڈنا dhúndná, H. To seek for.

دھونس dhauns, A. *n. f.* Cheat; extortion; threat. *m.* attack; assault; threatening.

دھونس dhwans, *m.* Destruction; loss.

دھونسا dhaunsá, H. *n. m.* A large kettledrum.

- دهونسا dhwansit, Destroyed ; lost.
- دهونسا dhunsná, H. *v.* To ram in ; to punish.
- دهونسا dhaunkná, H. *v.* To blow with a bellows.
- دهونكي dhaunkuí, H. *n. f.* Bellows.
- دهونور dhunwar, Of a blue or dark grey colour.
- دهوني dhúní, H. *n. f.* Persevering ; smoke ; A fire lighted by a Hindu *faqir* over which he sits. دهوني رمانا dhuní ramáná yá lagáná, *v.* to light a fire after the manner of a *faqir* ; to become a *faqir*. دهوني دينا dhúní dená, *v.* to smoke ; to importune.
- دهورا dhowá, Cleansed ; washed.
- دهي dahí, H. *n. m.* Thick sour milk ; curd.
- دهي dahí, H. *n. m.* A daughter ; intelligence.
- دهيان dhyán, S. *n. m.* Meditation ; consideration ; attention ; thought ; observation.
- دهيان باٽانا dhyán baṭáná, *v.* to distract attention. دهيان ڇڙهنا dhyán par charhná, *v.* to take one's fancy. دهيان دينا dhyán dená, *v.* to give ear to ; contemplate.
- دهيان يوك dhyan-yog, S. The practice of religious abstraction,
- دهياني dhyání, H. *adj.* Contemplative ; considerate.
- دهيانيه dhyániya, *adj.* To be meditated on.
- دهرا dhirá, H. *adj.* Gentle ; resolute ; *n. m.* firmness ; resolution ; patience.
- دهيرا dherá, Squint-eyed.
- دهيرتا dhirtá, S. *n. f.* Patience ; fortitude.
- دهيرج dhíraj, H. *n. m.* Fortitude ; patience ; steadiness ; firmness. دهيرج باندھنا dhíraj báḍhná, *v.* to set one's heart at rest. دهيرج دان dhíraj wán, *adj.* patient ; sedate ; firm.
- دهيرج کلت dhairj kalit, Composure ; calm ; steady.
- دهيري کوا dherí, kanwa, H. *n. m.* The nut-cracker ; a large black crow.
- دهيز dahez, A. *n. m.* Dowry ; a portion.
- دهيد dahyal, H. *n. m.* The name of a bird.
- دهيلا dhelá, R. *n. m.* See. دهيلي ادھيلا adhelá, half a paisá.
- دهيلا duhela, H. *adj.* Difficult ; arduous.
- دهيلي dhelí, H. *n. f.* Half a rupee.
- دهيما dhímá, } H. *adj.* Gentle ;  
دهيمي dhímí, } slow ; temperate ; abated ; mild.
- دهيما ڀڙا dhímá paṛná, *v.* to go down ; to be slow. دهيمے

- دھیمے dhīme dhīme, *adv.* gently; softly.  
 دھیمت dhimat, H. *adj.* Sensible; wise.  
 دھیمر dhimar, H. *n. m.* A fisherman; name of a caste of fishermen.  
 دھین dhen, S. *n. f.* A cow; a milch cow; one which is calved not long since.  
 دھینڈی dahendī, H. *n. f.* A vessel in which sour milk is kept.  
 دھینگ dhīng, H. *adj.* Stout; strong. دھینگا دھینگا dhīngā dhīngī, *n. f.* teasing.  
 دھینگا مشتی dhīngā mushtī H. *n. f.* fisticuffs.  
 دھینگار dahengar, H. *n. m.* A vessel for carrying sour milk in (particularly at festivals).  
 دھینگڑا dhīngṛā, H. *n. m.* A paramour.  
 دھینگوار dhīngwar, } H. *n. m.* A  
 دھینگور dhīngwar, } fisherman.  
 دھینگوری dhiwari, H. *n. f.* A fisherman's wife, a harpoon for catching fish.  
 دئی dai, H. *n. m.* The deity. destiny. دئی لگتا dai lagne, to be unfortunate. دئی مارا dai māra, *adj.* accursed.  
 دیا diya, H. *n. m.* A lamp. دیا باتی کرنا diya batī karnā, *v.* to light the lamp at evening. دیالسی دیالسی diyāsalāṣī, *n. f.* a match for kindling a lamp.  
 دیا dayā, S. *n. f.* Sympathy; affection; tenderness; kindness; favour. دیالسی دیالسی dayāmūn yā dayāwant, *adj.* charitable.  
 دیا daiyā, H. *n. f.* A mother, the stand that children run to in playing hide and seek.  
 دیار diyār, A. *n. m.* A country; province.  
 دیارآ diyārā, H. Alluvion; an island formed in the bed of a river.  
 دیال dayāl, S. *adj.* Kind; generous; gracious; beneficent.  
 دیانٹ diyānat, A. *n. f.* Honesty; conscience; piety; justice.  
 دیانٹ دار diyānatdār, *adj.* conscientious; honest; just.  
 دیانٹ داری diyānatdārī, *n. f.* honesty.  
 بد دیانٹ bad diyānat, *n. f.* dishonest.  
 بد دیانٹی bad diyāntī, *n. f.* dishonesty.  
 دیوان dayāwān, H. *adj.* Kind; humane.  
 دہبا debā, P. *n. m.* Brocade; cloth of gold.  
 دیباچہ dibachā, P. *n. f.* Preface; preamble; introduction.  
 دیبدار debdār, H. *n. m.* The mast tree.  
 دیبی debī, S. *n. f.* A goddess; a woman of distinction; a queen.

- دېپ díp, S. *n. f.* An island ; a lamp ; the world.
- دېپك dípak, S. *n. m.* A light ; a lamp ; a kind of firework ; a musical mode or *rag* sung at evening.
- دېپالي dípáli, S. *n. f.* A row of lamps ; a festival in the month of Kartik commonly called *diwáli*).
- دېت diyat, A. *n. f.* Blood money ; the law of retaliation.
- دېت dait, H. *n. m.* A spirit ; giant ; devil.
- دېته díth, H. *n. f.* Sight ; evil eye ; view ; glance.
- دېجا dejá ya daijá, H. *n. m.* Dowry.
- دېجور daijúr, P. *n. m.* A dark night without moonlight. *adj.* dark.
- دېچھت dichhit, H. A tribe of Kanaujiyá Brahmans ; also *dikshit*.
- دېد díd, P. *n. f.* Sight ; show ; spectacle. دېد بازي díd bázi, reconnoitering.
- دېد díd, P. *n. f.* Sight show.
- دېدار dídár, P. *n. m.* Sight ; look ; interview. دېدار باز dídárbáz, *n.* one who ogles. دېدارو dídárú, *adj.* handsome ; presentable.
- دېده dída, P. A thing seen. *n. m.* the eye. دېده پهاژنا dídá phárná, *v.* to look steadfastly ; to stare. دېده رڼی dída rezí, *n.* fatiguing to the eye.
- دېده کھولنا dídá kholná, to consider maturely. دېده و دانسته dídá-o dánistá, *adj.* knowingly ; purposely. دېده کاپاني dídá ká paní dhalná, *v.* to become shameless. دېده نکالنا dídá nikálná, *v.* to gaze at. دېده جهان jahán dídá, experienced.
- دېر dair, P. *n. m.* A temple where idols are worshipped.
- دېر der, P. *n. f.* Delay ; tardiness ; slowness ; دېرپا derpá, *adj.* durable. دېرگا der gáh, always. دېر لگانا der lagáná, *v.* to delay. دېر هونا der honá, *v.* to be late.
- دېرا derá, H. *n. m.* A dwelling ; a tent.
- دېرگه dírga S. *adj.* Long. دېرگه دیو dirgháyu, long life. دېرگه سوار dírga swar, *n. m.* a long vowel.
- دېری derí, H. *n. f.* Delay ; lateness ; tardiness. دېری کرنا derí karná, to delay. دېری لگانا derí lagná, *v.* to be late ; to be slow.
- دېرینه derínah, P. *adj.* Old ; ancient ; wise.
- دېره derh, H. One and a half.
- دېس des, H. *n. m.* Country ; region ; territory. دېس بیوهار des byohár yá chalan, *n. m.* local custom or observance. دېس بدیس پهرنا des bides phirná, *v.* to wander hither and thither. دېس تهاگ

- des tyág, *n. m.* abandoning one's country ; نکالا دیس des nikálá, *n. m.* exile ; banishment.
- دیساکھ desákh, *H. n. m.* Name of a rágini or musical mode sung at noon in the spring.
- دیسوار desáwar, *H. n. m.* A foreign country.
- دیسنا dísná, *H.* To appear ; to look.
- دیسنی desi, *adj.* Of the same country ; local ; native ; indigenous.
- دیغ deggh, *P. n. f.* A caldron ; a pot.
- دیغچھا degghcha, *P. n. f.* A small kettle.
- دیکھنا dekhna, *H. v.* To see ; to observe ; to look at ; to behold ; to inspect ; to experience. دیکھا بھالی dekhá bháli, *n. f.* looking ; search. دیکھا dekhá dekhí, *n. f.* emulation ; competition. دیکھ دیکھا dekh páná, *a.* to find out. دیکھتے رہنا dekhte rahná, *v.* to keep a watch.
- دیکھنا dikhná, *H. v.* To appear ; to look ; to seem.
- دیکھوایا dekuwaiyá, *H. n. m.* A spectator ; looker-on.
- دیگ deg, *P. n. f.* A pot. دیگدان degdán, *n. m.* a fire-place ; a trivet.
- دیگر dígar, *P. adj.* Other ; another ; again. دیگر دیگ دیگ دیگ dígargún,
- adj.* changed in form or figure.
- دے مارنا de márná, *H. v.* To dash on the ground ; to throw ; to stamp.
- دیمک dimak, *P. n. f.* White ant. دیمک لگنا dimak lagná, *v.* to be eaten by white ants.
- دین dín, *adj.* Poor ; distressed ; needy ; humble. دین دیاں dín dayál, merciful to the poor. دین باندھو dín bandhú, the friend of the poor. دینا ناتھ dínánáth, master of the poor. دین مکھ din mukh, downcast ; of melancholy aspect.
- دین dín, *A. n. m.* religion ; Faith ; دین پنہا dín panáh, *n. m.* a defender of the faith. دیندار dindár, *adj.* virtuous ; pious. دینداری dindári, *n. f.* religiousness ; piety. دین کی لڑائی dín kí laráí, *n. f.* a crusade. دین دین ملانا dín meṁ miláná, *v.* to make converts.
- دین dain, *A. n. m.* Debt ; gift. دیندار daindár, *n. m.* a debtor. دیننی معجل damni muajjal, a debt payable on demand.
- دین dain, *H. n. m.* To give ; giving. دین لین den len, traffic ; pecuniary transaction.
- دینا dená, *H. v.* To give ; to grant ; to confer ; to yield ; to afford ; to produce ; to pay ; to allow ; to offer ; to lay.

دينار *dínár*, A. *n. f.* The name of a coin; ducat.

ديتتا *dínatá*, S. *n. f.* Poverty; humility.

ديك *dainik*, S. *adv.* Daily.

ديگا *dengá*, H. *n.* (*Broke. s.*) Ten.

ديني *díní*, A. *adj.* Religious; pious.

ديو *deo*, P. *n. m.* A giant; a spirit; a devil.

ديو *deva*, S. *n. m.* A god; a husband's brother. ديو استهان *devasthán*, *n. m.* a temple.

ديو لوك *devlok*, S. *n. m.* the region of the gods. ديو ما *dev málá*, *n. f.* mythology;

ديو ناگري *dev nágrí*, *n. f.* the Nagri character.

ديو *daiw*, H. *adv.* Divine; celestial. *m.* in destiny; fate.

ديوا *dewá*, H. *n. m.* A giver; a god; deity.

ديوا *diwá*, S. *n. m.* A lamp.

ديوات *daiwát*, S. *adv.* By chance; fatally.

ديوار *diwár*, P. *n. f.* A wall.

ديوار گيري *diwár girí*, *n. f.* tapestry or hangings on a wall.

ديواگت *dewágat*, S. *n. f.* Sudden misfortune; accident.

ديوال *dewál*, H. *n. m.* A giver.

ديوال *diwál*, P. *n. f.* A wall ('same as *diwár*').

ديوالا *dewálá*, H. *n. m.* Bankruptcy.

ديوالبند *dewálband*, P. *n. m.* A soldier.

ديواليا *dewálayá*, S. *n. m.* A temple of idols.

ديوان *díwán*, P. *n. m.* A tribunal; a steward; a minister; a book of poetical pieces of the species called *ghazal* and *kasidá*; the rhymes of the different poems ending successively with each letter of the alphabet. ديوان اعلى *diwán-i-álá* *n. m.* a prime minister.

ديوان خاص *diwán-i-khús*, *n. m.* privy council; chamber.

ديوان خانه *diwán khána*, *n. m.* an office; a tribunal; a hall of audience; a court. ديوان عام *diwán-i-ám*, *n. m.* public hall of audience.

ديوانگي *díwángí*, P. *n. f.* Madness; insanity; lunacy.

ديوانه *díwánáh*, P. *adj.* Mad; inspired; insane.

ديواني *díwání*, P. The office of the king's *diwán*.

ديوالبه *deva ballabh*, S. *n. m.* A tree used in dyeing.

ديوتا *devatá*, S. *n. m.* A demi-god; a divinity.

ديواترو *diwátaru*, S. *n. m.* The holy fig tree.

ديوات *diwat*, H. *n. f.* A lamp-stand.

ديورتهان *dewthán*, H. *n. f.* The 11th day of the light fort-

- night of *kartik* on which Vishnu wakes from his sleep of four months.
- دیوتی *deotí*, H. *n. f.* A torch ; a lamp.
- دیودار *deodár*, H. *n. m.* The cedar ; a species of pine.
- دیور *dewar*, S. *n. m.* Husband's younger brother.
- دیورانی *dewrání*, H. *n. f.* Husband's younger brother's wife.
- دیوروی *devarúpi*, S. *adj.* God-like ; of divine form.
- دیورھی *deorhi*, H. *n. f.* Threshhold ; gate.
- دیوک *díwak*, H. *n. f.* A weevil a moth ; the white ant.
- دیوکاندڑ *dewkándaṛ*, H. *n. m.* Water cresses.
- دیوکسم *deva kusum*, S. *n. m.* cloves.
- دیوکی *devaki*, S. *n. f.* Wife of Basudeo; mother of Krishna.
- دیوگیر *dewgíri*, H. *n. f.* A musical mode or *ragini*.
- دیو *dewlá*, H. *n. m.* A small lamp.
- دیولی *dewlí*, H. *n. f.* A fish-scale ; a small lamp ; the scale or scab of small-pox.
- دیوماس *deva más*, S. *n. m.* The eighth month of pregnancy.
- دیوی *deví*, S. *n. f.* A goddess.
- دیه *deh*, H. *n. f.* The body.
- دیه تیاک *deh tyág*, S. *voluntary death*; death in general.
- دیه یاتر *deh yátrya*, death. .
- دیه *dih*, P. *n. m.* A village or town.
- دیہرا *dehrá*, H. *n. m.* A temple where idols are worshipped by *Jains*.
- دیہلی *dehali*, H. *n. f.* The thresh-hold of a door.
- دیہی *dehí*, P. *adj.* corporeal ; embodied ; living.
- دیہی *dihe*, H. *adj.* Belonging to a village. *n.* a peasant.

( 3 )

- دál, is the 12th letter in the Hindustani alphabet, and the third letter of the cerebral class. It is frequently converted into (r).
- داب *dáb*, H. *n. m.* The name of a grass ; an unripe coconut ; sword-belt.
- دابار *dábar*, H. *n. m.* A vessel for washing hands in ; a small round tank.
- دابی *dábi*, H. *n. f.* One-tenth of the harvest given to the reaper.
- دات *dát*, H. *n. f.* A stopper ; threatening ; a cork.
- دابی *dábi*, *adj.* having large eyes.
- دابک *dábak*, H. *n. m.* fresh water drawn from a well.

دات dāt dapaṭ, *n. f.* brow-beating ; check. دال دال lagáná, *v.* to cork ; to arch.  
 دات dāṭná, *H. v.* To check ; to threaten ; to snub ; to browbeat.  
 دار dār, *H. n. f.* A bough ; row ; a branch, دار دار kī dār, *n. f.* a succession of ranks ; a band ; troop.  
 دارم dārim, *H. n. f.* A pomegranate.  
 دارن dārná, *H. n. a.* To throw.  
 داره dārah, *H. n. f.* A jaw-tooth or grinder.  
 داره مارن dārah mārná, to grind the teeth from rage ; despair.  
 داره دال dārhí, *H. n. f.* A beard.  
 دال dāk, *H. n. f.* The post ; relays of horses or palki bearers ; perpetual vomiting. دال دال bolná, to bid at an auction. دال دال dāk chaukí, *n. f.* a stage or station where a relay of horses is posted. دال دال dāk khána yá ghar, *n. m.* a post office. دال دال dāk gārí, *n. f.* the mail train. دال دال dāk lagáná, *v.* to post relays of horses or runners. دال دال dāk lagná ; *v.* to be seized with constant vomiting. دال دال dāk nílám, *n. m.* an auction sale.  
 دال دال dáká, *H. n. m.* An attack by a gang of armed robbers.

دال دال dáká parná, *v.* to be attacked by dacoits. دال دال dáká dálná, *v.* to rob. دال دال dáká zaní, *n. f.* highway robbery, dacoity.  
 دال دال dākará, *H. n. m.* Name of a good kind of soil.  
 دال دال dākná, *H. v.* To vomit.  
 دال دال dākní, *H. n.* A female imp ; a termagant ; a witch whose evil eye causes children to pine and die by consuming their lives.  
 دال دال dákú, *H. n. m.* Pirate ; a robber.  
 دال دال dāki, *H. adj.* Gluttonous ; voracious.  
 دال دال dākiyá, *H. n. m.* A postman ; a robber.  
 دال دال dākaiti, *H. n. f.* Robbery by gangs.  
 دال dāl, *H. n. f.* A branch ; a bough ; a basket for raising water-level. دال دال dāl ká paká, *adj.* ripened on the tree. دال دال ek dāl, *adj.* of one piece ; without joining.  
 دال دال dálá, *H. n. m.* a litter ; a large branch.  
 دال دال dálná, *H. v.* To throw down ; to fling ; to cast ; to pour ; to miscarry ; to destroy ; to push ; to put on ; to thrust in ; دال دال dāl rakhná, to throw away ; to cast ; to detain.



دالي dālī, H. *n. f.* A tray ; present of fruits, &c. ; a branch.

دَامَر dāmar, H. *n. m.* Resin ; torch ; pitch.

دَانَت dānt, H. *n. f.* Threat ; menacing. awe.

دَپَت دَانَت dānt dapaṭ, H. *n. f.* Gallop ; swiftness.

دَانَتَنā dāntnā, H. *v.* To threaten ; to snub ; to menace.

دَانْتَه dānth, } H. *n. m.* Pedicel ; petiole ;  
دَانْتَهāl dānthāl } footstalk ; the refuse of harvest floors.

دَانْتِهِي dānthī, H. *n. f.* straw : Pedicle ; stubble.

دَانْد dānd, H. *n. m.* High ground (opposed to dabar, low ground) ; a stick ; oar : fine ; the backbone : retaliation ; revenge. دَانْد بَهَر dānd bhar-nā, *v.* to be under a penalty.

دَانْد لَغَانَا يَا مَار dānd lagānā yā mārnā, *v.* to ply an oar ; to row. دَانْد لَن dānd lenā, *v.* to fine, to amerce.

دَانْدَا dāndā, H. *n. m.* A land mark ; road

دَانْدَانَا dāndanā, H. *v. a.* To retaliate, to revenge ; to fine.

دَانْدِي dāndī, H. *n. m.* A rower ; a waterman.

دَانَس dāns, H. *n. m.* A large mosquito, the sting of a reptile.

دَانَك dānk, H. *n. m.* A foil under precious stones ; the sting of a scorpion

دَانَكِي dānkī, H. *adj.* Voracious ; gluttonous. *n. m.* a glutton.

دَانْگ dāng, H. *n. m.* A stick ; a club ; the greatest height or summit of a mountain.

دَانْگَار dāngar, H. *n. m.* A beast a starveling. *adj.* lean ; thin.

دَانْوَانْدُول dānwāndol, H. *adj.* Wandering without home ; ruined ; destitute. دَانْوَانْدُول دَانْوَادُول dānwādol phirnā, *v.* to wander about.

دَانْوَانْدُولِي dānwandolī, H. *n. f.* Wandering without a home ; state of destitution.

دَانْوَر dāwvrū, H. *n. m.* A tiger's cub or whelp.

دَان dāwān, H. *Left* ; left behind

دَاه dāb, H. *n. f.* Malice ; envy ; jealousy ; spite ; rancour.

دَاهُک dāhuk, H. *n. m.* A gallinule.

دَاهَال dāhal, H. *n. m.* The name of a country, also Tripura.

دَاهِنَا dāhnā, H. *v.* To burn with spite ; to be malicious ; to be fused (as metal).

دَاهِي dāhī, H. *adj.* Malicious ; spiteful ; envious.

دَايَان dāyan, H. *n. f.* A witch.

دَاب dab, H. *n. m.* Pocket ; strength ; power ; the leather with which oil-pots are made ; authority. دَابْگَر dābgar, *v.* to pocket. *n. m.* a currier.

- ٥٥٠ **ḍabbá**, H. *n. m.* A leathern vessel to hold oil.
- ٥٥١ **ḍibbá**, H. *n. m.* A small box.
- ٥٥٢ **ḍubáná**, H. *v.* To immerse ; to dip ; to ruin ; to cause to sink.
- ٥٥٣ **ḍubáo**, H. *adj.* Out of one's depth ; drowning ; deep.
- ٥٥٤ **ḍabḍabáná**, H. *v.* To be filled with water or tears (an eye).
- ٥٥٥ **ansú ḍabḍabáná**, *v.* To be on the point of shedding tears.
- ٥٥٦ **ḍabrá**, H. *n. m.* Marshy land ; a small pond ; puddle. **ḍabrá ḍahrá**, a puddle.
- ٥٥٧ **ḍabrí**, H. *n. f.* Division of profits among the village community according to their respective shares.
- ٥٥٨ **ḍibariya**, H. *adj.* Left-handed.
- ٥٥٩ **ḍabas**, H. *n. m.* Provisions ; sea-stock, stores.
- ٥٦٠ **ḍubál**, H. *n. m.* Inundated land or land liable to be flooded.
- ٥٦١ **ḍabká**, H. *n. m.* Fresh water drawn from a well. *adj.* fat ; corpulent.
- ٥٦٢ **ḍabakaná**, H. *v. n.* To glitter.
- ٥٦٣ **ḍubkí**, H. *n. f.* A dip ; dive. **ḍubkí**, **ḍená**, *v.* to dip ; to immerse. **ḍubkí** **lagáná** ; *v.* to dip.
- ٥٦٤ **ḍabbú**, H. *n. m.* An iron spoon.
- ٥٦٥ **ḍubwáná**, H. *v.* To cause to be sunk, drowned or destroyed. †
- ٥٦٦ **dáboná yá ḍuboná**, H. *v.* To dip ; to immerse ; to inundate ; to ruin. **nám ḍuboná**, to vilify ; to disgrace.
- ٥٦٧ **ḍibbí**, H. *n. f.* A cartouche-box ; a small box.
- ٥٦٨ **ḍibiyá**, H. *n. f.* A small box (for medicines, &c.)
- ٥٦٩ **ḍapaṭná**, H. *v.* To call out ; to gallop ; to rebuke ; to shout.
- ٥٧٠ **ḍiptí**, E. *n. m.* A deputy.
- ٥٧١ **daph**, P. *n. m.* A small drum.
- ٥٧٢ **daphárná**, H. *v. n.* To cry bitterly ; to roar.
- ٥٧٣ **daphálí**, P. *n. m.* A kind of *faqir*, who plays upon an instrument called *daf* ; a chatterer.
- ٥٧٤ **ḍaṭṭá**, H. *n. m.* A plug ; a cork ; a spigot.
- ٥٧٥ **ḍiṭná**, S. *v. a.* To see ; to take aim ; to look at.
- ٥٧٦ **dáṭná**, H. *v.* To stop ; to stand still.
- ٥٧٧ **ḍaṭhá**, H. *n. m.* A stalk.
- ٥٧٨ **ḍiṭhná**, H. *v.* To see.
- ٥٧٩ **ḍiṭhiará**, H. *adj.* Seeing ; possessed of vision.

- کٲٲ du ká, H. A kind of disease in rice plant.
- دٲٲٲ didhyá, H. *n. f.* Covetousness ; greediness.
- دٲ dar, H. *n. m.* Fear ; terror ; dread. دٲٲٲٲ یا دٲٲٲٲ dar-pok yá darpokná, *adj.* timid ; coward. دٲٲٲٲٲ : dar dikháná, *v.* to frighten ; to terrify ; to put to fear.
- دٲٲٲ darák, H. *adj.* Fearful ; frightened.
- دٲٲٲٲ darálú, H. *adj.* Timid ; fearing.
- دٲٲٲ daráná, H. *v.* To frighten ; to terrify.
- دٲٲٲ daráwná, H. *adj.* Frightful ; threatening ; tremendous. *v.* frighten.
- دٲٲ darap, H. *adj.* Afraid.
- دٲٲٲ dar-pok, H. *adj.* Coward ; timid.
- دٲٲ darakká, H. *n. m.* Terror ; fright.
- دٲٲ darní, H. *v.* To fear ; to be frightened.
- دٲٲٲ darwaiyá, H. *adj.* Fearful ; coward.
- دٲٲٲٲٲ darphiyal, H. *adj.* Having a long beard.
- دٲٲ das, H. *n. f.* The cords by which the scales are suspended ; the end of a piece of cloth ; the threads of the warp at the end of a piece of cloth which are left unwoven.
- دٲٲٲ dasná, H. *v.* To bite or sting
- دٲٲٲ dasauná, H. *n. m.* Bedding.
- دٲٲ daf, *n. m.* A kind of tambourine.
- دٲٲٲٲ dafálí, H. *n. m.* One who plays on the daf.
- دٲٲ uk, H. *n. m.* A blow with the fist.
- دٲٲٲ akár, H. *n. f.* A belch ; cructation. دٲٲٲٲٲ dakár lená, to belch, دٲٲٲٲٲ dakár jáná, *v.* to embezzle.
- دٲٲٲ dakárná, H. *v.* To belch ; to bellow ; to embezzle.
- دٲٲٲٲ dakdakúná, H. *v.* To shake ; burn.
- دٲٲٲٲ dakráná, H. *v.* To cry bitterly.
- دٲٲٲٲ dukariyá, H. *n. f.* An old woman.
- دٲٲٲٲ dakaut, H. *n. m.* A caste of Hindus descended from a *Brahman* on the father's and a *Gwalin* on the mother's side ; they are considered by all decent people as troublesome vagabonds.
- دٲٲٲٲ dakorí, H. *n. f.* A wasp ; hornet.
- دٲٲٲ dikkí, H. An attack ; an onslaught.
- دٲٲٲ dakait, H. *n. m.* A pirate ; a robber.
- دٲٲٲٲ dakaití, H. *n. f.* Dacoity ; piracy robbery.

دک dag, H. *n. f.* A pace; one step. دک بهرن دک dag bharná, *v.* to step out.  
 دک daggá, H. *n. m.* A lean, long-legged horse; a resonant; a garran.  
 دک digáná, H. *v.* To cause to shake; to move.  
 دک dugdugáná, H. *v.* To sound (a kettledrum).  
 دک dagdagáná, H. *v.* To shake; to burn clearly; to burn brightly.  
 دک dugdugí, H. *n. f.* A small drum. دک dug dugí bajáná, *v.* to play on the dugdugí. دک dug dugí pitná, *v.* to proclaim by beat of drum.  
 دک dagar, } H. *n. m.* A high-  
 دک dagrá, } way; a road; a path. دک dagrá batáná, *v.* to guide.  
 دک dagrá, *n. m.* A kind of vessel.  
 دک dagráná, H. *v.* To propel; to roll.  
 دک digar jáná, H. *v.* To go away.  
 دک dagarná, H. *v.* To walk on the road; to travel; to roll.  
 دک digrí, E. *n. f.* A decree. دک digrí páná, *v.* to obtain a decree. دک digrí jári karná, *v.* to serve a decree. دک digrí dár, *n. m.* a decree-holder. دک

دینا یا کرنا *v.* to award a decree.  
 دک dagmag, H. *n. f.* Unsteady; tottering. *n. f.* the act of shivering.  
 دک dagmágáná yá digmígáná, H. *v.* To shiver; to totter; to stagger.  
 دک digná, H. *v.* To shrink; to go back; to be shaken (in one's faith); to slip; to stumble.  
 دک duli, H. *n. f.* A small turtle; a female turtle.  
 دک dalá, H. *n. m.* A large lump; a large basket; a clod.  
 دک dukáná, H. *v.* To move; to swing.  
 دک dalaó, H. *n. m.* Night-soil dung-hill; heap.  
 دک dalak, H. *n. f.* Glitter; a sling to basket.  
 دک duliá, H. *n. f.* A small bird resembling a wagtail.  
 دک dalu alíná, see dagmagáná.  
 دک dalna, H. *v.* To be thrown.  
 دک dalwá, H. *n. m.* A large basket.  
 دک dalwáná, H. *v.* To cause to throw.  
 دک dali, H. *n. f.* A lump; (of sugar; meat, &c.).  
 دک daliya jhár, H. The conclusion of the snowing season.  
 دک dim, S. *n. m.* A dramatic entertainment.

دَمرو damrú, S. *n. m.* A small drum shaped like an hour-glass held in one hand and beaten with fingers.

دَند dāṇḍ, H. *n. m.* A rod; the arm above the elbow; a kind of exercise; tax punishment. دَند بهرنā bharnā, *v.* to pay a fine. دَند پيلنā dāṇḍ pelnā, *v.* to exercise oneself at the dāṇḍ. دَند لېنā dāṇḍ lenā, *v.* to impose a fine.

دَندو dāṇḍu, H. *n. m.* A kind of snake.

دَندا dāṇḍa, H. *n. m.* A staff; an ensign's staff; the beam of a pair of scales.

دَندا dāṇḍā, H. *n. m.* A collector of market dues.

دَنداڼي dāṇḍāzanī, H. *n. f.* Name of a mode of torture.

دَندوارا dāṇḍwārā, H. A south wind.

دَندوت dāṇḍaut, or dāṇḍwat, H. *n. f.* A Hindu salutation; obeisance. دَندوت کرنا dāṇḍwat karnā, *v.* to prostrate oneself.

دَندې dāṇḍī, H. *n. f.* A handle; the beam of a pair of scales; a weighman; a mendicant who carries a staff in his hand. پښتني pagdāṇḍī, *n. f.* a footpath.

دَندې dāṇḍī, H. *n. f.* The tube of the corolla of the Nyc-

tanthes arbortristis, which is used for dyeing.

دَنديا dāṇḍiyā, H. *n. m.* A kind of garment for women; a collector of market duties.

دَندير dāṇḍīr, H. *n. f.* A line; score; lineament.

دَندک dāṇḍk, H. *n. m.* The sting of a reptile or insect particularly a scorpion. دَندک مارنā dāṇḍk mārṇā, *v.* to sting.

دَندکا dāṇḍkā, H. *n. m.* A drumstick; a kettle-drum. دَندکا

دَندکا bajānā, *v.* to beat a drum; to reign; to rule. دَندکا بجنā dāṇḍkā bajnā, *v.* to be famous. دَندکي چرت

دَندکي choṭ kahnā, to speak in public.

دَندکني dāṇḍknī, H. *n. f.* A har-ridon; a witch.

دَندکيا dāṇḍkiyānā, *v.* To sting.

دَندکيل dāṇḍkīlā, H. *adj.* Armed with a sting.

دَندگوارا dāṇḍgwārā, H. *n. m.* Reciprocal; assistance in tillage.

دَندا dāwā, ya dōwā, H. *n. m.* A large wooden spoon.

دوب dōb, H. *n. m.* A dip; a dive; plunge; immersion. دُوب دَوب dōb denā, *v.* to dip in dye.

دوبا dōbā, H. *n. m.* A reservoir fainting.

دوبا dūbā, H. *n. f.* Lowland covered with water.

- دربان *ḍubānā*, H. *v.* To sink or cause to sink ; to immerse
- دربا *ḍubnā*, H. *v.* To dive ; to be drowned ; to be absorbed in business or study ; to be ruined.
- دور *ḍor*, H. *n. f.* A rope ; cord ; string ; line.
- دورا *ḍorā*, H. *n. m.* Thread ; cord ; line ; the edge of a sword ; a ladle. آنکھ کا دورا *ānkh kā ḍorā*, a bloodshot eye. دورے دانا *dore ḍālnā*, *v.* to stitch a quilt.
- دوراک *ḍorak*, *m.* A string ; a fillet of thread.
- دوری *ḍorī*, H. *n. f.* A string ; cord ; thread.
- دوریا *ḍoriyā*, H. *n. m.* Striped muslin ; lace ; a dog keeper.
- دورہی *ḍorhī*, *yā ḍorhī*, H. *n. f.* Threshold ; door.
- دوک *ḍok*, H. *n. f.* Vomiting.
- دوکرا *ḍokarā*, Old ; ancient ; an old man.
- دوکری *ḍokrī*, H. *n. f.* Old woman.
- دوکنا *ḍoknā*, H. *v.* To vomit.
- دول *ḍaul*, H. *n. m.* Method ; manner ; mode ; shape ; fashion ; form ; plan. دول پر لانا *ḍaul par lānā*, *v.* to bring into shape ; to regulate ; to put in order. دول دانا *ḍaul ḍālnā*, *v.* to lay the foundation. دول سے لانا *ḍaul se lagānā*, *v.* to compile. بے دول *be ḍaul*, *adj.* shapeless ; deformed.
- دول پٹا *ḍaul pattā*, the rent-roll of a farm.
- دول *ḍol*, H. *n. m.* A metal or leathern bucket used for drawing water from a well ; a rich black soil.
- دولا *ḍolā*, H. *n. m.* A doolee ; a kind of sedan in which women of rank are carried &c. دولا دینا *ḍolā denā*, to give a daughter to a superior by way of tribute.
- دولچی *ḍolchī*, P. *n. f.* A small bucket for drawing water.
- دولنا *ḍolnā*, H. *v.* To move ; to shake ; to roam ; to rove ; to swing.
- دولی *ḍoli*, H. *n. f.* A kind of sedan ; an inferior sort of palanquin.
- دوم *ḍom*, H. *n. m.* A low caste of Hindus.
- دومنی *ḍomnī*, H. *n. f.* A female of the caste called *ḍom*.
- دوچا *ḍojā*, H. *n. m.* A scaffold.
- دوند *ḍondā*, H. *n. m.* A bullock with one horn.
- دوندی *ḍondī*, H. *n. f.* Publication by beat of drum. دور *ḍor*, *f.* A kind of snake.
- دوگ *ḍongā*, H. *n. m.* A canoe ; a trough ; a spoon.
- دوگ *ḍongā* *yā ḍungā*, H. *adj.* Deep.
- دوگار *ḍongar*, H. *n. m.* A mountain ; a hill.

دَونگري dōngarí, H. *n. f.* A hill; a mountain.

دَونگی dōngí, H. *n. f.* A small boat; a spoon.

دَونی dōnī, *f.* A boat or ship; a canoe.

دَوہی dūhí, Alluvial formations; a mark of village boundaries.

دَوی dōí, H. *n. f.* A wooden spoon or ladle; an oar; a paddle.

دَہابا dhábá, H. *n. m.* The eaves of a house, extending three or four cubits beyond the wall, so that people may sit under them; a net.

دَہاتُ dhátá, H. *n.* A handkerchief tied over the head and over the ears.

دَہائی dhátí, *n. f.* Noose or gin fastened on a horse's nose; rack; torture.

دَہاوس dháras, H. *n. f.* Firmness of mind; encouragement; confidence; comfort. دَہاوس باندھنا dháras bāndhná, *v.* to encourage; to comfort. دَہاوس دینا dháras dená, *v.* to encourage; to animate.

دَہارین dhārin, H. *n. f.* A female musician.

دَہاک dhák, H. *n. m.* Name of a tree (*Butea frondosa*).

دَہاکا dháká, H. *n. m.* A thick wood of *dhak* trees.

دَہال dhál, H. *n. m.* A slope; declivity; mode; mould. *n. f.* shield; target.

دَہالا dhálá, A bough or branch of a tree.

دَہالنا dhálná, H. *v.* To cast metal infusion; to pour out; to spill: to drink wine; to mar.

دَہالو dhálu, } H. *adj.* Sloping; slant.

دَہالوان dhálwán, }  
دَہان dhán, H. *n. m.* Hedge; enclosure.

دَہانا dháná, H. *v.* To break; to batter: to knock down or raze a building.

دَہانپنا dhāpná, H. *v.* To cover; to conceal.

دَہانچ dhānch, } H. *n. m.* A frame; a plan; a sketch.

دَہانس dhāns H. *n. f.* Cough; a cold.

دَہانسا dhānsá, *m.* Calumny; defamation.

دَہانکنا dhānkná, H. *v.* To cover; to shut.

دَہانگ dhāng, H. *n. f.* A precipice; cliff.

دَہائی dhái, H. *adj.* Two and a half.

دَہب dhab, H. *n. m.* Shape; form; manners; breeding; mode; knowledge; address; fashion; art; position.

دَہب دَہب dhab dhab, H. *adj.* Watery; insipid.

دَہبرا dhabrá, H. *adj.* Turbid

- دھبکا *dhībká*, *m.* Protuberance.
- دھبوا *dhābūá*, *H. n. m.* A copper coin equal to a *paisa*.
- دھبوس *dhābbús*, *H. adj.* Fat; corpulent.
- دھپ *dhāp*, *H. n. m.* A drum.
- دھپا دھپا *dhāp dhāpáná*, *v.* to thump a drum.
- دھپنا *dhāpná*, *H. v.* To be covered or concealed; to be hidden. *n. m.* a cover; covering.
- دھپنا *dhīṭáí*, *H. n. m. f.* Forwardness; audacity; pertness.
- دھپنگا *dhāṭingrá*, *H. n. m.* A great big fellow.
- دھپو *dhāḍḍo*, *H. n. f.* A decrepit old woman; a harridan.
- دھپا *dhā dhāá*, *H. adj.* Flourishing; fresh; pleasing; green; blooming.
- دھپا *dhādhāná*, *H. v.* To flourish; to blossom.
- دھپا *dhuddí*, *H. n. f.* A term applied to low ground.
- دھپا *dhāhar*, *H. n. m.* A road; a path, low lands flooded with water.
- دھپا *dhāhrá*, A pool; a pond.
- دھپا *dhārṇá*, *H. n. m.* A kind of *main*; name of a bird.
- دھپا *dhāhak*, *H. n. m.* A cavern; abyss; pitfall.
- دھپا *dhak*, *H. m.* A weight.
- دھپا *dhakáná*, *H. v.* To deceive; to tantalize; to spoil; to baulk.
- دھپا *dhakná*, *H. v.* To cover; to conceal. *n. m.* cover; lid.
- دھپا *dhukná*, *n.* To enter; to penetrate.
- دھپا *dhakní*, *H. n. f.* A lid; cover (of a pot).
- دھپا *dhakwáná*, *H. v.* To cause to be concealed.
- دھپا *dhakosná*, *H. v.* To drink greedily.
- دھپا *dhig*, *H.* Near; quarter; side.
- دھپا *dhulán*, *H. n. m.* Declivity; slope.
- دھپا *dhāláná*, *H. v.* To cause to cast; to cause to pour.
- دھپا *dhulaná*, *H. v.* To cause to be carried; to spill (water, &c.)
- دھپا *dhuláí*, *H. n. f.* Act of carrying; price paid for carrying.
- دھپا *dhillar*, *H. adj.* Lazy; indolent
- دھپا *dhālak*, *f.* Rolling; tilting.
- دھپا *dhālká*, *H. adj.* Blear-eyed.
- دھپا *dhālkáná*, *H. v.* To overturn; to pour; to roll; to tilt..
- دھپا *dhālakná*, *H. v.* To be spilt; to be tilted; to roll.
- دھپا *dhālmāláná*, *H. v.* To stagger; to totter; to move from side to side.



ڈھلنا *ḍhalnā*, H. *v.* To be cast (a metal) ; to be poured out ; to roll ; to spill ; to be inclined.

ڈھلنا دن *din ḍhálnā*, *v.* To decline (the day). ڈھلتی پھرتی *ḍhaltí phirtí chhāon*, *literally*, rolling and turning shade ; the changeable state of worldly concerns.

ڈھلوانا *ḍhulwánā*, H. *v.* To cause to be carried.

ڈھلایت *ḍhalait*, H. *n. m.* A person in the equipage of great men armed with sword and buckler ; a targeteer : a constable.

ڈھلایتی *ḍhalaití*, H. Of or relating to a *ḍhalait*.

ڈھمڈھمی *ḍhimḍhimí*, H. *n. f.* A tambourine.

ڈھملنا *ḍhamlānā*, *n.* To roll.

ڈھنڈنا *ḍhṇḍnā*, H. *v.* To search ; to seek.

ڈھنڈوانا *ḍhṇḍwánā*, H. *v.* To cause to seek.

ڈھنڈورا *ḍhaḍḍorā*, H. *n. m.* Proclamation or publication by beat of drum  
ڈھنڈوراپیٹانا *ḍhaḍḍorā piṭánā*, to proclaim by beat of drum.

ڈھنگ *ḍhaṅg*, H. *n. m.* Manner ; behaviour ; breeding ; mode ; method.

ڈھن *ḍhan*, Deep water ; an eddy.

ڈھو *ḍhú*, H. *adj.* Big ; strong.

ڈھوا *ḍhuá*, H. *n. m.* A clod of earth ; a mound.

ڈھوبرا *ḍhobrá*, H. *n. m.* An old earthen vessel

ڈھوتا *ḍhotá*, H. *n. m.* A child ; a son.

ڈھور *ḍhor*, H. *m.* cattle.

ڈھورا *ḍhorá*, H. *n. m.* The tomb carried about in the Muharram ; name of an insect very destructive to chana.

ڈھوری *ḍhorí*, *f.* Eagerness ; ardour.

ڈھوک *ḍhok*, H. *n. f.* Salutation.

ڈھوکا *ḍhoká*, H. *v. m.* Small stones of an inferior quality ; a nudge.

ڈھوکنا *ḍhoknā*, H. *v.* To drink ; to tope.

ڈھول *ḍhol*, H. *v. m.* A large drum.

ڈھولا *ḍholá*, H. *n. m.* The name of a famous lover in Hindustan ; bank ; shore ; a high bank ; a worm ; a boy.

ڈھولک *ḍholak*, } H. *n. f.* A small drum.

ڈھولکی *ḍholkí* }  
ڈھولکیا *ḍholkiyá*, H. *n. m.* A person that plays on the *ḍholak*.

ڈھولان *ḍholan*, *m.* A friend ; a sweetheart.

ڈھولنا *ḍholnā*, H. *n. m.* A small amulet in the shape of a drum.

ڈھولی *ḍholí*, H. *n. f.* A bundle of two hundred betel-leaves.  
*m.* a drummer.

- دھونا dhoná, H. *v.* To carry; to bear; to take away; to remove; to transport.
- دھونچا dhonchá, H. *n. m.* Four and a half.
- دھوند dhond, H. *n. m.* A capsule.
- دھوند dhúnd, } H. *f.* Search; inquiry; quest.
- دھوند دھوند dhúnd dháund, } *n.*
- دھوند دھوند dhúndná, H. *v.* To search for; to seek.
- دھوندی dhundí, The pod of gram.
- دھونگ dhong, H. *n. m.* fraud; trickery; deceit.
- دھونگیا dhongiyá, *adj.* Deceitful; fraudulent.
- دھوہ dhoh, Elevated grounds in the midst of ravines.
- دھایا dhaiyá H. *n. m.* A measure of two *seers* and a half
- دھپا dhipá, H. *n. m.* A large lump or piece of earth. *adj.* bulky; corpulent.
- دھیت dhít, } H. *adj.* Forward; dight; familiar;
- دھیت دھیت dhít, } ward; familiar;
- دھیت دھیت dhítá, } tame; pert; daring.
- دھیر dher, H. *n. m.* A heap; a parcel. *adj.* much; abundant; enough.
- دھیری dherí, H. *n. f.* A heap; a sharer in landed property.
- دھیر dher, H. *n. m.* A pariah; an outcaste.
- دھیر dhír, H. *n. f.* The tumour in the eye.
- دھیر dhír, *m.* Pregnancy; a large belly.
- دھیل dhíl, H. *n. f.* Looseness; laziness; delay, caution.
- دھیل dhíl dená, *v.* to give way; to yield.
- دھیلá dhílá yá dhílí, H. *adj.* Loose; not tight; slack; lazy; slow.
- دھیلá dhilá, H. *n. m.* A clod of earth; a lump of clay.
- دھیم dhēm, H. *n. m.* A large lump.
- دھیم بندھنا bādhna, *v.* to be formed into lumps.
- دھینا dhainá, H. *v.* to To be demolished; to be destroyed; to be razed.
- دھے پڑنا dhae parná, *v.* to fall down; to abide.
- دھے دھے dhaí dená, to put one to expense.
- دھیندا dhendá yá dhendhá, H. *n. f.* A large belly.
- دھیندا dhendá phulná, *v.* to be pregnant; to be big with child.
- دھینداس dhēndas, } H. *n. m.* A
- دھینداس dhēndas, } kind of gourd.
- دھینس dhenś, H. *n. m.* Pretence.
- دھینکا dhenká, H. *n. m.* A large bird; a crane; a machine for pounding with.
- دھینکلی dhenklí, H. *n. f.* A machine for drawing water.
- دھیر dheú, H. A wave.
- دھیرá dhíhá, H. *n. m.* A rising ground; mound.

- دیشہ dīth, H. *n. f.* Sight ; look ; vision ; a glance. دیشہ بند dīth band, a juggler. دیشہ بندی dīth bandī, *n. f.* the act of enchanting the sight, etc.
- دیرہ dērah yā dera, H. *n. m.* A tent ; a dwelling. دیرہ ڈالنا dērah dālnā, *v.* to encamp ; to linger. *adj.* squint-eyed.
- دیرہ dērḥ, H. *adj.* One and a half. دیرہ پاور dērḥ pāo, *n. m.* three-eighths of a *seer*. دیرہ پورا dērḥ pauwā, *n. m.* a weight equal to three-eighths of a *seer*. دیرہ گٹ dērḥ gat, a kind of dance.
- دیک dig, *m.* Step ; pace.
- دیل dīl, H. *n. m.* Bulk ; stature ; size ; body ; ploughed band. دیل ڈول dīl ḍaul, *n. m.* shape ; figure.
- دینا dēnā, H. *n. m.* A log tied to the neck of a vicious ox.
- دینا dainā, *m.* A branch ; a bough.
- دینگ dīng, H. *n. f.* Boasting. دینگ مارنا یا ہانکنا dīng mār-nā, yā hānknā, *v.* to boast ; to brag ; to make a boast.
- دینگ دنگی dēngí, H. *n. f.* A boat ; a ferry boat.
- دینگ والی dēngí wālā, A boat-man.
- دیرہا dēorhā yā dēwrhā, H. *n. m.* Half as much again ; a mode of reckoning.
- دیرہانا dēorhānā, H. *v.* To take one and a half more ; to receive back the sum lent with fifty per cent interest.
- دیرہی dēowrḥi, H. *n. f.* A door ; entrance ; threshold.
- دیرہی دار dēorḥi dār, *n. m.* a door-keeper.
- دہ dīh, P. *n. m.* A place ; a haunt ; a dwelling ; a village.
- دینا dīnā, H. *n. m.* A small bank or mound.

( ذ )

- ذ zāl, called *dal-i-mu'ajama*, is the ninth letter of the Arabic alphabet, the 11th Persian and 15th Hindustani. In reckoning by abjad it stands for 700.
- ذابہ zābeh, A. *n. m.* A butcher ; a sacrificer. سعد الذابع sa'd-uz zābeh, two bright stars in the left horn of capricorn.
- ذات zāt, A. *n. f.* Nature ; essence ; the soul ; person ; caste ; origin ; kind ; sort. ذات جان zāt jānā, to be out-cast. ذات سے خارج کرنا یا نکالنا zāt se khārij karnā yā nikāl-nā, *v.* to put out of caste ; to out-cast.
- ذاتی zātī, A. *adj.* Essential ; natural ; innate.

- ذات záf, *A. n. m.* Sudden death.
- ذَكِرَ zákir, Remembering; grateful.
- ذَاهِلَ záhil, *A. adj.* Careless; forgetful.
- ذَائِقَ záiqá, *A. n. m.* The sense of tasting; relish; taste. ذَائِقَةَ لَيْتَا záiqá lená, *v.* to taste; to relish. ذَائِقُهُ دَارَ záiqá dár, *adj.* tasty; savoury.
- ذَبَحَ zabh, *A. n. m.* A sacrifice; slaughter. ذَبَحَ كَرْنَا zabh karná, *v.* to sacrifice; to kill.
- ذَبِيحَ zabih, Sacrificed, *m.* a sacrifice.
- ذَخَائِرَ zaḥháir, *A.* Victuals; provisions; treasures; stores.
- ذَخِيرَةَ zaḥhíra, *A. n. m.* Provision; treasure; store.
- ذَرَا zará, *A.* A little; an atom.
- ذَرَارَةَ Zarára, *m.* Particles scattered from any thing pounding.
- ذِرَاعَ zirá, *A. n. m.* A yard; a cubit; two bright stars in the head of Gemini.
- ذَرَّةَ zarrah, *A. n. m.* An atom; a particle.
- ذَرَّةً وَارَ Zarrah wár, humble; lowly.
- ذُعَاتَ zu'áf, *A. n. m.* Deadly venom.
- ذُعَفَ zu'uf, *A.* Poisons.
- ذُرَيْعَةَ zariya, *A. n. m.* Means; agency; medium; influence. ذُرَيْعَةَ رَكْهْنَا zariyá' rakhná, *v.* to have means.
- ذُرِّيَّاتَ zarríyat, *f.* Race; lineage; offspring.
- ذُقْنَ zaqan, *A. n. m.* The chin; the beard. ذُقْنَ چَاهَ cháh-i-zaqan, *n. m.* a dimple in the chin.
- ذَكَ zaká, *A. n. m.* Acuteness of genius; sagacity; penetration.
- ذَكَ zuká, *A. m.* The sun.
- ذَكَوَاتَ zakávat, *A. n. f.* Brightness of genius; acuteness.
- ذَكَرَ zikr, *A. n. m.* Talk; mention; recital memory; fame; prayer. ذَكَرَ كَرْنَا zikr karná, to mention.
- ذَكِيَّ zakí, *A. adj.* Acute; sharp; fiery; flaming.
- ذُلَ zull, *A. n. m.* Baseness; meanness.
- ذُلَ zill, *A. m.* gentleness; ease.
- ذِلَّةَ zillat, *A. n. f.* Insult; disgrace; baseness; indignity.
- ذَلِيلَ zalíl, *A. adj.* Base; contemptible; mean.
- ذَمَّ zamm, *A. n. f.* Reproach; accusation; blame.
- ذِمَّةَ zimmah, *A. n. m.* Charge; trust; duty; obligation; service. ذِمَّةَ لَيْتَا zimmah lená, *v.* to take charge; to take care. ذِمَّةَ دَارِي zimmah dári, *n. f.* trust; obligation; responsibility; liability.
- ذَمْبَ zamb, *A. n. m.* A crime; a sin; fault.
- ذَنْبَ zanab, *A. n. m.* A tail; the descending node.

ذو zú, A (*in comp.*) Possessed of or endowed with. ذواربعه الانلاع zu-arba' ul-azlá, a quadrilateral figure. ذو اضعاف zuiza'f, common multiple. ذوالكرنين zul-karnain, lord of the two horns (*i. e.* of the East and West); an epithet of Alexander the Great. ذواضعاف اقل zu-iza'f-i-aql, least common multiple. ذوالجلال zú-ljalál, glorious; splendid. ذو الفقار zu-lfaqár, the double-edged sword possessed by Muhammad and afterwards by Ali. ذو ذنب zú-zanab, tailed (a comet). ذومعنى zuma'ni, *n.* a fun; a joke; a double-entendre. ذواق zawwáq, *m.* A taster.

ذوق zauq, A. *n. m.* Taste. ذوقه zauq se, *adv.* with pleasure; willingly.

ذهب zahab, A. *n.* Gold; the yolk of an egg.

ذهل zahl, A. *n. m.* Forgetting; leaving; abandoning.

ذهي zihn, A. *n. m.* Genius; ability; understanding; memory. ذهي دقيق zihn-i-daqiq, a subtle genius. ذهي لراى zihn laráná, *v.* to think, consider. ذهي نشين zihn nashín, fixed in or impressed

on the mind. ذهي نشين كرنا zihn nashín karná, *v.* to instil. ذهي zahín, acute; ingenious; sagacious.

ذهل zuhul A. *n. m.* Oblivion; forgetting.

ذی زی, *obj.* of ذو zú Possessed of; endowed with (*in comp.*) ذی اختیار زی-akhtiyár, *n. m.* a competent authority; a functionary. ذی استعداد زی iste'dád, *n. m.* a man of capacity or ability. ذی خرد زی khirad, *adj.* wise; intelligent. ذی الحجه زی-l-hij, the last month of the Muhammadan year. ذی حق زی-haq, *adj.* rightful. ذی رتبة زی rutbá, *n. m.* a man of consequence or distinction. ذی روح زی-rúh, animate beings; the animal kingdom. ذی عزت زی-i'zzat, *adj.* honourable; respectable. ذی قعدة زی-qa'da, The eleventh month of the Muhammadan lunar year consisting of 30 days.

ذیل záil, A. *n. m.* The train of a robe; the skirt of a garment; train; the sequel; the last; hinder; a supplement. ذیل من ذیل men, *adj.* as follows; as below. ذیل حسب ذیل hasb muftasilla-i-zail, as detailed below.

( ر )

re, called *rae muhmala* and *rai-gair-manguia*, is the 10th letter in the Arabic, twelfth in the Persian and 14th in the Hindustani alphabet. In reckoning by abjad it stands for 200.

راب *ráb*, H. *n. f.* Syrup.

رابری *rábrí*, H. *n. f.* A kind of food like pap.

رابھا *rábitá*, A. *n. m.* Conjunction ; bond ; connection.

رات *rát*, H. *n. f.* Night. رات بھر *rát bhar*, *adv.* the whole night. رات تھڑی اور سانگ بہت *rát thorí aur sáng bahut*, much work and little time; art is long and time is short. رات آدھی *ádhi rát*, midnight. راتوں رات *rátón rát*, in the middle of the night.

راتا *rátá*, H. *adj.* Red ; dyed ; coloured.

راتب *ratib*, A. *n. m.* Daily allowance of food ; allowance of food ; allowance of portion ; provision رات بھر راتب *rátib* *khór*, *n. m.* a stipendiary ; a pensioner.

راتبہ *ratiba*, A. *n. m.* Salary ; pay ; stipend.

راتبہ خور *ratiba khór*, a stipendiary ; a pensionary.

راتر *rátr yá rátri*, S. *n. f.* The ni

راتر *rátri*, char ; a goblin ; a thief ; a robber.

راتھور *ráthor*, H. *adj.* Strong ; firm.

راج *ráj*, H. *n. m.* Government ; reign ; kingdom ; sway ; dominion ; a mansion ; brick-layer. راج ادھکار *rájadhikar*, *n. m.* royal prerogative. راج ادھکاری *rájadhikárí*, *n. m.* a regent. راج بھوان *ráj bhawan*, *n. m.* a royal residence ; a palace. راج بنس *raj bans*, *n. m.* royal family. راج بنسی *ráj bansí*, descendant of a king.

راج پات *rájpát*, *n. m.* dominion ; kingdom. راجپوت *rájpút*, *n. m.* name of a tribe.

راج پھڑا *ráj phorá*, *n. m.* a carbuncle. راج تِلک *ráj tilak*, *n. m.* coronation ; a royal mark on the forehead. راج دربار *ráj darbár*, *n. m.* court. راج

راج دلاری *ráj dulárí*, *n. f.* a princess. راج دھانی *ráj dhání*, *n. f.* the metropolis ; capital. راج راج درشن *raj darshan*, *m.* A levee ; an audience. راج دند *ráj dand*, *n. m.* a tax ; fine ; sceptre.

راج درہ *ráj droh*, *m.* oppression ; rebellion. راج رانی *ráj rání*, *n. f.* a queen.

راج روگ *ráj rog*, *n. m.* a mortal disease ; consumption. راج سبھا *ráj sabhá*, *f.* a royal assembly. راج کلور *ráj*

- kunwar, *n. m.* a prince. راج kunwárí, *n. f.* a princess. راج گدی rájgaddí, *n. f.* king's cushion or throne, راج گدی ráj girí, *n. f.* masonry. راج مزدور ráj mazdúr, *n. m.* masons and labourers. راج نیت ráj nít, *n. f.* the art of Government; duties of a prince. راج وچي ráj víj, springing from a royal race.
- راجا rájá, *H. n. m.* A king; a prince.
- راجائی rájáí, *H. n. f.* Royalty; kingship.
- راجاوارت rájávart, *H. m.* A kind of diamond.
- راج دھانی ráj dhání, *S. f.* Seat of Government.
- راج ہنس ráj hañs, *S. n. m.* A goose.
- راجھہ ráchh, *H. n. m.* An implement; apparatus; a tool.
- راجھس ráchchhas, *H. n. m.* A demon; the name of the evil spirits of the Hindus. راجھس بیاء ráchchhas byáh, a sort of marriage which consists in the violent seizure of the bride.
- راجھسنی ráchchhasni, } *H. n. f.*  
راجھسی rachchhasi, } A female demon.
- راج رáh, *A.* Wine; enjoying satisfaction.
- راجھت ráhat, *A. n. f.* Quiet; repose; respite; ease; comfort.
- راجھلہ ráhila, *A.* A caravan.
- راجھم ráhim, *A. adj.* Compassionate; merciful.
- راج رád, *H. n. f.* Pus; matter.
- راجھہ rádhá, *H. n. f.* The name of Krishna's mistress. راجھہ ناگری rádhá nagari, *n. m.* a kind of silk cloth made at Radhánagar.
- راج رáŕ, *H. n. f.* Quarrel; wrangling; fray; contention. راج رنا رáŕ, karná, *v.* to dispute; to quarrel; to fight.
- راجیہ ráŕiyá, *H. n. m.* A quarrelsome person.
- راج رáz, *P. n. m.* A secret; a mystery. راج پوش رáz-posh, one who conceals a secret. راج دار رáz dár, *adj.* confident; trusty. راج فاش رنا رáz fásh karná, *v.* to betray a secret. راج و نیاز رáz-o-niyáz, secrets of lovers; loving prattle.
- راج رازیق ráziq, *A. n. m.* Cherisher; a title of the Deity; sustainer.
- راج رás, *S. n. m.* The circular dance as performed by Krishna and Gopís راجدھاری rásdhari, *n. m.* dancing boys who act the parts of Krishna and Gopis in a religious plays. راج چکر raschakr *n. m.* the zodiac.

- راس *rás*, *f.* heap; the sign of the zodiac.
- راس *rás*, *A.* Rein of bridle; usury; adoption. راس الجدي *rásaljadi*, the winter solstice. راس السرطان *rás-ul-sar-tán*, the summer solstice.
- راس المال *rásul-mál*, principal or capital. راس الكلى *rás kalán*, a horse of high caste. راس لينا *rás lená ya biṭháná*. a. to adopt a son.
- راست *rást*, *P. adj.* Right; true; just; sincere; honest; straight. راست آن *rást áná*, *v.* to regain one's temper; to be set to rights. راست باز *rást báz* *adj.* honest; faithful; sincere. راست بازي *rást bází*, *n.* *f.* fidelity. راست گو *rást go*, *adj.* truthful; speaking truth. راست گوئي *rást goí*, *n.* *f.* speaking the truth. راست معامله *rást mua'mlá*, *n.* a fair transaction; good actions.
- راسته *rásta*, *P. n. m.* A road; street. راسته بتانا *rásta batáná*, *v.* to guide; to dismiss. راسته ديکھنا *rásta dekhná*, *v.* to wait for.
- راستی *rástí*, *P. f.* Truth; fidelity.
- راسخ *rásikh*, *A. adj.* Firm; durable; sincere; learned.
- راسو *rású*, *P. n. m.* A mongoose.
- راشي *ráshí*, *A. n. m.* One who bribes; one who accepts bribes.
- راضي *rází*, *A. adj.* Agreed; contented; pleased; willing. راضي برا *rází-ba-razá*, God willing. راضي خوشي *rází khushí*, *adj.* well and happy. راضي نامه *rází náma*, an acknowledgment of a cause being finally settled, given by the plaintiff.
- رام *rágh* *P. n. m.* The top of a hill; a villa; a summer house.
- راغب *rághib*, *A.* Wishing; willing. *adj.* desirous; curious. راقب کړنا *rághib karná*, *v.* to incline; to incite to. راقب هونا *rághib honá*, *v.* to be inclined.
- رافي *ráfzí*, *A. n. m.* A heretic.
- راقب *ráqib*, *A. n. m.* A rival; an observer.
- راقم *ráqim*, *A. n. m.* A writer; a correspondent. راقم الحروف *ráqimul hurúf*, the writer of these letters.
- راک *ráká*, *S. f.* The day of full moon.
- راکب *rákib*, *A. n. m.* A rider.
- راکھ *rákh*, *H. n. f.* Ashes. راکھ هونا *rákh honá*, *v.* to be reduced to ashes.
- راکھات *rákhát*, Lands set apart for grazing.
- راکھی *rákhi*, *H. n. f.* An amulet or string which Hindus tie round their wrist on the festival of Salono or Rákhi festival.



- راگ *rág*, H. *n. m.* A mode in music ; tune ; song ; music.
- راگ رنگ *rág rang*, *n.m.* music.
- راگ ساگر *rág ságar*, *m.* a song composed of many *rágs* or musical modes.
- راگ مالا *rág málá*, *n. f.* a treatise on music.
- راگینی *rágíní*, H. *n. f.* a mode in music ; (wives of *rágs* 30 in number).
- راگی *rági*, H. *n. m.* A singer ; a lover ; libertine. *adj.* passionate ; sensual.
- رال *rál*, H. *n. f.* Resin ; the — fragrant exudation of the shorea robusta; pitch; saliva.
- رال تپکنا *rál tapaṇná*, *v.* to slobber ; to water (the mouth); to thirst or long for.
- رالہ *rálá*, H. *n.* A kind of millet.
- رام *rám*, P. *adj.* Obedient ; *n. m.* a domestic ; one who receives orders.
- رام *rám*, S. *n. m.* A Hindu god; an incarnation of Vishnu.
- رام رام *Rám-rám* A Hindu form of salutation ; words expressing scorn or disgust.
- رام دھائی *rám duháí*, *interj.* By Rám ; by God.
- رام لیلہ *rám lílá*, A national heroic play.
- رامانندی *ramánandi*, H. *n. m.* A kind of Hindu ascetic; the followers of Rámánand.
- راماوات *rámáwat*, H. *n.* The system or tenets of a sect of Hindu ascetics.
- رام اوتار *rámavatár*, S. *n. m.* The incarnation of *Vishnu* in the form of Ramchandra
- رامایں *rámáyan*, S. *n. f.* An epic Sanskrit poem by *Valmiki*, containing the history of *Rama*.
- رام چندر *Ráma Chandra*, S. *n.* Son of Dasaratha, and conqueror of Lanká or Ceylon. He reigned in Oudh about 1600 B. C. He was the seventh *avatar*.
- راممن *rámmun*, H. *n. m.* A kind of goat.
- ران *rán*, P. *n. f.* The thigh.
- ران تله دبانہ *rán tale dabáná*, *v.* to subdue ; to press one under one's thigh.
- رانہ *ráná*, H. *n.* A Hindu prince or *rájá* in Central India.
- رانبھنا *rámbhná*, H. *v.* To low ; to bellow ; to cry out.
- رانپی *ránpi*, H. *n. f.* An iron instrument for scraping leather.
- رانجھا *ránjhá*, H. *n. m.* An estimable person ; a sweet-heart.
- راندا *rándá*, A carpenter's plane.
- راندنا *rándná*, H. *v.* To expel.
- رانجھن *ránjhan*, H. *n. f.* A large earthen jar.

راند، *rāndā*, P. *adj.* Abandoned ; rejected.

راندنا، *rāndhnā*, H. *v.* To cook ; to dress food.

راند، *rānd*, H. *n. m.* A widow ; a woman. راند کا ساند، *rānd kā sānd*, *n. m.* son of a widow ; a contemptible fellow.

راند، *rāndā*, H. *adj.* Barren ; unproductive.

رانداپ، *rāndāpā*, *m.* Widowhood.

رنگ، *rāng*, } H. *n. m.* Pewter ;  
رنگا، *rāngā*, } tin.

رانی، *rānī*, H. *f.* A queen or princess.

راو، *rāo*, H. *n. m.* A Hindu title.

راو بہادر، *rāo bahādur*, a title.

راوات، *rāwat*, H. *n. m.* A hero ; a sweeper of a particular caste.

راوتی، *rāotī*, H. *n. f.* A kind of tent ; an attic.

راو چاو، *rāo chāo*, H. *n. m.* Gaiety ; amusement ; affection.

راورا، *rāorā*, H. *pron.* Yours ; of you.

راوال، *rāwal*, H. *m.* A soldier ; a warrior ; military.

راوان، *ravān*, H. *n. m.* Was a demon, son of Vishravā, and king of Lanka, he carried away Sita, and lost his life and kingdom to her husband Ram Chandra.

راوند، *rāwand*, P. Rhubarb.  
راوند چینی، *rāwand-i-chīnī*, Chinese rhubarb.

راوی، *rāvī*, A. *n. m.* An historian ; the author of a fable ; a narrator.

راہ، *rāh*, P. *n. f.* Road ; manner.

راہ بانڈنا، *rāh bāndhnā*, *v.* to refuse admittance ; to stop one's progress. راہ بتانا، *rāh batānā*, to guide ; to dismiss.

راہ بار، *rāhbar*, *n.* A guide ; a conductor.

راہ پار آنا، *rāh par ānā*, *v.* to find the road which had been lost ; to mend one's manners.

راہ چھوڑنا، *rāh chhoṛnā*, *v.* to give way. راہ خرچ، *rāh kharch*, *n. m.* travelling expenses ; charges of the road.

راہ دار، *rāh dār*, *n. m.* a collector of duties (on the road.) راہ داری، *rāh dārī*, *n. f.* collection of duties (on roads).

راہ دیکھنا، *rāh dikhānā*, *v.* to make one wait for. راہ دیکھنا یا تکنا، *rāh dekhnā yā taknā*, *v.* to expect ; to wait for.

راہ دینا، *rāh denā*, *v.* to give one access. راہ ڈالنا، *rāh dālnā*, to establish a custom.

راہ چلنا، *rāh rāh chalnā*, *v.* to continue in one's usual practice or mode of conduct.

راہ رکھنا، *rāh rakhnā*, *v.* to keep up an intercourse. راہ رَو، *rāh rau*, a traveller ; a wayfarer.

راہ زن، *rāhzan* *n. m.* a highway man. راہ رَوی، *rāh rawish*, *f.* manners ; habits ;

custom. راه زنی *rāh zaní, n.*  
*f* high-way robbery. راه گزنی *rāh karná, v.* to contract  
 friendship. راه چالنی *rāh se chalná, v.* to behave pro-  
 perly. راه کاتنی *rāh kátná, v.*  
 to travel a road; to quit  
 a path or take a short cut.  
 راه کهری *rāh kho'í karná, v.* to linger or delay on the  
 road. راه گزر *rāh-guzar, n. m.*  
 road; way; a traveller. راه  
 گهر *rāh-gír, n. m.* a traveller.  
 راه لینی *rāh lená, v.* to go;  
 to depart. راه ماری *rāh mār-  
 ná, v.* to waylay; to rob  
 ruin one's prospects in life  
 راه ناپنی *rāh nāpná, v.* to  
 walk about idly. راه نامه *rāh  
 náma, n. m.* a road book  
 راه نکالنی *rāh nikálná, v.* to  
 devise a new mode of con-  
 duct. راه نما *rāh numá, n.  
 m.* a conductor; a leader.  
 راه نمائی *rāh numái, n. f.*  
 guidance; leading. راه رانی *rāh  
 ráhvar, v.* an ambling  
 horse. راه رانی *rāhwarí, n. f.*  
 ambling horse. راه رانی *rāh-  
 o-ravish, conduct.* راه رانی *rāh-  
 o-rabt, intercourse.*  
 correspondence.

راهب *rāhib, A. n. m.* A monk  
 a Christian priest.

راه دار *rāh-dār, An officer em-  
 ployed in collecting land  
 duties; also a road patrol.*

راهین *rāhin, A. n. m.* A mort-  
 gager.

راهنی *rāhná, H. v.* To roughen a  
 millstone (by digging little  
 pits in its surface with  
 a small pickaxe.)

راهی *rāhú, S. n. m.* Typhon,  
 the dragon that is supposed  
 to devour the sun or moon  
 during an eclipse.

راهی *rāhí, P. n. m.* A traveller;  
 way farer.

راهی *rái, H. n. f.* A kind of  
 mustard seed with small  
 grains; a small particle.  
 راهی اوتارنی *rái utárná, v.* to  
 throw mustard seeds in the  
 fire; to exorcise an evil  
 spirit. راهی کائی *rái-kái, adj.*  
 broken to small pieces or  
 atoms سفید راهی *sufaid rái,*  
 white mustard. کالی راهی *káli  
 rái, black mustard.*

راهی *rae, n. m.* A Hindu title;  
 a prince; *adj.* large; great.

راهی *rae, A. n. f.* Opinion;  
 judgment; advice. راهی پوچھنی *rae  
 púchhná, v.* to consult;  
 to take advice. راهی دینا *rae  
 dená, v.* to give an opinion;  
 to vote. راهی بیل *rae bel, H.  
 n. f.* A flower. راهی مونی *rái  
 muniyá, a kind of  
 husked rice.*

راهی *ráyá, yá ráiyá, H. n. m.*  
 A species of mustard with  
 large seeds.

- رایک *ráyat*, A. *n.f.* A standard  
a banner.
- رایتا *ráetá*, H. *n. m.* Pumpkins  
&c. pickled in sour milk.
- رایج *ráij*, A. *adj.* Customary ;  
current ; common ; fashion-  
able. رایج الوقت *ráij-ul-waqt*,  
*n. m.* the custom or fashion  
of the time. رایج ہونا *ráij*  
*honá*, *v.* to be in force ; to  
prevail. رایج کرنا *ráij karná*,  
H. *v. a.* to make current ;  
to give currency. رائیہ *rá-i-*  
*há*, *m.* fragrance ; perfume.
- رایگان *ráegán*, P. *adj.* Useless ;  
fruitless ; vain.
- رائیا *ráiyá*, *m.* Chaff ; mustard,
- رب *rub*, A. *n. m.* A  
lord ; a protector ; a name  
of God. رب العالمین *rabbul-a'la-*  
*mín*. God ; preserver of the  
world.
- رب *rabi*, S. *m.* The sun.
- رب *rub*, P. *a. m.* Juice ; syrup.  
رب السوس *rub ussús*, *n. m.*  
extract of liquorice.
- ربا *rubá*, P. Ravishing ; steal-  
ing.
- رباب *rabáb yá rubáb*, P. *n. m.*  
A kind of violin ; a rebeck.
- ربابی *rabábí*, P. *n. m.* A player  
on the *rabab*.
- رباط *ribát*, A. *n.* An inn, a cara-  
vansarai ; a rope.
- رباطی *ribátí*, An inn-keeper.
- رباعی *rubáí*, A. *n. f.* A quatrain  
a stanza of four lines.
- ربانی *rabbání*, A. *adj.* Divine ;  
godly.
- ربہ *rabaṛ*, H. *n. f.* Fatigue ;  
fruitless labour.
- ربڑی *rabṛí*, H. *n. f.* Well-boiled  
thick milk.
- ربط *rabt*, A. *n. m.* Connection ;  
practice ; habit ; use. ربطا  
*rabt barháná*, *v.* to become  
intimate ; to improve one's  
acquaintance.
- ربع *ruba*, A. *n. m.* A quarter ;  
a fourth part. ربع مسكون *rub-*  
*a'-maskun*, *n. m.* the inhabi-  
ted quarter of the earth.
- ربوب *rubúb*. Syrups.
- ربیب *rabíb*, A. *n. m.* A. step-  
son ; son by a former hus-  
band.
- ربیع *rabi'*, A. *n. f.* The spring.  
ربیع الاول *rubi-ul-auwal*, the  
third month of the Muham-  
madan year. ربیع الثانی  
*rabi'-us-sání*, the fourth  
month of the Muhammad-  
an year.
- ربیہ *ripu*, S. *n. m.* An enemy.  
رپوت *riputá*, *f.* enmity.
- رہ *rapaṭ*, H. *n. f.* Fatigue ;  
hard labour ; chase.
- رہتی *raptan*, H. *n. f.* Slipperi-  
ness.
- رہتا *rapaṭná*, H. *v.* To slide ;  
to slip.
- رہپاتا *raprapáná*, H. *v.* To gal-  
lop hard ; to trot.
- رہنا *rupná*, H. *v.* To stop ; to  
be at bay.

- رات, rat, H. *n. f.* Corruption of night. رات جگا ratjagá, a vigil رات میں ہونا rat men hona, " to be in fault.
- راتو دھا ratau\_dha, H. *n. m.* Blindness at night, nyctalopia.
- رات, rit, H. *n. f.* Season; weather. رات رتھی ratarathí, Libidinous.
- راتالو ratalú, H. *n. m.* A yam.
- راتانا ratáná, H. *v.* To cause to empty.
- راتبہ rutbah, A. *n. m.* Rank; dignity; step; degree; stair.
- راتجگا ratjagá, *m.* Vigils; rejoicings at night.
- راتی ratan, H. *n. m.* A jewel; gem; the pupil of the eye. راتن جوت ratan jarit, set with jewels. راتن جوار ratan jaráu, *adj.* studded with jewels. راتن جوت ratan jot, *n. f.* a plant; a medicine. نوراتی nauratan, nine different gems in an armlet; the nine eminent men in the court of Vikramaditya. راتن وات ratanwat, having gems.
- راتنا ritna, H. *v.* To be emptied
- راتنار ratnár, H. *m.* Red colour.
- راتناکار ratnákar, S. *m.* The ocean; a jewel mine.
- راتن جوت ratan jot, Name of a medicine said to be good for the eyes.
- راتوا ratwá, H. *n. m.* A red insect which destroys a wheat crop
- راتھی rathí, S. *n. f.* A four-wheeled carriage; a native chariot; the car in which idols are conveyed. راتھ بان rathbán, yá rathwan, *n. m.* a coachman, charioteer. راتھ راتھ بانí rath bání, *n. f.* coachmanship.
- راتھی rathi, H. *n. m.* A rider in a car; a charioteer.
- راتی rattí, H. *n. f.* A weight equal to eight barley corns; the Venus of the Hindus, wife of Kamdeo (Cupid.) راتی چمکنا rattí chamakná, *v.* to begin to prosper; to grow the (sexual passion). راتیوات ratiwat, fortunate; properous.
- رات rat, H. *n. f.* Repetition; iteration.
- راتنا ratná, H. *v.* To repeat; to iterate
- راج raj, S. *n. f.* Dust; the farina of flowers; menses. راجس والا rajas swalá, *n. f.* a menstruating woman.
- راجا rajá, A. *n. f.* Hope; prayer; intercession.
- راجا ال غیب rijál, A. *n. m.* Men. راجا ال غیب rijál-ul-ghaib, *n. m.* an invisible being which moves in a circular orbit round the world.

- راجا rijálá, A. *adj.* Mean; vile; base.
- راجائی rajái, H. A quilt.
- راجب rajab, A. *n. m.* The seventh month of the Muhammadan year.
- راجب rájat, S. *m.* Silver.
- راجز rajaz, A species of metre or verse.
- راجستری rajistari, E. *n. f.* Registration; registry.
- راجست raja't A. *n. t.* Receiving back a divorced wife; a return; returning to earth after death.
- راجنی rajni, S. *n. f.* Night.
- راجوارا rajwára, H. *n. m.* A kingdom; a country under the control of a raja.
- راجوع ruju', A. *n. f.* Return; bent; reference; appeal.
- راجوع کړنا ruju' karná, *v.* to incline to; to have recourse; to refer; to appeal to a higher authority.
- راجوع لانا ruju' láná, 'To submit; to yield.
- راجوگي rajogun, S. *n. m.* One of the three characters or dispositions assigned by the Hindus to the human mind; love of sensual enjoyment or pleasure.
- راجھانا rajháná, H. *v.* To please; to enchant; to captivate.
- راج رُح ruh, H. *n. f.* Desire; wish; avidity; liking; appetite; light; lustre.
- راجا richá, S. *n. f.* A peculiar sort of prayer from the Veda: a magical invocation.
- راجانا rachaná, H. *v.* To set to work; to make; to do; to stain or paint red with *hina*; to celebrate.
- راجاوات racháwat, H. *n. f.* Staining with *hina*.
- راجک rachak, *m.* A maker; a composer.
- راجنا rachná, H. *v.* To make; to create; to be made; to be set to work; to stain; to colour; to frustrate. *f.* invention; creation.
- راجنا رُح rachnái, H. *adj.* Readily yielding its colour.
- راجا رُح rachchhá, H. *n. f.* Protection; patronage; safety.
- راج رُح rahl, *m.* Departing; travelling; a resting place.
- راج رُح rihl, A. *n. f.* A stand for the Qurán.
- راج رُح rehlat, A. *n. f.* Marching (particularly to the other world); death. رُح کړنا rehlat karná, *v.* to die.
- راج رُح rihm yá reh, A. *n. m.* The womb.
- راج رُح rahm, A. *n. m.* Mercy; pity; kindness.
- راج رُح rahm dil, *adj.* merciful; kind.
- راج رُح کھانا rahm kháná, *v.* to feel pity.

رحمان, rahmán, A. *adj.* Merciful.

رحمانی, rahmání, Divine.

رحمت, rahmat, A. *n. f.* Divine mercy ; *f.* pity ; mercy.

رحیم, rahim, A. *adj.* Merciful.

رخ, rukh P. *n. m.* Face ; the cheek ; side ; the castle (chess). رخ بدلتا یا پھیرتا rukh badalná yá pherná, *v.* to turn away from ; to be inattentive ; to reject ; to be angry. رخ کرتا rukh karná, *v.* to attend to ; to pursue (a prey).

رخام, rukhám, P. *n. m.* Marble ; alabaster.

رخت, rakht, P. *n. m.* Goods and chattels ; property ; furniture ; leather ; sweetmeats piled up as a cone. رخت و متاع rakh to mat'a, personal property.

رخسار, rukhsár, } P. *n. m.*  
رخساره, rukhsára, } The cheek ; the air ; the complexion.

رخش, raksh, P. *n. m.* Lightning ; the name of Rustam's horse.

رخصت, rukhsat, A. *n. f.* Leave ; permission ; dismissal. رخصت دینا rukhsat dená, *v.* to give leave ; to permit ; to dismiss. رخصت ہونا rukhsat honá, *v.* to take leave ; to depart.

رخصتانا, rukhsatáná, A. *n. m.* A parting present

رخصتی, rukhsati, A. *adj.* On leave. *f.* anything given at parting.

رخنه, rakhná, P. *n. m.* A fracture ; a hole ; hitch ; obstacle. رخنہ ڈالنا rakhná dálná, *v.* to put obstacles in the way.

رد, radd, A. *n. m.* Rejection ; refutation ; vomit. رد و بدل radd-o-badal, *n. f.* argument ; altercation, discussion ; change. رد جواب radd-i-jawab, *n. m.* a rejoinder. رد سلام raddi-salam, returning compliments. رد کرتا radd karná, *v.* to reject ; to vomit. رد ہونا radd honá, *v.* to be rejected ; to be abrogated (a law term).

ردا, ridá, A. *n. f.* A cloak or mantle worn by *devris*.

ردا, radda, H. *n. m.* A layer of a well ; the work of a clay. ردا رکھنا raddá rakhná, *v.* to lay down one layer.

ردراکش, rudrákash, S. *n. m.* A tree (Eleo-carpus ganitrus).

ردن, radan, *m.* A tooth.

ردہ, rudan *m.* Weeping ; a tear.

ردہر, rudhir, S. *n. m.* Blood.

ردھی, riddhí, S. *n. f.* Increase ; prosperity ;

ردی, raddi, A. *adj.* Rejected. *n. f.* refuse ; waste paper.

ردیف, radíf, A. *n. f.* The rhyming word of a poem ; a man

- riding behind another on the same horse. رديف *radífwár*, *adv.* alphabetically.
- رز *raz*, *f.* A vineyard; a battle; a castle.
- ريزلا *riz-la*, *A. adj.* Vile, mean.
- رذيل *razíl*, *A. n. m.* A vagabond; villain; a low caste; a mean fellow.
- ريزانا *riryána*, *H. v.* To cry as a child; to cry for; to whimper; to importune;
- رڤا *raṛka*, *H. n. f.* A particle; a broom.
- رڤا *raṛakná*, *H. v.* To prick; to pain, *n. m.* a slight pain.
- رزاق *razzáq*, *A. n. m.* Provider of daily bread.
- رزاقى *razzáqí*, *A. n. f.* An attribute of God providing daily bread.
- ريزال *rizál*, *Worthless; mean.*
- رزق *rizq*, *A. n. m.* Daily bread; food; support; a pension; allowance. رزق پہنچانا يا دينا *rizq pahuncháná, yá dená*, *v.* to supply food; to support.
- رزم *razam*, *P. n. m.* War; combat; battle. رزمگا *razm-gáh*, *n. f.* a battle-field.
- رس *ras*, *H. n. m.* Juice; essence; humour; taste; quicksilver; flavour; sweetness; melody. رس بهري *ras bharí*, *adj.* raspberry. رس بندا *ras ba bindhá*, *Love struck.*
- رس ٽپڪا يا چوٽا *ras ṭapakná, yá chúná*, *a.* to exude or trickle (the juice); to gush with sexual desire.
- رس لينا *ras lená*, *v.* to enjoy; to extract pleasure from.
- رس گهولنا *ras-gholná*, to become friendly.
- رس *ras*, *P.* Arriving happening. داد رس *dadras*, an administerer of justice.
- رس *ris*, *H. n. f.* Anger: vexation; passion.
- رسا *rasá*, *P.* Arriving; clever; skilful.
- رسا *rassá*, *H. n. m.* A rope; a cable.
- رساتل *rasátal*, *S. m.* The regions below.
- رسال *rasál*, *H. n. m.* The sugar cane; the mangoe tree.
- رسالت *risálat*, *A. n. f.* Apostleship mission.
- رسالسا *risálsá*, *f.* A nerve; a tendon.
- رساله *risálá*, *A. n. m.* Mission; a small tract; a troop of horse; cavalry. رسالدار *risál-dár*, *n. m.* the commander of a troop of horse. رسالدارى *risáldári* *n. f.* the command of a troop of horse.
- رسم *rassám*, *A. n. m.* A delineator.
- رسان *rasán*, *P.* Causing to arrive; bearing. چيٽهي *chitṭhí*,



- rasan**, a letter peon.
- رسان** *rasán*, H. *n. m.* Gentleness ; mildness ; quietness.
- رسان** *risáná*, H. *v.* To be angry ; to be vexed ; to be displeased.
- رسان** *rasáná*, A. To solder.
- رسانیدن** *rasánídan*, To forward ; to send.
- رسانی** *rasái*, P. *n. f.* Access ; wisdom ; skill ; quickness ; apprehension.
- رسان** *rasáyan*, H. *n. m.* A medicine composed of any metals. **رسان بنانا** *rasáyan banáná*, *v.* to turn base metals into gold or silver.
- رسانی** *rasáyan*, *m.* mildness.
- رست** *rust*, P. Increase ; growth. *adj.* bold.
- رستا** *rastá* *m.* A path ; a road.
- رستگیز** *rastakhez*, P. *n. m.* The day of judgment or resurrection
- رستگاری** *rastgárá*, P. *n. f.* Liberation ; salvation.
- رستم** *rustam*, P. *n. f.* name of a celebrated warrior ; Persian Hercules.
- رستمی** *rustamí*, P. *n. f.* Valour ; heroism ; authority.
- رستانی** *rustaní*, P. *n. f.* A vegetable.
- رستی** *rastan*, To escape ; to be saved.
- رستن** *rustan*, To flourish ; to grow.
- رستا** *rastá*, P. *n. m.* A road ; street ; a path.
- رسد** *rasad*, P. *n. f.* Store of grain laid in for an army ; provision.
- رسد پهچانا** *rasad pahuncháná*, *v.* to furnish supplies for an army, &c.
- رسدی** *rasadí*, P. *adj.* Rateable ; progressively increasing or decreasing proportionate.
- رصد حصه** *hissá rasadí*, *n. m.* a proportionate share.
- رورا** *rasrá*, A cable ; a rope.
- روراج** *ras ráj*, S. *m.* Quick silver : witty.
- روری** *rasrí*. II. *n. f.* Rope ; cord.
- رستک** *rasik*, S. Tasteful ; facetious.
- رستکپور** *raskapúr*, H. *n. m.* Corrosive sublimate or a preparation of mercury.
- رسل** *rasal*, *m.* Sending news.
- رسم** *rasm*, A. *n. f.* Custom ; model ; plan. **رسم پر چلنا** *rasm par chalná*, *v.* to act according to custom.
- رسمسا** *rasmasá*, H. *adj.* Wet with perfumed essences or perspiration.
- رسمسانا** *rasmasáná*, H. *v.* To be wet with essences or perspiration.
- رسمسیلا** *rasmasílá*, Wet.
- رسمی** *rasmí*, A. *adj.* Customary ; middling.

رساميات rasmiyát, Customs ; usages.

رستا risná, H. *v.* To drop slowly ; to ooze ; to be vexed ; to be angry ; displeased.

رستا rasná, S. *n. f.* The tongue.

رسا ruswá, P. *adj.* Disgraced ; ignominious.

رسا کرنا ruswá karná, *v.* to disgrace.

رسا ہونا ruswá honá, *v.* to be disgraced.

رساوی ruswái, P. *n. f.* Ignominy ; infamy.

رست rasaut, H. *n. f.* A kind of collyrium extracted from the root of the *amomum-anthorrhizum* ; roxb.

رستوی raswati, S. Luscious , tasteful.

رستوخ rusúkh, A. *n. m.* Firmness ; constancy ; friendship ; influence.

رستوخ حاصل کرنا rusúkh hásil karná, *v.* to acquire favor, interest or influence.

رستوخیت rusúkhiyat, A. *n. f.* Constancy ; steady friendship ; steadiness.

رسول rasúl, A. *n. m.* A messenger ; the prophet Muhammad.

رسولی rasaulí, H. *n. f.* Mission ; apostleship.

رسوم rusúm, A. *n. f.* Customs ; taxes ; duties ; fees.

رسوم دار rusúm dár, one who holds particular perquisites.

سركار rusúm-i-sarkár, stamp duties.

رسوم عدالت rusúm-i-a' dálat, court fees.

رسومات rusúmat, A. *n. f.* Plural of رسوم

رسوم, a number of taxes.

رستوی rasoí, H. *n. f.* Victuals ; kitchen ; cook room.

رستوی پانا rasoí banáná, *v.* to cook.

رستوی جیمنہ rasoí jímna, *v.* to breakfast ; to take food.

کچی رستوی kachchí rasoí, unfried food.

رستویا rasoiyá, H. *n. m.* A cook ; a dresser of food.

رشا risha, Passionate ; wrathful.

رسی rassí, H. *n. f.* Rope : cord.

رسي rase, H. gently : softly.

رسيہ rasiyá, H. *n. m.* A voluptuary : one who enjoys life.

رسيانہ risiyáná, H. *v.* To be angry ; to be vexed : to be moist.

رسيانہ rasiyáná, H. *v.* To be juicy ; to ooze.

رسيد rasíd, P. *n. f.* An acknowledgment ; a receipt.

رسيد باہی rasíd bahí, *n. f.* a receipt-book.

رسيدن rasídan, P. To reach ; to arrive.

رسيد دينا rasíd dená, *v.* To give a receipt or acknowledgment.

رسيدگی rasídagí, P. *n. f.* Arrival.

رسيده rasída, P. Arrived ; at hand ; received.

- رسيلہ** rasílá, *Il. adj.* Luscious ; voluptuous ; rakish.  
**رسيہ** rasya, *S m* Blood.  
**رشته** rishta, *P. n. m.* A string ; connection ; kin ; relationship. **رشته دار** rishta-dár, *n. m.* a relation ; a kinsman ; a relative. **رشته دارى** rishta-darí, *n. f.* relationship ; affinity.  
**رشت** rusht, *S.* Displeased ; angry.  
**رشت پوش** rusht pusht, *Il. adj.* Robust ; fat ; corpulent ; stout.  
**رشد** rashad, *A. n.* Rectitude.  
**رشوت** rishwat, *A. n. f.* A bribe. **رشوت خور** rishwat khór, *n. m.* one who takes bribes. **رشوت دينا** rishwat-dená, *v.* to give a bribe ; to bribe. **رشوت خورى** rishwat khurí, *f.* the taking of a bribe. **رشوت ستانى** rishwat sitání, *n. f.* bribery. **رشوت كهانا** rishwat kháná, *v.* to take bribe.  
**رشوتى** rishwatí, *One* who takes bribes.  
**رشي** rishí, *S. n. m.* A saint.  
**رشيد** rashíd, *A. adj.* Guided in the right way ; *adj.* wise ; intelligent.  
**رصد** rasad, *A. n. m.* An observatory.  
**رصاص** rasás, *m.* Tin ; lead.  
**رضا** razá, *A. n. f.* Consent ; leave ; acquiescence ; will ; permission  
**رازجو** razájo, *A.* One who seeks the gratification of another.  
**رضا مند** razámánd, *adj.* consenting ; willing. **رضا مندى** razá, mandí, *n. f.* consent ; permission.  
**رضاع** razá, *A. n. m.* Fosterage.  
**رضائى** razái, *P. n. f.* A quilt coverlet.  
**رضوان** rzwá, *A. n. m.* Good pleasure ; paradise.  
**رضوانى** rizwání, *Belonging* to paradise.  
**رطوبت** rutúbat *A. n. f.* Moisture ; damp.  
**رعايا** ria'yá, *A. n. f.* Subjects ; tenants ; the public.  
**رعائت** ria'yat, *A. n. f.* Respect ; honour ; favour ; protecting ; indulgence.  
**رعائت كرنا** ria'yat karná, *v.* To show favour or partiality ; to take care of.  
**رعائتى** ria'yatí, *A. n. m.* A favoured person ; a protege.  
**رعائتى چھٹی** ria'yatí chhutí, *privilege* leave.  
**رعب** rua'b, *A. n. m.* Fear ; terrifying. **رعب جانا** rua'b jamáná, *v.* to strike with awe. **رعب میں آنا** rua'b men áná, *v.* to be overawed. **رعبدار** rua'b dár, *adj.* awe-inspiring.  
**رعد** ra'd, *A. n. m.* Thunder ; fulmination.  
**رہشہ** ra'sha, *A. n. m.* The shaking palsy.

- رعدا ra'ná, A. *adj.* Graceful; beautiful; moving gracefully.
- رعدائي ra'nái, A. *n. f.* Graceful gait; loveliness; beauty.
- رعدون ra'unat, A. *n. f.* Pride; haughtiness.
- رعيت ra'iyat, A. *n. f.* A subject; a tenant. راعيت ra'iyat ázár, an oppressor. راعيت زور ra'iyat parwar, *n. m.* a protector; cherisher of subjects. رعيت زوروي ra'iyat parwarí, *n.* protection. رعيت نواز ra'iyat nawáz, cherisher of subjects. رعيت واري فيصله ra'iyat wá'í faisla, settlement of land rents made with the cultivators themselves.
- رعيتي ra'iyatí, A. *n. f.* Tenancy; subjection.
- رغبت raghbat, A. *n. f.* Strong desire; wish; esteem; affection. رغبت كرنا raghbat karná, *v.* to desire.
- رغم ragham, Looking down; shame.
- راف raff, Glittering; shining.
- رفاق rifáqat, A. *n. f.* Companionship; society; friendship; loyalty. رفاق كرنا rifáqat karná, *v.* to accompany; to stick to.
- رفاه rifáh, A. *n. f.* Good; benefit. رفاه خلايق rifáh-khalāyaq, the good of the community.
- رفاه rafáh, } *f.* Affluence;  
رفاهي rafáhiyat, } *once* ;
- enjoyment of life; quiet; repose
- رفت raft, P. *n. f.* Going
- رفتار raftar, P. *n. f.* Walk; motion; gait; pace.
- رفت گذشت raft guzasht, Past and gone.
- رفتگي raftgí, P. *n. f.* departure.
- رفتن raftan, P. To depart; to go away.
- رفتان ruftan, P. To sweep; to brush.
- رفته raftah, P. Gone; departed; past; lost. رفته رفته raftah raftah, *adv.* gradually; by degrees.
- رفس rifz, A. *n. m.* Heresy; schism.
- رفع rafa', A. *n. m.* Elevation; ascending; completing; repelling. رفع كرنا يا رفع دفع rafa' karná yá rafa' dafa' karná, *v.* to settle; to dispose of. رفع نامه rafa' náma, a deed of compromise. رفع رونا rafa' honá, *v.* to be settled; to be decided.
- رفعت rafa't, A. *n. f.* Elevation; dignity.
- رفيق rifáq, A. (plural of رفیق) rafiq) companions.
- رفر rafú, A. *n. m.* A darn. رفر چکر منی آنا rafú chakkar men áná, *v.* to be entangled; to be lost in astonishment.
- رفر کرنا rafú karná, *v.* to darn. رفرگرف rafúgar, *n. m.* a

darner. **دڻوگري** rafúgarí, *n. f.*  
darning. **دڻوچڪر هونا** rafú  
chakkar honá, *v.* to run  
away ; to retire.

**دڻي** rafi, *A. n. f.* Soot ; fine  
dust.

**دڻيچ** rafi', *A. adj.* High ; elevated ;  
exalted. **دڻيچ الشان** rafí-ush-  
shán, a person of dignity.  
**دڻيچ القدر** rafi-ul-qadar, *H. f.*  
high estimation.

**دڻيف** rafíf, The Daurian lily.

**دڻيق** rafíq, *A. n. m.* A compa-  
nion ; a friend ; a follower ;  
associate. **دڻيق جوم** rafiq-i-  
jurm, an accessory to a  
crime.

**دڻقاب** riqáb, *A. n. m.* Slaves.

**دڻقامي** raqqás, *H. n.* A dancer ; a  
jumper.

**دڻقاع** riqá', Notes.

**دڻقبه** raqbá, *A. n. m.* An area.

**دڻقبه اراضي** raqbá-i-arázi, the  
area of the land.

**دڻقت** riqqat, *A. n. f.* Thinness ;  
liquidity ; affection ; sympathy ;  
pity ; weeping.

**دڻقص** raqs, *A. n. m.* A dance ; a  
ball.

**دڻقصان** raqsán, Skipping about ;  
dancing.

**دڻقعات** ruqa't, *A. n. (pl. of دڻقعه)*.  
Notes.

**دڻقعه** ruqqa', *A. n. m.* A letter ; a  
bit ; piece ; a note ; invita-  
tion.

**دڻقم** raqam, *A. n. f.* Mark ; fi-  
gure ; writing ; handwriting ;

sum ; kind ; sort ; method.

**دڻقم جمع** raqam-i-jama', an  
item of credit. **دڻقم گونا** raqam  
karná, *v.* to write. **دڻقم وار**  
raqam wár, *adv.* item by  
item ; in detail. **دڻقم هونا** ra-  
qam honá, *v.* to be written.

**دڻقمي** raqmí, *A. adj.* committed  
to writing ; marked.

**دڻقو** raqú, *A. n. m.* An applica-  
tion to stop bleeding.

**دڻقوب** raqúb, *n.* Watching ; ex-  
pecting.

**دڻقيب** raqíb, *A. n. m.* A rival ; a  
competitor ; an enemy.

**دڻقيق** raqíq, *A. adj.* Thin ; li-  
quid ; subtle.

**دڻقيمه** raqíma, *A. n. m.* A note ;  
a letter ; an epistle. **دڻقيمه نياز**  
raqima-i-niyáz, yours faith-  
fully or truly.

**دڻرك** ruk, *H. m.* Stoppage ; hind-  
rance.

**دڻركاب** rakáb, *A. n. f.* A stirrup ;  
train. **دڻركابدار** rakábdár, *n. m.*  
an attendant when riding  
a companion. **دڻركاب دوال** rakáb  
diwál, *n. f.* a stirrup-leather.

**دڻركاب پار** pá-rakáb, *adj.* ready

to start. **دڻركاب هم** ham rakáb,  
*adv.* along with ; in com-

pany with.

**دڻركابي** rakábí, *P. n. f.* A dish ;  
a copper saucer ; a plate.

**دڻركابي مذهب** rakábí mazhab,  
a parasite ; parasitical ; time-  
server.

رکاز rakáz, Valuable fossils or mines.

رکان rakán, H. Manner ; mode ; bridle ; reins, guiding power.

رکاو rakáo, H. Prevention ; hindrance.

رکاوٹ rakáwaṭ, H. stoppage ; hindrance.

رکت rakt, S. *n. m.* Blood. رکت بہانا rakt baháná, *v.* to shed blood, to spill blood. رکت پا rakt pá, *n. f.* a leech. رکت چندن rakt chandan, *n. m.* red sandal-wood. رکت کورہ rakt koṛh, *n. m.* a kind of leprosy in which the part affected is red.

رکتال raktál, A sort of yam.

رکشا rakshá, S. *n. f.* Protection ; preservation : care. رکشاکرنا rakshá karná, *v.* to protect ; to preserve ; to care. رکشا بندھن rakshá bandhan, *n. f.* the *rakhi* festival

رکشک rakshak, S. A preserver ; protector.

رکعت raka't, A. *n. f.* A chapter from the *Quran* ; a genuflexion ; gesticulation.

رکن rukn, A. *n. m.* A pillar ; support ; prop ; foot of a verse.

رکن السطانت rukn-us-saltanat, a pillar of the state.

رکنا rukan, H. *n. f.* Stopping.

رکنا rukná, H. *v.* To stop ; to rest ; to be hindered ; to be enclosed.

رکوع ruku', A. *n. m.* Bowing the head in humility ; bowing the body in prayer.

رکویا rukwaiyá, H. *n. m.* A preserver ; a preventer.

رکھانا rakháná, H. *v.* To give in charge. *Caus. of رکھنا rakhna.*

رکھانی rukhání, H. *n. f.* A screw-cutting tool.

رکھائی rukhái, H. *n. f.* Dryness ; indifference ; coolness ; plainness.

رکھن (rakhan'), A keeper ; protector.

رکھنا rakhná, H. *v.* To keep ; to put ; to save ; to have ; to possess ; to lay by ; to present ; to engage ; to apply. رکھنا چوڑنا rakh chhoṛná, *v.* to keep back ; to have ; to lay by.

رکھنا دینا rakh dená, To put down ; to put by.

رکھنا لینا rakh lená, To take in charge.

رکھوار rakhwár, H. *n. m.*

رکھوال rakhwál, guard ; a watchman ; رکھوالا rakhwálá, man ; a keeper ; a cowherd.

رکھوالی rakhwáli, H. *n. m.* keeping ; care ; watch.

رکھوانا rakhwáná, H. *v.* *Caus. of رکھنا rakhna* to cause ; keep.

رکھوالینا rakhwá lená, To take in charge.

- دکھوائی *rakhwái*, H. *n. f.* The price paid for keeping.
- دکھی *rikhí*, S. *n. m.* A sage ; a saint.
- دکھی *rakhí*, H. *n. f.* A stack of hay.
- دکھیا *rakhiyá*, *f.* Protection ; keeping.
- دکھیبی *rakebí*, H. *n. f.* A dish ; a plate.
- دک رگ *rag*, P. *n. f.* A vein; رگ او ترنا *rag utárná*, *v.* to be appeased; to have a rupture.
- دک رگ دار *rag dár*, *adj.* veined ; ریشہ *rag reshá*, veins and fibres ; every thing ; all ; constitution. رگ چڑھنا *rag chárhná*, To be obstinate. رگ مرنہ *rag marná*, *v.* to become impotent. رگی *raggí*, *adj.* self-willed. رگی رگی *ragí gardan*, Pride.
- دک رکت *rakt*, S. The blood.
- دک رگ *rágar*, H. *n. f.* Friction ; rubbing. رگ رگ کھائی *ragar kháná*, *v.* to be grazed ; to run against. رگ لگنا *ragar lagná*, *v.* be rubbed ; to be scoured.
- دک رگا *ragrá*, H. *n. m.* Quarrelling ; wrangling ; polishing ; name of a collyrium ; an ointment for the eyes ; damage. رگ رگا جھگڑا *rágrá jhagra*, *n. m.* quarrel ; discussion.
- دک رگڑا *ragarṇá*, H. *v.* To rub ; to grind ; to excoriate.
- دک رگڑا *rugan*, H. crooked ; curbed.
- دک رگڑا *rágná*, H. *v.* To be in love with.
- دک رگید *raged*, H. *n. f.* Pursuit ; chase.
- دک رگیدنا *rágedná*, H. *v.* To pursue ; to hunt ;
- دک رگ *rull*, H. Land that requires to be left fallow for a year or two in order to recover its vigour.
- دک رالا *ralá*, H. *n. m.* Disagreement ; union ; a difference. رالا دالنا *ralá dálná*, *v.* to mix confusedly together. رالا نکالنا *ralá nikal jáná*, To be adjusted.
- دک رالانا *raláná*, H. *v.* To mix.
- دک رالانا *ruláná*, H. *v.* *Caus. of* رونا *rona*. to make one cry ; to vex ; to afflict.
- دک رالنا *ralná*, H. *v.* To be mixed ; to get lost.
- دک رالنا *rulná*, H. *v.* to be smoothened.
- دک رام *ram*, P. *n. m.* Flight ; elopement, رام رھنا *ram rahná*, *v.* to remain hidden ; to elope. رام خوردا *ram khurdá*, Take to flight. رام کرنا *m.* To fly ; to run away.
- دک رام *ramá*, A. Excess ; increase.
- دک رام *ramáz*, A. *n. m.* An enigmatist.
- دک رامال *rammál*, A. *n. m.* A fortune-teller ; a soothsayer.
- دک رامال *rumál*, P. A handkerchief ; a towel.

- رمان rummán, A. *n. m.* The pomegranate.
- راما ramáná, H. *v.* To take possession of ; to entice.
- رمبا rambá, H. *n. m.* A hoe.
- رامبھانا rambháná, H. *v.* To bel- low : to low (cow).
- رامت ramat, S. *adj.* Sporting ; pleasing.
- ریم جھم rim jhim, H. *adj.* The pattering sound of a light shower.
- رامچھرا rámcherá, H. *n. m.* A slave.
- رامدو رھتو ramdú phattú, H. Tom ; the populace.
- رامز ramz, A. *n. f.* A sign ; wink ; riddle ; sarcasm ; enigma ; ambiguous expres- sion. رامز چلنا یا پھینکنا ramz chalná yá phenkná, *v.* to make allusions.
- رامزان ramzán, A. *n. m.* The ninth Muhammedan month during which Musalmans are interdicted from eating, drinking, and con- jugal duty between the morning dawn and appear- ance of the stars at night.
- راماق ramaq, A. *n. m.* The last breath ; the departing spirit or soul.
- رامال ramal, A. *n. m.* Foretell- ing by figures ; geomancy.
- رامنا ramná, H. *v.* To roam ; to rove ; to wander ; to go ; to range ; to copulate ; to reap enjoyment ; to enjoy ; to revel.
- رامنی ramní, H. *n. f.* Agree- able ; pleasant ; beautiful ; a woman.
- رامنیک ramník, H. Pleasure ; sport.
- رؤز rumuz, A. *n. f.* (Plural of رمز *ramiz*.) enigmas ; winks.
- رامیدن ramidan, P. To fly in terror.
- رامیدا ramída, P. Alarmed ; terri- fied.
- رامیم ramím, A. *adj.* Curious ; decayed.
- رين rin, S. *n. m.* A debt ; a negative quantity in Alge- bra. رن مکتی rin muktí, *m.* Discharge of a debt.
- ران ran, S. *n. m.* War ; battle ; ران بھومی ran bhúmí, *f.* a battle- field. رانجیت ranjít, *n. m.* a conqueror ; a victor. ران کامی ran kámí, warlike ; desi- rous of battle.
- ران بان ran-ban, *m.* A wilder- ness.
- رانبھا rambhá, S. *n. f.* A courte- san ; a harlot ; a plantain.
- رانٹ rant, H. *adj.* Quarrelsome.
- رانج ranj, P. *n. m.* Grief ; sor- row ; 'affliction ; disgust ; suffering. رانج دینا ranj, dená, *v.* to grieve. رانج کرنا ranj karná, *v.* to grieve ; to sorrow.
- رانجیش ranjish, P. *n. f.* Grief ; unpleasantness ; affliction.



رنجک *ranjak*, H. *n. f.* Priming powder; a colourist; a painter. رنجک اورنا *ranjak urná*, *v.* to dust in the pan. رنجک پلانا *ranjak piláná*, *v.* to prime. رنجک دان *ranjak dán*, *n. m.* priming-pan.  
 رنجان *ranjan*, *m.* Colouring; dyeing.  
 رنجر *ranjur*, P. *adj.* Sick; afflicted.  
 رنجیدگی *ranjídagí*, P. *n. f.* Displeasure; affliction.  
 رنجیده *ranjída*, P. *adj.* Sad; afflicted; offended; vexed. رنجیده خاطر *ranjída khátir*, displeased, afflicted in mind. رنجیده کوی *ranjída karná*, *v.* displease; to offend.  
 رنجهنا *ranjhná*, H. *v.* To flourish; to grow luxuriantly.  
 رند *rind*, P. *n. m.* A drunkard; a debauchee; a free-thinker; a reprobate; a vagabond.  
 رندا *randá*, *m.* A hole; a loop-hole.  
 رندانه *rindána*, P. *adj.* Licitious; disorderly.  
 رندنا *rundná*, H. *v.* To be trod or trampled on.  
 رنده *randá*, P. *n. m.* A carpenter's plane a hole. رنده پهرنا *randá pherná*, *v.* to plane.  
 رندهر *randhra*, *m.* A fissure; a defect.  
 رندهنا *randhná*, H. *v.* To be boiled.

رندهنا *rundhná*; To be surrounded; afflicted.  
 رندی *rindí*, P. *n. f.* Trick; debauchery.  
 رند *rund*, S. *n. m.* The trunk; a headless body.  
 رنداپا *randápá*, H. *n. m.* Widowhood.  
 رند سالا *rand sálá*, H. *n. f.* Widow's weeds.  
 رندک *randak*, H. *n. m.* A barren tree.  
 رندوا *randwá*, H. *n. m.* A widower.  
 رندی *randí*, H. *n. f.* A woman; prostitute; a wench. رندی باز *randí-báz*, *n. m.* a whoremonger; a fornicator; wench. رندی بازی *randí-bází*, *n. f.* fornication; adultery; whoredom.  
 رندیای *randiyá*, H. *n. f.* A widow; a low woman.  
 رنز *ranz*, A. *m.* Rice.  
 رنس *rans*, H. *n. f.* A ray; sunbeam.  
 رنک *rank*, H. *n.* A poor man; a miser.  
 رنک جهک *ranak jhanak*, H. *n. m.* The tinkling sound (of small bells).  
 رنگ *rang*, H. Colour; paint; dye; hue; method; manner; mode; sort. رنگ اورنا *rang urná*, *v.* to become pale; to be grieved. رنگ ادز جانا یا *rang adz jana yá* faq hojáná

yá zard hojáná, *v.* to change colour; to turn pale. رنگ افشانی کردن rang afshání karná, *v.* to scatter colour. رنگ آمیز rang ámez, *adj.* coloured; variable; painted. رنگ آمیزی rang ámezí, *n. f.* being variegated; colouring. رنگ پر رنگ rang brang ká, *adj.* of various colours. رنگ بگزن rang bigarná, *v.* to change the state or condition of anything. رنگ پاشی کردن rang páshí, karná, to scatter colour. رنگ بویا rang bharyá, *n. m.* a painter. رنگ بنگ rang bhang, spoiling of sport. رنگ بوم rang bhum, *n.* a place of amusement; a theatre. رنگ پیک یا مند پزن rang phiká yá mand parná, *v.* to become pale or dull. رنگ تپکنا rang tapakná, to drip; to be very bright. رنگ چرنگ rang charhná, *v.* to be painted or dyed; to be elated with liquor. رنگ دار rangdár, *adj.* coloured; showy; fine. رنگ دیکنا rang dekhná, *v.* to look at or examine the state, condition, or result of anything. رنگ دهنک rang dhang, appearances; aspect. رنگ رسیا rang rasyá, *n. m.* a wanton. رنگ رلیان rang raliyán, *n. f.* mirth; pleasure; merriment;

pastimes. رنگ روپ rang rúp, *n. m.* colour, appearance; form. رنگ ریز rang rez, *n. m.* a dyer. رنگ ریزی rang rezí, *f.* dyeing. رنگ ساز rang sáz, *n.* a painter. رنگ ساز کردن rang karná, *v.* to paint, to enjoy. رنگ لانا rang láná, *v.* to bring about a change. رنگ فق هوجانا rang faq hojáná, to grow pale. رنگ لینا rang len, *v.* to dye; to colour. رنگ مارنا rang marná, *v.* to win (in gaming). رنگ محل rang mahal, *n. m.* an apartment dedicated to voluptuous enjoyments. رنگ رنگا rangarang, *P. adj.* Many-coloured; various; of various kinds. رنگانان rangáná, *H. v.* To colour. رنگاوات rangáwat, *H.* Colouring. رنگائی rangái, *H. n. f.* The price paid for colouring; a certain space of time, during which a cloth is dyed. رنگات rangat, *P. n. f.* Colour; tint; dye; hue; design. رنگ آف rangat áná, *v.* to get a colour. رنگتر rangtar, *P. n. m.* A kind of orange. رنگرس rangras, *S. n. m.* Pleasure; delight; melody. رنگارنگ rangarhá, *m.* Lines of intrenchment.

نگا، rangná, H. *v.* To colour ;  
to dye.

رنگوائی rangwái, H. *n. f.* See  
رنگائی rangai, price paid for  
colouring.

رنگوایا rangwaiyá, H. *n. m.* A  
dyer.

رنگی rangí, H. *n. f.* Chintz ;  
a kind of cloth.

رنگی rangí, H. Impassioned ;  
having propensity.

رنگیت rangít, A kind of vulture

رنگیل rangílá, *n. m.* } H. Gaudy ;  
رنگیلی rangílí, *n. f.* } showy ;  
gay ; a rake ; buxom ; a  
man of pleasure ; gilt.

رنگین rangín, P. *adj.* Coloured ;  
gaudy ; ornate ; ornamented ;  
florid. رنگین مزاج rangín mizáj,  
a gay ; one fond of gaiety  
and pleasure. رنگینی مبارت  
rangíní i' b'arat, *n. f.* a florid  
style.

رنگینگی rangíní, P. *n. f.* Bright-  
colouring ; a florid style.

رنگین مار rin-már, *m.* One who does  
not pay one's debts.

رنگرود rangrút, E. *n. m.* Recruit.

رنگواس ranwás, H. *n. m.* The se-  
raglio of a *raja* ; a palace.

رنگوتاه ranotsáh, S. *m.* Prowess ;  
valour.

رنگون ran van, H. *m.* A wilder-  
ness,

رنگیا rinyá, H. *n. f.* A debtor. رنگیا  
رنگیا honá, *v.* to be in  
debt ; to owe.

رنگی rau, P. (from. رفتی to go)  
Going ; as, پیشرو pesh rau,  
preceding ; going before.  
رنگدینا raw-dená, to copulate.

رنگرو ro, P. (from. رستن to grow)  
Growing.

رنگرú, P. *n. m.* Face ; surface ;  
cause ; reason ; sake ; mode.  
رنگرúposh, *adj.* concealed  
absconded. رنگرúposh honá, *v.* to conceal  
oneself ; to abscond. رنگرúposhí, *n. f.* concealment.

رنگرú dár, *n. m.* a man  
of rank and dignity. رنگرú dená, *v.* to attend to ;  
to happen ; to occur. رنگرú ri'ayat, *n. f.* partiality ;  
favour. رنگرúshínás, an  
acquaintance. رنگرúshí, *n. f.* acquaintance.

رنگرúsiyáh, *adj.* disgraced ;  
sinner. رنگرúsiyáhí, *n. f.* disgrace ; dishonour.

رنگرش rúkash, *n. m.* A cover of a  
mirror. رنگرúgardán, *adj.*  
turning away the face or  
side ; abandoning ; deserting.  
رنگرúgardán karná, *v.* to turn away the face ; to  
abandon ; to beat. رنگرúgardání, *n. f.* disaffection.  
رنگرúnumúí, *n. f.* a  
showing of the face.

رنگی ravi, S. *m.* The sun. رنگی  
ravi márg, *m.* The sun's  
path ; the sky.

- رو مثل *rávi mandal, m.* The disc of the sun.
- روا *rawá, P. adj.* Right; lawful; proper; accurate; current; approved. روا جاننا یا سمجھنا *rawá jánná yá samajhná, v.* to think fit or proper. روا دار *rawádár, adj.* an approver; chooser; consenter. روا داری *rawádári, n.f.* approbation. روا رکھنا *rawá rakhná, v.* to uphold; to justify.
- روا *rawá, H. n. m.* A grain or particle of sand, dust, &c. gold and silver filings.
- رواتب *rawátib, Necessaries* of life.
- رواج *riwáj, A. n. m.* Usage; fashion; custom. رواج پانا *riwáj páná yá pakar-ná, v.* to become prevalent. رواج پڑنا *riwáj paṛná, v.* to prevail. رواج دینا *riwáj dená, v.* to introduce.
- رواجی *riwájí, A. adj.* Current; customary.
- رورات *roaráṭ, H. n.f.* Lamentation.
- روا روی *rawárawí, P. n.f.* Going; travelling.
- روا راس *ro rás, H. f.* Inclination to weep.
- روا آسا *roásá, H.* Displeased; afflicted.
- روا س *roás, H. n.f.* Inclination to cry.
- روا سا *ruásá, H. adj.* Inclined to cry; displeased.
- روافض *rawáfiz, Heretics.*
- رواق *riwáq, A. n.* A portico, a balcony.
- روان *rawán, P. adj.* Going; running. *n. m.* text; reading; life; soul. روان پڑھنا *rawán paṛhná, v.* to read. روان کرنا *rawán karná, v.* to set a-going; to despatch; to forward; to make current. رواں ہونا *rawán honá, v.* to be current; to depart; to set forth.
- رواں *roán, H. n. m.* The hairs of the body; down; wool.
- روندا *roándár, adj.* furred; downy.
- رونا *roáná, H. v.* (Caus. of رونا *roná*) to make cry.
- روانس *rawans, m.* A kind of bean.
- روانگی *rawángí, A. n. f.* Setting out; travelling; passing; departure.
- روانہ *rawána, P. n. m.* A pass; passport. روانہ کرنا *rawána karná, v.* to despatch; to send. روانہ ہونا *rawána honá, v.* to pass; to be in motion; to flow.
- روانی *rawání, P. n. f.* Proceeding; a course.
- روائی *roái, H. n.f.* Lamentation.
- روایات *riwáyát, H.* Histories; narrations.
- روایت *riwayat ya rawáyat, A. v. f.* A narrative; history; a tale; fable; legend.

- روب rob, P. Sweeping.
- روپا robáh, P. *n. f.* A fox ;  
روباه باز robáh báz, one who  
acts sily. روباه بازي robáh  
bází, evasion ; stratagem ;  
trick ; deceit.
- رو بارو rú-barú, P. *adv.* Face to  
face ; presence. روبارو روبا rú-ba-  
rú karná, *v.* to bring in the  
presence of.
- روبكار rúbakár, P. *n. m.* An  
order ; ready for business.
- روبكارى rúbakári, P. *n. f.* pro-  
ceeding. روبكارى هونا rubakári  
honá, *v.* to be heard (a case).
- روبه robah, P. *cont.* of روباه robah,  
fox.
- روب rúp, S. *n. m.* Countenance ;  
beauty ; face ; shape ; ap-  
pearance. روب بدلنا rúp  
badalná, *v.* to change one's  
countenance. روب بگاړنا rúp  
bigáŕná, *v.* to disfigure ; to  
deface. روب رس rup-ras,  
killed or calcined silver.
- روب ساگر rup ságar, Ocean of  
beauty ; part. روب ندهان rup  
nidhán, receptacle of beauty.
- روب نكالى rúp nikálná, *v.* To grow  
beautiful.
- روپا rúpá H. *n. m.* Silver.
- روپت ropit, S. Raised ; planted.
- روپجست rūpjast, H. *n. m.* Pew-  
ter.
- روپار ropar, H. *n. m.* Transplant-  
ed rice.
- روپان ropan, S. *m.* The act of  
planting.
- روپنا ropná, H. *v.* To sow ; to  
transplant ; to hinder ; to  
obstruct ; to defend.
- روپوان rūpwán, S. Handsome ;  
beautiful.
- روپواتى rupawatí, S. Hand-  
some ; beautiful ; a beautiful  
woman.
- روپوشى هونا rūposh honá, *n.* To  
be concealed.
- روپهرا rūpahrá, } H. *adj* Silvered ;  
روپهلا rūpahlá, } silvery ; made  
of silver.
- روپيا rūpiyá, H. *n. m.* A rupee ;  
coin ; money. روپيه بهيچنا rūpiyá  
bhejñá, *v.* to remit  
money. روپيه بهرنا يا تورنا rūpiyá  
bhunáná, yá toráná,  
*v.* to change a rupee. روپيه  
روپيا جوړنا rūpiyá joŕná, *v.* to hoard  
up wealth. روپيه والا rūpiyá  
wálá *n. m.* a rich man ; a  
wealthy person.
- رووات ruwat, H. *n. f.* Beauty ;  
regard ; splendour ; kindliness
- روت rot, } H. *n. m.* A large loaf ;  
روتا rotá, } a thick bread.
- روتها rūthá rūthí, H. *n. f.*  
Misunderstanding ; mutual  
coolness.
- روتهنا rūthná, H. *v.* To quarrel ;  
to be cool ; to have a mis-  
understanding with a friend.
- روتهنى rūthní, H. *adj.* Quarrel-  
some ; touchy ; the name of  
a kind of sensitive plant.
- روتى rotí, H. *n. f.* Bread ; loaf.

- روٹی پاکنا rotí pakáná *v.* To cook: to bake.
- روٹی دینا rotí dená, *v.* To maintain; to give bread: to support. روٹی کپڑا rotí kaprá, *n. m.* food and raiment. روٹی کھانا rotí kháná, *v.* to eat. روٹی توڑنا rotí torná, *v.* to eat the bread of idleness: to sponge. دال روٹی سے خوش ہونا dāl roṭí se khush honá, *v.* to be well off. روٹی لگنا roṭ-yáú lagná. To swell: look big. روٹی والا roṭi wálá, *n. m.* a baker.
- روج rúj, *H. n. m.* An insect very troublesome to birds.
- روج roj, *H. n. m.* Weeping; lamentation.
- روجڑا rojrá, *m.* Lamentation.
- روجھ rojh, *H. n. m.* The white-footed antelope.
- روح rochak, *S.* A stomachic.
- روحہ ruchh, *S.* Stern.
- روح ruh, *A. n. f.* Soul; spirit. روح افزا ruh afzá, *adj.* exhilarating. روح الامیس ruh-ulámín, *n. m.* the angel (Gabriel. روح القدس ruhul quds, the holy spirit. روح الله ruhullah, the spirit of God. روح اعظم ruh ázam, Sulphuric acid.
- روح کاپنا ruh kápná, *v.* to tremble with fear. روح نکلنا یا پرواز ruh nikalná yá parwáz karná, *v.* to be frightened to death.
- روحانی ruhání, *H. adj.* Spritual.
- رود rod, *P. n. m.* A stream; a river; the string of a musical instrument.
- رودا rodá, *P. n. m.* A bow-string; the branch of a creeper.
- روداد rúdád, *P. n. f.* Statement: account; narrative. رودادی تبویز rúdádí tajwiz, statement of the investigation of complaint or suit at law.
- روده rodá *P. n. m.* Intestine.
- رودخانه rúd khána, *m.* The bed of a river.
- رودن rodan, *S. m.* Crying; weeping.
- رودا rodá, *P. n. m.* Intestine.
- رودھ rodh, *m.* A shore; a bank.
- رور ror yá raur, *H. n. f.* Noise; clamour.
- رورا rorá, *m.* A blackguard: a profligate.
- روڑا roṛá, *H. n. m.* A stone; a small piece of stone or brick; a brickbat.
- روڑھا rūṛhá, *H. adj.* Hard; rough; rude; stiff; grim; cross.
- روز roz, *P. n. m.* A day, *adj.* per diem; every day.
- روز افزوں roz afzún, *adj.* Increasing day by day. روز بروز یا روز بروز roz ba roz yá roz marra, *adj.* daily; constantly.
- روز بی roz bih, Happy times, prosperity.



- روشنی, roshnī, P. *n. f.* Light ; illumination ; splendour ; eyesight. روشنی کرنا, roshnī karnā, *v. to* illuminate.
- روضہ, rauzā, A. *n. m.* A garden ; a mausoleum.
- روغن, raughan P. *n. m.* Grease ; polish ; oil ; butter ; colour ; varnish. روغن قلح, raughan-i-talkh, *n. m.* mustard oil. روغن زرد, raughan-i-zard, *n. m.* boiled butter. روغن فروش, raughan farosh, *n. m.* an oil merchant.
- روغنی, raughanī, P. *adj.* Greasy ; buttery ; oily.
- رؤف, rauf, A. Merciful ; forgiving.
- روک, rok, H. *n. m.* Limitation, prohibition ; prevention ; hinderance.
- روک ٹوک, rok tok, *n. f.* Obstruction ; opposition. روک ٹوک کرنا, rok tok karnā, *v. to* challenge (as a sentry). روک ہے, be rok tok, *adv.* without hinderance ; without let.
- روکار, rokar, H. *n. m.* Ready-money ; cash.
- روک, rúk, *f.* To boot ; over and above.
- روکاؤ, rokáo, H. *n. m.* Hinderance ; a hitch ; prevention.
- روکار, rokar, H. *n. m.* Ready-money ; stock ; cash. روکار بکری, rokar bikrí, *n. f.* ready-money sale. روکار بھئی, rokar bahí, *n. f.* cash-book.
- روکاریا, rokáryá, H. *n. m.* A treasurer ; a cashier ; a cash keeper.
- روکا, ruká, H. *n. m.* Hallooing ; calling out.
- روکن, rokan, H. *n. f.* An obstacle.
- روکان, rúkan, P. To boct.
- روکنا, rokná, H. *v.* To obstruct ; to block ; to prevent ; to stop ; to hinder ; to detain ; to interrupt ; to enclose ; to catch ; to challenge (as a sentry) ; to bind by contract.
- روک, roku, H. A preventer.
- روکھ, rúkh, H. *n. m.* A tree. روکھ چڑھا, rúkh charhá, *n. m.* a monkey. *adj.* plain, unseasoned.
- روکھا, rúkhá, H. *adj.* Plain ; rough ; dry ; unpathetic. روکھا سوکھا, rúkhá súkhá, *adj.* dry ; plain ; harsh. *n. m.* poor meal.
- روکھانی, rukhání, H. *n. f.* A carpenter's chisel.
- روکھائی, rukhái, *n. f.* } H. }  
روکھاپن, rúkhápan, *n. m.* } Dryness ; roughness ; indifference ; plainness.
- روکھاڑ, rúkhār, H. *n. m.* A sort of devotee.
- روکھاڑا, rúkhārā, H. *n. m.* A kind of small tree.
- روکھی, rukhi, Squirrel.
- روگ, rog, H. *n. m.* Sickness ; disease ; plague ; defect. روگ راج, rog raj, consumption.



- ٲوگ ٲالنا، *rog pálná*, To bring illness on oneself.  
 روگي *rogí*, } H. *adj.* Sick. *n.*  
 روگيا *rogiyá*, } *m.* sick person ; an invalid.  
 رول *rol*, E. *n. m.* Roll ; Turn ; register.  
 رول *rúl*, E. *n. m.* Cor. of ruler.  
 رولا *raulá*, H. *n. m.* Noise ; alarm ; tumult ; riot. رولا مچانا *raulá macháná*, *v.* to make a noise.  
 رولان *rolán*, H. *n. f.* Anything picked out.  
 رولانا *roláná*, To cause to cry.  
 رولنا *rolná*, H. *v.* To plane ; to pick out ; to gather up.  
 رولي *roli*, H. *n. f.* A mixture of rice, turmeric, and alum, with acid, used to paint the forehead.  
 روم *rom*, H. *n. m.* The small hair of the body ; down.  
 روم *rum*, The Eastern Roman empire.  
 رومالو *romávalí*, H. *n. f.* A line of hair on the belly.  
 رومال *rumál*, P. *n. m.* A handkerchief ; a towel ; a napkin.  
 رومالو *rumálí*, P. *n. f.* A kind of pigeon ; a hadkerchief worn about the head ; a mode of exercising the arms by turning the mugdars over the head ; a sodomite.  
 رومتي *rúmṭi*, H. *n. f.* Subterfuge ; wrangling.  
 رومس *romas*, } Hairy ; wool-  
 روموت *rom wat*, } ly.  
 رومي *rúmí*, A. *n. m.* A Turk.  
 رواں *rawán*, H. *n. m.* A husband ; a lover ; a lord.  
 رون *run*, Down ; finewool.  
 رونا *rauná*, H. *n. m.* Bringing home a wife to consummate a marriage ; a noose.  
 رونا *roná*, H. *v.* To cry ; to mourn ; to weep. رونا رونا *roná roná*, *v.* to burst out crying.  
 رو رو رو *ro-ro-ke*, *adv.* with great difficulty. روني صورت *roní-surat*, *adj.* of a sad countenance.  
 رونا *roná* H. *adj.* Crying ; weeping ; melancholy, *n. m.* distress. to weep ; to cry.  
 روناوولي *raunáoli*, H. *n. f.* A newly married woman.  
 رونا *ronpná*, H. *v.* to transplant ; to plant.  
 رونا *ronpí*, H. *n. f.* One who transplants rice, &c.  
 رونا *ront*, } H. *n. f.* Subter-  
 رونا *rontí*, } fuge ; trick ; un-  
 fairness.  
 رونا *rontiyá*, H. *adj.* Dishonest unfair ; treacherous.  
 رونا *raund*, H. *n. f.* The round ; guards, &c. رونا گشتي کارنا *raund gashtí karná*, *v.* going the rounds.  
 رونا *raundan*, H. *n. m.* treading under foot ; trampling.  
 رونا *raundan men* *áná*, *v.* to be trampled or crushed under foot.

- روندنا raundná, } H. v. To  
 رندهنا raundhná, } trample on;  
 to tread down ; to crush  
 under foot.
- رونده rawandá, P. n. m. Going ;  
 goer ; traveller.
- روندقي (rondí) Fraud ; deceit.
- روى run-run, H. n. f. Crying  
 of an infant.
- رونق raunaq, A. n. f. Beauty ;  
 colour : splendour. رونق افروز  
 raunaq afroz honá, to  
 be graced by the presence  
 of any high personage. رونق  
 دار raunaqdár, adj. brilliant :  
 splendid ; beautiful.
- رونگا raungtá, H. n. m. The  
 short hairs of the body.
- رونگتے کڑے ہونا rongte khare  
 honá, The standing of the  
 hairs on end.
- رونگتی runggtí, H. n. m. Subter-  
 fuge ; unfairness ; wrangling.
- رونگہٹ runghat, n. f. Filth ;  
 dirt.
- رواننا rawanna, P. n. m. A pass-  
 port.
- رونی rawnái, H. n. f. A woman.
- روہا ruhá, H. adj. Used ; old.
- روہہ rohit, A species of fish.
- روہی rohin, Sandal wood.
- روہنی rohiní, S. n. f. The fourth  
 lunar mansion, comprising  
 Aldebaran and four other  
 stars in Taurus.
- روہی rohú, H. n. f. The name  
 of a fish.
- روہی ruví, S. n. m. The sun.
- روئی rue, Face ; surface.
- روئی ruí, H. n. f. Cotton. روئی دار  
 ruí dár, adj. quilted or stuffed  
 with cotton. روئی دھنا rúi  
 dhuná, v. to card cotton.
- رویات royat, A. n. f. Appearance ;  
 aspect ; countenance ; shape ;  
 appearance.
- رویداد ruedád P. n. f. A state-  
 ment : proceeding. رویداد  
 مقدمہ ruedád-i-muqaddama,  
 the merits of a case.
- رویدگی roidgi, P. n. f. Vegeta-  
 tion : the growth of a plant.
- رویدس rufdan, To grow ; to  
 vegetate.
- رویں roíā, P. n. m. Brass ; bell  
 metal. روین تن rointan, adj.  
 brazen-bodied.
- رویں roen, H. n. m. The small  
 hairs of the body ; down.
- رویں بدلتا roen badalná, v. to  
 become sleek and fat ; to  
 change one's coat.
- رویی rawaiya, P. n. m. Custom ;  
 manner ; rule ; fashion.
- روپہا ruihá, H. n. m. A seller of  
 cotton.
- راہ rah, P. n. f. A road ; a path ;  
 a way. راہ رهنما rah-numá, n. m.  
 a guide ; one who shows the  
 road. راہ رهنمائی rah-numái,  
 guidance. راہ نوردہ rah-naward,  
 a traveller.
- رهہ reháo P. adj. Freed ; re-  
 leased. رهہ کارنا rehá karná,  
 to discharge ; to relieve ; to  
 liberate.

ريهاڻس riháṡ, H. n. m. Dwelling.

𑖦𑖻, raháo, H. n. m. Stay ;  
halt ; residence ; con-  
tinuance ; abode.

راہا، raháu, H. *adj.* Lasting ; durable.

رهائی *rihāf*, P. n. f. Acquittal;  
relief; freedom; exemption.

رہائش, rahaish, H. n. f. Stay ;  
abode ; residence.

رهبان **rahbán**, One who guards  
the way.

راہبر, rahbar, P. n. m. A guide.

راہبر، rahbarī, P. n. f. Gui-  
dance : direction : shewing  
the road.

रहित, *S. wlj.* Deprived of;  
void of ; destitute.

رَاحَت, rahat, H. n. m. A wheel  
for drawing water with;  
succession; continuation.

رَافَا, rahlá, H. n. m. A spinning wheel.

رهتی rah!ī, H. *n. f.* A system of lending money.

رہنا, rahjáná, II. v. To remain  
behind ; to stay ; to delay ;  
to be omitted.

روچولا, rohcholá, Flattery ;  
conversation.

راہراو، P. n. m. A traveler.

راہرواں rahrawān, Wanderers

رهرونی, rahraví, P. n. f. 'Travel-  
ling.

راهرُ، H. n. m. A go-cart;  
a waggon.

راہزن, rahzan, *P. n. m.* A robber; a high-way man. راہزنی, rahzaní, *n. f.* high-way robbery.

ᑭᑭᑭ, rahs, H. n. m. Tramp-  
ling.

راhas, H. n. m. Enjoyment ; merriment.

३, rahasná, H. v. To rejoice ; to be pleased.

رہیہ rahasya, Secret; private.

ຮັກ, rahkalá, } H. n. m. A  
 ຮັກ, rahkala, } small can-  
 non ; fieldpiece ; a cart.

راہگزار, rahguzár, P n. m. Highway ; passage.

راہ گزر, rah guzar, An event ; a  
traveller.

راہگیر, rahgír, P. n. m. A traveler.

رهن, rehn, *A. n. m.* A pledge;  
a mortgage; رهن بالتبضع  
rehn-bilqabz, *n.* mortgage  
with possession. رهن دار  
rehn dár, *n.* a mortgagee.

rehannáma A  
mortgage. رهن رکھنا rehn  
rakhná, *v* to mortgage; to  
pledge. رهن سے چھڑانا rehn se  
chhuráná, *v* to redeem.

●, rehan, H. n. / Manner ;  
method.

**رہنا**, *rahná*, H. *v.* To remain ;  
to be left ; to be ; to exist ;  
to last ; to live ; to dwell ;  
to stop ; to stay ; to be  
stunned, or paralyzed. **وقت**,  
*rahte*, *adv.* during the life-

- time of. رے, rah rah ke, ریاضتی riyázatí, A. *n.* A devotee; an ascetic.
- adv. again and again. رهاہا rahá sahá, *n. m.* savings. ریاضی riyází, A. *n. m.* Mathematics.
- rah ná, A map or book of roads. ریاضی دان riyází-dán, *n. m.* a mathematician.
- راہوا rahwá, H. *n. m.* A servant; a slave; one not purchased. رایان raiyan, Juicy; flourishing.
- راہوار rahwar. Smooth-going horse; a sound roadster. ریائی riyái, A. *n. m. f.* A hypocrite; a sophist.
- راہوائی rahwái, H. *n. f.* The wages due for watching the crops. رب ret, H. *n.* Sand; filings.
- رایا rahwaiyá, H. *n. m.* An inhabitant; a dweller. ریت rít, H. *n. f.* Rite; observance; custom. رسم rít rasm, *n. f.* manners and customs.
- رائی raí, H. *n. f.* A churn. ریتا retá, H. *n. f.* Sand; dust; filings.
- رائی چا raí chaláná, *v.* to churn. ریتا ریتا rítá, H. *adj.* Empty; hollow; unoccupied.
- رے re, H. *interj.* O! hollo! friend! رای raiy, A. Giving water to drink. ریتائی retái, H. *n. f.* The price paid for filing or polishing.
- ریا riyá, A. *n. m.* Dissimulation; hypocrisy. ریتا کرنا riyá karná, *v.* to dissemble. ریتا کار riyá kár, *n. m.* a dissembler; a hypocrite. ریتال retal, *adj.* Sandy; abounding in sand.
- ریاح riyáh, A. *n. f.* Wind in the stomach. ریتلا retlá, H. *adj.* Sandy, barren.
- ریاحین riyahín, (*pl.* of ریا ح) Odoriferous herbs. ریتنا retná, H. *v.* To file; to thrumb; to polish.
- ریاضت riyásat, A. *n. f.* Dominion; Government. ریاضت ریاضت riyásat-i-jomhúrí, *n. f.* a republic; democracy. ریتوا retuá, H. *n. m.* A filer; a polisher; a file-man.
- ریاضت ریاضت riyázat, A. *n. f.* Abstinence; austerity; labour. ریتا ریتا retí, H. *n. f.* Sandy ground on the shore of a river; a file.
- ریاضت ریاضت riyázat karná, *v.* to work or labour hard. ریتیان retiyáná, To polish; to file.
- ریاضت ریاضت riyázat, A. *n.* Gardens. ریتیل retilá, H. *adj.* Sandy; gritty.
- ریاضت ریاضت riyázat, A. *n. m.* Soapwort; soap-nut. ریتھا rithhá, H. *n. m.* Soapwort; soap-nut.
- ریاضت ریاضت riyázat, H. *n. f.* Choice; pleasure; love; wish; satis-

fying; satisfaction. **ريجه پچا** rijh pachíná, *v.* to conceal one's gratification. **ريجه پچا** rijh pacháu, *n. m.* one who conceals one's inclination.  
**ريجه** rijhíná, *H. v.* To be gratified; to be pleased. **ريجه ر** rijhwar, *n.* Please!  
**ريجه** richh, *H. n. m.* A bear.  
**ريجه** rih, *H. n. f.* Wind; exhalation. **ريجه كا درد** rih ká dard, *n. m.* gout.  
**ريجه** rihán, *A. n. f.* An odoriferous plant: *ocymum pilosum*; sweet basil.  
**ريجه** tulkhm-i-rihán, *n. m.* The seed of *ocymum pilosum*.  
**ريجه** rihání, Relating to.  
**ريجه** rihí, flatulent; windy.  
**ريجه** rekḥ, *H. n. f.* A line; the black lines between the teeth made by applying *misṣi*.  
**ريجه** railḥ, Relaxed; loose.  
**ريجه** rekhtan, To pour out.  
**ريجه** rekhta, *P. adj.* Scattered.  
**ريجه** raidás, *H. n.* A sect of *fāqirs* (chamars).  
**ريجه** rer, *H. n. m.* Noise.  
**ريجه** riryáná, *H. v.* To cry (as a child); to importune.  
**ريجه** rírh, *H. n. f.* The backbone.  
**ريجه** rez, *P.* Pouring; shedding; scattering; dropping; as.  
**ريجه اشك** ashk rez, shedding tears. **ريجه كرتا** rez karná, *v.* to

begin to speak (as young birds.)  
**ريجه** rezán, *P.* Pouring; scattering.  
**ريجه** rezish, *P. n. f.* A running at the nose; pouring; flowing in small quantities.  
**ريجه** rezgí, *P. n. f.* A scrap; piece; a bit; a small coin.  
**ريجه** rezah, *P. n. m.* A scrap; a piece; a bit; a kind of cock; a labouring boy (employed in mason work).  
**ريجه كرتا** rezah rezah karná, *v.* to break into pieces.  
**ريجه** rezí, *P. n. f.* Mercy; clemency; (in comp.) scattering.  
**ريجه** ris, *H. n. f.* Equality.  
**ريجه كرتا** ris karná, *v.* to compete with.  
**ريجه** ris, *H. n. f.* Anger; wrath.  
**ريجه** rismán, *P. n. f.* String; cord; thread.  
**ريجه** rísh, *P. n. f.* Beard. **ريجه** rísh banáná, to shave.  
**ريجه** resh, *P. n. m.* A wound; pus; matter; a sore.  
**ريجه** resham, *P. n. m.* Silk.  
**ريجه** reshmí, *P. adj.* Silken; made of silk.  
**ريجه** reshá, *P. n. m.* Fibre; stringiness of a mango.  
**ريجه دار** reshá dár, *adj.* fibrous.  
**ريجه** raíán, *A.* The prime or best part of any thing.  
**ريجه** righal, *P. adj.* Dry; lean; thin.

- ريغل *ríghal*, P. *adj.* Dry; lean ; thin.
- ريگان *rekán*, H. *n. f.* Land beyond the reach of river water.
- ريكه *rekh*, } S. *n. f.* Line ;  
ريكه *rekhá*, } mark ; streak ;  
writing. ريكه گنت *rekhá ganit*, *n. f.* geometry.
- ريگ *reg*, P. *n. f.* Sand. ريگ *reg*, P. *n. f.* Sand. ريگ ماهي *reg máhí*, *n. f.* a scink.
- ريگي روان *regí rawán*, quick-sand.
- ريگر *regar*, H. *n. m.* Black soil.
- ريگزار *regzár*, P. *n. m.* A sandy region.
- ريگستان *registán*, P. *n. m.* A sandy desert ; the region of sand.
- ريگهاري *reghárí*, H. *n. f.* A furrow.
- ريل *rel*, E. *n. f.* A railway train or carriage.
- ريل *relá*, H. *n. m.* A flood; rush; push ; assault.
- ريل پيل *rel pel*, H. *n. f.* Abundance; crowd; plenty. ري پيل کرنا *rel pel karná*, *v.* to supply in abundance ; to overstock.
- ريلنا *relná*, H. *v.* To shove ; to rush ; to push ; to bustle.
- ريم *rím*, P. *n. f.* Pus ; humour ; dross ; matter ; lees.
- ريمي *rimí*, P. *adj.* Purulent ; full of pus.
- رين *rain*, H. *n. f.* Night ري سيروا *rain baserá*, *n. m.* a night's halt.
- رينو *renu*, S. *n. f.* Sand ; dust.
- رينت *rent*, H. *n. m.* Snivel snot ; a wheel for drawing water with.
- ريندهنا *ríndhná*, H. *v. a.* To dress ; to cook
- رينتا *rentá*, H. *n. m.* Snivel ; snot.
- ريندي *rendí*, H. *n. f.* A small melon ; a little child.
- ريند *rend*, H. *n. f.* Dust.
- ريندي *rendí*, H. *n. f.* Palma christi. ريندي کا تيل *rendí ká-tel*, *n. m.* castor-oil.
- رينک *renk*, H. *n. f.* Brayng (as of an ass).
- رينکا *rainkná*, H. *v.* To bray (as an ass).
- رينگا *reugtá*, H. *n. m.* The young of an ass.
- رينگنا *reugná yá riugná*, H. *v.* To plod ; to creep.
- رينگني *rengní*, H. *n. f.* Name of a medicinal herb.
- ريني *rainí*, H. *n. f.* The process of extracting colour from *Kusum*. ري ني چوهانا *rainí charháná*, *v.* to extract colour from *Kusum*.
- ريو *rev*, P. Fraud ; deceit.
- ريوا *revá*, H. *n. f.* The Nerbuddá or Narmadá.
- ريوت *revat*, H. *n. m.* Name of an ancient Rájá.
- ريوتي *rewatí*, S. *n. f.* The 27th mansion of the moon consisting of Piscium and thirty one other stars and

figured by a tabor ; name of Balaram's wife, daughter of Rewat.	inflammation in the lungs.
rewrî, H. <i>n. f.</i> A kind of sweetmeat. رِوَرِی کے پھیر میں پڑنا rewri ke pher men parnâ, <i>v.</i> to be hemmed in difficulties.	٢٤٦ reh, H. <i>n. f.</i> An alkali.
rewand, P. <i>n. m.</i> Rhu-barb.	٢٤٦ rehar, H. <i>n. f.</i> Barren soil.
riyâ, A. <i>n. m.</i> The lungs. زاتورِیہ zatur riâ, an	٢٤٦ rehîrî, H. <i>n. m.</i> A sledge ; a sled.
	٢٤٦ rehîrî, H. <i>n. m.</i> A vetch.
	٢٤٦ rehîrî, H. <i>n. f.</i> A kind of fish.
	٢٤٦ raîs, A. <i>n. m.</i> A prince ; a chief ; a head ; captain.

( ٣ )

ra, The fifteenth letter of the Hindustânî alphabet.	٢٥٦ rorâ, H. <i>n. m.</i> A stone ; a fragment of stone.
--	--

( ٤ )

ze, called <i>zæ mujama</i> or <i>zæ manguta</i> is the 11th letter of the Arabic, the 13th of the Persian, and the 16th of the <i>Hindustani</i> alphabet. It has no corresponding letter in the Sanskrit alphabet ; and ॐ ( <i>j</i> ) is substituted to represent it in the Nagri character. Its sound is that of the English z.	zâd-i-râh, <i>n. m.</i> way charges ; provisions.
zâ, P. Born ; descended ; as	زاد zâd, } P. Born as آدم زاد adamzâd, a man ;
mirzâ, born of a noble ; a mirzâ.	زاده zadah, } one born of the human race. شاهزاده shahzâdah, <i>n. m.</i> a prince.
zâj, A. <i>n. m.</i> Vitriol ; copperas. زاج سفید zâj-i-su-faid, <i>n. m.</i> Alum.	شاهزادی shahzâdî, <i>n. f.</i> A princess. زاد بوم zâd-bûm, <i>n. f.</i> birth-place.
zâd, A. <i>n. m.</i> Food ; increase ; provisions. زاد دانه zâd dâh,	زادان zâdan, P. <i>v. a.</i> To bring forth young.
	زار zâr, P. <i>n. m.</i> Wish ; desire ; groan ; lamentation. زار زار zâr-zâr, great grief or lamentation. زار و نزار zâr o-nizâr, <i>adj.</i> emaciated (through grief). In composition it implies place multitude ; گلزار gulzâr, <i>n. m.</i> a garden of roses.

- زاري *zárí*, P. *n. f.* Crying ; groaning ; lamentation ; sighing ; weeping.
- زاع *zágh*, *n. m.* A crow. *زاع آبی* *zágh ábí*, a coot.
- زاک *zág*, P. *n. m.* Copperas ; vitriol.
- زأل *zál*, P. *adj.* Old ; decrepit grey haired.
- زآن *zán*, P. From that ; therefore.
- زآنکی *zánki*, P. Because that : inasmuch as.
- زانو *zánú*, P. *n. m.* The high ; the knee ; lap.
- زانی *zání*, P. *n. m.* An adulterer ; a whoremonger.
- زانیه *záníyá*, A. *n. f.* An adultress ; a strumpet ; a whore.
- زاویه *záwiyá*, A. *n. m.* An angle ; a retired place : a corner.
- زاویه اندرونی *záwiyá-i-andarúní*, *n. m.* an interior angle
- زاویه بیرونی *záwiyá-i-berúní*, *n. m.* an exterior angle.
- زاویه حاده *záwiyá-i-háddah*, *n. m.* an acute angle less than one right angle).
- زاویه قائمه *záwiyá-i-qáemáh*, *n. m.* a right angle
- زاویه متبادله *záwiyá-i-mutabádaluh*, *n. m.* an alternate angle.
- زاویه منفرجه *záwiyá-i-munfarajah*, *n. m.* an obtuse angle (more than one right angle but less than two right angles.)
- زاهد *záhid*, A. *n. m.* A devotee ; a hermit ; a monk ; a recluse, *adj.* devout religious.
- زاهدی *záhidí*, A. *n. f.* Devotion ; continence.
- زایچه *záicha*, A. *n. m.* Horoscope ; astronomical table.
- زاید *záied*, A. *adj.* Superfluous ; redundant.
- زاید الوصف *záid-ul-wasf*, beyond description.
- زایدن *záidan*, P. *v. a.* To bring forth young.
- زایر *záir*, A. *n. m.* A pilgrim.
- زایل *záil*, A. *adj.* Vanishing ; deficient ; perishing.
- زاینده *záindah*, P. *n. m.* One who brings forth.
- زائیده *záedah*, P. *n. m.* A son or daughter.
- زبان *zabán*, P. *n. f.* The tongue ; language ; speech ; dialect
- زبان آوار *zabán áwar*, *adj.* eloquent ; voluble.
- زبان آوری *zabán áwarí*, *n. f.* eloquence.
- زبان بند کرنا *zabán bañd karná*, *v.* eloquence ; to make one hold one's tongue.
- زبان بند هونا *zabán bañd honá*, *v.* to be unable to speak.
- زبان بزهانا *zabán barhá-ná*, to chatter ; to prattle.
- زبان پر لانا *zabán par láná*, *v.* to speak ; to say.
- زبان پر چرھنا *zabán par charháná*, to learn by heart.
- زبان پکرتا *zabán pararná*, *v.* to criticise ; to prevent one from speaking.
- زبان پالانا *zabán palatná*, *v.* to equivocate ; to retract ; to eat one's word.
- زبان تلتا *zabán tutláná*, *v.* to lisp.



زبان چلانا zabán chaláná, *v.*  
to talk much; زبان چلنا zabán  
chalnā, *v.* to speak fluently.  
زبان دینا zabán dabnā, *v.* to  
hold one's tongue زبان داب  
زبان داب کے zabán dāb ke kahnā,  
*v.* to detract in whisper.  
زبان دان zabán dán, *n. m.* a  
linguist: a poet. زبان دراز  
zabán-darāz, *adj.* abuse زبان  
زبان درازی zabán-darāzī, *n. f.*  
abuse. زبان درازی کرنا zabán  
darāzī karnā, *v.* to abuse.  
زبان دینا zabán denā, *v.* to  
promise: give one's word.  
زبان دالنا zabán dálnā, to ask;  
to put a question. زبان زد ہونا  
zabán zad honā, *v.* to be  
public. زبان سرکھنا zabán  
súkhná, *v.* to be dry (ton-  
gue). زبان سے نکالنا zabán se  
nikálnā, *v.* to utter زبان سے نکالنا  
zabán se ni alnā, *v.* to escape  
one's lips زبان کاٹنا zabán  
kaṭna, to grieve; to lament:  
to interrupt one's speech.  
زبان کا پھوڑا zabán ka phuār  
*adj.* foul-mouthed. زبان کا  
زبان کا میٹھا zabán ká mīṭhā, *adj.*  
sweet-tongued. زبان کا منہ  
زبان کا منہ zabán ká muṅh  
men rakhnā, *v.* to hold  
one's tongue; to be silent  
زبان کرنی zabán karnī, to  
speak foolishly. زبان کھولنا  
zabán kholnā, to speak  
out. زبان لڑکھانا zabán  
laṛkharánā, *v.* to stammer.

زبان ہارنا zabán hárnā, *v.* to  
promise. زبان ہلانا zabán hi-  
lúnā, *v.* to speak. کھوٹی زبان  
khotī zabán bolnā, *v.*  
to use abusive words.  
زبانہ zabána, *P. n. n.* Flame.  
(particularly of a candle).  
زبانی zabání, *P. adj.* Verbal;  
traditional; oral. زبانی پڑھنا  
zabání paṛhnā, *v.* to read or  
recite. زبانی جمع خرچ zabání  
jam' kharch, mere words.  
زبد zabd, *A. n. m.* The best  
of anything; cream; utter.  
زبر zabar, *A. adj.* Big; above;  
superior. *n. m.* the vowel  
point or shot زبردست  
zabardast, *adj.* powerful;  
vigorous; violent; oppres-  
sive. زبر دستی zabardastí,  
*n. f.* violence: oppression.  
زبردستی zabardastí, *adv.*  
forcibly; violently. زبردستی پکڑنا  
zabardastí pakar bulá-  
nā, *v.* to bring one by force.  
زبردستی چھین لینا zabardastí  
chhín lenā, *v.* to take by  
force, to exact; to extort.  
زبردستی کرنا zabardastí karnā,  
*v.* to oppress. زبر ہونا zabar  
honā, *v.* to have the upper  
hand.  
زبرجد zabarjad, *P. n. m.* A kind  
of emerald; a chrysolite; a  
topaz.  
زبری zabari, *P.* violence; op-  
pression.

زبریں zabrín, P. Upper superior.

زبس zibas, P. In abundance; plentifully.

زبور zabúr, A. n. f. The Psalms of David.

زبون zabún, P. *adj.* Bad; unlucky; wicked; ill. *n.* a dupe; a capture.

زبونی zabúni, P. *n. f.* Vileness; infirmity.

زیب zabib, A. currants; *adj.* sweet.

زنگ zaṭal, H. *n. f.* Chattering; talking much and foolishly.

زنگ مارنا zaṭal marná, *v.* to chatter. زنگ هانگنا zaṭal hánkná, *v.* to quibble.

زنگی zaṭallí, H. *n. m.* One who chatters.

زجاج zujáj, A. *n. m.* A glass; a cup.

زجر zijr, A. *n. m.* Threatening any impediment.

زج zich, H. *n. m.* Teasing. زج زنا zich karná, *v.* to tease; to annoy; to vex.

زچا zachá, H. *n. f.* A lying in woman.

زحل zuhal, A. *n. m.* The planet Saturn.

زحمت zahmat, A. *n. f.* Pain; affliction; trouble.

زحمتی zahmati, A. *adj.* Sick.

زخ zaḥh, P. A sore; an ulcer.

زخام zaḥhám (for zukám), P. A cold; a catarrh.

زخم zaḥhm, P. *n. m.* A wound; scar; sore; cut; زخم پنا

zaḥhm parná, *v.* to become a sore. زخم پکنا zaḥhm pakná,

*v.* to suppurate. زخم دینا zaḥhm dená, *v.* to wound

زخم کھانا zaḥhm kháná, *v.* to be wounded. زخم کاری

zaḥhm-i-kári, a mortal wound. زخمی zakhmi, P. *adj.* wounded; hurt.

زد zad, P. *n. f.* Striking; beating; smitting.

زدگی zadagi, P. *n. f.* Percussion; a blow.

زد و کوب zad-o-kob, P. *n. f.* Assault and battery; beating.

زده zada, P. Struck; affected by; drawn up.

زده دشت dahshat zadá, Panic-stricken.

زر zar, P. *n. m.* Gold; riches; wealth; money زر امانت

zar-i-amánat, *n. m.* deposit money. زر باقی zar-i-báqi, *n. m.* arrear.

زر بیانه zar-i-byáná, *n. m.* earnest money. زر پرست

zar-i-parast, *adj.* venal; selfish; زر تاران

zar-i-táwán, *n. m.* penalty; fine. زر جفری

zar i jáfri, gold of the purest kind. زر خرید

zar kharíd, purchased (as a slave.) زر خیز

zarkhez, *adj.* fertile; rich. زر خیزی

zar khezí, *n. f.* productiveness; fertility. زر دار

zar dár, *adj.* rich. زر دوز

zardoz, *adj.* embroidered.

زردوزی *zardozi*, *n. f.* embroidery  
 زر دگر *zar-i-digrí*, the amount  
 decreed. زر سرخ *zarsurkh*, *n.*  
 pure gold; name of a suit in  
 cards. زر سفید *zar-i-sufaid*, *n.*  
*m.* silver. زر قرص *zar-i-qarz*,  
*n. m.* debts. زركوب *zarkob*, *n.*  
*m.* gold-beater. زر گور *zargar*,  
*n. m.* a goldsmith. زرگری *zar-*  
*garí*, *n. f.* the business of a  
 goldsmith; a kind of dialect.  
 زرگ *zar-i-gul*, *n. m.* the yellow  
 stamina of a rose. زر مطالبه  
*zar-i-matálbah*, *n. m.* claims;  
 debts due; demands. زر معاوضه  
*zar-i-muáwzá*, compensation  
 زر نقد *zar-i-naqd*, *n. m.* ready  
 money; cash. زرنگار *zar nigár*,  
*adj.* gilt.  
 زراثشت *zarátuhsta* } *P. Zoroas*  
 زرا دشت *zarádushta* } *ter*; the  
 founder of the sect of Magi  
 or fire worshippers.  
 زراعت *zirát't*, *A. n. f.* Agricul-  
 ture; husbandry; tillage;  
 sown field, cultivation. زراعت  
*zirát't peshá*, an agricul-  
 turist. زراعت کرنا *zirát't karná*,  
*v.* to cultivate; to till.  
 زرباط *zarbáf*, *P.* Brocade; cloth  
 of gold.  
 زرد *zard*, *adj.* Pale; livid; yel-  
 low. زرد آل *zard álú*, *n. m.*  
 an apricot. زرد آب *zardáb*, *n.*  
*m.* serum. زرد پختا *zard parná*,  
*v.* to turn pale. زرد پیلک *zard*  
*pílak*, *n. m.* the name of a  
 bird. زرد رنگ *zard rang*, yellow

(*met.*) bashful. زرد چوب *zard*  
*chob*, *n. f.* turmeric. زرد رو  
*zard rú*, *adj.* ashamed. زرد گوش  
*zard gosh*, hypocritical; ma-  
 lignant.  
 زردک *zardak*, *P. n. f.* A carrot.  
*adj.* yellowish.  
 زرده *zardá*, *P. n. m.* A kind of  
 sweet *pulao*, dressed with  
 saffron.  
 زردی *zardí*, *P. n. f.* Yellowness;  
 the jaundice; the yolk of an  
 egg.  
 زری *zar zámini*, *P. A. n. f.*  
 Security for money payment.  
 زرع *zara'* *A. n. m.* Sowing; a  
 sown field; seed time.  
 زرق *zarq*, *A. n. m.* Turning the  
 eye; (in Persian) hypocrisy;  
 fraud.  
 زرق برق *zarq barq*, *A. adj.* Shin-  
 ing; splendid; glittering.  
 زرنباد *zarumbád*, *P. n. m.* Ze-  
 doury; a Chinese root.  
 زره *zirah*, *P. n. f.* Iron armour  
 made with rings. زرد پوش  
*zirah posh*, a man clad in  
 iron armour.  
 زری *zari*, *P. n. f.* Any thing wo-  
 ven with gold thread. زری بات  
*zarí-báf*, a manufacturer in  
 gold threads.  
 زرین *zarrin*, *P. adj.* Golden.  
 زرین مرغ *zarrin murgh*, name  
 of a bird; the sun.  
 زشت *zzisht*, *P. adj.* Deformed;  
 hideous; inhuman; ugly.

زشت خو zisht kho, of wicked disposition. زشت رو zisht rú <i>adj.</i> ugly; ill-favoured.	زلزل zalúzal, <i>A. n.</i> Earth- quakes; commotions; afflic- tion.
زشتی zishtí, <i>P. n. f.</i> Ugliness; deformity.	زلال zulál, <i>A. adj.</i> Pure limpid; wholesome. <i>n. m.</i> water which is pure.
زمت zu'áf, <i>A. n. m.</i> Sudden death.	زلزل zalzál, <i>A. n. m.</i> An earth quake.
زعفران za'farán, <i>A. n. f.</i> Saffron.	زلف zulf, <i>P. n. f.</i> A curling look; ringlet; زلف و یش زلف za'farání, <i>A. adj.</i> Of saffron; yellow; saffron-co- loured
زعم zua'm, <i>A. n. m.</i> Presump- tion; vanity; arrogance.	زلف دار zulf dár, <i>adj.</i> having looks. زلف عنبرین zulf i-amba- rin, perfumed locks.
زغال zugal, <i>P. n.</i> Charcoal.	زلفی zulfí, <i>P. n. m.</i> The chain by which a door is fastened; a sword knot.
زاع zag, <i>P. n. f.</i> A kite; a black sparrow.	زال zalal, <i>A. n. m.</i> Erring; blundering; loss.
زغند zugand, <i>P. n. f.</i> Sally flight; levity.	زلیکھا zalikhá, (Generally pro- nounced <i>zulaikha</i> ), <i>P. n. f.</i> The name of Potiphar's wife. The love of Yusuf and zulaikha forms the subject of many a Persian poem.
زفات zifáf, <i>A. n. m.</i> Leading the bride home to her hus- band's house.	زمام zamám, <i>P. n. f.</i> A bridle; a rein.
زفیل zafíl, <i>A. n. f.</i> A loud whis- tle. زفیل دینا zafíl dená, <i>v.</i> to whistle.	زمان zamán, <i>A. n. m.</i> Time; زمانه zamáná, <i>age; period;</i> the world; tense. زمانه دیکھنا zamáná dekhná, <i>v.</i> to gain experience. زمانه ساز zamáná sáz, <i>n. m.</i> a turncoat. زمانه سازی zamáná sází karná, <i>v.</i> to practise flattery. زمانه موافق honá, <i>v.</i> to be fortunate.
زقوم zaqúm, <i>A. n. m.</i> A kind of thorny tree.	
زک zak, <i>A. n. f.</i> Injuring; disappointing; deceiving.	
زک اورتھانا zak ustháná, <i>v.</i> to be ashamed. زک دینا zak dená, <i>v.</i> to be ashamed; to put to shame.	
زکات zakát, <i>A. n. f.</i> Alms.	
زکام zukám, <i>A. n. m.</i> Rheum; cold; catarrh. زکام هونا honá, <i>v.</i> to catch cold.	
زکوات zakáwat, <i>A. n. f.</i> Probity; purity; ingenuity.	

زمبور zambúr, *H. n. m.* Nippers  
vise forceps.

زمرد zamurrad, *P. n. m.* An  
emerald.

زمردین zamurradín, *P. adj.*  
Of the colour of an emerald.

زمره zumra, *A. n. m.* A group.  
troop; multitude; a crowd.

زمزم zamzam, *A. n. m.* The  
name of a well at Mecca,  
called also Hagar's well.

زمزمه zamzama, *A. n. m.* Sing-  
ing; a concert.

زمزمه پرداز zamzama pardáz, *n.*  
Songster; singer.

زمستان zamistán, *P. n. m.* Win-  
ter; wisdom.

زمان zaman, *A. n. m.* Time;  
fortune.

زمین zamín, *P. n. f.* The earth;  
soil; ground; land; region;  
the ground of a picture.

زمین آسمان کا فرق zamín asmán  
ká farq, a vast difference.

زمین آسمان کے قلابے ملانا zamín  
ásmán ke qulábe miláná,  
*v.* to exaggerate.

زمین بوس ہونا zamín bos honá,  
*v.* to make a profound bow;  
to prostrate oneself.

زمین پکڑنی zamín pakarñí, to in-  
sist. زمین دوز zamín doz, *adj.*

subterraneous. زمین میں گرجانا  
zamín men gar jāná, *v.* to  
be greatly ashamed.

زمیندارانہ zamín dárána, *P.* The  
allowance to a zamindar  
when set aside.

زمیندار zamíndár, *P. n. m.* A  
landholder; landlord.

زمیندارنی zamíndární, *H. n. f.*  
The wife of a landholder.

زمینداری zamíndarí, *P. n. f.* A  
landed property; estate.

زمینی zamíní, *P. adj.* Of or re-  
lating to the earth.

زن zan, *P. n. f.* A woman;  
wife. زن کرنا zan karná, *v.* to  
marry. زن مرید zan muríd,  
*adj.* henpecked. زن زان zan  
zadan in comp. denotes  
smiting, striking; as. رهن  
rahzan, *n. m.* a highway-  
man.

زنا ziná, *A. n. f.* Adultery; for-  
nication. زنا بالجبر ziná-bil-  
jabr, *n. m.* rape. زنا زاد ziná  
zád, a bustard. زنا کار ziná-  
kár, *n. m.* a fornicator; an  
adulterer.

زنا کاری ziná kárí, *n. f.* adul-  
tery; illicit intercourse; for-  
nication; harlotry.

زنا بیر zaná bir, *A. n. m.* Hor-  
nets; bees.

زنا زار zunnár, *A. n. m.* The Brah-  
manical thread; a belt. زنا دار  
zunnár dár, one who wears  
the thread.

زنان zanán, *P. (pl. of زن zan)*  
Wives; women.

- زنانه** zanána, P. *adj.* Female ; feminine ; effeminate. *n. m.* the female apartment ; a seraglio.  
**زنانی** zanání, P. *adj.* Relating to women ; effeminate ; feminine.  
**زنبق** zambak, A. *n. m.* A flower ; the jasmine ; lily.  
**زنبور** zambúr, A. *n. m.* A hornet ; a bee.  
**زنبورچه** zambúra, P. *n. m.* A large bee ; a hornet ; a small gun.  
**زنبورچی** zambúrchí, A. *n.* A fusileer.  
**زنبیل** zambíl, P. *n. f.* A basket ; a wallet ; a purse.  
**زنجهیل** zanjabíl, A. *n. f.* Dry ginger.  
**زنجهف** zanjíf, P. *n. f.* Fringe ; border ; edging.  
**زنجالبی** zanjalbí, P. *n. f.* Cuckoldom.  
**زنجیر** zanjír, P. *n. m.* A chain ; fetters.  
**زنجیری** zanjírí, P. *n. m.* One bound in chains.  
**زنخدان** zanakhdáu, P. *n. m.* The chin ; the pit in the chin.  
**زنخه** zankhá, P. *n. m.* A eunuch. *adj.* weak in the loins.  
**زندانی** zindái, P. *n. m.* A prison. a jail or gaol.  
**زندانی** zandání, P. *n. m.* A prisoner ; a captive.  
**زندگانی** zindagáni, P. *n. f.* Life ; existence.  
**زندگی** zindagi, P. *n. f.* Life ; living. **زندگی سے تنگ آنا** zindagi se tang áná, *v.* to be sick of life. **زندگی میں** zindagi mein, *adv.* in one's life-time.  
**زنده** zindá, P. *adj.* Alive ; living. **زندگی تلخ ہونا** zindagi talkh honá, *v.* to be sick. **زنده دل** zindah dilí, *cheerful*. **زنده دل** zinda dil, *n. f.* cheerfulness. **زنده در گور** zinda-dar-gor, one foot in the grave. **زنده رہنا** zinda rahná, *v.* to live ; to survive. **زندہ کرنا** zinda karná, *v.* to bring to life.  
**زندیق** zindíq, A. *n. m.* An infidel ; a fire worshipper.  
**زنی** zanak, P. *n. f.* A little women.  
**زنگ** zang, P. *n. m.* Rust. **زنگ آلودہ** zang aludah, *adj.* rusty. **زنگ لگنا** zang lagná, *v.* to become rusty.  
**زنگار** zangár, P. *n. m.* Verdigris rust.  
**زنگاری** zangárí, P. *adj.* Covered ; with verdigris ; rusty.  
**زنگاری** zangá zori, H. *n. f.* Strife ; quarrelling.  
**زنگی** zangí, P. *n. m.* Ethiop ; negro.  
**زنیہار** zinhár, P. *adv.* By no means ; never.  
**زوال** zawál, A. *n. m.* Decline ; decay ; misery ; wretchedness.  
**زوايا** zawáyá, (*pl. of زاوية*) A. Corners ; angles.

- زوايد zawáed, A. *n.* Additions ; augmentations.
- زوج zauj, A. *n. m.* A couple ; a pair ; spouse ; a husband.
- زوجه zauja, A. *n. f.* A wife.
- زود zúd P. *adv.* Quickly ; swift ; soon.
- زودتار zúdtar, Very soon.
- زود رنج zúd ranj, *adj.* Irascible.
- زود فهم zúd fahm, *adj.* quick of understanding.
- زور zúr, A. *n. m.* A lie ; falsehood ; a false deity ; an idol.
- زور zor, P. *n. m.* Force ; power ; strength ; effort ; influence ;
- زور آزمای zór ázmá, tried athlete. زور آزمائی zór ázmáná, *n.* to try one's strength.
- زور آوار zór áwar, *adj.* powerful ; strong. زور آوری zór áwarí, *n. f.* power. زور جتائی zór jatáná, *v.* to show off one's authority. زور چلای zór chalná, *v.* to be influential.
- زور دینای zór dená, *v.* to aid ; to support ; to assist. زور دینای zór dálná, *v.* to press ; to compel. زور مارای zór márná, *v.* to endeavour.
- زوری zurí, A. *n. f.* A lie. *m.* A liar.
- زورمند zor mand, P. *adj.* Robust ; powerful.
- زورف zúfá, P. *n. m.* Hyssop.
- زیز zih, P. *n. f.* Offspring ; child-birth ; a bowstring.
- زاهد zuháđ, A. *n. m.* (*pl.* of زاهد) Religious men.
- زهد zuhd, A. *n. m.* Devotion ; abstinence.
- زهر zahr, P. *n. m.* Poison. زهر آلوده zahr-álúda, *adj.* poisoned. زهر دار zahr dár, *adj.* poisonous. زهر قاتل zahr-i-qátíl, deadly poison. زهر هالهك zahr-i-haláhal, see زهر قاتل
- زهر قاتل zahr qatíl. زهر کھائی zahr kháná, *v.* to take poison. زهر مھر zahr muhrá, *n. m.* an antidote to poison.
- زهری zahrá, P. *n. m.* Gall-bladder ; boldness ; bile ; spirit ; pluck. زهر آب هوای zahra áb honá, *v.* to be much distressed ; to be terrified.
- زهری zuhrá, A. *n. m.* The planet Venus.
- زهری zahri, P. *adj.* Venomous ; poisonous.
- زهی zahe, P. *interj.* Bravo ! well done !
- زهر زahir, A. *adj.* Reduced ; thin ; melancholy.
- زیادتی ziyádtí, P. *n. f.* Excess ; surplus increase. زیادتی کرتی ziyádtí karná, *v.* to extort.
- زیاد زیyáda, A. *adj.* More ; great ; excessive ; too much. زیاد تر ziyáda tar, *adj.* more. زیاد کرتی ziyáda karná, *v.* to increase ; to augment. زیاد ہوئی ziyáda honá, *v.* to exceed ; to surpass. زیادہ گو ziyáda-go. An intolerable babbler.

زيارت ziyárat, A *n. f.* Pilgrimage. زیارت کرنا ziyárat karná, *v.* to go on a pilgrimage. زیارت گاه ziyárat gáh, *n. f.* a place to which pilgrimage is made.

زيارتي ziyártí, A *n. m.* A pilgrim. زیان ziyán, P. *n. m.* Hurt, deficiency; damage; loss. زیان اړتیا زیان uthána, *v.* to suffer a loss.

زيب zeb, P. *n. f.* Ornament; elegance. زيب دينا zeb dená, *v.* to become; to suit.

زيبا zebá, P. *adj.* Becoming; beautiful; adorned.

زيبائي zebái, *f.* Gracefulness; beauty.

زيبائش zebáish, P. *n. f.* Ornament; adorning; elegance.

زيبايشي zebáishí, P. *adj.* Ornamental.

زيبک zíbak, *m.* Quicksilver.

زيبيدن zebidan, To decorate; to adorn.

زيتون zaitún, A. *n. m.* An olive tree.

زيد zaid, A. *n.* A fictitious name; augmentation; increasing.

زير zír, P. *n. f.* A fine soft sound.

زير zer, P. *prep.* Under; below. *adj.* inferior; lower, *n. m.* the vowel point called by the Arabians كسرة kasra marked thus ( ) and sounded like *i* in *fit*. زير انداز zer andáz,

*n. m.* the cloth or carpet under a *hugqa*. زير بار کرنا zerbár karná, *v.* to put one to expenses or into debt. زير بارهون zerbár honá, *v.* to be indebted; to undergo a great expense; great expenses. زير باري zerbári, *n. f.* expenses; burden.

زير تجويز zeri tajviz, Under the consideration. زير بند zerband *n. m.* a martingale. زير بند مارنا zerband márná, *v.* to whip; to scourge. زير پائي zer-pái, *n. f.* slippers. زير دست zerdast, *n. m.* a subject; a vassal. *adj.* under command. زير ران zer rán, Under the control; subject. زير کرنا zer karná, *v.* to overpower; to subdue. زير لب zer lab, under the lip, inarticulate. زير لب کھنا zer lab kahná, *v.* to speak softly. زير و زير zer-o-zabar, *adj.* topsy turvy; overturned.

زير zir, A fine soft sound.

زيره zira, P. *n. m.* Communion; seed; pollen. زيره سياه zirá-i-siyáh, P. *n. m.* Carraway seed.

زيره سفيده zira sufaid, *n. m.* Cuminum cyminum.

زيرک zirak, P. *adj.* Intelligent; sagacious; acute.

زيرکي zirki, Intelligence; acuteness.

زيست zíst, P. *n. f.* Life; existence.



زین zín, P. *n. m.* A saddle. زین پوش zín posh, *n. m.* a saddle cloth ; housing. زین ساز zín sáz, *n. m.* a saddler.  
 زین zain, Ornament ; honour.  
 زینت zinat, A. *n. f.* Beauty; elegance, decoration.

زینا zíná P. *n. m.* A ladder; steps; stairs.  
 زینهار zínhár, P. *m.* Protection ; care ; patronage. *inter.* beware ; on no account.  
 زور zewar, P. *n. m.* Jewel ; ornament.

## ( ز )

ز ze, Called zai farsi or zai a'jami, the fourteenth letter of the Persian alphabet, and seventeenth Hindustani, has no corresponding character in Arabic or Sanskrit.  
 زاز záz, P. *n. m.* A trifling or indecent speech ; a kind of thistle.  
 زازخا zházh kha, A trifler.

زالا zála, P. *n. m.* Hoar-frost; dew, hail.  
 زنده zinda, P. *n. m.* A patched garment.  
 زولیده zolída, P. *adj.* Entangled; intricate.  
 زولید zholidama, Entangled hair.  
 زیان ziyán, P. *adj.* Formidable; terrible. شیرزیان sher-i-ziyán, *n. m.* a fierce lion ; a ferocious tiger.

## ( س )

سín, usually named سین sín mahmíla, the 12th letter in the Arabic, 15th in the Persian and eighteenth in the Hindustani alphabet, corresponds to sa in Sanskrit.  
 سا H. *adj.* Like; added to a substantive it denotes similitude, as کتا kuttá sa, like a dog. کالا kálá sa, blackish.  
 سوادھانی sáavadhán, Cautious ; attentive.

سابار sábar, H. *n. m.* An elk ; imitation chamois leather ; a species of large stag.  
 سابر sábar, *m.* A small anvil.  
 سابق sábiq, A. *adj.* Former; time past ; foregoing ; preceding. سابق دستور sábiq dastúr, as usual. سابق میں sábiq men, *adj.* formerly; in times past.  
 سابقہ sábiqa, A. *adj.* Past; preceding ; ancient. *n. m.* old friendship or previous intimacy.  
 سابت sábut, H. *adj.* Whole ; entire.

ساب sáṇ, H. *m.* Imprecation ; curse.

سات sāt, Seven. سات پانچ کرنا sāt pāñch karná, *v.* to be in doubt; to be unable to decide what to do. سات سمندر sāt samandar, *n. m.* a game.

ساتواں sātwañ, H. *adj.* Seventh.

ساتور sātúr, A knife.

ساتھ sáth, H. *adv.* With ; together; along with. *n. m.* society; a troop ; company. ساتھ اس کے iske sáth, along with this ; moreover. ساتھ دینا sáth dená, *v.* to join ; to associate with. ساتھ رہنا sáth rahná, *v.* to live with; to cohabit with. ساتھ والا sáth walá, *n. m.* a companion ; a comrade. ساتھی ساتھی sathí sáth, along with ; together.

ساتھیں sáthín, H. *n. f.* A female companion.

ساتھی sáthí, H. *n. m.* A companion ; follower ; comrade ; ally ; associate.

ساتی sātá, H. *n. m.* Return; exchange.

ساتھ ساٹھ sáth, H. *adj.* Sixty.

ساتھی ساٹھی sáthí, H. *n. m.* A kind of rice produced in the rains.

ساتھیہ sáthya, *m.* vice ; villainy.

ساج sáj, H. *n. m.* Harness ; preparation.

ساجان sájan, H. *n. m.* Husband, sweetheart ; a lover.

ساجنا sájna, H. *v.* To dress; to prepare ; to decorate ; to fit.

ساجھا sájhá, H. *n. m.* Partnership ; association.

ساجھی sájhí, H. *n. m.* A partner ; shareholder.

ساج sach, H. *adj.* Correct ; real ; true.

ساجھا ساجھا sáchaq, T. *n. m.* Hina presented to the bride on the day of marriage ; wedding gifts of various kinds.

ساحر sáhir, A. *n. m.* A magician ; an enchanter.

ساحری sáhirí, A. *n. f.* Magic ; necromancy.

ساحل sáhil, A. *n. m.* The sea-shore.

ساختہ sákht, P. *n. f.* Make ; construction.

ساختی sákhtan, To make a form.

ساختہ ساکھتا sákhta, P. *adj.* Made ; formed; not natural. پے ساختہ be sákhta, *adv.* spontaneously.

ساده sad, *f.* Wish ; desire.

سادگی sádgí, P. *n. f.* Plainness ; simplicity.

سادہ sáda, P. *adj.* Blank ; simple ; plain ; sincere ; open ; artless. سادہ دل sáda dil, *adj.* simple; artless. سادہ لوح sáda lauh, *n. m.* simpleton ; a fool.

سادہ لوحی sáda lauhi, *n. f.* simplicity; stupidity. سادی sádí, *n. f.* a plain fashion.

سادھ sādha, H. *n. m.* A religious person. *adj.* holy; good; virtuous.  
 سادھارن sādharan, S. *adj.* Common; ordinary; usual.  
 سادھتا sadhātā, *f.* Goodness; piety.  
 سادھن sādhan, H. *n. f.* Performance; devotion; practice; effecting.  
 سادھنا sādhnā, H. *v.* To perform; to practise; to pacify; to settle; to exercise; to habituate or accustom oneself to; to set; to balance; to accomplish; to determine.  
 سادھو sādhu, H. *adj.* Pious; virtuous. *n. m.* a kind of mendicant.  
 سار sār, P. A. Particle denoting plenty, magnitude or similitude, &c., as کوه سار koh-sār, a mountainous country  
 سار sār, H. *n. m.* Juice; pith; value; worth; vigour; strength; excellence; best.  
 سار sār, *m.* A cowhouse.  
 سارا sārā, H. *adj.* All, the whole; entire. *m.* wife's brother.  
 ساربان sārban P. *n. m.* A camel driver.  
 سارا sārā, H. *n.* Custom; credit; reliance.  
 سارا sārā, H. *n. m.* Excellent; undefiled; pure.

سارتا sártā, *f.* substance; strength.  
 سارثی sārthī, S. *n. m.* A chariotteer.  
 سارثیفیکہ sārthīkaṭ, E. *n. m.* A certificate or testimonial; a document.  
 ساراس sūras, H. *n. m.* A species of heron; a crane.  
 سارق sārīk, A thief; a plunderer.  
 سارکا sārkā, H. *n. f.* A bird like a *maina*.  
 سارنا sārṇā, H. *v.* To accomplish; to mend; to manure. to finish; to complete.  
 سارندہ sārinda, A fiddle.  
 سارنگ sārang S. *n. m.* A musical mode or *rag*; a snake; a peacock; a deer; a frog; a species of bee; a lamp.  
 سارنگی sārangī, S. *n. f.* A musical instrument like a fiddle.  
 سارنگیا sārangiyā, H. *n. m.* A fiddler.  
 سارو sāro, P. *n. f.* A kind of blackbird or starling.  
 ساروت sār vat, Substantial; substance.  
 ساری sārī, H. *n. f.* Flowing; pervading; passing.  
 سارھو sārhu, H. *n. m.* A wife's sisters's husband.  
 سارھی sārhi, H. *n. f.* The spring harvest; a single garment worn by females in Upper India.

سازھ sārhe, H. <i>adj.</i> One-half in addition to the number specified.	ساعت sa't, A. <i>n. f.</i> A moment ; hour ; a minute ; time.
ساز sáz, P. Making ; furniture ; arms. ساز گھڑی gh a r í s ú z, a watch-maker. <i>n. m.</i> apparatus, harness, concord.	ساید sái'd, A. <i>n. f.</i> The forearm.
ساز باز sáz báz trim ; dressy.	ساعی sá'i, A. <i>n. m.</i> Endeavourer ; a recommender. <i>adj.</i> eager
ساز و سامان sáz-o-sámán, <i>n. m.</i> furniture ; materials ; property ; provision. بے سازو سامان be sáz-o-sámán, <i>adj.</i> unprovided.	سافر sághar, P. <i>n. m.</i> A cup ; a gobblet ; a winecup. سافر کش saghar kash, A regular toper.
سازا sazá, Companionship ; partnership.	سافری sagharí, <i>f.</i> The space between the tail and anus of a horse.
سازش sázish, P. <i>n. f.</i> Confederacy ; combination ; conspiracy ; collusing. سازش کرنا sázish karná, <i>v.</i> to conspire ; to plot together.	ساقا sáqit, A. Dropped ; falling.
سازشی sázishí, P. <i>adj.</i> Collusive ; fraudulent.	ساقیت ساقیت ہونا sáqit honá, <i>v.</i> to be graded.
سازندہ sázinda, P. <i>n. m.</i> A musical performer.	ساقی sáqí, A. <i>n. m.</i> A cup bearer ; a page,
سازوار sázwár, Well arranged.	ساقیایا sáqíyá, A <i>interj.</i> O cup bearer !
سازور sázwar, Armed ; accoutred.	ساقان sáqan, A. <i>n. f.</i> A female who prepares tobacco, <i>blang</i> etc. for customers ; a barmaid.
ساس sás yá sású, H. <i>n. f.</i> A mother-in-law.	ساکار sákár, Having form or shape.
ساست sásti, <i>f.</i> Command and correction.	ساکت sákit, Silent ; at rest ; quiet.
ساسرا sásrá, H. <i>n. m.</i> The mother-in-law's house.	ساکشات sákshát, S. In sight ; before ; in presence ; manifestly ; evidently.
ساسن sásan, A grant ; a patent.	ساکشی sákshí, S. <i>n. f.</i> Attestation ; witness. ساکشی دینا sákshí dená, <i>v.</i> to bear witness.
ساسنا sásná, H. <i>v.</i> To chastise ; to smite ; to admonish ; to threaten.	ساکشیہ sákshya, <i>m.</i> Testimony ; evidence.

ساکین *sákin*, A. *n. m.* An inhabitant. *adj.* quiescent ; peaceable.

ساکه *s kh.* II. *n. f.* Season ; credit ; reputation ; trust.

ساکها *sákha, yá sáká.* H. *f.* A branch of a tree.

ساکھی *sákhí,* H. *n. m.* An evidence ; a witness.

ساکھیات *sákhyát,* Conspicuous ; evident.

ساک *ság,* H. *n. m.* Green pot-herbs ; vegetables. ساک پات *ság pat,* *n. m.* greens.

ساکر *ságar,* S. *n. m.* The sea ; ocean.

ساکون *ságun yá ságwan,* II *n. f.* Teak wood or tree ساگ دانہ یا دانہ *sagú daná yá sábu daná,* *n. m.* Sago.

سال *sal,* H. *n. m.* A common timber tree ; perforation ; bore ; a hole made by driving a pin into the ground &c ; a mouse ; a school.

سال *sal,* P. *n. m.* A year. سال آینده *salayanda,* next year.

سال بسال *sál basál,* year by year. سال بهر *sal bhar,* *adv.* all through the year round.

سال تمام *sál tamám,* an annual report. سال خورده *sál khurdah,* *adj.* old.

سال گره *sál girah,* *n. f.* birth day.

سال گذشته *sáliguhshta,* Last year.

سال *sálá,* H. *n. m.* A wife's brother ; brother-in-law.

سالار *sálár,* P. *n. m.* A chief ; prince ; leader ; head ; captain, general or commander of an army ; captain.

سالانه *sálána,* Annually ; yearly.

سالیه *sálibá,* A *n. m.* A negative sentence.

سالا *sálsa,* H. *n. m.* Sarsaparilla.

سالیک *sálík,* A. *n. m.* A traveller ; a devotee

سالگرام *sálgrám,* H. *n. m.* A schistous stone, containing the impression of one or more ammonites, conceived by the Hindus to represent Vishnu.

سالیم *sálím,* A. *adj.* Safe ; sound ; free perfect.

سالیم *sálam,* Good fertile land.

سالی *sálan,* H. *n. m.* Meat ; fowl or fish ; curry.

سالنا *sálná,* H. *v.* To bore ; to perforate ; to drill ; to prick. *n.* to be in pain ; to smart.

سالر *sálú,* H. *n. m.* A kind of red cloth.

سالوار *sálwár,* According to the year.

سالوتاری *sálotarí,* H. *n. m.* A horse doctor. *f.* farriery.

سالوسی *sálúsi,* P. *n. f.* Hypocrisy ; trick ; fraud.

ساله *sála,* P. A termination affixed to numbers, to denote so many years old ; as

دو ساله *dosála,* two years old.

- سالھا sálhá, P. For years. سالھا sálhá sál, series of years; several years.
- سالی sālī, H. *n. f.* Wife's sister; sister-in-law; annual, relating to the year.
- سالیانہ sāliyāná, P. *n. m.* An annual salary; annuity. *adj.* annual. سالیانہ دار sālyāna dār, an annuitant.
- سالینہ sālīna, Year by year; annually.
- سامان sāmān, P. *n.* Furniture; apparatus; preparations; things; arrangements; signs; understanding; tools. سامان جنگ sāmān-i-jang, *n. m.* war-like apparatus. بے سرو سامان bēsar-o-sāmān, *adj.* destitute; helpless; indigent.
- سامانیہ sāmānyā, S. *n. f.* A common girl; a prostitute.
- سامانیہ sāmānyā, Universal; common; general.
- سامدرک samudrik, S. *n. f.* Palmistry; the art of physiognomy; fortune-telling.
- سامرتھ sāmārth, H. *n. m.* Power; ability.
- سامرتھی sāmārthī, A. *adj.* Powerful; capable; able; mighty.
- سامری sāmri, A. *n.* A magician; who, in the time of Moses, made a speaking calf by magic.
- سامع sāme', A. *n. m.* A hearer; a listener.
- سامیع sāmīa', The ear; hearing.
- سامیہ sāmīā', A. *n. f.* The sense of hearing.
- سامگری sāmgrai, S. *n. f.* Materials; furniture; scenery; articles; the materials for an offering.
- سامنا sāmna, H. *n. m.* The front part; facing; confronting. سامنا کرنا sāmna karnā, *v.* to encounter; to answer one. سامنا ہونا sāmna honā, to brave; to defy; to challenge.
- سامنے sāmne, H. *adj.* In front; before; confronting; opposite. سامنے ہونا sāmne honā, *v.* to face; to challenge.
- سامی sāmī, H. *n. f.* Rich; arable land; a ferule.
- سامی sāmī, Exalted; sublime.
- سان sán, H. *n. f.* A whetstone; a grindstone. ساندھڑنا sán dharnā, *v.* to sharpen;
- سانو sánu, *m.* Table-land; level ground on the top of a mountain. سان sán, P. *adj.* Like. *m.* similitude; likeness.
- سان گمان sán gumān, *n. m.* understanding and imagination.
- سان بھانا sán bujhánā, *a.* To make one understand by hints.
- سانبھر sánbhar, H. *n. f.* Salt from the Sámbar lake.

سانپ *sānp*, H. *n. m.* A serpent; a snake. سانپ دلپر *dilpar sānp loṭná*, *v.* to burn with envy.

سانپن *sānpin*, H. *n. f.* A female snake.

سانت *sānt*, Tranquil; calm.

سانپا *sānpá*, H. *n. m.* Mourning over the dead; condolence; weeping and wailing. سانپا کرنا *sānpá karná*, *v.* to weep over one's death.

سانتا *sāntá*, *m.* The sugar-cane.

سانتوان *sāntwan*, *m.* Reconciliation; conciliation.

سانٹ *sāṭṭ*, H. *n. f.* A flail; confederacy; collusion; sticking; joining.

سانٹا *sāṭṭá*, H. *n. m.* A stick with which oxen are driven; a spur.

سانٹنا *sāṭṭná*, H. *v.* To join thread; to splice; to apply; to twist; to stick together.

سانجھ *sānjh*, H. *n. f.* Evening.

سانجھی *sānjhí*, H. *n. m.* Images of cow-dung made by children in the month of Aswin.

سانچ *sānch*, } Real; proper;  
سانچا *sānchá*, } true.

سانچا *sānchá*, H. *n. m.* A mould; a matrice.

سانچے میں ڈھالنا *sānche men ḍhálná* *v.* To mould.

سانچا *sāncha*, An event; occurrence.

ساند *sāṇḍ yá sāṇṛ*, H. *n. m.* A bull; a stallion; an independent or extravagant fellow.

ساند کا راند *rāṇḍ ká sāṇḍ*, (let) "a widow's bull;" that most contemptible of male bipeds, commonly called a "kept man."

سانڈا *sāṇḍá*, H. *n. m.* An animal resembling a lizard (the oil of which is said to have restorative power).

سانڈنی *sāṇḍní*, H. *n. f.* A female camel; a dromedary. سانڈنی سوار *sāṇḍní-sawár*, *n. m.* a camel driver.

سانڈیا *sāṇḍiyá*, H. *n. m.* A young male camel; wheel used in lace making.

سانر *sāṇṛ*, A bull.

سانس *sāns*, H. *n. m.* Breath; sigh. سانس الٹی لیٹا *sāns ultí lená*, To gasp in agony. سانس بھرنا *sāns bharná*, *v.* to take a deep sigh; to regret. سانس رکھنا *sāns rukná*, *v.* to be suffocated; to throttle.

سانسا *sāṇsá*, H. *n. m.* Care; imagination; reflection; apprehension.

سانسا *sāṇsná*, H. *v.* To threaten; to snub.

سانک *sāṅk*, H. *n. m.* A branch; a lumb of a sweetmeat; fear; the asthma.

سانکل *sāṅkal*, H. *n. f.* A chain.

- سانک *sank*, H. *n. m.* mimickry; a drama; a scene. سانک بھرتا *sāng bharná*, *v.* to represent a character. سانگ کرنا *sāng karná*, *v.* to act; to play a part; to act foolishly.
- سانگي *sāngí*, H. *n. m.* Actors; players; a support on which the pole of a cart is propped.
- سانگھر *sānghar*, H. *n. m.* A wife's son by a former husband.
- سانگیت *sāngít*, *m.* A kind of song.
- سانن *sānná*, H. *v.* To knead; to mix up (flour, dough, earth, &c); to smear; to defile.
- سانوان *sānwán*, H. *n. m.* The name of a very small grain.
- سانوٹھا *sānothá*, H. *adj.* Collected; ready; well; in health.
- سانو چیت *sānw-chit*, Tranquil; without care or anxiety.
- سانوگي *sānwgi*, H. *n. f.* A covered cart for passengers.
- سانولا *sānwla*, H. *adj.* Of a dark or sallow (complexion).
- ساني *sání*, H. *f.* Chaff or straw mixed with grain, as food for cattle.
- سائين سائين *sānen sānen*, H. *n. f.* Whistle; a rustle; whiz.
- ساودھان *sāvadhán*, S. *adj.* Attentive; careful; cautious.
- ساودھانی *sāvadhání*, S. *n. f.* Care; attention; cautious.
- ساوار *sāvar*, H. *n. f.* The room in which a woman is delivered.
- ساواری *sāvarí*, H. *n. f.* The share of the grain given from the threshing floor to Brahmans, *faqirs*, *jogis*, etc.
- ساوک *sāwak*, *m.* A child; the young of animals.
- ساوکسی *sāvakás*, *n.* Opportunity; leisure.
- ساوان *sāwan*, H. *n. m.* The name of the fourth month in Hindustani.
- ساوانٹ *sāwant*, H. *adj.* Brave. *n. m.* a hero; a warrior.
- ساوانتی *sāwantí*, H. *n. f.* Valour; heroism; bravery.
- ساوونی *sāwoní*, H. *n. f.* The *kharif* or autumn harvest.
- ساة *sáh*, H. *n. m.* A merchant. *v.* a banker; a shopkeeper; an innocent person.
- ساہا *sáhá*, H. *n. m.* Season; the marriage season; weather; crop; harvest.
- ساہایہ *sáháya*, *m.* Fellowship; alliance.
- ساہس *sáhas*, S. *n. f.* Courage; resolution; bravery; fortitude.
- ساہسی *sahásí*, Violent; determined.
- ساہو *sáhú*, H. *n. m.* A well-wisher; a benefactor.
- ساہوکار *sáhukár*, H. *n. m.* A banker; a money-lender.



ساھوکاری sáhu-ká-rí, H. *n. f.* Trade ; commerce ; traffic ; exchange of money.

ساھول sáhúl, H. *n. m.* A plummet ; plumbline.

ساھي sáhi, H. *n. f.* A porcupine

سائي sái, H. *n. f.* Earnest money ; diffusing ; resembling. سائي دينا sái dená, *v.* to give earnest money.

ساي sayá, *m.* Shade.

سائبان sáebán, P. *n. m.* A thatched roof ; a canopy ; the roof or fly of a tent.

سائر sáer, A. *n. m.* Octroi ; the whole. سائر خرچ sáer kharch, contingent charges.

سائیدن sáidan, P. To polish ; to rub.

سائیس sáis, A. *n. m.* A groom ; a horse-keeper.

سائسی sáisí, A. *n. f.* The business of a groom.

سائل sáel, A. *n. m.* A questioner, an applicant ; a petitioner ; a beggar ; a mendicant.

ساین sái, Master ; lord.

سايه sáya, P. *n. m.* Shadow ; shelter. سايه تله آنا sáya tale áná, *v.* to take shelter. سايه سايه پاننا sáya paṇná, *v.* to come under one's influence ; to imitate the manner of another. سایه دار sáya-dár, *adj.* shady ; protector. سايه هونا sáya honá, *v.* to be possessed by an evil spirit.

سب sab, H. *adj.* All, total ; whole ; every.

سب کچھ sab kuchh, Every thing ; all.

سب کوئی sab koí, Every body or one.

سبابه sabbábá, A. *n.* The forefinger.

سباس subás, H. *n. f.* A sweet smell ; perfume ; odour ; fragrance.

سباع sibá, Wild beasts.

سبب sabab, A. *n. m.* Cause ; motive ; reason ; means ; ground ; instrument ; affinity.

سبت subbat, *f.* Reproach ; disgrace ; injury.

سبحان subhán, } A.  
سبحان اللہ subhán alláh, } *interj.*  
Heaven be praised !

سبھائی subhání, Divine.

سبد sabud, P. *n. m.* A basket.

سبد sabd, H. *m.* voice ; Sound.

سبدھه subudh, H. A good understanding ; intelligent ; wise.

سبرن subarn, H. *n. m.* Gold.

سبز sabz, P. *adj.* Green ; verdant ; unripe ; fresh ; flourishing.

سبز رنگ sabzrang, of green complexion. سبز قدم sabz qadam, *adj.* unlucky, ill-

omened ; unfortunate.

سبزک sabzak, P. *n. m.* The name of a bird ; jay.

سبز sabza, P. *n. m.* Verdure ; herbage ; a green stone for

- an earring. سبزه زار sabza zár, *n. m.* a green sward ; a meadow.
- سبزی sabzî, *P. n. f.* Greenness; verdure; vegetable; potherbs.
- سبزی ملتی sabzî mandî, *n. f.* a place where vegetables are sold. سبزی فروش sabzi-farosh, *n. m.* a green-grocer.
- سبت sibṭ, *A. n. m.* A grand child ; progeny.
- سبق sabaq, *A. n. m.* A lesson ; reading. سبق لیتا sabaq lená, *v.* to take a lesson.
- سبقه sabqat, *A. n. f.* Superiority ; precedence ; aggression ; excellence. سبقه لیجائا sabqat lejáná, *v.* to get before ; to surpass.
- سبک subuk, *P. adj.* Light ; debased ; unsteady ; delicate ; trifling. سبک بر subuk-bar, lightly burdened. سبک دوش subuk dosh, light-hearted ; relieved. سبک دوش honá, *v.* to be relieved of responsibility.
- سبک راه subuk rau, light of step. سبک سار subuksár, *adj.* light ; unsteady.
- سبکنا subakná, *H. v.* To sob.
- سبکی subkî, *P. n. f.* Lightness ; delicacy ; levity ; folly ; contempt ; sobbing.
- سبیل sabal, *H. adj.* Powerful ; forcible.
- سبیل sabbal, *H. n. m.* A crowbar ; lever.
- سبیل sabal, *A. n. m.* A disorder of the eyes ; bloodshot or bleary eyes.
- سبیل subul, Institutions ; ways.
- سبو sabú, *P. n. m.* A jar ; a cup ; an ewer ; a pitcher.
- سبوحه sabúchá, *P. n. m.* A pitcher ; a jar.
- سبوس sabús, *m.* Chaff ; bran.
- سبوحه subh, *S. adj.* auspicious ; agreeable ; pleasant ; lucky ; happy. *n. f.* welfare ; good health. سبوحه گهزی subh gharî, *n. f.* an auspicious star or moment. سبوحه لگان subh lagan, an auspicious conjunction of stars.
- سبوحه مانا subh manáná, To wish well to.
- سبها sabhá, *H. n. f.* A meeting ; a company ; assembly. سبها پتی sabhá patî, *n. m.* a president ; a chairman. سبها کرنا sabhá karná, *v.* to convene or hold a meeting.
- سبهاگی sabhágî, *S. adj. fem.* Lucky ; fortunate.
- سبهاو subháó, *H. n. m.* Good disposition ; natural state ; property.
- سبھیتا subhítá, *H. f.* welfare ; security.
- سبھیتا subítá, *H. n. m.* Convenience ; time ; opportunity ; leisure.
- سبھیا subhya, Faithful ; confidential ; trusted.
- سبھر saber, *H. adj.* Early ; soon.

- سپهر *saberá*, H. *n. m.* Morning ; the dawn of day.
- سپیل *sabíl*, A. *n. f.* Course; way; means; manner; path; mode; road; water distributed to thirsty travellers during the first ten days of the Muharram.
- سپا *sippa*, H. *n. m.* Space; distance ; trace.
- سپات *sapát*, Clean ; pure.
- سپاتر *supátra*, S. *adj.* Worthy ; good ; able ; fit. *n. m.* a worthy person.
- سپات *sapát*, II. *adj.* Flat ; smooth. سپات هونا *sapát honá*, to be levelled.
- سپات *sapátá*, H. *n. m.* A leap ; spring; bound; quick march.
- سپاه *sipárah*, P. *n. m.* One of the 30 chapters of the Quran.
- سپاری *supárí*, H. *n. f.* Betelnut ; glans penis.
- سپاس *sipás*, P. *n. f.* Praise ; thanks giving.
- سپاه *sipáh*, P. *n. f.* Soldiers ; army. سپا سالار *sipáh sálár*, *n. m.* commander, general.
- سپاه گری *sipáh garí*, *n. f.* the military profession.
- سپاهی *sipáhi*, P. *n. m.* A soldier ; a military man ; a peon.
- سپاهیانی *sipáhiyáná*, P. *adj.* Soldierly.
- سپائی *sipái*, P. *f.* A tripod ; a three legged stool
- سپ *sapat*, H. *n. f.* An oath.
- سپتتی *saptati*, Seventy.
- سپر *sipar*, P. *n. f.* A shield ; target.
- سپرداری *sipardárí*, *f.* shielding ; protecting.
- سپرد *sapurd*, *sipurd*, P. *n. f.* Charge; care; keeping; giving over; trust. سپرد کرنا *supurd karná*, *v.* to give in charge ; to entrust. سپرد نامه *supurd náma*, *n. m.* a deed of delivery.
- سپردا *supardá*, S. *m.* A musician attending on singing women
- سپردائی *sapardái*, H. *n. m.* Musicians attending a dancing-girl.
- سپردگی *sipurdagí*, P. *n. f.* Charging ; surrender ; consigning. سپردگی دوره *sipurdagí i-daurah*, *n. m.* commitment for trial before the Sessions.
- سپردن *sipurdan*, P. To hand over to consign.
- سپری *siparí*, Concluded ; completed.
- سپڑا *sapráná*, *a.* To arrest ; to catch.
- سپڑنا *saparná*, H. *v.* To be finished ; to be involved ; to be caught.
- سپستان *sipastán*, P. *n. m.* A glutinous fruit.
- سپنا *supná*, H. *n. m.* A dream.
- سپن دوش *supan dosh*, *n. m.*

سپندا sapindá, H. *n. m.* A kinsman entitled to make offerings of *Pinda* or funeral cake to common ancestors.

سپندي sipandí, P. *f.* Fumigation by wild rue.

سپوت sapút, H. *n. m.* A dutiful son; a worthy child; a tractable son.

سپولا sapolá, } H. *n. m.* A  
سپولیا sapoliyá, } young snake  
just hatched.

سپاه sipah, P. *Contract of* سپاه sipáh-salár,  
sipáh. *n. m.* a general; commander-in-chief. سپاهگاری sipahgadí,  
*n. f.* military life or profession.

سپهر sipahr, P. *n. m.* The sphere; the celestial globe; the sky; fortune; time.

سپهار sipahar, P. *n. m.* Afternoon  
سپهری saphrí, H. *n. f.* A small glistening fish.

سپهل suphal, H. *adj.* Bearing good-fruit; fruitful; profitable; useful.

سپهد suped, P. *adj.* White

سپهره saperá, H. *n. m.* A snake catcher.

سپهده supaida, Dawn of day.

سپیدی supaidí, Whiteness; light.

سات sat, H. *Seven.* ساتلرا satlará,  
*n. m.* a necklace of seven strings.

سات sat, H. *adj.* True; right; good; virtuous. *n. m.* truth;

soul; faith; virtue; essence; power. سات پارهنا sat par rahna, *v.* to be firm in honesty or chastity. سات دگنا sat digná, To waver or go back from one's faith. سات چهره زنی sat chihorná, *v.* to lose courage or fortitude. سات باخان sat bachan, a true statement; quite true. سات کالما sat kalma, *v.* to speak the truth. سات نیکالما sat nikaina, To be exhausted; to feel weak.

سات sut, S. *n.* A son.

ساتا satfa, H. *n. m.* The seven of cards; power, strength.

ساتا sute, S. *n. f.* A daughter.

ساتده sitada, Taken; carried away; set up; erected; placed.

ستار star, P. *n. m.* A guitar originally with three strings.

ستار باز star bez, *n. m.* one who plays on the guitar

ستار sutar, H. *n. m.* Time; opportunity; wheelwright; a carpenter.

ستاره sitara, P. *n. m.* A star; a guitar; a musical instrument with three strings.

ستاره پیشانی sitára peshání, *adj.* having a star in the forehead (a blemish in a horse). ستاره شناس sitára shinás, *n. m.* an astrologer; an astronomer.

ستاره شناسی sitára-shinási, The astrological art

- ستاري *sutárí*, H. *n. f.* An awl ; a bodkin.
- ستاريا *sitáriyá*, P. *n. m.* One who plays on the guitar.
- ستاسي *sattásí yá satásí*, H. *adj* Eighty-seven.
- ستان *sitán*, P. Taking.
- ستان *stán*, P. Situation ; a termination denoting place.
- ساتا *satáná*, H. *v.* To molest ; to exact ; to trouble ; to interrupt ; to afflict ; to oppress.
- ساتاندن *sitándan*. To take away ; to seize.
- ساتانڤه *sattánve*, H. *adj* Ninety seven.
- ساتوان *sattáwan*, *adj.* Fifty-seven.
- ساتايس *sattáís*, H. *adj.* Twenty-seven.
- ستبده *stabdhá*, S. Blocked ; stopped.
- سنتار *sattar*, *adj.* Seventy-seven.
- ستر *satr*, A. *n. m.* The privities ; suppressing ; veiling ; covering.
- سنتار *suttar*, H. *adj.* Seventy.
- سنتار *suttar*, H. *n. m.* an enemy.
- سنتردن *siturdan*, To shave ; scrape.
- ستره *sattrah*, H. *adj.* Seventeen.
- سترهوان *satrahwán*, H. *adj.* Seventeenth.
- ستري *sitrí*, S. *f.* Sweat ; perspiration.
- سنگار *satkár*, S. *n. m.* A good act ; respect ; reverence ; treatment.
- ستكارى *satkárí*, H. *n. f.* Truth ; one who burns the dead.
- ستلى *sutlí*, H. *n. f.* Coarse twine.
- ستم *sitam*, P. *n. m.* Tyranny ; injury ; oppression. ستم رسیده *sitam rasidah*, *adj.* oppressed ; injured. ستم كرنا *sitam karná*, *v.* to tyrannise ; to oppress. ستم كر *sitamgar*, *n. m.* tyrant ; oppressor. ستمگاري *sitamgarí*, *n. f.* tyranny ; oppression.
- ستم *suttam*, Excellent ; best.
- ستمي *sattimí* H. *n. m.* The seventh lunar day.
- ستن *sutan*, H. Sons.
- سوتا *sutná*, H. *v.* To be sunken (the checks).
- ستو *sattú*, } H. *n. m.* Grain  
ستوا *satuá*, } parched and ground. ستوا باندھه کے پيچھے *satúá bándh ke pi-chhe* *parná*, *v.* to pursue one at any sacrifice. ستوا *satuá saukrá*t, the entering of the sun into Aries on which day parched grain meal is distributed to Brahmans.
- ستوانا *satwánsá*, A child born in the seventh month.
- ستودن *situdan*, P. To praise.
- ستور *sutwar*, P. *n. m.* An animal ; a beast of burden ; cattle.
- ستوگن *satogun*, S. *n. m.* The quality of truth.

- ستون sitún, P. *n. m.* A pillar ; column.
- ستوتى satwantí, H. *adj. fem.* Honest ; faithful.
- ستوه sutoh, P. *n. f.* Distress ; indigence ; uneasiness.
- ستوه sutwo, *m.* Goodness.
- ستهان sathán, S. *n. m.* Place ; situation ; a section ; dignity.
- ستهارر sthávar, S. *adj.* Firm ; stationary.
- ستهر sthir, S. *adj.* Settled ; constant ; firm-tranquil.
- ستھرا suthrá, H. *adj.* Neat, clean, good ; well ; tidy ; clear.
- ستھرائى suthráí, H. *n. f.* Goodness ; beauty ; elegance.
- ستھل sthal, S. *n. m.* Place ; dry land ; region ; firm ground.
- ستھ متناسبه sattá mutanásibah, A. *n. m.* Double rule of three.
- ستھن suthan, *m.* Trousers.
- ستھون suthon, H. *n. f.* Trousers.
- ستھنى suthní, H. *n. f.* A kind of yam.
- ستھوارا sithwará, A kind of sweetmeat given to a child-bed woman.
- ستھول sthúl S. *adj.* Fat ; corpulent ; coarse.
- ستى satí, H. *n. f.* A woman who burns on her husband's funeral pile ; a faithful woman. *adj.* chaste ; virtuous.
- ستيا satyá, S. Accurate ; perfect.
- ستيا sattyá, H. *n. m.* Power ; strength.
- ستيا satiyá, H. *n. m.* An oculist.
- ستياناس sattyánás, H. *n. m.* Destruction ; ruin ; depravation. ستياناس كرنا sattyánás karná, *v.* to waste ; to spoil.
- ستياناس هونا sattyánás honá, *v.* to be destroyed.
- ستياناسى sattyánásí, H. *n. m.* A destroyer ; a thorny plant. *adj.* depraved ; damaged ; bad.
- ستياررت satyáwrit, *m.* Trade ; commerce.
- ستيز sitez, P. *n.* Battle ; contention.
- ستيزه siteza, *m.* Controversy ; battle.
- ست sat, H. *n. f.* A league.
- ستا siṭṭá, H. *n. m.* The ear of an Indian corn.
- ستا باڻا saṭṭá baṭṭá, H. *n. m.* An intrigue ; collusion ; intrigue ; cabal ; combination.
- ستاست saṭá saṭ, H. *n. f.* striking ; to gather ; beating. *adv.* rapidly.
- ستانا saṭáná, H. *v. Caus. of* ستانا saṭná, *v.* to unite ; to make ; to adhere.
- ستاپانا saṭpaṭáná, H. *v.* To be confounded ; to be restless.
- ستر پٿر saṭar paṭar, H. *n. f.* Trifles ; petty affairs.
- ستاک saṭak, H. *n. f.* An elastic rod, thick at one end and

- thin at the other; a *hugqa* snake.
- ستکاري *siṭkārī*, H. Fusiform; tapering.
- ستکانا *saṭkáná*, H. *v. Caus. of* ستکنا *saṭakná*, to disappoint; to baulk.
- ستکنا *saṭakná*, H. *v.* To run away; to disappear: to flee.
- ستکنا *saṭukná*, H. *v.* To swallow by gulps and with a noise.
- ستل *saṭal*, *f.* Foolish; falsehood.
- ستلور *saṭallo*, H. *n. f.* A silly woman.
- ستنا *saṭná*, H. *v.* To stick: to join; to adhere; to unite.
- ستنه *saṭh*, H. *adj.* Ignorant; fool; cunning.
- ستهي *saṭhí*, *f.* Dross; lees.
- ستهيانا *saṭhiyáná*, H. *v.* To be turned of sixty years; to be decrepit.
- ستهي *saṭhí*, H. *n. f.* A kind of rice.
- ستهي *saṭhí*, H. *n. f.* The senses; whistling. ستني گم هونا *saṭhí gum honá*, *v.* to lose one's senses.
- ستيا *saṭiyá*, *f.* A stick.
- ستيا ستيا *saṭí saṭí*, Joined; crowded.
- ستيك *saṭík*, S. *adj.* Having a commentary annexed.
- saj, H. *n. f.* Ornament; preparation; appearance. سجده *saj dhaj*, *n. f.* preparation and appearance.
- سجا *sájjá*, H. *adj.* Right (hand).
- سجاد *sajjád*. Adoring; bowing the head and body in adoration.
- سجاده *sajjáda*, A. *n. m.* A carpet or mat on which Muhammadans pray.
- سجان *suján*, H. *adj.* Intelligent; well-informed; wise.
- سجانا *sujáná*, H. *v.* to cause to swell.
- سجانا *sajáná*, H. *v.* To adorn; to assort; to cause to prepare.
- سجاو *sajáo*, *m.* Ornament; preparation.
- سجاوت *sajáwat*, H. *n. f.* decoration; contrivance; preparation.
- سجاي *sajáyá*, A. *n. m.* Nature; disposition.
- سج دار *saj-dár*, H. *n. f.* Handsome; well-shaped.
- سجده *sajdah*, A. *n. m.* Bowing so as to touch the ground with the forehead in adoration. سجده گاه *sijdah gáh*, *n. f.* the place where prayers are read.
- سجده *sajdhaj*, H. *n. f.* Appearance, grace; elegance.
- سجع *saja'*, *m.* Rhyme; cadence; poetry.
- سجل *sijal*, H. *adj.* Good; elegant, nice. سجل گونا *sajal*

karná, *v.* to polish ; to improve.  
 , sajlá, *H. n. m.* Third brother of four or more.  
 ساجان sajan, *H. n. m.* A respect ; a sweetheart ; lover ; virtuous.  
 ساجنا sajná, *H. v.* To be prepared ; to fit ; to bescem ; to become.  
 ساجنا sujná, *m.* To be manifest ; to appear.  
 ساجني sajní, *H. n. f.* A female friend.  
 ساجوان sajawána, *H. v. Caus. of*  
 ساجنا Sajná, to have rectified.  
 ساجهان sijháná, *H. v.* To boil ; to tan ; to melt.  
 ساجهان sújháná, *II. v.* To point out ; to show ; to make one understand.  
 ساجي sajjí, *H. n. f.* A kind of mineral, alkali.  
 ساجيل sajjil, *m.* Hard stones or bricks made from them.  
 ساجيل sajjilá, *H. adj.* Well-shaped ; handsome ; beautiful.  
 ساج sach, *H. adj.* True. *n. m.* truth. *adv.* indeed ; surely.  
 ساج ماننا sach mánná, *v.* to trust ; to believe.  
 ساج sachchá, *H. adj.* True ; real ; sincere ; faithful ; genuine ; honest. قول کاسچا qaul ká sachchá, faithful to one's word.

سچانا sicháná, *a.* To irrigate.  
 سچاني sachái, *H. n. f.* Truth ; purity ; honesty.  
 سچيت suchit, *H. adj.* Cautious ; free from anxiety ; attentive careful.  
 سچيچ sachich, Really ; in fact.  
 سچدانند sachchidánand, *S.* The Supreme Spirit.  
 سچراچر sacharáchar, All ; whether animate or inanimate.  
 سچکنا suchakná, *H. v.* To be astonished.  
 سچل sachal, *H. adj.* Having the power to move ; moveable.  
 سچنتا suchintá, *f.* Due reflection.  
 سچيت suchet, *S. adj.* Attentive ; careful ; happy.  
 سحاب saháb, *A. n. m.* A cloud.  
 سحاح saháf, *n.* Consumption.  
 سحر sehr, *A. n. m.* Magic ; enchantment. سحر بار sihr-bár, a magician.  
 سحر sahr, } *A. n. m.*  
 سحرگاه sahgáh, } The dawn of day, morning.  
 سحري sahrí, *H. n. f.* Food taken before dawn, as among Muhammadans in the time of fasting.  
 سخاوت saḥáwat, *A. n. f.* Liberality ; generosity.  
 ساخت saḥt, *P. adj.* Hard ; difficult ; wretched ; cruel ; hard-hearted ; painful ; harsh ; stingy ; unlucky. *adv.* vio-



lently ; very. سخت سست کهنه  
saḥt sust kahná, *v.* to  
use harsh words ; to rail  
at.

سختی saḥtí, *P. n. f.* Hard-  
ness ; cruelty ; rigidity ;  
hard-heartedness ; obduracy ;  
severity ; strictness ; dis-  
tress. سختی سے saḥtí se, *adv.*  
harshly ; severely. سختی کرنا  
saḥtí karíná, *v.* to use  
force or violence.

سخره sukhra, } Ridicule ;  
سخریه sukhriya, } derision ;  
a drudge.

سخن suḥhan, *P. n. m.* Speech ;  
language. سخن آرا suḥhan  
árá, *adj.* eloquent. سخن آرائی  
suḥhanárái, *n. f.* eloquence.  
سخن پرداز suḥhan pardáz,  
eloquent. سخن تکیه suḥhan  
takyá, *n. m.* an expletive ;  
a prop word. سخن چیں suḥhan  
chín, *n. m.* a spy ; an in-  
former. سخن دان suḥhan  
dán, a scholar ; intelligent ;  
a poet. سخن دانا suḥhan  
ḍálná, *v.* to ask ; to ques-  
tion. سخن رس suḥhan ras,  
*adj.* eloquent. سخن ساز suḥhan-  
sáz, *n. m.* an orator ; a  
speechifier. سخن سازی suḥhan  
sází, *n. f.* oratory ; elo-  
quence. سخن سنج suḥhan  
sanj, *adj.* prudent. سخن گوئی  
suḥhan goí, *n. f.* the art  
of poetry. سخن نهم suḥhan

fahm, intelligent. کم سخن  
kam suḥhan, *n. m.* a re-  
served person.

سخی saḥhí, *A. adj.* Liberal ;  
bountiful ; munificent. *n. m.*  
a liberal person.

سد sad, *H. adj.* Fresh ; flouri-  
shing.

سدا sadá, *H. adv.* Always ;  
ever. سدا بهار sadá bahár,  
*adj.* evergreen. سدا پھل sadá  
phal, *adj.* constantly bearing  
fruit. سدا سکھی sadá sukhí, *adj.*  
ever happy. سدا سهاگن sadá  
suhágan, *n. f.* a kind of  
flower ; a bird ; a class of  
fakirs dressed like a woman.

سداب sudáb, *m.* The herb rue.

سدابرت sadábart, *H. n. m.* Alms  
or food distributed daily  
to the poor or to the  
travellers &c.

سداما sadámá, Virtuous ;  
good.

سداشو sadá-shiv, *m.* A name  
of Shiva.

سدامت sadámat, *H. n.* Time  
immemorial.

سدانند sadánand, Always hap-  
py.

سدا سد راه sadd-i-ráh, *P. n. f.* An  
obstacle ; an obstruction.  
سدا سد راه هونا sad-i-ráh honá,  
*v.* To obstruct.

سدرشن sadarshan, *S. adj.* Hand-  
some ; good looking. سدرشن  
چکر sudarshan chakr, *n. m.*

the discus or missile weapon of Vishnu.	سدهانا sadháná, H. <i>v.</i> To train or tame animals ; to perform.
سدرش sadrish, S. Alike ; resembling.	سدهانا sudháná, H. <i>v.</i> To put in mind.
سده sudda, A. <i>n. m.</i> An obstruction ; threshold.	سدهانت siddhánt, S. <i>n. m.</i> Result ; conclusion ; consequence.
سده sidh, yá siddh, H. <i>adj.</i> Accomplished ; famous ; celebrated ; successful ; holy ; right. <i>n. m.</i> saint ; a holy man. سده کړن v. sidh karná, to accomplish ; to perfect.	سدهانتی sidhántí, S. <i>n. m.</i> One acquainted with the truths which are founded on demonstration.
سده sidh honá, to be accomplished.	سدهاوت sidháwat, H. <i>n. f.</i> Simplicity.
سده sudh, H. <i>n. f.</i> Memory ; remembrance ; notice ; sensation ; care ; intelligence.	سدهرمی sadharmí, Observing the same customs or laws.
سده بده sudh budh ; <i>n. f.</i> common sense ; preception ; care. سده بهولنا sudh bhúlná, <i>v.</i> to lose one's senses ; to forget. سده رڼهنا sudh rakhná, <i>v.</i> to regard. سده لینا sudh lená, <i>v.</i> to take care ; to enquire into. سده په be sudh, <i>adj.</i> senseless ; careless.	سدهرنا sudharná, H. <i>v.</i> To be corrected ; to be mended ; to avail ; to succeed.
سده sidh, <i>f.</i> Success ; the entire completion of any undertaking.	سدهنا sadhná, H. To be fully instructed or disciplined.
سدها sudhá, <i>m.</i> Ambrosia ; nectar.	سدهوا sudhwá, <i>f.</i> A wife whose husband is living.
سدهارنا sudhárná, H. <i>v.</i> To set out ; to die ; to leave this world.	سدهنا sudhná, H. <i>v.</i> To be purified (metal).
سدهارنا sudhárná, H. <i>v.</i> To adjust ; to adorn ; to arrange ; to mend.	سدهوانا sudhwáná, H. <i>v.</i> To cause to be purified.
	سدهی sidhi, H. <i>n. f.</i> Accomplishment ; sanctification ; a species of hemp.
	سدهی sudi, H. <i>n. f.</i> The light half of the lunar month ; <i>i. e.</i> from new to full moon.
	سدهی saday, Compassionate ; benevolent.
	سدهشی sadeshí, before ; in front ; proximate ; of the same country or place.

سَدُول *sudaul*, II. *adj.* Well-shaped ; graceful ; pretty ; elegant.

سر *sir*, *yá sar*, II. *n. m.* The head ; the top ; pinnacle. سر اُٹھانا *sir utháná*, to rebel ; to rise up against one ; to revolt. سر بہاری ہونا *sir bhárá honá*, *v.* to be giddy ; to have a headache. سر پر پڑنا *sir par pārná*, *v.* to fall to one's lot. سر پر چڑھنا *sir par chāḥnā*, *v.* to shew respect ; to raise an inferior above one's self. سر پر خاک ڈالنا *sir par kḥák ḍálná*, *v.* to throw ashes on the head ; to lament. سر پرستی کرنا *sir parastí karná*, *v.* to help ; to aid ; to protect. سر پھیرانا *sir phiráná*, *v.* to labour in vain. سر پھرنا *sir pherná*, *v.* to revolt from obedience. سر پیٹنا *sir piṭnā*, *v.* to lament. سر توڑنا *sir toṛnā*, *a.* to subdue. سر پہ لینا *sir pe lená*, *v.* to take on one's shoulders. سر جھکانا *sir jhukáná*, *v.* to bow. سر چڑھا *sir chāḥá*, *adj.* proud ; haughty. سر چڑھانا *sir chāḥáná*, *v.* to exalt ; to be arrogant ; to shew respect ; to revere. سر چڑھکے مرنا *sir chāḥke marná*, to lay the guilt of one's blood at the door of another. سر دھرنا *sir dharná*, *v.* to be obedient. سر دھنا *sir dhunná*, *v.* to lament. سر دولا

*sir ḍuláná*, to shake the head from affliction. سر دینا *sir dená*, *v.* to pledge one's head. سر دے دے مارنا *sir de de marná*, to be desperate. سر دوب *sir ḍub*, perfectly wet. سر سکہانا *sir sukháná*, *v.* to dry one's hair. سر سے پاؤں تک *sir se páon tak*, *adv.* from head to foot. سر سے کفن باندھنا *sir se kafan bāndhná*, *v.* to engage in a desperate undertaking. سر سے کھیلنا *sir se kḥelná*, *v.* to shake one's head under the influence of an evil spirit. سر کاڑھنا *sir kārhná*, *n.* to become conspicuous. سر کٹا *sir katá*, *adj.* beheaded. سر کرنا *sir karná*, *v.* to begin. سر کو قدم کرنا *sir ko kadam karná*, to go quickly but with respect. سر کھانا *sir kháná*, *v.* to tease. سر کھجانا *sir khujáná*, to court punishment. سر کے بل *sir ke bal*, *adv.* head downward. سر کے زور *sir ke zor*, with all one's might. سر گنجا *sir ganjá karná*, *v.* to beat severely. سر لگنا *sir lagná*, *v.* to endure hardship. سر مرزنا *sir morná*, *v.* to do one's best ; to be at great pains. سر منڈا *sir mundá*, *n. m.* a shaven crown. سر منڈانا *sir mundáná*, *v.* to quit one's connexions and adopt a life of mendicity. سر منڈانا *sir muṇḍáná*, *v.* to shave another's head. سر

سر میلانا sir mailá honá, To have the menses. سر نوانا sir nawáná, *v.* to be humble; to be obedient. سر نیچا کرنا sir níchá karná, *v.* to be ashamed.

سر sar, *P. n. m.* See سر sir. Chief; head; intention; end; will; commencement; desire. سر افراز sar afráz, *adj.* exalted. سر انگندا sir afgandá, abashed; cast down. سر انجام sar anjám, *n. m.* preparations; result; end. سر انجام کرنا sar anjám karná, *v.* to manage. سر انداز sar andáz, warlike; to arrange. سر بازار sar-e-bázár, *adv.* in public. سر برهکار sar barahkár, *n. m.* a manager; an agent. سر برهائی کرنا sar baráhí karná, *v.* to manage. سر بازی sar bazí intrepidity; recklessness of life. سر بسته sarbasta, *adj.* hidden; shut; closed. سر بسر sarbasar, *adv.* all; entirely; from end to end. سر بلند sar buland, *adj.* exalted; eminent; glorious. سر بولندی sarbulandí, *n. f.* exaltation. سر بهر sarbamuhar, *adj.* scaled. سر پی بیهنا sari pa baihná, To squat. سر پرست sarparast, *n. m.* a guardian. سر پرستی sarparastí, *n. f.* patronage. سر پنچ sar panch, *n. m.* president; chairman. سر پوش sar-

posh, *n. m.* a cover. سر پیچ sarpech, *n. m.* an ornament worn in the turban. سر تاج sar-táj, *n. m.* a chief. سر تیز sar tez, sharp pointed. سرحد sarhad, *n. f.* boundary; border. سر خود sar khud, *adj.* being one's own master. سر دست sar-i-dast, *adv.* at present; at hand. سر درد دی sar dardí, vexation. سر دفتر sar-i-daftar, *n. m.* a head clerk. سر راه sar-i-ráh *adv.* on the road. *n. m.* the high road. سرزاد sarzad honá, *v.* to happen; to occur. سر زمین sar zamín, *n. f.* the earth; country; limits. سرزور sarzor, *adj.* head; rebellious; disobedient; mutinous. سرزوری sarzorí, *n. f.* rebellion; mutiny. سبز sarsabz, *adj.* verdant; victorious; successful. سبز سبز sar sabz karná, *v.* to renew; to revive. سبز سبز honá, *v.* to prosper. سر شام sar-i-shám, *adv.* early in the evening. *n. m.* evening. سرکوب sar kob, *n.* superintending; beating the head. سرافراز sarfaráz, *karná, v.* to honor; to exalt. سرکش sarkash, *adj.* refractory; rebellious. سرکشی sarkashí, *n. f.* rebellion. سرکشی کرنا sarkashi karná, *v.* to rebel. سر سرکوبی sarkobí, *n. f.* punish-

- ment. سرگذار sar guzar, desperate. سرگذشت sarguzasht, an event; transaction; narrative; adventure. سرگران sargarán, *adj.* tipsy; proud; drunk. سرگردان sargardán, *adj.* humbled; stupefied; confounded; distressed. سرگردانی sargardání, *n. f.* perplexity; distress; confusion; سرگرم sargarm, *adj.* intent on; ardent. سرگرمی sargarmí, *n. f.* zeal; earnestness. سرگروه sar guroh, *n. m.* a ringleader; leader; the chief of the troops; a commander. سرگشت sargasht, *n. m.* patrolling. سرمست sarmast, *adj.* intoxicated; سرمستی sar mastí, intoxication. سرنگون sarnigún, *adj.* downcast; ashamed; backward; topsyturvy. سرنو sar-i nau, *n. f.* renewal; afresh. سرنوشت sar nawisht, *n. f.* destiny; fate; fortune. سر و پا sar-o-pá, *adj.* from head to foot; the whole. سر و سامان sar-o-sámán, *n. m.* necessaries. سرکردا sar karná, *v.* to make head; to perform; to execute furniture; luggage.
- سر sur, *S. n. m.* A god; a deity.
- سر sur, *H. n. m.* Tone; note; melody; tune; accent; a vowel. سر ملان sur miláná, *v.* to tune an instrument.
- سر sar, *H. n. m.* A reed of which arrows are made; an arrow; a pond; tank; a lake.
- سر sirr, *A. n. m.* A secret; a mystery.
- سرا sará, *P. n. f.* A caravan-sary; an inn; a house; a mansion.
- سرا sirá, *H. n. m.* Beginning; end; extremity. سرے sire se, *adj.* from the beginning.
- سرا surá, *S. f.* spirituous liquor.
- سرا surrá, *m.* the sword fish.
- سراب saráb, *A. n. m.* The mirrage.
- سراب saráp, *H. n. m.* A curse; an imprecation, سراب دنیا saráp dená, *v.* to curse.
- سراپ sarápá, *P. adj.* From head to foot; totally.
- سرات sirát, *Becoming cold; cold.*
- سراج siráj, *A. n. m.* A lamp, a candle; the sun.
- سراجا sirajná, *v.* To create; produce.
- سراچه saráchá, *P. n. m.* A single poled tent; an inner apartment.
- سراذه sarádh, *H. n. m.* Funeral obsequies.
- سراسر sarásar, *P. adv.* wholly; entirely; from beginning to end.
- سراسری sarásarí, *P. n. f.* A summary; an ornament worn on the forehead.

- سراسیمگی sarāsīmagī, H. *n. f.* Perplexity; amazement.  
 سراسیمہ sarāsīmā, P. *adj.* Confounded; distracted; distressed.  
 سراز surāg, P. *n. m.* Search; spying; trace; clue; mark.  
 سراز رسانی suragh rasānī, *n. f.* searching; detection. سراز لگات surāgh lagānā, *v.* to search; to trace. سراز لیفتا surāgh lenā, *v.* to inquire for; to spy; to search; to seek.  
 سرازہ surāghī, P. *n. m.* A secret agent; a detective.  
 سرآمد sarāmad, complete; accomplished.  
 سیرا sirānā, H. *v.* To cool; to set off; to make cool.  
 سرانجام sarānjām, P. *n. m.* Accomplishment; conclusion; requisites; apparatus. سرانجام کرنا sar anjām karnā, *v.* to accomplish to prepare; to finish. سر انجام ہونا sar anjām honā, *v.* to be accomplished.  
 سر انگشت sar angusht, the tip of the finger.  
 سرائی sarāwagī, H. *n. m.* A sect of the Jains.  
 سراز sarāo, O. *m.* A lid or a shallow cup used, as such.  
 سرازون sarāwan, *m.* A harrow.  
 سرازہ sarāhan, H. *n. m.* Praising.  
 سرازہ sarāhnā, H. *v.* To praise; to applaud; to approve.  
 سراز sarāe, P. *n. f.* An inn; a caravansary.  
 سرازیت sirāyat, A. *n. f.* contagion; penetration; infection.  
 سرازئی sarāī, H. *n. f.* A small earthen cover.  
 سرازیدن sarāīdan, To play on an instrument.  
 سرازینده sarāīndā, P. A singer; a eulogist.  
 سرب sarb, H. *adj.* All; the whole. سرب بیاپک sarb biyāpak, *adj.* all pervading. *m.* God. سرب سرب تہجمان sarbtojman, *adj.* all glorious. سرب داتا sarb datā, *n. m.* all giver. سرب شکتمان sarb shaktimān, *adj.* Almighty. سرب گرہن sarb grahan, *n. m.* a total eclipse.  
 سربہنگی sarbhangī, H. *n. m.* A sect of Jāfirs.  
 سربس sarbas, *m.* every thing; the whole property.  
 سرب sarb, S. *n. m.* A serpent.  
 سرپت sarpat, } H. *n. m.* Reed.  
 سرپتا sarpata, } leaves used for thatching.  
 سرپت sarpat, H. *n. f.* Galloping.  
 سرپت پھیکننا sarpat pheiknā, *v.* set off in a gallop. سرپت دورانی sarpat daurānā, to put one's horse to a gallop.  
 سرازور surpur, S. *m.* The city of the immortals.  
 سراز sarit, S. *n. f.* A stream.  
 سراز surat, H. *n. f.* Recollection; thought; copulation; coition;

- soul. سرت آنا sut áná, *v* to come into one's mind. سرت سرتا surat bisarná, *v*. to forget. سرت سے surat se, *adv*. carefully. سرت کرنا surat kar-ná, *v*. to remember.
- سرتا surtá, *H. adj.* Mindful; prudent; thoughtful; intelligent.
- سرتا بی sartábí, *f.* Disobedience.
- سرتا قیلا surtílá, *H. adj.* سرتا surtá, prudent; considerate.
- سرجنا sirjna, *H. v.* To create; to produce; to form.
- سرجنہا sirjanhár, *H. n. m.* The Creator.
- سرجیوان sarjiwan, *H. a. j.* Evergreen; imperishable.
- سرحشہ sarchasmá, *P. n. m.* A spring; a source; a fountain.
- سرحہ sarhad, *f.* Extremity; boundary; limit; confines.
- سرخ surkh, *P. adj.* Red. سرخ بادہ surkh báda, *n. m.* erysipelas.
- سرخ بید surkh bed, *n. f.* a kind of cane; a medicinal plant. unabashed. سرخ روئی surkh-rúí, *n. f.* honour; success; fame. سرخ سفید surkh sufaid; *adj* fair; plump. سرخ ہونا surkh honá, *v.* to be ripe; to be flushed.
- سرخا surkhá, *m.* grey colour in horses.
- سرخاب surkháb, *P. n. m.* Name of a bird. سرخاب کا پر لگنا surkháb ká par lagná, *v.* to do something unequalled. سرخاب
- سرخاب کا پر ہونا surkháb ka par honá, *v.* to be too good for any work; to be proud.
- سرخٹ sarkhat, *P. n. m.* An agreement to hire service; a lease of a house; bill of sale.
- سرخہ surkhá, *P. n. m.* A sort of a pigeon of a red colour; a roan horse.
- سرخی surkhí, *P. n. f.* Redness; blood; brickdust. سرخی مایل surkhí, máyal, *adj.* reddish.
- سرخیلی sar khali, Office of a general.
- سرد sard, *P. adj.* Cold; damp.
- سرد سرد sard-tar, cold and wet.
- سرد کرنا sard karná, *v.* to cool.
- سرد مزاج sard mizáj, *adj.* unpathetic; coldblooded. سرد مہر sard mehar, *n. m.* a cold or lukewarm friend. سرد مہری sard mehrí, *n. f.* coldness; lukewarmness. سرد ہونا sard honá, *v.* to become cold; to die.
- سرد sarad, *H. n. m.* One of the six seasons of the Hindus.
- سرد sardá, *H. n. m.* A kind of water-melon brought from Kabul.
- سردابہ sardába, *P. n. m.* The cold-bath.
- سردار sardár, *P. n. m.* A chief; a commander; a head man.
- سرداری sardárí, chiefship.
- سردارنی sardární, *P. n. f.* The mistress of a house; the wife of a bearer.

سرډاري sardárí karná, <i>v.</i> to rule ; to command.	سرشار sarshár, <i>P. adj.</i> Brimful ; intoxicated ; redundant.
سر دست sar-dast. The hand from the wrist to the finger ends.	سرشت sarisht, <i>P. n. f.</i> Nature ; disposition ; complexion ; constitution.
سردها sardhá, <i>H. n. f.</i> Confidence ; trust ; means ; ability.	سرشته sarrishtá, sarishtá, <i>P. n. m.</i> Creature ; mixed ; department.
سردی sardí, <i>P. n. f.</i> Cold ; coldness. پونا سردی sardí parná, to be chilly or cold. سردی هونا sardí honá, <i>v.</i> to catch cold.	سرشته دار sarishta dár, <i>n. m.</i> the superintendent of a vernacular office.
سریراس sarirás, <i>Alike</i> ; the same.	سرشق srisht, <i>S. n. f.</i> The creation ; the world ; the universe ; natural property.
سر رشته sar rishta, <i>m.</i> An office ; affinity connection.	سرشک sarashk, <i>P. n. m.</i> A tear.
سرزد sar-zad, <i>Happening</i> .	سرطان sartán, <i>A. n. m.</i> A crab ; a cancer ; the sign cancer ; a disease incident to the feet of cattle.
سر زده هونا sar zad honá, <i>occur</i> .	
سیراس siras, <i>H. n. f.</i> The <i>siris</i> tree.	سرعت sur'at, <i>A. n. f.</i> Haste.
سیراس saras, <i>H. adj.</i> More ; best ; excellent.	سرغلا sarghaná, <i>P. n. m.</i> A chief ; a great personage.
سیرسام sarsám, <i>P. n. m.</i> Delirium ; phrenzy ; a tumor.	سرف sarf, <i>m.</i> Extravagance.
سیرسانی sarsái, <i>H. n. f.</i> Abundance ; plenty ; fortunate.	سرفراز sor-faráz, <i>Eminent</i> ; exalted.
سیرسبز sar sabz, <i>Fresh</i> ; verdant.	سرفرازی sarfarazí, <i>Distinction</i> ; exaltation.
سیرسبزی sar sabzí, <i>f.</i> Verdure ; happiness.	سرفه surfá, <i>P.</i> A cough ; a moth.
سیرسر sursur, <i>H. n. f.</i> Rustling.	سرقه sarqá, <i>A. n.</i> Robbery ; theft ; plagiarism.
سیرسرا sursuráná, <i>H. v.</i> To rustle.	سیر sir, <i>P.</i> vinegar.
سیرسری sursurí, <i>H. n. f.</i> An insect bred in grain ; titillation.	سیرکار sarkár, <i>P. n. f.</i> Government ; master ; lord.
سیرسوتی saraswatí, <i>S. n. f.</i> The wife of Brahma ; the goddess of learning.	سیرکاري sarkárí, <i>P. adj.</i> Relating to the government or to any superior authority.
سیرسون sarson, <i>H. n. f.</i> A species of mustard.	سیرکار ملازم sar rí-mulázim



<i>n. m.</i> a government officer or servant.	سرگی sargín, <i>P. n. m.</i> Cowdung.
سرکنا sarkáná, <i>H. v.</i> To remove from its place; to put on one side; to move out of the way.	سر saral, <i>H. n. m.</i> A fragrant wood. <i>adj.</i> straight; perpendicular; honest; upright-plain.
سرکنا sarkarú, <i>n.</i> A reed.	سرلا sarlá, <i>S.</i> Upright; tall; straight.
سرکاش sarkash, <i>P. adj.</i> Disobedient; mutinous; rebellious.	سرام sram, <i>S. m. f.</i> Toil; pains.
سرکاشی sarkashí, <i>P. n. f.</i> Disobedience; revolt; rebellion.	سارما sarmá, <i>P. n. m.</i> Winter.
سارکنا sarakná, <i>H. v.</i> To be moved; to remove; to give way; to stir; to be set aside.	سارمانی sarmái, <i>P. n. f.</i> Winter-clothing.
سارکندنا sarkandá, <i>H. n. m.</i> A reed.	سارمایا sarmáyá, <i>P. n. m.</i> Capital; stock in trade; funds; materials.
سرکا sirka, <i>P. n. m.</i> Vinegar.	سارماد sarmad, <i>A. adj.</i> Eternal.
سرکی sirkí, <i>H. n. f.</i> A reed screen.	سارمست sarmast, Dead drunk.
سوارگ swarg, } <i>S. n. m.</i> سوارگ لوک swarg lok, } Heaven; paradise; the sky. سوارگ باسی swarg bási honá, } to die.	سارمغزن sarmaghzan, <i>P. n. m.</i> Vexation; trouble; perplexity.
سوارگ هونا swarg bási honá, } to die.	سورما surmá, <i>P. n. m.</i> Collyrium
سوارگاشتاگí, <i>P. n. f.</i> Wandering; astonishment; affliction.	سورما آلوده surmá-álúdá, <i>adj.</i> eyes stained with surma.
سوارگاشتا sargashtá, <i>P. adj.</i> Wandering; astonished; perplexed; giddy.	سورمادانی surmádání, <i>n. f.</i> a small box for holding surma.
سارگام sarigam, <i>H. n. f.</i> The gamut; sol-fa-ing; sol-mization.	سورما هونا surmá honá, <i>v.</i> to be reduced to an impalpable powder.
سارگون sargun, <i>H. n. m.</i> All qualities; an apithet of the Deity.	سورمانی surmái, <i>P. adj.</i> Of the colour of surma; grayish.
سارگوش sargosh, <i>m.</i> The ear.	سارن saran, <i>H. n. f.</i> An asylum; shelter; protection.
سارگوشی sargoshi, <i>f.</i> Deliberation; whispering.	سارن انا saran áná, <i>v.</i> to come under one's protection.
	سارنا sarná, surná, <i>P. n. m.</i> A kind of pipe a clarion.
	سارنا sarná, <i>H. v.</i> To be performed; to be carried on; to

- suffice; to issue; to be ended.
- سرتا جي surnáchí, A clarion ; player.
- سرتا گت saranágat, H. A refugee one who comes for shelter.
- سرتام sarnám, P. *adj.* Well-known ; famous. سرتام ڪرنا sarnám karná, *v.* to make famous سرتام هونا sarnám honá, *v.* to become famous.
- سرتاما sarnáma, P. *n.m.* Address title; superscription of a letter ; سرتاما لکھڻا sarnáma likhná, *v.* to address a letter.
- سرتائي sarnái, surnái, P. *n. m.* A piper ; a clarion player.
- سرائيڪاڻ sari anjám, Apparatus ; utensils
- سرانگ surang, H. *n. f.* A mine; subterraneous passage. *adj.* red-coloured ; light-bay or chestnut; a horse. سرائيڪاڻ اوراڻا surang uráná, *v.* to explode a mine. سرائيڪاڻ لڳائڻا surang lagáná, *v.* to mine.
- سرائيڪاڻي surangiya, H. *n. m.* A miner.
- سرو saro, P. *n. m.* The cypress tree. سرواندام saro andám, *adj.* having a body graceful as the cypress. سرو قد saro qad, *adj.* tall and graceful as the cypress tree.
- سروا sarwá, H. *n. m.* A small earthen cup; wife's brother.
- سروا surwá, H. *n. m.* A ladle shaped like a hand, with which clarified butter is thrown into the fire for a burnt offering.
- سروا تما sarvátma, *m.* the universal spirit ; all beings collectively.
- سروال sarwál, A *n. m.* Breeches; trousers.
- سرواڻگ sarváṅg, *m.* The whole body.
- سروپ sarúp, surúp, H. *n. m.* formed ; with form ; with appearance.
- سروتا sarotá, H. *n. m.* A kind of scissors for cutting betel nut; nut-cracker.
- سروپاٽ sirotpát, *m.* Redness of the eyes.
- سروپٽه sarvatra, Every where ; in all places.
- سروچ saroj, S. *n. m.* Lotus : *lit.* "The lake born."
- سروڊ sarod, *n. m.* A song ; melody; modulation
- سروڊه sarvada, Always ; at all times.
- سروڊي sarodí, P. *n. m.* A singer.
- سرور surúr, A. *n. m.* Cheerfulness ; joy ; pleasure.
- سروړ sarwar, P. *n. m.* Chief principal ; leader.
- سروړر sarwar, *m.* A pond; a tank. H. *adj.* equal.
- سروړي sarwarí, P. *n. f.* Chiefship ; leadership.
- سروس sarvas, The whole; every thing.

سروش sarosh, P. *n. m.* An angel; a voice from heaven.

سروکار sarokār, P. *n. m.* Business; concern; intercourse.

سروکار رکھنا sarokār rakhnā, *v.* to have to do with; to be concerned.

سروگ sarog, Sick; diseased.

سرولا sarolā, H. *n.* A sweetmeat.

سرومت sarvmai, H. *adj.* General; universal; all-pervading.

سروں sarwan, H. *n. m.* The ear; the act of hearing; the 23rd mansion of the moon, formed of the three principal stars in *Aquila*, a popular Hindu song.

سرونج sarauñj, H. *n. f.* A seed.

سروہی sarohī, H. *n. f.* A kind of scimitar.

سرہانا sirhānā, H. *n. m.* The head of a bedstead, or tomb; a pillow.

سرہنا sarhnā, H. *n. m.* The scales of a fish.

سرہنگ sarhañg, P. *n. m.* A captain; a general; a commander; chief; overseer. *adj.* disobedient.

سرہی surhī, H. *n. f.* A kind of grass growing on neglected land.

سری srī, siri, H. *n. f.* A name of Lakshmi, the wife of Vishnu and goddess of prosperity; beauty; it is written as a mark of respect something like Mr., master or

sir at the beginning of Hindu proper names of persons.

سری کرنا *v.* to commence in the name of Lakshmi.

سری مت sri mat, *adj.* fortunate.

سری مد srīmad, *n. m.* the pride or intoxication of wealth or prosperity.

سری مہاراج srī mahārāj, your Majesty. *سرپت* sirīpat, Vishnu the husband of Lakshmi.

سری sarī, F. *n. m.* Chiefship. *adj.* good.

سری sirrī, H. *adj.* Mad; insane.

سریا sariyā, H. *n. m.* A reed used in making silver or gold lace.

سریانہ sryanī, A Syrian.

سریقتا suretnā, H. *v.* To pick out the good grain.

سریر sarīr, *m.* a thorn; a bedstead.

سریر sarīr, H. *n. m.* The body; constitution.

سریری sarīrī, Corporeal. *سریر دھارن کرنا* sarīr dhāran karnā, *v.* to incarnate.

سریری surairī, H. *n. f.* White-washing.

سریس sares, P. *n. m.* Glue; starch.

سریشتہ sreshth, H. *adj.* Best; most excellent; pre-eminent.

سریصاف sirīsāf, H. *n.* A kind of muslin.

سریع sarī', A. *adj.* Quick; nimble; ready. *سریع التأثير* sarī'-ut-tāsīr, penetrating;

- active (a medicine) سریع saráhat, *f.* Rotenness.  
 السریع sari-ul-harkat, quick;  
 fast, rapid. السریع السریع sari-  
 'uz-zawál, fleeting; transient.  
 الفهم سریع sari'-ul-fahm,  
 quick of understanding. السریع  
 الهضم sari-ul-hazm. *adj.* easy  
 of digestion.
- سریکها sarekhá, *H. n. f.* The  
 ninth mansion of the moon,  
 consisting of five stars, pro-  
 bably in Cancer; cunning;  
 sly.
- سریک sariká, } *H. adj.* Re-  
 سریکها sarikhá, } sembling; like;  
 so.
- سریلا surílá, } *H. adj.* Melo-  
 سریلی surílí, } dious; harmo-  
 nious.
- سریین surín. *P. n. f.* The but-  
 tocks; the hips.
- سریو sarev, *m.* Patronage; shel-  
 ter.
- سریها sarehá, *H. n. m.* A long  
 narrow field.
- سری sir, *H. n. f.* Madness;  
 insanity.
- سریا sirá, *H.* Mad; lunatic; in-  
 sane.
- سریا sará, *H. adj.* Rotten; stink-  
 ing; musty.
- سریانا saráná, *H. v.* To cause to  
 rot; to make ferment; to  
 steep.
- سریاند siránd, *H. n. f.* a dis-  
 agreeable smell.
- سریاک sarák, *H. n. m.* The crack  
 of a whip.
- سریاھت saráhat, *f.* Rotenness.
- سری یا سری sir billá yá sir billí,  
*H. adj.* Mad; insane.
- سریپ surap, *H. n. f.* Sipping or  
 sucking up (as broth) or  
 the noise made there by.
- سریپنا surapná, *H. v.* To sip.
- سریسری sursurí, *H. n. f.* An in-  
 ferior kind of *hugqa*.
- سریک sarak, *H. n. f.* A road;  
 a street. سریک یا سریک  
 sarak kátná yá nkátná, *v.*  
 to break ground for a road.
- سریک بانا sarak banáná, to  
 make or repair a road.
- سریک sarak, A game bag.
- سریکنا surukná, *H. v.* To gulp  
 at; to swallow.
- سریکی surkí, *H. n. f.* Act of  
 suddenly slackening the  
 string of a paper kite.
- سریان saran, *H. n. f.* Rotten-  
 ness; putrefaction.
- سریان siran, *H. adj.* Mad or  
 insane (woman).
- سریا sarná, *H. v.* To rot; to  
 ferment; to decay; to gang-  
 rene.
- سریا surná, *H. v.* To shiver  
 with cold.
- سریی sirí, *H. adj.* Mad; insane.
- سرییال saríyal, *A. adj.* Rotten;  
 worthless; useless.
- سریا sazá, *P. n. f.* Punishment;  
 correction; penalty, retri-  
 bution. سریا پانا saza páná, *v.*  
 to be punished. سریا دینا sazá  
 dená, *v.* to give one one's

desert, generally used in the sense of "to punish, to castigate." سزاور sazáwár, *adj.* worthy; excellent; able; deserving. سزاور هونا sazáwár honá, *v.* to deserve; to merit. سزایاب sazáyáb, *adj.* punishable. سزا یافتہ sazáyá fath, *n. m.* an old offender. سزاورای sazáwári, worthiness excellence.

سزاول sazáwal, *T. n. m.* A tax-gatherer; a rent-collector; a land steward.

سزاولی sazáwalí, *T. n. f.* The business of a sazáwal. *adj.* relating to a sazáwal.

سس sis, *H. n. m.* A disciple; a follower.

سسا sussá, *H. n. m.* A hare.

سسر susár, A cook; a dresser and seller of provision.

سست sust, *P. adj.* Lazy; idle; slow; inactive; weak; feeble; dull. سست اعتقاد sust-e'tiqád, *adj.* incredulous; sceptical. سست پیمان sust pai-mán, *adj.* slow in fulfilling one's engagement. سست کرنا *v.* to relax; to diminish the speed. سست هونا sust honá, *v.* to belazy; to be sad,

سستا sastá, *H. adj.* Cheap; easy to procure.

سستائی sastági, Cheapness.

سستانا sastáná yá sustáná, *H. n.* To rest.

ستر sustar, A string for making images move or dance.

ستهه susth, Well; healthy.

ستهر susthir, Firm; steady.

ستھی sustí, *P. n. f.* Laziness; langour; idleness; tardiness; dulness; impotence.

ستھی کرنا *v.* to delay; to idle.

سسر susar, } *H. n. m.* Father-in-law, father of either husband or wife.

سسررا susrá, }

سسرال susrál, } *H. n. f.* Father-in-law's house or family.

سسرری susrí, *H. n. f.* Mother-in-law; a term of abuse.

سسکارنا suskárná, *H. v.* To sibilate; to hiss (a snake).

سسکانا sisakná, *H. v.* To sob; to cry.

سسکی siskí, *H. n. f.* Sobbing, respiration of deep sighs.

سسکی siskí bharná, *v.* To sob; to sigh.

سسسم sussum, *H. adj.* Lukewarm. سسیاند sissiyánd, *H. n. f.* A disagreeable smell.

سسیل susil, *H. adj.* Well disposed; good natured, of good manners.

سسیلتا susíltá, *S.* Goodness of disposition.

سطح sateh, *A. n. f.* Platform. a terrace.

سطحی satahí, Superficial; flat.

سطار satar, *A. n. f.* A line; row; rank. سطار بندی satar bandí,

- n. f.* ruling ; lines for writing on.
- ساتوات *satwat*, A. *n. f.* Power ; force ; strength ; dominion ; felicity ; auspiciousness.
- سعادت *sa'adat*, A. *n. f.* Happiness. سعادت مند *sa'adat mand*, *adj.* dutiful. سعادت مندی *sa'adat mandí*, *n. f.* dutifulness ; obedience.
- سعد *sa'd*, A. *n. m.* Felicity ; prosperity.
- سعدی *sa'dí*, The celebrated poet of Shíráz.
- سعی *sa'í*, A. *n. f.* Attempt ; endeavour. سعی کرنا *v.* to attempt ; to try ; to endeavour.
- سعيد *sa'id*, Auspicious.
- سفارت *sifárat*, A. *n. m.* Embassy.
- سفارش *sifárish*, A. *n. f.* Recommendation ; influence ; intercession, سفارش کرنا *v.* to recommend.
- سفارشی *sifárshí*, P. *adj.* Recommendatory. سفارشی تئو *sifárshí ta'tú*, *n. m.* one who is appointed to a post through sheer interest. سنارش *sifárish náma*, A letter of introduction.
- سفاک *saffák*, A. *n. m.* A shedder of blood.
- سفاکی *saffáki*, the act of blood shed.
- سفال *sifál*, P. *n. m.* Glazed earthenware.
- سفالی *sifálí*, P. *adj.* Made of earthen ware.
- سفت *sifti*, P. *adj.* Firm ; close.
- سفته *suftá*, P. *adj.* Bored ; pierced (a pearl.)
- سفر *safar*, A. *n. m.* Journey ; travel. سفر خرچ *safar kharch*, *n. m.* travelling expenses. سفر کرنا *v.* to travel ; to die. سفر نامه *safarnámah*, *n. m.* an account of journey.
- سفردائی *safardái*, H. *n. m.* Musicians who accompany the song and dancing of a dancing girl.
- سفرة *sufra*, P. *n. m.* The anus.
- سفری *safarí*, H. *n. m.* Traveling provisions.
- سفل *sufí*, A. *n. m.* Refuse ; ignoble.
- سفلہ *siflá*, A. *adj.* Ignoble ; contemptible ; miserly. سفلہ پن *siflápan*, *a.* meanness ; baseness, سفلہ پرور *sifla parvar*, a patron of the base. سفلی عمل *siflí amal*, a kind of magic wrought through evil spirits.
- سفلی *siflí*, A. *adj.* Lower ; inferior : infernal.
- سفنوت *sufúf*, A. *n. m.* A powder.
- سفید *safaid*, *sufaid*, *safed*, P. *adj.* White. سفید پوش *safaid posh*, *n. m.* a man dressed in white. سفید کرنا *v.* to whiten. سفید ہونا *safaid honá*, *v.* to turn pale.

سفیدہ safaidá, P. *n. m.* White lead ; ceruse ; *flour albus*.

سفیدی safaidí, P. *n. f.* Whiteness ; whitewash ; morning ; light ; the white of an egg.

سفیر safír, A. *n. m.* An ambassador ; an envoy.

سفینہ safiná, A. *n. m.* A black book ; a slip ; a vessel.

سفیہ safíh, Foolish ; stupid.

سقا } siqá, A. *n. m.* A gentle-  
سقا } man. *adj.* gentle ; courteous.

سقا } saqqá, A. *n. m.* A water  
سقا } carrier.

سقاوہ saqáwá, A. *n. m.* A cold bath ; a washing room.

سقا saqat, A. *n. m.* abuse ; abusive language.

سقف saqf, A. *n. f.* Roof ; ceiling ; canopy ; the sky.

سقم saqm, A. *n. m.* Flaw.

سقنی sakfí, *f.* A beam ; a rafter.

سقمونی saqmuniyá, Greek, *n. m.* Scammony

ساقنقور saqanqúr, A. *n. m.* A skink.

سقیم saqím, A. *adj.* Sick ; infirm ; weak.

سک sak, A parrot.

سکات sukát, A. *n. f.* Silence.

سکار sakár, H. *n.* Acceptance or endorsement of a bill.

سکارنا sakárná, H. *v.* To accept (a bill of exchange &c.) ; to endorse. سکار پیچھے بیچنا sakárfí píchhe bechná, *v.* A

to negotiate a bill after acceptance.

سکال sakál, H. *n. m.* Morning ; dawn. سکاں sukál, *n. m.* good season ; abundance.

سکان sukkán, A. *n. m.* A rudder ; helm.

سکت sakat, } H. *n. f.* Power ;  
سکتی saktí, } strength ; ability.  
سکتر sikuttar, E. *n. n.* Secretary.

سکتہ saktá, A. *n. m.* A swoon : a trance ; apoplexy ; a pause ; vacancy. سکتہ ہونا saktá honá, *v.* to fall into a swoon.

سکات sakat, H. *n. f.* A Hindu festival ; the birth day of Ganesh ; difficulty.

سکتا suktá, H. *adj.* Lean ; thin ; dry.

سکتی suktí, Lean, thin.

سکچ sakuch, H. *n. f.* Shrinking shyness ; bashfulness ; coyness. سکچانا sukucháná, *v.* to abash.

سکچنا sukuchná, H. *v.* To be afraid of ; to be abashed ; to apprehend.

سکرا sakrá, H. *n. m.* Unfried food, held by Hindus not proper to be eaten outside the *chauka*.

سکرت sukrit, S. *adj.* Properly, ably, *f.* moral ; merit ; kindness ; bounty.

سکرم sakarmak, S. *adj.* (Gram.) Transitive (verb).

سکڑا sakṛá, } H. *adj.* Narrow;  
 سکڑی sakṛí, } small.

سکڑا sukrá, H. *adj.* Shrunk ;  
 contracted.

سکڑنا sukaṛná, H. *v.* To be  
 shrunk ; to shrink ; to draw  
 in ; to shrivel ; to dwindle.

سکشا sikshá, S. *n. f.* Teaching  
 instruction ; advice.

سکال sakal, S. *adj.* All ; the  
 whole ; every.

سکال sukal, H. White.

سکمار sukumár, S. *adj.* Delicate ;  
 soft ; feeble ; tender.

سکن sakn, A. *n. m.* Inhabitants  
 of a house ; a dwelling.

سکنا sikhá, H. *v.* To be able ;

سکنا sakná, H. *v.* To be roasted  
 or parched.

سکانتاک sakanṭak, Thorny ; trou-  
 blesome.

سکانتجبین sakanjbín, P. *n. f.*  
 Oxyinel ; lime-juice or other  
 acid mixed with sugar or  
 honey.

سکندر sakandar, P. Alexander  
 the Great.

سکندھا skandha, S. *n. m.* A part  
 or division ; a branch ; the  
 shoulder.

سکوار sukwár, H. *adj.* Delicate ;  
 feeble.

سکوت sukút, A. *n. f.* Silence ;  
 quietness ; taciturnity. *adj.*  
 silent ; quiet.

سکورا sakorá, H. *n. f.* A small  
 earthen cup.

سکوری sakorí, H. *f.* A saucer.

سکورتا sakorṇá, H. *v.* To draw  
 up (the limbs) ; to gather up ;  
 to contract ; to shrink.

سکون sukún, A. *n. m.* Being  
 quiet ; ease ; dwelling.

سکونت sukúnat, A. *n. f.* Resi-  
 dence ; dwelling ; habitation.

سکونت پزیر ہونا sukúnat pizír  
 honá, *v.* to reside ; to live.

سکھ sikh, H. *n. m.* A disciple ;  
 a follower of Nának.

سکھا sikkah, A. *n. m.* A coin  
 ing die ; stamp ; an imprest  
 sion on money ; current-  
 coin ; sterling.

سکھ sukḥ, H. *n. m.* Ease ;  
 rest ; easy circumstances ;

happiness ; delight سکھ

سکھ باس sukḥ bās, *n. m.* abode  
 of comfort or happiness.

سکھ بھاگ sukḥ bhág, *m.*  
 happiness ; good fortune.

سکھ پال sukḥ pāl, *n. m.* a

kind of *palki*. سکھ پانا sukḥ  
 páná, *v.* to get ease or rest.

سکھ دائی sukḥ dái, *adj.* ease  
 affording. سکھ دایک sukḥ

dáyak, a comforter. سکھ سے

سکھ رہنا sukḥ se rahná, *v.* to  
 live comfortably.

سکھا sakhá, S. *n. m.* A friend ;  
 a companion.

سکھا sikhá, H. *f.* A lock of hair  
 on the crown of the head.

سکھانا sukháná, H. *v.* To dry ;  
 to cause to pine away ; to  
 evaporate.



سکھانا sikháná, H. *v.* To teach;  
 to instruct; to admonish  
 chastise.  
 سکھانیرا sikhane wálá, *n. m.*  
 A tutor; a teacher.  
 سکھائی sikhái, *f.* Teaching;  
 instruction.  
 سکھت sukhít, H. *adj.* Tranquil;  
 happy.  
 سکھتالá sukhtalá, H. *n. m.* A  
 piece of leather placed on  
 the sole within the shoe.  
 سکھداس sukh dás, H. A very  
 superior and delicious kind  
 of rice.  
 سکھدرشن sukh darshan, sukh  
 darsan, H. *n. m.* A shrub  
 the juice of which is given  
 for ear-ache.  
 سکھر sikhar, S. *n. m.* Climax;  
 top; summit; pinnacle.  
 سکھرن sikharan, H. *n. m.* A  
 kind of dish made of coagu-  
 lated milk and sugar.  
 سکھلانا sikhláná, H. *v.* To teach;  
 to instruct.  
 سکھناود sikhnáwad, *m.* Instruc-  
 tion.  
 سکھی sakhi, S. *n. f.* A woman's  
 female friend, companion  
 or confidant; a kind of *faqí*,  
 who dresses a like woman.  
 سکھی sukhi, S. *adj.* } At ease;  
 happy;  
 سکھی sukhiyá, H. *adj.* } com-  
 fortable.  
 سکیت saket, H. *adj.* Narrow, *n.*  
*f.* distress; want.

سکیتنا saketná, H. *v.* To strai-  
 ten, to tighten.  
 سکیر suker, H. *n. f.* Contraction.  
 سکیرا sakelá, H. *n. m.* A kind of  
 iron. سک sag, P. *n. m.* A  
 dog.  
 سگا sagá, H. *adj.* Own; full;  
 related; uterine. سگا بھائی  
 sagá bhái, own brother.  
 سگال sigál, Thought; suspicion;  
 enmity.  
 سگائی sagái, H. *n. f.* Betrothal,  
 a second marriage among  
 the lower classes. سگائی کرنا  
*v.* to betroth; to contract  
 a marriage.  
 سگوپت sugupt, H. Secret.  
 سگرا sagrá, H. *adj.* All; every  
 whole.  
 سگرئی sugraí, H. *n. f.* A musi-  
 cal mode or *rágini* sung in  
 the forenoon.  
 سگر saggar, H. *n. m.* A cart.  
 سگل sagal, H. *adj.* All; every;  
 the whole.  
 سگم sugam, H. *adj.* Easy; in-  
 telligible.  
 سگن sagun, Augury; omen.  
 سگند sugand, } H. *n. f.* Good  
 سگند sughūdh, } smell; odour;  
 perfume, *adj.* fragrant.  
 سگھر sughar, H. *adj.* Accom-  
 plished; elegant; beautiful;  
 virtuous.  
 سگھڑائی sughrái; H. *n. f.* Beau-  
 ty; accomplishment; ele-  
 gancy.

- سگھن saghan, *S. adj.* Thick ;  
(as a head of hair.)
- سگیان sugyán, *S. n.m.* Wisdom ;  
intelligency; sagacity; sound  
knowledge.
- سل sil, *A. n. m.* Consumption ;  
heretic fever.
- سل sal, *m.* A kind of grasshop-  
per.
- سل sil, } *H. n. f.* A stone ; a  
سل silá } flat stone for grinding  
ingredients, &c. ; a rock.
- سلا H. *n. m.* Gleanings of a corn  
field.
- سلاجیت salájit, *H. n. f.* Storax.
- سلاح siláh, *A. n. f.* Arms ; wea-  
pons ; armour. سلاح پوش siláh  
posh, one who is armed سلاح  
خانه siláh khánah, *n. m.* ar-  
senal ; armoury. سلاح دار siláh  
dár, *n. m.* an armour-bearer.
- سلاح ساز silahsáz, *n.* an ar-  
mourer. سلاح شور silah shor,  
a champion ; a fencing mas-  
ter.
- سلاخ salákh, *H. n. m.* An iron  
bar.
- سلاخ sallákh, *A. n.m.* A skinner
- سلارس siláras, *H. n. m.* Oil of  
cardamum
- سلامت salásat, *A. n. f.* Facility ;  
ductility ; gentleness ; clear-  
ness.
- سلاسیل salásil, *A. n. f.* Lighting ;  
darting to a great distance.
- سلاطین salátín, *A. n. m.* Kings ;  
rulers.
- سلام salám, *A. n. m.* Salutation  
compliment; good bye;peon;  
safety; سلام عليكم salám-a'li-  
kum, *n. f.* peace be with  
you ! good morning! سلام كرنا  
salám karná, *v.* to salute ;  
to bid adieu. سلام دينا salám  
dená, *v.* to send one's com-  
pliments. سلام لينا salám lená,  
*v.* to return the salutation.
- سلامت salamat, *A. adj.* Safe ;  
well. *f.* safety ; salvation ;  
recovery; health. سلامت رو salá-  
mat rau, *n.m.* an economist.
- سلامت روي salamat ravi, *n. f.*  
good management, economy.
- سلامت رهنا salamat rahná, *v.*  
to be safe and sound.
- سلامتی salamatí, *A. n.f.* Safety;  
peace ; health. *f.* a kind of  
coarse cloth.
- سلامی salámi, *A. n. f.* A salute  
of guns; salutation ; recep-  
tion ; a present to a supe-  
rior; a pavement of stones  
across the bed of water-  
course.
- سلاط suláná, *H. v.* To cause to  
sleep ; to murder. سلا دينا  
sulá dená, *v.* to kill ; to  
murder.
- سلاط siláná, *H. v.* To cause to  
sew ; to stitch.
- سلائی silái, *H. n. f.* Seam ;  
sewing; the price of sewing.
- سلائی salái, *H. n. f.* A large  
needle or piece of wire for

tinging the eyelids with collyrium.

سلب salab, *A. n. m.* A negative argument in logic; plunder.

سلبهه sulabh, *S. adj.* Easy; easily attained; *f.* a locust.

سلیط silpat, *H. adj.* Smooth; level; even.

سلجھانا suljháná, *H. v.* To disentangle, to unravel.

سلجھاؤ suljháo, *H. n. m.* Disentanglement.

سلجھنا sulajhná, *H. c.* To be unrevell'd or disentangled.

سلچھن sulachchhan, *S. n. m.* An auspicious sign; beauty; excellence. *adj.* auspicious.

سلاح siláh, *A. n. m.* Arms; weapons.

سلاح پش silah-posh. One who is armed.

سلاح خانہ silah-kháná. An armoury.

سلس sals, *adj.* Easy; gentle; docile.

سلسلانا salsuláná, *H. v.* To creep (as a snake); to itch.

سلسلاہٹ salsalakhat, *H. n. f.* Concatenation.

سلسل بول silsil bol, *A. n. m.* A morbid copiousness of urine; diabetes.

سلسلہ silsilá, *A. n.* A chain; series; succession; pedigree; arrangement; mode. *سلسلہ وار* silsilawár, *adj.* consecutive; unbroken.

سلسلی sulsalí, Continued rains.  
سلطان sultán, *A. n. m.* A sovereign; a king; a sultan; an emperor.

سلطانہ sultánah, *A. n. f.* An empress; a princess.

سلطانی sultání, *A. adj.* Belonging to a prince; princely.

سلطنت sultanat, *A. n. f.* Kingdom; sovereignty dominion.

سلطنت جمہوری saltanat-i-jam-húrí, *n. f.* democracy: republic.

سلف salf, *A. n. m.* The past or old times.

سلف sulf A small ship; a bark.

سلفہ sulfá, *H. n. m.* Little balls of tobacco smoked in a *haqqa* without the intervention of a tile.

سلیک silk, *A. m.* A thread; series; train; a road; a path.

سلیکھن sulakhan, *H. adj.* Of good omen; auspicious.

سلاک salág, *H.* Intimacy; friendship.

سلاگنا sulgáná, *H. v.* To light; to kindle; to incite; to inflame.

سلاگنا sulagná, silagná, *H. v.* To light; to be kindled; to burn with smoke or flame.

سلیگی salgí, Sociable; tame.

سلام salám, *A. n. m.* Safety; peace; saluting. *adj.* free from fault.

سالنا sálná, *H. v.* To pierce; to perforate.

- سَلْنَا silná, H. *v.* To be sewn.
- سَلُو sallú, H. *n. m.* Narrow slips of leather with which shoes are stitched; a thong.
- سَلُو sallo, H. Foolish(a woman).
- سَلَوَانَا silwáná, H. *v.* To cause to be sewn.
- سَلَوَانَا salwáná, H. *v.* To cause to be pierced.
- سَلَوْتَرِي salotrí, H. *n. m.* A horse-doctor.
- سَلَوَتْ silwat, H. *n. f.* Crease.
- سَلَوَتْ salwat, *f.* Contentment; felicity.
- سَلُوك sulúk, A *n. m.* Treatment; mode, manner. *سَلُوك كَرْنَا v.* to behave well; to proceed with.
- سَلُونَا saloná, H. *adj.* Salted; seasoned; beautiful; tasteful.
- سَلُونُو salúno, H. *n. f.* The full moon in *Sarwan* at which time the ornament called *rukhi* is tied round the wrist.
- سَلُونِي saloní, H. *adj.* Tasteful; seasoned; beautiful.
- سَلِي silí, síllí, H. *n. f.* The trunk of a tree; a plank.
- سَلِي sillí, H. *n. f.* Whetstone; hone; a small kiln.
- سَلِيَج salej, } H. *n. f.* Brother-
- سَلِهَاج salhaj, } in-law's wife.
- سَلِيس salís, A. *adj.* Easy; simple.
- سَلِيس نَوِيس salis navís, writing a plain or easy hand.
- سَلِيقَة salíqa, A. *n. m.* Nature; genius; good disposition
- knack; observance of the rules of etiquette. *سَلِيقَة دَار salíqa dár, adj.* Well-mannered; discreet. *سَلِيقَة كِي گُفْتِگُو salíqa ki guftgú, n. m.* polite conversation. *سَلِيقَة مَجْلِس salíqa-i-majlis, n.* good-breeding. *سَلِيقَة صَاحِب sáhib salíqa, a man of taste and discernment.*
- سَلِيم salím, A. *adj.* Perfect healthy; mild; affable. *سَلِيم الطَّبِيع salím-ut-taba', adj.* mild; gentle; pacific.
- سُلَيْمَان sulaimán, A. *n.* Solomon, the son of David.
- سَم sum, P. *n. m.* A hoof.
- سَم sam, H. All; whole; similar. *n.* a tone; note.
- سَم sam, A. *n. m.* Poison; venom.
- سَمَا samá, H. *n. m.* Time; season; state; concord; harmony. *سَمَا بَندِھْنَا samá bándhná, v.* to be in concert or harmony.
- سَمَآپْت samápt, S. *n. m.* Completion; conclusion; end; the whole. *adj.* finished; accomplished. *سَمَآپْت كَرْنَا samápt karná, v.* to complete; to finish.
- سَمَآپَن samápan, *n.* Conclusion; completion.
- سَمَات samát, H. *n. f.* A sign; a mark.
- سَمَآج samáj, S. *n. m.* A society or assembly.

سماچار samā chār, S. *n. m.* Information ; tradition ; news ; account of circumstances or health &c., *adj.* equal in virtuous conduct.

سماحت samāhat, A. *n. f.* Liberality ; beneficence.

سمادر samādar, *m.* Respect ; reverence.

سمادھ samādh, H. *n. f.* The tomb of a *jogi*, particularly where Hindus from religious motives submit to be buried alive ; an exercise of austerity among *jogis*, whereby they are believed to acquire the power of suspending, during their pleasure, the connexion between their soul and body.

سمادھان samādhān, S. *n. m.* Religious meditation ; consolation ; ease ; comfort.

سمادھکاری samādhikārī, S. *n. A* joint heir.

سمارت smārt, saṁrt, S. A follower of the law books.

سماس samās, S. *n. m.* Contraction ; composition of words.

سمات samāt, A. *n.* An order ; series.

سماع samā', A. *n. m.* Hearing ; singing ; religious ecstasy.

سماعت samā'at, A. *n. f.* The sense of hearing ; hearing (of a suit). سماعت کرنا samā'at kar-nā, *v.* to hear or try a suit.

سامی samā'ī, A. *adj.* Traditional ; irregular (in gram.)

سامکھیا samākhyā, *f.* Fame ; reputation.

سامگم samāgam, H. *n. m.* Union ; intercourse ; meeting.

سامل samālū, H. *n. m.* The name of a plant.

ساملی samālī, *f.* A collection of flowers.

سامی samāl, H. *n. m.* Time ; season.

سامان samān, H. *adj.* Equal ; similar ; like. *n. m.* equality.

سامانā samānā, H. *v.* To be contained in.

ساموی samāwī, A. *adj.* Heavenly ; celestial.

سامائی samāī, H. *n. f.* Power ; capability ; patience ; endurance.

سومبا sumbā, H. *n. m.* A sponge-staff ; a ramrod.

سمباد sambād, H. *n. m.* Intelligence ; conversation ; news of the day.

سمبات sambat, H. *n. m.* A year ; an era. سمبات پاندھنا sambat bandhnā, to establish an era ; to distinguish one's self by illustrious actions.

سمبندھ sambandh, H. *n. m.* Affinity ; relationship ; alliance ; intercourse ; metre. سمبندھ کرنا sambandh karnā, *v.* to join ; to bind ; affiance ; to link.

سیندھی sambandhī, H. *n. m.*  
A relation. *adv.* related to ;  
belonging.

سیندھی sambodhan, S. *n. m.*  
Comfort ; Vocative; calling;  
addressing.

سیندھی sambhog, S. *n. m.* En-  
joyment ; coition.

سیندھی sampat, H. *n. f.* Wealth ;  
riches ; a sort of medicinal  
root.

سیندھی sampūran, H. *adj.* All ;  
the whole ; perfect ; full ;  
finished. سیندھی sampū-  
ran kārna, *v.* to complete ;  
to finish. سیندھی sampū-  
ran honā, *v.* to be comple-  
ted or finished.

سیندھی sumat, Friendly ; well or  
kindly disposed.

سیندھی simt, A. *n. f.* Side, direc-  
tion ; way. سیندھی simt-  
urrās, *n. m.* the Zenith ; the  
point of the beams direct-  
ly over head.

سیندھی sumatī, S. *n. f.* Sound  
judgment ; good will. *adj.*  
intelligent ; clever.

سیندھی simat, H. *n. f.* The act of  
shrinking or condensing ;  
tone, elasticity. سیندھی simat  
jūnā, *v.* to shrink ; to shrivel.  
سیندھی simatnā, *v.* To shrink ; to  
be contracted.

سیندھی simtī, H. *n. f.* Twilled  
cloth.

سیندھی samajh, H. *n. f.* Under-  
standing ; thought ; com-

prehension ; knowledge ; opi-  
nion. سیندھی samajh dār, *adj.*  
wise ; sensible ; intelligent.

سیندھی samjhāna, H. *v.* To ex-  
plain ; to make comprehend ;  
to convince ; to describe ;  
to inform ; to warn : to ad-  
monish. سیندھی sam-  
jhāna bujhānā, *v.* to advise ;  
to admonish.

سیندھی samjha-wā, Explaining,  
&c

سیندھی samajhnā, H. *v.* To un-  
derstand ; to comprehend ;  
to suppose : to conceive ;  
perceive

سیندھی samjbautī, H. *n. f.*  
The act of explaining, or  
convincing.

سیندھی samūchā, H. Full : com-  
plete.

سیندھی samudāc, Aggregate ;  
number.

سیندھی samudra, S. *n. m.* Sea ;  
ocean.

سیندھی sam-dum, P. *adj.* Very  
corpulent.

سیندھی samdhin, H. *n. f.* The  
mother of the bride and  
bride-groom ; child's mother-  
in-law.

سیندھی samdhī, H. *n. m.* Rela-  
tionship, such as held be-  
tween the parents of a hus-  
band and wife ; child's father-  
in-law ; the father of the  
bride or bridegroom.

संस्कृत samdhiyāná, H. *n. m.*

The family of child's father-in-law.

सुमरं sumran, sumiran. H. *n. f.*

Remembrance : a small rosary.

सुमर्ना sumarná, H. *v.* To re-

member ; to keep in memory : to remember God ; to mention.

स्मरं स्मरानिया, S. *adj.* Fit to be remembered.

सुसुं sumsum, H. *n. f.* The

noise of moist wood when burning ; simmering.

संसमं samsam, *m.* A fox.

सुसुमं sumsam, A. *n. m.* Sesame

संस्या samasyá, S. *n. m.* An exercise among Indian poets, wherein one writes or speaks an incomplete verse or stanza, which is to be filled up by another.

संशानं samshán, H. *n. m.* A

place where dead bodies are burnt ; a cemetery.

संश्रु संश्रु, A. *n. m.* Hearing ; the ear.

संश्रु samal, Dirty ; muddy.

सुमं saman, E. *n. m.* Summons.

सुमं suman, P. *n. m.* Jasmine ; lily of the valley.

संश्रु samand, P. *n. m.* A horse of high breed ; a steed ; a chestnut horse.

संश्रु samundar, H. *n. m.* A sea ; an ocean. संश्रु

samundar phal, *n. m.* a medi-

cine संश्रु samundar phen,

*n. m.* the foam of the sea ;

the dorsal scale or bone of

the cuttle-fish. संश्रु

samundar sokh, *n.* a medi-

cal plant. संश्रु

samundar-khár, *n. m.* arsenic.

संश्रु samúchá, H. *adj.* Entire ;

whole ; complete.

संश्रु samur, A. *n. m.* A sable ;

sable-skin ; a weasel.

संश्रु samosa, P. *n. m.* A kind

of small pastry of minced

meat of a triangular form.

संश्रु samúm, A. *n. f.* A hot pest-

tilential wind.

संश्रु samoná, H. *v.* To cool

warm water by mixing

cold water with it.

संश्रु samúh, S. *m.* Assemblage ;

heap ; number.

संश्रु sammohit, Beguiled ;

enraptured.

संश्रु samí, A. *n. m.* A name-

sake.

संश्रु samaya, S. *m.* Time ; sea-

son ; opportunity : fit or

proper time.

संश्रु samíp, S. *adj.* Proximate ;

near.

संश्रु samet, H. *adv.* Together

with ; along with.

संश्रु samet, H. *n. f.* Contraction ;

astringent.

संश्रु sameṭná, H. *v.* To con-

strict ; to contract to

finish ; to amass ; to fold up.

- سمر** *sumerú*, S. *n. m.* The sacred mountain Meru, allegorically represented as composed of gold and gems.  
**سمل** *sumel*, S. *n. m.* Suitable; affable.  
**سن** *sin*, A. *n. m.* Period of life; age. **سن رسیده** *sin rasida*, *adj.* of advanced age; old. **سن کم** *kamsin*, *adj.* young. **سن سال** *sinn-e-sal*, age, period of life.  
**سن** *san*, H. *n. m.* Flax.  
**سن** *H. n. f.* A rustle; whistle; whiz. **سن سے جی ہو جانا** *san se ji hojáná*, to be struck dumb.  
**سن سے نکل جانا** *san se nikal jáná*, to pass quickly.  
**سن** *sun*, A. *adj.* Without sensation; quiet; palsied. **سن سان** *sunsán*, desolate; silent.  
**سن ہونا** *san honá*, *v.* to be benumbed.  
**سنا** *saná*, *m.* The plant senna.  
**سنا** *suná*, } H. *n. m.* A cypher.  
**سی** *sun*, }  
**سنا** *sunná*, H. To hear; to listen; to attend to.  
**سناپٹ** *Sunápát*, *f.* Stillness; dreariness.  
**ساناتان** *sanátan*, S. *adj.* Eternal.  
**ساناتان سے** *sanátan se*, *adv.* from time immemorial.  
**ساناٹھ** *sanáth*, S. *n. m.* Having a master or husband.  
**ساناٹھا** *sanáthá*, H. *f.* a woman whose husband is living.  
**ساناٹا** *sannátá*, H. *n. m.* The roaring of the waves; the rumbling noise made by wind and rain at a distance; listlessness; stillness. *adj.* still; silent; dreary.  
**سنار** *sunár*, H. *n. m.* A goldsmith.  
**سنارنی** *sunární*, **سنارن** (*sunárin*) A. *n. f.* The wife of a goldsmith.  
**سناری** *sunárí*, H. *n. f.* The business of a goldsmith; a goldsmith's wife.  
**سناری** *sunárí* H. *adj.* Clever; skilful.  
**سنان** *sinán*, A. *n. f.* The sharp point of a spear, arrow, &c.  
**سنان** *snán*, S. *m.* Bathing; ablution.  
**سنانا** *sunáná*, H. *v.* to cause to hear; to inform; to tell; to bid.  
**سناونی** *sunáwní*, H. *n. f.* Tidings of any one having died abroad.  
**سنبل** *sambul*, P. *n. m.* Spike-nard; the hyacinth. **سنبلیستان** *sambulistán*, *n. m.* hayacinthgarden.  
**سنبلی** *sumbul*, A. *n. m.* A flower.  
**سنبلا** *sumbalah*, A. *n. m.* The sign Virgo of the zodiac.  
**سنبھالا** *saṁbhálná*, H. *v.* To support; to help: to hold up; to restrain.  
**سنبھالو** *saṁbhálú*, H. *n. m.* Name of a tree.  
**سنبھالنا** *saṁbhálná*, H. *v.* To support; to uphold; to restrain.



سَنِيرِي Sunbahrí, *f.* Name of a disease.

سَنِپَات sannipát, sanpát, *S. n. m.* Chillness of the body ; delirium.

سَنِپَرَا sanperá, *H. n. m.* A snakekeeper ; one who charms and catches snakes.

سَنِت sant, *H. n. m.* A devotee ; a saint. *adj.* virtuous ; pious ; devout.

سَنِت sunnat, *A. n. f.* A religious ceremony ; circumcision. سَنِت كَرْنَا sunnat karná, *v.* to circumcise.

سَنِتَا santá, Depraved ; miserly.

سَنِتَآپ santáp, *S. n. m.* Sorrow ; affliction ; distress ; heat ; burning heat.

سَنِتَآپِي santápí, *S. adj.* Sorrowful ; afflicted.

سَنِتَان santán, *S. n. m.* Children ; offspring ; race ; progeny.

سَنِتَوَكِه Santokh, *H. n. m.* Contentment ; satisfaction ; patience ; gratification. سَنِتَوَكِه

سَنِتَوَكِه كَرْنَا santokh karná, *v.* to be patient ; to be content.

سَنِتَوَكِهِي santokhí, *H. adj.* Contented ; patient ; consoled.

سَنِتِي santí, *H. n. m.* A succedaneum. *adv.* instead.

سَنِتِه santh, *H. adj.* Miserly ; deprived.

سَنِجَاب sanjáb, *P. n. f.* Ermine ; the grey squirrel.

سَنِجَآب sanjáf, *P. n. f.* Border ; flouncing. سَنِجَآب لَآگَا sanjáf lagúná, *v.* to tack on a border.

سَنِجَآفِي sanjáfí, *P. adj.* Adorned with a border (cloths).

سَنِجَكْت sanjukt, *S. adj.* Joined ; compounded ; endowed with ; possessed of.

سَنِجَم sanjam, *S. n. m.* Soberness ; abstinence from particular food on certain days ; restraint ; forbearance.

سَنِجَوِج sanjog, *H. n. m.* Junction ; adherence ; luck ; occurrence ; event ; chance.

سَنِجَوِگِي sanjogí, *H. n. m.* An ascetic who keeps a family.

سَنِجَوَنَا sanjoná, *H. v.* To arrange things in a tray for presentation ; to prepare.

سَنِجِهَآ sanjhá, *H. n. f.* Evening ; a particular prayer said in the evening. سَنِجِهَآ بَتِي كَرْنَا sanjhá battí karná, *v.* to light the lamp.

سَنِجِهَلَا sanjhlá, *H. adj.* Of the third rank or degree.

سَنِجِيدَگِي sanjídagí, *P. n. f.* Gravity ; considerateness ; solemnity.

سَنِجِيدَه sanjidah, *P. adj.* Grave ; weighty ; considerate.

سَنِجِيرَوِ sanjivan, *m.* Animating ; bringing to life.

سَنِچَار sauchár, *S. m.* Entrance ; penetration.

- سَنڇِٽَ sanchit, S. *adj.* Hoarded, collected.
- سَنڇِٽَ sanchhep, S. Abridged; short.
- سَنڊ sanad, A. *n. f.* signature; a certificate; a diploma; a deed; a document; a precedent; reliance.
- سَنڊان sindán, P. *n. f.* An anvil.
- سَنڊو sundar, S. *adj.* Handsome beautiful; fair; virtuous.
- سَنڊرتا sundartá, S. } *n. f.*  
سَنڊرتائي sundartái, H. } Beauty  
handsomeness; goodness.
- سَنڊرش sandarashan, Presenting.
- سَنڊري sundarí, S. *n. f.* handsome woman, beauty; virtue; goodness.
- سَنڊس sundus, Brocade; silk wrought with gold or silver.
- سَنڊسي sundusí, Made of brocade.
- سَنڊگڏه sandigdh, Doubtful; questioned.
- سَنڊرُ sundúr, H. *n. m.* Red lead; vermilion.
- سَنڊورا sundúrá, H. *n. m.* A box for *sindur*.
- سَنڊوري Sandori, A narrow passage.
- سَنڊھارا sindhárá, H. *n. m.* Clothes, sweetmeats, &c., presented to sister, daughter, &c., in *Sawan*.
- سَنڊھو sināhú, H. *n. m.* The river Indus; a musical mode or *raginí*.
- سَنڊھيا sandhyá, S. *n. f.* The religious worship performed at sunrise, and sunset and also at noon; twilight.
- سَنڊيس sandes; } H. *n. m.* A  
سَنڊيسا sandesá, } message; tidings.
- سَنڊيسي sandesí, H. *n. m.* A messenger.
- سَنڊيهه sandeh, H. *n. m.* Doubt; grief; suspicion سَنڊيهه ڪرنا saindeh karná, *v.* to doubt.
- سَنڊيهي sandehí, H. *adj.* Doubtful; suspicious.
- سَنڊا sandá, H. *adj.* Stout; strong; lusty. سَنڊا مُسَنڊا sandá mustandá, *adj.* well developed.
- سَنڊاس sandás, A water closet (opening into the streets); a necessary sink; latrine.
- سَنڊاسي sandasí, H. *n. f.* Pincers used to take down the heated cooking vessels from oven; a sect of Hindu *faqir*; tongs; small pincers.
- سَنڊرسي sanrísí, H. *n. f.* See سَنڊاسي sandasí.
- سَنڊڪا (sundká), The hump on the back of a camel.
- سَنسا sansá, H. *n. m.* Doubt; apprehension; fear; dread.
- سَنسار sansár, H. *n. m.* The world; the universe.
- سَنسارڪ sansárik, Worldly.
- سَنساري sansarí, H. *adj.* Worldly.

- سنسان *sunsán*, II. *adj.* Silent ; lonely ; still.
- سشپوش *sansparsh*, contact ; laying ; touching.
- سانسكار *sanskār*, S. *n. m.* Share ; an essential and purificatory rite among the Hindus.
- سانسكريت *sanskrit*, S. *n. f.* The Sanskrit language.
- سانسانانا *sansanānā*, II. *v.* To jingle : to ring ; too make a rustling noise.
- سانسانانا *sansanānā*, II. *v.* To whiz : to hiss.
- سانسانابا *sansanābat*, A. *n. f.* shimmering ; twinkling ; fainting ; jingling
- سانساي *sansau*, II. Apprehension.
- سانسائي *sansanī*, II. *n. f.* Tingling sensation.
- سانك *sank*, Terror ; fear ; doubt.
- سانسي *sansī*, II. *n. f.* Spanner.
- سانك *sinak*, II. *n. f.* Mucus from the nose ; snot.
- سانك *sanak*, II. *n. f.* Fancy ; whim ; frenzy.
- سانكا *sankā*, S. *n. f.* Fear ; doubt ; suspicion.
- سانكاتر *sunkātar*, II. *n. m.* A snake.
- سانكار *sankār*, II. *n. f.* Wink ; nod ; sign ; beckoning.
- سانكارنا *sankārnā*, II. *v.* To hint ; to beckon ; to wink.
- سانكات *sankat*, II. *n. m.* Misfortune ; trouble ; pain ; distress ; agony.
- سانكرانت *sankrant*, II. *n. f.* The sun's entering into a new sign ; a festival among Hindus ; past ; gone ; entered ; transferred from one to another.
- سانكال *sankal*, II. *n. f.* A chain.
- سانك (sankul). S. Crowded ; confused ; a link ; a fetter.
- سانكल्प *sankalp*, S. *n.* volition ; resolute.
- سانكल्प برت *sankalp brit*, grant to a Brahman.
- سانكल्प كرنا *sankalp karnā*, *v.* to give alms in fulfilment of a religious vow ; to make a grant.
- سانكल्पنا *sankalpnā*, *v.* same as سانكल्प كرنا *sankalp karnā*.
- ساناكنا *sinaknā*, II. *v.* To blow the nose.
- ساناكنا *sanaknā*, II. *v.* To grow tipsy ; to be deranged.
- سانكوج *sankoch*, S. *n.* shame ; diffidence ; bashfulness ; reserve.
- سانكوجنا *sankochnā*, S. *v.* To abash.
- سانكوجي *sankochī*, S. *adj.* Bashful ; reserved ; diffident.
- سانكه *saukh*, II. *n. m.* A conch used by Hindus in worship ; a shell ; ten or a hundred billion.
- سانكه بجانا *saukh bajānā*, *v.* to blow a conch or shell ; to cry.
- سانكه *saukh*, Simple ; artless.

دھپول سنگھ dhapol sankh ; promising much and performing nothing.

سنگھالی saṅkhāhulī, name of a medicinal plant.

سنگھینی saṅkhinī, II. *n. f.* A class of women, (the worst of all, very devils in look and nature.)

سنگھیہ saṅkhiyā, II. *n. f.* Arsenic.

سنگھیٹا saṅkhyatā, Number ; numeration ; counting.

سنگیت saṅket, S. *n. m.* Sign ; gesture ; engagement ; agreement.

سنگ sang, P. *n. m.* A stone ;

سنگسور sangaswar, A kind

of stone ; weight, سنگ باران

saṅ-i-bārān, shower of

stones. سنگ تراش sang trāsh,

*n. m.* a stonecutter. سنگ

تراشی sang tarāshī, *n*

*f.* sculpture. سنگ تارہ

saṅ tara, *n. m.* a kind of orange.

سنگ جراثہ saṅ-i-jarāhat, *n. f.*

a species of stalactite سنگ خوارہ

saṅ kharā, a kind of bird.

سنگ خارہ saṅ-i-kharā,

*n. m.* a hard stone ; flint.

سنگ دانہ sang dāna, *n. m.* the

gizzard. سنگ دل sang dil, hard-

hearted ; cruel. سنگ دلی

saṅ dilī ; *n. f.* heard-heartedness ;

cruetly. سنگ ریزہ sang-rezā, *n.*

*m.* gravel ; pebble. سنگ سار

saṅ sār, *n. m.* stoning to

death. سنگ سار کرنا

saṅsār karnā, *v.* to stone to death.

سنگ ساز saṅsāz, *n. m.* one who makes corrections on the lithographic stone. سنگ

سرما sang surmā, *n. m.* anti-

mony. سنگ سرخ sang surkh,

Red stone. سنگ سلیمانی saṅ-

i-sulaimānī, *n. m.* agate,

onyx. سنگ ساق saṅ-i-samāq,

*n. m.* porphyry. سنگ لاج saṅgi

lākh, *adj.* stony ; rocky. سنگ

لرزان sang-larzān, sand stone.

سنگ مثانہ saṅ-i-masāna, *n.*

*m.* stone in the bladder ;

calculus. سنگ مرمر sangi-

marmar, *n. m.* marble. سنگ

مقنطیس saṅgi miqnātīs, *n.*

*m.* the loadstone. سنگ موسی

saṅ-i-mūsā, *n. m.* a black

stone. سنگ یشب saṅgi-yashab,

*n. m.* a kind of jasper, or

agate.

سنگ sang, H. *adv.* In the

company of ; along with ;

side by side ; company,

union. سنگ جانا saṅ jānā, *v.*

to accompany. سنگ چھوڑنا

saṅ chhornā, *v.* to leave

one's company. سنگ سونا

saṅ sonā, *v.* to sleep with ; to

cohabit. سنگ لگینا saṅ lag-

lenā, *v.* to follow one.

سنگا saṅgā, H. *n. m.* A trumpet

(of horn),

سنگاتی saṅgatan, H. *n. f.* A fe-

male companion.

سنگاتی saṅgātī, H. *n. m.* A com-

panion ; associate ; a com-

rade ; consort.

- سنگار *singár*, H. *n. m.* Dress ; decoration ; ornament. سنگار دان *singárdán*, *n. m.* a dressing case ; toilet. رس سنگار *singár ras*, *n. m.* one of the nine *rasas*, or poetic sentiments. کړنا سنگار *singár karná*, *v.* to dress ; to decorate. سوله سنگار *solah singár*, *n. m.* sixteen appliances of a woman's toilette.
- سنگارنا *singárná*, H. *v.* To adorn ; to decorate ; to dress.
- سگارهار *singár hár*, H. *n. m.* The weeping nyctanthes. سنگاریا *singáriyá*, H. *n. m.* On whose business is to dress an idol.
- سنگپش *sangpush*, } A tor-  
 سنگ پشته *sang pusht* } toise.  
 سنگ پوست *sang post* }  
 سنگات *sangát*, H. *n. f.* A company ; society ; a party ; a place of worship ; coition. سنگات کړنا *sangát karná*, *v.* to keep company with.
- سنگتر *Sangtrá*, H. A kind of  
 سنگره } orange.  
 سنگتی *sangatí*, H. *n. m.* A companion ; a comrade.
- سڼگ خوره *sang khwara*, A species of bird.
- سنگار *Sangar*, Lines ; war ; battle ; calamity.
- سنگرام *sangrá*, S. *n. m.* War ; battle.
- سنگره *sangrah*, S. *n. m.* A compilation ; a code ; quantity , collection.
- سنگرهان *sangrahan*, Collecting ; compiling.
- سنگرهانی *sangrahní*, H. *n. f.* A disorder in the bowels ; diarrhoea.
- سنگرا *singrá*, A powder-horn.
- سنگرتی *singrtí*, A small powder-horn for priming.
- سنگم *sangam*, H. *n. m.* Meeting ; union ; coition.
- سنگوپن *sangopan*, H. Hiding ; concealment.
- سنگوانا *singwáná*, H. *v. Caus.* *f.* *singná*.
- سنیه *sanya*, Flock : number ; a heap.
- سنگه *singh*, H. *n. m.* A lion ; the sign Leo ; a title among Hindus.
- سنگهاتی *sanghátí*, H. *n. m.* See سنگاتی *sangatí*.
- سنگهار *sanghár*, H. *n. m.* Destruction ; slaughter.
- سنگهارنا *singhá*na, H. *v.* To kill, to consume.
- سنگهاریا *siughará*, H. *n. m.* Water chestnut ; water caltrops ; a handkerchief folded diagonally.
- سنگهاس *singhásan*, H. *n. m.* A throne. سنگهاس پر بٹھانا *singhásan par bitháná*, *v.* to enthrone.
- سنگهانا *sungháná*, H. To cause to smell ; to inhale.
- سنگھل *singhal*, Tin ; brass.
- سنگھنی *singhní*, H. *n. f.* A lioness.

سنگی sangí, P. <i>adj.</i> Stony ; made of stone.	سن روان san-i-rawán, the current year. سن عیسوی san-i-Iswi, the Christian era.
سنگی sangí, H. <i>n. m.</i> A companion; a comrade. <i>n. f.</i> a kind of silk cloth.	سن هجری san-i-hijrí, The Muhammadan era.
سنگی sangyá, S. <i>n. f.</i> A noun.	سنهت sannihit, S. Near; at hand.
سنگین sangín, P. <i>adj.</i> Stony ; weighty ; heavy ; solid.	سنهرا sunehrá, H. <i>adj. mas.</i> Golden.
سنگینی sangíní, P. <i>n. f.</i> Solidity; hardness	سنهری sunehrí, H. <i>adj. fem.</i> Golden.
سنام sanmán, S. <i>n. m.</i> Esteem; respect; reverence.	سني Sunnı́, A. <i>n. m.</i> An orthodox Muhammadan.
سنائی sanmání, S. <i>adj.</i> Respectful ; civil ; polite.	سني sanı́, H. <i>n. f.</i> Hemp of finer quality than <i>san</i> .
سنگهه sanmukh, H. <i>adj.</i> Before one's face ; opposite; facing; confronting. سنگهه کرنا sanmukh karná, <i>v.</i> to bring face to face. سنگهه ہونا sanmukh honá, <i>v.</i> to face.	سنیا saniyá, H. <i>adj.</i> Made of <i>san</i> . سنیا saniyá, H. <i>adj.</i> A kind of tasar cloth.
سندا sanná, To be impregnated.	سنیاس sannyás, S. <i>n. m.</i> Abandonment of all worldly affections; the fourth religious order of Hindus.
سنوات sanwát, Years.	سنیاس لینا sanniyás lená, To lead a celibate life.
سنوار sanwár, H. <i>n. f.</i> Amendment; correctness.	سنیاسی sannyási, S. <i>n. m.</i> A religious mendicant; a Brahman of the 4th order.
سنوارنا sanwárná, H. <i>v.</i> To arrange ; to dress ; to adorn ; to amend ; to correct.	سنتیت sunit, Well behaved ; politic.
سنوارن sanwárná, H. <i>v.</i> To be amended ; to be dressed ; to suit.	سنیچر sanı́char, H. <i>n. m.</i> Saturday ; Saturn.
سنوت sanaut, H. <i>n. m.</i> The pinetree.	سنیچرا sanı́chrá, H. Unlucky.
سنون sanún, A <i>n. m.</i> Tooth-powder.	سنهه saneh, sneh, H. <i>n. m.</i> Affection ; love.
سن san A. <i>n. m.</i> Year ; era.	سنیم sanyan, Piety; forbearance.
سن جلوس san-i-julús, the year of accession to the throne.	سنهہی snehı́, H. <i>n. m.</i> Friend ; lover.
	سو sú, P. <i>n. f.</i> A side ; part ; towards. سو بسو sú-basú, side by side.

سو sau, H. *adj.* A hundred. سو  
sau biswe, *adv.* certainly ; in all probability.

سو so, H. *pron.* That ; he ; she ; it ; *conj.* therefore ; hence.

سو siva, Shiva ; the Deity.

سو swā, S. *adj.* Self. سوادھین swādhín, *adj.* independent ; absolute. سوادیشی swā-deshí, of one's own country ; home made.

سوا sawá, H. *adj.* One and a quarter.

سوا suá, H. *n. m.* A packing needle ; a parrot

سوا soá, H. *n. m.* Fennel.

سوا siwá, H. *adj.* More. *conj.* Except ; besides.

سوابق sawábiq, Past events.

سوات swát, swátí, H. *n. f.* The star Arcturus ; the fifteenth mansion of the moon. سوات ست sawáti sut, A pearl ; the issue of Arcturus.

سواچنا sawáchná, To try ; to test ; to prove.

سواد sawád, swád, H. *n. m.* Taste ; relish ; flavour ; pleasure, *adj.* savoury ; tasteful ; delicious سواد لگنا sawád lagná, *v.* to relish ; to be tasteful.

سوادک swadak, H. *adj.* Relishing ; delicious.

سوادھکارا sawadhikár, Own or peculiar office or station.

سوادھین swādhín, Independent ; absolute ; one's own master.

سوادی swádí, H. *n. m.* A taster.

سوار siwár, H. *n. m.* An aquatic plant ; green vegetation at the bottom of pools or other water

سوار swár, P. *n. m.* A horseman ; a rider ; cavalry. سوار سوار سوار honá, *a.* to ride. sawár kár, A good rider ; a jockey.

سوار soár, H. *n. m.* The room of a puerperal woman.

سوار súar, A hog ; a wild boar.

سواراجیة swárajya, Final felicity.

سوارتھه suá Rath, H. *n. m.* Wish ; desire ; aim ; object ; self-interest. سوارتھه کړنا suá Rath karná, *v.* to bring into use. سوارتھه لگنا suá Rath lagná, *v.* to spend usefully.

سوارتھی suárthí, H. Self-gratifying ; selfish.

سوارې sawarí, P. *n. f.* Riding ; carriage. conveyance ; cavalcade.

سواس suás, A kind of rice.

سوال suál, A. *n. m.* Question ; petition ; application ; begging ; request ; proposition ; problem. سوال جرح sawál-i-jirah, cross-examination.

سوال جواب sawál jawáb, question and answer. سوال جواب کړنا sawál jawáb karná, *a.*

- to plead ; to discuss. سوال حال sawál hal karná, *a.* to solve a question. سوال دینا sawál dená, *v.* set a question ; to make an application. سوال کرنا sawál karná, *v.* to question ; to ask ; to beg ; to request.
- سوامتوة swámitwa, Mastery ; superiority.
- سوامی swámí, *S. n. m.* Master ; owner ; husband ; the head of a religious order : lorū.
- سوان swan, *H. n. m.* A dog ; a hound.
- سوانا suwáná, *H.* To cause to sleep.
- سوانم sawáneh, *A. n. pl.* Accidents ; occurrences ; events.
- سوانم نگار swáneh-nigár, *n. m.* a news-writer. سوانم عمری sawáneh umrí, *n. f.* the incidents of life ; biography.
- سوانم نگار sawániha nigár, *A* news-writer.
- سوانسا suánsá *H. n. m.* Alloy of gold and copper ; breath.
- سوانگ swáng, *H. n. m.* Imitation ; acting ; sham.
- سوانگی swángí, *H. n. m.* An actor ; a mimic.
- سوانه siwánah, *H. n. m.* Limit ; landmark ; verge. سوانه بندی siwánah bandí, *v.* fixing the boundaries.
- سواها suáhá *H. adj.* Burnt to ashes. سواها کرنا suáhá karná, *v.* to burn to ashes ; to put an end to ; to waste.
- سوائی sawái, *H. n. m.* A title of the Rájá of Jaipur ; a quarter more.
- سوائی sawái, The venereal ; disease.
- سواے siwáe, *A. conj.* Besides ; except ; without ; beyond.
- سوايا sawáyá, *H. adj.* A quarter added.
- سوائم sawáim, Flocks ; herds
- سوباس subás, } *S. n. m.* A pleasant smell, impure.
- سوبس subas, }
- سوبرا súbrá, *H. n. m.* Alloyed gold or silver
- سوبرن subaran, Good and pure gold.
- سوبها sobhá, *H. n. f.* Beauty ; splendour ; ornament decoration. سوبها مای sobháman, *adj.* splendid ; beautiful.
- سوبهنا sobhná, *H. v.* To befit ; to suit.
- سوبهري swabhúmi, Own land ; native country.
- سوپ súp, *H. n. m.* A flat dish of basket-work used in winnowing or clearing grain.
- سوپا بينا súpabiná, *H. n. m.* A swallow ; name of a bird.
- سوپارا súpárá, Penis ; glaus.
- سوپان sopán, *H. n. m.* A ladder ; stairs ; a scale.
- سوڀس swapna, Dreaming ; sleeping.
- سوڀهل súphal, *S* Useful.



سوپاری supáří, Betel-nut for chewing.

سوت saut, H. *n. f.* A co-wife ; rival (when a man has two or more wives, each wife is a *saut* to the other).

سوت sút, H. *n. m.* Thread ; a line ; yarn.

سوت sot, } H. *n. m.* A spring ;  
سوتا sotá, } a fountain ; a rivulet.

سوتر sútra, S. *n. m.* A thread ; a rule ; a precept.

سوتک sútak, H. *n. m.* Uncleanliness produced by the birth of a child.

سوتل sutal, H. *n. m.* A Hell, or a place three stages under the surface of the earth.

سوتلا sutlá, H. *n. m.* Reins of a carriage ; the nail-skin.

سوتی sautan, H. *n. f.* See سوت saut, Rival wife.

سوتنا sútná, H. *v.* To unsheathe ; to strip the leaves off a branch ; to drain ; to bale out.

سوتنتر swatantra, S. *adj.* Independent ; obstinate ; absolute.

سوتن سوتن súthan, H. *n. f.* Drawers.

سوتن سوتن súthn, H. *n. f.* Drawers ; an edible root.

سوتی sútí, H. *adj.* Made of cotton thread.

سوتھ soth, Swelling ; rising.

سوتلی sautelá, H. *adj.* Belonging or relating to *saut* ; سوتلی

سوتلی sautelá bháí, *n. m.* a step-brother. سوتلی sau-

telí bahin, *n. f.* step-sister.  
سوتلی ما sauteli má, *n. f.* a step-mother.

سوج suj, swelling ; rising.

سوجا sújá, H. *n. m.* Gimlet ; auger ; awl ; a borer.

سوجا sújan, H. *n. f.* Swelling ; inflammation.

سوجنا sújná, H. *v.* To swell ; to rise.

سوجهه sújh, H. *n. f.* Straightness ; sight ; discrimination ; directness.

سوجهه sújhná, H. *v.* To be visible ; to be seen ; to appear.

سوجی sújí, H. *n. m.* A needle ; a tailor. *n. f.* the granulated portion of flour ground from the heart of the wheat.

سوجی sújí, Flour ; meal.

سوج soch, H. *n. m.* Reflection ; consideration ; meditation ; anxiety ; thought ; reverie.

سوج بچار soch-bichár, consideration. سوج میں رہنا soch men rahná, *v.* to be absorbed in thought.

سوج sauch, S. *n. f.* Purity ; ablu- tion ; piety ; washing.

سوجنا sochná, H. *v.* To consider ; to think ; to meditate ; to imagine ; to advert.

سوجهه swachchh or sawachchh, S. Pure ; clean, clear, trans- parent.

سوجھم suchham, H. *adj.* Sub- tile ; slender.

سوچهند swachhand, S. According to one's own opinion; uncontrolled.

سوچی suchí, A needle.

سوحی پتر souchípatr, S. *n. m.* An index; a table of contents.

سوخت sokht, P. *adj.* Burnt. *n. f.* a revoke at cards; burning.

سوختگی sokhtagí, P. *n. f.* Burning; combustion: heart-burning.

سوختن sokhtan, P. To burn.

سوخته sokhta, P. *adj.* Burnt; scorched. سوخته جان یا سوخته دل sokhtah, ján yá sokhtah díl, *adj.* grieved; heart-sore

سود súd, P. *n. m.* Profit; gain; interest. سود بته súd baṭṭah, profit and loss سود پردینا súd par dená, *v.* to lend money at interest. سود پړلینا súd par lená, *v.* to borrow money at interest. سود خوړ سوځور súd khor, *n. m.* a usurer. سود خوری súd khorí, *n. f.* usury. سود در سود súd dar súd, *n. m.* compound interest. سود کھانا súd kháná, *v.* to take interest. سود لګانا súd lagáná, *v.* to calculate interest; to charge interest.

سود هونا súd honá, To be benefitted.

سودا saudá, A. *n. m.* Love; desire; madness; melancholy.

سودا saudá, P. *n. m.* Trade; marketing; traffic; fruits.

سودا خریدنا یا لینا saudá kharídná yá lená, *v.* to make purchases. سودا سلف -audá suluf, traffic. سودا کرنا saudá karná, *v.* to settle a bargain. سوداګر saudágar, *n. m.* a merchant. سوداګری saudágarí, *n. f.* commerce: trade; merchandise. سوداګری کرنا saudágari karná, *v.* to trade.

سودانی saudái, P. *adj.* Mad; insane; melancholy.

سودر súdr, H. *n. m.* The fourth or lowest caste of the Hindus.

سودانی súdraní } A female of  
سودرن sudran } the Súdr caste.

سود مند súd mand, P. *adj.* Profitable; lucrative; useful; beneficial.

سود مندي súdmanái, P. *n. f.* Usefulness; profitableness; advantage.

سودن súdan, P. To wear; to rub.

سوده sudah, P. *n. m.* Powder. *adj.* pounded.

سوده sodh, H. *n. f.* Sanctity; nicety; refinement. سوده سدھنا sudhná, *v.* to purify; to remove; to search.

سوده suda, Rubbed; dissolved.

سوده suvidh, Of a good kind; in a good or easy way.

سودي súdí, P. *adj.* Borrowed at interest.

سودیش swadesh, S. Native country ; home.

سوداؤل súḍaul, well-shaped; elegant.

سور swar, S. *n. m.* A vowel ; accent ; note.

سور sūr, H. *n. m.* A hero.

سور sūar, H. *n. m.* A hog ; a term of abuse. سورکا گوشت sūar ká gosht, *n. m.* pork ; ham ; bacon. سور کا گھینٹا sūar ká ghenṭá, *n. m.* a pig.

سور swar, Tone ; voice ; a vowel.

سور sour, solar ; name of fish.

سورا surá, H. *n.* A small beetle.

سوراخ sūrākḥ, P. *n. m.* Hole ; passage ; inlet. سوراخ دار sūrākḥ dár, *adj.* perforated ; porous. سوراخ کړنا sūrākḥ kar-ná *v.* to make a hole ; to bore.

سوربیر súbír, H. *n. m.* A hero ; a champion.

سورت sūrat, A chapter of the Qurán.

سورتا sūrata, H. *n. f.* Heroism ; valour.

سورثھا sorath, H. *n. f.* A musical mode of *raginí*.

سورثھا sorthá, H. *n. m.* Name of a metre.

سورج sūraj, surj, H. *n. m.* The sun. سورج بنسی sūraj bansí, *n.* a race descended from the sun ; solar race. سورج گھن سورج gahan, *n. m.* an eclipse of the sun. سورج مکھی suraj

mukhí, *n. f.* the sunflower ; a kind of fan or parasol. سورج منڈل suraj mandal, The orb or disc of the sun.

سور داس súrdás, H. *n. m.* Name of a Hindu poet and singer who was blind, hence a blind man.

سورگ swarg, S. *n. m.* Heaven ; the sky.

سورگ گون swarga gawan, Going to heaven

سورگ لوک swarga lok, Paradise

سورگی swargí, S. *adj.* Heavenly ; celestial.

سورما sūrmá, } H. *adj.*

سورمان sūrmán, } Brave ; bold.

سورن sūran, H. *n. m.* An edible tuberous root.

سورن swarna, S. Gold.

سورنجان sūranján, P. *n. f.* Meadow saffron ; name of a medicine.

سورنی sorní, H. *n. f.* A funeral rite performed on the third day of one's demise when the ashes are thrown into the rivers

سورا sūra, A late story ; a chapter of the Kurán.

سوری sūrí, H. *n. f.* A sow.

سوری sorí, H. *n. f.* A very small hole in a vessel.

سور sour, H. *n. f.* A quilt.

سوز soz, P. *n. m.* Vexation ; heart-burning ; ordour ; a stanza of a marsiya or ele-

- giac poem. سوز خوان soz khwán, one who chants a dirge. سوز گزار soz guzár, *n. m.* an impassioned style in poetry.
- سوزاك sozák, *P. n. m.* Gonorrhoea ; clap.
- سوزان sozán, *P. adj.* Burning
- سوزش sozish, *P. n. f.* Burning; inflammation ; pain ; vexation.
- سوزن sozan, *P. n. f.* A needle.
- سوزناك soznák, *P. adj.* Burning ; ardent.
- سوزنده گي sozandgí, Conflagration.
- سوزنده sozindah, *P. adj.* Burning ; burner ; kindling.
- سوزنی sozní, *P. n. f.* A quilted cloth used as a carpet ; a kind of coverlet.
- سوزيدن sozidan, *P.* To burn.
- سوس sús, *A. n. m.* {Liquorice.
- سوس sús, *H. n. f.* A porpoise.
- سوستي swastí, *S. n.* A formula of benediction. سوسي وچن swasti vachan, *n. m.* a religious rite preparatory to any important observance, in which the Brahmans strew boiled rice on the ground and invoke the blessing of the gods on the ceremony about to commence.
- سوسمار susmár, *H. n. m.* A porpoise.
- سوسه sosan, *P. n. f.* A lily.
- سوسنا sosna, To bear ; to endure.
- سوسندیس susandes, Good tidings.
- سوسنی soasni, *P. n. f.* A bluish colour. *adj.* purple.
- سوسی Súsí, *H. n. f.* A kind of coarse cloth,
- سوغات saughát, *i. n. f.* A present ; rarity ; curiosity.
- سوغاتی saughátí, *P. adj.* Fit for a present ; choice ; rare.
- سوفار sufár, *P. n. m.* The notch of an arrow ; the eye of a needle.
- سوفته softah, *H. n. m.* Leisure.
- سوك súk, *H. n. m.* The planet ; Venus ; Friday.
- سوك sok, Grief ; Lamentation ; affliction.
- سوكا súká, *H. n. m.* A four annas piece.
- سوكارح swakárj, Own business or duty.
- سوكاس sukás, *H. n. m.* Leisure ; time ; opportunity.
- سوكشمه súkshma, *S. adj.* Subtle ; fine ; little ; small.
- سوكل swakul, Own family or race.
- سوكنا súkná, } *H. v.* To dry ;
- سوكهنا súkhná, } to become emaciated ; to pine away ; to wither ; to soak to absorb.
- سوكوا sukwá, *H. n. m.* A kind of vetch.

سوکھا súkhá, H. *adj.* Dry ; shrivelled ; thin. *n. m.* draught ; consumption ; dry tobacco eaten with betel-leaf ; the croup in children.  
 سوکھا پاڻا súkhá paṇá, *v.* to occur (draught).  
 سوکھا جواب súkhá jawáb, *n. m.* a flat refusal.  
 سوکھا دھان súkhá-dhán, rice burnt up by the sun's rays.  
 سوکھا لڱا súkhá lagná, to be hungry.  
 سوکھڻا súkhná, To dry , to evaporate.  
 سوگ sog, H. *n. m.* Affliction ; grief ; lamentation.  
 سوگ ڪرڻا sog karná yá manáná, *v.* to mourn.  
 سوگند saugand, A. *n. f.* An oath.  
 سوگند ڪهڻا saugand kháná, *v.* to swear.  
 سوگند ڪهڻا saugand khiláná, *v.* to administer oath ; to cause to swear.  
 سوگوار sogwár, P. *adj.* Sorrowful ; afflicted ; grievous.  
 سوگوارِي sogwári, P. *n. f.* Affliction ; grief ; sorrow.  
 سوگي sogí, H. *adj.* Afflicted ; sorrowful.  
 سول súl, H. *n. m.* Cholic ; a trident ; the point of a spear ; a thorn.  
 سوله solah, H. *adj.* Sixteen.  
 سولهوان solahwán *adj.* The sixteenth.  
 سولي súlí, H. *n. f.* An impaling stake ; a gibbet ; danger ;

a name of Mahadeva سولي  
 سولي چاڙهڻا يا دينا súlí chaṛháná yá dená, *v.* to impale ; to hang.  
 سوم súm, H. *n. m.* A miser. سوم  
 سُمپان sumpān, *n. m.* niggardliness.  
 سوم som, S. *n. m.* The moon ; the moon-plant.  
 سوموار somwár, *n. m.* Monday.  
 سوم پتو sompatra, *m.* A sort of grass.  
 سومناٿه somnáth, P. *n.* Name of an ancient idol temple in Gujrát.  
 سوم تيرتھه som-tirth, *m.* A place of pilgrimage in the West of India.  
 سومراج somráj, H. *n. m.* Black cummin seed.  
 سون son, H. *n. f.* An oath.  
 سون sún, H. *n. f.* Silence ; stillness ; quiet ; empty.  
 سون saun, H. *n. m.* An omen.  
 سونا soná, H. *n. m.* Gold. سونے  
 سونے کا ورق sone ká warq, gold leaf.  
 سونے کي چڙيا a rich or wealthy person ; a fat price.  
 سونا soná, *v. i.* To sleep ; to cohabit ; to die.  
 سونا súná, H. *adj.* Empty ; void ; desolate.  
 سوناش swanúsh, *m.* Self-destruction.  
 سورپنا saupná, sauṇpá, H. *v.* to deliver over ; to commit anything to the care or charge of another.

सुत्तना *suntná*, H. *v.* To strip leaves off vegetable ; to draw (a sword).

सुन्त *súnt*, H. *n. f.* Silence. सुन्त-भरना *v. súnt-bharná*, to depart in silence.

सुन्ता *sonṭá*, H. *n. m.* A club ; a mace ; a cudgel ; a pestle.

सुन्ता-बरदार *sonṭá-bardár*, *n. m.* A mace-bearer ; a person in the retinue of the great armed with a short curved club.

सुन्तहा *sonṭhā*, H. *n. f.* Dry ginger ; a miser.

सुन्धहा *sonḍhā*, H. *adj.* Smelling like that of a new earthen vessel when wetted or from parching of pulse.

सुन्धहात *sonḍhāhat*, *f.* Fragrance.

सुन्धना *sonḍhná*, *v.* To rub cloth in mud preparatory to washing ; to mix ; to swear.

सुन्धनी *sonḍhí*, H. *adj.* Smelling like new earth ; fragrant.

सुन्दी *sonḍí*, *f.* The wash in which washermen steep their cloth.

सुन्दी *súnd*, H. *n. f.* Proboscis of an elephant.

सुन्दा *suṇḍá*, H. *n. m.* A pack saddle ; a weevil ; a small insect in corn.

सुन्री *súnṛí*, H. *n. m.* A distiller and vendor of spirituous liquor.

सुन सुन *sún sún*, H. *n. f.* Snuffing.

सुन्स *súns*, H. *n. m.* A propoise.

सुन्फ *saunf*, *n. f.* Aniseed. सुन्फ का एरक *saunf ká 'arq*, *n. m.* (*Med.*) anise water.

सुन्क *saung*, *m.* Mimicry, &c.

सुन्का *sungá*, H. *n. m.* Clitoris.

सुन्ग्रा *suṅgrá*, H. *n. m.* A buffalo-calf.

सुन्घ *súngh*, *f.* Smell ; inhaling.

सुन्घा *súnghá*, H. *n. m.* A stanch hound ; a person employed in Maharatta armies, who is said to be able to discover hidden treasure or grain &c. by the smell of the earth.

सुन्घना *súngḥná*, H. *v.* To smell to inhale.

सुन्घनी *súngḥní*, H. *n. f.* Snuff.

सुन्हा *sonh*, H. *n. f.* An oath.

सुन्हा कर्ना *sonh kháná*, *v.* to swear. सुन्हा देना *sonh dená*, to adjure.

सुन्हाला *sonahlá*, H. *adj.* Golden.

सुन्हाला पानी *sonahlá pání*, *n. m.* gilding.

सुन्हीन *soṇhín*, *saunhín*, H. *adv.* in front of ; opposite ; before.

सुनिया *soniyá*, H. *n. m.* One who separates gold from ashes &c. in the mint.

- سوة soh, H. *n. f.* Ornament ; decoration.
- سوني súnýá, *m.* A dot ; a cipher.
- سوها súhá, H. *adj.* Red ; crimson. *سوها كسبها* suhá kusumbhá, red as the dye of safflower.
- سوهاگا sohágá, H. *n.* Borax.
- سوهان sohán, P. *n. m.* A file.
- سوهائي sohái, H. *n. f.* Weeding.
- سوهي sohan, H. *adj.* Pleasing ; charming. *m.* a lover ; a friend.
- سوهي sohan, P. *n. f.* A kind of sweetmeat.
- سوهن sohan, *n. f.* A file ; a whetstone.
- سوهنا sohná, H. *v.* To become ; to beseem ; to weed.
- سوهني sohiní, H. *adj.* Charming ; pleasing. *n. f.* a broom ; a musical mode or *ragini*.
- سوئي soí, H. *pron.* The same ; that very .
- سوئي súí, H. *n. f.* A needle ; the hands of a watch or clock. *سوئي پيرنا* súí pironá, *v.* to thread a needle. *سوئي كا نا كا* súí ká náká, *n. m.* the eye of a needle.
- سوه sue, P. *n. f.* Side ; towards path ; quarter.
- سويا sawaiyá, H. *n. m.* The multiplication table of one and one-fourth time ; a weight of one and one-fourth seer ; a quarter more.
- سويا suwaiyá, H. *n. m.* A sleeper.
- سويا soyá, H. *n. m.* Fennel
- سويت swet, S. White.
- سويان siwaiyán, H. *n. f.* Vermicelli.
- سويد swed, S. *m.* Heat ; sweat ; perspiration.
- سويدا suwaidá, A. *adj.* Blackish.
- سوير sawer, H. *adj.* Early ; soon ; in good time.
- سويرا sawerá, H. *n. m.* Morning ; the dawn of the day. *سويرا هونا* sawerá honá, *v.* to break (the day) ; to dawn.
- سويرے sawere, H. *adv.* Early in the morning.
- سويم soyam, P. *adj.* Third.
- سويمبر suember, S. *n. m.* A girl's selecting a husband for herself.
- سوين sawain, H. Vermicelli.
- سويك sawya, Left ; left hand ; south ; contrary.
- سه seh, P. *adj.* Three. *سه پندي* seh pandí, *n. m.* A militia soldier, employed in collecting revenues ; quarterly payment ; a tribute. *سه پايع* seh páyá *n. m.* a tripod. *سه پهر* seh pahar, *n. m.* after-noon. *سه پهل* seh pahal, *adj.* trilateral.
- سه چند* seh chand, *adj.* thrice ; three-times. *سه دره* seh dará, *n. m.* a three-door-ed room. *سه ساله* seh sálá, *adj.* triennial. *سه شاپه* seh

- shambá, *n. m.* Tuesday. سه سه فصله seh faslá, *adj.* yielding three crops. سه کاکرر seh-karrar, three times as much. سه گوشه seh goshá, *adj.* triangular. *n.* a triangle. سه ماهی seh-máhi, *adj.* quarterly. سه منزله seh manzila, *adj.* three storied (a house, &c.).
- سہا suhá, *A. n. m.* An obscure star in the constellation of the great bear.
- سہا suháni, *H. adj.* Agreeable; pleasant; charming.
- سہار sahar, *H. n. f.* Patience.
- سہارا sahará, *H. n. m.* Hope; dependence; assistance; aid; concord; gentleness. سہارا دینا یا لگنا sahará dená yá lagáná, *v.* to support; to help; to assist. سہارا کرنا *n.* to abet; to support.
- سہارتہ saharth, *S. Synonymous;* having the same meaning
- سہارنا suhárná, *H. v.* To drag; to trail.
- سہاگ suhág, *H. n. m.* Auspiciousness; good fortune; love; affection; the conjugal state; a marriage song. سہاگ پتارا یا پورا suhág pitára yá púra, *n. m.* a casket of jewels presented by the bridegroom to the bride. سہاگ اترنا suhág utarná, *v.* to become a widow. سہاگ لہر suhág lahar, *f.* a cool refreshing breeze.
- سہاگان suhagan, *H. n. f.* A married woman whose husband is alive; a woman beloved by her husband; a favourite wife.
- سہاگا suhágá, *H. n. m.* Borax.
- سہال suhál, *n. m.* } *H. Bread*  
سہالی suhálí, *n. f.* } *fried in*  
butter.
- سہانا suháná, *Agreeable;* pleasant.
- سہالاک sahalag, *H. n. m.* The wedding season.
- سہانا sahaná, *P. n. m.* A musical mode.
- سہاں sahá, *H. n. m.* Bearing; endurance; *adj.* tolerable; enduring.
- سہاوتی saháotí, *H. n. f.* Lintel.
- سہاے saháe, *H. n. m.* Support; assistance; relief; a helper; an assistant. *adj.* favourable; kind.
- سہایتا saháetá, *S. n. f.* Assistance; friendship.
- سہایک saháyak, *S. n. m.* A succourer; an aider; an ally.
- سہت sahit, *H. prep.* Accompanied by; together with.
- سہج sahaj, *H. adj.* Easy; not difficult. *adv.* easily.
- سہاجنا sahajná, *H. n. m.* A tree which supplies the place of horse radish.
- سہچاری sahachárí, *m.* A companion; an attendant.



سہا nrá, H. *n. m.* A chaplet garland or wreath worn on the head by a bridegroom and bride at the marriage ceremony.

سہا siharná, H. *v.* To shiver; to shake with cold; to scrape.

سہا sahrí, H. *n. f.* The name of a fish; the small carp.

سہا sahas, H. *adj.* A thousand *m.* the winter season; power.

سہا sahasr, S. *adj.* A thousand.

سہا sahl, A. *adj.* Easy; not difficult; simple. سہا کړنا sahal karná, *n.* to make easy; to facilitate.

سہا sahsarí, H. *n.* Commander of a thousand.

سہا suhlá, H. *n. m.* A kind of song.

سہا sahláná, H. *v.* To stroke; to rub gently; to tickle; to titillate.

سہا sahláhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Gentle rubbing; stroking; titillation.

سہا saham, A. *n. m.* An arrow; a share; a portion; the segment of a circle; a versed sine.

سہا sahm, P. *n. m.* Fear; dread; terror; gravity. سہا sahnínák, *adj.* Frightened; terrible; horrible.

سہا sahmáná, H. *v.* To frighten; to terrify.

سہا sahmná, H. *v.* To be alarmed; to fear.

سہا sahan, S. Patient; suffering.

سہا sahná, H. *v.* To bear; to endure; to support.

سہا sahnak, A. *n. f.* A plate; a dish.

سہا sahankár, S. Sufferable.

سہا sahanhár, H. *adj.* Sufferable; bearable.

سہا sahv, A. *n. f.* An error; a mistake; fault; omission; oversight. سہا سہو القلم sahv-ul-qalam, a slip of the pen; oversight.

سہا sahwan, A. *adv.* Erroneously; inadvertently.

سہا sahvása, S. Dwelling with another.

سہا sahaufí, H. *n. f.* A kind of door-frame.

سہا sahodar, S. *adj.* Descended from one mother; uterine.

سہا sahol, H. *n. m.* A plummet.

سہا sahulat, A. *n. f.* Ease; facility; smoothness; plainness.

سہا sahwaiyá, H. *n. m.* A sufferer.

سہا sahí, H. *adv.* Certainly; it is true; very well.

سہا sahí, P. *adj.* Straight. *n. f.* a cypress tree. سہا

- sahí-salámat, safe and sound.
- سہیجنا sahejná, H. *v.* To try ; to adjust; to intrust; to provide.
- سہیل suhail, A. *n. m.* The star Canopus.
- سہل suhelá, H. *adj.* Easy ; feasible.
- سہیلی sahelí, H. *n. f.* A female friend ; female companions in a seraglio.
- سی sí, H. *n. f.* A hissing sound from cold.
- سی sí, P. *adj.* Thirty.
- سے se, H. *prep.* With ; by ; from ; of ; at ; since.
- سے sai, H. *adj.* One hundred *f.* success.
- سیاح saiyáh, A. *n. m.* A traveller ; a pilgrim. *adj.* travelling much.
- سیاحت siyáhat, } A. *n. f.* Travelling ; journey ; pilgrimage.
- سیاحی saiyáhí, }
- سیادت siyádat, *f.* Dominion rule ; governing.
- سیار saiyár, A. *n. m.* A wanderer.
- سیار siyár, A. *n. m.* A jackal.
- سیارہ siyárah, A. *n. m.* A planet.
- سیاست siyásat, A. *n. f.* Government ; administration of justice ; management ; punishment ; agony.
- سیاست کرنا siyásat karná, *v.* to administer; to chastise. سیاست میں
- سیاۓ siyásat men honá, *v.* to be in pain.
- سیاق siyáq, A. *n. m.* Arithmetic or enumeration by the Arabic alphabet ; accounts.
- سیاقت siyáqat, *f.* Conflict ; driving.
- سیال sayál, A. *adj.* Flowing ; fluid.
- سیال پوکا siyálá poká, H. *n. m.* A barnacle.
- سیالہ saiyálah, A. *n. m.* A torrent.
- سیام syám, H. *adj.* Black ; nut-brown ; a musical mode or *ragini. m.* name of a bird ; an epithet of Krishna.
- سیام syám baran, *adj.* of black complexion.
- سیام چڑی syám chírí, name of a bird.
- سیاما syámá, H. *n. m.* The black cuckoo.
- سیان syán, H. *n. m.* Husband.
- سیان syán, } H. *adj.* Wise ;
- سیانا siyáná, } clever ; cunning ; artful ; knowing ; grown up. *n. m.* a conjurer ; a miser.
- سیان یا سیان پن syán pan yá siyán pan, *n. f.* Cleverness ; cunning ; conjuring artfulness.
- سیاۓ siyáu, H. *n. f.* An ornament worn round the neck by females on the *Holi* festival.
- سیاۓ syáwarh, Small heaps of grain set apart for the poor.

- سیاہ siyáh, P. *adj.* Black ; dark. سیاہ باطن siyáh bātin, *n. m.* a hypocrite. سیاہ بخت siyáh baḥt, *adj.* unlucky ; unfortunate. سیاہ بختی siyáh baḥtí, *n. f.* misfortune. سیاہ پوش siyáh posh, *adj.* clad in black. سیاہ تالو siyáh tálú, *adj.* black mouthed (horse.) abusive. سیاہ چشم siyáh chashm, *adj.* Blackeyed ; unkind. سیاہ دل siyáh dil, *adj.* black-hearted ; malevolent. سیاہ رو siyah rú, *adj.* black-faced ; unluck ; disgraced. سیاہ طالعی siyáh tal'ái *n. f.* سیاہ فام siyáh fám, *adj.* of black complexion. سیاہ قلم کرنا siyáh qalam karná, to delineate. سیاہ کار siyáh kár, *adj.* sinful ; wicked. سیاہ کاری siyáh kárí, *n. f.* black deeds ; wickedness. سیاہ کرنا siyáh karná, *v.* to blacken ; to take an account of, سیاہ گوش siyáh gosh, *n. m.* an animal. سیاہ مست siyáh mast, *adj.* dead drunk. سیاہ مستی siyáh mastí, *n. f.* excessive drunkenness. سیاہ siyáha, P. *n. m.* An account-book or written account ; a list ; inventory. سیاہ کرنا siyáh karná, *v.* to enter ; to register. سیاہ موجودات siyáh maujúdát, an account of the daily receipts, remittances and disbursements. سیاہ نویس siyáh navís, *n. m.* an accountant. سیاہی siyáhí, P. *n. f.* Blackness ; darkness ; ink ; blacking. سیاہی چٹ siyáhí-chat, *n. m.* blotting-paper. سیب seb, P. *n. m.* An apple ; the chin. سبب síp, H. *n. f.* A shell ; a kind of mango. سیپی sípí, H. *n. f.* A shell. سپارہ sípāra, *m.* A section of the Quran. سیپلا siplá, H. *n. m.* Curly hair on a horse regarded as the sign of a good animal. سیپل sípal, S. A fragment of earthenware. سیت set, H. *adj.* White. سیتدپ setdíp, the white island or a minor division of the world. سیت sít, H. *n. f.* Cold ; chilliness ; moisture ; wetness. سیت کال sít kál, *n. m.* the winter. سیت جور sít jvar, *n.* ague. سیتا sitá, S. *n. prop.* The wife of Rama and daughter of Rajá Janak, who was stolen away by Ravan. سیتا پھل sitá phal, *n. m.* the custard apple. سیتانگ sitáng, H. *n. m.* Palsy ; chillness. سیترس sítras, H. *n. m.* Flux ; dysentery. سیتل sítal, S. *adj.* Cold ; cool. سیتل پانی یا سیتل پتی sital

- pátí yá sital patṭí, *n. f.* a kind of fine cool mat. سیتل
- چینی sítal chíní, *n. f.* all spice. سیتل
- sítlá, *H. n. f.* Small-pox. سیتلا
- sitaltá, *H. n. f.* Coldness; coolness; gentleness; mildness. سیتلتا
- saitná, yá setná, *H. v.* To take care of; to keep carefully; to husband. سیتنا
- síth, *H. n. m.* Boiled rice or rice sowins or gruel. سیتھ
- seth, *H. n. m.* A rich banker; a merchant; a title. سیتھ
- síthá, *H. adj.* Tasteless; insipid; weak. سیتھا
- síthá pan, *n. m.* tastelessness. سیتھا پن
- seṭhan, *H. n.* A kind of brush; a whisk. سیتھن
- sítí, *H. n. f.* Whistling. سیتی
- sítí báz, *n. m.* a whisler, سیتی بآز
- sítí bajáná, *v.* to whistle. سیتی بندھنا یا
- sítí bandhná yá gumhoná, *v.* to be distracted or confounded; to become senseless. سیتی بندھنا یا گم ہونا
- sej, *H. n. f.* A bed; bedding; a layer of straw for a horse. سیدج
- sejband, *n. m.* a cord for fastening bedding to the bedstead. سیدج بند
- síj, *H. n. m.* A species of euphorbia; the milky hedge plant. سیدج
- síjné, *H. v.* To exude; to sweat; to boil; to seethe; سیدجنا
- to be cooked; to be liquidated (a debt). سیدجنا
- síchan, *H. m.* Sprinkling; aspersion, سیدچن
- sichná, *H. v.* To water; to irrigate. سیدچنا
- síchái, *H. n. f.* Irrigation; the cost of irrigation. سیدچائی
- síkh, *P. n. f.* A spit; a skewer. سیکھ
- síkh par lagáná, *v.* to roast. سیکھ پار لگانا
- síkh-pá, rearing (a horse); a rearer. سیکھ پا
- síkbyá kabáh, *n. m.* meat roasted on a spit. سیکبیا کباب
- síkhecha, *m.* A skewer; a small pit. سیکھچھا
- saiyíd, *A. n. m.* A descendant of the prophet Muhammad; a lord; a prince. سید
- sedkhánah, *P. n. m.* A privy; a necessary. سید خانہ
- sedná, *a.* To stupe; to foment. سیدنا
- sidh, *H. n. f.* Straightness; aim. سیدھ
- sídhá, *H. adj.* Straight; direct; opposite; accurate; fair; candid; simple. *adv.* directly. *n. m.* provisions; uncooked victuals; forage. سیدھا
- sidhá karná, *v.* to straighten. سیدھا کرنا
- sidhái, *H. n. f.* Straightness; simplicity; uprightness; candour. سیدھائی
- sídhí, *H. adj.* Straight. سیدھی
- sídhí ráh se, *to go straight.* سیدھی راہ سے

- phirná, *v.* to deviate from the right way or path.
- سیر sair A. *n. f.* Perambulation; tour; taking the air; walk; recreation; perusal; scene. سیر کرنا sair karná, *v.* to take the air; to walk; to peruse; to read. سیرگاہ sairgáh, *n. f.* a place for recreation; passage; thoroughfare.
- سیر ser, P. *adj.* Full; satiated; sated; tired. سیر چشم ser-chashm, *adj.* satisfied; contented. سیر ہونا ser honá, *v.* to be tired of life.
- سیر ser, H. *n. m.* Name of a weight of nearly two pounds avoirdupois.
- سیر sîr, H. *n. f.* Lands in a village cultivated by the hereditary proprietors; husbandry. *adv.* in partnership.
- سیرا sîrá, H. *n. m.* A sweetmeat made of meal and sugar; *adj.* cool.
- سیراب seráb, P. *adj.* Moist; succulent; fresh; blooming; fertile.
- سیرابہ serába, A kind of food composed of curds and garlic.
- سیرابی serábí, P. *n. f.* Moistness; freshness; humidity; succulence.
- سیرت sîrat, A. *n. f.* Quality; nature; disposition; manners.
- سیرو serú, } H. *n. m.* The  
سیروا seruá, } head and foot  
parts of a bed frame.
- سیری serí, P. *n. f.* Fulness; satiety; repleteness.
- سیری sirí, H. *n. f.* A partner; a sharer.
- سیرا sîrá, H. *n. m.* A channel through which fields are watered; overflowing field.
- سیرہی sîrhí, H. *n. f.* A ladder; a stair; a step; a decree. سیرہی لگانا sirhí lagá kar chaṛhná, *v.* to climb by means of a ladder.
- سئیس saís, *m.* A groom; a horsekeeper.
- سیزدہ sezdah, P. *adj.* Thirteen.
- سئیس ses, *m.* Name of a serpent who supports the earth; end.
- سیس sís, H. *n. m.* The head; a freckle; flame. سیس پھول sís phúl, *n. m.* an ornament for the head; a husband. سیس چڑھانا sís chaṛháná, to exalt; to amuse. سیس کاٹنا sís káṭná, *v.* to behead. سیس گوندھانا sís guṇdháná, *v.* to have the hairs braided. سیس نیوانا sís niwáná, *v.* to bow.
- سیسا sísá, H. *m.* Lead.
- سیر sesar, H. *n. m.* The gripe of a bow; a play at cards.
- سیناگ sesnág, H. *n. m.* (Hindu myth.) The serpent Sesha and king of Patal.

سیف saif, A. *n. f.* A sword.

سیف بان saif bán, *m.* a rocket which has a sword attached to its tail. سیف ز بان saif za-bán, *n. m.* one whose curses prevail.

سیفی saifí, A. *n. f.* Cursing ; a rosary ; imprecation.

سیک sek, H. *n. m.* Fomentation ; toasting.

سیکڑا saikrá, H. *n. m.* A hundred ; a hundred per cent.

سیکنا sekná, H. *v.* To warm ; to heat ; to bake.

سیکھ seikh, H. *n. f.* Admonition ; advice ; lesson ; instruction ; learning. سیکھ دینا seikh dená, *v.* to advise ; to admonish. سیکھ لینا seikh lená, *v.* to take advice ; to learn from ; to consult.

سیکھنا síkhná, H. *v.* To learn ; to acquire.

سیگرا sigára, Thick cloth.

سیگن segun, H. *n. f.* A mixture of sand and clay.

سیل sel, H. *n. m.* A spear ; name of a fish.

سیل síl, H. *n. m.* Nature ; disposition ; good conduct or disposition ; humanity ; steady observance of law and morals ; contentment. آنکھوں میں سیل ہونا ánkhoṁ men síl honá, *v.* to be polite ; to be generous.

سیل síl, H. *n. f.* Cold ; dampness ; moisture.

سیل sail, *f.* Flowing ; a current ; a flood.

سیلا sílá, H. *adj.* Damp ; cool.

سیلا selá, H. *n. m.* A kind of sheet constituting a part of dress ; especially worn and given in presents in the Deccan ; a royal tiger.

سیلاب saíláb, A. *n. m.* A flood ; a torrent ; inundation ; deluge ; abounding with water.

سیلابی saílábí, P. *n. f.* Land watered by inundation ; a flood.

سیلانی sailání, H. *adj.* Fond of walking or going about for amusement.

سیلکھڑی selkharí, H. *n. f.* A species of stellites.

سیلوانت sílwant, } *adj.* Of  
سیلوانتی sílwantí, } good or  
amiable disposition ; vir-  
tuous ; mild.

سیلی saílí, P. *n. f.* A blow with the edge of the open hand ; a slap ; a cuff.

سیم sím, P. *n. m.* Silver. سیم پرست sím parast, venal ; selfish. سیم بر sím bar, with a bosom like silver. سیم تن sím tan, *adj.* silver-bodied. سیم گون sím gún, silver coloured.

سیم sem, H. *n. f.* The flat or broad bean ; leprosy producing declaration of the skin.

- سہما *símá*, P. *n. m.* The forehead.
- سہما *símá*, H. *n. f.* Boundary ; limit ; restriction.
- سہما *símáb*, P. *n. m.* Quick-silver.
- سہما *simábí*, P. *adj.* Of the colour of quicksilver.
- سہما *símurgh*, P. *n.* A fabulous bird that haunts the mountain ; a griffin.
- سہما *sema*, H. *n. m.* A coarse kind of cotton.
- سہما *síní*, P. *adj.* Made of silver ; silvery.
- سہما *síníyá*, P. *m.* Alchymy ; magic ; poetry.
- سہما *sain*, H. *n. f.* A wink ; a hint ; a signal. سہما کرنا *sain karná*, *v.* to beckon. سہما مارنا *sain márná*, *v.* to wink ; to ogle.
- سہما *sain*, H. *n. m.* Sleep ; repose.
- سہما *síná*, H. *v.* To sew ; to stitch ; to darn.
- سہما *sená*, H. *v.* To hatch ; to adore ; to foster.
- سہما *sená*, S. *n. f.* An army ; سہما پتی *sená patí*, *n. m.* the commander of an army ; a general.
- سہما *sainá sainí*, H. *n. f.* Mutual tokens ; signs ; hints.
- سہما *seabhá*, H. *n.* Rheum in a horse.
- سہمت *sent*, *saint*, }  
سہمت میلت *sent ment men*, }
- II. *adv.* Gratis ; free of cost.
- سہمتا لیس *saintálís*, H. *adj.* Fortyseven.
- سہمتا لیسوان *saintálishwán*, H. *adj.* forty-seventh.
- سہمتنا *sentná*, *saintná*, H. *v.* To adjust ; to put to rights.
- سہمتیس *saintís*, H. *adj.* Thirty-seven.
- سہمتیسوان *saintíshwán*, H. *adj.* Thirty-seventh.
- سہنتھا *senthá*, *n.* A kind of reed.
- سہنچ *sínch*. Watering fields ; irrigation.
- سہنچائی *síncháí*, *f.* The price paid for irrigation,
- سہندک *saindak*, H. *adv.* Before one's eyes ; publicly,
- سہندر *seudur*, H. *n. m.* Red lead ; minium ; vermilion ;
- سہندوری *sendúriyá*, H. *n. m.* A sort of margo.
- سہندھ *sendh*, H. *n. f.* A hole made in a wall by thieves.
- سہندھ لگانا *sendh lagáná*, *v.* to break into a house or wall.
- سہندھا *sendhá*, H. *n. m.* White rock salt.
- سہندھنا *sendhná*, H. *v.* To mine ; to dig.
- سہندھی *sendhí*, H. *n. f.* The juice of the wild date tree.

- سیندھیا *sendhiyá*, *m.* Poison ; a thief making a *sendh*; name of a Mahratta tribe.
- سینک *sínk*, *H. n. f.* The culm of the grass of which brooms are made.
- سینکا *sínká*, *m.* A groove.
- سینکر *sínkar*, *H. n. m.* The flower of the *sink*.
- سینکڑا *senkrá*, *H. n. m.* A hundred ; *adv.* per cent.
- سینکیا *sínkiyá*, *H. n. m.* Striped cloth ; a kind of narrow lace.
- سینگ *síng*, *H. n. m.* A horn.
- سینگ دکھانا *síng dikháná*, *v.* to show one's thumb, سینگ نکالنا *síng nikalná*, *v.* to get horns.
- سینگا *síngá*, *H. n. m.* A horn (musical).
- سینگری *sengrí*, *H. n. f.* A pod; siliqua (pod ; particularly the siliqua of the radish).
- سینگڑا *sínggrá*, *H. n. m.* A powder-horn ; a musical horn.
- سینگھاتی مصالح *singhátí mahál*, A tan or toll raise<sup>1</sup> on horned cattle.
- سینگئی *síngí*, *H. n. f.* A kind of fish ; a horn for cupping.
- سینگئی لگانا *síngí lagáná*, *v.* to cup.
- سینوایاں *senwayán*, *m.* Macaroni ; vermicelli.
- سینا *sína*, *P. n. m.* Breast ; bosom ; chest ; سینا انکار *sína afigár*, *adj.* wounded in the bosom ; afflicted ; grieved in heart.
- سینا اوہار کر چلنا *sína ubhár kar chalná*, *v.* to walk affectedly
- سینا باز *síná báz* the name of a bird.
- سینا بند *sína band*, *n. f.* boddice ; stays
- سینا چاک *sína-chák*, *adj.* torn or wounded in heart.
- سینا زور *sínazor*, *adj.* proud of strength ; robust.
- سینا زوری *sínazorí*, *n. f.* force ; obstinacy ; robustness.
- سینا سیاہ *sína siyáh*, *adj.* black-hearted.
- سینا صاف *sína-sáf* disinterested.
- سینا سے لگانا *sínase lagáná*, *i. v.* to embrace.
- سینی *sení*, *P. n. f.* A trough ; tray salver.
- سیو *sew*, *P. n. m.* An apple.
- سیو *sew*, *H. n. m.* A sweetmeat ; a sort of salted vermicelli in *ghae*
- سیوا *sewá*, *S. n. f.* Worship ; service ; attendance on a superior.
- سیوار *sewár*, *m.* Vegetation etc.
- سیواری *sewárí*, *H. n. f.* Sugar that has been purified with *síwar*.
- سیوتی *sewtí*, *H. n. f.* A white rose.
- سیوت *sewat*, Extremity ; summit.
- سیور *siyor*, *H. n. f.* A louse.
- سیورا *sewrá*, *H. n. m.* Half-baked earthenware.



سيور غال sewar ghál, P. *n.* An assignment of land for charitable purposes.

سيورا sewrá, H. *n. m.* A mendicant of the Jain sect ; *trophus aspera*.

سيوك sewak, S. *n. m.* A servant ; an attendant ; a worshipper ; a disciple.

سيوكاى sewakáí, H. *n. f.* Service ; attendance ; worship.

سيولى sewli, H. *n. m.* A name of a caste whose business is to draw juice from the date or tár trees.

سيون síwan, H. *n. f.* Sewing ; seam.

سيون sewan, H. *n. m.* Act of serving. سىون كرى sewan karná *v.* to use.

سيونا sewná, H. *v.* To brood ; to rear ; to sit ; to attend on ; to serve.

سيوئى sewáín, H. *n. f.* Vermicelli ; macaroni.

سياء siyáh, P. *adj.* Black.

سيه sih, H. *n. m.* A hedge hog

سيهتھنا sehathná, H. *v.* To whisk.

سيھون saiharan. *f.* Sufferance.

سيھند sehund, S. *n. m.* The milk hedge plant ; a species of Euphorbia

سيھورا sihorá, H. *n. m.* A thorny shrub.

سيھون sihon, H. *n. m.* A sort of black grain that grows in wheat-fields.

سيھى sehi, H. *n. f.* A porcupine ; a hedge-hog.

( هى )

شى shín, the thirteenth letter of the Arabic, sixteenth of the Persian, and 19th of the Hindustáni alphabet. Its sound is that of *s* in English *ch* in French. In reckoning by *abjad* its value is 300 it is used as an abbreviation for the word Shimál, the North.

شا shá, P. Joyful ; glad.

شاب sháb, A. *n. m.* A youth.

شابهى shabásh, P. *inj.* Bravo ! well down ! excellent ! rest you merry !

شابهى shábáshí, H. *n. f.* Praise ; applause. شابهى دينى shábáshí dená, *v.* to applaud ; to praise ; to encourage.

شابهى shábi, Likeness ; resemblance.

شاخ shákh, P. *n. f.* A branch of a tree ; a bough ; a horn ; a cutting ; a branch of anything. شاخدار shákhdar, *adj.* branchy ; horned.

شاه در شاخ shákh dar shákh, *adj.* branched out or diffused.

شاخسار shákhsár, *n. f.* a garden ; a bower. شاهخانه

shākḥshāna, *n. m.* calumny.

شاخچه shākḥcha, *P. n. m.* A small branch ; a twig.

شاخه‌ها shākḥ dahaná, *m.* A small powder flask for priming.

شاخول shākḥúl, *P. n. m.* A grain.

شاخه shākḥá, *P. n. m.* A yoke : pillory.

شاد shád, *P. adj.* Happy ; glad pleased ; delighted ; exulting. شاد خوار shád khwár, *n. f.* an adulteress ; a strumpet. شاد دل shád dil, *adj.* happy ; cheerful. شاد كام shád kám, *adj.* happy ; contented. شاد كامى shád kámi, *f.* gladness ; delight.

شاداب shádáb, *P. adj.* Fresh ; verdant ; green ; pleasant.

شادابی shádábí, *P. n. f.* Freshness ; moisture.

شادان shádán, *P. adj.* Happy ; glad ; cheerful.

شادمان shádmán, *P. adj.* Pleased ; glad ; cheerful ; delighted joyful.

شادمانی shádmání, *P. n. f.* Gladness ; pleasure ; joy ; delight ; cheerfulness.

شاده shádah, *P. adj.* Glad. *m.* wine.

شادی shádi, *P. n. f.* Pleasure ; joy ; delight ; marriage ; rejoicing ; festivity. شادی مرگ shádi marg, *n. f.* Death from joy ; an easy death.

شادی هونا shádi honá, *v.* to be married.

شادیات shádiyát, Fees paid at marriages.

شادیانه shádiyána, *P. n. m.* Music and singing at marriages, or on other festive occasions ; relating to marriages or rejoicings. شادیانا shádiyání bajáná, *v.* to triumph.

شاذ sház, } *A. adj.*  
شاذ و نادر sház-o-nádir, } Rare ; uncommon ; irregular ; miraculous ; exceptional. *adv.* seldom.

شارح shárah, *A. n. m.* A commentator ; a guard placed over fields against birds.

شارع shára', *A. n. m.* A law-giver ; a high way ; a public road. شارع عام shára'-i-ám, a public road ; a thoroughfare.

شارق sháriq, *A. n. m.* The sun.

شارک shárik, *H. n. f.* A *murina* ; a starling.

شاستر shástar, *S. n. m.* The Hindu religious books ; an order or command ; a code. شاستر آرتهه shástar árth, *n. m.* religious discussion ; debate ; argument.

شاستری shástri, *S. n. f.* One skilled in the shástras. شاستری اکشهر shástrí akshhar, the Devanágari character.

شاسی shásan, *S. n. f.* An order; an edict; a deed; governing ruling.

شاش shásh, } *P. n.* Urine شاشی  
شاشه shásha, } دان sháshdán,  
urinal; bladder.

شاشیدن sháshídan, *P.* To make water.

شاطر shátir, *A. adj.* Clever; smart. *n. m.* a chess player.

شاعر shá'ir, *A. n. m.* A poet.

شاعره shá'irah, *A. n. f.* A poetess.

شاعری shá'iri, *A. n. f.* Poesy; poetic compositions.

شاغل shágihil, *A. adj.* Occupied; employed; diligent; busy.

شافع sháfe', *A. n. m.* An intercessor; an advocate; a patron; deprecating; interceding.

شافعی sháf'ai, *A. n. prop.* One of the chiefs of the four principal sects of the Muhamminadan religion.

شافه sháfa, *A. n. m.* A suppository, a bougie; a pessary.

شافی sháfí, *A. adj.* Healing; salutary; decisive; final; one who healeth. شافی حقیقی sháfí-i-haqiqi, *n. m.* an epithet of the deity.

شاق sháq, *A. adj.* Difficult; troublesome; severe; perplexing.

شاکر shákir, *A. adj.* Thanking; grateful; content; praising.

شاکي sháki, *A. adj.* Lamenting; querulous. *n. m.* a backbiter; a murmurer.

شاگرد shágird, *P. n. m.* A pupil; a scholar; a disciple; a servant; apprentice. شاکرد پیشه

shágird peshá, *n. m.* menials; domestics; servants; the servants' outhouses. شاگرد هوتا

shágird honá, *v.* to become a pupil. رشید شاکردی shágirdi rashid, *m.* An apt scholar; a complete scholar.

شاکردی shágirdi, *P. n. f.* Learn.

شال shál, *P. n. f.* A shawl.

شالباغ shalbái, *n. m.* a shawlweaver.

شالمالی shálmali, The silk-cotton tree.

شالی shálí, A weaver of shawls and similar articles. *adj.* made of shawl.

شام shám, *P. n. f.* Evening, the country of Syria; the city of Damascus.

شام shám, *H. n. m.* A name of Krishna. *adj.* black.

شاما shámá, *H. n. f.* The little bird generally called sámā.

شامبک shámbuk, *m.* A bivalve; shell.

شامت shámat, *A. n. f.* Bad fortune; ill-luck; adversity.

شامت اعمال shámat-i-a'mál, evil days. آنا شامت shámat áná, *v.* evil to come upon

- one. شامت کا مارا shámat ká mārā, *adj.* unfortunate.
- شامتی shámatí, *adj.* Unfortunate.
- شامخ shámikh, High ; elevated ; proud.
- شامک shámuk, H. *n.* A kind of helix, of the shell of which lime is made.
- شامل shámil, A. *adj.* United; including; included ; mingled; communicating; comprehending; annexed; connected with; confederated. *adv.* together; jointly. *prep.* with; along with. شامل حال shámil-hál, of similar circumstances: connected from circumstances. شامل کرنا shámil karná, *v.* to annex; to appendix; to include; to blend; to incorporate; to insert; to enter. شامل ہونا shámil honá, *v.* to be included; to fall under; to be connected with; to partake; to participate.
- شاملات shámilát, A. *n.* Affairs in common; partnership.
- شاملاتی shámilátí, *adj.* Co-partenary; joint.
- شامہ shámma, A. *n. m.* The sense of smelling.
- شامی shámí, *f.* Supper; the evening meal. *adj.* Syrian.
- شامی لگانا shámí lagáná, 'To shoe with iron.
- شامیانہ shámiyána, P. *n. m.* A canopy; an awning.
- شان shán, A. *n. f.* Lustre; pomp; dignity; eminence; glory. شاندار shandár, *adj.* splendid; stately. شان و شوکت shán-o-shaukat, *n. f.* splendour; pomp. شان گھٹنا shán ghaṭnā, *v.* to be derogatory.
- شان shán, P. *n. m.* A honeycomb; a touchstone; a whet or grindstone.
- شانه shána, P. *n. m.* A comb; the shoulder. شانه دان shána dán, a comb case.
- شاه sháh, P. *n. m.* A king; a prince; the king at chess; a title assumed by *faqirs*. شاہباز sháh-báz, *n. m.* a royal falcon. شاہ بلرٹا sháh-balút *n. m.* chestnut. شاہ خوار sháh-i-khwár, *n. m.* the sun. شاہ راہ sháh ráh, *n. f.* public road; highway; thoroughfare. شاہزادگی sháhzádgí, *n. f.* the period of the minority of a prince. شاہزادہ sháhzádah, *n. m.* a prince. شاہزادی sháhzadí, *n. f.* a princess. شاہ سوار sháh sawár, *n. m.* a good rider. شاہگام sháhgám, *adj.* having easy paces (a horse.) *n. m.* a particular pace of a horse. شاہنامہ sháhnámah, *n. f.* a celebrated epic poem, containing a history of the kings of Persia, written by the

- Persian poet Firdausi about the year of Christ 1000.
- آلر شاه sháh álú *m.* A cherry.
- شاهانه sháhánah, *P. adj.* Royal; princely. *n. m.* a kind of dress worn by a bridegroom.
- شاهپر sháh par, The largest feather in a wing.
- شاهتره shántarah, *P. n. m.* A bitter plant.
- شاهد sháhid, *A. n. m.* A witness; شاهد حال sháhid-i-hal, *n. m.* an eye-witness; a witness of facts.
- شاهیدی sháhidí, *A. n. f.* Testimony; attestation; deposition; evidence.
- شاهنشاه sháhansháh, *P. n. m.* An emperor.
- شاهنشاهی sháhansháhí, *P. n. f.* Empire. *adj.* imperial.
- شاهوار sháhwár, *P. adj.* Princely; royal. *n.* a fine pearl.
- شاهی shahí, *P. n. f.* Reign; royalty. *adj.* royal; kingly; imperial.
- شاهین sháhín, *P. n. m.* A royal white falcon.
- شایان sháyán, *P. adj.* Worthy; legal; suitable; desirable.
- شایبه shá, íba, Doubt; suspicion.
- شاید sháyad, *P. adv.* Perhaps; possibly; perchance; may be so.
- شایستگی sháyastagí, *P. n. f.* Politeness; aptitude; good manners; fitness; affability; propriety.
- شایسته sháyastah, sháistá, *P. adj.* Polite; courteous; well-lived; docile; worthy; suitable. مزاج sháyasta mizáj, good tempered.
- شایع sháy'a, *A. adj.* Divulged; published. شایع هونا sháy'a honá, *v.* to be spread abroad.
- شایق sháyaq, *A. adj.* Fond; desirous; zealous; lascivious.
- شب shab, *P. n. f.* Night. شب باز shab bá'z, *n. m.* a puppet-showman. شب باش shab básh, *n. m.* a night lodger. شب باشی shab bashí, *n. f.* night lodging; staying all night. شب بخیر shab ba'khair, *intj.* good night; salutation at night.
- شب برات shab-i-barát, *n. f.* the 14th day of Shában on which the Muhammadans make offerings and oblations in the name of deceased relations; a Muhammadan festival. شب بیدار shabbedár, *adj.* waking or watching all night.
- شب بیداری shabedárí, *n. f.* nocturnal vigil. شب تاریک shab-i-tárík, *n. f.* a dark night. شب رنگ shabrang, *adj.* dusky or dark-coloured.
- شب خوابی shab khwábí, *n. f.* night clothes. شب خونی shab khúní, *n. m.* a night attack. شب خونی shab khúní, *n. f.*

- robbery at night. شب خیزی shab khezí, *n. f.* rising at night (to pray). شب رنگ shab rang, *adj.* dark coloured. شب کور shab kor, *adj.* night-blind. شبگرد shabgard, *n. m.* a watchman. شبگردی shab gardí, *f.* watching all night. شب ماه shab-i-máh, *n. f.* moon light. شب نامی shab námí, *n. m.* a tester. شب و روز shab-o-roz, night and day.
- شب shabb, *A. n. m.* Alum.
- شبا shabá, *A* nocturnal attack.
- شباب shabáb, *A. n. m.* Youth; prime of life.
- شبابش shabáshab, *P. adv.* In the night time ; during the night.
- شبان shabán, *P. n. m.* A shepherd ; a pastor.
- شباگاه shabághah, *P. n. f.* A fold for cattle ; a lodging place for the night; evening.
- شبانه shabánah, *P. adv.* By night. شبانه روز shabánah roz, the civil day of 24 hours.
- شباهت shabáhat, *A. n. f.* Resemblance ; likeness ; similarity.
- شبچراغ shab-chirágh, *P. n. m.* A brilliant gem ; a carbuncle ; a glow-worm ; a fire-fly.
- شبد shabda, *S. n. m.* Sound ; voice ; a word ; a term شبدارث shabdarth, the literal meaning. شبد چور shabd-chor, *n. m.* a plagiarist.
- شبد چوری shabd chorí, *n. f.* plagiarism ; piracy. شبد شاستر shabd shástar, *n. m.* etymology ; the science of grammatical inflection.
- شبد کوش shabd kosh, *n. m.* a dictionary. شبدکار shabd kár, sounding ; sonorous.
- شبدیونی shabd yoni, *f.* a radical word.
- شبدیز shabdez, *P. n. m.* A black horse ; name of *Khai khusrú's* horse.
- شبدیگ shab-deg, *P. n. f.* A dish composed of meat and turnips left to boil gently all night on the fire.
- شبر shibr, *A. n. m.* A span ; a palm.
- شبهستان shabistán, *P. n. m.* A bed chamber.
- شبع shaba', Fulness ; satiety.
- شبهگاه shab-gah, *P. n. f.* A place to keep anything in at night.
- شبهگون shabgún, *P. adj.* Dark as night ; dark.
- شبهگیر shabgír, *P. n. m.* A nightingale ; a cricket, nocturnal invasion ; early dawn.
- شبنام shabnam, *P. n. f.* Dew. *m.* very fine muslin or gauze.
- شبهبو shabbo, *P. n. f.* Tuberose.
- شبو shabú, *An* agate ; a saddle-cloth.
- شبه shabah, *A. n. f.* Resemblance ; similitude ; image.

شبه shubah, A. *n. m.* Doubt ; suspicion ; uncertainty ; scruple ; hesitation. شبه کرنا shubah karná, *v.* to suspect ; to doubt ; to distrust. شبهه مٹانا shubah miṭáná, *v.* to remove a doubt.

شبینه shabīnah, P. *adj.* Nocturnal ; last night's.

شبیه shabíh, A. *n. f.* Picture ; likeness ; resemblance ; similarity.

شب shap, P. *n. f.* Whiz. شب کرنا shap shap karná, *v.* to make a noise with the lips.

شپا shappá, *m.* A butt or mark for archers.

شپر shapper, P. *n.* A bat.

شہ shat, S. *adj.* A hundred.

شیتا shitá, *m.* Winter ; the cold season.

شیتاب shitáb, P. *adj.* Quick ; speedy. *adv.* quickly ; soon. *n. f.* haste ; quickness.

شیتابان shitábán, Hastening ; hurrying.

شیتابی shitábí, P. *n. f.* Quickness ; haste ; speed. *adv.* quickly ; hastily.

شیتالنگ shitálang, P. *n. m.* The ankle.

شتر shutr, P. *n. m.* A camel.

شتر بان shutrbán, *n. m.* a camel-driver. شتر دل shutr dil, *adj.* timid. شتر بے مهار shutr be mahár, *adj.* incorrigible ; wild ; refractory. شتر خانہ

shutr khánah, *n. m.* camel-shed. شتر سوار shutr sawár, *n. m.* a rider of a camel ; an orderly on a camel. شتر مزہ shutr ghamzah, *n. m.* deceit ; wickedness. شتر کتار shutr katár, a string of camels ; a series. شتر کینہ shutr kínah, *adj.* bearing malice (as a camel.) شتر گار shutr gáo, *n. m.* the camel-leopard. شتر مرغ shutr murgh, *n. m.* an ostrich. شتر نال shutr nál, *f.* a small gun carried on a camel.

شتر رو shatrú, S. *n. m.* An enemy. شتر رو بہاؤ shatrú-bháó, *adj.* like an enemy ; as bad as an enemy.

شتر روتا shatrutá, S. *n. f.* Enmity ; hostility ; malignity.

شتری shutrí, P. *adj.* Light brown. *n. f.* a colour so called ; a kind of kettle-drum.

شہ shat, S. *adj.* Six.

شجاع shujá', A. *adj.* Brave ; bold ; intrepid.

شجاعت shujá't, A. *n. f.* Bravery ; valour.

شجر shajar, A. *n. m.* A tree ; a plant.

شجرہ shajrah, shijrah, A. *n. m.* A genealogical tree ; a field map.

شجاعہ shaja', Bravery ; intrepidity.

شعنه shahnah, A. *n. m.* A viceroy; representation; a peon or servant of a tax-gatherer.

شخص shakhs, A. *n. m.* A person; individual; body.

شخصیت shakhsíyat, A. *n. f.* Humanity; nobility; rank; honor; dignity.

شد shud, P. Was; became; went.

شدا shaddá, A. *n. m.* The banners carried with the *taziya* in the *Muharram*.

شداد shidád, Strong; violent.

شد بد shud bad, P. *n. f.* A little knowledge. *adv.* so so; indifferently.

شدت shiddat, A. *n. f.* Violence; force; vehemence; difficulty; affliction; adversity.

شدنی shudaní, P. *n. f.* A possible event or occurrence. *adj.* possible; practible.

شد و مد shadd-o-madd, A. *n. m.* Force; emphasis.

شده shuddh, S. *adj.* Correct; right; accurate; pure; clean. *n. m.* shaving the head &c., on the death of a relation. شده گزنا shuddh karná, *v.* to correct; to purify.

شدید shadíd, A. *adj.* Difficult; afflicting; strong; violent; intrepid.

شر shar, A. *n. f.* Vice; depravity; malignancy; wicked-

ness; evil. شر گزنا sharkarná, *v.* to raise a quarrel. شر و فساد shar-o-fasád, a breach of the peace; tumult.

شرا shirá, A. *n. m.* Purchase; sale-traffic.

شرا shirá, S. *n. f.* A vessel of a tubular form.

شراب sharáb, A. *n. f.* Wine; spirits. شراباً طهورا sharában

tahurá, nectar. شراب پرتگالی

sharáb-i-purtgálí, *n. f.* port

wine. شراب پینا sharáb píná,

*v.* to drink. شراب خانه sharáb

khána, *n. m.* a tavern. شراب

زده sharáb zada, overcome

with wine. شراب خوار sharáb

khwár, a drunkard. شراب

خواری sharáb khwárí, *n. f.*

drinking. شراب خور sharáb

khor, a winebibber. شراب دو

آتشا sharáb do átshah, double

distilled spirit. شراب کهنه چینی

sharáb khínchne wálá,

*n. m.* a distiller.

شرابور sharábor, P. *adj.* Soused; dripping; wet; drenched.

شرابی sharábí, A. *adj.* Drunk; intoxicated. *n. m.* a drunkard; a winebibber.

شرات sharát, S. *n. f.* A bird.

شراتی sharátá, H. *n. m.* Sound; noise; voice.

شراده sharádha, S. *n.* Funeral obsequies. *adj.* faithful; believing.



شرار sharár, A. *n. m.* A spark of fire.

شرارت shararat, A. *n. f.* Vice; wickedness; villainy; depravity. شرارتا sharáratán, *adj.* wickedly.

شرارة sharára, A. *n. m.* A spark of fire; flash; gleam.

شرافت sharáfat, A. *n. f.* Nobility; civility; good manners; politeness.

شراكت sharákat, P. *n. m.* Partnership; confederacy; combination. شراكت كرنا sharákat karná, *v.* to enter into partnership; to partake; to join.

شرانت shránt, Wearied; calmed.

شرارو sharáo, *m.* A lid or cover; a dish.

شرایع sharáit, A. *n. f.* (*plural of شوما*) Agreements; stipulations; conditions; requirements; signs; marks.

شرائین sharáín, *n.* Arteries.

شرب shurb, A. *n. m.* Drinking; beverage. عقل و شرب aql-o-shurb, food and drink.

شربت sharbat, A. *n. m.* Sherbat; sugar and water.

شربتى sharbatí, A. *n. m.* A kind of lime, or lemon; a kind of muslin; name of a colour. *adj.* of the colour of *sharb* *it.*

شرتی shrutí, S. *n. f.* The revealed law; the Vedas.

شرح sharh, sharah, A. *n. f.* Explanation; commentary;

annotation; rate; allowance; pay; charge. شرح بندي sharah-bandí, *n. f.* a table of rates.

شرح پانی sharah paní, water rate. شرح كرنا sharh karná, *v.* to define; to detail; to fix the rate. شرح لگان sharah lagán, rent-rate. شرح وار sharahwár, *adv.* explicitly; as detailed. شرح كشات sharah kashsháf, a lucid explanation.

شرر sharar, A. *n. m.* Sparks of fire; malice.

شرت shart, A. *n. f.* Condition; stipulation; agreement; term; provision; sign; mark.

شرت باندھنا لگانا يا كرنا shart bándhná, lagáná yá karná, *v.* to stipulate; to bargain; to bind by contract; to bet. شرط برتا shart bart, advantage; success; profit.

شرطي shartí, A. *adj.* Conditional; provisional. *adv.* certainly; undoubtedly. *f.* a lottery.

شرع shara', A. *n. m.* The precepts of Muhammad; a high road; equity.

شرعاً shara'n, A. *adv.* According to the Muhammadan law.

شرعى shara'í, A. *adj.* Conformable to the *shara'*; lawful; religious. *f.* trousers.

شرعیات shar'iyat, Law; justice.

شرف sharaf, A. *n. m.* Nobility, eminence; rank; dignity; excellence; emi-

- nence ; precedence. شرت sharaf lejíná, *v.* to excel.
- شرفا shurafá, Nobles; grantees.
- شرقیاب sharaf-yáb, *A. adj.* Exalted ; honored.
- شرق sharq, *A. n. m.* Rising ; east.
- شرقی sharqí, *A. adj.* Eastern ; oriental.
- شرک shirk, *A. n. m.* Company ; society ; polytheism ; paganism ; infidelity.
- شرکت shirkat, *A. n. f.* Partnership ; society.
- شرم sharm, *P. n. f.* Bashfulness ; shame ; modesty. شرم شرمیناک sharmínák, *adj.* Bashful ; modest.
- شرما شرمی sharmá sharmí, *P. adj.* Through shame ; modestly.
- شرمالو sharmálú, *H. adj.* Bashful, shy ; modest.
- شرمانا sharmáná, *II. v.* To be abashed ; to be ashamed ; to feel shame.
- شرماؤ sharmáú, *H. adj.* Bashful ; modest.
- شرمسار sharmsár, *P. adj.* Ashamed ; abashed.
- شرمگین sharmgín, *P. adj.* Coy ; bashful ; modest.
- شرمندگی sharmindagí, *P. n. f.* bashfulness ; shame ; disgrace. شرمندگی اوتهانا sharmindagí ntháná, *v.* to suffer shame or disgrace.
- شرمندة sharminda, *P. adj.* Blushing ; bashful ; ashamed ; modest. شرمندة هونا sharmindah honá, *v.* to be ashamed ; to blush.
- شرمی sharmí, Wearing ; tiring ; laborious.
- شرمیل شرمیلی sharmílá, } *P. adj.* Bashful ; modest. شرمیلی sharmílí, }
- شاران sharan, *S. m.* A house ; shelter ; asylum.
- شاروال sharwál, *P. n. m.* Trousers breeches.
- شروع shurú', *A. n. m.* Beginning ; commencement. شروع شور'و کarna, *v.* to begin ; to commence ; to take the lead ; to set up. شروع هونا shurú' honá, *v.* to be begun or commenced.
- شراه sharah, *A.* Desire ; appetite ; gluttony.
- شریان shiryán, *A. n. f.* An artery
- شریر sharír, *A. adj.* Wicked ; vicious ; bad ; naughty.
- شریعت sharí'at, *A. n. f.* The laws of Muhammad ; law ; justice ; equity.
- شریف sharíf, *A. adj.* Noble ; of high rank or dignity ; illustrious ; a title given to the rulers of Mecca.
- شریفة shrífa, *A. n. m.* Custard apple.
- شریک sharík, *A. n. m.* A partner ; a co-sharer ; an accomplice ; a confederate. *adj.*

joint; united. شریک رهنا sharík rahná, *v.* to live together.

شریک کرنا sharík karná, *v.* to make a partner; to include. شریک هونا sharík honá, *v.* to join; to partake; to be a partner.

شرینی shrení, *S. f.* A line; a row; a range.

شرپا sharappá, *II. n. m.* Making a chapping noise in eating.

شست sbast, shist, *P. n. f.* Aim; a large fishing hook left attached to a strong line which is fastened to the shore; the handle of a bow; a thumb-stall. شست باندھنا shist bāndh-ná, *v.* to aim at.

شستر shastr, *S. n. m.* A weapon; an arm, a sword; a scimitar; شستر باندھنا shastr bandhna, *v.* to arm oneself. شستردھاری shastr-dhári, *adj.* possessed of weapons. شستر سالا shastr silá, *n. f.* place or magazine of arms; an arsenal; an armoury. شسترکار shastra kár, *m.* an armourer.

شستن shustan, *P.* To wash.

شسته shusta, *P. adj.* Washed; dressed; pure. شسته زبان یا شسته گوشت shusta zabán yá guftgú, *n. f.* pure or dignified language.

شش shush, *P. n. m.* The lungs.

شش درد dard-i-shush, the peripneumony. شش کرنا shush-

karna, to set dogs on by calling shush.

شش shash, *P. adj.* Six. شش پهلوی shash-pahlú, *adj.* hexagonal. شش و پنج shash-o-panj, *n. m.* confusion; perplexity. ششتا shishtá, *S. n. f.* Fate; destiny.

ششتاچار shishtáchár, *S. n. m.* Good manners; humility; courtesy; hospitality.

ششدر shashdar, *P. n. m.* A cube; a die. *adj.* confounded; astonished; wondrous; perplexed.

ششم shashum, *P. adj.* Sixth.

ششماهی shashmáhi, *P. adj.* Half-yearly. *n.* the half-yearly accounts of a village.

ششور sbishú, *S. n. m.* The young of animals; an infant.

ششی shashí, *S. n. m.* The moon. ششا shatt, *A. n.* The bank of a river.

ششاح shattáh, *A. adj.* Meretricious; obscene; lascivious.

ششترنج shatranj, *A. n. f.* Chess.

ششترنج باز shatranjbáz, *n. m.*

a chess-player. ششترنج بازی shatranj-bázi, *n. f.* playing at chess; chess play.

ششترنجی shatranjî, *A. n. f.* A kind of carpet; a man who excels in chess. ششترنجی بات shatranjî-bát, *n. m.* a carpet weaver.

شمار sh'ar, *n. m.* Habit; Custom; manner; signal; sign. شمار

- karam shi'ár, distinguished for generosity.
- شعاري shu'arí, A. *adj.* Customary, habitual.
- شمع shu'a', A. *n. f.* The rays of the sun ; sunshine ; light lustre ; splendour.
- شمعائي shu'a'í, A. *adj.* Radiant ; full of rays.
- شعبان sh'aban, A. *n. m.* The eighth Arabian month.
- شعبده shu'badah, P. *n. m.* Sleight of hand ; juggle conjuration. باز شعبده sh'u-badahbaz, *n. m.* a juggler ; a conjurer. بازی شعبده sh'u-badah bazí, *n. f.* juggling ; sleight of hand.
- شعبه sh'uba, A. *n. m.* A small water-channel, a cleft on a mountain.
- شعر sh'ar A. *n. m.* Poetry ; verse.
- شعرخوانی sh'ar khwaní, *n. f.* reading or studying poetry, شعرگفتا sh'ar kahná, *v.* to compose a verse.
- شعرا sh'ura A. *n.* poets.
- شوشه shoshah, A. *n. m.* Fiction ; a stroke. شوشه جهورنا shoshah ehhor'na, to spread a false report.
- شعله shu'ala, A. *n. m.* A flame ; blaze ; flash. شعله نشان shu'ala-afshan, scattering flame. شعله بار shu'la-bár, raining fire or flames. شعله رخ یا رو rukh-yá-rú, *adj.* having resplendent cheeks. *n. m.* a blazing beauty. شعله به هورکا هونا shu'ala bhabhúká honá, *v.* to burn with rage. شعله ور shu'la war, flaming ; brilliant.
- شعور sha'úr, A. *n. m.* Wisdom ; discernment ; knowledge ; shrewdness ; good management ; sense. شعور دار sha'úr dár, *adj.* mannerly ; well-bred.
- شغال shaghál, P. *n. m.* A jackal.
- شغپ shaghab, Noise ; tumult.
- شغل shaghl, shughl, A. *n. m.* Occupation ; employment ; amusement. شغل کرنا shaghl karná, to employ oneself.
- شفا shifá, shafá, A. *n. f.* Cure ; healing ; recovery from sickness ; convalescence. شفا خانه shafá khána, *n. m.* a hospital.
- شفاعت shafá't, A. *n. f.* Intercession ; deprecation ; entreaty. شفاعت کرنا shafáit karná, *v.* to intercede ; to mediate.
- شفاف shaffáf, A. *adj.* Transparent ; clear ; very thin.
- شفافی shaffáfi, A. *n. f.* Transparency ; clearness.
- شفات shafat, *m.* The mouth ; the lip.
- شفتالو shaftálú, P. *n. m.* A peach.
- شفتل shaftal, A. *n. f.* A bad woman.
- شفع shufa', A. *n. m.* Any possession coveted. حق شفع haqq'

- i-shufa', *n. m.* right of pre-emption.
- شفق shafaq, *A. n. f.* Evening twilight ; kindness ; fear.
- شفق پھولنا shafaq phúlñá, *v.* to appear (twilight.)
- شفقت shafaqat, *A. n. f.* Kindness ; affection ; favour ; mercy.
- شفقت نامہ shafqat náma, a letter of condolence.
- شفقی shafaqí, *O* for resembling the evening.
- شفیع shafi' *A. n. m.* Advocate ; patron ; intercessor.
- شفیق shafíq, *A. aḥj.* Affectionate ; compassionate ; merciful. *n. m.* a kind friend.
- شق shaq, *A. n. m.* A fissure ; a crack ; dawn of day ; trouble ; labour ; suspense.
- شق القمر shaq-ul qamar, splitting of the moon, a miracle of Muhammad.
- شق هونا shaq honá, *v.* to be torn ; to be rent ; to be split.
- شقاقل shaqaql, *A.* wild carrot.
- شقاقل شقایق shaqáeq, *A. n. m.* A tulip
- شقاقل شقایق shaqqá, *A. n. m.* A royal order.
- شقی shaqí, *A. adj.* Miserable ; wretched ; vicious.
- شقایق shaqíqa, *A. n. m.* Temple of the head ; a crack or fissure.
- شک shakk, shak, *A. n. m.* Doubt ; hesitation ; uncertainty ; suspense.
- شک دفع کرنا shak raf'a karná, *v.* to remove a doubt.
- شک کرنا shakrá, *v.* to suspect ; to doubt.
- شک shikk, *An* upper garment.
- شک shukk, *Division ; trouble.*
- شکار shikár, *P. n. m.* Hunting ; chase ; game ; booty ; perquisites.
- شکار افغان shikár-afgan, *n. m.* a hunter ; game killer.
- شکار بند shikár band, *n. m.* cords, etc. for tying game in or to be tied to a horse's saddle.
- شکار کرنا shakrá, *v.* to hunt ; to prey upon ; to ensnare ; to catch (as prey).
- شکار shikár, *n. f.* a place for hunting in.
- شکار ماہی shikár máhí, *n. f.* fishing.
- شکارچی shikárchí, *m.* A sportsman.
- شکاری shikarí, *P. n. m.* A sportsman ; a hunter ; a fowler.
- شکاری شکاری shikárchí, *adj.* relating to hunting.
- شکاف shikaf, *A* fissure ; crack.
- شکایت shikáyat, *A. n. f.* A complaint ; lamentation ; illness.
- شکایت کرنا shikayat karna, *to complain.*
- شکتی shaktí, *S. n. f.* Strength ; ability ; capacity ; the energy or active power of a god ; the goddess Durga, wife of Shiva.

مان شڪتي مان shakti-mán, Power-ful.

هيئن شڪتي shaktí-hín, powerless.

شڪر shukra, S. *n. m.* The planet Venus; Friday.

شڪر shukr, A. *n. m.* Thanks, gratitude. شڪر ڪرڻا *v.* to thank; to return thanks:

to acknowledge a favor, شڪر

ڪزار shukr-guzár, *adj.* thankful; grateful. شڪر ڪزاري shukr-guzarí, *n. f.* gratitude;

thankfulness; gratefulness.

شڪر نعمت shukr-i-ne'amat, an acknowledgment of a favour.

شڪر shakar, shakkar, P. *n. f.*

Sugar. شڪر پارو shakar pára,

*n. m.* a kind of sweetmeat made of rice butter and sugar; a square. شڪر خورو

shakkar k'hora, *n. m.* a bird

so called from its fondness for sugar; one living on

dainties. شڪر گفتار shakar-guf-

tár speaking agreeably. شڪر

لب shakr-lab, sugar-lipped.

شڪر گند shakar-gand, P. *n. m.*

Sweet-potato.

شڪر وارو shukr-wár, *m.* Friday.

شڪره shikra, P. *n. m.* A hawk; falcon.

شڪست shikast, P. *n. f.* Defeat;

breakage; fracture; loss;

breach; deficiency. شڪست ديئا

shikast dená, *v.* to defeat;

to repulse. شڪست خورد ش-

kast k'hurdá, *adj.* defeated;

broken; odd; uneven. شڪست

هونا shikast honá, *v.* to be

broken; to be defeated.

شڪستگي shikastagí, P. *n. f.*

Breaking; breakage; violation; defeat; dejection.

شڪستان shikastan, P. To break.

شڪسته shikasta, P. Broken; im-

paired; bankrupt; sick. *n.*

*m.* a kind of inviting. شڪسته

حال shikasta-hál, *adj.* dis-

tressed; broken down. شڪسته

پا shikasta-pá, infirm; re-

duced. شڪسته حالي shíkasta-

hálí, *n. f.* distress; reverse

of fortune. شڪسته خاطر shi-

kasta khatír, *adj.* distress-

ed in mind; offended; afflict-

ed. شڪسته دل shikastadil,

*adj.* distressed; afflicted.

شڪسته دلي shikasta-dílí, *n. f.*

distress; affliction. شڪسته

وعدہ shikasta-wa'da, faithless.

شڪل shakl shakal, A. *n. f.*

Form; shape; appearance;

figure; a proposition; for-

mation; mode; way. شڪل

بگاڑنا shakal bigáṛná, *v.* to

disfigure; to disgrace. شڪل

بانا shakal banáná, *v.*

to give a shape to; make

faces; to assume a charac-

ter. شڪل مثالي shakal-i-misá-

lí, *n. f.* a model; a pattern.

شڪل نويس shakl-navís, *m.* a

portrait painter.

شکل پکش shukl-paksh, S. *n. m.*

The light fortnight of the lunar month.

شکم shikam, P. *n. m.* The

belly. شکم بندہ یا شکم پرور

shikam banda yá shikam

parwar, *n. m.* an epicure ;

glutton, شکم سیر shikam-ser,

*adj.* satiated.

شکمی shikmí, P. *adj.* Secret ;

private ; subordinate, dependent.

شکن shikan, P. *n. f.* Shrinking ;

breaking ; breaker ; a curl ;

fold ; plait ; furrow ;

شکن پڑنا shikan parná,

*v.* to be creased. شکن ڈالنا

shikan dálná, *v.* to crease ;

to fold. دشمن شکن dusman-

shikan, overthrowing the enemy.

شکنجہ shikanja, P. *n. m.* Stocks

(for the legs) ; rack ; tor-

ture ; book-binder's press ;

torture. شکنجہ میں کھینچنا

shikanja men khínchná, *v.*

to put in a press ; to torture.

شکنی shikaní, P. *n. f.* (*In comp.*

Breaking ; defeat. عہد شکنی

'ahd shikaní, *n. f.* Breach of

agreement.

شکوفہ shikúfa, P. *n. m.* A flower ;

a bud.

شکوة shikwah, A. *n. m.* A letter

of complaint.

شکوة shikoh, P. *n. f.* State ;

dignity ; 'grandeur ; pomp.

داراشکوة dárá-shikoh, in

pomp like Darius.

شکی shakkí, A. *adj.* Suspicious

doubtful ; sceptical. شکی مزاج

shakk-i-mizáj *adj.* waver-

ing ; suspicious ; undeter-

mined.

shikeb, P. *n. f.* Patience-

endurance.

shikebá, P. *adj.* Patient.

شکبائی shikebái, P. *n. f.* pa-

tience ; long suffering.

شکیل shakíl, A. *adj.* Hand-

some ; comely.

شکات shigáf, P. *n. m.* Split ;

rent, fissure ; crack ; the

split in a pen ; indentation.

شکات لگانا shigáf lagáná, *v.*

to split.

شگرت shigraf, P. *adj.* Rare ;

fine ; beautiful ; glorious ;

great.

شگفت shigift, P. *n. m.* Astonish-

ment ; wonder.

شگفتگی shiguftagí, P. *n. f.* Plea-

sure ; delight ; blooming ;

expansion.

شگفتہ shiguftah, P. *p. p.* Ex-

panded. شگفتہ خاطر shiguf-

tah khátirí, *n. f.* blooming

or expansion of mind. شگفتہ

شگفتہ shiguftah honá, *v.* to be

delighted ; to be blown.

شگن shugan, H. *n. m.* An aus-

picious men ; augury. شگن

شگن بچارنا shugan bichárná, *v.*

to practise augury. شگن کرنا

shugan karná, *v.* to begin

- a work in an auspicious time.
- شگونی shugunī, *m.* A diviner; a sooth-sayer.
- شگوفه shagúfah, shigúfa, *P. n.* *m.* A bud; blossom; a squib. چهورزنا shigufah ehorná, *v.* to let off a squib. لا شگوفه shagúfah láná, *v.* to produce something new and wonderful; to bud; to put forth young shoots.
- شگون shugún, *P. n. m.* Augury; omen.
- شگونیا shuguniyá, *P. n. m.* A fortune-teller; an augur.
- شل shal, *A. adj.* Paralytic; fatigued; tired.
- شالغم shalgham, *P. n. m.* A turnip.
- شلك shallak, *A. n. f.* A round (of musketry); a discharge of fire-arms; a blow.
- شلوار shalwár, *P. n. m.* Trousers.
- शलوكا shaluká, *H. n. m.* A child's bib.
- शलته shalítah, *H. n. m.* A canvass sack.
- شما shumá, *P. pro.* You.
- شماقات shamatat, *A. n. f.* Rejoicing at the calamity or misfortunes of another.
- شمار shumár, *P. n. m.* Counting, numbering; calculation; account; estimation.
- شمار کرنا shumár karná, *v.* to count; to number; to enumerate; to reckon; to regard. شمار کننده shumár kunindah, *n. m.* the numerator of a fraction (arithmetic); counter.
- شماری shumárí, *P. n. f.* Counting; enumeration; a rosary.
- شمال shumál, shimál, *A. n. m.* The north. رو شمالی shumál-rú, *adj.* facing the north. شمال مشرق shumál mashriq, *n. m.* the north-east. شمال مغرب shumál maghrib, *n. m.* the north-west. شمال نما shumál numá, *n. m.* a mariner's compass.
- شمالی shumálí, *A. adj.* Northern. شمالی هوا shumálí hawá, *n. f.* a north wind.
- شمامه shamáma, *A.* perfumed pastile.
- شمایل shamáel *A. n.* Excellences; virtues; talents; abilities.
- شمبالی shambálí, *f.* The chaste tree.
- شمبوك shambúk, *m.* A conch-shell.
- شمر shimar, *A. n. m.* One of Yazíd's generals who slew Husain on the plain of Karbala; hence vile, infamous, &c.
- شمردن shumurdan. To count; to reckon.



- شودده shumurdah, P. *adj.* Numbered ; counted.
- شم shams, A. *n. m.* The sun.
- شم shamsah, A. *n. m.* A little tassels attached to a rosary.
- شمسی shamsí, A. *adj.* Solar.
- شمشاد shamshád, P. *n. m.* The box-tree.
- شمشیر shamsher, P. *n. f.* A sword. *زن شمشیر* shamsher zan, *n. m.* a swordsman.
- شمع sham'a, A. *n. f.* A lamp; a candle. *شمعدان* sham'a-dán, *m.* a candle-stick.
- ساز شمع sham'a-sáz, a candle maker. *رو شمع* sham'a-rú, *adj.* having a countenance resplendent as the light from a candle.
- شمعی sham'í, Of or relating to a candle ; waxen.
- شعله shawlah, A. *n. m.* The end of a turban or *kammar-band*, sometimes tucked into folds, and sometimes left flying loose ; a kind of shawl for tying round the waist.
- شمن shaman, P. *n.* An idolator; an idol-temple; an idolater.
- شمن shaman, *m.* Calmness; killing animals for sacrifice.
- شمول shamúl, A. *n. f.* The whole.
- شمه shimmah, A. *n. m.* A smell ; an atom ; habit ; custom.
- شمیم shamim, A. *n. f.* Odour.
- شناخت shinákht, P. *n. f.* Understanding ; knowledge.
- شناخت کرنا shinákht karná, *v.* to know again ; to recognize ; to identify.
- شناس shinás, P. Knowing ; acquainted with.
- شناسا shinásá. One who knows.
- شناسائی shinàsái, P. *n. f.* Acquaintance ; knowledge.
- شناور shiníwar, P. *n.* A swimmer.
- شناوری shinávrí, P. *n. f.* Swimming.
- شنبه shambah, P. *n. m.* Saturday.
- شانبار shanjarf, A. *n. m.* Cinnabar ; vermillion.
- شانکا shanká, S. *n. m.* Doubt ; fear ; apprehension. *شانکا کرنا* shanká karná, *v.* to doubt ; to hesitate.
- شانکار shankar, S. *n. m.* A name of Mahadeva ; a famous teacher of the Vedanta philosophy.
- شانکاراچار shankaráchárj. H. *n. prop.* A Hindu ascetic celebrated for having eradicated the sect of Jains.
- شانگار shangarf, P. *n. m.* Cinnabar ; vermillion.
- شانگاری shangarfí, P. *adj.* Of the colour of vermillion.
- شنیدن shunídan, P. To hear ; to listen.
- شنیده shunídah, P. *adj.* Heard.

- شنيعة shan'á, A. *n. m.* Turpitude; abomination.
- شو sho yá shú, P. *part.* Washing; washer.
- شو shu, P. Washing.
- شو shau, P. A husband.
- شو shiva, S. *n. m.* The Deity in the character of a destroyer.
- شوال shauwál, A. *n. m.* The tenth month of the Muhammadan year, on the first day of which the festival of 'Id is celebrated.
- شوالا shiválá, H. *n. m.* A temple of *Shiva*.
- شوب shob, P. *n. m.* Washing.
- شوخ shokh, P. *adj.* Mischievous; playful; saucy; brisk; insolent; wanton; fast.
- شوخ چشم shokh chashm, *adj.* wanton-eyed; impudent.
- شوخ چشمی shokh chashmí, *n. f.* wantonness; impudence.
- شوخی shokhí, P. *n. f.* Mischief; sauciness; humour; forwardness; wantonness.
- شودر shúdra, S. *n. m.* A man of the fourth or servile caste.
- شور shor, P. *n. m.* Cry; noise; outcry; clamour; uproar; tumult.
- شور کرنا یا مچانا shor karná yá macháná, *v.* to make a noise.
- شور انگیز shor angez, exciting tumults.
- شور shor, P. *adj.* Salt; brackish.
- شورا shorá, P. *n. m.* Saltpetre; nitre.
- شورے کا تیزاب shore ká tezáb, nitric acid.
- شورا گر shorágar, *n. m.* a manufacturer of saltpetre.
- شوربا shorbá, P. *n. m.* Broth; soup.
- شورپ shúrp, *n.* A winnowing basket.
- شورش shorish, P. *n. f.* Confusion; tumult; insurrection.
- شوره پشته shorah pusht, P. *adj.* Unruly; refractory.
- شوره پستی shorah pushtí, P. *n. f.* Refractoriness.
- شوریات shoriyat, P. *n. f.* Saltiness; brackishness.
- شوریدن shorídan, P. To be distracted.
- شوریده شوریدا shorída, P. *adj.* Disturbed; mad; dejected.
- شوریده حال shorída-hál, *adj.* mad.
- شوریده خاطر shorída, khátir, *adj.* melancholy; dejected.
- شوریاء shauriya, *n.* Valour; heroism.
- شوشه shosha, P. *n. m.* An ingot; chips; a part; a particle.
- شوق shauq, A. *n. m.* Desire; love; eagerness; fondness; pleasure; gaiety; curiosity.
- شوق ذوق shauq zauq, *n. m.* pleasure; delight; gratification.
- شوقی shauqí, Loving; cheerful; desirous.
- شوقین shauqín, P. *adj.* Intent upon; desirous.
- شور شوریا shor shoriya, *n. m.* a fancier; amateur.

شوقیہ shauqiá, A. *adj.* Lovingly; eagerly.

شوک shok, S. *n. m.* Grief; sorrow.

شوکت shaukat, A. *n. f.* Dignity; magnificence.

شولہ sholá, P. *n. m.* A dish of rice and pulse boiled together and given to sick persons.

شوم shúm, A. *adj.* Black; unfortunate; unlucky; miser.

شوم بخت shúm bakht, *adj.* unfortunate; wretched.

شوم قدم shúm qadam, unlucky.

شومزج shúm mizáj, Stingy.

شومڑا shúmṛá, *n.* } B. *adj.* Miserly; av-  
شومڑی shúmṛí, *f.* } ricious.

شومیت shúmiyat, A. *n. f.* Niggardliness; stinginess.

شوشاوار shauhar, P. *n. m.* A husband.

شاه shah, P. *n. m.* A king; cheek (at chess). *adj.* great; large.

شاهباز shah-báz, *n. m.* a royal falcon.

شاهبالا sháh-bálá, *n. m.* companion of bride-groom.

شاہتیر shahtír, *n. m.* a beam

شاہچال shah-chál, *n. f.* A term in chess when the king only can move.

شاہراگ shahrag, *n. f.* the great artery.

شاہزادہ shahzáda, *n. m.* a prince.

شاہزور shah zor, *adj.* stout; strong; heroic.

شاہزوری shah-zorí, *n. f.* great strength;

شاہسوار shah-sawár, *n. m.* a good rider; a horse-breaker.

شاہمات shahmát, checkmate.

شاہ نشین shah nashín, *n. f.* royal seat.

شاہ شہاب shiháb, A. *n. m.* A bright star; a meteor; flame; twinkling.

شاہد shahád, *m.* Evidences; witnesses.

شہادت shahádat, A. *n. f.* Evidence; testimony; martyrdom.

شہادت دینا shahádat dená, *v.* to give evidence.

شہادت لینا shahádat lená, *v.* to take evidence.

شہامت shahámat, A. *n. f.* Generosity; bravery.

شہانہ shahána, *adj.* Princely; royal; a musical mode.

شاہبندر shahbandar *m.* A royal or free port.

شاہتوت shahtút, P. *n. m.* Mulberry.

شہد shahd, shahad, P. *n. m.* Honey.

شہد کی مکھی shahad kí makhí, *n. f.* a bee.

شہد لگا کر shahad lagákar chátná, *v.* to keep a useless thing

very carefully.

شہد لگا کے الگ shahad lagá ke alag

ho jáná, to sow dissension.

شہدا shuhdá, H. *n. m.* A profligate; a vagabond; a scoundrel.

شہد اپن shuhdápan, *n. m.* debauchery; dissoluteness.

شہر shahr, P. *n. m.* A city.

شہر آشوب shahr áshob, *n. m.* a

- poem on a ruined city. شهر بدر shahrbadar, *n.* banished; exiled. شهر بدر کرنا shahrbadar karná, *v.* to banish; to deport. شهر بند shahrband, *n.* the walls of a city; a prison. شهر پناه shahrpanáh, *n. f.* wall round a town. شهر گرد shahrgard, *n. m.* a city patrol. شهر دار shahrdár, a bird catcher.
- شهرت shuhrat, *A. n. f.* Renown; fame; ramour. شهرت پیدا کرنا shuhrat paidá karná, *v.* to become famous.
- شهره shuhra, *A. n. m.* Fame; renown. شهره افاق shuhra-i-áfáq, *adj.* renowned.
- شهری shahrí, *P. n. m.* A citizen; a townsman. *adj.* of or belonging to the city.
- شهریار shahryár, *P. n. m.* A king; a prince.
- شهریاری shahryári, *P. n. f.* Royalty; sovereignty.
- شهریت shahriyat, *P. n. f.* Peopling; cultivating.
- شهره shahlí, *A. adj.* Having dark grey eyes with a shade of red.
- شهرنایی shahnái, *P. n. f.* A clarion; flute; a hautboy.
- شاهنشاه shahansháh, *P. n. m.* Emperor; a great king.
- شهوت shahwat, *A. n. f.* Lust; lasciviousness; concupiscence; desire; appetite. شهوت انگیز shahwat angez, *adj.* lascivious; lust exciting.
- شهوت پرست shahwat parast, *adj.* sensual; lewd; lascivious. شهوت پرستی shahwat parastí, *n. f.* sensuality.
- شهوت هونا shahwat honá, *v.* to lust after.
- شهوتمی shahwatí, *A. adj.* Trustful; lascivious.
- شهود shuhúd, Evidences; testimonies.
- شهید shahíd, *A. n. m.* A Muhammadan killed in a battle; a martyr. شهید هونا shahíd honá, *v.* to be killed in a battle; to fall desperately in love.
- شے shai, *A. n. f.* A thing; an object.
- شیاطین shayátín, *A. n.* Devils; demons.
- شیام shayam, *S. adj.* Black or dark-blue.
- شیتل shítal, *S. adj.* Cool.
- شیخ shaikh, *A. n. m.* A venerable old man; a chief; a prelate; a title taken by the descendants of the prophet, and given to those who become proselytes to Muhammadanism; شیخ چلی shaikh chillí, *n. m.* a traditionary jester; a fool. شیخ دوندو shaikh dōndú, *n. m.* a figure set up by way of sport or a charm to stop rain. شیخ سدو shaikh saddo, one of the malignant deities made responsible for many diseases, and hence an object of worship.

شیخی shekhí, *A. n. f.* Vaunting  
boast. شیخی باز shekhí báz,  
*n. m.* a boaster; braggart.  
شیخی بهارنا shekhí baghárná,  
*v.* to boast; to brag. شیخی  
نیکالنا shekhí níkálná, *v.* to  
have one's pride humbled.

شیدا shaidá, *P. adj.* Mad; deep-  
ly in love. *n. m.* a lover; a  
mad man.

شیر shír, *P. n. m.* Milk, شیرخوار  
shír khwár, a suckling; an  
infant; a babe. شیر دار  
shír-dár, *adj.* milch; giving much  
milk. شیر گرم shír garm, *adj.*  
lukewarm. شیر مال shír mal,  
*n. f.* bread made with milk.  
شیر مست shír mast, a fine  
plump suckling.

شیر sher, *P. n. m.* A tiger; a  
lion. شیر آبی sher-i-ábí *n. m.*  
an alligator. شیر ببر sher-i-  
babar, *n. m.* a lion. شیر بچه  
sher bachchah, *n. m.* a whelp;  
a cub. شیر مرد sher mard, *n. m.*  
a brave man, *adj.* brave; over-  
powering. شیر مردی sher mar-  
dí, *n. m.* bravery. شیر هوتا  
sher honá, *v.* to get the upper  
hand; to overcome. شیر گردون  
sher-i-gardún *m.* the sun.

شیرازة shírazah, *P. n. m.* The  
stitching of the back of a  
book; sewing button holes.  
شیرازة بندی shírázah bandí, *n.*  
*f.* the binding of a book.

شیرازی shírází, *Of or relating to*  
Shíráz.

شیرانه sherána, *P. adj.* Fierce as  
a tiger or lion.

شیر خست shír khsht, *P. n. f.* A  
substance which rests like  
dew on certain trees and is  
used in medicine; manna.

شیرونی sherní, *P. n. f.* A tigress;  
a lioness

شیرونی shírní, *P. n. f.* Sweetmeats,  
etc. offered in memory of  
saints etc.

شیره shíra, *P. n. m.* Syrup;  
juice (of fruit); new wine;  
must.

شیرین shírín, *P. adj.* Sweet;  
pleasant; gentle. شیرینی ادا  
shírín ada, *adj.* of sweet  
manners. شیرین طبع shírín  
tab'á, of gentle manners or  
mild dispositions. شیرین زبان  
shírín zabán, *adj.* sweet-spok-  
en; pleasing; eloquent. شیرین  
زبانی shírín zabání, *n. f.*  
eloquence; sweet-spoken-  
ness. شیرین لب shírín lab,  
*adj.* sweet lips.

شیرینی shiríní, *P. n. f.* Sweet-  
ness; sweetmeat; elo-  
quence.

شیشم shísham, A kind of wood.

شیشه shísha, *P. n. m.* Glass; a  
looking glass; a bottle, a  
glasspane. شیشه باز shísha  
báz, *n. m.* a juggler. شیشه  
باشا shíshab-íshá, *adj.* deli-  
cate; tender. شیشه گر shísha

gar, a glass-maker ; render.  
 شیشه دکھانا shísha dikháná,  
*v.* to show a looking glass.  
 شیشه ساعت shísha-i-sa'at, *n.*  
*m.* an hourglass. شیش محل  
 shísh-mahal, *n.m.* an apart-  
 ment fitted with mirrors.

شیشی shíshí, *P. n. f.* A small  
 glass ; a phial.

شیطان shaitán, *A. n. m.* Satan ;  
 the devil. شیطان کی آنت shai-  
 tan kí ánt, any thing very  
 long and winding (as a lane).  
 شیطان کی خالہ shaitán kí khá-  
 la, *n. f.* a mischief making  
 woman, شیطان چوڑی shaitán

chaukrí, *n. f.* a company of  
 little imps.

شیطانی shaitání, *P. adj.* Devilish.  
 شیطانی حرکت shaitání harkat.  
*n. f.* a diabolical act ; wicked-  
 ness. شیطانی وسوسا shaitání  
 vasvasá, atheistic doubts.

شیعہ shí'a, *A. n. m.* A follower  
 of Ali ; a sectary.

شیفتہ sheftah, *P. adj.* Distract-  
 ed ; mad ; enamoured.

شیگھر shíghra, *S. adv.* Speedily ;  
 quickly. *adj.* quick ; fast.

شیوہ shewa, *P. n.* Manner ; habit  
 way ; trade ; business.

شیہ shíha, *P. n. m.* The neigh-  
 ing of a horse.

( ص )

س sád, *suad*, called sád-i-  
 muhmalá, or sád-i-ghair  
 manqúta, the fourteenth let-  
 ter of the Arabic alphabet ;  
 the 17th Persian and the 20th  
 Hindustani. Strictly speak-  
 ing, this letter is purely  
 Arabian or Semitic. It is  
 used as an abbreviation for  
 Sopar, the name of the 2nd  
 month in the Arabian cal-  
 endar ; In *abjad* it stands for  
 90. گرتا (س) suád karná, to  
 approve ; to sanction ; to  
 grant.

صابر sábir, *A. adj.* Patient ;  
 enduring.

صابن sában, } *A. n. m.* Soap.  
 صابون sabun, }

صاحب sáhib, *A. n. m.* A com-  
 panion ; lord ; master ; a  
 gentleman ; possessor. *adj.*  
 possessed of ; endowed  
 with. صاحب اختیار sáhib-i-  
 akhtiyár, possessed of free  
 election or option. صاحب  
 اخلاق sahib-i-ikhlaq, *adj.*  
 polite. صاحب اقبال sáhib-i-  
 iqbál, *adj.* fortunate ; pros-  
 perous. صاحب اج sáhib-i-  
 táj, *n. m.* possessed of the  
 crown ; a king. صاحب تخت  
 sáhib-i-takht, *n. m.* the  
 possessor of a throne ; a  
 king. صاحب تدبیر sáhib-i-tad-

bír, a diplomátist. صاحب  
 نیز sáhib-i-tamiz, *adj.* in-  
 telligent. صاحب جائیداد sá-  
 hīb-i-jā'idād, *n. m.* a land-  
 holder; a householder. صاحب  
 جمال sáhib-i-jamál, *adj.*  
 handsome; beautiful. صاحب  
 خانه sáhib-i-khána, *n. m.*  
 master of the house; a host.  
 صاحب دل sáhib-i-dil, *n. m.*  
 intelligent; صاحب زاده sáhib  
 zada, *n. m.* a young gentle-  
 man of good family; son.  
 صاحب سلامت sahib sálamat,  
*n. f.* compliments; saluta-  
 tion acquaintance. صاحب  
 سلیقه sáhib-i-salíqa, *n. m.*  
 endowed with taste. صاحب  
 عدالت sáhib-i-'adálat, an ad-  
 ministrator of justice.  
 صاحب ضلع sáhib-i-zil'a, *n. m.*  
 an officer-in-charge of a  
 district. صاحب کمال sahib-i-  
 kamál, *adj.* endowed with  
 supernatural powers; per-  
 fect. proficient. صاحب مقدر  
 sahib-i-maqdúr, *n. m.* a  
 man of property; a man of  
 means. صاحب منزلت [sáhib-i-  
 manzilat, *n. m.* a man of  
 rank or dignity.  
 صاحبان sáhibán, *A. n. m. pl.*  
 Gentlemen; Europeans.  
 صاحبہ sahiba, *A. n. f.* A lady;  
 a mistress.  
 صاحبی sáhibí, *A. n. f.* Rule;  
 command; lordship. صاحبی کرنا

sáhibí karná, *v.* to rule; to  
 govern.

صادر sádir, *A. adj.* Produced;  
 derived; going forth; issu-  
 ed passed. صادر کرنا sádir  
 karná, *v.* to issue; to pass  
 an order. صادر ہونا sádir honá,  
*v.* to be issued; to be pro-  
 duced; to happen; to be  
 committed.

صادق sadíq, *P. adj.* True; sin-  
 cere; faithful; just; appli-  
 cable. صادق القول sadiq-ul-  
 qaul, true to one's word;  
 sincere of speech. صادق آنا  
 sadiq áná, *v.* to come true;  
 to suit; to fit; to apply.

صادقی sádiqí, *A. n. f.* Sincer-  
 ity; truthfulness.

صاعقه sá'iqqa, Lighting; a thund-  
 er-bolt.

صاف sáf, *A. adj.* Clean; clear;  
 pure; smooth; legible; ap-  
 parent; open; frank; indis-  
 putable. صاف بیان کرنا sáf  
 bayán karná, *v.* to make a  
 clear statement; to speak  
 out. صاف دل sáf dil, *adj.* open-  
 hearted; frank, صاف دلی sáf  
 dilí, *f.* purity of heart or  
 mind. صاف رہنا sáf rahná, *v.*  
 to be pure; to be honest.

صافی sáfí, *f.* Clearness; sincer-  
 ity.

صالح sáleh, *A. adj.* Good; vir-  
 tuous; righteous. *m.* A  
 man of probity and honour.

صالحاً *sálihan*, Justly; upright-ly

صانع *sán'a*, A. *n. m.* An artificer; maker; the creator. صانع مطلق *sán'a-i-mutlaq*, the creator of the univers.

صائم *sáem*, A. *n. m.* One who fasts. صائم الدهر *sáem-ud-dahr*, *n. m.* one who fasts always.

صبا *subá*, A. *n. f.* A morning breeze; a gentle breeze; zephyr.

صبح *sabáh*, A. *n. f.* The morning; dawn of the day.

صباحة *sabáhat*, A. *n. f.* Beauty; gracefulness.

صبغ *sabágh*, A. *n. m.* A dyer; one whose business is to dye.

صباں *sabán*, To-morrow.

صبح *subah*, A. *n. f.* Morning; dawn. صبحدم *subahdam*, dawn of day. صبح کاذب *subah kázib*, *n. m.* the false dawn, just before day-break. صبح گاه *subah gáh*, the early dawn. صبح ہوتا *subah honá v.* to dawn.

صبحاً *subhán*, In the morning; at dawn.

صبر *sabr*, A. *n. f.* Patience; endurance; submission; resignation. صبر کرنا *sabr karná v.* to have patience; to wait; to bear; to endure. صبر ہوتا *sabr honá v.* to have patience; to be contented or satisfied. بے صبر *besabr*, *adj.*

impatient. بے صبری *besabri*, *n. f.* impatience.

صبح *sabúh*, A. *n.* Wine which is drunk in the morning; a morning draught.

صبری *sabúhí*, A wine-bottle.

صبری *saburí*, A. *n. f.* Patience; forbearance.

صحاب *siháb*, A. *n.* Companions

صحابت *sahábat*, A. *n. f.* Society; companionship.

صحاری *saharí*, A. *n.* Deserts.

صحاف *saháf*, A. *n. m.* A book-binder; a book-seller.

صحبت *suhbat*, A. *n. f.* Company; society; meeting; a fair; coition; cohabitation. صحبت داری *suhbat dárí*, *n. f.* keeping company with; cohabitation. صحبت کرنا *suhbat karná v.* to keep company with; to cohabit.

صحبتی *suhbatí*, A. *n. m.* Companion; comrade.

صحت *sehat*, A. *n. f.* Health; entireness; accuracy; soundness; validity; perfection; integrity; confirmation.

صحت بخش *sebat baḡhsh*, *adj.*

Healthy; curative. صحت پانا

صحت پانا *sehat páná yá honá*,

to recover. صحت خانہ *sihat*

ḡhána, *n. m.* a necessary.

صحرا *sahrá*, A. *n. m.* A desert;

a plain. صحرا نشین *sahrána-*

shín, *n. m.* a hermit living

in the desert. صحرا نورہ *sahrá-*

naward, *n. m.* wanderer of



- the desert. صحرائی سحرانی sahráí, *n. f.* wandering in the desert.
- صحرائی sahráí, *A. adj.* Relating to desert ; wild.
- صحی sahn, *A. n. m.* A courtyard ; an area ; a large cup or goblet.
- صحنگ sahnak, *A. n. f.* A plate ; a dish.
- صحیح sahih, *A. adj.* Right ; accurate ; perfect ; entire ; sound ; certain. صحیح العقل sahih-ul-'aql, *adj.* of sound mind. صحیح السبب sahih-ul-nasb, *adj.* legitimate. صحیح دعوی sahih-dáwá, *v.* a just claim. صحیح مسالم sahih-sálim, *adj.* safe and sound. صحیح کرنا sahih karna, *v.* to correct ; to sign ; to rectify. صحیح ہونا sahih hona, *v.* to be corrected ; to be signed. صحیح ہے sahih hai, all right ; quite correct.
- صحیفہ sahiḥa, *H. n. m.* A book ; a leaf ; a page ; a letter.
- صحرا saḥhra, Name of a demon, a rock.
- صد sad, *A. adj.* Hundred ; cent. صدبرگ sadbarg, *n. m.* the Indian marigold. صدپا sadpá, *n. m.* a centipede. صدھا sadhá, a great many.
- صدا sadá, *A. n. f.* Sound ; tone ; voice ; echo ; noise.
- صدقات sadáqat, *f.* The office of prime minister or of chief justice.
- صداع sudá', *m.* Vertigo ; headache.
- صدائق sadáqat, *A. n. f.* Truth ; sincerity ; friendship.
- صدر sadar, *A. adj.* chief ; supreme ; capital. *n. m.* the chest ; chief ; the seat of Government ; a military cantonment. صدراعظم sadar á'zam, the prime minister. صدراعلی sadar a'lá, *n. m.* a subordinate judge. صدربورق sadar bordq, *n. m.* the Board of Revenue. صدر عدالت sadar adalat, the supreme court of justice. صدر مقام sadar muqám, *n. m.* head quarters. صدر نشین sadar nashín, a president.
- صدری sadrí, *A. n. f.* A jacket ; a waistcoat.
- صدف sadaf, *A. n. f.* A shell ; a pearl ; mother of pearl.
- صدق sidq, *A. n. m.* Truth ; sincerity. صدق دل سے sidq dil se, *adv.* sincerely ; with true heart.
- صدقة sadqa, *A. n. m.* Alms ; propitiatory offerings ; sacrifice ; gift ; favour. صدقة جا نا sadqa jānā yā honā, *v.* to become a sacrifice for the welfare of another. صدقة کرنے to sacrifice one's self for the salvation of another.
- صدمہ sadma, *A. n. m.* A blow ; a shock ; accident ; calamity ; collision. اوٹھانا

- sadma uṭháná, *v.* to suffer a shock ; to meet with misfortune. **صدمة پہنچانا** sadmah paluncháná, *v.* to give a blow ; to hurt.
- صدیق** siddiq, *H. n. m.* A faithful witness of the truth ; an epithet applied to Joseph.
- صدی** sadí, *A. century.*
- صراحت** saráhat, *A. n. f.* Clearness ; pureness ; specification ; palpableness ; *adj.* pure ; unadulterated.
- صراحتاً** saráhatan, *A. adv.* Clearly ; publicly ; evidently.
- صراحی** suráhí, *A. n. f.* Goblet ; a long necked flask. **صراحی دار** suráhí-dár, *adj.* shaped in the form of a suráhí ; **صراحی بردار** suráhí bardár, the carrier of the flask.
- صراط** sirat, *A. f.* A direct road.
- صراف** sarráf, *A. n. m.* A money changer ; a banker.
- صرافہ** sarráfah, *A. n. m.* The place where bankers transact their business ; a bank.
- صرافی** sarráfi, *A. n. f.* Banking ; money-changing.
- سارسر** sarsar, *A. n. m.* A cold boisterous wind.
- سارا** sara', *A. n. f.* Epilepsy.
- سرف** sirf, *A. adj.* Pure ; mere ; unmixed. *adv.* purely ; only ; alone.
- سرف** sarf, *A. n. m.* Expenditure ; cost ; the orthographical and etymological parts of grammar ; conjugation ; increase ; gain ; converting. **سرف کرنا** sarf karná, *v.* to disburse ; to spend. **سرف و نھو** sarf-o-naho, *n. f.* grammar. **سرف ہونا** sarf honá, *v.* to be expended.
- سرفہ** sarfah, *A. n. f.* Expense ; profusion ; redundancy.
- سرفی** sarfí, *A. adj.* Grammatical *m.* an etymologist ; a grammarian.
- سرة** surrah *A. n. m.* A purse.
- سریح** saríh, *A. adj.* Clear ; apparent ; evident ; palpable.
- سریحاً** saríhan, *A. adv.* Clearly ; openly ; plainly ; palpably,
- سریز** sarir, Grating ; scratching sound of a pen.
- صعب** s'ab, *A. adj.* Hard ; difficult ; stubborn.
- صعوبہ** sa'ubat, *A. n. f.* Hardship ; trouble ; difficulty.
- صعود** sa'úd, *A. n. m.* Ascent ; involution.
- صعورہ** sa'wah, *A. n. m.* A kind of sparrow with a red head.
- صغر** saghar, *A. n. m.* Smallness ; minuteness.
- صغرا** saghrá, *A. n. m.* The minor term of a syllogism.
- صغیر** saghír, *A. adj.* Small ; junior ; minor ; inferior. **صغیر سن** saghír sin, *n. m.* of tender

- age ; a youth. صغیر سنی saghír siní, *n.* minority.
- صغیری saghírí, *f.* Infancy ; childhood
- صف saf, *A. n. f.* Row ; rank, series ; order ; line ; a long mat. صف آرا saf árá, *n.* a marshaller of troops. صف آرائی safáráí, *n. f.* the act of marshalling troops. صف باندھنا saf bándhná, *v.* to draw up in ranks. صف بستہ saf bastah, *adj.* drawn up in a line or row. صف جنگ saf-i-jang, *n. f.* the ranks of war ; the field of battle. صف دار saff-dár, a valiant warrior. صف کشی saf-kashí *n. f.* drawing forth an army.
- صفا safa, *A. adj.* Pure ; clean. *n. f.* purity ; cleanness. صفا کرتا safa chat karná, *v.* to shave clean.
- صفائی safáí, *A. n. f.* Clearness ; cleanness ; purity ; conservancy ; smoothness ; openness ; settlement ; destruction. صفائی بتانی safáí batání, to refuse flatly. صفائی کرنا safáí karná, *v.* to purify ; to cleanse ; to pay off ; to settle matters. صفائی ہونا safáí honá, *v.* to be made clean ; to be settled.
- صفاتی safátí, *A. adj.* Artificial acquired.
- صفت safat, *A. f.* Praise ; quality ; attribute ; description ; man-  
ner ; a noun adjective ; adjective.
- صفات ذات safát-i-zátí, *A* personal quality or attribute.
- صفحہ safhab, *A. n. m.* A page of a book ; face ; surface. صفحہ ہستی safhab-i-hastí, the face of the earth.
- صفر safar, *A. n. m.* The second month of the Muhammadan year.
- صفر sifar, *A. n. m.* A cypher ; a zero.
- صفرا safra, *A. n. m.* Bile gall yellow.
- صفراوی safráwí, *A. adj.* Bilious.
- صفراوی مزاج safraví mizáj, a bilious temperament.
- صفوف safúf, *A. n. (plur. of صف) :* Ranks ; lines.
- صفی safí, *A. adv.* Pure ; just.
- صفیر safír, *A. n. f.* Whistling ; a sapphire.
- صفیل safíl. Fortification.
- صلا salá, *A. n. f.* Invitation ; proclamation ; information.
- صلابت salábat, *A. n. f.* Firmness ; hardness.
- صلاح saláh, *A. n. f.* Advice ; counsel ; choice. صلاح دینا saláh dená, *v.* to advise ; to counsel. صلاح دینیوالا salah dene-wala yá saláh-kár, *n. m.* a counsellor ; an adviser.
- صلاح کرنا saláh karná, *v.* to consult ; to take advice.

صالحیت saláhiyat, A. *n. f.* Virtue; gentleness; goodness; chastity; integrity

صلب sulb, A. *n. m.* The lions; offspring.

صلب sulb, A. *n. f.* Crucifixion; vexing. صلبی sulbí, P. *adj.* Descended from; legitimate; begotten by.

صلح sulh, A. *n. f.* Peace; treaty; truce; reconciliation. صلح چاند روزة sulh-i-chandroza, an armistice. صلح کرنا sulh karná, *v.* to be reconciled; to make a truce. صلح نامہ sulh námah, *n. m.* a treaty of peace.

صلحا sulahá, The pious; the just.

صلحہ sulbah, A. *n. m.* Friendship.

صلعم sal'am, A contraction formed from the abbreviation of words.

صلوات salwát, A. *n. f.* Prayers; benedictions.

صلة silah, A. *n. m.* Conjunction; connection; a present. صرقي sarfí-silah, A conjunctive particle.

صلیب salíb, A. *adj.* Hard; three-cornered. *n. f.* a cross; a crucifix. صلیب پر چڑھا نا salíb par chaháná, *v.* to crucify.

صمم summ, A. *adj.* Deaf. صمم و بکم summ-o-bukm, *adj.* deaf and dumb.

صمد samad, A. *n. m.* Lord; God. *adj.* perpetual; eternal.

صمغ samagh, A. *n. m.* Gum.

صمیم samím, A. *adj.* Pure; sincere.

صنادید sanádíd, Kings; princes.

صناع sanna' A. *n. m.* Artificers; handicraftsmen.

صناعات sana'at, A. *n. f.* Art; trade.

صنائع saná'e' A. *n. m.* Arts; miracles. صنائع بدایع sná'e' bada'e', *n. m.* rhetoric; figures of speech.

صندل sandal, A. *n. m.* Sandal-wood.

صندلانی sandalání, A dealer in sandal-wood.

صندلی sandlí, A. *adj.* Of the colour of sandal-wood; made of sandal wood *n. m.* a sort of eunuch. *n. f.* a moveable scaffold. *f.* a kind of chair; name of a city of Kashmere.

صندوق sandúq, A. *n. m.* A box; chest; trunk; case; coffin. صندوقی طریت sandúqí turbat, A sarcophagus.

صندوقچہ sandúqcha, A. *n. m.* A small box; a casket.

صندوقی sandúqí, A. *adj.* Like a box (a tomb; scabbard).

صنعت san'at, A. *n. f.* Art; skill; trade; profession; a figure of speech; miracle; mystery. صنعتگر san'at gar, *n. m.* an artist.

صنف *sinf*, A. *n. f.* Species ; kind ; sort.

صنم *sanam*, A. *n. m.* An idol ; a mistress ; a lover ; a sweet heart ; a children's game.

صنم گانه یا صنم کده *sanam khāna yā sanam kadah*, *n. m.* an idol temple ; a pagoda.

صنوبر *sanaubar*, A. *n. m.* Any cane-bearing tree ; pine.

صواب *sawāb*, A. *n. m.* Rectitude ; a virtuous action , the reward (of good works &c.) ; a happy issue.

صوب *sanb*, *v.* Side : tract ; way.

صوبه *sūba*, A. *n. m.* A province. صوبه دار *sūbadār*, *n. m.* the governor a province ; the chief of a province ; a military officer, among Indian troops.

صوبه دارى *subadari*, *n.* . The office of a lieutenant of a province ; viceroyalty.

صور *sur*, A. *n. f.* A trumpet ; a horn ; a clarion.

صورت *sūrat*, A. *n. f.* Face, countenance ; form ; figure ; appearance ; case ; portrait ; condition ; manner. در صورت *dar-sūrat*, in case ; provided that. صورت آشنا *sūrat āshnā*, an acquaintance. صورت آشنايى *sūrat āshnāi*, *n. f.* acquaintance. صورت بدلتا *sūrat badalnā*, *v.* to change ; to transform. صورت بگازتا *sū-*

rat bigārnā, *v.* to disfigure ; to deform. صورت بنانا *sūrat banānā*, *v.* to form ; to put a false colouring or construction upon. صورت پگازتا *sūrat pakārnā*, *v.* to look like ; to become ; to assume a form. صورت حال *sūrat-i-hāl*, *n. f.* the facts or complexion of a case. صورت حرام *sūrat harām*, *adj.* good only to look at ; fair without and foul within ; specious. صورت دیکهاتا *sūrat dikhānā*, *v.* to appear. صورت گزتا *v.* to plan. صورت یه هه *sūrat yih hai*, the fact is.

صورتا *sūratān*, Apparently.

صوري *sūri*, A. *adj.* Exterior ; apparent.

صول *sūl*, *n. m.* Wool ; silk or thread put into an ink-stand.

صوفي *sūfī*, A. *n. m.* A sect of Muhammadan devotees ; an abstemious person, *adj.* wise ; pious ; intelligent.

صولت *sautlat*, A. *n. f.* Violence ; impetuosity ; fury.

صوم *saum*, A. *n. m.* Fasting ; a fast ; one who fasts

صومعه *sun'ā*, A. *n. m.* A monastery ; a cell ; a hermitage.

صیاد *saiyād*, A. *n. m.* A hunter ; fowler.

صیادی *saiyādī*, A. *n. f.* Hunting ; fowling ; shooting.

صیاں *siyán*, *n.* Keeping; pre-serving.

صیانت *siyānat*, *A. n. f.* Defence; support.

صيد *said*, *A. n. f.* Game; prey; chase. صید انداز *said-andāz*, a sportsman. صید افگن *said-algan*, *n. m.* killer of game.

صيدگاه *said-gāh*, *n. f.* a hunting ground.

صیغہ *sīgha*, *A. n. m.* A mould (for casting metal); conjugation; mood of a verb; trade; profession; section; department; a form of words used

in marriage ceremonies. صیغہ پڑھانا *sīgha parhānā*, *v.* to tie the nuptial knot. صیغہ دیوانی *sīgha diwānī*, civil department. صیغہ گردانا *sīgha gardānnā*, *v.* to conjugate. صیغہ مال *sīgha-i-māl*, revenue or financial department.

صیف *saif*, *A. n.* Summer, especially May and June.

صیقل *saīqal*, *A. n. f.* Polishing; cleaning. صیقل کرنا *saīqal karnā*, *v.* to polish. صیقل گر *saīqal gar*, *n. m.* a polisher.

### ( ض )

ض *zād*, *znad*, called *zād-i-mu'ajj-mā*, and *zād i-man qāta*, the fifteenth letter of the Arabic alphabet, the 18th Persian, and the 21st in Hindustani. This letter is purely Arabic, and said to have a mixed sound of *d, th* and *n* only to be acquired from natives of that country. In reckoning by *abjad*, it stands for 800.

ضابطہ *zābit*, *A. n. m.* A governor; a master; a possessor. *adj.* strict; punctual; patient. ضابطگی *zābtagī*, *n. f.* being according to rule or law. بے ضابطگی *bezābtagī*, *n. f.* irregularity. ضابطہ *zābitah*, *n. m.* ordinance; canon;

rule; regulations; law; a list; a catalogue. ضابطہ برداشتن *zābitah baratnā*, *v.* to act according to law. ضابطہ دیوانی *zābitah-i-diwānī*, *n. f.* civil procedure. ضابطہ فوجداری *zābitah-i-faujdārī*, criminal procedure. بے ضابطہ *be zābitah*, *adj.* irregular; unusual. ضابطہ خلاف *khilāf zābitah*, an anomaly; a deviation.

ضاحک *zāhik*, *A.* Satirist; mocker; name of a poet.

ضارب *zārib*, Beating; striking; coming.

ضال *zāll*, *A. n. m.* A prevaricator.

ضامن *zāmin*, *A. n. m.* A surety; security; bail; a sponsor. ضامن ہونا *zāmin honā*, *v.* to be surety for another.

ضامی zāmini, A. *n. f.* Security; surety; bail. ضامی منظور کرنا zāmini manzūr karnā, *v.* to admit as a bail. نعل ضامی f'el zāmini, *n. f.* security to keep the peace or for good conduct.

ضایع zāy'a, A. *adj.* Lost; destroyed. ضایع کرنا zay'a karnā, *v.* to destroy; to waste; to lose; to misapply.

ضایع ہونا zāy'a honā, *v.* to be wasted; to prove fruitless. ضایع کرنا zāy'a karnā, to lose; to destroy; to apply to no purpose

ضبط zabt, A. *n. m.* Government; direction, discipline; the act of confiscating; confiscation. ضبط کرنا *v.* to confiscate; to take possession; to watch; to rub over; to resume. ضبط ہونا zabt honā, *v.* to be seized or confiscated

ضبط و ربط zabt-o-rabt, rules and regulations.

ضبطی میں آنا zabtī men ānā, 'To be seized, confiscated.

ضبطی کا حکم zabtī kā hukm, *n. m.* An order to confiscate.

ضبطی zabtī, A. *n. f.* Confiscation; sequestration.

ضحا zuhā, A. *n. m.* Break-fast-time. عید الضحی

'Id-azzuhā, *n. f.* a Muhammadan festival observed on the tenth of Zill'ijja, when

an animal is sacrificed in commemoration of Abraham's sacrifice of his son, Ismā'il.

ضخامہ zaḥhāmat, A. *n. f.* Being great, thick and bulky.

ضد zidd, *f.* Contrary; opposite; ضد کرنا to oppose; to spite.

ضدی ziddī, A. *adj.* Perverse; contradictory; naughty.

ضدین ziddain, opposites; any two things that are totally opposed to each other.

ضرر zarr, A. *n. m.* loss; injury; distress.

ضراب zirāb, A. *n. m.* Fighting; fencing, conquering.

ضرب zarb, A. *n. f.* A blow; violence. *Arith.* multiplication. ضرب شدید zarb-i-shadīd, grievous hurt. ضرب المثل zarb ul-masal, *n. f.* a saying; proverb. ضرب دینا zarb denā, *v.* to multiply.

ضرب لگانا zarb lagānā, *v.* to strike; to hammer, ضرب مرکب zarb-i-murakkab, *n. f.* compound multiplication. ضرب مفرد zarb mufrad, *n. f.* simple multiplication. حاصل ضرب ḥāsūl zarb, *n. m.* the product. دارالضرب dār-ul-zarb, *n. f.* a mint.

ضربات zarbāt, Blows.

ضربة zarba, A blow; a single blow.

ضرر *zarar*, A. *n. m.* detriment ; ruin, affliction ; anguish. ضرر پہنچانا *zarar pahunchānā*, *v.* to hurt ; to damage. ضرر رسائی *zarara sání*, *n. f.* causing injury ضرر شدید *zarar-i-shadíd*, *n. m.* grievous hurt.

ضرب *zarub* (plural of ضرب) modes of speech.

ضرور *zarúr*, *zurúr*, A. *adj.* unavoidable ; essential ; indispensable ; expedient. *adv.* certainly ; without fail. بالضرور *biz zarúr*, *adv.* urgently. جائے ضرور *jāe zarúr*, *privy* : a place of necessity.

ضرورت *zarúrat*, *zurúrat*, A. *n. f.* Want ; need ; compulsion ; violence. ضرورت پڑنا *zarúrat parnā*, *v.* to have need of. ضرورت میں کام آنا *zarúrat men kām ānā*, *v.* to serve one in time of necessity.

ضرورتاً *zarurtan*, Necessarily ; perforce.

ضروری *zarúrí*, H. *adj.* Necessary ; a thing needful.

ضروریات *zaruriyat*, H. *n. f.* (Pl. of ضرورت) necessities ; requisites.

ضریر *zarír*, P'lind.

ضعف *zo'f*, A. *n. m.* Weakness ; infirmity. اُٹھ کر ضعف *zo'f ānā*, *v.* to fall into a swoon, ضعف *zo'f-i-bisárat*, *n. f.* weakness of sight. ضعف دماغ *zofi dimúgh*, weakness of brain.

ضعیف *za'if*, A. *adj.* Infirm ; feeble ; impotent. ضعیف العقل *za'if-ul-aql*, *adj.* weak-minded.

ضعیفی *za'iffi*, A. *n. f.* Weakness ; exhaustion.

ذلل *zall*, an error ; fault ; voice ذل *zila'*, A. *n. m.* side a part ; a district ; a division ; a column of a page) ; a kind of punning. ضلعدار *zila'-dár*, *n. m.* a district superintendent ; a revenue Officer.

ذلل *zalat*, A. *n. m.* An error ; fault ; vice.

ضم *zamm*, A. *n. m.* contradiction ; incorporation ; the vowel point. پش

ضماد *zamād*, A. *n. m.* a bandage or fillet for binding the head ; embrocation.

ضمار *zimár*, (in law) anything disputed or uncertain.

ضمانت *zamánat*, A. *n. f.* Surety ; security. ضمانت دینا یا داخل

کرنے *zámánat dená yá dákhil karná*, *v.* to furnish security ; to give bail, قابل ضمانت کے

ضمانت *zamánat ke qábil*, bailable.

ضمانت نامہ *zamánat námah*, *n. m.* a deed of suretyship.

ضمائر *zamáir*, (plural of ضمیر) personal pronouns, &c

ضمیمہ *zimin*, A. *n. m.* The cover of a letter ; contents ; section ; anything comprehended.

ضمین کرنا *zaman karná*, *v.* to include.



ضمنان zimnan, A. *adv.* comprehensively; by the bye.  
 ضمير zamír, A. *n. f.* The mind; heart; thought; reflection. (Gram.) the pronoun.  
 ظميران (zamírán), sweet basil.  
 ضميرى zamírí, A. *adj.* Of the mind or thought.  
 ضمیمه zamína, A. *n. m.* An addition; augmentation.

ضيافت ziyáfat, A. *n. f.* A feast; a banquet; hospitality. ضيافت ziyáfat karná v. to entertain; to feast.  
 ضیغم zaigam, A. *n. m.* A lion. *adj.* biting, tearing.  
 ضیق ziq, A. *n. f.* Anguish; vexation, melancholy. ضیق النفس ziq un-nafs, *n. m.* the asthma.

## ( ط )

ط toe, or in Arabic *ta* called طائي فير مقطره يا ط دى مبهله táí gair manquta yá, táí mahmilá, the 16th letter of the Arabic alphabet, it does not occur in pure Persian and has no corresponding character in Sanskrit or Hindustani. Its genuine sound is stronger and harsher than that of ت In *abjad* it stands for 9 and in almanacs for Capricorn.  
 طاب táb, A. *adj.* Sweet, good, agreeable; pure; excellent.  
 طابق tabik, corresponding; agreeing with.  
 طارم tárim, P. *n. m.* Any building of a circular form with an arched roof; the vault of heaven.  
 طارى tárí, A. *adj.* Happening; intervening, evident. طارى tárí honá, v. to prevail over; to overshadow.

طاس táś, A. *n. m.* Brocade; bowl; cup; goblet.  
 طاسة táśa, A. *n. m.* A kind of drum. طاسة نواز táśa newaz, one who plays on the táśa.  
 طاعت tá'at, A. *n. f.* Devotion, obsequiousness.  
 طاعت tá'at' plural of طاعت acts of devotion.  
 طاعن tá'in' A. *n. m.* A slanderer, an asperser.  
 طاعون taún, Plague, pestilence.  
 طاغي tághi, Violent, refectory.  
 طافح tafih, A. *adj.* Overflowing (pond or cistern)  
 طاق táq, A. *n. m.* An arched building; cupola; a recess in a wall; a window. *adj.* unique; singular. طاق پر رکھنا táq par rakhná, v. to lay on the shelf; to put aside.  
 طاق جفت táq juft, *n. m.* the game of odd or even. طاق

هونا táq honá, to be accomplished.	<i>n. f.</i> good fortune ; wealthiness.
طاقت táqat, <i>A. n. f.</i> Strength ; power ; force. طاقت كرنا táqat karná, <i>v.</i> to use one's power ; to exert oneself. طاقت ور táqatwar, <i>adj.</i> powerful ; strong.	طالوت tálut, King Saul ; so called by the Muhammedans.
طاقتچه táqchah, <i>P. n. m.</i> Diminutive of طاق <i>taq</i> a little recess.	طامات támát, <i>P. n.</i> Unintelligible terms ; doubtful words ; laws.
طائي táqí, <i>A. adj.</i> Wall-eyed (a horse) ; <i>f.</i> froth of urine.	طامع tama, <i>A. adj.</i> Covetous ; desirous.
طاقه táqah, <i>A. n. m.</i> A single garment or piece of cloth.	طائس táús, <i>A. n. m.</i> A peacock.
طاقیه táqiya, A fleet ; a balcony.	طاهر táhir, <i>adj.</i> Pure ; unsullied.
طالب tálib, <i>A. n. m.</i> A seeker ; an inquirer ; a candidate.	طائر tá'ir, <i>A. n. m.</i> A bird. طایر خانه (tá'ir khána,) an aviary.
طالب دیدار tálib-i-dídár, <i>n. m.</i> a lover ; a suitor. طالب دنیا talib-i-danyá, <i>adj.</i> worldly-minded. علم طالب talib-i-ilm, <i>n. m.</i> a student ; a scholar.	طائف tá'ef, <i>A.</i> Going round ; night patrols, circumambulating.
	طایفه taefah, <i>A. n. m.</i> A band of dancing-girls and musicians ; people ; nation ; tribe.
	طب tibb, <i>A. n. f.</i> Medicine ; magic.
طالب علمی talib ilmí, <i>n. f.</i> search after knowledge ; study ; pupillage.	طبابت tubábat, <i>A. n. f.</i> The practice of physic.
طالع tálih, Wicked ; villainous.	طباخ tabákh, <i>A. n. m.</i> A cock.
طالع táli' <i>A. n. m.</i> Lot ; fortune ; destiny. طالع آزمائی tal'a-ázmáí, <i>n. f.</i> trying one's fortune. طالع شناس tal'a shináas, <i>n. m.</i> fortune-teller ; astrologer ; soothsayer. طالع مند یا طالع ور tal'a mand yá tal'a-war, <i>adj.</i> fortunate ; wealthy. طالع وری tal'a-warí,	طباشیر tabashír, <i>A. n. f.</i> The sugar of the bamboo ; manna.
	طباق tabáq, <i>A. n. m.</i> A vessel for kneading dough in. طباطبی tabáqí kuttá, <i>n. m.</i> a sponger
	طباقتچه tabáqchah, <i>P. n. m.</i> A blow ; a slap ; box.
	طبايع tabá'í (plural of طایع) Natures, &c.

طبرزد tabarzad, *P. n.* Sugar-candy; conserve of roses. طبع tab'ī, *A. n. f.* Nature; temperament, genius. طبع آزمائی tab'a āzma'ī, *n. f.* trial of skill. طبع زاد tab'a zād, *adj.* original. طبع کونا tab'a karnā, *c. to print.*

طبعی taba'ī, *A. adj.* Natural; constitutional. طبیعی جغرافیة tab'a i-jughrafiyah, *phys. cal geog. n. f.*

طبیعت tabi'at, *A. n. f.* Nature; constitution; temperament; health; prosperity.

طبق tabaq, *A. n. m.* A cover; a tray; a leaf; disk.

طبقه tabaqha, *A. small plate or tray.*

طبقه tabqah, *A. n. m.* A story; floor; stage; rank. طبقات و تخراب abqah ulat jana, *v. to be destroyed or subverted (an empire)*

طبل tabl, tabal, *A. n. m.* A drum; a tambourine. طبل باز tabal bāz, a drummer.

طبله tablah, *A. n. m.* A bundle of papers.

طبلچی tabalchī, *A. n. m.* One who plays on the *tabla*.

طبلک tablak, *A. n. f.* A little drum.

طبله tablah, *A. n. m.* A small tambourine; a large wooden dish in which fruits are exposed for sale.

طبی tibbī, *A. adj.* Medicinal.

طبيب tabīb, *A. n. m.* A physician. طبیب حاذق tabīb-i hāziq, *n. m.* an experienced physician.

طبیعی tabībī, *A. n. f.* The business of a physician.

طبخ tabīkh, *A. adj.* Cooked; dressed.

طبیعت tabi'at, *A. n. f.* Disposition; temperament; property; essence; constitution.

آب تابیت tabi'at āb v. to be attached to. اولجه تابیت tabi'at ulajhā, *v. entangled*

تابیت بهال هونا tabi'at bahāl honā, *c. to recover from illness.*

تابیت بگرتا tabi'at bigarnā, *v. to feel sick; to be excited or rude.*

تابیت بهرجاتا tabi'at bhar jānā, *a. to be satisfied.*

تابیت بهلنا tabi'at bahalnā, *v. to be amused or diverted.*

تابیت علیل هونا tabi'at alil honā, *v. to be ill.*

تابیت لگنا tabi'at lagnā, *v. to take pleasure in; to be attached to.*

تابیت لڑانا tabi'at larānā, *to tackle a difficulty*

تابیت نه لگنا tabi'at na lagnā, *to be disinclined towards; to be ill at ease.*

تابیت شناس tabi'at shinās, a physician.

طبیعی taba'ī, *A. adj.* Natural; innate; intrinsic.

علم طبیعی ilm taba'ī, natural science.

- طبله tabelah, A. *n. m.* A. stable.
- طپان tapán, P. Palpitating.
- طپش tapish, P. *n. f.* Heat ; agitation.
- طپیده tapídah, P. *adj.* Agitated ; heated.
- طحال tihal, A. *n. f.* Spleen ; the milt.
- طرابلس tarabulus. The city of Tripoli.
- طراح tarráh, *m.* An architect.
- طرار tarrár, A. *adj.* Eloquent. *n. m.* a pick-pocket ; a cut-purse.
- طراره tarrárah, A. *n. m.* Quickness ; expedition. طراره بهرنا tarrárah bharná. *v.* to bound along a horse at full speed.
- طرارى tarrárí, A. *n. f.* Quickness ; fluency.
- طراز tarráz, A. *n. m.* Lace ; fringe ; embroidery, &c.
- طرازی tarází, Adorning.
- طراوات taráwat, A. *n. f.* Freshness ; verdure.
- طرب tarab, A. *n. f.* Cheerfulness, mirth ; hilarity. طرب انگیز tarab augez, exciting mirth or joy.
- طرح tarah, A. *n. f.* Mod ; manner ; form ; design ; position ; establishment ; objection ; throwing. طرح بطارح کا tarah batarah ká, *adj.* of various sorts. طارحدار tarahdár, *adj.* beautiful ; well-shaped. طارح دارى tarahdárí, *n. f.* beauty ; elegance. طارح دينا tarah dená, *v.* to disregard.
- طرز tarz, A. *n. f.* Fashion ; manner ; form. طرزكلام tarz-i-kalám, diction ; idiom. طرز جوابدهى tarz jawáb dehí, line of defence.
- طرف taraf, A. *n. f.* Direction ; quarter ; extremity ; towards ; side. corner ; margin. طرف ثانی taraf-i-sání, *n. m.* the other side ; an enemy or defendant. طرفدار tarafdár, *n. m.* a follower ; a sectary ; an assistant. *adj.* partial. طرفدارى tarafdárí, *n. f.* following ; partiality ; طرف داري taraf dárí karná, *v.* to side with. طرف هوتا taraf honá, *v.* to be on اپنى طرف سے apní taraf se, on one's side or part ; one's side.
- طرفة العين turfatal'ain, The twinkling of an eye.
- طرفى turfí, Rareness, wonderfulness.
- طرفه turfa, A. *adj.* Wonderful ; strange ; anything rare.
- طريقل tarfil, *m.* Trefoil, clover.
- طرفین tarfain, A. *n. m.* Both parties ; both sides.
- طارة turra, A. *n. m.* An ornament worn in the turban ; a curl ; a ringlet. طارة دارى turradár, *adj.* crested.

طريق *tarīq*, A. *n. f.* Way ; road ; manner ; custom ; fashion. طريق الشمس *tarīq-ul-shams*, the sun's course. طريقه بتانا *tarīqa batānā*, *v.* to shew the way ; to direct. طريقه برتنا *tarīqā baratnā*, *v.* to work a system.

ملش *tashit*, P. *n. m.* A large basin, ewer or cup.

ملشتری *tashitarī*, P. *n. f.* A small plate.

طعام *tā'am*, A. *n. m.* Victuals ; eating طعام بخش *t'ām baḵsh*, *n. m.* a ladle.

طعامه *ta'uua*, A. *n. m.* Food ; bait ; dinner ; provisions.

طعن *ta'n*, } A. *n. m.* blame,  
طعنه *ta'nā*, } disapprobation, re-  
viling. طعنه دینا یا مارنا *t'ana-  
denā*, *yā mārnā*, *v.* to taunt ;  
to reproach. طعنزن *t'anāzan*,  
*n. m.* one who taunts an-  
other. طعنه زنی *t'ana-zanī*, *n. f.* taunting ; reproaching.

طغرا *tughrā*, A. *n. m.* A sort of writing ; the royal titles prefixed to public papers.

طغیان *tugyānī*, A. *n. f.* Excess ; a flood, overflowing.

طفل *tifl*, A. *n. m.* A child ; an infant ; a young animal. طفل شیر خوار *tifl-i-shir ḵhwār*, *n. m.* a sucking child, طفل مکتب *tifl i-maktab*, *n. m.* a school boy ; a raw in experienced person, (*plur.* اطفال *atfal*.)

طفله *tiflāna*, A. *adj.* Childish ; infantine.

طفلی *tiflī*, } A. *n. infancy* ;  
طفولیت *tufūliyat*, } Childhood  
طفیل *tufail*, A. *n. m.* A parasite ; a glutton. *adv.* by the means of : through the agency of. طفیلی *tufailī*, A. *adj.* Parasiti- cal.

طفیلیا *tufailyā*, A. *n. m.* One who sponges.

طل *tall*, dew ; being bedewed (the earth).

طلا *tilā*, *n. m.* Gold ; gold fringe.

طلا بانی *tilā bāfī*, *n. m.* gold tissue, طلا ساز یا ماء کار *tilā-sāz yā tilā-kār*, *n. m.* a gilder.

طلا کاری *tilā karī*, *n. f.* gilding ; the trade of a gilder.

طلا *tilī*, P. *n. m.* Liniment ; embrocation. طلا کرنا *tilā karnā*, *v.* to anoint ; to embrocate.

طلاق *talāq*, A. *n. f.* Divorce ; repudiation. طلاق دینا *talāq denā*, *v.* to divorce ; to repudiate ; to put away a wife. طلاق نامه *talāq nāmā*, a deed of divorce.

طلاقت *talāqat*, Eloquence.

طلاوت *talawat*, A. *n. f.* Grace ; beauty.

طلایه *tilaya*, A. *n. m.* Night-watch ; rounds ; picket.

طلب *talab*, A. *n. f.* Salary ; desire . enquiry ; demand ; request. طلب کرنا *talab karnā*, to seek for, to demand. طلب دینا *talab denā*, *v.* to pay one's his wages or salary. طلب دار *talab dār*, one addicted to

- drinking, smoking &c. طلبگار talab gár, seeking; desirous of.
- طلب آرام árám talab, *n. m.* Ease-seeking.
- طلبانه talbána, *A. n. m.* Fees to peons for serving process; daily pay to constables, &c. paid by those they guard; the fee payable to witness.
- طلب چٹھی talab chitthí, *f.* A summons.
- طلبدار talabdár, *A. n. m.* One who receives pay. طلب داری talabdári, *f.* Search; enquiry.
- طلبگار talabgár, *A. adj.* Seeking. *n. m.* A searcher.
- طلبه tulaba, *A. n.* Students; seekers.
- طلبی talabí, *A. n. f.* Summons.
- طلم tilism, *A. n. m.* A talisman; anything to cause astonishment. (plural طلسمات tilismát).
- طلمسماتی tilismáti } *A. adj.* Magic; talismanic. } طلمسمی tilsmí,
- طاعت tal'at, *A. n. f.* Apect; appearance; countenance.
- تلف talí, *m.* A gift; a present.
- تلق talq, *A. n. m.* Talc; mica.
- تلول tulú, *A. n. m.* Rising (as of the sun, &c) تلول هوتا tulú honá, *v.* to rise (the sun, etc.)
- تلممá' tammá', *A. adj.* Extremely greedy; covetous; wishful.
- تامانچہ tamáncha, *P. n. m.* A slap. تمانچہ لگانا یا مارنا tamáncha lagáná yá marná, *v.* to give a slap.
- تامانیہ tamániyat, *A. n. f.* Rest; repose; tranquillity.
- تامتاراق tamtaráq, *P. n. m.* Show; magnificence; grandeur.
- تام'á, *A. n. f.* Avarice; desire; greediness; temptation; avidity. تلمع دنیا tam'a-i-dunyá, the temptations of the world. تلمع دینا tama' dená, *v.* to bribe; to bait.
- با-تلمع رشوت ba-tama rishwat, through a bribe; corruptly.
- تام'á karna, *v.* to covet.
- تامانچہ tamancha, *T. n. m.* A pistol.
- تاناب tanáb, *A. n. f.* A tent rope.
- تانناز tánnáz, *A. adj.* Facetious; jocund; ludicrous, mirthful.
- تاننازی tannázi, *A. n. f.* Facetiousness; mirthfulness.
- تانب tunub, *A. n. m.* tent rope.
- تانبور tambú, *A. n. m.* A tent.
- تانبور tambúr, *A. n. m.* A drum; a Turkish guitar.
- تاناز tanaz, *A. n. f.* A taunt; sarcasm; mirth; joking pleasantries. تانز کرنا tanz karná, *v.* to taunt.
- تانزان tanzan, *A. adv.* Tauntingly; sneeringly.
- تانس tanas, *A* Great darkness.

ططننة tantana, A. n. m. Show of authority ; sound ; fame , rumour.

طاني tanín, Humming ; buzzing.

طواسى tiwásí, P. n. A kind of carpet.

طواف tawáf, A. n. f. Pilgrimage ; encompassing ; turning.

طوالا tawalát, A. n. f. Proximity ; prolonging.

طوائف tawáef, A. n. f. (plur. of طايفة bands of dancing-girls.

طوبى túba, A. n. m. The name of a tree in paradise, whose fruit is said to be most delicious.

طور taur, A. n. m. Manner ; condition ; mode ; state. طارر

طارقه taur-taríqah, n. m. ways ; manners ; deportment.

طور túr, A. m. mountain.

طوس tús, A. n. m. The birth place of poet Firdousi.

طوسي túsí, A. n. f. A colour so called ; a kind of purple.

طوتا totá, H. n. m. A parrot.

طوتي tútí, P. n m a kind of bird ; a parroquet. طوطى بولنا

tútí bolná, v. to acquire influence or authority ; to have the chief's ear. طوطي بولانا

tútí bulwáná, to acquire fame, get a name.

طوطيا tútiyá, Report, tale, slander.

طوع taú, Obeying, obedience.

طوفان túfán, A. n. m. túanan, willingly ; a hurricane ; inundation ; deluge, riot.

طوفان آنا túfán áná, v. to blow a hurricane. طوفان اوتهانا يا

طوفان machá ná, v. to make a great noise. طوفان لانا túfán lagáná, v. to calumniate ; to defame.

طوفاني túfaní, A. adj. Stormy ; boisterous ; quarrelsome.

طوق tauq, A. n. m. A collar ; a necklace ; chain

طوق و زنجير tauq-o-zangir, irons ; manacles. طوق و زنجير كرنا tauq-o-zanjir karná, v. to put in irons ; to imprison.

طول túl, A. n. m. Length ; longitude. طول پکرتا يا کھينچلا

túl pakarná yá khinchná, v. to be prolonged (a matter)

to go far طول دينا túl dená, v. to lengthen out ;

elougate طول كلام túl kalám, prolixity ; circumlocation.

طولاً túlan, Lengthwise, by length.

طولانى túlaní, A. n. f. Length ; long, prolix.

طويل tawíl, A. adj. Long ; tall : prolix.

طومار túmár, A. n. m. A book ; a volume ; a roll.

طوي tui, A feast; an entertainment.	طيار taiyár, A. <i>adj.</i> See طيار taiyár.
طويلة táwelah, A. <i>n. m.</i> A stable; a stall; a long rope with which cattle are tied.	طيار taiyárí, A. <i>n. f.</i> Readiness; flying; fleet; quicksilver.
طهارت taharat, A. <i>n. f.</i> Cleanliness; ablution; purity; sanctity.	طيب taiyib, Good; sweet; agreeable.
طهور tuhr, A. <i>n. m.</i> Purity; cleanliness; purification.	طير tair, A. <i>n. m.</i> Flying; a bird.
طهور tahúr, Purifying; cleansing	طيش taish, <i>n. A. f.</i> Anger; folly; levity; passion. طيش میں آنا taish men áná, <i>v.</i> to be enraged; to be angry.
طی tai, A. <i>n. m.</i> Rolling up; folding. طي کرنا tai karná, <i>v.</i> to fold; to travel; to pass over; to abridge. طي ہونا tai honá, <i>v.</i> to be travelled over; to be disposed of; to be settled.	طيف taif, <i>n.</i> phantom; spectre.
	طين tín, A. <i>n.</i> Earth; mud.
	طینت tínat, A. <i>n. f.</i> Nature; temperament; a piece of clay. بد طینت bad tínat, <i>adj.</i> of a wicked disposition.

## ( ظ )

ظ zoe, in Arabic zá called	ظاهر záhir, A. <i>adj.</i> apparent; manifest. <i>n. m.</i> the external or outward appearance.
مذكوطة يا معجمة za-i-manqutah yá mu'ajimah, the seventeenth letter of the Arabic alphabet, does not occur in pure Persian, nor has it any corresponding character in the Sanskrit or Hindustáni alphabet.	ظاهر پارسا záhir parast, <i>n. m.</i> one who takes things for what they sum. ظاهر دار záhirdár, <i>adj.</i> showy, ostentatious. ظاهر داری záhirdári, <i>n. f.</i> ostentation; formality; ceremony. ظاهر کرنا záhir karná, <i>v.</i> to publish; to disclose; reveal; to disclose; to explain
ظالم zalim, A. <i>n. m.</i> A tyrant; oppressor; <i>adj.</i> tyrannical; cruel oppressive ظالم گداز zalim gudáz, a destroyer of oppressors.	ظاهر ہونا zahir honá, <i>v.</i> to be visible or apparent.
ظالمی zálímí, Tyranny, oppression.	ظاهرا zahirá } A. <i>adv.</i> Apparently; evidently.
	ظاهرا zahirn } <i>adv.</i> Apparently; evidently.



ظاهري zahiri, A *adj.* Apparent ; external.

ظبي zabí, A. *n. m.* A deer gazelle.

ظرافت zarafat, A. *n. f.* witheauty elegance.

ظرف zarf, A. *n. m.* A vessel ; vase ; (*Gram.*) the adverb

ظرف زمان zarf-i-zaman, adverb. of time. ظرف مكان zarf-i-makán, adverb of place (*plur* ظرفات zarúf.)

ظريف zaríf, A *adv.* Ingenious ; polite ; witty ; gallant.

ظريفاً zarifána, Ingeniously, jocosely a. p.

ظفر zafar, A. *n. m.* Victory ; gain ; profit. ظفر ياب zafaryáb *adj.* victorious. ظفر نامه zafar nama, a congratulatorwleatter on the occesion of a victory.

ظفر تكيه zafar akiya, *m.* A long-sharp iron prong.

ظل zill, A. *n. m.* Shadow. دام ظل dam zillhá, may be or they long prosper. ظل الله zillullah, the shadow of God.

ظلام zulám, *m.* Darkness.

ظلم zulm, A. *n. m.* Oppression injustice ; extortion. ظلم

يا ظلم كيش zulm peshah yá zulm kesh, *adj.* tyranni-

cal. ظلم رسيدة zulm rasídah, *adj.* oppressed. ظلم كرنا zulm karná, *v.* to tyrannize to injure ; to extort.

ظلمات zulmát, A. *n. f.* Darkness ; a dark place where the water of immortality is said to be.

بحر ظلمات bahr-i zulmát, A. *N. P.* The Atlantic ocean.

ظلمات zulmat, A. *n. f.* Obscurity.

ظلمي zulmí, A. *adj.* Unjust, dicted to tyranny.

ظلميت zulmiyat, A. *n. f.* Oppression ; tyranny.

ظلم ظالم, Cruel, most oppressive.

ظللہ zullá, *m.* a covering, anything shady.

ظن zann, A. *n. m.* Impression ; opinion ; jealousy, thought ; idea. ظن غالب zann i-ghalib great probability.

ظہر zuhr, A. *n. m.* Mid-day.

ظہر zohr, A. *n. f.* The back the external part.

ظہور zahúr, A. *n. m.* Appearing arising *adv.* apparently. ظور آتا zahúr men áná, *v.* to arise to appear.

ظہور zahír A. *n. m.* An assistant ; associate.

( ع )

- ع 'ain, Called عین غیر منقرطه يا عین مهمله ain ghair manqúta yá 'ain-i mahimilah, the 18th letter of Arabic alphabet, does not occur in pure Persian and has no analogous character in Sanskrit.
- عابد 'ábid, A. *n. m.* a devotee; a votary; an adorer.
- عابر 'ábir, A. *n.* A passenger; passing over
- عاج 'áj, A. *n. m.* An ivory throne.
- عاجز 'ájiz, *adj.* exhausted, incompetent; weak; impotent. frustrated. عاجز انا يا هونا 'ajiz áná yá honá, *v.* to be rendered helpless.
- عاجزانه 'ajizána, II. *adv.* Weakly; hopelessly.
- عاجزی 'ájizí, A. *n. f.* Humility; submissiveness: supplication. عاجزی كرنا 'ajizí karná, *v.* to implore humbly.
- عاجل 'ájl, One who is hastening.
- عاد 'ád, (plural of عادت) Customs.
- عادت 'ádat, A. *n. f.* Habit; custom; usage. عادت پڑنا 'adat parná, *v.* to become a habit. عادت كرنا 'ádat karná, *v.* introduce a custom; to accustom.
- عادتا 'adatan, A. *adv.* From habit; habitually.
- عادتى 'ádtí, Customary; habitual.
- عادل 'ádil, A. *adj.* Just; upright sincere
- عادي 'ádí, A. *adj.* Passing; superseding; unjust; wicked. *n. m.* enemy. عادی هونا 'ádí honá, *v.* to be habituated.
- عاذر 'ázir, *m.* Making excuses an apologist; the scar of a wound.
- عار 'ar, A. *n. f.* Shame; modesty; reproach; disgrace.
- عارس aras, *f.* a bride.
- عارض 'ariz, A. *n. m.* The cheeks an incident; happening. عارض هونا 'ariz honá, *v.* to befall; happen. تمامدى عارض هونا tamadí 'ariz honá, to be time-barred (*law*)
- عارض نامه ariz náma, Particular of receipts.
- عارضه 'ariza, A. *n. m.* An accident, disorder; impediment; anything necessary to be done
- عارضى 'arizí, A. *adj.* Accidental; casual; not inherent.
- عارف 'árif, A. *n. m.* A holy man; wise; ingenious
- عارى 'arí, A. *adj.* Tired; wearied. عارى آنا 'arí aná, *v.* to be tired or disgusted.
- عاريت 'ariyat, A. *n. f.* Borrowing anything which is itself to be returned.

- عاریتا 'áriyatan, A *adj* On loan; borrowed. عاریتا دینا 'áriyatan dena, *v.* to lend for use. عاریتان لینا 'áriyatan lená, *v.* to borrow for use.
- عاریتی 'ariyatí, A. *adj.* Borrowed; lent.
- عازم 'áziim, Applying the mind to an undertaking.
- عاس 'áss, A patrol; a night watch,
- عاشر 'úshír, *m.* The tenth.
- عاشق 'úshiq, A. *n. m.* A lover; an innamorata. عاشق مزاج 'úshiq mizáj, *adj.* sportive; sprightly; gay. عاشق ہونا 'úshiq honá, *v.* to be in love with.
- عاشقانہ 'úshiqána, A. *r.* In the manner of a lover.
- عاشقی 'úshiqí, A. *n. f.* Being in love; love making.
- عاشورہ 'úshurá, A. *n. m.* The first ten days of the Muharram.
- عاصم 'ásim, A. *adj.* Virtuous; protected; safe.
- عاصمہ 'asima, A. *adj.* Chaste.
- عاصی 'así, A. *adj.* Criminal, disobedient; rebellious *n. m.* a sinner; a criminal.
- عاطف 'atifat, A. *n. f.* Kindness; benevolence.
- عافیہ 'afiyat, A. *n. f.* Safety, health.
- عاق 'áq, A. *adj.* Disobedient; rebellious.
- عاقبت 'aqibat, 'Aqbat, A. *n. f.* The end; conclusion; success عاقبت بگاڑنا 'aqbat bigárná, *v.* to risk heaven. عاقبت اندیش 'aqbat andesh, *adj.* reflecting on the end; looking into futurity. عاقبت اندیشی 'aqbat-andeshí, *n. f.* Foresightedness عاقبت اندیشی کرنا 'aqbat andeshí karná, *v.* to provide against.
- عقروہا 'aqar qarhá, A. *n. m.* The herb pellitory
- عقل 'áqil, A. *adj.* Wise; sensible; prudent, *n.* a sage.
- عقلانہ 'áqilána, A. *adv. m.* Wisely.
- عاکف 'akif, Diligent; assiduous.
- عالم 'alim, A. *n. m.* A learned man. عالم الغیب 'alim-ul-ghaib, omniscient.
- عالم 'alam, A. *n. m.* The world the universe; time; period; state; condition. عالم بالا یا علوی 'alam-i-balá ya alví, the heaven; the people of the heaven. عالم جنات 'alam-i-jin nát, the world of genii. عالم سفلی 'alam-i-siflí, the earth. عالم غیب 'alam-ghaib, the world of spirits. عالم گیر 'álamgír, conquering the universe. عالم مستی 'alam-i-mastí, inebriety. عالم صورت 'alam-i-surat, the external world. عالم آرا 'alam árá, World adorning.

- عالم افروز 'álam afroz, World illuminating.
- عالمنا 'álmáná, A. *adj.* Wisely; like a sage.
- عالمیان 'álamíyán, A. *n. m.* People; inhabitants of the world in.
- عالی 'álí, A. *adj.* High; sublime; elevated; eminent. عالی تبار 'álitabár, *adj.* of high or noble lineage. عالی جاه 'álí-jáh, *adj.* of high rank or dignity. عالی جناب 'álijanáb, your highness. عالی خاندان 'alí khándán, of a high family. عالی دماغ 'álí-dimágh, *adj.* intelligent. عالی شان 'álí shán, *adj.* grand; majestic. عالی همت 'álí-himmat, *adj.* high-minded magnanimous; ambition.
- عالی همتی 'álí himmatí, *n. f.* high mindedness. مزاج عالی mizáj-i-álí, How is your honor.
- عام 'ám, A. Common; public; the vulgar; the common people. عام فهم 'ám-fahm, *adj.* popular. خاص و عام kháss-o-ám, high and low; peculiar and popular. جلسه عام jalsa-i-'ám, a general assembly.
- عامره 'ámirah, Royal, imperial, عامل 'amil, A. *n. m.* Doer; Collector of the revenues; a superintendent of the finances.
- عامله 'ámila, One word that governs another (*in gram.*) عاملی 'ámilí, The harvest year. عامی 'ámí, A. *adj.* Blind; ignorant.
- عامی 'ámí, general; common. عاید 'áed, A. *adj.* Turning towards; liable; exposed to; coming back, referring to. عاید هونا 'áed honá, *v.* to be liable to; to be amenable or subjected to.
- عبا 'ábá, A. *n. f.* A kind of clock worn by darweshes. عباد 'ibad, (*plural of عبد*) servants; slaves.
- عبادت 'ibádat, A. *n. f.* Divine worship; adoration. عبادت کرتا 'ibádat karná, *v.* to worship. عبادت گاہ 'ibádat gáh, *n. f.* a place of worship.
- عبادتگی 'ibádatí, A. *n. f.* A worshipper, an adorer.
- عبارت 'ibárat, A. *n. f.* style; mode of expression or explanation (in language; speech; idiom; a phrase. عبارت ارائی 'ibárat-aráí, word-painting. عبارت رنگین 'ibárat-i-rangín, an ornate style.
- عباسی 'abbásí, A. *adj.* Red (colour). گل عباسی gul-i-'abbásí, *n. f.* the marvel of Peru.
- عبت 'abas, A. *adj.* Vain; idle; absurd. *adj.* in vain; to no purpose.

عبد 'abd, A. *n. m.* A servant (of God); a devotee.

عبرانی 'ibrání, A. *adj.* Hebrew

عبرت 'ibrat, A. *n. f.* An example; warning; weeping; grief. عبرت انگیز 'ibrat angez, *adj.* admonitory. عبرت دلانا 'ibrat diláná, *v.* to make an example of.

عبودیت 'ubúdiyat, A. *n. f.* Subjection; reverence, devotion

عبور 'ubúr, A. *n. m.* Passing; crossing a river. عبور دریا 'ubúr daryá-i-shor karná, *v.* to transport beyond seas. عبور کرنا 'ubúr karná, *v.* to cross or to ford a river.

عبید 'ubaid, A. *n. m.* A slave; a servant; a devotee.

عبر 'abír, A. *n. m.* Saffron; ambergris or any other perfume.

عبری 'abírí, Of or resembling saffron.

عتاب 'itáb, A. *n. m.* Reproof; reproach; rebuke; anger. عتاب کرنا 'itáb karná, *v.* to reprimand; to rebuke.

عتاق 'itaq, the manumission of a slave.

عجالت 'ajálat, A. *n. f.* Haste, spend; anticipation.

عجائب 'ajáib, A. *n. m. (plu. of عجيب)* Wonders.

عجائبات 'ajaibát, Wonders, curiosities. *adj.* wonderful; rare; as

tonishing. عجائب خانه 'ajaib khána, *n. m.* a museum.

عجب 'ajab, A. *n. m.* Wonderful; rare.

عجز 'ajz, A. *n. m.* Weakness; impotence; submission.

عجلت 'ajalat, A. *n. f.* Haste; speed, velocity.

عجم 'ajam, A. *n. m.* Persia.

عجمی 'ajamí, A. *adj.* Persian; barbarian

عجوبة 'ujúba, A. *n. m.* A wonder

عجوز 'ajúz, The winter solstice.

عجل 'ajúl, A. *adj.* Hasty; quick; expeditions.

عجيب 'ajíb, A. *adj.* Wonderful; rare; surprising.

عدالت 'adálat, A. *n. f.* Court of justice. عدالت ایپل 'adálat-i-apíl, a court of appeal.

عدالت خفیه 'adálat khafífa, a small court. عدالت

دیوانی 'adalat-i-diwaní, *n.* civil court. عدالت شیشن 'adálat-i-sishan, sessions court.

عدالت مال 'adálat-i-mál, revenue court.

عدالتی 'adálatí, A. *adj.* Judicial.

عدالتیں 'adálaten, The two courts of Justice *i. e.* the

(Civil and the Criminal.)

عداوت 'adáwat, A. *n. f.* Enmity; hatred; strife. عداوت رکھنا 'a-

dáwat rakhná, *v.* to bear malice. عداوت نکالنا 'adáwat nikálná, *v.* to avenge one-

self.

عداوتی 'adāwatí, A. *adj.* Felonious.

عدت 'iddat, A. *n. f.* The time of probation which a divorced woman must wait before she can be remarried.

عدد 'adad, A. *n. m.* Number. one of anything. عدد صحیح 'adad-sahih, a whole number. عدد مطلق 'adad-i-mutlaq, a cardinal number. عدد وصفی 'adadi-wasfi, ordinal number. عدد اول adad-i-auwal, a prime number.

عددی adadi, Numerical.

عدل 'adl, A. *n. m.* Justice ; equity. عدل کرنا 'adl karná, *v.* to judge ; decide according to justice. عدل گستری 'adl-gustarí, *n. f.* the administration of justice.

عدم 'adam, A. *n. m.* Nonexistence ; nonexistence ; cessation. عدم توجهی 'adam, tawajjahi, inattention ; disregard. عدم حاضری 'adam házari, default of appearance. عدم فرصتی 'adam fursatí, want of leisure. عدم واقفیت 'adam-wáqfiyat, unconsciousness. عدم کال kal 'adam, *adj.* non-existent ; null and void ; کرنا kal 'adam karná, *v.* to make void. کال عدم هونا kal-adam honá, *v.* to come to naught.

عدو 'adú, A. *n. m.* An enemy ; a foe.

عدول 'adúl, A. *n. m.* Declining ; refusing, disobeying. عدول حکمی کرنا 'udúl hukmí karná, *v.* to be refractory.

عدیل 'adil, A. *n. m.* Alike ; equal ; just.

عديم 'adím, A. *adj.* Destitute ; not to be found ; deprived.

عذاب 'azáb, A. *n. m.* 'Torment ; pain ; misfortune. عذاب مول لینا 'azáb mol lená, *v.* to bring difficulties on one-self. عذاب میں پھنسنا 'azáb men phansná, *v.* to be entangled in difficulties. &c.

عذار 'izár, A. *n.* The face ; the cheeks.

عذر 'uzr, A. *n. m.* Excuse ; apology. عذر پذیر 'uzr pazír, *adj.* excusable ; admissible. عذر پیش کرنا 'uzr pesh karná, *v.* to object ; to plead ; to take objection to. عذر خواہ 'uzr-khwáh, one who begs pardon of another. عذر خواهی 'úzr khwáhí, *n. f.* an excuse. عذر دار 'uzr-dár, claimant. عذر داری 'uzr dárí, *n. f.* a cross demand ; caveat. عذر کرنا 'uzr karná, *v.* to offer an excuse. عذر زبانی 'uzur zabání, a verbal excuse. عذر فریب 'uzr-fareb, plea of fraud. عذر عام 'uzr-i-ám, a general plea.

عدرا 'azrá, A. *n. f.* A virgin.

عربی 'arábchí, P. n. m. A driver of an عرب 'arábá.

عرب 'arába, P. n. m. A kind of cart.

عراق 'iráqí, A. n. m. An Arab horse produced in or belonging to Iraq.

عرايض 'arúez, A. n. f. (*plur.* of عرض) Petitions; letters; representations.

عرب 'arab, A. n. Arabia; an Arabian.

عربانی 'arbaní, A kind of musicians.

عربده 'arbada, A. n. m. A dispute; a conflict; a battle; antipathy.

عربستان 'arbistán, The land of Arabs.

عربی 'arabí, *adj.* Arabian. n. m. the Arabic language; an Arab horse.

عربی 'arabiya, The Arabic language, &c.

عرس 'urs, A. n. m. Oblations; a marriage feast. عرش 'arsh, A. n. m. A roof; a throne; the ninth heaven, where the throne of God is. عرش پر 'arsh par charháná, v. to give one a high seat; to praise to the sky. عرش معلی 'arsh-i-mu'alla, arsh-i-barín, n. m. the highest heaven.

عرصة 'arsah, A. n. m. Time; interval; a plain; a court; a

chess board. عرصه لگات 'arsah lagúná, v. to delay.

عرض 'arz, A. n. f. A petition; request; breadth; latitude; a military muster. عرض ارسال 'arz-i-irsál, a return; an invoice. عرض بیگی 'arzbegí; an usher; the chief petitioner. عرضداشت 'arzdásht, n. f. a written petition. عرض کردن 'arz karná, to request; to beg; to make an application. عرض کند 'arz kunindah, n. m. petitioner. عرض قمر 'arz-i-qamar, latitude of the moon. عرض و طول 'arz-o-tul, length and breadth.

عرضاً 'arzan, A. *adv.* In breadth; accidentally.

عرضی 'arzí, A. n. f. A petition representation; memorial.

عرضی دعوی 'arzi-d'awá, n. m. a petition of plaint. عرضی دینا 'arzí dená, to file a plaint.

عرضی سنئی 'arzí musanna, a duplicate plaint. عرضی نویس 'arzí navís, a notary.

عرف 'urf, A. n. m. The name by which a person is generally called or known.

عرفا 'urafá, A. (*plur.* of عارف) the ingenious; the intelligent; the judges.

عرفه 'arfah, A. n. m. A vigil, a wake (of a festival).

عرفی 'urfí, A. *adj.* Notorious; public.

- عرق 'arq, A. *n. m.* Juice ; essence ; spirit ; sap. عرق کهنچنا 'arq khénchná, *v.* to distil  
عرق گلآب 'arq-i-guláb, *n. m.* rose water. عرق نعناعم 'arq n'ana', country vinegar.
- عروج 'urúj, A. *n. m.* Ascent ; rising.
- عروس 'urús, A. *n. f.* A. bride ; a spouse in general.
- عروسانه 'arusána, Like a bride.
- عروسی 'urúsí, A. *adj.* Bridal ; nuptial.
- عروض 'arúz, A. *n. f.* Versification ; prosody.
- عریان 'uryán, A. *adj.* Bare ; striped ; deprived ; void of.
- عریانى 'uryání, A. *n. f.* Nakedness ; nudity.
- عریض 'aríz, A. *adj.* Large ; wise ; expanded.
- عریضه 'aríza, A. *n. m.* A petition ; a memorial.
- عز 'azz, A. *n. m.* Glory ; dignity.
- عزا 'azá, A. *n. f.* Condolence, lamenting.
- عزازیل a'zazíl, A. *n. m.* The name of a devil or a fallen angel.
- عزب azab, An unmarried person
- عزت 'izzat, A. *n. f.* Honor ; respect. عزت بگاڑنا 'izzat bigár-ná, *v.* to disgrace ; to insult.
- عزت دار 'izzatdár, honorable ; respectable. عزت رکھنا 'izzat rakhná, *v.* to preserve one's honor or good name. عزت کرنا 'izzat karná, *v.* to render honor to ; to pay respect.
- عزت والا 'izzat wálá, *n. m.* a man of rank.
- عزرائیل 'izráíl, A. *n. m.* The name of the angel of death.
- عزل A. *n. m.* Removal from office.
- عزالت uzlat, A. *n. f.* Retirement ; dismissal.
- عزلی 'uzlatí, *m.* A hermit ; a recluse.
- عزلی 'azlí, *f.* Retirement ; abdication.
- عزم 'azm, A. *n. m.* Purpose ; intention ; undertaking ; resolution. عزم کرنا 'azm karná, *v.* to determine.
- عزمت 'azmat, *f.* Design ; the decree of God.
- عزیز 'azíz, A. *adj.* Dear ; honored ; precious. *n. m.* a title of the king of Egypt. عزیز داری 'azíz dárí, *n. f.* relationship. عزیز رکھنا یا جاننا 'aziz rakhná yá jánná, *v.* to esteem highly ; to revere.
- عزیمت 'azímat, A. *n. f.* Design ; purpose.
- عسرت 'usrat, A. *n. f.* Difficulty ; distress.
- عسس 'asas, A. *n. m.* The night-watch ; the patrol.
- عسکر 'askar, A. *n. m.* An army ; force.
- عسکری 'askarí, A. *n. m.* A soldier.
- عسل 'asal, A. *n. m.* Honey.
- عشا 'ishá, A. *n. m.* The first watch of the night ; the



- prayers said when going to bed. **عشا کی نماز** *ishákí namáz*, *n. f.* evening prayers.
- عشا** 'ashá, *A. n. m.* A supper, treating with a supper.
- عشاق** 'usháq, *A. n. m.* (*plur. of* عاشق) lovers.
- عشبه** 'ushba, *A. n. m.* Sarsaparilla.
- عشر** 'ushr, *A. n. m.* the tenth part.
- عشرات** 'ashárát, (*pl. of* عشر) Tens.
- عشرت** 'ishrat, *A. n. f.* Pleasure; delight; enjoyment. **عشرت خانہ** 'ishrat kháná, *n. m.* a pleasure chamber.
- عشرة** 'ashrah, *A. n. m.* The name of the first ten days of Moharram.
- عشق** 'ishq, *A. n. m.* Love; passion. **عشق باز** i'shq báz, *n. m.* a man of gallantry. **عشق بازی** 'ishq bází, *n. f.* love making. **عشق پیتھا** 'ishq-pechá, *n. m.* the name of a flower.
- عشوة** 'ashwah, 'ishwah, *A. n. m.* An obscure; concealed, dangerous affair. **عشوة گر** 'ashwah gar, a coquette. **عشوة گری** 'ashwah garí, *n. f.* coquetry.
- عشرین** 'ashír, *A. n. m.* The tenth part.
- عصا** 'asá, *A. n. m.* A club; stick; mace; a staff.
- عصا بردار** 'asá bardár, *A* mace bearer.
- عصب** 'asab, *A. n. m.* Muscle.
- عصبیت** 'asbíyat, *n. f.* Muscularity.
- عصر** 'asr, *A. n. m.* Time; age. **عصر کی نماز** 'asr-kí namáz, *n. f.* afternoon prayer between 4-30 and sunset. **عصر ہم** ham 'asar, *n. m.* A contemporary.
- عصفور** 'usfur, *m.* Saffron in the flower.
- عصفور** 'usfúr, *A. n. m.* A sparrow.
- عصمت** 'asmat, 'ismat, *A. n. f.* Chastity; integrity, defence.
- عصیان** 'isyán, *A. n. m.* Sin, transgression.
- عضو** 'azo, *A. n. m.* A member; a joint.
- عطا** 'atá, *A. n. f.* A gift; present; favour. **عطا کرنا** ata karna, *as v.* to bestow freely.
- عطار** 'attár, *A. n. m.* A druggist; the name of a celebrated Persian poet.
- عطارد** 'utárid, *A. n. m.* The planet Mercury; quicksilver.
- عطاری** 'attárí, *A. n. f.* Relating to a druggist.
- عطائی** 'atáí, *A. n. m.* One who possesses natural gifts.
- عطر** 'itr, 'atar, *A. n. m.* Perfume; fragrance; attar of roses, &c. **عطر دان** 'itr-dán, *n. m.* a perfume-box. **عطر لگانا** 'itr lagáná yá malná, *v.* to apply perfume.
- عطاریات** itaryát, Perfumes, scents.

- عطريّات itriyat, Fragrance odour.
- عطسه 'atsá, A. *n. m.* Sneezing.
- عطش 'atash, A. *n. f.* Thirsty.
- عطشان 'atshán A. *adj.* Very thirsty.
- عطف 'atf, A. *n. m.* Kindness favour; affection. حوت عطف harf-'atf, (*Gram.*) a copulative conjunction.
- عطوفت utúfat, Inclination; affection.
- عطية 'atíyah, A. *n. m.* A grant; عطية دار 'atíyahdár, an assignee, a grantee.
- عظم 'azm, A. *n. m.* Bone.
- عظم 'uzm, A. *n. m.* Greatness; magnificence.
- عظمت 'azmat, A. *n. f.* Greatness; magnificence; pomp; pride.
- عظما uzmá, Supreme; the very greatest.
- عظيم 'azím A. *adj.* Great; high in dignity. عظيم الشان 'azímush shán, *adj.* of high station, rank, or dignity.
- عفت 'iffat, A. *n. f.* Purity; continence; virtue.
- عفريت 'firít, A. *n. m.* Anything frightful; spectre.
- عفو 'afú, A. *n. m.* Absolution; forgiveness. عفو كرنا 'afú karná, *v.* to pardon. عفو هونا 'afú honá, *v.* to be pardoned.
- عفو پيشه 'afu peshá, Forgiving; merciful.
- عفوصى 'ufúsat, Constipation; bitterness.
- عفريت 'afúnat, A. *n. f.* Stink; correction; infection.
- عفيف afif, Temperate; abstinent.
- عفيفه 'affah, A. *adj.* Chaste; pure (a woman).
- عقاب 'aqáb, A. *n. m.* An eagle.
- عقايد 'aqáid, A. *n. m.* (*Plur. of عقيدة*) articles of faith.
- عقب 'aqab, A. *adv.* After; in the rear; in pursuit. عقب كرنا 'aqab karná, *v.* to follow.
- عقبة 'uqbá, A. *n. f.* End; the next world; conclusion; accomplishment.
- عقد 'aqd, A. *n. m.* The marriage knot; marriage; compact; a collar, a bulse. عقد بندي 'aqd bandí, *n. f.* the tying of the marriage knot. عقد كرنا 'aqd karná, *v.* to take or give in marriage. عقد هونا 'aqd honá, *v.* to be married.
- عقدة 'uqdah, 'uqdá, A. *n. m.* A hard knot or problem; a node; mystery; an enigma; entanglement, confused words. عقده كشائي u'qdah kusháí, *n. f.* the solving of difficulties.
- عقرب a'qrab, A. *n. m.* A scorpion; the sign Scorpio; a quarrelsome person.
- عقتر 'aqar qarhá, A. *n. m.* 'The name of a medical herb.

عقل aql, A. *n. f.* Sense; wisdom; understanding; opinion. عقل پر پردہ پڑ جانا aql par pardah par jáná, *v.* to be dull of understanding; to have a veil drawn over one's sense. عقل چکر میں انا 'aql chakkar men áná, *v.* to be at one's wit's end. عقل خرچ کرنا 'aql kharch karná, *v.* to exercise one's reason. عقل دینا 'aql dená, *v.* to instruct; to give sense to. عقل دوڑانا 'aql dauráná, *v.* to think; to consider. عقل سے باہر 'aql se báhar, *adj.* non-sensical. عقل کا دشمن 'aql ká dushman, an enemy to sense; a blockhead. عقل ماری 'aql márí jáná, *v.* to be out of one's wits. عقل کے گھر سے دور جانا 'aql ke ghore dauráná, to use one's sense. عقل حیوانی 'aql haiyání, *n. f.* instinct. عقل سلیم 'aql-i-salim, sound reason. عقل مند 'aqlmand, *adj.* wise; intelligent. عقل مند کی انا 'aqlmand kí dum, a wise man's tail, a stupid person. عقل مندی 'aqlmandí, *n. f.* discretion; cleverness; practical intelligence.

عقلا 'uqalá, A. *adj.* (*plur. of* عقل) The wise; the prudent.

عقلان 'aqlán, A. *adv.* Prudently

عقلی 'aqlí, A. *adj.* Reasonable; rationable; judicious.

عقوبت uqúbat, A. *n. f.* Chastisement; torment.

عقیدت 'aqídat, *n. f.* } A. Faith;  
عقیدہ 'aqídah, *n. m.* } Fidelity;  
religious belief; profession of faith. عقیدت مند 'aqídat mand, *adj.* faithful.

عقیق 'aqiq, A. *n. m.* A cornelian; a red gem.

عقیقہ 'aqíqah, A. *n. m.* The hair upon new born infants; the sixth day after child-birth.

عقیم 'aqím, A. *adj.* Barren; having no children.

عقیمہ 'aqímah, A. *adj.* Barren; a woman past child bearing.

عکس 'aks, A. *n. m.* Reflection; inversion; a shadow; the contrary. عکس کھینچنا 'aks khínchná, *v.* to take a photograph.

عکسی 'aksí, A. *adj.* Photographic. عکسی تصویر 'aksí taswír, *n. f.* a photograph.

علا 'alá, *m.* Glory; sublimity.

علاج 'iláj, A. *n. m.* Cure; remedy; medicine. علاج کرنا 'iláj karná, *v.* to cure; to chastise (thík banáná).

علاقہ 'aláqí, Connection; attachment.

علاقہ 'iláqah, A. *n. m.* Holding; division; circle; state; jurisdiction; connection; relation; interest. علاقہ بند 'iláqah band, *n. m.* a tape-

maker. **علاقه بندی** 'ilāqah baundī, *n. f.* the business of lace making. **علاقه رکھنا** 'ilāqah rakhnā, *v.* to be allied or associated with ; to be correlated. **علاقہ سے باہر** 'ilāqah se bāhar, beyond the limits or jurisdiction of. **علاقہ دار** 'ilāqah dār, the person who becomes responsible for the payment of village rates, &c.

**عالم** 'allām, Omniscient; God.

**عالات** 'alalat, *A. n. f.* Ailment ; malady ; infirmity.

**علامت** 'alāmat, *A. n. f.* Mark ; sign ; badge, token

**علاّمہ** 'allama, *A. adj.* Wise ; learned.

**علاّنیہ** 'alāniyah, *A. adj.* Openly ; publicly. **علاّنیہ کہنا** 'alāniyah kahnā, *v.* to speak openly or publicly.

**علاوہ** 'alāwah, *A. adv.* Besides ; in addition. **علاوہ اسکے** 'alāwah iske, however ; notwithstanding that independant of.

**علت** 'illat, *A. n. f.* pretext, cause ; filth ; dirt **علت لگا لینا** 'illat lagālenā, *v.* to be addicted to. **علت حرفت** harf-i-'illat, (*Gram.*) the vowels. **علت غائبہ** 'illat ghā'ī, final course. **علت لگانا** 'illat lagānā, to charge ; to inculcate.

**باعتل** bā 'illat, *adv.* Through for.

**علتی** 'illatī, *A. adj.* Of bad habits.

**علف** 'alaf, *A. n. m.* Grass ; hay ; food for cattle. **علف زار** 'alaf zār, pasturage ; meadow.

**علفہ** ulfa, salary, daily pay.

**علق** 'alaq, *m.* hanging ; suspending.

**علم** 'alam, *A. n. m.* a spear ; a standard ; banner ; (*Gram.*) a proper noun ; (*Geom.*) a gnomon. **علم بردار** 'alam bardār, *n. m.* a standard bearer.

**علم** 'ilm, *A. n. m.* Knowledge ; science.

**علم آب** 'ilm-i āb, Hydrostatics.

**علم آدب** 'ilm-i adāb, *n. m.* Literature.

**علم اخلاق** 'ilm-i aḥlāq, moral philosophy

**علم الہی** 'ilm-i ilāhī, theology.

**علم آواز** 'ilm-i āwāz, acoustics.

**علم بحث** 'ilm-i bahas, the art of reasoning.

**علم تشریح** 'ilm-i tashrīh, anatomy.

**علم تواریخ** 'ilm-i tawārīkh, history.

**علم جان** 'ilm-i jan, physiology.

**علم جمادات** 'ilm-i jamādāt, mineralogy.

**علم حکمت** 'ilm-i hikmat, philosophy.

**علم حساب** 'ilm-i hisāb, arithmetic.

**علم دان** 'ilm dān, *adj.* wise.

**علم دین** 'ilm-i dīn, religion.

**علم ریاضی** 'ilm-i riyāzī, the mathematical sciences.

**علم سحر** 'ilm-i sihr, magic.

**علم طبیعی** 'ilm-i taba'ī, natural philosophy.

**علم روزی** 'ilm-i urūz,

- poetry; versification. علم غيب 'ilm i ghaib, the occult sciences; علم قيانة 'ilm-i-qayáfah, the science of physiognomy. علم كلام-بيان يا بلاغت 'ilm-i-kalám, bayán yá balá ghat, rhetoric; oratory. علم كيميا 'ilm-i-kímiyá, chemistry. علم 'ilm-i-musallas, trigonometry, علم مجلس 'ilm-i-majlis, science of etiquette. علم 'ilm-i-masáhat, mensuration. علم منطق 'ilm-i-mantag, logic. علم موجودات 'ilm-i-maujudát, the knowledge of natural phenomena. علم موسيقي 'ilm-i-musiqi, the science of music. علم نجوم 'ilm-najúm astrology. علم هوا 'ilm i-havá aerology علم هندسة 'ilm i-hind-sah, geometry. علم هيئت 'ilm-i-haiyat, the science of astronomy.
- علماء 'ulamá, A. n. (plur. of عالم) 'The learned.
- علم باردار alam bardár, A standard bearer.
- علمي 'ilmí, A. adj. Scientific; literary. علمي مباحسة 'ilmí mu-báhisah, scientific discussion. علمي مجلس 'ilmí-majlis, a literary society.
- علمية 'ilmiyat, A. n. f. Learning.
- علمة 'alúfah, A. n. m. Stipend; salary; daily pay; pension; provisions.
- علوم 'ulúm, A. n. (plur. of 'ilm) Sciences, علوم متعارفة 'ulúm mut'árfah, (Geom.) axioms.
- علوي 'ulwí, A. adj. Sublime; celestial; heavenly.
- علوي alawí, A descendant of Ali.
- علي alí, n. Muhammad's son-in-law. علي بند 'alíband, an amulet or charm against enchantments; a jewel; ornament.
- علي دهر 'alí-dhat, adj. Gigantic; monstrous.
- علي 'alá, A. adv. On; upon; above; to. على الاتصال 'alal ittisal, adv. in succession consecutively; seriátim علي الإطلاق 'alal-itlâq, adv. absolutely; solely. علي الحساب 'alal-hisáb, adv. suspense account. على الحساب دينا 'alal hisáb dena, n. to make advances to be adjusted afterwards علي الغصوس 'alal khusús, adv. specially; particularly. علي الدوام 'al-ad-dawam, adv. permanently; for ever. علي الصباح 'alas-sabah, adv. in the morning. علي العموم 'alalumúm, adv. generally. علي هذا القياس 'alá-házal qyás, in like manner; in a similar way.
- علحدگی 'alahidagí, A. n. f. Separation; severalty.
- علحدة alahidah, A. adj. or adv. Separate; apart; disconnected; isolated; excluded; as-

- under. **رکھنا** 'alahidah rakhná, *v.* to set apart; to appropriate. **کرتا** 'alahidah karná, *v.* to separate. **ہونا** 'alahidah honá, *v.* to be separated. **مال علیحدہ** mál alahidah karná, *v.* to part with a property.
- علیہ** 'alaihi, *A.* On him. **علیہ السلام** 'alaihis-salám, God bless him. **علیہم** 'alaihim, on them.
- علیل** 'alíl, *A. adj.* Indisposed; sick; weak.
- علیم** 'alím, *A. adj.* Wise; learned; knowing.
- عم** 'amm, *A. n. m.* An uncle; father's brother. **عم زادہ** 'amm záda, paternal uncle's son.
- عماد** 'imád, *A. n. m.* A pillar; a prop; a support; trust.
- عمار** 'imárat, *A. n. f.* A building; an edifice; a fortification.
- عماری** 'imárí, *A. n. f.* The litter in which people sit on an elephant.
- عمامہ** 'imámah, *A. n. m.* A turban; a tiara.
- عماں** 'umán, *A. n. m.* Sea; ocean. **بہر عماں** bahr-i-umán, the sea between Ethiopia and India.
- عمداً** 'amadan, *A. adv.* Intentionally; purposely; deliberately.
- عمدانہ** umdána, Like a noble or grandee.
- عمدگی** 'umdagí, *A. n. f.* Greatness; dignity.
- عمدہ** 'umdah, *A. adj.* Good; fine; nice; fair; precious; noble. great sumptuous. *n. m.* a grandee; nobleman. **عمدہ سے** 'umdah se 'umdah, the very best.
- عمر** 'umar, *A. n. f.* Age; lifetime. **عمر بھر** 'umr bhar, *adv.* during the whole life. **عمر رسیدہ** 'umr rasídah, one advanced in years. **عمر کاٹنا** 'umr kátná, *v.* to pass one's life. **عمر دار** 'umr daráz, of long life.
- عمر و زید** 'amr-o-zaid, *A. n. m.* Names of two celebrated gentlemen of straw.
- عمق** 'umaq, *A. n. m.* Depth; profundity.
- عمل** 'amal, *A. n. m.* Action; operation; work; business; act; deed; charm; spell; process; execution; effect; dominion; territory; jurisdiction; rule. **عمل بیجا** 'amal-i-bejá, misapplication; ill-use. **عمل پڑھنا** 'amal parhná, *v.* to practise a spell or charm.
- عملداری** 'amaldárí, *n. f.* government; rule; collectorship. **عمل در آمد** 'amal dar ámad, process. **عمل در آمد کرنا** 'amal darámad karná, *v.* to act upon. **عمل کرنا** 'amal karná, *v.* to act; to operate. **عمل میں لانا** 'amal men láná, to carry into effect.

- عملا 'amlaḥ, A. *n. m.* Agents ; officers ; subordinates. عملة  
 عملة 'amlaḥf'ela, clerks ; officials  
 عملة 'imla, Work ; wages ; hire.  
 عملي amalí 'amli, A. *adj.* Practical ; addicted to intoxicating drugs.  
 عمليات 'amaliyat, Practice.  
 عمو 'ammú, A. *n. m.* A paternal uncle. عمو زادة 'ammú-zádaḥ, cousin.  
 عمود 'amúd, 'umúd, A. *n. m.* A perpendicular (in geometry).  
 عموم 'unúm, A. *adj.* Common ; general ; universal.  
 عمومياً amúman, Commonly ; gene ; rally.  
 عميق amíq, A. *adj.* Deep ; profound.  
 عموم amúm, Full ; complete.  
 عنا 'aná, A. *n. f.* Distress ; trouble.  
 عناب 'unnáb, A. *n. m.* The jujube fruit and tree.  
 عنابي 'unnábi, A. *adj.* of a carnation colour.  
 عناد 'inád, A. *n. m.* Obstinacy ; resistance.  
 عناصر 'anásir, A. *n. (plur. of)* عناصر Elements.  
 عنان 'inán, A. *n. f.* A bridle ; reins.  
 عنايت 'ináyat, A. *n. f.* Favour ; kindness ; bounty ; gift ; support ; presents. عنايت ركها 'ináyat rakhná, *v.* to show favour.  
 عنايتي 'ináyatí, A. *adj.* Favoured.  
 عنب 'inab, H. *n.* The grape.  
 عنبر 'ambar, H. *n. m.* Ambergris ; a rich perfume.  
 عنبر بار ambar-bár, Odoriferous ; fragrant.  
 عند 'ind, H. *adv.* Near ; before ; with ; about ; in ; according to. عند الاستفسار 'indulistifsár, during investigation or inquiry. عند التحقيق 'indultahqíq, in truth ; certainly.  
 عند التجرؤ 'indul-tajwíz, under consideration ; before the court. عند الطلب 'indul-talab, *adv.* on demand. عند اللغات 'in-dul-muláqát, during the interview. عند الوصول 'in-dul-wasúl, on receipt. عند الوقت 'indul-waqt, in time ; at the proper time.  
 عنديلب 'andalílb, A. *n. f.* A nightingale.  
 عنديات 'indiyát, Opinions ; tenets.  
 عنديّة 'indyah, A. *n. m.* Opinions ; intent ; the inner mind.  
 عنصر 'unsar, A. *n. m.* A primary element ; origin.  
 عنصري 'unsarí, A. *adj.* Elementary ; elemental ; original.  
 عنصل 'unsal, A. *n.* A squill ; a sea leek.  
 عنفوان 'unfawán, A. *n. m.* The beginning of anything ; the flower of youth ; the vigour

عقبا 'unqá, A. *n. m.* A fabulous bird ; the phoenix. *adj.* rare ; wonderful ; curious.

عقارب 'anqarib, *adv.* Near ; soon ; shortly ; nearly, almost ; adjoining ; approaching ; imminent ; impending.

عنكبوت 'ankabút, *f.* A spider.

عنوان 'anwān, 'anwān, A. *n. m.* The title of a book ; title page ; mode ; manner ; heading.

عنيد 'innín, A. *adj.* Impotent ; weak ; frail, *n. m.* an impotent person.

عوام 'awām, A. *n. m.* The common people ; vulgar ; populace. عوام الناس 'awām unnās, the common people ; the populace at large.

عود 'ud, A. *n. m.* Timber ; the wood aloes ; a lute. عود سوز 'ud soz, *n. m.* a censer in which they burn aloes wood.

عود 'aud, A. *n. m.* Returning ; a return. عود لرتا *v.* to return ; to relapse.

عودي 'udí, A. *adj.* Made of the aloes wood.

عوز 'aúz, *m.* Refuge ; asylum.

عورت 'aurat, A. *n. f.* A woman ; a female ; a wife. عورت كي عورت ذات 'aurat kí zát, *n. f.* the female sex.

عورنانه 'auratána, Like a woman.

عوض 'ewaz, A. *n. m.* Reward ; return ; retaliation , retribution ; substitute ; ex-

change. عوض دینا 'ewaz dená, *v.* to make compensation. عوض لینا 'ewaz lená, *v.* to take revenge.

عوضي 'ewazí, A. *n. f.* A substitute. *adj.* officiating. موضي 'ewazí dená, *v.* to supply a substitute. موضي کرنا 'ewazí karná, *v.* to officiate.

عون 'aún, *m.* Aid ; assistance ; a defender.

عهد 'ahd, A. *n. m.* Contract ; stipulation ; promise ; time ; period ; reign ; treaty ; engagement عهد تورنا 'ahd torná, *v.* to break one's promise. عهد حکومت یا عهد میں 'ahd-i hukúmat ya 'ahdinen, in the reign of. عهد شکن 'ahd shikan, *adj.* faithless to one's word or engagement. عهد شکنی 'ahd shikani, *v. f.* breach of faith ; contract or engagement ; promise breaking. عهد کرنا 'ahd karná, *v.* to adjure ; to make a vow. عهدنامه 'ahd námah, *n. m.* a contract ; a charter ; a treaty. عهد و پیمان 'ahd-o paimán, *n.* articles of agreement ; treaty of alliance.

معدہ 'uhdah, A. *n. m.* Office ; appointment ; charge ; occupation ; agreement. معدہ برانی 'uhdah baráí, *n. f.* the completion of an engagement ; discharge of duty.



مهدی 'uhdah-bandí, an agreement to pay a debt by regular instalments. عهده پانا 'uhdah páná, *n.* to get an appointment. عهده دار 'uhdah dár, an office holder; an officer. عهده سے برطرف ہونا 'uhdah se bartaraf honá, *v.* to be dismissed from an office.

مہدی 'ahdí, A *n. m.* A sluggard. عیادت 'ayádat, A *n. f.* Visiting of the sick. عیادت کرنا 'ayádat karná, *v.* to ask after the health of a sick person.

عیار 'ayár, *n.* A mark: a proof: a test.

عیار 'aiyár, A *n. m.* A knave; impostor. *adj.* cunning; crafty; sly; shrewd.

عیارہ 'aiyárah, A *n. f.* A cunning woman.

عیارنی 'aiyárni, *f.* A cunning woman.

عیاری 'aiyárí, A *n. f.* Cunningness; artfulness; deception; imposture.

عیاش 'aiyásh, A *adj.* Luxurious; voluptuous; jovial. *n. m.* a debauchee; a rake.

عیاشی 'aiyáshí, A *n. f.* Carnal gratification: luxuriousness.

عیال 'ayál, A *n. m.* Family; children. عیال دار 'ayáldár, *adj.* having a family. عیالدارہ 'ayáldárá, *n. f.* family or worldly affairs.

عیان 'ayán, A *adj.* Clear; manifest conspicuous: evident. عیان کرنا 'ayán karná, *v.* to throw light upon; to elucidate.

عیب 'aib, A *n. m.* Defect; fault; vice; blemish; sin; disgrace; infamy. عیب پوش 'aib-posh, *n. m.* one who conceals fault or defect. عیب پوشی 'aib poshí, *n. f.* concealment of a fault; connivance. عیب جو 'aib jo, *adj.* censorious; carping. *n. m.* one who looks out for faults. عیب جوئی 'aib joí, *n. f.* hypercriticism; picking out faults. عیب چین 'aib chin, one who carefully collects trifling errors. عیب دار 'aibdár, *adj.* defective; faulty. عیب گو 'aib go, *n. m.* a slanderer. عیب گوئی 'aib goí, *n. f.* evil-speaking; scandal. عیب گیر 'aib gír, one who seizes upon another's fault. عیب لگانا 'aib lagáná, *v.* to defame; to accuse; to stigmatize. عیب نکالنا 'aib nikálná, *v.* to find fault with.

عیبی 'aibí, A *adj.* Vicious; infamous.

عید 'id, A *n. f.* A Muhammadan festival; a festival day. عیدالقطار 'idul fitr, *n. f.* a Muhammadan festival observed in the month of *Shavval*. عیدالضحی 'id-uz-zuhá, a Mu-

- hammadan festival observed in the month of *Zillij*. عید کا 'idgáh, *n. f.* a platform where Muhammadans assemble for prayers on 'Id or other festivals. عید کے چاند ہونا 'Id ke chand hona, to be seen on very rare occasions.
- عیدی 'idi, *A. n. f.* A present which it is usual to make on the day of 'Id.
- عیسیٰ 'isá, *A. n. m.* Jesus ; Christ.
- عیسائی 'isáí, *A. adj.* Christian. *n. m.* a Christian.
- عیسوی 'iswi, *A. adj.* Belonging to Jesus ; the Christian era.
- عیش 'aish, *A. n. m.* Pleasure delight ; sexual intercourse. عیش کرنا 'aish karná, *v.* to enjoy oneself. عیش محال 'aish mahál, *n. m.* the inner apartment of the house of a person of wealth or rank. عیش کا 'aish gáh, place or house of enjoyment. عیش و عشرت 'aish-o-'ishrat, sensual pleasures.
- عین 'ain, *A. n. f.* The eye ; sight ; udders. *adj.* straight ; direct ; intrinsic ; real.
- عین المال 'ain ul-mál, principal ; net profit. عین وقت پر 'ain waqt par, *adj.* in the very nick of time ; at the precise moment.
- عینک 'ainak, *A. n. f.* Spectacles ; glasses to assit the sight.
- عیوب 'ayúb, *A. n. (plu. of عیب)* Vices ; faults ; defects.
- عیوق 'ayúq, *A. n.* The bright star Capella.

## ( خ )

- غ ghain, Called *عین معجبة* or *فون* فون the nineteenth letter of the Arabic, twenty-second of the Persian alphabet and 25th Hindustaní. This letter is Arabic or Persian but has no corresponding character in Sanskrit. In reckoning by *abjad* abjad it stands for 1000.
- غاة gata, *m.* A slave.
- غار ghár, *A. n. m.* A cavern ; a pit. غارت ghárat, *A. n. f.* Rapine ; plunder ; devastation. غارت کرنا ghárat karná, *v.* to plunder ; to lay waste. غارتگر gárat gar, *n. m.* a plunderer. غارت ہونا ghárat honá, to be ruined or destroyed. غارتگری gáratgarí, *P. n. f.* Pillage ; destruction ; plundering.
- غارہ ghará, *n. m.* A cave.
- غاریقون gháriqú'n, *G. n. m.* A. garlic.

غازه gházá, *P. n. m.* Red colour with which woman paint their face.

غازی ghází, *A. n. m.* One who fights against Infidels; a conqueror; a hero. غازي مرد gázi-mard, *n. m.* a hero; (*Met.*) a horse. غازي میاں gázi-miyan, *n. m.* name of a saint who was the nephew of *Sultan Mahmud Gaznawi*.

غازیانه gháziyáná, *Bravely; heroically.*

غاشیه ghāshiya, *A. n. m.* A saddle-cloth; a porter's burden.

غافر gāfir, *One who pardons.*

غافل gāfil, *adj.* Negligent; inattentive; remiss; careless; stupid.

غالب ghālib, *A. adj.* Overcoming; predominant; triumphant; excelling. غالب هونا ghālib honá, *v.* to overcome; to surmount; to conquer; to excel; to surpass.

غالباً ghāliban, *A. adv.* Most; likely; probably; apparently.

غالیچه ghālīcha, *P. n. m.* A small carpet.

غامض ghamiz, *A. adj.* Abstruse; difficult.

غاور ghāwir, *A. adj.* Powerful; considerate.

غائب ghāib, *A. adj.* Absent; concealed; vanished; lost. the third person. غایب کرنا ghaib karná, *v.* to remove

stealthily. غایب هونا ghāib honá, *v.* to disappear; to vanish.

غایبانه ghāibáná, *P. adj.* In absence; invisibly.

غایت gāyat, *A. adj.* Considerable; enormous; extensive; extremely; deep; inordinate. *n. f.* extremity; the extreme; a standard. علم غایت 'ilmi-gāyat, mathematics.

غبار gubár, *A. n. m.* Clouds of dust; foulness; impurity affliction; the smallest Arabic or Persian handwriting. غبار آلوده ghubár álúdá, *adj.* covered with dust; dusty. غبار نکالنا ghubár nikálná, *v.* to take revenge. غبار خاطر gubár-i khātir, a affliction: disturbance in mind.

غباره gubára, *A. m.* A balloon.

غبات gabáwat, *f.* Inadvertency; stupidity.

غیغب gabgab, *A. n. m.* A dew lap; a double chin. چاه غیغب chāh-i gahbghab, the dimple or pit in the chin.

غبین ghaban, *A. n. m.* Misappropriation of money; unlawful abstraction; embezzlement; fraud. غبین کرنا gaban karná, *v.* to misappropriate; to embezzle.

غبی ghabí, *A. adj.* Weak in mind; imprudent; forgetful.

غٹپٹ ghaṭ paṭ, *II.* Hand to-hand; encountering.

ghatak'nī, To coo (as doves)  
 غٹیلی ghichlī, P. *adj.* Dirty ;  
 filthy.

ghaldār, A. *adj.* Treacher-  
 ous ; fraudulent ; cheat.

zuhlūl, A. *n. m.* A granul-  
 ous swelling ; a gland.

ghadr, A. *n. m.* Riot ;  
 mutiny, confusion ; disorder.

ghadr macháná  
 yá karná, *v.* to revolt ; to  
 rebel, to riot.

ghadr, A. *adj.* Deceitful  
 perfidious.

ghizī, A. *n. f.* Food ; aliment ;  
 diet. غزای لطیف gízā-i-latíf,  
 light food ; delicious food.

ghizīyat, A. *n. f.* Aliment ;  
 provision.

ghuráb, A. *n. m.* A crow ;  
 kind of Arab ship vulgarly  
 called a grab.

ghararā, A. *n. m.* Gurgle ;  
 a large sack. غراریہ جامہ  
 ghararedār pajámá, *n. m.*  
 loose trousers.

garráz, A. *adj.* Frowning ;  
 haughty ; brave.

gharrázi, *f.* Haughtiness.

gharrín, P. *adj.* Rapacious ;  
 fierce.

ghurráná, H. *v.* To growl ;  
 to roar ; to frown.

gharāib, A. (*plur. of* غریب)  
 Wonderful things ; wonder-  
 ful events.

gharb, garab, A. *n. m.* The  
 setting of the sun, the west.

ghurabá, A. *n. (plur. of* غریب)  
 gharīb, The poor.

ghirbál, A. *n. f.* A sieve ;  
 a riddle.

ghurbat, A. *n. f.* Humility ;  
 poverty ; lowliness ; wretch-  
 edness. غریب زدہ ghubatzada.  
*adj.* wretched ; impoverished,

gharbi, A. *adj.* Western.

gurzang, P. *n. m.* A jump ;  
 a bound.

ghurrish, P. *n.* Rage ; anger  
 indignation.

gharaz, A. *n. f.* Design ;  
 wish ; aim ; selfishness ;  
 purpose ; business ; use ; need ;  
 want ; object ; interest ;  
*adv.* in short ; in a word. غرضی

gharaz ká áshná, in-  
 terested. غرض کا باولا  
 ghaz ká báulá, a slave to one's pas-  
 sions. غرضمند gharazmand *adj.*

desirous, needy ; self interes-  
 ted. غرضمندی garazmandi, *n. f.*  
 desire ; selfishness. غرض نکالنا

gharaz nikálná, *v.* to have  
 one's end served. غرض پہ  
 begharaz, *adj.* disinterested.

gharzi, A. *adj.* Interested ;  
 selfish. غرضی پہ begharzi, *n. f.*  
 disinterestedness.

ghur ghur, Noise ; uproar.

ghurfish, A. *n. f.* Reproof ;  
 intimidation ; bullying.

ghurfa, A. *n. m.* An upper  
 apartment ; a window ; a  
 parlour.

غرق gharq, A. *adj.* Drowned ; sunk. *m.* drowning; sinking.

غرق کرنا gharq karná, *v.* to drown. غرق ہونا gharq honá, *v.* to be immersed.

غرقاب gharqáb, A. *adj.* Sunk ; drowned ; immersed. *m.* deep water ; a whirlpool.

غرقی gharqi, A. *n. f.* Flood ; inundation. غرقى میں گھاڑی gharqi meu áná, *v.* to be flooded .

غورکنا ghurkáná, *v.* To terrify ; to frighten.

غروب ghurúb, A. *n. m.* Setting ; (of the sun &c.) غروب ہونا ghurúb honá, *v.* to set (the sun, moon, &c.)

غورر gharúr, A. *n. m.* Pride ; vanity. غورر کرنا gharúr karná, *v.* to be proud ; to boast.

غره gharra, A. *n. m.* Pride ; vanity. *adj.* haughty ; proud.

غره ghurra, A. *n. m.* A white spot on the forehead of a horse ; the first day of the month ; fasting ; fast ; brightness.

غریب gharíb, A. *adj.* Poor ; destitute ; humble ; meek ; strange ; wonderful. *m. na* stranger. غریب الوطن gharíb-ul-watan, a stranger ; a foreigner. غریب پرور gharíb parwar, cherisher of the poor. غریب پروری gharíb parwari, *n. f.* cherishing of the poor. غریب خانہ gharíb kháná, one's own humble

lodging. غریب کرنا *v.* to reduce to poverty ; to impoverish. غریب مار gharíb már, oppression of the poor.

غریب نوازی gharíb nawáz, *adj.* kind to the poor ; hospitable. غریب نوازی gharíb nawází, *n. f.* kindness to the poor ; hospitality.

غریبانہ gharibána, A. *adj.* Fit for the poor ; humble.

غریبی gharíbí, A. *n. f.* Poverty ; humility ; mildness ; wretchedness ; meekness. غریبی گھاڑی gharíbí, *n. e.* to become poor.

غریز gharíz, P. *n.* Meekness ; gentleness.

غریزی gharízí, A. *adj.* Natural ; حرارت غریزی harárat-i-gharízí, *n. f.* natural heat.

غریق gharíq, A. *n. m.* A drowning person. *adj.* immersed ; drowned. غریق آب gharíq ab, deep ; out of man's depth.

غریق رحمت gharíq-i-rahmat, *adj.* overwhelmed with mercy ; drowned in the grace of God.

غریں gharín, A. wood, forest or thicket frequented by lions.

غریو ghareo, P. *n. m.* Noise ; tumult ; mob ; growling.

غزال ghizál, } A. *n. m.* A young deer ;  
غزالہ ghizala, } a fawn.

غزل ghazal, A. *n. f.* an ode ; an amatory poem. غزل خوان

- gazel-khwan, a reciter of odes. غزل خوانی gazal khwaní *n. f.* the repetition of odes; غزل کھانا ghazal kahná, *v.* to compose an ode.
- غسل ghassál, *A. n. m.* One whose business it is to wash the bodies of the dead.
- غساله ghasála, *m.* Dirty water with which anything has been washed.
- غسل ghusl, *A. n. m.* Bathing; ablution. غسل خانه ghusl kháná, *n. m.* a bath room; bagnio. غسل کرتا ghusl karná, *v.* to bathe.
- غش ghash. *P. n. m.* A faint; stupor; swoon. غش آنا ghash áná, *v.* to faint.
- غشی ghashí, *n. f.* Fainting; swooning.
- غصه ghussa, *A. n. m.* Anger; rage; passion. غصه دلاتا ghussá diláná, *v.* to enrage; to irritate; to offend. غصه کرتا *v.* to be angry; to rage. غصه سے غصے سے ghusse se bhút hojáná, to rage like a fiend. غصے میں بہر جاتا ghusse men bhar jáná, *v.* to be enraged.
- غصہ وار ghussa war, *adj.* angry; passionate.
- غصیلہ ghusílá, *H. adj.* Passionate; furious; irascible.
- غضب ghazab, *A. n. m.* Violence; oppression; injustice; rage; curse; calamity. *adj.* angry; displeased. غضب الوده ghazab alúdá, *adj.* oppressive; full of rage. غضبناک ghazab nák *adj.* enraged; furious; indignant. غضبناک ہونا ghazab-nák honá, *v.* to be angry; to explode.
- غضباً ghazahan, *Angrily*; in a rage.
- غضبى ghazabí, *f.* Violence; anger. *adj.* angry.
- غضروں ghuzrúf, *A. n. m.* Gristle.
- غضنفر ghazanfar, *A. n. m.* A lion; a hero; a champion.
- غفار ghaffár, *A. adj.* Forgiving; merciful.
- غفر ghafr, *A. n. m.* Pardon; remission of sins; forgiveness.
- غفلت ghaf-lat, *A. n. f.* Carelessness; negligence; inadvertency; swoon. غفلت زدہ ghflat zadá, struck with carelessness. خواب غفلت k̤huáb-i ghaf-lat; sheer apathy or indifference.
- غفور ghafúr, *A. n. m.* The pardoner. *adj.* forgiving; merciful.
- غفیر ghafír. All; many.
- غل ghul, *P. n. m.* Noise; tumult. غل کرتا یا مچاتا ghul karná yá macháná, *v.* to make a noise; to bawl; to shout. غل گپازہ ghul-gapará, *n. m.* clamour; disturbance. غل غدر ghul ghadr, noise and tumult.

ghilázat, A. n. f. Filth ; dirt ; offal.

ghiláf, ghaláf, A. n. m. A case ; a cover ; sheath ; a pillow-case ; the prepuce.

ghilála, m. An under waistcoat.

ghulám, A. n. m. A slave ; a youth. گولام گولام karná, v. to make slave.

ghulám gardish, n. m. a shed for servants to sit on.

ghulámí, A. n. f. Slavery ; servitude.

ghalbah, A. n. m. Superiority ; conquest ; assault ; overcoming ; influence ; mastery ; predominancy.

ghalchagí, H. n. f. Rusticity ; a strolling life.

ghalcha, P. n. m. A villager ; a rustic ; a vagabond.

ghalat, A. adj. Wrong ; erroneous ; inaccurate ; incorrect ; untrue. غلات كار ghalat kár, delusive. غلات كاري ghalat kárí, f. deception. غلات سمجهنا ghalat samajhná, v. to misapprehend ; to misunderstand. غلات فهمي ghalat-fahmí, n. f. misunderstanding ; misapprehension. غلات نامه ghalat-námah, n. m. errata. غلات نويس ghalat-navís, an erroneous writer.

ghaltán, P. adj. Wallowing ; rolling. غلاتان پيدان gal-

tánpechán, adj. wallowing ; confounded ; absorbed in thought ; floundering.

ghaltání, f. Act of rolling.

ghalta, A. n. m. The leathern sheath of a scabbard ; a kind of thick cloth.

ghaltí, A. n. f. Mistake ; error ; غلطي گولام ghaltí karná, v. to commit a mistake ; to err.

ghaltídan, To roll ; to wallow.

ghulghula, P. n. m. Noise ; tumult ; a kind of dish.

ghílmán, A. n. m. Boys who attend the virtuous in paradise.

ghulú, Rebellion ; excess.

ghalla, A. n. m. Grain ; corn ; the produce of the earth.

ghalla dán, n. m. a granary. غللا فروشى ghalla-farosh, n. m. grain merchant.

ghulla, P. n. m. A pellet.

ghalayán, Boiling over.

galíz, A. adj. Filthy ; dirty ; thick.

ghulel, P. n. f. A pellet-bow. غليل چلانا ghulel chalan v. to shoot with a pellet-bow. غليل باز ghulel báz, m. pelletor.

ghulelá, P. n. m. A pellet.

gham, A. n. m. Grief ; sorrow ; woe. غم غوار gham khwár, adj. condoling ;

pitying. *n.* an intimate friend. غم خواری gham khwá-rí, *v. f.* condolence; sympathy; friendship. غمخواری gham khó-rí karná, *v.* to sympathise with. غم خور gham khór, *adj.* patient; mild. غم دیده gham dída, one who has felt sorrow. غم زده ghamzada, *adj.* afflicted; grieved. غم زدگی gham zadagi, *f.* grief. غم خلا gham ghalat karná, *v.* to solace; to comfort. غم کده gham-kadah, *n. m.* house of sorrow. غم کرنا gham karná, *v.* to be born; to sorrow. غم گهانا gham kháná, to have patience; to suffer. غمگین gham-gín, *adj.* sad; sorrowful; melancholy. غمگینی ghamgíni, *n. f.* sadness; sorrowfulness. غمناک gham-nak, *adj.* sad; sorrowful; disconsolate.

غماز ghammáz, *A. n. m.* An informer; a backbiter; a tale-bearer.

غمازی ghammázi, *A. n. f.* Backbiting; tale-bearing.

غمزه ghamzah, *A. n. m.* A wink; an amorous glance; ogling; coquetry.

غمی ghamí, *A. n. f.* Death; mourning.

غن ghan, *m.* A heavy stone for pressing oil, &c.

غنا ghaná, *f.* Riches; wealth.

غنائیم ghanáim, *A. n.* Plunderers; prey; plunder enemies.

غلچہ ghunchá, *P. n. m.* A bud; rose-bud. غنچه دهان ghunchá-dahan, with a mouth like a rose bud; a mistress.

غغنا ghunghunáná, *II. v.* To grumble; to mutter; to hum; to buzz.

غنودگی ghanúdgí, *A. n. f.* Drowsiness.

غننا ghunna, *A. n. m.* A sound through the noise; the buzzing of flies. *adj.* nasal.

غنی ganí, *A. adj.* Rich; wealthy; independent. *n. m.* rich person.

غنیم ganím, *A. n. m.* An enemy; a foe; a plunderer.

غنیمت ganímat, *A. n. f.* Plunderer; abundance; good; fortune; affluence. غنیمت جاننا ganímat jánná, *v.* to value; to esteem.

غواص gauwas, *A. n. m.* A diver; (for pearls &c.)

غواصی gauwásí, *A. n. f.* Diving for pearls.

غوت غات ghot-ghát, *Puzzled; confounded.*

غوث ghaus, [*A. n. m.* A title of Muhammadan saints, whose ardour of devotion, according to vulgar tradition, is such that in the act of worship their heads and limbs fall asunder.



غوسیت ghausiyat. Saintship; devoteeism.  
 غور ghaur, A. *n. f.* Deep thought; consideration; reflection; close attention; meditation. غور کرنا ghaur karná, *v.* to think; to reflect; to consider; to devote the mind; to incline towards. غور پرداخت ghaurpardákht, *f.* attendance on.  
 غورہ ghorá, P. *n. m.* Unripe grapes or dates  
 غوری ghorí, P. *n. f.* A plate.  
 غوز ghauz, A. *n. f.* Gossip.  
 غوما ghot, A. *n. m.* Consideration; deep meditation. a faint; a swoon.  
 غوطہ ghotá, A. *n. m.* A dip; a dive; plunge. غوطہ باز یا خور ghotá báz yá khor, a diver.  
 غوطہ خوری ghotá khorí, *n. f.* dipping, diving غوطہ دینا ghotá dená, *v.* to dip; to plunge under water. غوطہ کھانا ghotá kháná, *v.* to be dipped; to dive; to be deceived; to lose one's way; to stray. غوطہ مارنا ghotá marná, *v.* to plunge; to dive.  
 غوغا ghaugá, P. *n. m.* Noise; clamour; disturbance; uproar.  
 غوغائی ghaugái, P. *adj.* Noisy; clamorous; *m.* a disturber.  
 غوک ghúk, P. *n. m.* A frog; a toad; a but for archers.  
 غول ghúl, A. *n. m.* An imaginary sylvan demon of different

shapes and colours, supposed to devour men and animals. غول بیابانی ghul-i-bayá-bání, a demon that haunts the woods.

غول ghol, A. *n. m.* A crowd; mob; gang; a troop. غول کے غول ghol ke ghol, a dense crowd.

غولک gholak, P. *n. f.* A kind of box.

غرنچی ghaunchi, H. *n. f.* A hole in a path, such as that made by the feet of animals.

غیاث ghiyás, Assistance; redress.

غیب ghaib, A. *adj.* Concealed; invisible; latent; mysterious; absent. *n. m.* invisibility; absence. غیب دان ghaib dán, *n. m.* a prophet; diviner; omniscient. غیب دانی ghaib dání *n. f.* knowledge of mysteries. عالم غیب a'lam i-gaib, the other world.

غیبانی ghaibání, A. *n. f.* A shameless woman; a strumpet.

غیبت ghibat, A. *n. f.* Backbiting; detraction. غیبت کرنا gibat karná, *v.* to backbite.

غایب ghaibat, A. *n. f.* Absence.

غیبی ghaibí, A. *adj.* Absent; heavenly; divine.

غیر ghair, A. *adj.* Other; different *adv.* besides; except; unless. *n. m.* a stranger. غیر آباد ghair ábád, *adj.* uninhabited.

bited. **غیر حاضر** ghair hāzír, *adj.* absent. **غیر حاضری** ghair hāzírí, *n. f.* absence ; non-attendance ; non-appearance. **غیر خراج** ghair khirāj, rent free lands. **غیر سمجھنا** ghair samajhná, *v.* to regard one as a stranger. **غیر شخص** ghair shakhs, a third person ; a stranger. **غیر متاثر** ghair mutássir, *adj.* ineffective. **غیر محدود** ghair mahdúd, *adj.* unlimited. **غیر مستعمل** ghair must'amal, *adj.* not in use , obsolete. **غیر معمول** ghair m'amúl, *adj.* unusual ; uncommon. **غیر معین** ghair mu'ai-an, *adj.* unstable ; uncertain ; fluctuating. **غیر مکمل** ghair mukammil, *adj.* imperfect ; incomplet. **غیر موردی** ghair maurúsí, not in-

herited. **غیر ممکن** ghair-mumkin, *adj.* impossible ; impracticable. **غیر مناسب** ghair-munásib, unsuitable ; unbecoming. **غیر واجب** ghair-wájib, *adj.* unreasonable ; wrong ; bad. **غیرت وصول** ghair vasúl, *adj.* outstanding.

**غیرت** ghairat, A. *n. f.* Shame ; bashfulness ; modesty. **غیرت کھانا** ghairat kháná, *v.* to blush with shame. **غیرت مند** ghairatmand, bashful ; modest. **بے غیرت** be ghairat, *adj.* shameless. **غیرت سے مرجاؤ** ghairat se mar jáná, to die of shame.

**غیریت** ghairiyat, A. *n. f.* Strangeness.

**غیرور** ghairúr, A. *adj.* An epithet of the deity ; jealous in point of honour or of love.

## ( ف )

**ف** fe, The 20th letter of the Arabic, the 23rd in the Persian and the 26th in the Hindustani. This letter exists not in Sanskrit Its sound is precisely that of the English. *f.* In reckoning *abjad* it stands for 80.

**فاتح** fátih, *n.* A conqueror.

**فاتحہ** fátihá, A. *n. f.* The first chapter of the Qurán which is repeated when praying for the souls of the dead. **فاتحہ**

**پڑھنا** fátihá parhná, *v.* to read prayers over the dead ; to make offerings to saints with prayers.

**فاجر** fájir, A. *n. m.* A sinner ; fornicator ; adulterer. *adj.* sinful ; unchaste.

**فاجرہ** fájirah, A. *n. f.* A loose woman.

**فاحش** fáhish, A. *adj.* Obscene ; shameful ; enormous ; gross.

**فاحشہ** fáhishá, A. *n. f.* A harlot.

**فاحتہ** fákhtah, A. *n. f.* A dove

turtle dove ; name of a colour. **فَاكْهَتَا** *fākhta uráná*, *v.* to enjoy a period of prosperity.

**فَاكْهَتَاي** *fākhtai*, *A. n. f.* Dove-colour ; fawn colour.

**فَاكْهَر** *fākhir*, *A. n. m.* A boaster. *adj.* excellent ; precious.

**فَارَس** *fáras*, *P. n.* Persia.

**فَارِس** *fáris*, *A. m.* A rider ; a cavalier.

**فَارْسِي** *fársí*, *P. n. f.* The Persian language. **فَارْسِي دَان** *fársí dán*, *n. m.* a Persian scholar.

**فَارِغ** *fárig*, *A. adj.* Free ; at leisure ; disengaged ; absolved ; contented. **فَارِغ الْبَال** *fárig-ul-bál*, *adj.* independent ; contented, in easy circumstances. **فَارِغ الْبَالِي** *fárig-ul-bálí*, *n. f.* easy circumstances. **فَارِغ كَهْتِي** *fárig khatí*, *n. f.* a written deed of release ; a deed of dissolution of partnership. **فَارِغ هُونَا** *fárig honá*, *v.* to be free ; to be at leisure ; to have done with.

**فَاسِد** *fásid*, } *A. adj.* Corrupt ;  
**فَاسِدَا** *fásidá*, } vicious ; depraved ; wicked ; wrong ; perverse.

**فَاسِق** *fásiq*, *n. m.* } *A.* An adulterer or  
**فَاسِقَا** *fasiqa*, *n. f.* } adultress ; a fornicator ; a sinner.

**فَاش** *fash*, *P. adj.* Apparent ; manifest ; known. **فَاش كَرْنَا** *v.*

to lay bare or open ; to divulge ; to discover. **فَاش هُونَا** *fásh honá*, *v.* to be divulged, revealed or exposed ; to get abroad.

**فَاشِرَا** *fáshirá*, *A. n. m.* Bryony ; a species of ivy.

**فَاصِلَا** *fásila*, *A. n. m.* Space ; distance ; separation ; intermediate space ; duration ; break ; gap.

**فَازِل** *fázil*, *A. adj.* Learned ; accomplished ; proficient ; abundant ; virtuous. *n. m.* surplus ; excess ; balance ; an accomplished person.

**فَازِل بَاقِي** *fázil báqí*, *n. f.* balance in favour.

**فَازِل بَانِي** *fázil bání*, *n. m.*

**فَازِل نِكَالَتَا** *fázil níkalat*, *v.* to strike the balance.

**فَازِل** *fázil*, *n. m.*

**فَازِل وَصُول** *fázil vasúl*, surplus receipt.

**فَازِل هُونَا** *fázil honá*, *v.* to be proficient ; to exceed.

**فَازِل تَر** *fáziltar*, more excellent.

**فَاطِمَة** *fatimá*, *A. n. f.* The

daughter of the prophet

Muhammad and the wife

of the Caliph Ali.

**فَاعِل** *fá'il*, *n. m.* Doer ; operator ;

agent ; (*gram.*) the nomi-

native. **فَاعِل حَقِيقِي** *fá'il-i-haqí-*

*qí*, the true God. **فَاعِل مُكْتَر** *fá'il-i-mukhtár*, master of

one's own actions ; a free

agent.

**فَاعِلِي** *fá'ilí*, *A. adj.* Active ;

effective ; efficient.

فاق fáq, A. *n. f.* The notch of an arrow; arrow.

فاقه fáqah, A. *n. m.* Poverty; necessity; want; fasting (from want.) فاقه كرنا fáqah karná, *v.* to fast from want or illhealth. فاقه فاقه-kash, *n. m.* one who fasts; a faster. فاقه كشي fáqah-kashí, *n. f.* fasting from necessity: endurance of hunger. فاقه مسته fáqah-mastí, *n. m.* one who is starving but conceals his distress. فاقه مستي fáqah-mastí, *n. f.* jollity in adversity فاقون fáqon marná, *v.* to starve; to die of hunger

فال fá, A. *n. f.* An augury; omen; presage. فال كهولنا fá, *v.* to practise augury or bibliomancy.

فال نامه fá, *n. m.* A book of bibliomancy.

فالته fáltá, *IL. adj.* Spare; remainder; surplus; extra; unemployed.

فالج fálij, A. *n. m.* Paralysis; the palsy.

فالسه fálsah, P. *n. m.* A kind of black fruit.

فالوده fáládah, P. *n. m.* A kind of lummery or sweetmeat; *adj.* smooth: clear.

فاليز fález, P. *n. f.* A field of melons.

فام fá, P. *n. m.* Colour; com-

plexion. فام سيه siyah-fám, *adj.* blackish.

فانوس fánús, P. *n. f.* A glass; shade; a lantern.

فانوس خيال fánús-i-khyál, *n. m.* A phantasmagoria; a magic-lantern.

فاني fání, A. *adj.* Transitory; inconsistent; mortal; perishable. جهان فاني jahán-i-fání, *this transitory world.*

فايده fáidá, A. *n. m.* Gain; advantage; profit; out-turn; benefit; interest; use; importance; result. فايده ورتانا fáidá utháná, *v.* to reap advantage or benefit; to utilize; to turn to account. فايده fáidá karná *v.* to benefit; to profit; to cure; to avail;

فايده ذاتي fáidá zátí self-interest. فايده مند fáidamand, *adj.* profitable; advantageous; conducive; efficacious. فايده هونا fáidá honá, *v.* to derive benefit. فايده بيها fáidá biha *adj.* unserviceable; absurd. *adv.* in vain; uselessly.

فايق fáiq, A. *adj.* Superior; excellent; paramount.

فياها fabbihá, A. *interj.* Very well; excellent; brave!

فتا fatá, *m.* A youth; young (animals).

فتاده futáda, Fallen; prostrate.

فتاح fatah, A. *n. f.* Victory; conquest; success فاتا fatah

páná, *v.* to obtain a victory.  
 فتح پچ fatah pech, *n. m.* a mode of tying the turban.  
 فتح کرنا *v.* to conquer. فتح مند fatahmand, *adj.* victorious.  
 فتح مند فatah-mandí, *n. f.* victory. فتح نامه fatah námah, *m.* dispatches announcing victory; a bulletin. فتح هونا fatah honá, *v.* to be conquered. فتح یاب fatah-yāb, *adj.* victorious.  
 فتحه fatha, *A. n. m.* The vowel point zabar or short a, (so called by the Arabs); the beard.  
 فتراک fitrák, *P. n. f.* Saddlestraps.  
 فتنق fatiq, *A. n. m.* Testicles; a rupture or hernia.  
 فتقا fatqá, *A. adj.* *Potentior* rima (*mulrier.*)  
 فتنه fitna, *A. n. m.* Mischief; sedition; perfidy; evil; pest  
 فتنه اٹھانا fitná uṭháná, *v.* to cause disturbance. فتنه انگیز fitná angez, *adj.* mischievous; seditious; turbulent. *n. m.* a fomentor of disturbances; a seditious person.  
 فتنه جو fitna-jo, quarrelsome seditious.  
 فتنی fitnī. A kind of dish of rice and milk.  
 فتوت fatúwat, *f.* Liberality; generosity.  
 فتح futúh, *A. n. f.* (*plur. of فتح*) Victories; gains.

فتوحات futúhát, *A. n. m.* (*plur. of فتح*) Victories; easy circumstances.  
 فتوحی fatúhí, *A. n. f.* A jacket without sleeves.  
 فتور futúr, *A. n. m.* Defect; weakness; disturbance; disorder. فتور پڑنا futúr barpá karná, *v.* to cause disturbance. فتور عقل futúr-i-aql, unsoundness of mind.  
 فتوری futúrí, *A. n. f.* A rebel; a mutineer.  
 فتوریا futúriyá, *A. n. m.* A fomentor of disturbances. *adj.* dispersed; ruined.  
 فتوی fatwá, *A. n. m.* Sentence delivered by a Kází; a Judicial decree; judgment.  
 فتیل سوز fatíl soz, *A. n. m.* A brass lamp-stand.  
 فتیله fatíla, *A. n. m.* A wick; a match. فتیله سوز fatílá-soz, *n. m.* candlestick.  
 فجر fajr, *A. n. f.* Morning, dawn of day. فجر بڑے bafé fajr, early in the morning.  
 فجل fujul, *A. n. m.* A radish. *adj.* thick.  
 فجور fajúr, *A. adj.* Adulterous; wicked.  
 فحاش fahhásh, Salacious; talking indecently.  
 فحش fuhash, *A. adj.* Obscene; indecent. *n. m.* obscenity; bawdy; grossness; ribaldry  
 فحش بکنا fuhash bakná, *v.* to talk bawdy.

فخ fakh, A snare ; the chase.

فخر faḵhar, A. *n. m.* Glory ; nobility ; boasting ; pride.

فخر سمجھنا faḵhr samajhná, *v.* to take a just pride in.

فخر گرنا *v.* to be proud of.

فخري fakhri, *f.* A kind of grape.

فخريه faḵhriyah, A. *adv.* With pride ; boastfully. *m.* boasting ; vain glory.

فدا fidá, A. *n. f.* Sacrifice ; devoting one's self to save another. *adj.* devoted to ; dying for. فدا کرنا fidá karná, *v.* to sacrifice ; to devote.

فدا ہونا fidá honá, *v.* to be sacrificed.

فدائی fidái, Courageous ; valiant.

فدوی fidwi, A. *n. m.* Devoted servant ; subject or vassal.

فدویت fidwíyat, devotedness.

فر far P. *n. m.* Pomp ; glory ; splendour ; state ; dignity.

فراٹا farráṭá, A. *n. m.* The sound of anything fluttering or rushing in the air ; rush ; rustling.

فراخ farákh, P. *adj.* Spacious ; wide ; capacious ; extensive. فراخ کرنا farákh karná *v.* to expand, to widen.

فراخی farákhí, P. *n. f.* Wide-ness ; abundance ; prosperity ; happiness.

فرار farár, A. *n. m.* Running away ; flight. فرار ہونا farár honá, *v.* to run away.

فراری farárí, A. *adj.* Absconded ; escaped. *m.* a person who has absconded.

فراز firáz, P. *n. m.* Ascent ; acclivity, *adj.* high ; ascending.

فراست firásat, A. *n. f.* Penetration ; sagacity ; acuteness.

فراسیسی farásísí, P. *n. m.* A Frenchman ; the French language.

فراشی farrásh, A. *n. m.* Servant who spreads the carpets, &c. فراشناں farrásh ḵháná, *n. m.* the room where carpets &c. are kept.

فراشی farráshi, A. *n. f.* Spreading carpets, &c ; the business of a *farrash*.

فراغت farághat, A. *n. f.* Cessation from labour ; repose ; leisure ; competency ; happiness ; call of nature. فراغت جانا farághat jáná, *v.* to go to answer the call of nature. فراغت ہونا farághat honá, *v.* to be free ; to have leisure. فراغت لگنا farághat lagná, to be taken short.

فراق firáq, A. *n. m.* Separation ; anxiety ; distance.

فراق زدہ firáq zada, Absent ; separated.

فراموش farámosh, P. *adj.* Forgotten ; neglected ; unmindful. *n. f.* forgetfulness ; a game. فراموش کرنا *v.* to forget. فراموشگار faramoshgár, *adj.* forgetful. امرشکاری

- farāmoshgārī, *n. f.* forgetfulness.
- فراموشی farāmoshí, *P. n. f.* Forgetfulness.
- فراوان firáwán, *P. adj.* Much ; abundant ; copious.
- فراوانی firáwání, *f.* Abundance ; opulence.
- فراهم faráham, *P. adj.* Collected ; accumulated ; gathered.
- فراهم کرنا faráham karná, *v.* to gather ; to amass ; to collect.
- فراہض faráez, *A. n. m. (plur. of قرض)* Divine precepts ; the law of inheritance or partition of property ; duties.
- فربہ farbah, *P. adj.* Fat ; corpulent ; stout. فربہ ہونا farbah honá, *v.* to become fat.
- فربہی farbahí, *P. n. f.* Fatness. corpulence ; strength.
- فرتوت fartút, *P. adj.* Old and decrepit.
- فرج farj yá furj, *A. n. f. Paucenum mulierum.*
- فرجام farjam, *P. n. m.* End ; conclusion ; prosperity ; utility.
- فرح farah, *A. adj.* Pleased ; happy ; fortunate.
- فرحاً farahán, Gladly ; cheerfully.
- فرحت farhat, *A. n. f.* Delight ; pleasure ; amusement ; diversion. فرحت بخش farhat-bakhs, *adj.* refreshing ; pleasant ; diverting. فرحت اثر farhat asar, pleasant ; happy.
- فرخ farrukḥ, } *P. adj.* Fortunate ; lucky ; happy.
- فرخندہ farḥhundah, }
- فرد fard, *A. n. f.* List ; roll ; a statement ; a sheet (of paper) ; a roll ; a couplet ; an individual ; the outer fold of a quilt ; a unit. *adj.* one ; unique ; single ; odd. فرد باتیات fard-i-bāqiyát, a balance sheet. فرد جمعہ بندی fard-i-jam'ubandí, *n. f.* rental. فرد میں نام fard men nám chapḥáná, *v.* to enlist. فردی تشکیص fardí tashkīsh, a settlement record.
- فردا fardá, *P. adv.* To-morrow.
- فرداے قیامت fardáe qyámat, *f.* the great day of judgment
- فردوس firdaus, *A. n. m.* The den of paradise ; a paradise.
- فردوسی firdausí, *P. n. prop.* Name of a celebrated poet of Tús in Persia who lived about A. D. 1000.
- فردی fardí, *A. n. f.* A. roll ; catalogue.
- فردیات fardiyát, Catalogues ; details.
- فرزانہ farzánah, *P. adj.* Wise ; intelligent.
- فرزند farzand, *P. n. m.* A son a child. فرزند حلف farzand-i-khalaf, a dutiful son. فرزند رشید farzand-rashid, a good child.

- فرزندی farzandí, P. *n. f.* The condition of a son; childhood. فرزندى مین لینا farzandimen lená, *v.* to adopt (as a son).
- فرزى farzi, } P. *n. f.* The  
فرزین farzin, } queen at chess.  
فرزین بند farzínband, *n. m.* checkmating the queen.
- فرس faras, A. *n. m.* A horse; the knight at chess.
- فرستادن firistádan, P. To send.  
فرستادا firistáda, An ambassador.  
فرستاده firistádah, P. *adj.* Sent.
- فرسلک farsaug, P. *n. m.* A league.
- فرسوده farsúdah P. *adj.* Obliterated; spoiled by age; worn out.
- فرش farsh, A. *n. m.* Floor; pavement; carpet; any cloth spread out on the ground.  
فرش کرنا farsh karná, *v.* to spread a carpet; to pave.  
فرش هونا farsh honá, *v.* to be paved.  
فرش فروش farsh furúsh, the carpets, &c.
- فرشتگان farishtagán, P. *n.* Angels.  
فرشته farishtah, P. *n. m.* An angel; an apostle; a messenger; prophet. فرشته صفت farishtah-sifat, *adj.* angelic; god-like.
- فرشى farshí, A. *n. f.* A kind of flat-bottomed *huqqa*.
- فرصت fursat, A. *n. f.* Leisure; ease; freedom; opportunity; relief.
- فرصت پانا fursat páná, *v.* to have time or leisure for; to be at leisure. فرصت هونا fursat honá, *v.* to be at leisure; to recover from illness.
- فرض farz, A. *n. m.* Divine command; a duty the omission of which is considered as a mortal sin; an obligation; responsibility; supposition. فرض کرنا farz karná, *v.* to consider as a positive or indispensable duty; to grant; to admit; to assume.  
فرض هونا farz honá, *v.* to be incumbent; to become a duty.
- فرضا farzan, A. *adv.* For instance; hypothetically.
- فرضول farzúl, *m.* The hammer of a flint-lock.
- فرضى farzí, A. *adj.* Incumbent; obligatory; fictitious; nominal; assumed; hypothetical.
- فرضیت farzíyat, Hypothesis; assumption.
- فرط fart, A. *n.* Excess; abundance; a hill top.
- فرع far'a, A. *n. f.* A branch.
- فرعون fir'aun, A. *n. m.* Pharaoh a despot.
- فرعونى fir'aúni, A. *n. f.* Haughtiness; tyranny.
- فرغل fargul, furgul, P. *n. m.* A quilted cloak; a great coat; a wrapper.



- فر فر farfar, P. *adv.* Fast; fluently.
- فرق farq, A. *n. m.* Difference; distinction; distance; separation; disperson; defect; deficiency. فرق عام farq ám, common difference. فرق پڑنا farq parná, *v.* to differ; to disagree. فرق کرنا farq karná, *v.* to separate; distinguish; to change; to modify. فرق نکالنا farq nikálna, *v.* to find out the difference. فرق ہونا farq honá, *v.* to differ.
- فرتق furgat, A. *n. f.* Separation; absence of lovers, &c. bereavement.
- فرتقدان farqdán, A. *n. m.* Two stars near the pole; the Greater and Lesser Bears.
- فرتق firqah, A. *n. m.* A tribe; a religious sect; class; society; company.
- فرما farmá, A. *n. m.* Proof sheet.
- فرمان farmán, P. *n. m.* A mandate; order; command; edict; patent; charter فرمان بردار farmán bardár, *adj.* subject to orders; obedient. فرمان برداری farmán-bardárí, *n. f.* subjection; obedience; subordination. فرمان برداری کرنا farmán bardárí karná; *v.* to obey; to serve. فرمان دہ farmán-deh, a king; a ruler. فرمان دہی farmán-díhí, *f.* authority; sovereign power.
- فرمان روا farmánrawá, *n. m.* a king; a commander. فرمان روائی farmán-rawái, *n. f.* kingly power; sovereignty.
- فرمانا farmáná, P. *v.* To command; to order; to instruct; to say; to tell; to assert
- فرمایش farmáesh, P. *n. f.* An order (for goods); commission; requisition. فرمایش کرنا farmáish karná, *v.* to give an order.
- فرمایشی farmáeshí, P. *adj.* Particularly ordered; excellent.
- فرمودن farmúdan, P. To order.
- فرمودہ farmúdáh, P. *adj.* Ordered; said.
- فرنگ farang, P. *n. m.* Europe.
- فرنگی farangí, P. *adj.* European. *n. m.* a European.
- فرنگستان farangistán, P. *n. m.* Europe.
- فرنئی firnái, P. *n. f.* A dish of ground rice and milk.
- فرو faro, P. *adv.* Down; below; under. فرو کرنا faro karná, *v.* to quell; to suppress. فرو ہونا faro honá, *v.* to subside.
- فروتق faro-tan, humble; depressed.
- فروتقی farotaní, P. *n. f.* Humility; submissiveness.
- فروتار farotar, Lower down.
- فروخت farokht, P. *n. f.* Sale. فروخت کرنا farokht karná, *v.* to sell. خرید فروخت kharíd

farokht, buying and selling.  
فروخته farokhta, P. *adj.* Burnt;  
inflamed; sold.

فرو farod, P. *n.m.* Descending;  
alighting; arrival and de-  
posit of goods within cer-  
tain limits. فرود گاه farod  
gáh, *n. f.* a halting place.

فروز faroz, Kindling; inflaming.  
فروشده faroshinda, P. *n. m.* A  
seller; a vendor.

فروغ farogh, P. *n. m.* Bright-  
ness; splendour; light. فروغ  
پانا farogh páná, *v.* to get  
honour, &c.

فرو گذاشت faro guzásh, P. *n. f.*  
Omission; overlooking. فرو  
گذاشت کرنا faro guzásh kar-  
ná, *v.* to omit; to pass over;  
to neglect; to overlook.

فرو ماندن faro mándan, 'To be  
exhausted.

فرو مانده faro máná, P. *adj.*  
tired; fatigued; dejected.

فرومایه faromáya, P. *adj.* Mean;  
low; poor; worthless.

فروهاگ farhang, P. *n. f.* A voca-  
bulary; a glossary; wisdom.

فریاد faryád, P. *n. f.* Com-  
plaint; suit; crying out for  
assistance. فریاد رس faryád-  
ras, *n. m.* a defender.

فریاد رسی faryádrasí, redress of  
grievances. فریاد کرنا faryad  
karná, *v.* to complain  
sue.

فریادی faryádí, P. *n. m.* A com-  
plainant; plaintiff.

فريب fareb, P. *n. m.* Deceit;  
deception; fraud; trick.

فريب آميز fareb ámez, fraudulent;  
deceitful. فريب دينا دل فريب  
fareb dená, dillfareb *v.* to  
deceive; to cheat; to de-  
fraud. فريب كهنا fareb kháná,  
*v.* to be deceived; to be  
imposed upon.

فريبنده farebindá, P. *n. m.* A  
deceiver.

فريبى farebí, P. *adj.* Dishonest;  
delusive, *n. m.* a cheat; an  
impostor.

فريد بوئي furíd búí, H. *n. f.* A  
kind of medicinal herb.

فريدون farídun, Name of an  
ancient king of Persia

فريشته fareftá, P. *adj.* Enamoured;  
charmed; fascinated.

فريشته كرنا fareftá karná, *v.* to  
fascinate, to enchant.

فريشته هونا fareftá honá, *v.* to be  
fascinated; to be enamoured.

فريق faríq, A. *n. m.* Order; divi-  
sion; section; corps; a party  
in a suit; troop. فريق ثانی  
fariq-i-súní, *n. m.* the opposite  
party.

فريقین faríqain, A. *n. m.* The  
parties in a suit.

فساد fasád, A. *n. m.* Depravi-  
ty; war; outbreak; mischief;  
dissension; ferment; rebel-  
lion; sedition; intrigue.  
فساد برپا کرنا fasád barpá  
karná, *v.* to cause a dis-  
turbance.

فسادی fasádí, A. *adj.* Mischievous ; seditious ; vicious ; quarrelsome. *m.* a rebel.

فسان fasán, P. *n.* Whetstone-rebel.

فسانه fisánah, P. *n. m.* A romance ; a tale ; a fiction.

فسخ faskh, faskh, A. *n. m.* Breach ; violation ; dislocation. فسخ کرنا faskh karná, *v.* to infringe ; to break a contract &c. ; to cancel.

فسق Fisq, A. *n. m.* Adultery ; sin ; falsehood.

فسون fusún, P. *n. m.* Enchantment ; fraud ; deceit.

فشار fashár, Scattering.

فشان fishán, P. *adj.* (*In comp.*) Spreading ; scattering. آتش

فشان ádash-fishán, scattering fire

فشانی fishání, P. *n. f.* Spreading ; scattering.

فصاحت fasúhat, A. *n. f.* Eloquence ; elegance of style.

فصاد fassád, A. *n. m.* A surgeon ; phlebotomist.

فصادی fassádí, A. *n. f.* Surgery ; phlebotomy.

فصد fasd, A. *n. f.* Opening a vein ; bleeding ; phlebotomy. فصد کھولنا fasd kholná, *v.* to bleed.

فصل fasl, A. *n. f.* Section ; article ; clause ; chapter ; season ; crops ; harvest فصل خریف fasl-i-kharíf, *n. f.* the

autumnal harvest of rice, millet, etc. فصل ربیع fasl-i-rabi', *n. f.* the season of spring ; it also denotes the first or early harvest of the year. فصل گل - فصل بهار fasli-gul, fasl-i-bahár, spring season.

فصلی faslí, A. *adj.* Belonging to the harvest or season. *m.* name of an era instituted some 300 years ago by Akbar. فصلی بخار faslí bukhár, the fever caused by change of the season.

فصیح fasíh, A. *adj.* Eloquent ; elegant.

فصیل fasíl, A. *n. f.* A city wall ; a rampart ; entrenchment.

فضا fazá, A. *n. f.* Openness and extensiveness of ground or place ; a plain ; bloom. پُر فضا pur-fazá, spacious.

فضاله fuzálá, A. *n. m.* Remains ; remainder.

فضایل fazáíel, A. *n.* Virtues ; merits ; excellencies.

فضل fazl, A. *n. m.* Excellence ; gain , reward ; grace ; favour. فضل الہی fazl-iláhí, favour of God.

فزالہ fuzalá, A. *n.* The learned and good man.

فزلا fuzla, A. *n. m.* Redundancy ; refuse ; remainder ; residue ; leavings.

فzul fazúl, fuzúl, A. *adj.* Needless, useless ; redundant فصل

- fazúl kharch, *adj.* extravagant ; prodigal ; profuse.  
 fazúl kharchí, *n. f.* extravagance ; prodigality.  
 fazúl go, *n. m.* a prolix speaker ; one who talks much ; a boaster.  
 fazúlí, *A. f.* extravagance ; exuberance ; redundancy.  
 fazíh, *A. adj.* Ignominious ; infamous  
 fazíhat, *A. n. f.* Disgrace ; ignominy ; infamy ; quarrel ; brawl.  
 fazíhat karná, *v.* to disgrace ; to defame ; to quarrel.  
 fazíhat honá, *v.* to be disgraced.  
 fazíhatí, *Disgraceful ; infamous.*  
 fazílat, *A. n. f.* Excellence ; learning ; knowledge ; virtue ; perfection.  
 fazílat ki pagrí, *a robe of honour ; a diploma.*  
 fitrat *A. n. f.* Wisdom ; sagacity ; cunning ; nature ; deceit ; trick.  
 fitratí, *A. adj.* Cunning ; designing ; crafty.  
 f'el, *A. n. m.* Action ; deed ; work ; operation ; (*Gram.*) the verb ; carnal intercourse.  
 f'el zámíní, *n. f.* security for good conduct.  
 f'el-i-'abas, *n. m.* lost labour.  
 f'el karná, f'ál ká f'el, *v.* to do an act ; to have sexual intercourse with.  
 f'el-i-lazimí, (*Gram.*) a neuter verb.  
 f'el-i-mut'addí (*Gram.*) an active verb ;  
 f'el-i-majhúl, (*Gram.*) a passive verb.  
 f'el-i-nashaistah, an improper act.  
 f'el i-ná-jáyaz, an unlawful act.  
 f'elan, *A. adv.* In fact ; practically ;  
 folan-o-qaulan, in word and deed.  
 fugán, figán, *P. n. m.* Clamour ; lamentation ; complaint ; *interj.* alas !  
 faq, *A. adj.* Astonished ; dismayed.  
 faq par júná, *v.* to turn pale with fear, &c.  
 fikdán, Loss ; want.  
 faqr, *A. n. m.* Poverty ; a life of poverty with resignation and content.  
 fuqará, *A. n.* The poor ; religious mendicants.  
 fiqra, *A. n. m.* A sentence ; a period ; a line ; deception.  
 fiqra báz, *adj.* artful.  
 fiqra bází, *n. f.* deception.  
 fiqra bandí, *n. f.* composition ; eloquence.  
 fiqron-men-ájaná, *v.*

to be taken in by one's  
speeches.

**لَا** faqat, A. *adv.* Simply ;  
only ; alone ; solely. *n m.*  
end.

۴۸۵ fiqah, A. n. j. The Muham-  
madan ecclesiastical law.

فقير faqir, A. n. f. A. beggar;  
mendicant; dervis. *alj.*  
poor; indigent. فقير دوست faqir  
dost, friendly to the beggar.

فقير ہونا faqir honá, *v.* to be reduced to beggary; to adopt a hermit's life

فقيرانه faqirána, A. *adv.* Like a beggar.

فَقْرَانِي faqirní, H. *n. f* A female devotee.

فقير faqírí, *A. n. f.* Devoteeism; poverty; humility. *adj.* of or relating to a beggar.

فك fakk, The under and upper jaw.

فك الرهن fakk-ul rehan, *A. n.*  
*n.* Redemption of a mort-  
 gage.

فكر *fikr*, *A. n. m.* Thought, reflection; consideration; idea; counsel; solicitude; care. فِكْرًا *fikr karná*, *v.* to think; to provide for or against; to plot against; to be anxious: to care. مُنْدَ *fikr mand*, *adj.* Sorrowful; pensive; anxious. فِكْرًا مُنْدِي *fikr mandí*, *n. f.* anxiety; thoughtfulness.

لَا figár, P. *adj.* Lame ; wounded ; afflicted ; distracted. دِل لَا dil figár, *adj.* heart-afflicting.

فغان figan, Overthrowing.

𐤕𐤌𐤕 falāh A. *n. f.* Happiness;  
prosperity; profit.

فَلَاحُنْ falākhun, P. n. f. A sling  
for throwing stones.

فلسفة falsifa, A. n. m. Philo-  
sophers.

فَلَاحٌ *falákat*, A. *n. f.* Misfortune ; an evil ; a disgrace.

فُلَانٌ *fulān, falān, A. adj.* A certain thing or person ; such a one.

fuláná, taláná, A. *adj.*  
Such a one.

فَزْ filizz, *A. n. m.* Ore ; metal ;  
dross.

فلسفه falsafah, A. & M. Philosophy.

فلسفی falsafī, *A. adj.* Philosophical.

فلفل filfil, A. n. f. Pepper.

فلک falak, A. n. m. Sky; heaven; firmament; fate; fortune. **فلک زده** falak zada, *alj.* oppressed by fate or fortune; distressed. **فلک‌الافلاک** falak-ul-aflak, the highest heaven.

فَلَاقِي *falakí*, A. *adj.* Celestial ;  
heavenly.

فلوس fulús, A. n. m. A copper coin ; a pice.

فليتة falíta, A. n. m. A wick;  
torch; a wick made of

- paper inscribed with mystic words, or inhaling the smoke of which demons are said to be expelled from those possessed. قلیته دار falíta-dár, *n. m.* a matchlock.
- فم famm, *A. n. m.* Mouth. فم رحم famm i-rehm, the mouth of the womb. فم معدة famm-i-me'dá, *n. m.* the orifice of the stomach.
- فن fann, *A. n. m.* Science ; skill ; art ; craft ; sagacity ; artifice. فن قریب fann fareb, *n. m.* art ; tricks. فن فریبی fann-farebí, *adj.* artful ; cunning.
- فنا faná, *A. n. f.* Mortality ; destruction ; death ; frailty. فنا هوانا faná hojáná, *v.* to perish ; to die ; to expire.
- فنجان finján, *P. n. m.* A porcelain dish.
- فند fand, *P. n.* Deceit ; fraud ; trifles ; vain words ; mole.
- فندق fandaq, findaq, *A. n. f.* A filbert nut ; the tips of the fingers or toes stained and resembling those nuts. فندق بند funduq band, straining the tips of the fingers so as to resemble the filbert nut.
- فنون funun, *A. n. m.* Sciences ; arts.
- فوارا fawwárá, *A. n. m.* A fountain ; a jet.
- فواكه fawakih, Fruits.
- فوائد fawáed, *A. n. m.* Benefits ; gains ; advantages.
- فوت faut, *A. n. f.* Death. فوت هونا faut honá, *v.* to be lost. فوتی fautí, *A. adj.* deceased ; dead. فوتی نامه fautí námah, *n. m.* a list of the killed.
- فوتی فراری fautí firarí, *adj.* Killed and missing.
- فوج fauj, *A. n. f.* An army ; a multitude. فوج بهری fauj-i-bahrí, navy ; fleet ; man-of-war.
- فوج بری fauj-í-barrí, land forces ; troops ; militia.
- فوجدار faujdár, *A. n. m.* A superintendent of the military force in a district.
- فوجداری faujdarí, *n. f.* The office of a *faujdar* ; the criminal court ; a criminal case.
- فوجداری سپرد کرنا faujdarí supurd karna, *v.* to send a case to the criminal court.
- فوجداری کرنا faujdarí karná, *v.* to commit a criminal offence.
- فوجی faují, *A. adj.* Military.
- فور faur, *A. n. m.* Haste. فوراً filfaur, *adj.* instantly ; immediately.
- فوراً fauran, *A. adj.* Suddenly ; quickly ; instantly ; directly.
- فوز fauz, *A. n.* Victory ; advantage ; fruition.
- فوطه fota, *P. n. m.* A purse ; testicles ; tax ; revenue, فوطه

فوتا *fotá bharná, v.* to pay revenue or tax. فوطه دار *fotá dár, n. m.* a banker ; a person who inspects the different coins. فوطه داری *fotá dárí, n. f.* the office of collecting revenue.

فوفل *faufal, A. n. m.* The betel nut.

فوق *faug, A. n. m.* Superiority ; excellence ; loftiness ; preference. ايجاناً فوق *faug lejání, v.* to excel ; to supersede ; to surpass.

فوقانی *faugání, A. adj.* Superior ; upper (*Gram. Ortho.*) a letter dotted above as ت

فوقیات *faugíyat, A. n. f.* superiority ; pre-eminence ; preference ; excellence.

فولاد *faulád, P. n. m.* Steel.

فولادی *fauládí, P. adj.* Made of steel. / a pike staff.

فهرست *fehríst, P. n. f.* An inventory ; a list ; a table ; index ; a schedule. فهرست مضامین *fehríst-i mazámín, a* table of contents.

فهم *fahm, A. n. f.* Understanding ; intelligence ; intellect-comprehension. زود فهم *zúd-fahm, adj.* sharp-witted ; acute. زود فهمی *zúd fahmí, n. f.* quickness of perception. فهم دار *fahm dár, acute ; intelligent.* فهم تیز *tez fahm, of a quick capacity.*

فهمایش *fahmáyesh, A. n. f.* Instructions ; directions ; explanation, warning ; an order.

فهمایش کرنا *fahmáish karná, v.* to instruct ; to warn.

فهمیدگی *fahmídagí, P. n. f.* Comprehension.

فهمیدن *fahmídan, P.* To understand.

فهمیده *fahmída, P. adj.* understood.

فہیم *fahím, A. adj.* Intelligent.

فی *fí, A. prep.* In ; into ; with ; by ; each ; per. فی البدیہہ *filbadiha, adv.* spontaneously.

فی الجملہ *filjumlá, adv.* upon the whole ; in brief ; putting all things together.

فی الحال *fil-hál, adv.* presently ; now. فی الحقیقت *filhaqíqat, adv.* really ; in fact.

فی المسال *fil-masal, adv.* allegorically فی الواقع *fil-wáq'e, adv.* in fact ; really ; indeed.

فی دکان *fí-dukán, each shop.*

فی روز *fí-roz, per diem.*

فی زمانہ *fí zamáná, adv.* for the present

فی صدی *fí sadí, per cent. percentage.*

فی کس *fí kas, per head.*

فی مابین *fí mábain, between ; reciprocal.*

فیاض *faiyáz, A. adj.* Liberal ; generous ; munificent.

فیاضی *faiyází, A. n. f.* Liberality ; generosity

فیاضی کرنا *faiyází karná, v.* to be liberal.

فیتہ *fítah, n. m.* Tape ; ribbon

فیروز fíroz, P. *adj.* Victorious ; fortunate. مند فیروز fíroz-mand, prosperous.

فیروزه fírozah, P. *n. m.* A turquoise.

فیروزی fírozí, P. *adj.* Turquoise blue. *n. f.* victory ; success ; good fortune.

فیصل faisal, A. *n.* Decision ; division ; separation. فیصل کرنا *v.* to decide ; to settle. فیصل ہونا faisal honá, *v.* to be decided or settled. فیصل نامہ faisal-náma, a decree ; an award.

فیصلہ faisala, A. *n. m.* A decision ; arbitration ; settlement. فیصلہ عدالت faisala-i a'dálat, judicial decision. فیصلہ کرنا faisalá karna, *v.* to decide ; to settle.

فیض faiz, A. *n. m.* Plenty ; abundance ; liberality ; grace ; favour ; bounty. فیض پہنچانا faiz pahnncháná, *v.* to confer favours ; to give alms. فیض عام faiz-i áam, general munificence ; pub-

lic good. *adj.* liberal ; profuse. فیض رسائی faiz rasáí, *adj.* bountiful ; generous. فیضیاب faizyáb, *adj.* benefited ; blessed.

فیل fíl, P. *n. m.* An elephant. فیل بان fíl-bán, *n. m.* elephant-driver or keeper. فیل خانہ fíl-khána, *n. m.* elephant stable. فیل دندان fíl dandán, *n. m.* ivory. فیل مرغ fíl-murgh, *n. m.* a turkey. فیل نشین fíl-nāshín, one who rides on an elephant.

فیلپا fíl-pá, P. *adj.* Having a swelling in the leg ; having elephantiasis. *n. m.* elephantiasis.

فیلپایہ fíl-páyah, P. *n. m.* A pillar ; a prop.

فیلپائی fíl-pá-í, *f.* Elephantiasis. فیلسوف fílsúf, Gr. *n. m.* A sophist ; a philosopher ; a cunning person ; an imposter, *adj.* intelligent ; cunning ; stupid ; artful.

فیلسوفی fílsúfí, Gr. *n. f.* Sophistry ; cunning ; artfulness.

## ( ق )

قáf, called *qaf qarshat*, the twenty-first letter of the Arabic alphabet, the 24th Persian and the 27th Hindustani. Its sound is harder than káf. In reckoning by abjad it stands for 100.

قاب qáb, A. *n. f.* A large China dish.

قاب qáb, The case of a watch.

قابض qábiz, A. *adj.* Holding ; possessing ; costive. *n. m.* possessor ; occupant ; occupier. قابض ہو بیٹھنا qábiz ho



baithná, *v.* to take possession قابض الروح qábiz-ul-arwáh, the angel of death.

قابیل qábil, *A. adj.* Worthy ; deserving ; competent ; qualified ; able. قابل ادا qábil-i-adá, payable. قابل ادا kabil adá, solvent. قابل اعتبار qábil-i-e'tibár, trustworthy. قابل اعتراض qábil-i-e'tiráz, objectionable. قابل انتقال qábil-i-intiqál, transferable. قابل انعام kábil-i-inám, deserving a prize. قابل باز پرس qábil-i-báz-purs, answerable ; responsible. قابل پذیرائی qábil-i-pizirái, admissible. قابل تعریف qábil-i-ta'rif, praiseworthy ; creditable. قابل جواب qábil-i-jawáb, answerable. قابل سزا qábil-i-sazá ; culpable ; punishable. قابل فروخت qábil-i-farokht, saleable. قابل معافی qábil-i-mu'áfí, pardonable. قابل وصول qábil-i-wasúl, recoverable. قابل هونا qábil honá, *v.* to be competent ; to deserve.

قابله qábila, *A. n. f.* A midwife ; a skilful woman.

قابلیت qábiliyat, *A. n. f.* Capacity ; capability ; possibility ; sufficiency ; fitness.

قالب qábú, *T. n. m.* Power ; command, authority ; possession ; opportunity ; will ; hold. قالب پانا qábú páná, *v.* to get an opportunity ; to

get the upper hand. قالب چلنا qábú chalná, *v.* to exercise one's power. قالب میں رکھنا qábú men rakhná, *v.* to keep under control.

قابوچی } qábúchí, qápúchí, *T.*  
قابوچی } *n. m.* a door-keeper ; a good for nothing.

قاتل qátíl, *A. n. m.* A murderer ; assassin. *adj.* mortal ; deadly.

قادر qádir, *A. adj.* Patent ; skilful ; powerful ; competent.

قادر مطلق qádir-i mutlaq, the Omnipotent ; the Almighty.

قارورة qárúrah, *A. n. m.* The urine of a patient. قارورة ملنا qárúrah milná, *v.* to be in harmony with.

قارون Qárún, *A. n. m.* A person supposed to be the same as Korah, whom the Muhammadans describe as the cousin of Moses. On account of his riches and avarice his name is proverbially applied to all misers.

قاری qárí, *A. n. m.* A reader, especially of the Qurán.

قاز qáz, *T. n. f.* A goose or duck.

قازہ káza, *A* long rein for leading horses.

قاسم qásim, *A. n. m.* A distributor ; one who allots.

قاش qásh, *T. n. f.* A slice of melon, &c, a piece ; the eyebrow. قاش قاش qásh qásh karná, *v.* to slice. قاش کا قاش

- zín ká qásh, the bow or pommel of a saddle.
- قاصد qásid, A. *n. m.* A messenger ; courier ; envoy.
- قاصدي qásidí, A. *n. f.* Travel-ling or going as a messen-ger. *adj.* of or relating to a courier.
- قاصر qásir, A. *adj.* Defective ; unable ; deficient قاصر هونا qásir honá, *v.* to be deficient.
- قاصر البیان qásirul bayán, in-explicable.
- قاضي qází, A. *n. m.* A Muham-madan magistrate or law-officer ; judge. قاضي الحاجات qázíul-háját, *Lit.* supplier of needs ; God ; (*fig.*) money.
- قاطبة Qátibat, all : every one قاطباً Qatibatan ; generally : universally.
- قاطع qát'e, A. *adj.* Decisive ; conclusive. قاطع العاريق qát'e-ul-taríq, a highway-man ; a robber.
- قاعدة qá'edáh, *n. m.* Basis ; custom ; habit ; rule ; man-ners ; basis ; the base of a triangle ; the rules of gram-mar ; a primer. (*Geom.* the base of a triangle. قاعدة جاری qá'edah jārí karná, *v.* to bring a rule into operation. قاعدة سے لگانا qá'ede se lagáná, *v.* to put in order. قاعدة صرف qá'edah-i-sarf, a rule of etymology. قاعدة کا پابند رہنا qá'edáh ká
- páband rahná, *v.* to observe a rule ; to obey.
- قاف qáf, A. *n. m.* A fabulous mountain.
- قافلہ qállah, A. *n. m.* A cara-van ; a body of travellers.
- قافلہ سالار qállah-súlár, the leader of a caravan.
- قافیہ qáfíyah, A. *n. m.* Rhyme ; metre ; cadence قافیہ بندی qáfíalí bandi, *n. f.* rhym-ing. قافیہ تنگ ہونا qáfíyah-tang honá, *v.* to be very poor or distressed.
- قاق qáq, Dry ; lean ; feeble.
- قاقا qáqá, The note of a crow.
- ققلہ qáqulah, A. *n. m.* Carda-mums.
- قاقم qáqum, A. *n. m.* A fine ermine.
- قال qál, A. *n. m.* A saying loquaciousness ; boasting ; egotism. قال مقال qál maqál, *n. m.* altercation ; wrangl-ing. قال مارنا qál-márná to rebuke ; to reproach.
- قالب qalib, A. *n. m.* Body ; life-less form ; model ; frame ; قالب بدلنا qálíb badalná, *v.* to be transformed.
- قالبی qálíbi, A [*adj.* Moulded.
- قالیچہ qálíchah, P. *n. m.* A small carpet.
- قالین qálín, P. *n. f.* A carpet ; tapestry.
- قامد qámat, A. *n. f.* Stature ; form ; body.

قاموس qāmus, A. *n. m.* The ocean; the name of an Arabic dictionary.

قانع qān'e A *adj.* Satisfied; contented.

قانون qānūn, A. *n. m.* Law; rule; regulation; a dulcimer or harp; canon. قانور qānūr

qānūr banānā, *v.* to frame laws; to legislate.

قانون چهاڻڻا qānūn chhanṭnā, *v.* to discuss; to argue; to play the lawyer. قانون دان qānūn dān

a lawyer; one versed in law. قانون صادر qānūn sādīr

karnā, *v.* to exact or pass a law. قانون گر qānūn gār

qānūngo, *n. m.* superintendent of village accountants. قانون فرجداري qānūn-i-faujdarī

criminal law. قانون مال qānūn-i māl, revenue law

قانوني qānūnī, A *adj.* legal; legislative.

قاید qāid A. *n. m.* The star in the tail of the lesser Bear.

قایزه qāizah, A. *n. m.* A bit or curb. قایزه کرنا qāizah karnā, *v.* to tie up a horse's head by passing the bridle to his tail to prevent his biting &c., while being rubbed.

قایل qāil, A. *adj.* Convinced; subdued; confuted. قایل کرنا qāil karnā

*v.* to convince; to confute; to convict. قایل هونا qāil honā, *v.* to be

convinced; to be confuted; to acquiesce; to yield.

قایم qāyam, qāem. A. *adj.* Standing; fixed; durable; stagnant; firm; constant; attentive; persevering; lasting. *n. f.* a drawn game at a chess. قایم رکھنا qāyam rukhnā

*v.* to keep up; to support. قایم رهنا qāyam rahnā, *v.*

to keep one's footing; to stick to; to out live قایم کړنا qāyam karnā, *v.* to

set up; to institute; to create. قایم مزاج qāyam mizāj; *adj.* of a settled temper.

constant. قایم مقام qāyam muqām, *adj.* officiating. *n.* representative; successor; viceroy; locum tenens. قایم مقام هونا qāyam muqām honā, *v.* to officiate; to act for. قایم هونا qāyam honā, *v.* to arise; to take place

قائم مقام qāemah, A. *n. m.* A perpendicular line; a right angle.

قائم قومي qāimī. Firmness; durability.

قبا qabā, A. *n. m.* A long gown; a jacket.

قباحت qabāhat, A. *n. f.* Villainy; defect; imperfection; inconvenience; ill; wrong; deficiency.

قبالا qabālah, A. *n. m.* A title deed; a bill of sale. قبالا نیلام qabālah nīlam

qabálah-i-nilám, deed of sale.

قبایل qabáyal, A. *n. m.* Family ; wife and children ; tribes.

قبیح qabah, Baseness ; deformity.

قبر qabr, A. *n. f.* A grave, a tomb.

قبرستان qabristán, *n. m.* a burial ground ; a cemetery.

قبر کے مردے اُکھانا qabr-ke-murde ukháṇá, *v.* to renew old quarrels.

قبر میں پاؤں لٹکانا qabr meī páon laṭkáná, *v.* to be on the point of death.

قبر کن qabar kan, a grave-digger.

قبض qabz, A. *n. f.* Costiveness ; a receipt. قبض الوصول qabz-ul-wasul, *n. f.* a receipt ; acknowledgment ; acquittance roll.

قبضہ qabzah, A. *n. m.* Grasp ; gripe ; holding, tenure ; handle ; hilt, hinges.

قبضہ اُٹھانا qabzah uṭháná, *v.* to dispossess ; to oust.

قبضہ دلاتا qabzah diláná, to put in possession.

قبضہ بھالنا qabzah bahál karná, *v.* to remstate.

قبضہ رکھنا qabzah rakhna, *v.* to hold fast ; to be in possession of.

قبضہ کرنا qabzah karná *v.* to take possession ; to seize.

قبضہ-مخالفتہ qabzah-i-mukhálifáná, adverse possession.

قبضہ مرووثی qabzah-i-maurusi, hereditary possession.

قبضہ نا جائز کرنا qabza-i-nájáiz-karna, to acquire wrongfully.

قبضہ qabziyat A. *n. f.* Seizure ; costiveness.

قبل qabl, A. *adj.* Anterior ; previous ; preparatory. *adv.* before. قبل ازیں qabl-azín, before this.

قبلہ qiblah, A. *n. m.* The temple of the K'abah in Mecca a term used for a respectable person, as a father, king, &c., قبلہ حاجات qibla-i-hájat, one who supplies another's needs. قبلہ علم qibla-i-'alam, a title applied to oriental monarchs.

قبلہ گاہ qiblah gah, *n. m.* A superior ; a father. قبلہ نما qiblah-numa, *n. m.* an Astroble for finding the bearing of Mecca.

قبول qulúr, Holsters for pistols.

قبول qubúl, qabúl, A. *n. m.* Consent ; favourable reception ; a vowel ; acceptance ; acknowledgment ; concession ; approbation. قبول صورت qabúl súrat, *adj.* handsome ; well-favoured. قبول کرنا to accept ; to assent ; to acquiesce ; to grant ; to consent. قبول کرنا qabúl honá, *v.* to be accepted.

قبول کرنا qabúlná, *ll. v.* To accept ; to assent ; to approve ; to make a confession.

قبولی qabúli, A. *n. f.* A kind of food, rice and pulse boiled together.

قبولیّت qabúliyat, A. *n. f.* A written agreement ; acceptance ; the counterpart of a lease.

قبة qabbah, A. *n. m.* A vault ; an arch : a dome : an قبة

قبیل qabil, A. *n. m.* Species ; family ; progeny ; tribe.

قبیلة qabíla, A. *n. m.* A tribe ; wife ; family.

قتال qital, Battle ; fighting.

قتل qatl, A. *n. m.* Slaughter ; homicide ; murder ; assassination ; massacre. قتل انسان qatl-i-insán, homicide.

قتل پدر qatl-i-pidar, parricide.

قتل عام qatl-i-'ám, a general massacre.

قتل عمد qatl 'amd, wilful murder. قتل کرنا qatl karná *v.* to kill ; to execute ; to murder ; to assassinate.

قتل گاه qatl gáh, place of slaughter.

قتله qatlah, II. *n. m.* A piece ; a slice.

قحبگی qahbagí, A. *n. m.* Whoredom ; prostitution ; fornication.

قحبه qahbah, A. *n. m.* A whore ; a prostitute who notifies her profession by a cough : a term of abuse, *adj.* unchaste.

قحمت qaht, A. *n. m.* Famine ; dearth, want ; lack. قحمت پڑنا qaht parná, *v.* to occur (a

famine.) قحمت زده qaht zaða, *adj.* famine-stricken ; afflicted or visited with famine. قحمت سالی qaht sálí, *n. f.* famine.

قد qad, A. *n. m.* Stature ; size ; height. قد آور qad-áwar, *adj.* tall ; of commanding stature.

قد و قامت qad-o qámat, *n. m.* stature ; figure ; build. قد خم qad kham

قد کرنا qad kham karná, to bow down.

قدامت qadámát, A. *n. f.* Excellence ; ancientness ; priority.

قداح qadah, A. *n. m.* A cup ; a glass.

قدر qadr, qadar, A. *n. f.* Worth ; value ; merit ; appreciation ; honour ; quantity ; portion ; destiny ; fate. قدر دان qadar-dán, *n. m.* a just appreciator.

قدر دانی qadar daní, *n. f.* appreciation of another's merits.

قدر شناس qadarshinás, same as *qadar-dan*, قدر کرنا qadr karná *v.* to value ; to esteem ; to appreciate.

قدر و منزلت qadar o-manzilat, *n. f.* rank ; dignity. کس قدر kis qadar, how much.

قدرت qudrat, A. *n. f.* Divine power ; creation ; nature ; omnipotence. قدرت رکھنا qudrat rakhná, *v.* to have power.

قدرتی qudratí, A. *adj.* Natural ; inherited ; divine.

قدرة qadre, A. *adj.* Somewhat a little ; partially. قدرے قدرے qadre qadre, little by little  
 قدس quds, A. *adj.* Holy ; sacred. *m.* holiness; sanctity.  
 قدس qadaghan, Care ; prohibition.

قدم qadam, A. *n. m.* A space ; a step ; a footstep. قدم باز qadam-baz, fleet. قدم اٹھاکر چلنا qadam uṭhākar chalnā, to walk fast  
 قدم بقدم qadam-ba-qadam, by degrees ; step by step. قدم بڑھانا qadam barhānā, *v.* to walk fast ;  
 قدم بوس qadam-bos qadam-bos honā, *v.* to kiss the feet, as a token of respect ; to pay one's respect.  
 قدم بوسی qadam-bosí, *n. f.* kissing the feet ; obeisance.  
 قدم چومنا qadam chūmnā, *v.* to kiss the feet ; to bid adieu.  
 قدم رکھنا qadam rakhnā, *v.* to step in ; to interfere.  
 قدم رنج یا کرنا qadam ranjá farmānā, ya karnā *v.* to take the trouble of going or coming  
 قدم لگنا qadam lagnā, *v.* to take protection ; to walk well (a horse).

قدم qidam, *m.* A man excelling in virtue.

قدس quddús, A. *adj.* Holy ; pure ; blessed.

قدم qudúm, A. *n. m.* Arrival ; coming near.

قدر qadír, A. *adj.* Powerful.

قدیم qadím, A. *adj.* Old ; ancient ; antiquated. قدیم الایام qadím-ul-aiyám, times of old  
 قدیمی qadímí, A. *adj.* Old ; ancient. رعایت قدیمی qadímí riá'yat, an occupant of land by hereditary descent.

قرابادین qarábádin, A. *n. f.* An antidote ; a panacea.

قرابت qarábat, A. *n. f.* Kin ; relationship ; propinquity.  
 قرابت دار qarábat-dár, a kinsman ; a relative. قرابت داری qarábat dári, *n. f.* relationship ; affinity.

قرابتی qarábatí, A. *adj.* Related.

قراہه qarába, A. *n. m.* A large glass bottle ; a flagon.

قرابین qarábin, P. *n. f.* A carbine.

قراۃ qirát A. *n. f.* Reading ; pronunciation.

قراۛ karrád, a monkey-keeper.

قرار qarár, A. *n. m.* Tranquillity ; agreement ; engagement ; rest ; firmness ; steadiness ;

fixcdness ; consistency. قرار داد qarárdád, engagement ; agreement ; contract ; settlement contract ; settlement.

قرار دینا qarár denā, *v.* to fix ; to determine. قرار کرنا qarár karnā, *v.* to make terms.

قرار واقعی qarár waq'ái, *ad. v.* accurately ; positively.

قراری qararí, A. *adj.* stable ; firm ; agreed. بے قراری be qarári, *n. f.* restlessness.

- قراقر qaráqar, A. *n. m.* Grumbling of the bowels.
- قیران qirán, A. *n. m.* Conjunction of the planets. قیران qirán-us-s'adain, the conjunction of the two fortunate planets, Jupiter and Venus. صاحب قیران sáheb-qirán, *adj.* fortunate ; prosperous.
- قرآن qurán, A. *n. m.* The book containing the precepts, &c. of Muhammed. قرآن اوتھانا qurán uṭháná, *v.* to swear. قرآن کا جامعہ qurán ká jáma pahinná, *v.* to swear excessively.
- قرآنی qurání, Of or relating to the Qurán.
- قراول qaráwal, T. *n. m.* The advanced guard of an army ; a sentinel ; a picket ; a game-keeper.
- قراوالی qaráwalí, *f.* Skirmishing.
- قراویں qaráyan, A. *n. m.* Conditions ; circumstances. قراویں عین qaráyan-i-'ain, legal presumptions.
- قرب qurb, A. *n. m.* propinquity ; vicinity ; Proximity ; relationship ; kindred. قرب قوار qurb-o-jawár, *n. m.* environs ; suburbs ; neighbourhood. قربان qurbán, A. *n. m.* A sacrifice ; victim ; oblation. قربان کرنا qurbán karná, *v.* to sacrifice ; to devote, قربان گاہ qurbán gáh, *n. f.* an altar. قربان ہونا qurbán honá, *v.* to be sacrificed.
- قربہ qurbat, A. *n. f.* Nearness ; relationship ; affinity.
- قرحہ qurha, A. *n. m.* A wound ; a sore ; ulcer.
- قرص qurs, A. *n. m.* The disc of the sun or moon ; an orb ; a round loaf of bread ; a ball of paste.
- قرض qaraz, A. *n. m.* A loan ; debt ; tick. قرض ادا کرنا qarz, adá karná, *v.* to pay off the debt. قرض خواہ qarz khwáh, a creditor ; a dun. قرضدار qarz-dár, *adj.* indebted. *n. m.* a debtor. قرض ہے معیاد qarz-be-mi'yád, a loan for an indefinite term. قرضداری qarz dárí *n. f.* indebtedness. قرض جدید qarz-i-jadíd, a new loan. قرض دینا qarz dená, *v.* to lend. قرض سے چھوڑنا qarz se chhu ráná, *v.* to redeem. قرض لینا qarz lená, *v.* to borrow.
- قرضہ qarza, A. *n. m.* A loan ; a debt. قرضہ چکانا qarza chukáná, *v.* to liquidate a debt.
- قرضی qarzí, A. *adj.* Borrowed. *n.* a debtor ; a borrower.
- قربت qurt, A. *n. m.* A piece ; cutting a mouthful ; an earring.
- قیرطاس qirtás, A. *n. m.* Paper.
- قرعہ qur'a, A. *n. m.* A die ; a cast or throw of dice ; a

wager. قرعة ڈالنا *qur'a dālná*,  
*v.* to cast or draw lots  
 قرعة انداز *qur'a-andáz*, a caster  
 or drawer of a lot.  
 قرق *qurq*, *A. adj.* Attached;  
 distrained; forfeited; con-  
 fiscated. قرق امین *qurq amín*,  
 an officer of the court em-  
 ployed to attach a property  
 and realize the proceeds. قرق  
 کرنا *qurq karná*, to distraint;  
 to attach.  
 قرقار *qarqará*, *A. n. m.* The  
 name of a bird, the de-  
 moiselle crane.  
 قرقی *qurqi*, *A. n. f.* Distress;  
 attachment; distraint. قرقی  
 بھجنا *qurqi bhejná*, *v.* to send  
 an officer to execute an at-  
 tachment  
 قرقماساق *qurramasáq*, { *T. n. m.*  
*A pimp;*  
 cuckold; a term of abuse.  
 قرمزی *qirmizí*, *A. n. m.* Crim-  
 son day. *f.* scarlet cloth.  
 قرون *qaru*, *A. n. m.* A period of  
 10 to 120 years; conjunc-  
 tion of the planets.  
 قارنا *qarná*, *A. n. f.* A kind of  
 French horn.  
 قارنائی *qarnái*, *A* trumpet.  
 قارنبیق *qaranbíq*, *A. n. m.* An  
 alembic; a still.  
 قارنفل *qarnful*, *G. A. n. m.* A  
 clove.  
 قارول *qaraul*, *m.* Coral.  
 قارولی *qaraulí*, *T. n. f.* A picquet  
 grand guard; a hunting  
 knife.

قریب *qarib*, *A. adv.* Near;  
 neighbouring; adjacent; al-  
 most. قریب الاختتام *qarib-ul-*  
*ikhtitám*, near the end.  
 قریب المړگ *qarib-ul-marg*, on  
 the point of death.  
 قریباً *qariban*, Near; close upon.  
 قرین *qarin*, *A. adj.* Conjoined;  
 connected; equal. قرین مصلحت  
*qarin-i-maslahat*, advisable;  
 proper.  
 قریبہ *qariná*, *A. n. m.* Manner;  
 mode; order; arrangement;  
 symmetry; correspondence;  
 context. قریبہ سے لگانا  
*qarine se lagíná*, *v.* to put in order;  
 to arrange.  
 قریہ *qarya*, *A. n. m.* A village  
 or parish.  
 قز *qaz*, *P. n. m.* Silk (particu-  
 larly raw silk).  
 قزاق *qazzáq*, *T. n. m.* A robber;  
 freebooter. قزاق اجل *qazzáq-i-*  
*ajal*, *n. m.* the angel of death.  
 قسط *qist*, *A. n. f.* Instalment;  
 portion. قسط بندی *qist bandí*,  
*n. f.* an agreement  
 for a stated payment of a  
 sum of money. قسط کرنا  
*qist karná*, *v.* to  
 pay by instalments. قسط وار  
*qistwár*, *adv.* by instal-  
 ments.  
 قسم *qasam*, *A. n. f.* Oath. قسم  
 دلائی یا کھائی *qasam diláná*,  
*dená yá khiláná*, *v.* to admi-  
 nister an oath. قسم کھائی  
*qasam kháná*, *v.* to take an  
 oath; to swear.



قسم qism, A. *n. f.* Part ; division ; kind ; species ; nature.

قسم qismat, A. *n. f.* Fate ;  
fortune ; lot ; a division of a  
province ; share ; division.

جانا قسمت پھوت gismat phút.  
 jāná, *v.* to come under an  
 unlucky star. بازی قسمت gismat

bázi, trying one's fortune.

قسمت پھرنا یا جگنا qismat phir-  
n gyā jagnā, *v.* to be fortu-  
nate. قسمت کرنا *v.* to divide.

قسمت نامه qismat náma, a

deed of partition. قسمة والا

qismat wálá, *adj.* fortunate ;

prosperous. يا قسما yá qis-  
mat, alas ! my unhappy fate.

قسمی qasamí, Sworn.

قشر qishr, A. *n. m.* Peel ; skin ;  
bark ; husk ; shell.

قصاب qassáb, A. *n. m.* Butcher.

قصابه qasāba, A. *n. m.* A handkerchief tied round the head (especially worn by women.)

قصابي qassábí, A. *n. f.* The trade  
of a butcher.

قصاص qisás, *A. n. m.* The law of retaliation ; capital punishment. قِصاصَ لَيْتَا qisás lená, *v.* to take blood for blood.

قَسَائِي qasāí, A. *n. m.* A butcher;  
a merciless person. *adj.*  
cruel ; hard-hearted.

قصب qasab, A. *n.* A sort of fine  
linen; a town; a large  
village.

قصبات qashát, A. n. m. (*plur.*  
of قصب kasba,) Towns.

قَصْبَة qasba, A. n. m. A town.

قصباتی qasbatí. A. n. m. A townsman. قصبتي مدرسة qasbatí madrasa, a town school.

**قصد** qasd, A. *n. m.* Desire; wish; inclination; intention; object. **قصد كن** *v.* to intend; to resolve; to attempt. **قصد مصمم** qasd-i-mu-sammim, fixed resolution; firm intention.

قصدًا *qasdan*, *A. adv.* Voluntarily ; intentionally ; purposely ; expressly.

قصر, *A. n. m.* A defect ; a palace ; an edifice ; diminution.

قصف qasf. A. *n.* The wind breaking.  
ing.

قصور qusúr, A. n. m. Error ;  
sin ; defect ; deficiency ;  
fault ; omission ; incorrect-

ness. قصور باتلانا qusúr batlaná

ۛ, to find fault with, تصور  
 ۛ, to commit a fault ;

to fail. قُصُورٌ qusúr-wár,  
adv. blame-worthy.

قصورى kusúrí, Defect : failure.

قصہ qissah, *A. n. m.* A tale ; a story ; a fable ; narration ; romance. قصہ پاک qissah pāk karná, *v.* to settle a

dispute ; to murder. قصه خواں

qissah kḥwán, *n. m.* a story-

teller. **قصه خوانی** qissab

- in short ; briefly. قصہ کوتاہ karná, to settle a dispute.
- قصیدہ qasída, A. *n. m.* A poem ; a long ode ; eulogium ; encomium.
- قضا qazá, A. *n. f.* Fate ; destiny ; death ; omitting an appointed prayer or fast. قضاء حاجت qazá-i-hájat, attending to the calls of nature. قضا إلهی qazá-i-iláhí se marná, *v.* to die a natural death. قضا یا قضا کار qazará yá qazá kár, *adv.* by chance. قضا کرنا qazá karná, *v.* to die
- قضا قدر qazá-o-qadar, *n. f.* Fate.
- قضا ناگہانی qaza-i-naghání, sudden death.
- قضات quzá, A. *n. m.* Judges ; justices.
- قضات qazát, *f.* Vice ; disgrace ; stain.
- قضارا qazará, Accidentally ; by chance.
- قضیب quzíb, A. *n. m.* A rod ; penis.
- قضیہ qazya, A. *n. m.* Dispute ; declaration ; proposition ; quarrel ; litigation ; lawsuit ; determination ; history. قضیہ پاک ہونا qaziya pák honá, *v.* to be settled (a dispute).
- قضیہ دال qazya dallál, one who excites quarrel ; a mischiefmaker. قضيہ کرنا qaziya karná, *v.* to quarrel ;
- قضا لینا qazya linol
- lena, *v.* to interfere without cause in the disputes of others.
- قٹا qat, A. *n. m.* Cutting transversely ; making a pen ; the nib of a pen. قٹازن qatzan, *n. m.* a stamp ; a pin or peg on which pens are cut. قٹا لگانا qat lagáná, *v.* to cut the nib of a pen ; to mind a pen.
- قطار qatár, A. *n. f.* A line ; row ; rank ; order ; series ; train. قطار باندھنا qatár bándhná, *v.* to arrange in a series ; to range. قطار میں قاتار men, *adv.* in a line.
- قٹاع quttá, *n.* Robbers, etc.
- قٹامہ quttámah, A. *n. f.* A strumpet ; an adulteress.
- قطب qutb, A. *n. m.* The polar star ; the north pole ; a title or degree of rank among religious mendicants. قطب جنوبی qutb-i-janúbí, the antarctic or south pole. قطب سما qutub-i-sama, the axis of heaven. قطب سماوی qutb-i-samávi, the celestial pole. قطب شمالی qutb-i-shumálí, the arctic or north pole. قطب نما qutb numá, a mariner's compass.
- قطبی qutbí, A. *adj.* Polar.
- قطر qutr, A. *n. m.* A diameter ; chord of an arc. قطر دائرہ qutri-dáerah, *n. m.* diameter a circle.
- قطرات qatrát, *n.* Drops.

- قطران qatran, A. *n. m.* Tar; liquid pitch (for wheels).
- قطره qatrah, A. *n. m.* A drop.
- قطع qat'a, A. *n. f.* Section; cut; division shape; form; fashion; style. **تقاطع کرنا** qata'i-t'alluq karná, *v.* to abandon entirely; to break off all connections. **تقاطع دار** qat'ádar, graceful; fashion able; stylish **قطع کرنا** qatá karná *v.* to cut; to cut short; to perform (a journey)
- قطع کره** qata-kurah, a segment of a sphere **کوتا** qat'a kalám, karná, *c.* to interrupt. **قطع نظر** qat'a-i-nazar, except: besides; save; independent of; disregarding.
- قطعه** qat'a, qit'a, A. *n. m.* A section; a cutting; a strophe, a piece; part; a fragment. **قطعه بند** qitá-band, a kind of verse in which the meaning of the first of each stanza is completed in the last.
- قطعی** qat'ái, A. *adv.* Altogether; entirely; truly; absolutely. *adj.* decisive; conclusive; final.
- قطنیر** qitmir, A. *n. m.* The thin pellicle on a date-stone; name of a dog which accompanied the 7 sleepers.
- قطن** qutn, A. *n.* Cotton.
- قطنی** qutní, Made of cotton.
- قعب** q'ab, A. *n. m.* A cavern; a pit; a cup.
- قعر** qa'r, A. *n. m.* A gulf; depth; an abyss. **قعر دریا** q'ar-i-daryá, the depth of a river.
- قعود** qu'úd, Sitting down; remaining in one place.
- قفا** qafá, A. *n. f.* Behind; after; nape of the neck.
- قفاس** qafas, A. *n. m.* A cage.
- قفل** qufl, A. *n. m.* A lock. **قفل تورنا** qufl toiná, *v.* to break open a lock, **قفل لگانا** qufl lagáná, *v.* to lock up.
- ققنس** quqnus, } P. *n. m.* The  
**ققنوس** quqnús, } phoenix; an imaginary bird.
- قل** qul, A. *n. m.* Reading of the *Surah* or chapter of the *Qurán* entitled *qul hoalláh*, which is done, by way of benediction over fruits and sweetmeats presented to the guests at the conclusion of the religious annual feasts held in commemoration of ancestors and other relations. Hence, it comes to signify conclusion. **قل هو** qul ho chuká, it is all over; dead. **آرتنا قل هو الله پڑھا** ánton ká qull ho alláh par-na, to be excessively hungry.
- قلاب** qulláb, A. *n. m.* A hook.
- قلا بازی** qulábázi, P. *n. f.* A somersault. **قلا بازی کھانا** qalá

bázi kháná, *v.* to take a somersault.  
 قلابه qulábá, *A. n. m.* A staple; hinge; link; a hook.  
 قلاج qallách, *T. adj.* Poor;  
 قلالچ qallach, *f.* wretched; shrewd; malicious.  
 قلالچ qalláneh, *P. n. f.* A jump; a spring  
 قلب qalb, *A. n. m.* The heart; mind; kernel; the centre or main body of an army. *adj.* inverted; adulterated  
 قلب ساز qalab sáz, *n. m.* a counter-feit comer.  
 قلب كرتا qalab karná, *v.* to turn over; to invert; to turn.  
 قلابه qulbah, *A. n. m.* A plough.  
 قلابه راني qalba rání, *v.* ploughing; driving the plough.  
 قلبي qalbi, *A. adj.* Cordial; hearty; sincere.  
 قلت qillat, *A. n. f.* Littleness; want; deficiency; scarcity; paucity.  
 قلاتين qullatain, *A. n. m.* A warm bath; a common prostitute.  
 قلزم qulzum, *A. n. m.* The Red Sea or Arabian Gulf.  
 قلاچا qil'acha, *m.* A small fort  
 قلعه qilah, *A. n. m.* A fort.  
 قلعه دار qilah dar, *n. m.* the commandant of garrison.  
 قلعي qalai, *A. n. f.* Tinning (of copper utensils) whitewashing.  
 قلعي كرتا qal'ái karná, *v.* to tin; to whitewash; elec-

troplate. قلعي كهولنا qal'ái khulná, *v.* to be discovered or exposed; to be found out.  
 قلعي كهولنا qal'ai kholná, *v.* to show up.  
 قلعي گر qal'i gar, *v. m.* a tinman; a worker in tin.  
 قلعي گري qal'ai-gari, *n. f.* the business of tinning vessels.  
 قلقي qulfi, *A. n. f.* A curved piece of a *luqqá* snake made of copper; a mould for ice, &c.  
 قلقل qalq, *A. n. m.* Disquietude; anxiety; keen regret.  
 قلقل هونا qalaq honá, *v.* to feel pain; or sorrow: to regret; to pine after.  
 قلقل qulqul, *A. n. f.* Gurgling.  
 قلم qalam, *A. n. m.* A reed; a pen, *n. f.* cutting of trees, &c. for planting; the upper part of the beard tapering to a point; a kind of fire-works; a crystal (as of salts); a painter's brush.  
 قلم بنانا qalam banáná, *v.* to mend a pen; to shave the upper part of the beard.  
 قلمبند qalam-band, *adj.* written.  
 قلمبندي qalam-bandí, signature; signing agreement.  
 قلمبند كرتا qalam-band karná, *v.* to write; to commit to writing; to take a note of.  
 قلم پھیرنا qalam pherná, *v.* to strike out.  
 قلم جاري هونا qalam jarí

- honá, levying of forces. قلم تراش qalam-tarásh, *n. m.* a pen-knife. قلمدان qalam-dán, *n. m.* an ink-stand. قلمرو qalamrau, *n. f.* empire; domain; jurisdiction. قلم کار qalam kár, *n. m.* an engraver; a pointer. قلم کاری qalam-kárí, *n. f.* engraving; workmanship. قلم کزنا qalam karná, to cut off; to prune. قلم لگانا qalam lagáná, *v.* to plant slips or cutting. قلم مارنا qalam márná, *v.* to draw the pen across قلم ایک yak-qalam, utterly; entirely; altogether. قلمی qalamí, *A. adj.* Written; manuscript قلمی آم qalmí am, grafted mangoes. قلمی شوره qalmi-shorah, *n. m.* crystallised saltpetre. قلندر qalandar, *A. n. m.* A monk who deserts the world; wife, friends &c., and wanders about with shaven head and beard; the fly of a tent. قلنداره qalandara, *A. n. m.* A silk-en cloth. قله qullah, *A. n. m.* The summit (of a mountain); peak. قلی qulí, *T. n. m.* A coolie; a labourer; a porter. قلیان qalyán, *P. n. m.* A small and simple kind of tobacco pipe. قلیل qalíl, *A. adj.* Little; scanty; a few; rare. قلیل و کثیر qalíl-ú-kasír, more or less; small and great. قلیل هونá qalíl honá, *v.* to fall short of. قلیه qalyah, *A. n. m.* Boiled meat dressed with anything. قمار qimár, *n. m.* Dice or any game of hazard. قمار باز qimar-baz, *n. m.* a gambler. قمار بازی qimár-bazí, *n. f.* gambling. قمار باز کزنا qimár baz karná, *v.* to gamble. قمار خانه qimár khanah, a gambling-house. قماری qamári, Female turtle-doves. قماش qimásh, *A. n. m.* Breeding; manners; name of a suit at cards; trifles. قمچی qamechi, *T. n. f.* A twig; a horsewhip; a cane. قمر qamar, *n. m.* The moon. قمری qamrí, *A. adj.* Lunar. قمری qumrí, *A. n. f.* A ring dove. قنقه qunqamah, *A. n. m.* A jug; a globe made of lac containing the red powder, used in *Holi*; a round shade or lantern; a pitcher. قمیض qamíz, *A. n. f.* A shirt. قنات qanat, *A. n. f.* The wall of a tent, or canvas inclosure with which a sort of

- court-yard is formed in camp.
- تلاز qanaráh, A. *n. m.* Shambles ; a slaughter-house.
- تلاز qana'at, A. *n. f.* Content; contentment; tranquillity. تلاز karná, *v.* to be contented.
- تلاز qumbar, A. *n. m.* A lark.
- تلاز qand, A. *n. m.* Sugar-candy sugar.
- تلاز qandíl, A. *n. f.* A candle; chandelier; lamp ; a lantern.
- تلاز qawa'ed, A. *n. m.* Rules ; regulations : principles ; the rules of grammar ; drill ; military exercise. تلاز گاه qawá'id-gáh, *parade* ; place for drill, &c. تلاز سكهاڻا qawá'ed sikháná, *v.* to drill.
- تلاز qauwál, A. *n. m.* A musician ; a singer. *adj.* speaking ; conversing.
- تلاز qauwáli, A. *n. f.* Singing and playing.
- تلاز qawwální, A female singer.
- تلاز qawám, A. *n.* Justice ; equity.
- تلاز qiwám, A. *n. m.* Material ; ingredients ; syrup.
- تلاز qawamí, Syrupy ; thick.
- تلاز qáwánin, II. *n. m. (plur.)* of qánún, Rules ; regulations ; laws ; statutes.
- تلاز qút, A. *n. f.* Food ; aliment ; victuals ; subsistence.
- تلاز qúwat, A. *n. f.* Power ; strength ; vigour ; energy ; authority ; support. تلاز اخيذه quwat-i-ákhíza, strength of mind. تلاز باصرة quwat-i-básirah, power of vision ; sight. تلاز باه quwat-i-báh, sexual passion ; lust. تلاز جازبه quwat-i-jázibah, power of absorption ; power of allurements. تلاز جسماني quwat-i-jismání, bodily power. تلاز حافظه quwwat-i-hafizah, memory. تلاز دافعه quwwat-i-dáf'ca, power of expulsion. تلاز دل quwwat-i-díl, strength of mind. تلاز ديني quwwat dení, *v.* to strengthen. تلاز ذاتيه quwwat-i-zátiyah, natural virtue or power. تلاز سامعه quwwat-i-sam'eah, hearing. تلاز سامه quwwat-i-shámmá, the sense of smelling. تلاز ماسكه quwat-i-másika, power of retention. تلاز هاضمه quwat-i-házimá, digestive power.
- تلاز qúti, A small-box ; a pill-box.
- تلاز qoj, P. A horned fighting ram.
- تلاز qor, A. *n. f.* A new rope of cotton ; edging ; twist ; tape.
- تلاز خانة qor-kháná, an arsenal ; a wardrobe ; an armoury.
- تلاز qorchí, P. *n. m.* A keeper of a wardrobe.

فورما qormá } T. *n. m.* A  
فورما qormah, } kind of dish;  
a savoury stew.

قوس qaus, A. *n. f.* A bow ; the  
arc of a circle ; the sign  
Sagitaris. قوس اندرونى qaus-  
i-andarúní, the concave side.  
قوس بیرونى qaus-i-berúni, the  
convex side. قوس قزح qaus-i-  
qazah, *n. f.* the rainbow.

قوش qúsh, A hawk or falcon.

قول qaul, A. *n. m.* A word.  
speech ; saying ; agreement ;  
promise ; consent ; contract ;  
vow. قول تورنا qaul torná,  
*v.* to break one's word. قول  
دینا qaul dená, to give word ;  
قول قرار qaul-qarár, *n.*  
*m.* an agreement ; treaty ;  
convention. قول قرار کرنا  
qaul qarár karná, *v.* to  
covenant ; to bind by  
contract ; to bargain. قول  
کا پورا qaul ká púrá, faithful  
to one's engagement or  
word. قول لینا qaul lená, *v.* to  
obtain a promise قول و فعل  
qaul-o-fe'l *n. m.* word and  
deed. قول هارنا qaul hárná,  
*v.* to give one's word ; to  
promise ; to break one's  
word or promise.

قولنج qúlinj yá qulanj, G. *n. m.*  
Colic ; a griping pain in the  
bowels.

قولی qaulí, Of or relating to an  
agreement.

قوم qaum, A. *n. m.* Caste ; sect ;  
tribe ; nation ; breed. قوم و  
خویش qaum o khwesh, friends  
and relation.

قومی qaumí, *adj.* National. قومی  
حکومت qaum-i-hukúmat, a  
republic. قومی مجلس qaumí  
majlis, national assembly.

قومیت qaumiyat, H. *n. f.* Being  
of the same tribe, &c., na-  
tionality ; connection.

قوی qawí, A. *adj.* Strong ;  
powerful ; vigorous. قوی دل  
qawí-dil, of strong mind or  
heart. قوی هیكل qawí-haikal,  
robust ; strong bodied.

قہار qahár. An avenger ; a  
conqueror.

قہر qahr, A. *n. m.* Severity ;  
rage ; indignation ; calamity ;  
(*iq.*) firebrand ; incendiary.  
*adj.* excessive ; great. قہر الہی  
qahr-i-ilahí, divine wrath.

قہقہہ qahqahá, P. *n. m.* A loud  
laughter ; a burst. قہقہہ مارنا  
qahqahá márná, *v.* to laugh  
heartily.

قہوہ qahwa, A. *n. m.* Coffee. قہوہ  
خانہ qahwá-kháná, *n. m.* a  
coffee-house. قہوہ دان qahwá  
dán, a coffee pot.

قے qai, P. *n. f.* Vomiting ;  
vomit. قے آنا qai-áná, *v.* to  
feel nausea. قے کرنا qai karná,  
*v.* to vomit. قے جلاب qai-jul-  
láb, the cholera morbes.

قے لانیوالا qai-láne-wálá, Ani-  
metic.

قیاس qayás, *A. n. m.* Thought; judgment; opinion; supposition; theory; guess. قیاس کرنا *v.* to guess; to suppose; to think. آنا قیاس میں *qayás men áná, v.* to be conceivable. قیاساً *qayásán*; by guess; hypothetically.

قیاسی qayásí, *A. adj.* Imaginary; conjectural; analogical.

قیافہ qayáfah, *A. n. m.* Appearance; face; air; manner; representation; look: physiognomy. قیافہ شناس *qayáfah shínás, n. m.* a physiognomist. قیافہ شناسی *qayáfah shínásí n. f.* the science of physiognomy.

قیام qayám, *A. n. m.* Standing erect; resurrection; stability; durability; permanence; stay; attention; residence; settlement. قیام پذیر *qayám pizír, adj.* stationary. قیام کرنا *qayám karná, v.* to lodge; to live to last.

قیامت qayámat, *A. n. f.* The general resurrection; the last day; calamity. *adj.* very great; excessive; oppressive. آنا قیامت *qayámat áná, v.* to befall (a great calamity) قیامت کرنا *qayámat karná, v.* to oppress; to do anything wonderful.

قیامی qayámí, *f.* Stability; steadiness.

قید qaid, *A. n. f.* A fetter; imprisonment; an obligation; obstacle; control. قید با مشقت *qaid-i-bá-mashaqqat*, rigorous imprisonment. قید خانہ *qaid khána*, prison; jail. قید رہنا *qaid rahná, v.* to remain in prison, in bonds, &c. قید سخت *qaid-i-sakht*, rigorous imprisonment. قید کرنا *qaid karná, v.* to imprison. قید ہونا یا رہنا *qaid honá yá rahná* to be imprisoned; to fetter. قید لگانا *qaid lagáná, v.* to limit, to subject to rule. قید محض *qaid-i-mahaz*, simple imprisonment.

قیدی qaidí, *A. n. m.* A prisoner; captive; a convict.

قیر qir, *A. n. m.* Pitch. قیردار *qir-dár*, besmeared with pitch. قیر گون *qir-gún*, of the colour of pitch.

قیراط qírat, *A. n. m.* The twenty-fourth part of an ounce; a carat; a weight of four grains.

قیصر Qaisar, *A. n. m.* Caesar; an emperor.

قیصوم qaisúm *m.* Southern wood.

قیطون qaitún, *A. n. f.* A kind of lace.

قیف qíf, *A. n. f.* A funnel.

قیل qíl, *A. n. m.* A word; speech. قیل و قال *qil-o-qál, n. f.* Conversation; controversy; altercation.



قیلولہ qailúlá, A. *n. m.* Sleeping at mid-day ; a meridian nap.

قیمت qímat, A. *n. f.* Price ; value ; cost. چماتا قیمت qímat chukáná, *v.* to settle the price. لگاتا قیمت qímat lagáná, to value.

قیمتی qímatí, A. *adj.* Valuable ; costly ; high-priced.

قیمہ qimah, A. *n. m.* Minced meat. قیماپولہ qímapulá, a kind of dish.

قیچی qainchí, T. *n. f.* Scissors ; a truss. سی زبان چلاتا qainchisi zabán chaláná, *v.* to talk at a great rate. قیچی کرنا *v.* qainchi karna, to prune. قیچی لگاتا qainchi lagáná, *v.* to make a truss.

( ک )

ک Káf, The twenty-second letter of the Arabic, twenty-fifth of the Persian, and 28th Hindustani. It is called káf tázi, or káf a'rbi or káf kálman. It is sounded like our K or C hard and corresponds to the ka of the Sanskrit. In reckoning by *abjad* it stands for 20.

کا ká, *prep.* Of or belonging to ; concerning ; adjectival termination, as káth kághorá, a wooden horse from káthor wood.

کابر kábar, H. *n. m.* A black bird with white spots on the belly.

کابر kábir, A. *adj.* Great ; grand ; illustrious.

کابی kábuk, P. *n. f.* A pigeon-house ; a dove-cot.

کابل kábul, the capital of Afghanistan.

کابلی kábulí, P. *n. f.* A kind of pea, (that came from

Kábul) کابلی مٹی kábulí mīṭī, *n. f.* Armenian bole.

کابوس kábús, A. *n. m.* The nightmare.

کابوک kábuk, P. *n. f.* A pigeon hole.

کابین kábin, P. *n. m.* A marriage portion or settlement which a husband must pay his wife if he divorces her on insufficient grounds. کابین کا کام kábin náma, *n. f.* A deed of dower.

کاتب kátib, A. *m.* A writer ; a copyist ; clerk.

کاتر kátar, H. *adj.* Timid ; cowardly ; confused ; distressed.

کاتیک kátik, H. *n. m.* Name of the seventh Hindu-month, the full moon of which is near Kritiká or the *Pleiades*.

کاتنا kátná, H. *v. a.* To spi ; to wrap round.

- ڪا *kātá*, H. *n. m.* That which is spun; thread; a knife.  
 ڪاڙهيا ڪا *kāṛhiyá kā kātá*, a sweetmeat made of thread like shreds of candied pumpkin.
- ڪاڙي *kāṛi*, H. *n. f.* Scissors; pincers; a woman who spins thread.
- ڪاٽ *kāṭ*, H. *n. f.* A. Cut; incision; wound; execution; spur of a cock; a chip; section; way; separation; deduction; amendment; edge; virulence; scum. ڪاٽ ڇهائڻ ڪرڻا يا ڪاٽ ٽوڙڻا *kāṭ chhāñt karná yá kāṭ kúṭ karná*, *v. a.* to clip; to deduct; to correct; to prune. ڪاٽ ڪاٽ *kāṭ káṭ*, chips; scraps. ڪاٽ ڪاٽ *kāṭ káṭ*, *v. a.* to bite. ڪاٽ ٻهائڻس *kāṭ phāñs*, *n. f.* cutting and hacking; backbiting.
- ڪاٽڪ *kāṭak*, H. *adj.* Difficult; severe; hard.
- ڪاٽڻا *kāṭṇá*, H. *v. a.* To cut to clip; to bite; to sever; to cleave; to eliminate; to settle a dispute; to lay out; to reap; to saw; to stop; to clear (land); to dissect; to mutilate; to deduct; to strike out; to refute; to exclude; to liberate; to pass away; to intercept; to corrode; to extract; to pass (one's days); to gain money. ڪاٽ ڍالڻا *kāṭ ḍálná*, *v. a.* to cut off; to amputate. ڪاٽي لڪير *kāṭi lakír*, secant. ڪاٽي ٻندي *kāṭni bandí*, *n. f.* reaping the harvest.
- ڪاٽڙو *kāṭṙú*, *m.* Cutter. *adj.* corrosive.
- ڪاٿه *kāṭh*, H. *n. m.* Wood; the stocks; timber; scabbard, *adj.* hard; cruel. ڪاٿه پتلي *kāṭh putlí*, *n. f.* a puppet; a toy. ڪاٿه ڪا ٿو *kāṭh kā ṭhú*, an arrant fool; stupid. ڪاٿه هونا *kāṭh honá*, *v. a.* to become like a stick; to be petrified with astonishment. ڪاٿه ڪيرڙا *kāṭh-kiṛá*, a bug.
- ڪاٿي *kāṭhí*, H. *n. f.* Frame; a saddle; body.
- ڪاڄ *kāj*, H. *n. m.* Business; occupation; a work; a feast given on the death of an old person; a button hole.
- ڪاڄل *kājal*, H. *n. m.* Lamp-black. ڪاڄل ڪي ڪوٺري *kājal kí koṭhri*, *n. f.* a cellar; a place of ill-fame.
- ڪاڄن *kājan*, *m.* Account; cause.
- ڪاڄو *kājú*, H. *n. m.* The cashew-nut.
- ڪاڄي *kāji*, H. *adj.* Busy; employed.
- ڪاڇ *kāch*, H. *n. m.* Glass
- ڪاڇا *kāchhá*, H. *n. m.* A cloth worn round the hips passing between the legs and tucked

in behind ; the upper part of the thigh.  
 کچه ک káchhan, F. A female gardener.  
 کچه ک káchhaná, To gather ; to skim.  
 کچه ک káchhí, H. *n. m.* A caste of industrious cultivators.  
 کچی káchi, P. *n. f.* A milk-pottage.  
 کخ kákh, P. *n. m.* A gallery ; a balcony ; a tower.  
 کادر kádar, H. *adj.* Timid ; confused ; irresolute.  
 کادر kádo, H. *n. m.* Mire ; slime ; mud.  
 کاذب kázib, A. *adj.* False, *n. m.* a liar.  
 کار kár, P. *n. m.* Business ; work ; action ; function ; duty. کار آزموده kar azmúda, experienced in affairs ; practised. کار آمد kár ámad, *adj.* conducive ; useful. کار آمدنی kár ámdani, useful ; profitable. کار بار kár bár, *n. m.* business. کار باری kár bári, a trader. کار پردازی kár pardázi, undertaking a business. کار بندهوئنا kár band honá, *v. n.* to act up to ; to fulfil ; to comply with. کار پر داز kár pardáz, *n. m.* a manager. کار پردازی kár pardázi *f.* completing a business. کار چوب kár chob, *n. m.* embroidery ; embroiderer. کارخانه kár khá-

nah, *n. m.* workshop ; business ; a lace machine کارخانه kár khánah i-iláhi. God's work ; nature. کاردار kár dár an agent کار دان kár dán, *n. m.* an adept ; a connoisseur. *adj.* versed ; expert. کار روانی kár-rawái, *n. f.* proceeding ; conduct ; working ; usefulness. کار روانی کرنا karrawi karna *v. a.* to discharge a duty : to hold proceeding کارزار kárzár, *n. f.* battle ; conflict ; war. کار ساز kársáz, *adj.* adroit, *n. m.* the Party. کارستانی کرنا karastání karná, *v.* to avoid by artifice. کار فرما kár farmá, *n. m.* an emperor ; minister. کار کن kár kun, *n. m.* a director ; manager ; an attorney. کار گذاری kár guzári, *n. f.* despatch of business. employments ; good service. کار گر kár gar *adj.* efficacious ; effective. کار نامه kár námah, *n. m.* a history ; a record of affairs. کاریگر kárigar, *n. m.* a workman ; an artisan. کاریگری kárigari, *n. f.* workmanship ; skill ; artistic work. کارگر kárgar, effectual.

کارتوس kartús, H. *n. m.* A cartridge.

کاراج káraj, H. *n. m.* Business ; an action ; an affair ; a work.

- کارچ چنترا *kārj chinta*, *f.* caution; prudence
- کارن *karan*, *S. n. m.* Cause; account; agency; means; motive.
- کاروان *kārwān* *P. n. m.* A caravan. سرا کاروان *kārwān sarā*, a caravansary; an inn.
- کاری *kāri*, *P. adj.* Effectual; penetrating. زخم کاری *zakhm kari*, a deep wound; a mortal wound.
- کارا *kārā*, *Il. n. m.* A young buffalo.
- کارها *kārḥā*, *Il. n. m.* A decoration
- کاره کش *kārḥā*, *Il. v. a.* To draw forth; to draw off; to take out; to delineate; to paint; to infer; to find; to detect; to break in; to work flowers on cloth.
- کاست *kāst*, *P. n. f.* Loss; damage; diminution. کاستنی *kāstani*, decrease. بے کم و کاست *be kam o kāst*, without loss or damage.
- کاسنی *kāsni*, *P. n. f.* Enderive; *adj.* Lilac.
- کاسہ *kāśah*, *A. n. m.* A cup; a goblet. کاسہ سر *kāśah-i sar*, *n. m.* the skull. کاسہ نیس *kāśa*, a lick spittle.
- کاش *kash*, *int.* Would that! God grant!
- کاشانا *kāśāna*, *P. n. m.* A house; dwelling.

- کاشت *be kāsht*, *adj.* uncultivated; fallow. کاشتکار *kāsht-kār*, *n. m.* a cultivator; a farmer. کاشتکاری *kāsht-kāri*, *n. f.* culture; tillage.
- کاشف *kāshif*, *A. n. m.* Discoverer; a detector; explainer.
- کاشکے *kāshke*, May it happen! would that!
- کاغذ *kāghaz*, *P. n. m.* Paper.
- کاغذی *kāghazi*, *P. n. f.* A kind of lime; a stationer; a papermaker; a writer. *adj.* delicate; thin; soft.
- کافر *kāfir*, *A. n. m.* An infidel (*met.*) a sweetheart. *adj.* infidel; impious.
- کافرانہ *kāfirānā*, *A. adj.* Like an infidel.
- کافل *kāfil*, A surety or bail.
- کافور *kāfur*, *A. n. m.* Camphor. کافور ہونا یا ہوجانا *kāfur honā yā hojānā*, *v.* to scamper off; disappear; to vanish; to evaporate.
- کافوری *kāfuri*, *Il. adj.* Camphorate; white; pure; transparent.
- کافی *kāfi*, *adj.* Sufficient; enough.
- کاکا *kaka*, *P. n. f.* Elder brother; a paternal uncle.
- کاکاتوا *kakātūā*, *Il. n. m.* Cockatoo.
- کاکدسنگی *kākadsingī*, Flowers of the ink-nut.
- کاکریز *kākrez*, *P. n. m.* Purple-colour.

کاکل kákul, P. *n. f.* A lock ; a curl ; ringlet.

کاکلوت káklút, H. *n. f.* Desire ; avarice ; avidity.

کاکي kákí, P. *n. f.* Aunt.

کاک kág, H. *n. m.* A crow.

کال kál, H. *n. m.* Death ; angel of death ; famine ; time ; (مکال) a snake, (in Brij.) to-morrow. کال بتانا یا کالٹا یا گنونا kál-bitáná yá ganwáná, *v.*

to waste one's time ; to spend time. کال بس ہونا kál bas honá, *v.* to be seized by fate. کال پڑنا kál pārná, *v.* coming on of a famine. کال کوٹھری kál koṭh-rí, *n. f.* a black-hole.

کالا kálá, H. *adj.* Black ; large. *n. m.* a snake ; time ; name of Krishna. کالا بال kálá bal, *n. m.* the pubes ; the lower part of the belly. کالا بان اپنا kálá bāl apná samajh-ná, to despise one exceedingly. کالا بھجنگ یا کالا کوریل kála bhujang yá kalá koelá, *adj.* jet black. کالا پانی kálá pání, *n. m.* black waters ; the Andaman Islands ; transporation.

کالا تیل kálá til, *n. m.* Sesamum orientale. کالا چور kálá chor, *n. m.* an unknown person.

کالا دانہ kálá dāná, *n. m.* name of a purgative seed. کالا زیرہ یا کالہ کالہ kálá zirā yá kálá jirā, *n. m.* seeds of the *Nigella Indica*. کالا منہ کرا kálá

munh karná, *v.* to blacken one's face ; to break off all connection with another ; to have illicit sexual intercourse ; to disgrace ; to copulate ; to expel. کالا نمک kálá namak, *n. m.* black rock salt. کالا کرنا kálá karná, *v.* to blacken ; to blot. کالا سر کال kálá sar ká, *n. m.* a man. کالا پتی kálá pattí, *n. f.* the act of caulking a ship or boat. کالا پتی کرنا kálá patti larna, *v.* to caulk.

کالا kálá, *m.* Silk cloths and in general any kind of household furniture.

کالاپن kálāpan *m.* Blackness.

کالبد kálbud, P. *n. m.* The human body ; a figure ; the heart.

کالاک kálák, H. *n. f.* Blackness ; symbols in Algebra. *adj.* Dark. کالاک کا تیکا لگانا kálak ká ṭiká lágáná, *v.* to stain to disgrace.

کالیک kálík, H. *n.* Blacking ; soot.

کالکوت kálkút, H. *n. m.* A deadly poison ; the poison of a snake.

کالکھ kálakh, H. *n. m.* Frickle ; mark ; stain ; spot.

کالکیل kálkíl, A confused sound.

کالما kálmá, H. *n. m.* Suspicion ; calumny.

کالی káli, H. *m. f.* The goddess Káli, ink. *n. m.* name of a snake with a hundred and

ten hoods which was vanquished and killed by Krishna. *adj. f. m.* black. **کالی** *kālī* *n. f.* A great evil ; an old hag. **کالی بن** *kālī bñ*, *n. m.* name of a plant. **کالی پیلی آنکھیں کرنا یا دکھانا** *kālī pili āukhen karnā yā dikh-lānā*, to turn red with rage. **کالی تلسی** *kālī tulsi*, *v. f.* basil. **کالی داہ** *kālī dah*, *n. f.* a whirlpool in the Jumna where the snake *Kali* lived. **کالی دیبی** *kālī debi*, *n. f.* the goddess *Kālī* ; opium ; a black woman. **کالی جیری یا کالی زیری** *kālī jirī yā kālī ziri* *n. f.* *vernonia anthelmintica*. **کالی سیٹلا یا کالی ماتا** *kālī sitalā yā kālī mātā*, *n. f.* a goddess ; malignant or confluent small pox. **کالی کوس** *kālī kos*, *n.* a very great distance. **کالی مٹی** *kālī mṭṭī*, *n.* black clay ; black lead. **کالی ہندی سر پر دھرنا** *kālī hāndī sir par dharnā*, to bring disgrace upon one. **کالی مرچ** *kālī mirch*, *n. f.* black ; pepper. **کالی یا کالین** *kālī yā kālīn*, *n. m.* a black man. *adj.* black. **کالیسر** *kālesar*, *H. n. m.* Name of a drug. **کالین** *kālīn*, Timely ; seasonable. **کالیہار** *kālīhar*, *H. n. f.* A buck ; a stag. **کام** *kām*, *H. n. m.* Work ; task ; desire ; wish ; intention ;

workmanship ; manufacture ; embroidery ; service ; duty ; heat ; object ; purport ; coition ; use ; business ; deed ; occupation ; lust ; passion ; task. **کام آنہ** *kām ānā*, *v.* to come into use ; to be slain in the field. **کام لیتا** *kām batā lenā*, *v.* to take a share in a work ; to assist one. **کام بگڑنا** *kām bigṛnā*, *v.* to be spoilt ; to be bankrupt ; to fail (as one's business). **کام بنانا** *kām banānā*, *v.* to succeed ; to gain one's end. **کام پڑنا** *kām paṛnā*, *v.* to have business with. **کام تمام کرنا** *kām tamām karnā*, *v.* to finish ; to kill ; to accomplish. **کام چلانا** *kām chalānā*, *v.* to carry on business. **کام چلاؤ** *kām chalāū*, *adj.* serviceable ; enough for the purpose. **کام سپرد کرنا** *kām supurd karnā*, *v.* to give work ; to make over charge, to render good service. **کام رکھنا** *kām rakhnā*, *v.* to make use of. **کام سے کام** *kām se kām rakhnā*, *v.* to mind one's own business. **کام کاج** *kām kāj*, business. **کام کاجی** *kām kājī*, *adj.* laborious ; active. **کام میں لانا** *kām meñ lānā*, *v.* to use ; to employ. **کام نکالنا** *kām nikālñā*, *v.* to carry into effect ; to accomplish

- one's desire. **کام** *nij kām*, *n.* private business. **کام چور** *kām chor*, *n. m.* one who shirks one's work. **کام دار** *kām dār*, an agent ; a manager.
- کام** *kām*, *S. n. m.* Desire ; passion ; lust ; the god Cupid.
- کام دیو** *kām deo*, *n. m.* the Hindu god of love.
- کام** *kām* *P. n. m.* Palate ; desire ; object.
- کام اتار** *kāmātur*, *H. adj.* Libidinous ; lustful ; distracted with lust.
- کام اتی** *kāmātī*, A mason ; a builder.
- کام ارتھی** *kāmārthī*, *H. n.* A person who carries baskets filled with Ganges water to distant places
- کام اندھ** *kāmāndh*, *H. adj.* Blind ed by lust ; lustful.
- کام دھینو** *kāmdhenu*, *H. n.* Name of Indra's cow that grants everything requested of her ; a cow that gives much milk.
- کام دیو** *kāmdeva*, *H. n. m.* The god of love ; cupid.
- کام راج** *kāmraj*, *H. n. m.* Sonchus.
- کام ران** *kāmraṇ*, *P. adj.* Fortunate ; successful.
- کام رانی** *kām-rānī*, *f.* Fortune ; prosperity ; success.
- کام روپی** *kām-rūpī*, *H. adj.* Beautiful ; lovely.
- کامری** *kāmri*, *H. n. f.* A blanket.
- کامگار** *kāmgār*, *P. adj.* Fortunate ; succesful ; powerful.
- کامل** *kāmil*, *P. n. m.* } Complete ;  
**کاملہ** *kāmila*, *P. n. f.* } perfect ; entire ; accomplished ; learned.
- کاملیت** *kāmiliyat*, Perfection ; completeness.
- کامین** *kāmin*, *H. n. f.* A beautiful woman , a dancing boy in female attire *adj.* libidinous.
- کامنہ** *kāma*, *S. n. f.* Passion ; desire ; wish ; inclination.
- کامینی** *kāminī*, *H. n. f.* A lovely and beautiful woman.
- کامود** *kāmod*, *H. n. f.* Name of a musical mode or *raginī*, sung in the night.
- کامی** *kāmī*, *S. adj.* Lustful ; busy. *n. m.* A lump of gold ; a nugget.
- کامیاب** *kāmyāb*, *P. adj.* Successful ; prosperous ; happy.
- کامیابی** *kāmyābī*, *P. n. f.* Success ; happiness ; prosperity.
- کان** *kān*, *H. n. m.* The ear ; the organ of hearing ; the handle of a vessel, spondee ; hypotenuse , twist ; heed ; regard ; modesty ; shame ; respect.
- کان اورے یا پھٹے جانا** *kān ure ya phaṭe jānā*, *v.* To be deafened by noise.
- کان اُمیٹھنا** *kān amethnā* ; to chastise.
- کان بھرن** *kān bharnā*, *v.* To backbite.
- کان بھنا** *kān bahnā*, flow of pus from the ear.
- کان پر جون نہ چلنا** *kān par jun na*

chalnú, *v.* to be very inattentive or careless. کان پر رکھنا kán par rakhná, *v.* to remember. کان پر ہاتھ دھرنا kán par háth dharná, *v.* to deny ; to refuse. کان پرھا kán parhá, *n.* to catch the ear ; to be heard. کان پکڑنا kán pakarṇá, *v.* to hold one's ears by way of punishment or repentance ; to confess inferiority. کان پھیر kán phair, *v.* to flap the ears (a bad omen for journey.) کان پھوٹنا kán phúṭná, *v.* to be deaf. کان پھونکنا kan phúnkná, *v.* to backbite ; to tutor ; to quarrel. کان دبا کر چلے جانا kán dabá kar chale jáná, *v.* to slink away. کان دھرنا یا دینا kán dharná yá dená, *v.* to be attentive ; to hear ; to attend. کان دے سننا kán de sunná, *v.* to hear attentively. کان دھرنا kán dharná, to hear ; to attend. کان کا پردہ kán ká pardah, *n. m.* the tympanum. کان کاٹنا kán káṭná, *v.* to cut off one's ears ; to overcome to surpass. کان کا کچھا kán ká kachcha, *adj.* credulous. کان کھانا kán kháná, *v.* to make much noise ; to tease. کان کھڑے ہونا kán khare honá, *v.* to be alarmed. کان کھول دینا یا کان کھولنا kán khol dená yá kán kholná, *v.* to open one's ears ; to

make acquainted with ; to warn. کان ملنا kán malná, *v.* to punish ; to admonish. کان میل kán mail, *n. m.* Ear-wax. کان میں انگلی دے رہنا kán men unglí de rahná, to be deaf to what is said. کان نہ کھڑا نہ کھانا kán na khar kharáná yá kán na hiláná, *v.* not to move one's ears ; to be silent. کان میں تیل ڈالنا kán men tel ḍalná, *v. Lit.* to pour oil in the ear ; to pretend not to hear. کان میں تیل ڈالکے سو رہنا kán men tel ḍalke so rahná, *v.* to be inattentive or negligent. کان میں kán men kahná, *v.* to whisper in one's ear. کانوں کان kánon kán kahná, *v.* to whisper.

کان kán, *P. n.* ۱. A mine or quarry.

کانا káná, *H. adj.* One-eyed ; foolish. کانا باتی کرنا káná batti karná, *v.* to whisper ; to consult ; to advise ; کانا پھوسا káná phúsi, *n. f.* whispering. کانا کانی کرنا káná kání karná to whisper. کانی کڑی kání kauri, *n. f.* a shell with a hole in it ; a bad penny.

کانپ knáp, *H. n. f.* The tusk of a boar ; the bow of a kite, *n. m.* bad luck.

کانپنا kánpná, *H. v.* To tremble ; to shiver ; to shake.



کاپھل kánphál, H. *n. m.* Name of a fruit.

کانتا kántá, *f.* Wife, beloved.

کانتی kánti, S. *n. f.* Lustre ; grace ; beauty.

کانتا kánta, H. *n. m.* A thorn ; a fork ; small scales, a type ; a spur ; the tongue of a balance ; fishing hook ; a fish bone ; dryness of the tongue ; a quill ; a kind of

firework کانتا سا کھٹاکنا kántá khaṭakná, *v.* to prick as a thorn ; to rankle in the breast. کانتا کائنا kántá nikálná, to give relief

کانتا سا نیکال جانا kánta sá nikal jāná, *v.* to be freed from distress

کانتا مارنا kántá márná, *v.* to strike with the fins (a fish)

کانتا چھری kántá chhuri, *n.* knife and fork. کانتون پر لونا kánton par loṇá, *v.* to lie on a bed of thorns ; to be unhappy.

کانتون میں گھسیٹنا kánton men ghasiṭṇa, *v.* to drag upon thorns ; to exalt one above one's merits. کانتے

کانتے بونا kánte boná, *v.* to plant thorns ; to prepare distress for oneself

کانتھا kanṭhá, H. *adj.* Near. proximate.

کانتی kánti, H. *n. f.* A small balance ; a hook ; refuse of cotton.

کانجی kánjī, H. *n. f.* Congee ; the water obtained by boil-

ing rice ; A kind of pickle or vinegar made by steeping rice in water and letting the liquor ferment. کانجی کارجی haus, *n. m.* cattle-pound.

کانچ kánch, H. *n. f.* Glass ; a disease ; *prolapsus ani* ; a bluish glass made from *reh.*

کانچ نیکالنا kánch nikálná, *v.* *ani procidentia* ; a prolapse of the anus. نیلا کانچ nilá kánch, *n.* blue stone.

کانچکوری kánch-kúrí, *f.* Cowage.

کانچھا kánchhá, S. *n. f.* Desire ; wish ; inclination.

کانڈ kánd, A Wall ; an embankment

کانڈا káṇḍá, H. *n. m.* An onion.

کانڈو káṇḍú, H. *n. m.* A grain-parcher ; a sugar-boiler ; mud ; slime.

کانڈھا kándhá, H. *n. m.* The shoulder. کانڈھا ہلانا kándhá hiláná, *v.* to shrug up the shoulders

کانڈھا دینا kándhá dená, *v.* to help ; to carry away the dead.

کانڈھنا kándhná, To assist ; to protect.

کانڈھیا kándhyá, H. *n. m.* A man who carries a Hindu corpse ; one of the four men who first lift up a Hindu bier.

کانڈ kánd, S. *n. m.* A section ; a part ; a division ; chapter ; exhibition.

کاندی kándī, S. *n. f.* A rafter ;  
a verse of the Vedas.

کائرنہ káurnā, H. *v.* To tread ;  
to trample.

کانس káus, H. *n. f.* Quarrel ;  
kind of grass. کانس میں تیرنا  
káns men tairná, *v.* to be  
deluded by a mirage ; to  
soar on the wings of fancy.

کانسا kánsā, H. *n. m.* Bell-me-  
tal ; bronze.

کانسہ kánsah, A. *n. m.* A cup ;  
a large flatdish ; a glass gob-  
let ; bell-metal. کانسہ گر  
kánsah gar. *n. m.* one who  
makes cups, bowls, &c. کانسہ  
گیري kánsā garī, *f.* the busi-  
ness of cup making.

کانکر kánkār, *m.* A nodule of  
limestone.

کانکشہ kánkshā, S. *n. f.* Desire ;  
inclination.

کانکھہ kánkah, H. *n. f.* The  
armpit.

کانکھنا kánkhnā, H. *v.* To grunt ;  
to strain (at stool, &c.)

کانگری kángari, H. *n. f.* A chat-  
ting dish.

کانگن kangan, A. *n. m.* *Pani-*  
*cum italicum* ; millet ; name of  
a plant or seed.

کانور kánwar, H. *n. f.* Two bas-  
kets attached to either end  
of a pole to carry holy  
water of the Ganges. کانوری  
kánwari, *n.* a pilgrim who  
carries the holy water.

کانہہ kánh H. *n. m.* One of the  
names of Krishna ; a hus-  
band.

کانہرا kánhrā, H. *n. m.* Name  
of a musical instrument ;  
a kind of nightingale.

کانی kání, *a f.* mineral ; fossil.

کانی kání, H. *adj.* One-eyed. *f.*  
a woman blind of one eye.

کانا دینا kává denā, H. *v.* To  
ring or lounge (a horse, &c.)  
to trick ; to sham.

کارو kávak. P. *adj.* Hollow ;  
useless ; awkward ; empty.

کارو kávar, H. *n. f.* The basket  
in which the Hindus carry  
about the Ganges water.

کاویś káviś, P. *n. f.* Digging ;  
research ; meditating ; re-  
flecting ; menacing.

کاولر káwal-gar, A. patrol a  
sentinel.

کاہ káh, P. *n. f.* Grass ;  
straw.

کاہش káhish, P. *n. f.* Decline ;  
anxiety ; pining, emaciation.

کاہل káhil, A. *adj.* Lazy ; slow.

کاہل میزاج káhil mizāj, *adj.*  
indolent. کاہل وجود káhil  
vajúd, *n. m.* a lazy fellow.

کاہلی káhili, A. *n. f.* Indolence ;  
sloth ; apathy ; tardiness.

کاہی káhí, P. *n. m.* The name  
of a vegetable seed ; a  
lettuce.

کاہی káhí, H. *pron. adj.* Some-  
one or something ; anyone.

- کاهی *kāhi*, P. *adj.* Grass green; relating to straw *n. f.* greenness; name of a dish.
- کاہے *kāhe*, II. *pres. n.* What? why? کو کاہے *kāhe ko*, for what? why? wherefore.
- کاہیدن *kabídan*, To waste; to diminish.
- کائی *kái*, II *n. f.* Green scum on stagnant pools; the green mould that sticks to walls and pavements; rust; moss.
- کایا *káyá*, S. *n. f.* Body; appearance; person. کایا پلٹ *káyá palat*, *n. m.* transmigration of souls; metamorphosis: entire change. کایا کشت *kayá kashí*, *n.* bodily pain.
- کایپھل *kāiphal*, II. *n. m.* Name of a medicine; an aromatic bark (*fragaria vesca*).
- کایر *káyar*, II. *adj.* Coward; timid.
- کایستھا *káyastha*, *n. m.* The Supreme Being; a caste of Hindus.
- کایک *káyak*, II. *adj.* Bodily; personal; physical.
- کائنات *káenát*, II. *n. f.* The world; universe; creatures; beings.
- کایہ *káyá*, *m.* The body.
- کائین کائین *káen káen*, II. *n. f.* Caw; noise.
- کائیوان *káiyán*, II. *n. m.* Cunning; miser.
- کب *kub*, II. *n. m.* A hump. کبا *kubba*, *adj.* Hump-backed.
- کب *kabi*, A poet.
- کب *kab*, H. *adj.* When? at what time? کب تک یا کب تک *kab talak yá kab tak*, *adv.* how long? till when? کب سے *kab se*, *adj.* since when? since what time. کب کب *kab kab*, *adj.* when? how often? seldom. کب کا یا کب کے یا کب کی *kab ká yá kab ke yá kab kí*, *adj.* of what time? how long since? since when? long since. کب کو *kab ko*, *adj.* how long? till when?
- کباب *kabáb*, P. *n. m.* Roasted meat; a roast. کباب کرنا *kabáb úarná*, *v.* to roast; to burn. کباب ہونا *kabáb honá*, *v.* to burn; to be roasted; to be enraged. کباب چینی *kabáb chíní*, *n. f.* cubebs; jungle cloves.
- کبابی *kabábi*, P. *adj.* Fit to be roasted; roasting. *m.* one who roasts; a vendor of kabábs.
- کبادہ *kabádah*, P. *n. m.* A bow.
- کبار *kibár*, Grandees; nobles.
- کبار *kabár*, II. *n. m.* A door; rubbish; broken furniture.
- کباری *kabárí*, II. *n. m.* A dealer in old and broken furniture.
- کبیت *kabit*, H. *n. m.* A kind of verse used by the Hindus: poetry.

- کیتا kabita, H. *n. f.* The art of making Hindi verses ; a poem ; poetry.
- کیت kabaṭ, A kind of delicate dish.
- کبجا kubjā, H. *adj.* Humpbacked ; crooked.
- کبد kabid, A. *n. m.* Liver ; heart.
- کبدھی kubuddhi, H. *adj.* Stupid ; wicked ; foolish.
- کبدی kabaddī, H. *n. f.* A kind of Indian game ; a kind of prisoner's base.
- کبر kihr, A. *n. m.* Grandeur , pride ; dignity.
- کبرا kubrá, H. *adj.* Dirty ; grey ; variegated ; white.
- کبری kubrá, A. *n. m.* The great ; grantees, &c.
- کبری kubrá, A. *n. m.* (Log). The major of a syllogism.
- کبریا Kibríyā, A. *n. m.* Grandeur, magnificence ; pride ; God.
- کبریت kibrít, *n. m.* Sulphur ; fine gold or silver.
- کوبر kúbar, H. *n. m.* A hump.
- کوبرا kubrá, H. *adj.* Humpbacked ; crooked.
- کبک kabk, P. *n. m.* Name of a bird of the partridge kind.
- کبک دری kabk-i-darí, *n. m.* a beautiful species of partridge
- کبک رفتار kabk raftár, *adj.* moving gracefully.
- کبد kubal, H. *adj.* Hard ; severe ; difficult.
- کبندہ kabandh, P. *n. m.* A headless trunk ; name of a demon killed by Ráma.
- کبوتر kabútar, R. *n. m.* A dove ; pigeons.
- کبوتر بازی kabútar-bázi, *n. f.* pigeon flying ; rearing of pigeons.
- کبوتر بچہ kabútar bachchá, *n. m.* young pigeon ; an unripe poppy-head, wrapped up in piece meal and fried in butter of oil.
- کبوتر kabútarí, *n. f.* a she-pigeon ; a village nautch woman
- کبوتر جہاز kabútar jhár, name of a plant (*Jussiaea nussata*).
- کبود kabúd, P. *n. m.* Azure ; blue ; azure sheep-skin ; a heron.
- کبودی kabúdi, P. *adj.* Blue ; azure.
- کبودی رنگ kabúdí rang, azure coloured.
- کبھارجا kubhárjā, S. *n. f.* A bad wife.
- کبھو kubháo, H. *n. m.* Bad disposition ; ill-treatment ; ill-temper.
- کبھو یا کبھوں یا کبھی kabhú yá kabhún yá kabhi, H. *adv.* Sometime or other ; sometimes ; rarely ; seldom ; ever.
- کبھی کبھی یا کبھی کبھی kabhi ká yá kabhi kí yá kabhi ke, *adv.* of some-

- time ; sometimes ago ; long since کبھی کبھی kabhi kabhi *adv.* occasionally ; at times. کبھی نا کبھی kabhi na kabhi, *adv.* sometimes or other. کبھی نہیں kabhi nahin, *adv.* never.
- کبیدہ kabída, *P. adj.* Removed ; moved.
- کبیر kabír, *A. adj.* Large ; immense ; great ; senior. *H. n. m.* name of a famous Hindu reformer and eclectic philosopher. کبیر کا kabír ká ultá, transposition.
- کبر Kuber, *S. n. m.* The god of riches or wealth.
- کبیر kabísar, *H. adj.* Niggardly
- کبیسہ kabisa, *A. n. m.* Inter-calary سال کبیسہ sal kabisa, leap year.
- کبیشور kabíshwar, *H. n. m.* An eminent poet ; prince of poets.
- کبیکج kabíkaj, *P.* A kind of wild parsley and a deadly poison ; king of cockroaches ; the word is commonly inscribed on the first page of a book to protect it against insects.
- کپ kapi, *m.* An ape ; a monkey.
- کپ kup, *H. n. m.* Barn ; stack.
- کپا kuppá, *H. n. m.* A large leathern vessel for holding ghi, oil, &c. کپا ہونا kuppá honá, *v.* to become very fat.
- کپا لڑھکا kuppá lūhṇá, the decease of a king, &c.
- کپاٹر kupátr, *H. adj.* Unfit ; undeserving ; base ; incapable.
- کپاٹ kapát, *H. n. m.* A shutter ; a door panel.
- کپاری kapári, *H. n. m.* A skull ; fate ; destiny ; a caste. اردہ کپاری ardḥ kapári, hemi-crania ; an arcca-nut having two kernels.
- کپاس kapás, *H. n. f.* Undressed cotton ; the cotton plant.
- کپاسی kapásí, *H. adj.* Made of cotton ; downy ; soft ; greenish.
- کپال kapál, *S. n. m.* The head ; destiny ; forehead ; fate ; destiny. کپال پھوٹنا kapál phúṭná, *c.* to be unfortunate.
- کپال کریا kapál kriyá, *n. f.* breaking the skull of a burnt Hindu corpse and then pouring melted ghee in it ; beating or cudgeling one's brains ; thinking intensely. کپال کھلنا kapál khulná, *v.* to have a favourable turn of fortune.
- کپالی kapálí, A title of Shiva.
- کپوتر kuputra, *S. n. m.* A bad ; undutiful son.
- کپتھہ kupath, *S. n.* Deviation ; heresy ; incontinence.
- کپٹ kupit, *H. adj.* Incensed ; angry.

- کپٹ kapaṭ, H. *n. m.* Fraud ; spite ; trick ; adulteration ; dissimulation. *adj.* Insincere. کپٹ رپ دھاری kapaṭ rūp dhārī, *n. m.* a hypocrite. کپٹ رکھنا kapaṭ rakhnā, *v.* to cherish ill will.
- کپٹی kaptī, H. *adj.* Else ; adulterated ; hypocritical ; insincere.
- کپٹہ kupaḍhī, H. *adj.* Illiterate ; unread.
- کپڑ kapaṛ, H. *n. m.* Cloth ; clothing. کپڑ پھول یا کپڑ نہروں kapaṛ phūl ya kapaṛ dhūn, *n. m.* crape ; tissue. کپڑ چھان کپڑا kapaṛ chhan karnā, *v.* to strain ; to sift thoroughly. کپڑ کوٹھا kapaṛ koṭhā *n.* a tent. کپڑ چھان kapaṛ chhan, *wij.* impalpable (powder) thoroughly sifted ; deep ; (consultation).
- کپڑا kapaṛā, H. *n. m.* Cloth ; clothes ; dress ; habit. کپڑا پہننا kapaṛā pahinnā, *v.* to put on clothes. کپڑوں سے ہونا kapṛon se honā, *v.* 'o have the menses. کپڑے رنگنا kapṛe rangnā, *v.* to dye cloth ; to become a *f qiv*. کپڑوٹی کپڑاوتی kapṛautī karnā, *v.* to sift ; to strain. کپڑے وپڑے kapṛe wapṛe, clothes.
- کپکپی kapkapī, H. *n. f.* Shivering ; trembling ; quacking.
- کپلا kaplā, H. *n. f.* A brown-coloured cow.
- کپوت kapot, S. *n. m.* A pigeon ; dove.
- کپوت kapūt, H. *n. m.* A degenerate or villainous son.
- کپوتی kapūtī, *f.* Degeneracy (in a son).
- کپور kapūr, H. *n. m.* Camphor ; name of a flower. کپور کچری kapūr kachrī, *n. f.* name of a medicine
- کپوری kapūrī H. *n. m.* A kind of betel-leaf so called. *adj.* white ; fragrant.
- کپول kapol, S. *n. m.* The cheek. کپول تکیہ یا کپال کیڈرا kapol takiya yā gaḍvā, *n. m.* a small circular pillow to rest the cheek upon.
- کپھ kaph, S. *m.* Phlegm, watery froth or foam.
- کپی kapī, S. *n. m.* A monkey ; a pulley or block.
- کپی kapī, H. *n. f.* A vial ; a leathern bottle.
- کے kit, H. *adv.* Where ? how many ? whither ?
- کٹا kuttā, H. *n. m.* A dog ; slave : the spring of a gun-lock. کٹا موتا kuttā (yā kūkur) mutā, *n. m.* a toadstool or fungus کٹا خانہ kuttā khānah, *n. m.* a kennel for dogs. کٹے kutte kī maut marnā *v.* to die the death of a dog ; to die a very disgraceful death. کٹے کی ہڑک kutte kī harak, *n. f.* hydrophobia. کٹا تازی tāzī kuttā, a grey hound.

- کتاب kattá, H. *n. m.* A faggot ; bunch ; border.
- کے kittá, H. *a. v.* How many ? how much ? what quantity?
- کتاب kitáb, A. *n. m.* A book ; despatches ; کتاب اسمانی یا kitáb-i-ásmaní yá kitáb-i-iláhí, *n. m.* the holy book ; scripture. کتاب رو kitáb rú, *adj.* oval or longfaced. کتاب فروش kitáb farosh, *a. v.* book-seller.
- کتابت kitábat, A. *n. f.* Writing ; inscription ; a motto ; a title page.
- کتابه kitabah, A. *n. m.* An inscription ; epitaph.
- کتابی kitábí, Of or belonging to a book.
- کاتارا katará, H. *n. m.* A kind of sugarcane ; tamarind.
- کاتان katan, P. *n. m.* A kind of cloth ; linen.
- کاتان kattan, S. *n. m.* A dagger ; knife.
- کاتان kataná, H. *v.* To get spun ; to cause to spin.
- کاتائی katái, H. *n. f.* Spinning ; the price paid for spinning. کاتائی کرنا katái karna, *v.* to spin.
- کتاب kutub, A. *n.* Books. کتاب خانہ kutub kháná, *n. m.* a library ; bookshelf. کتاب فروش kutub farosh, *n. m.* a book-seller.
- کتابت kutbah A. *n. m.* Writings ; inscriptions.
- کتابی kitabíyá, A. *n. f.* A small book.
- کُتاپ kutap, S. *n.* The 8th hour or portion of the day.
- کاتخدا katkhudá, P. *n. m.* A master ; a bridegroom.
- کاتخدائی katkhudái, P. *n. f.* Marriage. کاتخدائی کرنا katkhudái karná, to marry.
- کاترا katrá H. *n. m.* Parings ; clippings.
- کاترانá katráná, H. *v.* To cause to clip ; to leave the high road ; to steal away by by-paths ; to go round about ; to shrink ; to slink away. کاترا کر چلنا katra kar chalná, *v.* to desert one's companion.
- کاترائی katrái, H. *n. f.* Price paid for cutting out. *adj.* sideways.
- کاتر بهد katar bhed, H. *n.* Fraud ; guile ; deceit.
- کاتر بیرون katar beont, H. *n. f.* Cutting out ; meditation ; consultation ; anxiety ; deductions.
- کاتران katran, H. *n. f.* Cuttings ; parings ; clippings.
- کاتران kutran, H. *n. f.* That which is gnawed or bitten off by the teeth.
- کاترانá kataná, H. *v.* To cut ; to clip ; to pare, to prune.
- کاتارنا kutarna, H. *v.* To gnaw ; to cut with the teeth.
- کاتارنی kutarní, H. *n. f.* Scissors.

- کترú, *H. n. m.* A puppy ;  
 one that bites.  
 کتسá, *S. f.* Reproach ;  
 censure.  
 کتف, *A. n. m.* The shoulder  
 blades.  
 کتی kitak, Some ; several ;  
 " few.  
 کتک kutká, *T. n. m.* A cudgel ;  
 a short stick with which  
*bhung* is ground ; the penis.  
 کتک kattal, *H. n. f.* A lump of  
 stone brick or earth. کتک تر  
 kattal tirá, *n. m.* the play  
 of ducks and drakes.  
 کتلá, *H. n. m.* A slice. *adj.*  
 musty ; flabby. کتلá یا بٹا  
 katlá karná yá banáná, *v.*  
 to cut into thin pieces ; to  
 slice  
 کتبان kitmán, *A. n.* Conceal-  
 ment ; concealing.  
 کتنá, *H. adv.* How much ;  
 how many ? some ; several.  
 کتنی kitne ek, *adj.* some ;  
 some few. کتناهی kitnáhi,  
 how many ; howmuchso-  
 ever.  
 کتنá, *H. v.* To be spun.  
 کتنی katní, *H. n. f.* A hold-all ;  
 work-basket.  
 کتنá, *H. v.* To be esti-  
 mated or valued.  
 کتنوس katnúś, *H. n.* The com-  
 mon minivet.  
 کتوال kutwál, A kind of  
 police-officer ; a minor sort  
 of Magistrate. کتونگ kutú-  
 nak, *m.* weakness of the  
 eyes in infants.  
 کتوعل kutúhal, *H. n. m.* Sport ;  
 festivity.  
 کتھ katthá, *H. n. m.* A veget-  
 able extract ; *terra japonica*  
 catechu.  
 کتھá, *H. n. f.* A story ;  
 sermon ; religious recital ;  
 relation. کتھá بارتا  
 kathá bártá, *n. m.* religious discourse  
 or discussion. کتھá بیھانا  
 kathá biḥnáná, *v.* to enter-  
 tain a person ; to recite a  
 sacred book regularly.  
 کتھیری katirí, *H. n. m. f.* Bed-  
 ding.  
 کتھک katlak, kathik, *H. n. m.*  
 A story teller ; a dancing  
 boy ; a kind of singer.  
 کتھن kathan, *H. n. m.* A saying.  
 کتھنا kathná, *H. v.* To tell ; to  
 relate ; to make verse.  
 کتھی kuttí, *H. n. f.* A bitch ; an  
 abuse for a woman.  
 کتھیá kutýá, *f.* A little bitch.  
 کتھی kattí, *H. n. f.* A scimitar.  
 کتیرا katirá, *H. n. m.* A gum  
 resembling tragacanth.  
 کت kat, *H. n.* Cutting ; black  
 colour.  
 کت kut, *H. n. m.* Name of a  
 medicine.  
 کت kitṭ, *H. n. m.* A kind of  
 sour dish. کت کت kitṭ kitṭ,  
*n. f.* noise ; chattering ;  
 tick tick.



کتر kattá, H. *adj.* Robust ; able bodied ; deadly ; bigotted. *n. m.* a large louse.

کتر katá, H. *n. f.* Killing ; slaughter ; bloodshed. کتر کتری katá kátrí, *v.* general massacre. کتر کتر katá karná, *v.* to murder ; to slaughter. کتر کتر کتر katá ehhaní, *n. f.* fight ; deadly enmity.

کتر katá, H. *n. f.* A pigeon with clipped wings.

کتر kattá, A bundle ; a file of papers.

کتر کتر katáchh, H. *n. m.* Ogling ; a leer ; a glance ; sidelook.

کتر katár, H. *n. m.* A dagger ; having a broad straight-blade ; a sword. کتر مارنا katár marná, *v.* to stab.

کتر kutár, H. *n. m.* An impatient little horse.

کتر kutár, *m.* Copulation.

کتر کتر katárá, H. *n. m.* Globe ; thistle ; a large dagger ; the aloe plant ; a kind of sugarcane ; tamarind.

کتر کتر katárá, H. *n. f.* A small dagger.

کتر کتر katáryá, H. *n. m.* A kind of silk cloth with stripes in the form of daggers.

کتر کتر katásá, H. *adj.* Inclined to bite.

کتر کتر kataksh, S. *n. f.* Ogling a glance ; leer ; side-look.

کتر katál, H. *n. m.* Flow ; spring tide.

کتر کتر katáná, H. *v.* To cause to cut or to bite.

کتر کتر katáo, H. *n. m.* Cutting ; a kind of flowering on cloth ; reaping ; harvest.

کتر کتر katáh, *m.* A shallow boiler for oil or butter.

کتر کتر katáhá, H. *adj.* Inclined to bite.

کتر کتر katái, H. *n. f.* The reaping of the harvest ; vest ; the price paid for cutting the crop.

کتر کتر katáyá, H. *n. m.* *Solanum jacquini.*

کتر کتر kat bandhan, H. *n. m.* A wooden clog or ring with which an elephant is fastened.

کتر کتر katit, H. *n. m.* Sale ; vent.

کتر کتر katutá, *f.* Pungency ; sharpness.

کتر کتر kutaj, S. *n. m.* Name of a medicinal plant.

کتر کتر kaṭar, H. *adj.* Cruel ; relentless ; caitiff.

کتر کتر kaṭṭar, H. *adj.* Inclined to bite (a horse). کتر کتر کتر kaṭar kaṭar karná, *v.* to munch a hard substance ; to be displeased.

کتر کتر kuṭir, H. *n. m.* A hut ; cottage.

کتر کتر kaṭrá, H. *n. m.* A young male buffalo : m a r k e t ; mart .

- کٲرنا kařarna, *m.* A species of fish.
- کٲا kařak, *H. n. m.* An army.
- کٲا kařká *H. n. m.* A peck or seizure with the beak
- کٲا بهرنا kařká bharná, *v.* to strike with the beak ; to bite.
- کٲا kuřkuř, *H. n. m.* Scratch- ing ; itching ; nibbling.
- کٲا کٲا kuřkiřaná, *II. v.* To gnash or grind the teeth.
- کٲا کٲا kařkaranj, *II. n. f.* The febrifuge nut.
- کٲا kařkanah, *II. n. m.* A picture on wood ; scheme ; trick ; plan ; *adj.* shrewd.
- کٲا kařkhaná, *H. adj.* Inclined to bite.
- کٲا kuřkí, *II. n. f.* Name of a medicine.
- کٲا kuřil, *S. adj.* Crooked ; cruel ; wicked ; bent.
- کٲا کٲا kuřilta, *n. f.* crookedness ; dishonesty.
- کٲا kuřum, *H. n. m.* Family ; kin ; relatives.
- کٲا kuřumbí, *II. adj.* Having a large family ; a household- er.
- کٲا kařmullán, A hedge tea- cher ; a bigot.
- کٲا kuřná, *II. n. m.* A pimp ; a pander ; a mischief maker.
- کٲا kařná, *II. adj.* To be cut ; to be spent ; to be remitted or forgiven ; to be bashful ; to melt ; to be passed to be jealous.
- کٲا کٲا kuřnápá, *II. n. m.* Pan lar- ism pimping.
- کٲا کٲا kuř- nápá karna, *v* to pimp , to wheedle ; to seduce.
- کٲا kařnás, *H. n. m.* The name of a bird (Coracias).
- کٲا kuřnáná, *II. v.* To entice to coax ; to seduce.
- کٲا kuřnái, *II. n. f.* The wages of a pimp
- کٲا kuřnái, *II. n. f.* A bawd ; a procuress.
- کٲا kařn, *H. n. f.* Harvest knife.
- کٲا kařwá, *II. adj.* Split up ; simple (interest.)
- کٲا kařwáná, *II. v.* To cause to be cut, squandered or passed ; to submit to sexual intercourse.
- کٲا kařautí, *II. n. f.* Dis- count.
- کٲا kařorá, *II. n. m.* A cup or goblet of any metal ; a brass bowl ; goblet &c. of metal.
- کٲا kařordán, *II. n. m.* A brass or copper vessel with a lid.
- کٲا kařorná, *H. v.* To stare.
- کٲا kařorí, *II. n. f.* A small bowl or cup of metal.
- کٲا kařúsí, *H. n. f.* Obscen- ity ; smut.
- کٲا kařol, *S. n. m.* Name of a degraded tribe ; a plant (Dolichos pruriens).

كٲه kâth, H. *n. m.* A wood ; labour. كٲه باپ kâth-bâp, *n. m.* a step-father. كٲه بندھن kâth bandhan, *n. m.* a wooden ring with which the feet of elephants are fastened. كٲه بروكي kâth biroki, *n. f.* a foad. كٲه بيل kâth-bel, the wood apple. كٲه بيل kâth belî, *n. m.* Name of a flower (*jasminum multiflorum*). كٲه پٲلي kâth patli, a puppet ; a young delicate girl ; a toy. كٲه پھور کٲه kâth-phorî, *n. m.* a woodpecker. كٲه جيو kâth jiu, *adj.* unmerciful. كٲه گلاب kâth gulâb, *n. m.* *Rosa chinensis*. كٲه مستا kâth mastâ, *adj.* strong ; lusty. *n.* a lusty indolent fellow. كٲه هٲسي kâth hausi, affected or forced smiles. كٲه kâthâ, H. *n. m.* A land measure of 20th part of a bigha ; a corn measure of five seers. كٲه kâthâ, H. *adj.* Inclined to bite ; snapping. كٲه kâthâr, S. *n. m.* An axe. كٲه كٲهاري يا كٲهالي kâthârî yâ ku-thâlî, S. *n. m.* An earthen vase prepared for melting gold, silver, &c ; a crucible. كٲه كٲهالي كٲه kâthâlî karnâ, *v.* to melt ; to beat ; to burn. كٲه kâthahar, H. *n. m.* A wooden cage ; the jack tree or fruit. *adj.* hard.

كٲه kâtharî, H. *n. m.* A wooden cage ; the block on which fodder is cut ; a railing ; a palisade. كٲه kâthrâ, H. *n. m.* A wooden trough ; tub ; plate ; an enclosure ; a young male buffalo. كٲه kâthri, H. *n. f.* A small trough or tub. كٲه kâthah, L. *n. m.* Name of, a fruit and tree. كٲه kâthlî, H. *n. m.* A necklace. كٲه kâthla, H. *n. m.* A small store-house for grain ; a bin ; a lime kiln. كٲه كٲهلاسي kâthlâ-sî *adj.* fat. كٲه كٲهلاسي kâthlâ-châhâsî, *v.* to burn lime-stone ; to fuel a kiln. كٲه kâthîn, H. *adj.* Difficult ; hard ; acute ; unkind ; troublesome ; critical. كٲه كٲهنتا kâthintâ, H. *n. f.* Difficulty ; trouble. كٲه كٲهندر kâthandar, H. *n. m.* Tympany ; dropsy. كٲه كٲهني kâthni, H. *n. f.* Chalk for writing with. كٲه كٲهوتي kâthauti, H. *n. f.* A wooden platter ; a tub ; a plate. كٲه كٲهور kâthor, H. *adj.* Cruel ; relentless ; hard ; severe. كٲه كٲهورتا kâthortâ, H. *n. f.* cruelty ; hardness. كٲه كٲهاور kâthaur, H. *adj.* In a wrong place ; misplaced. كٲه كٲهيا kâthiyâ, H. *n. m.* A platter ; a trencher ; a trap ; a snare.

- کٲھیار kuṭhiyār, H. *n. m.* A store house. کٲھیاری kuṭhiyārí, *n. m.* a man in charge of the storehouse; storkeeper.
- کٲھیلا kaṭhílá, H. *n. m.* A kind of thistle.
- کٲی kaṭí, H. *n. f.* The reins; the loins کٲی کٲی kaṭí kehri *adj.* having waist elegant as the tiger's.
- کٲی Kuṭí, H. *n. f.* A hut; a cottage; hermitage.
- کٲی kuṭfí, H. *n. f.* Chopped straw or fodder; cuts. کٲی kutí káṭná, to chop up straw or fodder.
- کٲیا kaṭiyá, H. *n. f.* A fishing hook.
- کٲیا kaṭaiyá, H. *n. m.* A butcher; coarse grass growing in fields left fallow
- کٲیلا kaṭílá, H. *adj.* Thorny; active; brave; charming.
- کٲے لگنا kaṭṭe lagná, H. *v.* To be spent or used up (for).
- کٲیر kaṭeo, H. *n. f.* Bad habit.
- کٲافت kaṭáfat, A. *n. f.* Density; fulness; repletion; impurity.
- کٲرت kasrat, A. *n. f.* Abundance; excess; majority; plurality; usage. کٲرت سے یا kasrat se yá bakasrat, abundantly; numerously.
- کٲرت رائے kasrat-i-rái, majority of votes or opinions.
- کٲرت کرنا kasrat-karná, to exercise one's self; to practise.
- کٲرتی kasratí, Usual; familiar.
- کٲف kasuf, A. *n. m.* A multitude; crowd.
- کٲیر kasír, A. *adj.* Many; much; abundant; numerous; exercise. کٲیر الاضلاع kasír-ul-azl'a, *n. m.* a multilateral figure; a polygon. کٲیر الاولاد kaṣír-ul-aulád ya kaṣír-ul-a'yál, *n.* a person having a large family.
- کٲیف kasíf, A. *adj.* Dense; thick opaque; unclean. کٲیف المزاج kasíf-ul-mizáj, *n. m.* a dirty fellow; a peevish person. کٲیف الاوقات kasíful auqát, bad times; dirty weather.
- کٲ kaj, P. *adj.* Crooked; perverse; away; cross کٲ ادا کٲ kaj adáí, *n. f.* perversity; crossness in manners. کٲ باز kaj báz, *adj.* one who plays false; fraudulent; کٲ بھ کٲ kajbahs, *n.* absurd reasoning; one who reasons absurdly. کٲ چشم kaj chasum, *adj.* squint-eyed. کٲ خلق kuj-khulq, *adj.* ill-tempered; کٲدار مریمس kajdár-marez, *n.* evasion; shilly shally. کٲ رقتا یا کٲرور kajraftár yá kajrau, *adj.* walking obliquely; perverse; unprincipled. کٲ فہم kaj fahm, *adj.*

- stupid ; misunderstanding. کج کج kaj kulāh. *n. s.* . a fop ; a beau. کج نکال kaj nikālā, *v.* to remove the curvature ; to make right. کج نہاد kaj nihād, *adj.* perverse. کج نظر kaj-nazar, *adj.* envious ; malignant.
- کجا kujā, *P. adv.* Whither ? where ?
- کجا از کجا az-kujā, Whence. ہر کجا har-kujā, everywhere.
- کجیات kujāt, *II. adj.* Of low caste ; base ; outcaste. *n.* One who has lost his caste.
- کجیام kujām, *II. adj.* Bastard.
- کجاواہ kajāwah, *P. n. m.* A camel's saddle or litter.
- کجری kajrī, *II. n. m.* Lampblack used for painting the eyes.
- کجریا kajrārī, *II. adj.* Black.
- کجری kajrī, *II. n. f.* A kind of song.
- کجاک kajak, *P. n. f.* The iron hook used in driving elephants.
- کجل kajjal, *S. n. m.* Soot ; lampblack.
- کجلانا kajlanā, *II. v.* To smoulder ; to become mildewed.
- کجلوئی kajlauī, *II. n. f.* A pot for keeping kajjal ; snuffers used to prepare lampblack.
- کجلی بن kajl-i-ban, *II. n. m.* Forest frequented by elephants.
- کجماج kajmaj, *II. n. f.* Jargon ; gabble.
- کجنا kujnā, *II.* To be rather ; to wear out ; to decay.
- کجی kajī, *P. n. f.* Crookedness ; curvature ; crossness.
- کج kuch, *II. m. n. and f.* The breasts of a young girl ; pail ; bubbly.
- کج kach, *II. adj.* Rawness. simplicity kachchī, raw. کج کج kach-bach, breed, offspring ; children.
- کچا kachchā, *II. adj.* Unripe ; crude ; immature ; uncooked ; unbaked ; hard of unbaked earth ; clay-built ; brittle ; weak ; frail ; not permanent ; unexperienced impure ; false ; silly ; below fixed standard ; not genuine ; uncertain. کچا کچا kachchā kachchā, *n. m.* infant ; an embryo. کچا : بچ یا کچی آمدنی kachchā bāch yā kachchī āmdāni yā kachchī nikāśī, *m.* gross proceeds ; collections ; incomes or receipts. کچا کچا kachchā pakkā *adj.* half-cooked ; partly of bricks and partly of mud mortar ; bad. کچا کچا kachchā pakkā varnā, to fry partially. کچا کچا کچا kachchā paisā, a piece of the native coinage. کچا کچا kachchā lakḥmina, *n. m.* a rough estimate. کچا کچا kachchā jānā, to miscarry. کچا کچا کچا kachchā jī yā dil, *adj.* girlish

- momanise ; womanly. کچا سیر kachchá ser, *n. m.* a ser below the standard of 80 rupees weight. کچا چٹھا kachcha chitṭhá *n. m.* rough accounts ; the dark side ; evil designs. کچھی اینٹ kachchí inṭ *n. f.* sun-dried bricks. کچھی چاندي kachchí chāndi, *n. f.* alloyed silver. کچھی سڑک kachchí sarak, an unmettled : road. کچھی سلائی kachchi silái, *n. f.* basting of garments. کچھی عمر kachchí 'umar, *n. f.* infancy ; childhood. کچھی کلي kachchí kalí, *n. f.* a new bud ; a budding young girl. کچھی ناپ kachchí náp, *n. f.* rough measurement. کچھال kuchál, *H. n. f.* Misbehaviour ; misconduct. کچھالو kachálú, *H. n. m.* Name of an esculent root. کچھائی kacháí, *H. n. f.* Rawness ; indigestion ; inexperience. کچھالی ku-chálí, *Of ill-behaviour.* کچھچ kachpach, *H. n. f.* Crowd ; brats ; *adj.* thick ; close. کچھچ kich-pich, *v.* Mud ; mire. کچھچیا kachphachiyá, *H. n. m.* The Pleiades. کچھر kuchar, Censorious ; detracting. کچھرا kachrá, *H. n. m.* The raw ; musk melon ; a pod ; clay ; belly. کچھرا کچھر kichar pichar honá, *H. v.* To be very wet. کچھر کچھر kachar kachar, *H. n. f.* The sound made in chewing raw food ; noise. کچھری kachari, *H. n. m.* Name of a fruit. کچھرا kichrá, *m.* The gummy substance that oozes from the eyes. کچھرانہ kichráná, *H. v.* To have a gummy substance running at the eyes ; to be bleary-eyed. کچھک kachak, *H. n. f.* Pain (of a wound) ; limp. کچھکانہ kachkáná, *H. v.* To sprain ; to strain ; to twist. کچھ کچھ kach kach ya kich kich, *H. n. f.* Debate ; noise ; altercation ; chite chat. کچھ کرنا *v.* to chatter ; to debate loudly. کچھکچیا kichkichiyá, *n. m.* a chatter-box. کچھکچیانہ kichkicháná, *H. v.* To grind the teeth ; to chatter. کچھکچیانہ kachkacháná, *To swarn ; to be gritty.* کچھکچاھٹ kachkacháhat, *f.* The act of debating, etc. کچھکارا kachkará, *H. n. m.* Tortoise shell. کچھکانہ kachakná, *H. v.* To sprain ; to twist ; to limp ; to ache. کچھکول kachkol, *P. n. f.* A beggar's bowl ; a miscellany ; a wallet ; an album.

- کچکلا kachkelá, H. *n. m.* A kind of plantain; which is eaten boiled as a vegetable.
- کچل kuchlá, H. *n. m.* A vomit-nut; strychnia.
- کچل kachlá, H. *n. n.* A kind of clay.
- کچلنا kuchalná, H. To bruise; to crush; to beat soundly.
- کچلون kachlon, H. *n. m.* A kind of salt; said to promote digestion.
- کچلوتی kachlotí, H. *n. f.* Untempered iron.
- کچلی kuchlí, *n. f.* The canine teeth.
- کچلی kachlí, *n.* The slough or skin of a snake.
- کچم kachmach, H. *n. f.* Babble; chatter; nonsense.
- کچنار یا کچنال kachnár yá kachnál, H. *n. f.* A tree, the flowers of which are a delicate vegetable.
- کچر kachchú, H. *n. m.* Name of a plant.
- کچوات kachwát, H. *n.* Abhorrence; dislike; vexation.
- کچوانسی kachvánsí, H. *n. f.* A minute division of land measure,  $\frac{1}{16}$  of a *biswansi*.
- کچور kachúr, H. *n. m.* Name of a drug; *zerumbet*; *roxh*.
- کچوری kachaurí, H. *n. f.* A cake made of wheaten and pulse flour. کال کچوری se gál, plump cheeks.
- کچوکا kachoká, H. *n. m.* Pricking; stabbing.
- کچومر kachúmar, H. *n. m.* A kind of pickles. کچومر کر دالنا kachúmar kar dálná, *v.* to cut to pieces; to beat black and blue.
- کچھ kachh, H. *n. m.* A tortoise turtle; an incarnation of Vishnu; privities (Gilch.)
- کچھ kuchh, H. *adj.* Any; some something; little; whatever; anything. کچھ اور kuchh-aur, something else. کچھ اور گانا kuchh aur gáná, *v.* to give a false explanation; to tell a different story ایک کچھ kuchh ek, some few; some little. کچھ تو kuchh to, a little; ever so little سے کچھ kuchh se kuchh, from one state to another. کچھ سے کچھ se kuchh se kuchh honá, *v.* to be entirely changed. کچھ کچھ kuchh kuchh, *adv.* nearly. کچھ دینا kuchh kar dená, *v.* to change into something else; to charm; to enchant. بہت کچھ bahut kuchh, a great deal. کچھ نہ kuchh na púchho, it goes without saying. کچھ نہ کچھ kuchh na kuchh, some at least; something or other. کچھ نہیں kuchh nahin, nothing; none. کچھ ہو kuchh ho, whatever may happen.

- کچھار kachhar, H. *n. m.* Alluvial land; moist and low land by a river.
- کچھارنا kachhārnā, H. *v.* To rinse; to wash.
- کچھاری kachhārī, H. *n. f.* An earthen water pot.
- کچھپ kachchhap, S. *n. m.* A tortoise; a turtle.
- کچھری kachhārī, H. *n. f.* A court or hall of justice; court; office, catchery; a public office; a town house.
- کچھری چارھنا kachhārī chārhna, *v.* to go into court; to bring an action against a person.
- کچھری کارنا kachhārī karnā, *v.* to hear cases in court.
- کچھلامپاٹ kachhlampat, *n.* Incontinent; libertine *adj.* lowd; dissolute.
- کچھنا kachhnā, H. *v.* To be washed. *n. m.* a kind of drawers which cover a little of the thigh.
- کچھنی kachhnī, H. *n. f.* A smaller kind of breeches.
- کچھو kachhū, H. *pron.* Any; some; a little.
- کچھوا kachhwā, Low land.
- کچھوا kachhvā, H. *n. m.* A tortoise; turtle; one side of a yoke. کچھوا کا ساچھا kachhvā ka sājhā, an equal partner in ploughing. کچھوا ڈاڀر kachhvā dābar, *adj.* uneven bottomed; deep and shallow,
- کچھوارہ kachhwāra, Ground cultivated by gardeners.
- کچھواہا kachhvāhā, H. *n. m.* A tribe of Rajpūts.
- کچھوٹی kachhauṭī, H. *n. f.* A cloth worn between the legs to conceal the privities.
- کچھوی kachchhī, H. *n. m.* A horse from the province of Kachch.
- کچھیا kachhiyā, H. *n. m.* The lobe of the ear.
- کچھیا kachhiyā, H. *n. m.* A reaping-hook or sickle.
- کچھیا نا kachhiyānā, H. *v.* To draw back; to be frightened, to shrink.
- کچھیاہاٹ kachhiyāhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Dislike; abhorrence; hatred.
- کچھیل کچھیل kachhailā, H. *adj.* Dirty ill clothed; old; tattered (clothes).
- کچھال kachhal, A. *n. m.* An oculist.
- کچھل kuhl, A. *n. m.* Antimony; collyrium. کچھل الجواہر kuhl ul jawāhir, *n. m.* collyrium prepared with pearls.
- کد kad, H. *adv.* When; at what time. کد کد kad kad, *adv.* how often? rarely.
- کد kad, P. *n. m.* A den; a retreat; house.
- کد یا کد kadd ya kad, H. *n. f.* Search; examination; enquiry; trouble; labour. کد کرنا kad karnā, *v.* to persist; to search to urge. کد و کاوی کد-o-kāvish, *n. f.* inquiry; exami-



- nation ; application ; assiduity.
- کداجت kadāchit, } S. *adn.*  
کدابی kadāpī, } Some-times ;  
perchance ; peradventure.
- کدار kudār, H. *n. m.* A kind of pickaxe ; a hoe ; a spade.
- کدارا kidārā, H. *n. n.* Name of a musical mode ; sung in the midnight of summer ; name of a mountain.
- کدار بسنت kidār basant, H. *n. m.* Name of a mode in music.
- کدال kudāl, H. *n. m.* A pickaxe ; a hoe ; a spade.
- کدالی kudālī, H. *n. f.* A small mattock ; hoe ; a pickaxe.
- کدام kudām, *pron.* Who ? what ? of what kind or sort ?
- کدانا kudānā H. *v.* To cause to leap ; to dandle ; to provoke.
- کدایا kudayā, H. *n. m.* A kind of dove.
- کد بانو kad-i-banū, P. *n. f.* The mistress of a family.
- کد خدا nad khudā, P. *n. m.* The father of a family ; a bridegroom ; a married person.
- کد خدائی kad-khudāī, P. *n. f.* Marriage ; establishing a family. کد خدائی کرنا kad khudāī karnā, to marry.
- کدار kadar, A. *n.* Turbidity ; muddiness ; trouble.
- کدار kadar *m.* a white sort of Mimosa.
- کدرانه kudrānā, H. *v.* To leap ; to frisk ; to caper.
- کدرشت kudrishi, H. *n. f.* A bad-look ; weak sight ; evileye.
- کدریخ kadarya, Miserly ; avaricious.
- کدکنا kudaknā H. *v.* To frisk ; to gambol ; to leap
- کدلی kadli, H. *n. m.* A plantain.
- کدم kadam, } H. *n. m.* The  
کدمب kadamb, } name of a tree ;  
*nuclea orientalis.*
- کدو kadu yā kaddu, P. *n. m.* A pumpkin ; a bottle gourd ; *membrum virile.* کدو دانہ kadū danā, *n. m.* the seed of the *gūda* ; name of a disease : intestinal worms.
- کدو کش kadu-kash, *n. m.* an implement for cutting up a pumpkin into thin shreds
- کدوانا kudvānā, H. *v.* To cause to jump ; to cause to dandle.
- کدورت kadurat, *n. f.* Foulness ; impurity ; depression of spirits ; perturbation ; resentment ; dust ; affliction.
- کدھان kadhān, H. *adv.* When ?
- کدھر kadhar, H. *adv.* Whither ? where ? کدھر سے kadhar se, whence ? from what quarter.
- کدھر کو kadhar ko, where to ?
- کدھان kudhan, H. *n. m.* Part ; side ; direction.
- کدیمہ kadimā, H. *n. m.* A pumpkin ; an iron crow.
- کدیور kadevar, P. *n. m.* A gardener.

کڈ kaddā, P. *n. m.* A large-kaurī.

کڈھالی kadhāolī, H. *n. f.* An earthen vessel in which milk is boiled.

کڈھپ kudhab, H. *adj.* Ill-shaped; rude : awkward strange ; difficult ; dangerous ; ill-mannered ; shocking ; violent cruel.

کڈھنگ kudhang, H. *n. m.* Bad manners : misbehaviour ; rudeness.

کڈھنگا kudhangā, H. *n. m.* rudeness.

کڈھلار kadhelar, H. *n.* A stepson or daughter. *adj.* exiled ; outcaste ; banished.

کڈاب kazzāb, A. *n. m.* A liar.

کڈالی ka-zālik, Like that ; in that manner.

کڈب kizb, A. *n. f.* Lie.

کر kar, H. *n. m.* The hand ; tax ; duty ; custom ; fee ; tribute ; pay. کر لگانا kar lagānā, *v.* to impose a tax. کر جوڑنا kar jorā, *v.* to join one's hands ; to beg.

کر kar, H. *n. f.* Back , loins.

کر kar, P. *adj.* Deaf. *n. m.* Purpose ; power ; felicity. کر و کر ka-ro-far, splendour ; pomp and pride ; magnificence.

کرات kirāt, H. *n. m.* A savage ; a tribe of mountaineers.

کرارا karārā, H. *adj.* Hard ; rigid ; stiff ; well-baked ; dear, Sturdy ; fresh ; unflinching ; resolute. کرارا پی

karāra-pan, hardness ; muscular strength.

کرای karāri, H. *n. f.* That which is firm and strong.

کرار krār, H. *n. m.* A corn-dealer ; a shop keeper.

کراک karakul, H. *n.* The name of a bird ; a kind of heron or curlew.

کراں karāl, S. *adj.* Great ; large ; formidable ; terrible ; hateful ; disgusting. *m.* resin ; pitch.

کرام kirām, A. *adj.* Noble ; generous ; eminent ; great. *m.* magnitude ; dignity.

کرامات karāmāt, A. Miracles ; deeds of excellence.

کرامت karāmāt, A. *n. f.* Generosity ; magnificence ; nobleness ; excellence ; superhuman power ; miracle.

کران krān, P. *n. m.* A shore ; boundary.

کرانا karrānā, H. *v.* To be stiff ; bank ; side ; margin ; to become hard.

کرانا krānā, H. *v.* To cause to be done ; to effect.

کرانا krānā, H. *n. m.* Grocery ; spices, *v.* to sift ; to adjust ; to separate by turning round in a winnowing pan.

کرانت karānt, H. *n. m.* A saw.

کرانتی krānti, H. *n. f.* The ecliptic ; the torrid zone ; splendour ; lustre.

کراتی karānti, H. *n. m.* A sawyer.

کرائچی kiráñchi, H. *n. f.* A wooden cart; a carriage drawn by camels or horses.

کرائی kiráñí, H. *n. m.* A clerk; a writer; a native Christian.

کراو kiráo, H. *n. m.* A kind of pea.

کراو karáo, H. *n. m.* The marriage of a widow with the deceased husband's younger brother among low caste Hindus; concubinage. کرنا کرنا karo karná, to marry a widow.

کراہنا karáhná, H. *v.* To groan; to sigh and groan; to sigh.

کراہی karáhí, H. *n. f.* A flat vessel of iron or brass in which food is boiled; a frying pan; a tray. کراہی چاٹنا karáhí chátná, to lick the pot.

کراہیت karáhiyat, A. *n. f.* Disgust; abhorrence; abomination. کراہیت سے دیکھنا karáhiyat se dekhná, *v.* to look down upon; to scorn.

کرایجا karáejá, H. *n. m.* Name of a medicinal plant whose seeds are used as a tonic; the oval-leaved rosebay.

کرایل karáyal, H. *n. m.* Resin; *nigella indica*

کرایہ kiráya, A. *n. m.* Fare; rent; hire. کرایا اگھانا kiráyá, ugháná, *v.* to realize the rents, &c. کرایہ دینا یا کرایہ چلا کر kiráya dena ya kiráyá

chaláná *v.* to let; to lease; to hire out. کرایہ دار kirá.

yádár, *v.* a tenant. کرایہ کرنا *v.* to hire; to let. کرایہ کی

کارتی kirái ki-garí, a hacking coach. کرایہ لینا kiráyá lená, *v.* to hire; to rent; to realize the fare. کرایے کا تلو kiráe ká taṭṭú, *v.* a man employed

to do any service on payment of a fee; a term of contempt. کرایے نامہ kiráe nā-mah, *n. m.* a lease of a house.

کریا کر karbára, H. *adj.* Grey کر باری دارھی kar barí ḍarhí, *n.* grey beard.

کربلا karbalá, *n. m.* A place in Iráq where Hussain, younger son of A'li, was killed and buried; a Muhammadan cemetery; the burial place of *ta-ziya*, a burning desert.

کربی karbí, H. *n. m.* Stalks of joar or bajra used as fodder.

کریا krija, H. *n. f.* Favour; kindness; pity; compassion.

کریا رکھنا kripá rakhná, *v.* to be kind to a person; to keep, aloof. کریا سندا kripá sindhu, *n.* ocean of grace or mercy.

کریا مائے kirpamae, compassion-ate. کریا مہین kirpa hín, cruel; hard-hearted; unfeeling

کریا پال kripál, H. *adj.* Kind; benevolent; compassionate; liberal; obliging.

کریا کر kripán, H. *adj.* Avaricious; miserly.

کرت kurt, H. *adj.* Ill-timed ; unseasonable.

کرت karat, H. *n. f.* Use ; advantage ; avail.

کرت krit, S. *adj.* Composed ; made ; fit ; done *n. m.* fruit the first or golden age of the world.

کرت karrat, A *n. f.* One assault : one time ; the whole کرت در do karat, twice.

کرت kurtá, P. *n. m.* A shirt ; a tunic ; an upper garment.

کرتا kartá, S. *n. n.* A doer ; an author ; maker : creator ; subject or nominative ; a husband ; a master ; a proprietor.

کرتا کرتا dhartá, *n.* The active or managing member of a family.

کرتار kartár, H. *n. m.* The Creator : God.

کرتارتھ kritárth, S. *n. f.* A small pair of cymbals ; the granting of a supplication ; the fulfilment of one's wishes.

کرتپ kartab, S. *n. m.* Deed ; duty ; action ; business ; skill ; jugglery ; experiment.

کرتیرم kritrim, *adj.* Made ; artificial.

کرتیکá, S. *n. f.* The pleiades ; the third mansion of the moon.

کرتیکھنی kritaghani, H. *n. m.* An ingrate ; one wanting in ingratitude.

کرتیکھتا kritagyatá. *f.* Gratitude.

کرتوت kartút, H. *n. f.* Action ; business ; deed ; tricks.

کرتاب kurtab, P. *n. m.* Waistcoat ; a jacket.

کرتھی kurthí, H. *n. f.* A kind of vetch.

کرتی kurtí, P. *n. f.* A bodice ; a soldier's jacket.

کرتی kurtí, H. *n. f.* A stuffed dead calf placed near a cow to make her give milk.

کرتیا kirtiýá, H. *n. m.* A dancer ; a singing boy.

کرت kuruj, The moulting of fowls

کرت kirich, H. *n. f.* A splinter ; a sword.

کرت kirach, H. *n. m.* A bit ; a grain ; a piece.

کرتے کرتے کرتا kriche kriche karna, *v.* to pound to small pieces ; to water

کرتھر karchúr, S. *n. m.* The name of a plant.

کرتھرک karchúrak, S. *n. m.* Zedoary.

کرتھہ karchhá, H. *n. m.* A large spoon ; a ladle.

کرتھال karchhál, H. *n. f.* A spring ; jump ; a bound.

کرتھل karchhul, H. *n. f.* An iron spoon ; a sword made of soft iron.

کرتھانی karchhaní, H. *n. f.* An iron skimmer.

کرتھی karchhí H. *n. m.* A spoon ; a ladle ; a skein ; (a ringle).

کُرخت karakht, P. *adj.* Austere ; rigid ; hard ; solid ; insensible.

کُرختگی karakhtgi, P. *n. f.* Austereity ; hardness ; dryness.

کُرد kard. *m.* Mud ; mire ; clay.

کُردا kardá, H. *n. m.* Exchange ; allowance ; balance ; of value ; to make up a deficiency in coin, or the difference between the price of new things and old given in exchange.

کُردار kirdár, P. *n. m.* Action ; labour ; art ; manner ; conduct.

کُردلانا kar dikhláná, H. *v.* To realize ; to accomplish.

کُردگار kirdigár, P. *n. m.* God ; the Creator ; Providence.

کُردنت kridant S. *n. m.* Derived from a verb , name of a treatise on syntax.

کُردنی kardani P. *adj.* Fit to do ; practicable feasible.

کُردا kardah, P. *pp.* Done ; made. *n.* act ; deed.

کُردھری kardhauri, } H. *n. m.*  
کُردھنی kardhani, } A zone  
girdle ; cordon.

کُرد کر karaf karaf, H. *n. m.* Rattling noise ; clatter crackling.

کُرس kuras, H. *n. m.* Bad juiced unpleasant flavour ; of bad essence ; *adj.* distasteful.

کُریستا krista, S. *n. f.* Thinness

emaciatedness ; smallness ; leanness.

کُرسف kursuf, A. *n. m.* Cotton, &c. put into an inkpot; cloth used by monstrous women a pessary.

کُرسی kursí, A. *n. f.* A chair ; a stool ; a throne ; a seat ; the eighth heaven ; the throne of God ; foundation ; genealogy ; a village near Lucknow proverbial for the stupidity of its inhabitants. کُرسی دینا kursí dená, *v.* to give elevation to ; to offer one a chair ; to show respect or regard for ; to make (one) the president of a meeting.

کُرسی کا احمق kursi ka ahmaq, a perfect fool. کُرسی کا ہے kursí ká hai, he is from kursí *i.e.*

he is a perfect fool. کُرسی نامہ kursí náma, a genealogical tree. کُرسی نشین kursí nashín,

*adj.* fixed ; settled down ; enthroned. *n. m.* one entitled to the honor of a chair in a Dar.

کُرسی کُرسی kursí, H. *n. f.* Small lumps of cow dung dried for fuel.

کُرش پھل karsh pahal *m.* Beleric myrobalan.

کُرمه krishmah, P. *n. m.* Blanchment ; a glance ; a miracle ; a wink ; a charm. کُرمه

کُریشمہ kirishmah dikhláná, *v.* to work wonders ; to perform a miracle.

- کرشن *krishn*, *S. adj.* Black ; blue-black ; dark-blue ; playful. *n. m.* an incarnation of Vishnú ; the Apollo of the Hindus. کرشنارپن *krishnarpan*, *n.* offering a gift in propitiation of Krishna ; a grant of land to a priest or temple of Krishna. کرشن اوتار *krishn auatar*, the incarnation of god kishnu. کرشن پکشا *krishna paksha*, *n. m.* the dark half of the lunar month ; the fortnight during which the moon is on the wane ; darkness. کرشن پدن *krishna charan*, *n. m.* the feet of Krishna ; name of a plant. کرشن لوان *Krishna lauan*, a muriate of soda. کرشن لوح *krishna loh*, *m.* the lead stone.
- کرفس *karafs*, *A. n. f.* Parsley.
- کرک *karak*, *S. n. m.* The sign Cancer, a crab.
- کرک *kark*, *H. n. m.* Pain : ache ; rankling.
- کرکنا *karakná*, *H. v.* To pain ; rankle ; to sprain ; to powder.
- کرکات *karkat*, *H. n. f.* Sweeping ; rubbish.
- کرکیت *kirkít*, *E. n. m.* Cricket.
- کرکیتی *kirkítí*, *H. n. f.* A mote or particle of dust fallen into the eye.
- کرکچ *karkach*, *H. n. m.* Sea-salt obtained by evaporation ; a kind of salt.
- کرکارا *karkará*, *H. n. m.* Nami-dian crane ; a bad coin.
- کرکورا *kurkurá*, *H. adj.* Brittle ; crispy.
- کرکیرا *kirkirá*, *H. adj.* Gritty ; sandy ; spoilt.
- کرکیرانا *kirkirána*, *H. v.* To be gritty ; to grate.
- کرکارانا *karkarána*, *H. v.* To cackle ; to make a noise like a rat burrowing under ground.
- کرکوری *kurkurí*, *H. n. f.* Belly fretting ; gripes in a horse ; rumbling of the bowels.
- کرکارا *karkarah*, *m.* Langling immoderately.
- کرکاسا *karkasá*, *n. f.* A termagant ; a brawling ; turbulent woman ; a shrew ; a scold.
- کرکال *kirkal*, *H. n. f.* Grit ; sand.
- کرک ناتھ *kark náth*, *H. n. m.* Name of a fowl of which even the bones are black.
- کرکی *kirkí*, *H. n. f.* A pendant to a nose ring.
- کرگ *karg*, *P. n. m.* A rhinoceros.
- کرگاس *kargas*, *P. n. m.* A vulture ; a kind of arrow.
- کرگاه *kargah*, *P. n. m.* A weaver's shop ; loom ; the hole in the ground in which the weaver works his feet.
- کرگهان *kargahan*, *H. n. m.* Protection ; shelter.

کرل karíl, H. *n. m.* A shoot; sprout.

کرت kurul, *m.* A curl or lock of hair especially on the forehead.

کرلگوا karlaguá, H. *adj.* Excessively fond of a wife; luxurious.

کرلانا karláná, H. *v.* To effect; to settle; to hire.

کرم karam, A. *n. m.* Favour; bounty; kindness; generosity.

کرم kirm, A. *n. m.* A worm, an insect. کرم پیدلا kirm píla, *n. m.* The silkworm. کرم خوردہ kirm khurdah, *adj.* worm eaten; worn out. کرم شب تاب kirm i-shabtáb, *n. m.* the fire-fly.

کرم karm, S. *n. m.* Business; action; duty; proceeding; fortune; fate; religious acts or duties; use. کرم بھوک karm bhoz, *n. m.* fulfilling of destiny; suffering pleasure or pain according to one's past deeds. کرم پھور karm phor, *n.* unfortunate; unlucky. کرم دشت karm dushí, *immoral; disreputable.* کرم پھوتنا karm phútná, *v.* to have bad luck; to suffer loss. کرم ریکھہ karm rekḥ, *n.* the lines of fate. کرم ہین karm hín, *adj.* unlucky; wretched. کرم سدھی karam siddhi *f.* success.

کرم kúrm, S. *n. m.* A tortoise; a turtle; an incarnation of Vishnu.

کرمادھرمی karmā dharmi, H. *adj.* Devout; virtuous; fortunate accidental; honest.

کرمب karamb, *m.* A cabbage.

کرمچاری karmchári, S. *n. m.* An accountant of a certain division of a village: one who discharges his duties properly.

کرمک kirmak, P. *n. m.* The fire-fly; vermicule; a small fly.

کرمکار karmkárak, A. *n. m.* (*Gram.*) Accusative case.

کرم کالا karam kalla, P. *n. m.* A cabbage; a earliflower.

کیران kiran, H. *n. f.* A ray; gold or silver tassels.

کرن karn yá karana, S. *n. m.* The ear; the base of a triangle; (*Gram.*) the instrumental case; accomplishing an action; the helm; cause a spondee. کرن پھول karn-phul, *n. m.* a kind of earring. کرن karná, H. *n. m.* Name of a kind of citron.

کرونا karuná, S. *n. f.* Tenderness compassion; mercy. *n.* the abode of mercy; God.

کرن karná, P. *n. m.* A trumpet; bugle.

کرن karná, H. *v.* To do; to make; to perform; to effect to avail; to manage; to

- finish ; to act ; to set ; to dress : to put on ; to hire to wish ; to pour into ; to put out ; to marry ; to wed.
- کړا *kirná*, H. *v.* To wear out to be abashed ; to become notched.
- کړمب *karaṁb*, P. *n. m.* A cabbage ; cauliflower.
- کړنچوا *karanjvá*, H. *v.* A plant a brown colour ; a mixture of *bajra jwar* and *moth*.
- کړنن *krandan*, *m.* Weeping lamenting.
- کړند *kurand*, H. *n. m.* Corundum stone.
- کړندي *karandí*, H. *n. f.* A shawl made of untwisted silk.
- کړن دهار *karndhár*, S. *n. m.* A supercargo ; a helmsman.
- کړنگ *kurang*, *n. m.* A species of deer.
- کړنهار *karanhár*, *m.* Dger ; maker
- کړني *karní*, H. *n. f.* Deeds ; actions ; a trowel.
- کړوا *karvá*, H. *n. m.* An earthen pitcher with a spout ; a pipkin.
- کړوا چوته *karvá chauth*, *n. f.* name of a Hindu festival observed in the month of *kartik* by married women only.
- کړوارا *karwára*, H. *n. m.* A paddle ; rudder ; the bucket for raising water from a well.
- کړوانا *karváná*, H. *v.* To cause to do.
- کړوپ *kurúp*, H. *adj.* Ill-formed ; ugly.
- کړوپي *kurúpi*, *m.* ugliness
- کړوت *karotṭ*, H. *n. m.* A saw.
- کړوت *karvaṭ*, H. *n. f.* Sideways ; side ; sleeping on the side.
- کړوت لينا يا بدلنا *karvaṭ lená yá badalná*, *v.* to turn in bed ; to feel uneasy ; to adopt a new course.
- کړوت گرنا *karvaṭ karná*, to turn over.
- کړوده *krodh*, H. *n. m.* Anger ; passion ; resentment.
- کړودهي *krodhí*, H. *adj.* Angry ; passionate ; wrathful.
- کړور *karúr*, H. *adj.* Cruel ; hard-hearted ; terrible.
- کړور *karor*, H. *n.* Ten millions.
- کړور پتي يا کړوري *karor patí yá karorí*, *n. m.* a millionaire ; a very rich person.
- کړورا *karorá*, H. *n. m.* A tax-gatherer ; an overeer ; an inspector.
- کړوندا *karondá*, H. *n. m.* The corinda ; a sour fruit.
- کړوي *kuraví*, A. *adj.* Spherical ; globular.
- کړا *kurah*, A. *n. m.* A globe ; a sphere ; an orb ; a spheroid ; the region.
- کړه آتش *kura-i-átash*, the region of.
- کړه ارض *kura-i-arz*, the terrestrial globe.
- کړه فلكي *kura-i-falakí*, the celestial globe.
- کړه باد *kura-i-bád*, region of wind.
- کړه *karhá*, H. *n. m.* A camel ; the loins



- کری *kurrí*, H. *n. f.* Gristle ; cartilage.
- کریا *kriyá*, H. *n. f.* Deed ; an act ; obsequies ; an oath ; (*Gram*) the verb. کریا کرم *kriyá karm*, *n.* performance of funeral ceremonies ; obsequies ; religious duties. کریا کھانا *kriyá kháná*, *v.* to swear.
- کریال *kuryál*, H. *n. f.* The state of a bird sitting at ease and secure ; trimming its wings with its beak ; ease ; security ; hope. کریال میں غلیلا لگنا *kuryál men ghulēlá lagáná*, *v.* to fall into misfortune, when sure of success ; to be disappointed.
- کریٹ *karait*, H. *n. m.* A very venomous snake.
- کریٹ *kurít*, H. *n. f.* Misbehaviour ; misconduct ; bad manners.
- کریٹ *karit*, S. *n. f.* A crown ; diadem ; a crest.
- کریڈنا *kuredná*, H. *v.* To scratch ; to scrape.
- کریڑا *karerá*, H. *adj.* Hard ; stiff vehement.
- کریڑا *karirá*, H. *n. f.* Sport ; game ; play. کریڑا کرنا *karirá karná* *v.* to play ; to gambol. کریڑا رتن *karirá-ratn*, *m.* copulation. کریڑا وات *karirá-wat*, sportive.
- کریڑ *kuríz*, P. *n.* Moulting (of birds.) کریڑ کرنا *kuríz karná*, *v.* to moult.
- کریکر *karēkar*, Abreast ; even with.
- کریل *karíl*, H. *n. m.* A kind of thorny shrub.
- کریلا *karelá*, H. *n. m.* A kind of vegetable.
- کریلنا *karelná*, H. *v.* To poke ; to thrust.
- کریم *karím*, A. *adj.* Gracious ; merciful ; bountiful ; generous ; an epithet of God.
- کریمی *karími*, *m. f.* Grace ; bounty, &c.
- کریہ *karíh*, A. *adj.* Disgustful ; filthy ; abominable. کریہہ الشکل *karíh-ush-shakl* یا *karíh-manzar*, *adj.* of detestable aspect ; ugly ; odious.
- کری *kar*, H. *n. f.* The seed of safflower
- کریا *kará*, H. *n. m.* A bracelet ; ring ; anklet. *adj.* hard ; stiff ; strong ; harsh ; dear ; scare ; cruel ; sharp ; rude.
- کریکا *karáká*, H. *n. m.* The crash made by breaking anything ; rigid fast. کریکا گذرنا *karáká guzarná*, to pass days in extreme poverty ; to go without food. کریکا کا جارا *karáke ká járá*, *n. m.* severe cold.
- کریکا کریکا *kará kar*, H. *n. m.* Crackling ; successive crashes.

- کڑا *karāh*, H. *n. m.* A large iron boiler ; a cauldron.
- کڑاھی *karāhī*, H. *n. f.* A fryingpan ; a small iron boiler.
- کڑاھی کرنا *karāhī karnā*, to offer sweatmeats &c. to a goddess.
- کڑاھی چڑھنا *karāhī chāḥnā*, *v.* to be placed on the fire (a frying-pan) ; to be made (preparations for a feast).
- کڑھی کرنا *v.* to cook anything as an offering for a good or goddess.
- کڑاھی میں ہاتھ ڈالنا *karāhī men hāth dālnā*, *v.* anordeal.
- کڑک *karak*, H. *n. m.* A crash ; a clap of thunder ;
- کڑک بجلی *karak bijlī*, *n. f.* a matchlock.
- کڑک دوڑنا *karak daurānā*, *v. n.* To gallop ; go at a full speed (a horse).
- کڑک *kuruk*, H. *n. f.* A coil of strings or thread.
- کڑک *kurak*, S. chicking ; (of a hen) ; a chicking hen.
- کڑک *blakn.*
- کڑک بولنا *karak bolnā*, *v. n.* To draw a blank.
- کڑکا *karḳā*, H. *n. m.* Martial music ; pean ; epic ; lasy ; pastoral ; bank of a river ; share ; precipice.
- کڑکا *karḳarā*, Hard ; stiff , strong.
- کڑکا *karḳarānā*, H. *v.* To give a crackling sound ; as oil or butter when boiling ; to gnash one's teeth with rage.
- کڑکا *kurḳarānā*, H. *v.* To cluck ; to murmur ; to grudge ; stint.
- کڑکنا *kuraknā*, H. *v.* To clatter ; to munch.
- کڑکنا *karaknā*, H. *v.* Crackle ; crash ; to thunder ; to be beaten ; to rage.
- کڑک کر بولنا *karak kar bolnā*, *v.* To speak in a loud tone.
- کڑکنا *karḳhā*, H. *n. m.* Encouraging the soldiers in time of battle by pointing out the good effects of steadiness and valour, extolling the actions of former heroes &c.
- کڑک *karḳā*, H. *n. m.* A whole anripe pea.
- کڑک *kar map*, H. *n. m.* A crackling sound.
- کڑک *kar-marānā*, to gnaw ; to gnash one's teeth.
- کڑوا *karvā*, H. *adj.* Bitter ; harsh ; acrid
- کڑوا بول *karvā bol*, *n. m.* harsh words.
- کڑوا *karvā tel*, *n. m.* mustard oil.
- کڑوا ہونا *karvā honā*, *v.* to be enraged.
- کڑوا لگنا *karvā lagnā*, to taste bitter.
- کڑوے *karve kasele din*, hard times ; evil days.
- کڑوا *karvā gās karnā*, the eating of the first morsel in a family in which there has been a death by the person who performs the obsequial rites.
- کڑواھٹ *karvāhat*, H. *n. f.* Bit-

- terness ; acrid taste ; pungency.
- کڑو karō, H. *adj.* Ten millions.
- کڑوی kṛvī, H. *n. f.* Stubble.
- کڑھا kīṛhā, Worm eaten.
- کڑھانا kuṛhānā, H. *v.* To vex ; to teas ; to trouble ; to afflict.
- کڑھانا kuṛhānā, H. *v. Causative* of کڑھانا ; To cause to take out.
- کڑھن kuṛhan, H. *n. f.* Grief ; envy ; sorrow ; mentation
- کڑھنا kuṛhnā, H. *v.* To grieve to lament ; to pine ; to pity ; to sympathise.
- کڑھنا kuṛhnā, H. *v.* To be extracted ; to be drawn ; to be ; pulled out.
- کڑھا ہوا kuṛhā hua, *adj.* extracted ; painted ; fresh-drawn ; embroidered.
- کڑھوا kuṛhva, H. *n. m.* A loan ; a deduction from the sum lent.
- کڑھی kuṛhī, H. *n.* A dish consisting of the meat of pulse (chanā or cicer arietinum) with spices or sour milk.
- کڑی kuṛī, H. *n. f.* A harth-tax. a dunghill ; a girl.
- کڑی kuṛī, H. *n. f.* A rafter ; a beam ; hardship ; a verse or the chorus of song.
- کڑی کڑی kuṛī kuṛī, A call to drive away cocks or hens.
- کڑیل kuṛyal, H. *adj.* Bony ; muscular.
- کڑ kazh, P. *adj.* Crooked.
- کڑم kazhdum, P. *n. m.* A scorpion
- کس kas, H. *n. m.* Essence ; the decoration of a colouring substance ; strength ; tenacity.
- کس kas, P. *n. m.* A person.
- کس و نا کس kas o-nākas, *n.* everybody ; noble and plebeian ; gentle and simple.
- بیکس be-kas, *adj.* helpless ;
- فی کس fī-kas, *adj.* each person ; per head.
- کس kis, H. *pron. interrog.* What ? which ? whom ? who ?
- کس پر kis par, on whom ?
- کس سے kis se, where-by ? from whom ?
- کس طرح kis tarah, how ? in what manner ;
- کس قدر kis-qadar, how much ? to what degree or extent
- کسکا kiskā, whose ?
- کس کس kis kis, which ? how many ?
- کسکو kisko, whom ?
- کس کیلئے kis liye, why ? wherefore ?
- کس نے kis ne, who ?
- کس وقت kis-vaqt, in what time ? when.
- کسا kussa, H. *n. m.* A mattock.
- کسا kassā, H. *n. m.* The bark of the acacia tree.
- کسا kasa H. *adj.* Tight ; straitened ; less than ; under-weight.
- کسار kasār, H. *n. m.* A kind of sweetmeat made of wheat-meal, butter and sugar.

کسافت kasáfat, A. *n.* Sediment ;  
obscuration ; an eclipse  
(specially solar).

کاسا kasálá, H. *n. m.* Labour ;  
sickness ; trouble ; grief ;  
affliction.

کسان kisán, H. *n. m.* A farmer ;  
کسان قدیم kisán kadím, *n. m.*  
long established cultivater.

کاسا kasíná, H. *v.* To cause to  
try ; to prove ; to cause to  
tighten ; to be spoiled  
(curds &c.)

کاسا kasáo, *m.* Astringency.

کاسوات kasáwat, H. *n. f.* Tight-  
tening.

کاسب kasab, A. *n. m.* Profession ;  
skill ; prostitution ; whore-  
dom ; gain ; employment ;  
acquisition.

کسبت kisbat, A. *n. f.* A barber  
or surgeon's bag ; to keep  
the tools in a piece of leather  
worn by a *bhisti* or water-  
man on his left hip on which  
he rests his water bag.

کسبی kasbí, H. *n. f.* A kept  
mistress ; a courtesan ; a  
prostitute ; an artisan ; a  
craftsman.

کستوان kastúwán, P. *n. m.* Horse  
cloth.

کستورا kastúrá, H. *n. m.* Black-  
bird ; oyster.

کستوری kastúrí, H. *n. f.* Musk.

کسر kasar, A. *n. f.* Loss ; afflic-  
tion ; a fraction ; want ; the  
short vowel ; indigestion.

کسر بھارنا kasar bharná, *m.* to  
make up a deficiency. کسری بیشی

kasar beshí, a fraction more.

کسر پڑنا kasar paṛná, *v.* to

suffer a loss ; to fail. کسر دینا

kasar *v.* to cause loss. کسر رکھنا

kasar rakhná, *v.* to leave

unfinished ; to cherish ill-

will. کسر رہنا kasar rahná, *v.*

to be deficient. کسر شان

kasar-i-shán, loss of dignity or

honour. کسر عام kasar-i-a'm,

*n.* a vulgar fraction. کسر عشاریہ

kasar a'shāryah *n.* a deci-

mal fraction. کسر غیر واجب

kasar-i-ghair wājib, *n.* an

improper fraction. کسر کرنا

kasar karná, *v.* to fail ; to

omit. کسر کھانا kasar kháná,

*v.* to suffer loss or damage.

کسر مرکب kasar-i-mu-rakkab.

a mixed number. کسر مضاعف

kasar-i-muzáf, a compound

fraction. کسر ملطف

kasar-i-multaf, a complex fraction.

کسر مفرد kasar-i-mufrad, a

simple fraction. کسر نکالنا

kasar nikálná, *v.* to make up

a loss or deficiency ; to take

revenge. کسر واجب

kasar wājib, a proper fraction.

کسرت kasrat, H. *n. f.* Exercise ;  
practice ; habit..

کسرت کرنا kasrat karná. To

exercise ; to practise.

کسرتی kasrtí, A. *adj.* Athletic.

کسرتی بدن kasratí badan, *n.* A

well developed frame.

کسرہ kasrah, A. *n. m.* The vowel *i* or *e* short also called *zer*; affliction.

کسک kasak, H. *n. f.* Pain; stitch; affliction. کسک مٹانا kasak miṭānā, *v.* to relieve pain.

کسکت kaskut, H. *n. m.* A mixed metal; mixed race; bell-metal.

ککسا kaskasā, H. *adj.* Gritty (bread); sandy.

ککسانا kaskasā, H. *v.* To be gritty.

ککسانا kasaknā, H. *v.* To suffer pain; to be painful; to ache.

کسگر kasgar, P. *n. m.* A plasterer: a potter.

کسل kasal, A. *n. m.* Indolence; laxiness; slowness; sickness; low spirits; lassitude. کسل مند kasal-mand, *adj.* sick; indisposed.

کسل kusal. Prosperity and health; safety; well; happy.

کسم kasum, H. *n. m.* Safflower; the dried flowers of which make a red dye; ophthalmia; the menstrual discharge.

کسمرانی kusmarānī, A strumpet; a harlot.

کسمانا kumasānā, H. *v.* To bestir oneself; to move; to shake.

کسماسہا kumasāha, A. *n. f.* Restlessness.

کسان kasan, H. *n. m.* The leather thong of a bucket.

کسانا kasnā, H. *v.* To tighten; to tie; to bind; to press; to make tight; to examine; to try; to entrance the price; to load a gun; to assay; *n. m.* a pack cloth. کمر کسانا kamar kasnā, *v.* to gird up one's loins; get ready.

کسنگ kusang, H. *n. m.* Bad company.

کسنے kisanī, H. *n. f.* Husbandry; agriculture.

کسو kisú, H. *pron.* Some; any.

کسوaste kiswāste, H. *adv.* Why? on what account? wherefore? for what cause or reason?

کسوانا kasvānā, H. *v.* To cause to be tightened

کسوانا kusvānā, H. *v.* To cause to curse.

کسوت kisvat, A. *n. f.* A barber's or surgeon's case; piece of leather to support the *masak* or water bag; dress; appearance; robe; habit.

کسوٹی kasautī, H. *n. f.* A touchstone; test; proof; criterion.

کسوٹی پرچرہاں یا لگانا kasautī par charhān ya lagānā, *v.* to test; to examine; to prove

- کُسر kúsúr, A. *n. m.* *Plu.* of کُسر  
Fractions in arithmetic.
- کُسُوف kusúf A. *n. m.* Eclipse of  
the sun ; cutting.
- کُساوندی kassaundí, H. *n. f.* The  
oil pickle ; a kind of plant.
- کُسی kasí, H. *n. f.* A hoc ; a mea-  
sure equal to two paces, each  
*pace* being 36 fingers breadth.
- کُسه kise, H. *pron.* Whom, to  
whom ? to what ?
- کُسی kisi, H. *pron.* Any one,  
some one. کسی ایک kisi ek,  
particular ; certain. کسی سے  
kisi se, from some one. کسی طرح  
kisi tarah, any how ; some-  
how. کسی قدر kisi qadar, any  
part ; certain quantity. کسی  
کُسی kisi na kisi, some thing  
or some one or other. کسی  
kisine, some one ; one. کسی  
دین kisi dín, on a certain day.  
کُسی لائق kisi láyaq, to be able.  
کُسی کی طرف kisi kí taraf, on  
one's behalf.
- کُسه kase, P. *adj.* Some one.
- کُسیاں kasiaṇa, H. *v.* To be  
spoilt (curd, &c.) by standing  
in a bell-metal vessel.
- کُسید kusíd, *n.* Loan with interest.
- کُسیدا kusídá, *n.* a money  
lender.
- کُسره kaserá, H. *n. m.* One who  
sells metallic vessels.
- کُسرہٹا kaserhaṭṭa, H. *n. m.* A  
market where metallic ves-  
sels are sold.
- کُسیرو kasserú, H. *n. m.* A root  
eaten as a fruit.
- کُسیس kasís, H. *n. m.* Martial  
vitriol.
- کُسیف kasíf, A. *adj.* impure  
thick کُسیف الوقت kasíf-ul-  
auqát, *adj.* bad or miserable  
in circumstances.
- کُسیلا kaselá, H. *adj.* Astringent;  
bitter.
- کُش kash, P. *n. m.* A draught ;  
a pull ; a puff. کُش مہنت mehnat  
kash, one who endureth  
affliction.
- کُش kash, *m.* The touchstone,  
assay.
- کُشا kushá, H. *n. m.* The name  
of grass deemed sacred by  
the Hindus.
- کُشاد kushád, P. *n. f.* Loosen-  
ing ; expansion ; cheerfulness.
- کُشادگی kushádgí, P. *n. f.* An  
aperture ; opening of heart,  
joy.
- کُشادہ kushádah, P. *Past part.*  
Open ; spacious ; frank ;  
کُشادہ ابرو kusháda ábrú, *adj.*  
open between the eyebrow
- کُشادہ دل kushádah díl, *adj.*  
open-hearted ; frank کُشادہ روی  
kushádah ravi, *n. f.* strad-  
dling (of a horse, &c.) in his  
gait. کُشادہ کُشادہ kushádah  
kushádah, *adv.* apart ; aloof ;  
asunder. کُشادہ کُشادہ لکھو  
kushádah kushádah likho,

write distinctly plainly or clearly.  
 كشار kashár, *m.* A salt; ashes.  
 كشارين kushásan, *H. n. m.* A mat made of *kusha* grass.  
 كشاف kashsháf, *A. n. m.* A discoverer; solver. *adj.* very clear or explicit.  
 كشاكش kashákash, *P. n. f.* Attraction; allurement; contention; difficulty.  
 كشان kashán, *P.* drawing; bearing.  
 كاشانت kashánt, Patient; enduring.  
 كشایش kusháish, *P. n. f.* Opening; aperture; clearness.  
 كشایه kasháya, *m.* Astringency.  
 کشت kusht, *P. n.* Killing; slaughter. کشت و خون kusht-o-khún, *n. f.* Carnage; massacre.  
 کشت kisht, *P. n. f.* A check (at chess); a sown field; growing crop.  
 کشتی kshiti, *f.* The earth, loss.  
 کشتکار kishtkár, *P.* A peasant.  
 کشتکاری kishtkárá, *f.* Agriculture.  
 کشته kushtah, *adj.* Killed; slain. *n. m.* one who is killed or slain; a victim.  
 کشتی kishbí, *P. n. f.* A boat; a vessel; a ship; bark.  
 کشتی kushtí, *P. n. f.* Wrestling;  
 کشتی باز یا کشتی گیر kushtí báz ya kushtí gir, *n. m.* a wrestler. کشتی دلانا kushtí diláná, *v.*

to train one to wrestle. کشتی kushtí karná yá لارنا larná, *v.* to wrestle. کشتم kushtam kushtá, wrestling; a fight, کشتی مارنا kushtí mār-ná, to throw one in wrestling  
 کشتی بان kishtí bán, *P. n. m.* The master of a vessel.  
 کشت kashí, *S. n. m.* Affliction; penury; violence; want.  
 کشتا kishṭá, *H. n. m.* Dried apricots used in polishing silver.  
 کشته kushṭa, *S. n. m.* Leprosy; a plant.  
 کشتهی kushṭhi, *H. n. m.* A leper. *adj.* leprous  
 کشتی kashṭí, *H. adj.* Suffering a painful labour.  
 کش kashish, *P. n. f.* Attraction; allurement; difficulty; contention; writing; penmanship. کشش ثقل kashish-isaqal, gravity. کشی زمین kashis-i-zamin, gravitation of the earth. کشش مقناطیسی kashish-i-maḡnátísí, magnetism.  
 کشف kashaf, *P. n. f.* A tortoise; the sign censor.  
 کشف kashf, *A. n. m.* An opening; a manifestation; a revelation; a divine inspiration; solution; the performing of a miracle.  
 کشفی kashfí, *A. adj.* Revealed; expounded.

کُشک kushk, P. <i>n.</i> A palace; mansion.	کَشِيدَة kashídah, P. <i>n. m.</i> Needle-work. <i>adj.</i> sullen ; reserved.
کَشک kashak, P. <i>n.</i> A line or stripe.	کَشِيدَة خَاطِر kashídah khátir, <i>adj.</i> displeased ; offended.
کَشکچي بستي kashkachí bastí, <i>m</i> A watchman ; guard.	کَشِيدَة قَد يَاقَامَة kashídah qad yá qámat, <i>adj.</i> of a tall stature.
کَشکول kashkol, P. <i>n. f.</i> A beggar's cup or wallet ; a beggar.	کَشِيدَة کَاڤَهَنَّا يَانِكَاڤَنَّا kashídah kárh-ná, yá níkálná, <i>v.</i> to do needle-work.
کُشال kushal, S. <i>n. f.</i> Health ; happiness ; prosperity safety.	کُعب ka'b, A. <i>n. m.</i> A cube ; the heel.
کُشالِي kushalí, auspicious ; happy.	کُعبَت ka'bat <i>f.</i> A die or play-house ; any kind of square building.
کُشام kushám, S. Able ; fit.	کُعبَة ka'ba, A. <i>n. m.</i> A square building ; the temple of Mecca.
کُشماند kashmand, S. <i>n. m.</i> A pumpkin ; a gourd ; a certain right performed as penance.	کُعبَتَيْن ka'batain, A. <i>n. dual.</i> The two temples of Mecca and Jerusalem ; any game with dice.
کُشْمِش kishmish, P. <i>n. f.</i> Raisins.	کُف kaf, P. <i>n. f.</i> Froth ; spittle ; scum.
کُشْمِشِي kishmishí, P. <i>adj.</i> Of the colour of raisins ; reddish brown.	کُف kaff, A. <i>n. m.</i> The hand ; the sole
کُشْمَکَش kashmakash, P. <i>n. f.</i> Want ; penury ; distress.	کُف افسوس مَلْنَا kaff-i-afsos malná, <i>v.</i> to wring one's hands.
کُشْمَان kshamnás, <i>n.</i> To pardon ; to forgive.	کُف پا kaff-i-pá, the sole of the foot.
کُشْمِيرِي kashmírí, P. <i>n. m.</i> Of or belonging to Cashmere.	کُف دَست kaff-i-dast, the palm of the hand ; level and desert plain.
کُشْمِز kashnáz, P. <i>n. m.</i> Coriander.	کُف kuf, A. <i>n. f.</i> Family ; caste ; tribe.
کُشود kushúd, P. <i>n. f.</i> Opening ; openness.	کُفَايَة kafáyat, A. resemblance.
کُشودَر kishaudar, <i>m</i> Honey ; a flower.	کُفَار kuffár, A. <i>n. m</i> ( <i>plu.</i> of کُفَار) Infidels ; idolators.
کُشور kishor, S. <i>n. m.</i> A child ; a lad ; a youth.	کُفَارَة kafárah, A. <i>n. m.</i> Penance ; penitence.
کُشور kishvar, P. <i>n. m.</i> A country, region ; climate.	کُفَارَة دِيْنَا kafárah
کُشِيدگی kashídgi, P. <i>n. m.</i> Extraction ; displeasure ; misunderstanding.	



- dená, *v.* to atone for; to expiate.
- کافأ kafáfi, *A. adj.* Equal; adequate. *n. m.* pittance; daily bread.
- کفالت kafálat, *A. n. f.* Pledge; surety. کفالت‌العالم kafálat-ul-mál, pecuniary bail. کفالت بالنفس kafálat-bin-nafs, personal bail. کفالت چہاز kafálat-i-jaház, bottomry.
- کفایت kifáyat, *A. n. f.* Enough; sufficiency; abundance; surplus; thrift; economy. کفایت سے kifáyat se, *adv.* economically. کفایت شعار kifáyat-sh'ár, *adj.* thrifty. کفایت شعری kifáyat sh'arí, economy; frugality; economical. کفایت کرنا *v.* to economize; to suffice; to answer.
- کفایتی kifáyatí, *A. adj.* Thrifty; cheap. کفت kaft, a rapture a spilt.
- کفایا kifáya, Sufficiency. *a.* reasonable.
- کفتار kaftár, *P. n. m.* The hyena.
- کفتچہ kaftchah, *P. n. m.* A spoon; the hood of a snake.
- کفر kufr, *A. n. m.* Infidelity; incredulity; ingratitude. کفر تورنا kufr torná, *v.* to convert one; to overcome one's abstinacy.
- کفران نعمت kufrán-i-ni'amat, *A. n. m.* Unthankfulness for past favours.
- کفری kufrí, *A. pagan.*
- کفش kafsh, *P. n. f.* A shoe; a slipper. کفش خانہ kafsh kháná, *n. m.* one's own humble lodging. کفش دوز یا کفش گیر kafsh doz ya kafsh gir, a shoemaker.
- کفک kafak, *P. n. f.* (Diminutive of كف kaf) the stained part of the palm of the hand).
- کفگیر kafgir, *P. n. m.* A skimmer; a spoon; a ladle.
- کفل kafal, *A. n. f.* The buttocks; the haunches.
- کفن kafan, *H. n. m.* A shroud. کفن پھار کے بولنا kafan phár ke bolná, *v.* to make a bell of noise کفن چور kafan chor, *n. m.* one who steals from graves. کفن سر سے باندھنا kafan sir se bāndhna, *v. n.* to risk one's life. کفن کو کوری نہونا kafan ko kaurí na honá *v. n.* to be without a penny; a miscreant; a ruffian. کفن کافان khasaf, *n. m.* a plunderer.
- کفانا kafnáná, *H. v.* To lay out a corpse.
- کفنی kafnı, *A. n. f.* A dress worn by *faqirs*.
- کفر kufú, *A. n. m.* Caste; brotherhood; kin. *adj.* alike; equal; resembling.
- کفور kafúr, *An infidel.*
- کفہ kafah, *A. n. m.* Smuggling especially in opium.
- کفیل kafıl, *A. n. m.* A security; a ransomer; surety. کفیل ہونا

- kafíl honá, *v.* to stand surety.
- کک kiki, *S. m.* The blue jay.
- ککا kaká, *H. n. m.* A paternal uncle.
- کک-تلی kakkátulsí, *H. n. f.* White basil.
- ککا kukkáná, *H. v.* To strick.
- کک kukkuł, *H. n. m.* Any male bird ; a cock.
- کک kukkułí, *S. f.* A hen.
- ککرائی kakráli, *H. n. f.* A painful suppurating tumour in the armpit.
- ککرم kakarm, *H. n. m.* Wickedness ; sin ; misconduct.
- ککرمٹا kukarmuttá, *H. n. m.* A toad-stool ; a mushroom.
- ککرمی ku-karmí, *f.* A malefactor.
- ککروندا kukrondá, *H. n. m.* Name of a plant and fruit.
- ککری kukkurí, *f.* A bitch.
- ککڑ kakkar, *H. n. m.* Cut tobacco ; a *tugqa* with a long tube.
- ککڑ kakkar, *H. n. m.* A cock.
- ککڑوں ککڑوں kukkrú kún, *H. n. f.* Cock-a-doodle do, the crow of cock
- ککڑوں کوں کرنا *v.* to crow.
- ککڑی kakrú, *H. n. f.* A kind of cucumber.
- ککڑی kukrú, *H. n. f.* A hen ; n. size ; bundle of thread.
- ککڑی kukrú honá, *v.* to shrink ; to be reduced.
- کک kuk kuk, *n. m.* The clack of a hen.
- ککڑا kakorá, *H. n. m.* Vegetable.
- ککائی kaknái, *H. n. f.* A wring worn on the wrist.
- ککھیالی kakhíyálí, *H. n. f.* Bundles of sheaves of corn given as perquisites to reapers and village labourers.
- ککھی kikiyáná, *H. v.* To shriek.
- ککڑ kagar, *H. n. m.* The edge ; border.
- کک kul, *A. adj.* All ; aggregate ; entire. کک جمع kul jama', *n.* full amount.
- کک kul, *H. n. m.* Family ; pedigree ; race relations.
- کک kul achárya, the family priest who conducts the religious ceremonies.
- کک بونہا kul borná, *v.* to disgrace one's family.
- کک تارن kul táran, *n.* a youth who is credit to his family.
- کک kul dharu yá kuláchár, *n. m.* (The established practice of a race or family.)
- کک دیوی kul-devi, a family goddess ; a tutelar deity.
- کک بکھانا kul bakhán-ná, *v.* to recite the deeds of one's ancestors.
- ککرتی kul-vantí, *n. f.* a virtuous woman.
- کک نام kulnám, the surname.
- کک kal, *H. adj.* Black.
- کک مٹی kal múi, *n. f.* a black-faced

woman ; a wrangling woman.

ک kil, H. *n. m.* A clenched fist.

کلی kali, S. *n. m.* The name of the fourth period of the Hindus (*v.* Kalijug).

ک kal, H. *n. m.* To-morrow ; yesterday. ک کی بات kal kí bāt, news of yesterday.

ک kal, H. *n. f.* Side ; tranquillity ; peace ; a lock ; a machine. ک پرتا kal parná, *v.* to be at ease ک تھیکرنا kal thik karná, to regulate a machine. کدار kaldár, *n. m.* coin with a milled edge. کدار بندوق kaldár bandúq *n. f.* an English gun. ک کا kal ká baná huá, machine wove *adj.* ک آدمی kal ká ádmí, *n. m.* a puppet. ک کا گھوڑا kal ká ghorá, *n. m.* a mechanical horse. ک مورنا یا پھیرنا kal morṇa yá pherná, *v.* to set a machine going. ک پانی کی kal, a soda-water machine ; a waterpump ; a fire engine. ک برت کی kal, an ice machine. ک بیکل یا ک مکل kal bekal ya kal makal, *n. f.* to feel weary or nausea. ک دھوئیں kal dhueṇ kí kal, a steam engine. ک سادی sádí kal, a simple machine.

ک kullá, H. *n. m.* Gargling ;

ک kullá karná, *v.* to rinse the mouth.

ک kalá, H. *n. m.* A digit or sixteenth part of the moon's diameter part ; a division of time about 8 seconds ; trick ; supernatural power ; portion ; art ; craft. ک بازی kalá bází, *n. f.* turning over head and heels tumbling. ک بڈو kalá baddú, a tall stupid fellow ک جگ kalá jag, a trick in wrestling. ک کھانا kalá khána, *v.* to take ; somersaults. ک نا لگنا kalá na lagná, *v.* not to avail or succeed.

ک kullá, P. A cap ; hat ; &c.

ک kaláb, A. *n. m. plu.* of کلب (کلب) Dogs.

ک kulláb, A. *n. m.* A keeper of dogs.

ک kalá battú, (or kalá batún) ; H. *n. m.* Gold or silver thread.

ک kalābah, P. *n. m.* A clow ; a skin ; a hank.

ک kaláp, H. *n. m.* Lack, scarcity ; want ; sorrow ; grief.

ک kallá parvar, *m.* A kind of sweetmeat.

ک kulah, *a.* Smiling bitterly.

ک kulakh, *a.* Sarcely ; prining.

ک kalár, } H. *n. m.* A distiller ;  
ک kalál, } a seller of spirituous liquors ; a toddy drawer.

- كلال خانة kalāl-khāna, *n. m.* a tavern; a liquorshop.  
 كالران kalāran, *H. n. f.* Female of كالر kalār, *q. v.*  
 كالري kalārī, *m.* A tavern keeper.  
 كالسة kalāsa, A well where travellers drink (more especially pilgrims to Mecca).  
 كلال kulāl, *P. n. m.* A potter.  
 كلام kalām, *A. n. m.* A speech; a discourse; a writing; a work, a conversation.  
 كلام الله يا كلام مهيد kalam-ullāh yā kalām-i majīd, *n. m.* the word of God; which among Musalmans means of course the Qurān. كلام الله kalām-ullāh uṭhanā, *v.* to swear by the word of God. كلام كرتا *v.* to speak, to affirm; to argue  
 كالن kalān, *P. adj.* Big; great; large; elder.  
 كالنا kalānā, *H. v.* To mix together; to be confused; to parch grain partially.  
 كالتا kilanā, *H. v.* To winnow.  
 كاللنا killāna, *H. v.* To shriek; to ache; to pain.  
 كالتنج kutānch, *H. n. f.* Spring; bound; leap; jump. كالنج مارتا kulānch mārna, *v.* to bound; to skip.  
 كالانف kalāvānt, *H. n. m.* A kind of singer or musician.  
 كالاف kalāvah, *P. n. m.* A ball of thread; the elephant's neck.  
 كلة kulūh, *P. n. f.* A cap; hat; tiara; crown.  
 كلالى kilaʿ, *H. n. f.* A kind of pen  
 كالافى kalāfī, *H. n. f.* Pulse, leguminous seeds in general.  
 كالافى او تارنا يا كالافى كارتا kalāfī utārnā yā kalāfī karnā, to contend at twisting wrists.  
 كالافا kalāya, *H.* A kind of long bean, used as food for horses.  
 كلب kalb *A. m.* A dog, a hound.  
 كلب بدهر kulbadhū, *S. f.* A virtuous woman of a noble family.  
 كل بل kil bil, *H. n. f.* Creeping or crawling of insects chiefs and children.  
 كلبلان kilbilānā *H. v.* To fidget; to writhe; to be restless; to rumble; to dandle.  
 كلبلاهت kulbulāhat, *H. n. f.* Peristaltic or veimicular motion.  
 كلبه kulbah, *P. n. m.* A hut; cell; cottage; closet. كلبه كلبه kubah-i-ahzān, an afflicted or distressed family.  
 كالپ kalp, *S. n. m.* A day and night of Brahma; propriety; fitness; alternative. كالپ برکش kalp briksha yā taru yā brichchha, one of the fabulous trees of Indras said to yield whatever may be desired.

کلیات kalpáná, H. *v.* To give pain.

کلیات kalapná, H. *v.* To grieve. distress.

کلیات kalpaná, H. *n. f.* Keen desire; to suppose. کلیات کرنا kalpaná karná, *v.* to make of a vow.

کلیات kulthí, H. *n. f.* Name a grain.

کلیات kalaṭná, H. *v. i.* To turn from one's word or promise; to turn from one side to another; to tease.

کلیات kaljug, H. *n. m.* The name of one of the four Hindu periods or ages. at the expiration of which the world is to be destroyed.

کلیات kaljangá, H. *n.* The black kite.

کلیات kuljibí, Malignant.

کلیات kulchah, P. *n. m.* A small bread; a sweetmeat; the circular piece at the top of the tent-pole.

کلیات kilchí, H. *n. f.* The knuckle.

کلیات kallar, *adj.* Sterile; barren; unproductive or *rel.* کلیات لگنا kallar lagná, *v.* to be impregnated with nitre; to become barren.

کلیات kullarh, H. *n. m.* A fat stupid fellow.

کلیات kalas, H. *n. m.* a dome; cupola; spire; a waterpot.

کلیات kalas asthāpan karná yá charháná, *v.* to make an offering of a jar of water to any deity.

کلیات kalsí, *f.* A water-pot made of baked clay.

کلیات falsí, H. *n. m.* A poetical vessel with a narrow neck.

کلیات kilsáná, H. *v.* To cause to weep.

کلیات kalsirí, H. *adj.* depraved, vicious. *m.* an enemy.

کلیات kilasná, H. *n.* To weep bitterly.

کلیات kalsirí, Blackbeard.

کلیات kalghí, H. *n. f.* An ornament on the turban.

کلیات kalgí baz, P. *n.* One of the two classes of *laoni* singers.

کلیات kalaf, A. *n. m.* A parrot; attention; a pimple or spot on the face.

کلیات kulfat, A. *n. f.* Distress; trouble; vexation. کلف دور

کلیات kulfat dúr honá, *v.* to be lightened.

کلیات kulah, P. *n. f.* A kind of potherb.

کلیات kilik, P. *n. f.* A reed; a pen.

کلیات kilak, H. *n. f.* Splendour; lustre (of a gem).

کلیات kall, *m.* Sediment, dregs; dirt.

کلیات kíkúr márna, To make a loud noise.

- کَلکاري *kilkáří*, H. *n.f.* chattering; snorting expressive of joy.
- کَلکاري مَارَنَ *kilkáří márná*, *v.* to express pleasure by any sound or cry.
- کَلکَل *kalkal*, H. *n.m.* Wrangling; quarrelling; the buz of a crowd. کَلکَل کَرَنَ *v.* to wrangle to quarrel.
- کَلکَل *kilkilá*, H. *n.m.* The kingfisher; peevishness; fretfulness; anger.
- کَلکَل *kulkullán*, A. *n.* A factotum or major domo; one entrusted with the whole ceremony of a house.
- کَلکَل *kilkiláná*, H. *v.* To be peevish; to be fretful; to suarp.
- کَلکَل *kulkuláná*, H. *v.* To itch; to feel burdensome.
- کَلکَل کَانَتَا *kilkil kántá*, H. *n. m.* A game among boys.
- کَلکَل *kulkulí*, H. *n.f.* Itch.
- کَلکَم *Kalkam*, A lamp (black applied medicinally to the eyes).
- کَلکِي *kalki*, A kind of instrument for smoking.
- کَلکِي *kalkí*, H. *n. m.* The name of the 10th Hindu incarnation which is yet to come.
- کَلگَا *kalgá*, H. *n. m.* The name of a flower; coxcomb; prince's feather.
- کَلگَا *kalgat*, An axe.
- کَلگِي *kalgí*, An ornament.
- کَلِمه *kulmá*, H. *n. m.* Sausage.
- کَلَمَكَل *kalmakal*, *f.* Trouble, uneasiness.
- کَلَمَلَانَا *kalmaláná*, H. *v.* To fidget; to writhe.
- کَلِمه *kalimah yá kaluab*, A. *n. m.* A speech; saying; a word a part of speech; the Muhammadan confession of faith; viz., *لا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ مُحَمَّدٌ الرَّسُولُ اللَّهُ* *lá iláh illilláh Muhammad arrasúl Alláh*; 'there is one, God and Muhammad is apostle.' of God.
- کَلِمه پَرَهَانَا *kalimah parháná*, *v.* to convert to Mohammadanism.
- کَلِمه پَرَهَانَا *kalimah parhná*, *v.* to repeat the *kalma*.
- کَلِمه حق *kalimah-i-haq*, truth.
- کَلِمه کُفَر *kalimah-kufr*, profane words profanity.
- کَلِمه کَا شَرِیک *kalma ká sharík*, a co-religionist.
- کَلِمه کِي اُونْگَلِي *kalimah kí ugglí*, *n.* the forefinger.
- کَلِمِي *kalmí*, H. *n.f.* A vegetable.
- کَلِي *kulan*, H. *n. f.* Smarth; pain.
- کَلَا *kulná*, H. *v.* To smarth.
- کَلَانَج *kalanj*, An animal struck with a poisoned weapon.
- کَلَانَج *kulanj*, H. *adj.* Cutting behind in walking (a horse).
- کَلَانْدَرَه *kalandrah*, H. *n.* Calendar of crimes.
- کَلَانْدَرَا *kalindrá*, H. *n. m.* A water-melon.
- کَلَانْک *kalank*, H. *n. m.* Calumny; reflection; suspicion;

- accusation. کلمت کا تیکا kalank ká tíká lagná, *v.* to be branded. کلمت لگانا kalank lagáná, *v.* to traduce.
- کلمت kalankit, Calumniated ; defamed.
- کلمتی kalankí, *H. adj.* Stained ; disgraced ; blemished.
- کلمت kulang, *P. n. m.* A fowl of a large breed ; a crane ; a heron.
- کلمت kuling *H. n.m.* The fork-tailed shrike.
- کلمت kalungrá, A water melon.
- کلمت kilní, *H. n. f.* A tick (insect that pesters dogs).
- کلمت kalvár, *H. n. m.* A distiller ; a vendor of spirituous liquors.
- کلمت kalútá, *H. adj.* Of black complexion.
- کلمت kalor, *H. n. m.* A heifer.
- کلمت kalúkh, *P. n. m.* A clod of earth.
- کلمت kalol, yá kilol, *H. n. m.* Wantonness ; friskiness ; gambol ; joy ; play. کلمت کرنا kalol karná, *v.* to gambol ; to frisk.
- کلمت kulvant, *H. adj.* Pure of a good family ; of noble descent.
- کلمتی kulwantí, *f.* Chaste ; of pure descent.
- کلمتی kalaunjí, *H. n. f.* A seed used medicinally.
- کلمت kalaunda, Diffident ; bashful.
- کلمت kalauns, *H. n. f.* Blackness. کلمت کالونس کا تیکا kalauns ká tíká, a stain.
- کلمت kallah, *P. n. m.* The head ; the jaws on cheeks. کلمت کالہ کالہ kalláh-ba-kalláh larná, *v.* to have a wordy duel. کلمت کالہ کالہ kallah tale dabáná, *v.* to drown one's voice. کلمت کالہ کالہ kallah-tor, *adj.* jaw breaking. کلمت کالہ کالہ kalle chírná, *v.* to tear out one's cheeks. کلمت کالہ کالہ kalle daráz, *adj.* noisy. کلمت کالی والی kallewálí, a scold.
- کلمت kal, To-morrow ; yesterday.
- کلمت kulhárá, *H. n. m.* } A hatchet ; an axe.
- کلمت kulhárf, *H. n. f.* }
- کلمت kulháryá, *H. adj.* Hatchet shaped.
- کلمت kulah-shajarah, *P. n. m.* Succession and property of a saint, *faqir*, &c.
- کلمت kullo-hum, *A.* All of them ; the whole.
- کلمت kalahí, *H. n. f.* A scold ; a termagant.
- کلمت kulhiyá, *H. n. f.* A cup ; a small round vessel. کلمت کلمت kulhiyá bharná, *v.* to offer a *kulhiya* full of milk or *sherbet* to a god or goddess ; to fill kulhiyá with parched ; rice at *diwali*. کلمت کلمت kulhiyá lagáná, *v.* cupping ;
- کلمت کلمت kulhiyá men gur phoṛná, *v.* to break

sugar in a small cup ; to do a work with few hands which requires many. کلیسا kalivá sá, *adj.* Poky ; close ; narrow.

کلی کللی, *klí, klí. n. f.* A key ; a bolt.

کلی کللی killí márná, *v.* to shriek ; to exclaim.

کلی kalí, *A. adj.* universal ; total ; general ; common.

کللی kalí, *adj.* total sum ; the whole.

کلی kullí, *H. n. f.* A gargle washing the mouth.

کلی kalí, *H. n. f.* A bud ; an undivided flower ; blossom ; time of the iron age. کلی کا kalí ká, *cl. n. f.* limestone.

کلی kalí, *cl. n. f.* kalíyán aná, *v.* to flower ; to bloom.

کلیات kalíyát, *cl. n. f.* Every thing ; the whole works of an author.

کلی kalyán, *H. n. m.* Well-being ; prosperity ; success ; name of a rig sung at night.

کلی kalyán honá, *v.* to prosper ; to thrive ; to flourish.

کلی kalyání, *Happ. ; prosperous.*

کلی kaliján, *S. n. m.* Galangale the root of piper betel.

کلی kaleja, *H. n. m.* The liver ; heart ; spirit ; courage ; magnanimity. کلی اوچھلنا kaleja uchhálná, *v.* to palpitate ; to be overjoyed.

کلی kaleja urá jáná, *v.*

to be distracted. کلی اوٹنا kaleja ulaṭná, *v.* to be fatigued with excessive vomiting.

کلی باٹھا جانا kaleja baiṭhá jáná, *v.* to sink one's heart.

کلی پر چوٹ لگنا kaleje par choṭ lagná, *v.* to suffer a heavy blow.

کلی پر سانپ kaleje par sánp loṭná, *v.* to burn with jealousy ; to repine.

کلی پاکنا یا پاک جانا kaleja pakná yá pakjáná, *v.* to be cut to the quick.

کلی پھٹنا kaleja phaṭná, *v.* to be touched ; to feel pity.

کلی تر ہونا kaleja tar honá, *v.* to be well off.

کلی تھام کر kaleja thám kar roná, *v.* to weep bitterly.

کلی تھام کر kaleja thám kar rahjáná yá kaleja masosná, *v.* to repress one's grief ; to suppress one's feelings.

کلی ٹوک ٹوک ہونا kaleja ṭúk ṭúk honá, *v.* to be heart broken.

کلی ٹھنڈا ہونا kaleja ṭhandá honá, *v.* to be satisfied ; to be soothed.

کلی جلا kaleja jalná, *v.* to consume away (the heart) by smoking too much.

کلی جاتی kalejá jáṭí, *v.* heart sore or stricken.

کلی چلنی kaleja chhální honá, *v.* to be pierced through the heart.

کلی دھارنا kalejá dharákná, *v. n.*



- to heat or throb (the heart). **کلیجہ** kaleja dhak se ho jáná, *v.* to be stunned with grief or terror.
- کلیجے سے لگا رکھنا یا کلیجے میں ڈال رکھنا** kaleje se lagá rakhná yá kaleje men dal rakhná, *v.* to cherish in the heart ; to keep next one's heart, **کلیجہ** kaleja kánpná, *v.* to tremble or palpitate (the heart). **کلیجے میں آگ لگنا** kaleje men ág lagná, *v.* to feel a burning thirst. **کلیجے کھاؤنی** kaleje kháí, a witch feeding on human livers. **تمہارا کلیجہ** tumhárá kalejá, *bit* ; your liver. It is false.
- کلیجی** kalejí, *H. n. f.* The liver of animals used as food.
- کلیچہ** kuichah, *P. n. m.* A small loaf ; biscuit.
- کلید** kled, *m.* Wetness, moisture.
- کلید** kalíd, *P. n. f.* A key.
- کلیدی** kalídí, *H. n. f.* A disease.
- کالے دراز** kalle daráz, Talkative ; abusive.
- کلیس** kales, *H. n. m.* Trouble affliction ; sickness ; pain ; contention. **کلیس کرنا** kales karná, *v.* to afflict ; to torment ; to grieve ; to mourn ; to strive with ; to struggle against.
- کلیسہ** kalísá, *Gr. n. m.* A Greek christian church ; a cathedral.
- کلیم** kalím, *A. n. f.* One who speaks to another ; a familiar. **کلیم اللہ** kalím-ullah, the speaker with God ; Moses.
- کلیں** kulín, *S. adj.* Well-born ; gentle ; respectable ; descent.
- کلینا** kulíná, *H. n. m.* A kind of pickles.
- کلینتا** kulíntá, *H. n. f.* Nobility ; gentility ; respectability of descent.
- کلیوا** kalevá, *H. n. m.* cold meat, stale victuals. **کلیوا کرنا** *v.* to breakfast or lunch.
- کلور** kalevar, *H. n. m.* The body.
- کم** kim, What ; which ; how ?
- کم** kam, *H. adj.* Deficient ; little ; less ; **کم اختلافی** kam ikhtiláti, *n. f.* little familiarity or intimacy. **کم آزادی** kam ázárí, *n. f.* causing but little trouble. **کم بھامت** kam biz'at, of few goods, poor. **کم اصل یا کم ذات** kam asal yá kam zát, *adj.* lowbred ; vile.
- کم بخت** kam baḁht, *adj.* unfortunate ; wretch ; villain.
- کم بختی** kam baḁhtí, *n. f.* ill-fortune ; adversity ; misfortune. **کم بختی آنا** kam baḁhtí áná, *v.* to be overtaken by calamity. **کم بختی کے دن** kam baḁhtí ke din, evil days. **کم بختی کا مارا** kam baḁhtí ká mára, accursed ;

wretched. کم یا kam pá, *adj.* of short duration ; کمپایا kampáya, in a mean condition. کمپانی kampái, *n. f.* instability ; frailty. کم چل kamchal, slow paced (a horn). کمتر kamtar, *adj.* smaller ; less ; lesser. کمترین kamtarín, *n. m. Lit.* least, your humble petitioner. کم توجهی kam tavajjahí, *n. f.* inattention ; carelessness ; inadvertance. کم جرأت kam jur'át, coward. کم حرکت kam harkat, *adj.* lazy : careless. کم حسییت kam haisiyat, *adj.* common ; beggerly ; small minded ; narrow. کم حوصلگی kam hauslagí, *n. m.* poor spiritedness ; narrow-mindedness. کم حوصله kam hauslah, *adj.* mean-spirited ; unaspiring. کم خرچ kam kharch, *adj.* frugal ; thrifty, economical ; close. کم خرچ kam kharch bálá, *lit.* applied to things of good quality but purchased cheaply. کم خرچی kam kharchí, *n. f.* parsimony. کم خرچی میں اٹا kam kharchí men áti-gíla honá, *v.* expresses an expense being unavoidably incurred by a person who is already in poverty. کم خورد kam khird, *adj.* unwise ; ignorant. کم خرابی

کم کمhuábí, *n. f.* want of sleep. کم خور یا کم خوراک kam khor yá kam khorák, *adj.* eating little. کم دماغی kam dimágí, *n. f.* want of conceit or fancy. کم ذاتی kam za'tí, *n. f.* low extraction. کم ذہن kam zihan, *adj.* without abilities ; forgetful. کم را kam ráh, *adj.* slow without bottom (a house). کم رنگ kam rang, of a dale colour. کم رو kam rú, *adj.* ill-shaped ; ugly ; timid ; cowardly. کم زور kam zor, *adj.* weak ; powerless. کم زور کرنا kamzor karná, to weaken ; to impowerish. کم زوری kamzori, *n. f.* weakness ; debility. کم زیاد یا کم ziyád yá kam-oziyád, *adv.* more or less. کم سخن kam sukhan, *adj.* speaking little ; silent ; taciturn. کم سن یا کم سنر kam sin yá kam u'mr, *adj.* young ; of tender years. کم سننا kam sunná, *v.* to be hard of hearing ; to pay little attention to. کم سنی یا کم سنری kam siní yá kam u'mri, *n. f.* youth, minority. کم سے کم kam se kam, *adv.* at the very least. کم شرح kam sharah, *n.* at a low rate ; on moderate terms. کم شوق kam shauq, *adj.* indifferent. کم شہوت kam shahwat, cold ; weak in the loins. کم طالع

kamtál'a, *adj.* unlucky ; unfortunate. کم ظرف kam-zarf, *adj.* base ; ignoble. کم ظرفی kam-zarfí, want of capacity haseness. کم عقل kam a'ql, *adj.* stupid ; foolish. کم عقلی kam a'qlí, *n. f.* stupidity. کم فراغی kam farágí, *n. f.* want of leisure or ease. کم فرصتی kam fursatí, *n. f.* want of leisure or ease. کم فهم kam fahm, *adj.* stupid. کم فهمی kam fahmí, *n. f.* defect of understanding. کم قدر kam qadr, *adj.* mean ; low ; common. کم قدر ہونا kam qadr honá, *v.* to fall in esteem ; to deteriorate. کم قدری kam qadrí, *n. f.* decline ; deterioration. کم قدم kam qadam, *adj.* slow-paced. کم قوت kam qúvat, *adj.* powerless ; weak. کم قیمت kam qímat, *adj.* low priced ; cheap. کم کرنا *v.* to lessen ; to diminish ; to circumscribe ; to remit ; to relax ; to reduce ; to modify. کم کم kam kam, *adv.* little by little. کم کو بیچنا kam ko bechná, *v.* to sell at a loss. کم کار kam kár, unexperienced in business. کم گو kam go, *adj.* reserved ; taciturn. کم مایگی kam mayagí, *n. f.* scarcity ; poverty. کم مایہ kam máyah, *adj.* ill-provided. کم محنت kam mihnat, *n. f.* indolence.

kam nasíb, *adj.* unlucky. کم نصیبی kam nasíbí, *n. f.* misfortune ; adversity. کم نظر kam nazar, *adj.* dim sighted ; weak sighted. کم و بیش kam-o-besh, *adv.* more or less. کم و کاست be kam-o-kast, *n.* without loss or deficiency. کم ہمت kam himmat, *adj.* spiritless. کم ہمتی kam himmatí, *n. f.* want of spirit. کم ہونا kam honá, *v.* to sink ; to decrease : to abate ; to fall. کمیاب kamyáb, *adj.* scarce ; rare. کمیابی kam-yábí ; scarcity ; rarity.

کسی چیز کی تاثیر کم کرنا ki tásir kam karná, *A. v.* To lessen the efficiency of a thing.

کمتری kamtí, *adj.* Below par.

کمبو kamí ; Want ; decrease, scarcity ; waste ; reduction ; relaxation ; abatement.

کماج kumách, *H. n. m.* A kind of unleavened bread. کماج کماج kumách sá munh, *n.* a broad face ; a jolly ; moonlike countenance.

کما حقہ kamá-haqqa-hú, *A. adj.* As it ought to be ; effectually ; duly ; properly.

کماہ kimád, *Hot cloth.*

کمار kumár, *S. n. m.* A son ; a lad ; a prince.

کامی kumári, S. *n. f.* A daughter; a princess.

کاماس کامásut, H. *n. m.* A labourer; a journeyman; a servant.

کمال kamál, A. *n. m.* Completion; perfection; excellent; art; miracle *adj.* complete; excellent.

کمال حاصل کرنا کامál hásil karná

yá kamál ko panunchná, *v.* to attain excellence or perfection.

کمال درجہ کا kamál darje ká, *adj.* utmost; extreme.

کمال دکھانا kamál dikháná, *v.* to work wonders.

کمال رکھنا kamál rakhná, to possess perfection; to be master of.

کمال کرنا kamál karná, *v.* to succeed to perfection.

کمالا kamalá

Athletic exercise.

کامالیات kamálíyat, A. *n. m.* Perfection; excellence.

کامان kamán, E. *n. f.* Command.

کامان افسر kamán afsar, commanding officer.

کامان جانا kamán jáná, *v. n.* to go on (military) service.

کامان داغنا kamán dághná, to be fired (the gun.)

کمان kumán, P. *n. f.* A bow; a spring.

*Sagittarius adj.* bent; elastic; curved; flexible.

کمان ابرو kamán abru, *adj.* arched eyebrows.

کمان تارنا kamán utárná, *v.* to unbend a bow

کمان تاننا kamán tán-

ná ya charháná, *v.* to bend a bow.

کماندار kamándár, *n.* an archer; one armed with a bow.

کمان دور kamán dor, a chord of a circle.

کمان گر kamán gar, *n. m.* one who makes holes.

کمانا kamáná, *v.* To earn; to work; to clean (leather or privy); to fertitize; to exercise; to lessen; to abate.

کمانچہ kamanchah, P. *n. m.* A little; a steel spring.

کمانی kamání, P. *n. f.* The spring (of a chariot, watch, &c.) bowed; curved.

بال کمانی bál kamání, *n. f.* a hair spring.

باری کمانی barí kamání, *n. f.* main spring.

کاماؤ kamaú, H. *adj.* Laborious; industrious, *n. m.* earner; husband; a worker; bread winner.

کامائی kamái, H. *n. f.* Earnings; gain; work; performance.

کامائی کرنا kamái karná, *v.* to earn; to gain.

کامائش kamáish, *f.* Business in general.

کامایانباغی kamáyanbaghi, A. *adj.* As it ought to be properly; effectually.

کامبال kambal, A. *n. m.* A coarse blanket.

کامبال پوش kambal posh, *n. m.* A medicant whose only garment is a blanket.

کلمبہ kumbh, H. *n. m.* A water pot; woman's breasts; *Aquarius*; a measure of grain; a

- fair held at Hardwar and Allahabad (ancient *Prayag*) every twelfth year.
- کیمی kumbi, *m.* A peasant ; a cultivator.
- کیمپا kampá, *A. n. m.* A Stick with birdlime attached, used by fowlers لگائی کیمپا kampá lagáná, *v.* to catch fowls with *kampa*.
- کیمپاس kampas, *E. n. f.* A pair of compasses ; atheodolite. لگائی کیمپاس kampás lagáná, *v.* to survey. والا کیمپاس kampás walá *n. m.* A 'land surveyor.
- کیمپانا kampána, *v. Causative* of کانپنا kápná ; to shake ; to cause to tremble.
- کیمپانی kampani, *E. n. f.* Company; the East India Company. کامپانی کا کاغذ kampani ká kaghaz. Company's paper ; کامپانی کا راج kampani ká ráj, The East India Company's rule. کامپانی کا سکہ kampani ká sikká, the Company's rupee.
- کیمپو kampú, *E. n. m.* Encampment. کیمپو پرنا kampu parná *v.* to encamp.
- کیمت kumat, *S. adj.* Foolish wicked ; vicious ; *n. f.* Stupidity ; folly.
- کیمٹھ kamath, *H. n. m.* A tortoise ; a turtle.
- کیمٹھا kamthá, *H. n. m.* A bow (made of bamboo).
- کامکھواب kamkhwab, *P. n. f.* Brocade ; silk worked with gold and silver flowers. *adj.* embroidered.
- کومد kumud, *S. n. m.* A white esculent lotus ; a water lily.
- کوندنی kundiní, *A* place abounding in lotus.
- کمر kamar, *P. n. m.* The waist ; the loins ; a belt zone ; the flank of an army an arch. کمر باندھنا یا کسنا kamar bāndh-ná yá kasná, *v.* to gird up one's loins ; to prepare ; to arm. کمر بستہ kamar bastah, *adj.* having the loins girt ; armed ; prepared. کمر بند kamar band, *n. m.* a girdle ; a zone ; a belt ; a long piece of cloth girt round the loins. کمر بندی kamarbandí, *n. f.* preparation for battle ; military uniform. کمر پکڑے kamar pakar ke tihná, *v.* to become weak or feeble. کمر پکڑنا kamar pakarná, *v.* to grip one by the waist ; to support ; to second ; to help. کمر توڑنا kamar tórná, *v.* to be broken (the back bone). کمر توڑنا kamar tórná, *v.* to be impotent ; back ; have to be deserted by ones friends ; to lose a son ; to lose confidence or courage ; to be hopeless. کمر توڑنا kamar tórná, *v.* to take away one's hopes ;

to draw over one's friends or followers to the side of his enemies کمر تهوگنا kamar ṭhokná, *v.* to pat on the back. کمر دواں kamar divál, a leather belt. کمر رهجانا kamar ahjáná, *v.* to have a pain in the loins; to be palsied. کمر سیدھی کرنا kamar sídhí karná, *v.* to lie down; to repose کمر کا دھپا kamar ká dhílá, *adj.* weak in the loins; impotent. کمر کشائی kamar, kusháí, *n. f.* ungirding the loins; کمر کاٹا kamar kaṭá, a parapet. کمر کوٹھا kamar koṭhá, a part of a beam passing through the wall and appearing outside. کمر کھولنا kamar kholná, *v.* to quit service. کمر کھول بائنا kamar khol baithná, *v.* to sit at ease. کمر مارنا kamar márná, to strike sideways کمر مضبوط کرنا kamar mazbút karná, to undertake a work of expense. کمر هلانا kamar hiláná, *P.* to endeavour; to copulate. کمر لگنا kamar lagná, to have a sore back (a horn) کمری kamarí, weak in the loins (a horse).

کمرکھه kamarakh, *H. n. m.* The name of a fruit.

کمره kamarah, *H. n. m.* A chamber; room; apartment.

کمری kamarí, *P. n. f.* A short

jacket or waistcoat; a spencer; a blanket.

کمرهه kamarhā, *H. n. f.* Name of a gourd.

کمرکھه kumak, *P. n. f.* Aid; assistance. کمرکھه پر هونا kumak par honá, *v.* to be on one's side.

کمرکھه دینا kumak dená, *v.* to support to reinforce.

کمر کمر kum kum, *S. n. f.* Saffron.

کمرکھه kammal, *H. n. m.* A blanket.

کمرکھه kamal, *H. n. m.* The lotus,

کمرکھه kammal, A kind of carrying.

کمرکھه بائی kamal báí, *H. n. m.* Name of a disorder; jaundice.

کمرکھه kamalá, *H. n. m.* Name; the caterpillar of a brown moth covered with fine bristles; *f. a.* name of the goddess Lakshmi, an excellent woman.

کمرکھه kumláná, } *H. v.* To  
کمرکھه kumhláná, } wither; to fade.

کمرکھه kaman, Desirious, beautiful

کمرکھه ku-mantráná, *m.* Bad counsel.

کمرکھه kamand, *P. n. f.* A kind of scaling ladder made of cord and chiefly used by thieves; a halter; a noose; a lasso; کمرکھه یا کمرکھه kamand phenkná yá qálná, *v.* to throw up a scaling ladder.

- کمندال kamandal, S. *n. m.* An earthen or wooden pot used by the ascetic and religious students.
- کم نایت kamnait, P. *n. m.* An archer ; a Bowman.
- کم نایتی kamnaití, P. *n. f.* Archery ; use of the bow.
- کمانیا kamaniya, S. Pleasing ; desirable.
- کمانا uamwáná, H. *v. Causative* of کمانا to cause to work, earn.
- کمود kamúd H. *n. m.* The name of a dring used for dyeing.
- کمودنی kamodíní, H. *n. f.* A sort of water-lily.
- کاموری kamorí, H. *n. m.* A small earthen pot.
- کاممún, A. *n. m.* Cumin seed.
- کامینونی kamínuní A. *n. f.* A medicine in which cumin seed is mixed.
- کامهار kumhár, H. *n. m.* A potter ; a manufacturer of earthen vessels.
- کامهاری kumhárí, H. *n. f.* A creature like a wasp which builds its house of clay.
- کامهیر kumhír, S. *n. m.* An alligator.
- کامی kamí, P. *n. f.* Deficiency ; loss ; abatement.
- کامیت kuminait, H. *n. m.* Bay colour of a horse.
- کاممیت kummiyat, A. *n. f.* Quantity.
- کمدیا kumedýá, H. *n. m.* A small elephant.
- کمرور kumeru, *m.* The southern pole.
- کمبرا kamerá, H. *n. m.* A workman ; a journey man ; an assistant.
- کامرے kamere, H. *n. m.* Convulsions.
- کامیشن kamishan, H. *n. f.* Commission بیتھنا کامیشن kamishan baiṭháná, *v. n.* to sit a commission. کامیشن جاری کرنا kamishan jírí karná, to issue a commission ; *v a.* کامیشن دینا kamishan dená, to allow commission or discount. اهل کامیشن ahli-kamishan, one to whom a commission is issued.
- کاملہ kamelá, H. *n. m.* A drug used as a vermifuge.
- کاملی kamelí, H. *n. m.* A slaughter-house.
- کامین kamín; A. *n. f.* An ambush.
- کامینگاہ kamínagah, *n. f.* a place of ambush.
- کامین kamín, H. *n. m.* Delective ; mean ; a kind of village serf.
- کامینہ kaminah, P. *adj.* Mean ; base ; abject ; defective.
- کامینہ پن kaminahpan, *n. m.* Meanness ; baseness.
- کن kun, P. *part. act.* (from کردن) in *compos.* making ; doing ; as کار کن kár kun.
- کندن kan, P. *part. act.* from کندن in *compos.* digging as کوھکن koh-kan.

کُن kun, H. *pron.* Whom? what?

کِنکَا یا کِنکِی kinká yá kinkí,  
whose? کِنکُو kinko, whom?

کَن kan, H. *n. m.* Appreciating;  
valuing (a field) a weevil; a  
minute; particle a grain;  
an eye of corn; a blossom;  
*Contraction* of کَن kán, ear.

کَن اُنْگِی kan ungí, *n. f.* the  
little finger.

کَن وِ دِیا kan vidyá, crystallography.

کَنکُوت kankút, *n. f.* an appraiser  
of a crop. کَن مَاتِ kan mátr,  
*adv.* the smallest quantity.

کَن اَنکِی kan ankhí, H. *n. f.* A  
side glance.

کَنام kammá; H. *n. m.* The two  
sides of the upper leather  
of a shoe; the part of a  
paper kite to which the  
string is tied. کَن نِکَل جَانَا kan-  
ná nikal jáná, N. *v.* To be  
broken (the edge.)

کَنَا kana, Fine sand.

کَنامَدَار kannádár, U. *n. m.* A  
kind of shoe or sleeper.

کِننَار kinnár, P. *n. f.* Bosom;  
embrace; edge. بوس و کِننَار  
bos-o-kinar, *n. f.* kissing  
and embracing, دَر کِننَار dar-  
kinar, *adv.* putting aside;  
excluding, avoiding.

کِننَارِی kinárá, } P. *n. m.* Mar-  
کِننَارِی kinaráh, } gin; shore;

bank; coast; boundary;  
edge; brink; hem. کِننَارِی

کِننَارِی چَرَهَانَا kinárah charháná, *v.*

to fold and sew down the  
edge. کِننَارِی هَوَجَانَا kináre ho

jáná, to retire; to withdraw;

to hem. پَکُوتَا یا کِننَارِی کَش kináre pakótá yá kiná-

ra kash honá, *v.* to keep  
aloof; to turn aside; to

retire. دَار کِننَارِی kinárá dár,

bordered کِننَارِی دَارِی kinare

kinare; *adj.* along shore.

کِننَارِی کِننَارِی کِننَارِی kináre

kináre chalná, *v.* to walk

along the bank of a river.

کِننَارِی لَگَانَا kináre lagáná, *v.*

to be put to shore. کِننَارِی هَوَا kináre honá, *v.* to turn to

one side. دُونُونِی کِننَارِی donon

kináre, both sides or ends.

کَننَارِنَا kanárná, *d.* To groan.

کِننَارِی kinárá, H. *n. f.* Lace;

border; edge. بَات کِننَارِی kiná-

ríbf, *n. m.* a lace-maker.

کَننَاس kannás, A. *n. m.* A sweep-  
er; an avaricious; ill-tem-  
pered person.

کَننَاسِچُو kaná kachchú, H. *n.*  
*m.* A species of arum.

کَننَاسِگَت kanágat, H. *n. f.* Sarad-  
dha or religious ceremony  
performed daily by Hindus  
during the dark half of the  
month *Aswin* in honour of  
their deceased ancestors.

کِننَاسِی kináya, A. *n. m.* Allusion;

metaphor: an ironical ex-

pression. کِننَاسِیَتَان kináyatan,

*adv.* indirectly; metaphori-

cally.



کلبا kunbá, H. *n. m.* Caste; brotherhood ; tribe.

کلبا جوڑنا kunbá joṛná, *v.* To get a large family. کلبا پرور kunbá parvar, the support of a family. کلبا کا خرچ kunbá ká kharch, family expenses.

کان پاتی kan patí, H. *n. f.* The upper part of the side of the face, between the temples and the ears.

کان پھاٹی kanphaṭá, H. *n. m.* A jogí, with slit ears.

کان پھیڑ kanpher, H. *n. f.* Swelling of the glands below the ear.

کانت kant, *m.* A husband, a sweet-heart.

کانتا kantá, H. *n. m.* Poor soil.

کینتا kintu, S. *Conj.* But ; again.

کانٹھا kanthá, } H. *n. m.* Husband ;  
کانٹھا kantha, } band ; sweet-heart ; lover ; a band round the neck of a *jogí* ; to carry things on ; story ; a story ; tale ; narrative.

کانٹار kanṭar, H. *n. m.* Decanter ; a large glass bottle.

کانٹاک kanṭak, H. *n. m.* A thorn ; a bad man ; a mean enemy ; *adj.* miserly ; niggardly.

کانٹکاری kanṭkarí, *f.* A sort of prickly night shade

کانٹوپ kanṭop, H. *n. m.* A large cap.

کانٹھ kanṭh, H. *n. m.* Windpipe ; Adam's apple ; the bosom ;

voice. *adv.* by heart ; committed to memory. کانٹھ بایٹھنا kanṭh baithná, *v.* to be hoarse. کانٹھ سوکھنا kanṭh súkhná, *v.* to be dry (one's throat) with thirst. کانٹھ کرنا kanṭh karná, *v.* to learn by heart. کانٹھ مالا kanṭh mālá, *n. m.* a kind of necklace ; the bronchocele or goitre, scrofula کانٹھ مانی kanṭh mání, *m.* a jewel worn in the throat.

کانٹھا kanṭhá, H. *n. m.* A necklace or rosary of large beads made of silver or the earth of karbala ; a pearl necklace ; a string of large beads of wood or seeds worn by *fugirs*.

کانٹھی kanṭhí, H. *n. f.* A necklace of different kinds of wood or seed, worn by mendicants, ascetics and Vaishnavas. کانٹھی باندھنا kanṭhí, bāndhná, *v.* to become one's disciple. کانٹھی دینا kanṭhí dená, *A. v.* to make one a disciple.

کنج kanj, S. *n. m.* A lotus.

کنج kunj H. *n. m.* A bower ; an arbour ; a corner ; a confined place.

کنج kunj, H. *n. f.* A goose.

کنجا kanjá, H. *adj.* Blue-eyed.

کنجال kanjál, The green scum formed on stagnant water.

کنجد kunjad, P. *n.* The green, sesame.

کنجڑ kunjar, S. *n. m.* An elephant

کنجڑ kanjar, H. *n. m.* A low class of people generally employed in making and selling strings of hemp and cotton, they also catch and eat snakes, ; a nomadic tribe ; کنجڑوں کی بولی kanja-ron kí bolí, *n. f.* the gipsy language.

کنجڑا kunjá, H. *n. m.* Grocer a fruiterer. کنجڑا کنجڑی کا kunjá kunjá ká sa-wáng, *n. m.* place in which a kunjárá and kunjárá are represented کنجڑے قصابی kunjre qasáí, *n. m.* low ; common people. کنجڑے کا گللہ kunjre ká gallá, *n. m.* a greengrocer's till ; mess ; disorder.

کنجڑن kunjran, } The female  
کنجڑی kunjáí, } of kunjárá.

کنجشک kunjashk, P. *n. f.* A sparrow.

کنجل kunjal, *m.* An elephant.

کنجوس kunjús, H. *n. m.* A miser ; a niggard. کنجوس مکھی kunjús makhí chús, *n. m.* a miser ; a fly sucker.

کنجوسی kunjúsí, H. *n. f.* Miserliness ; niggardliness.

کنجی kanjí, H. *adj.* Blue ; azure  
کنجی آنکھیں kanji ánkhen, *n. f.* blue eyes.

کنجی kunjí, H. *n. f.* A key.

کنجیا kunjiyá *f.* A small stithe ; a style.

کنچٹ kinchit, H. *adj.* A little ; something.

کنچلی kinchli, *f.* The slough (of a snake, &c.)

کنچن kanchan, H. *n. m.* Gold ; the prostitute class. کنچن چور kanchan chúr, *n. m.* a superior kind of rice. کنچن نیر kanchan nír, *n. m.* gold water ; clear water. کنچن بان kanchan bán, a red kanchan by birth.

کنچنی kanchaní, H. *n. f.* A dancing-girl ; a strumpet.

کنچنا kinachná, H. *v.* To strain while evacuating.

کنچھنا kinchhuá, H. *v.* To sprinkle.

کنڈ kand, S. *n. m.* Hulbous or tuberous root, garlic.

کنڈ kund, P. *adj.* Blunt ; slow ; obtuse. کنڈ دھن kund zehn *adj.* dull ; slow, obtuse.

کنڈا kanda, S. *n. m.* A squill. کنڈا کڑا kund í karná, to engrave. کنڈا کار kanda kár, an engraver.

کنڈا kundá, P. *n. m.* A log of wood ; a block ; log ; the stock of a gun ; the arm of a paper kite ; a staple. کنڈہ ٹا kunda i-ná tarásh, *n. m.* a block head.

کنڈاسا kuudásá, H. *n. m.* A priapus ; obelisk, the lingam.

کندر kundar, H. *n. m.* An artificial or natural cave ; a chasm in a mountain.

کندور kundrú, H. *n. m.* A wild gourd.

کندڑا kundrú, H. *n. m.* A stock of any crop stocked horizontally.

کندس kannas yá kundus, P. *n. m.* Sneezewort.

کندسار kandsár, H. *n. m.* A stag ; deer.

کندلا kandlá, H. *n. m.* Silver or gold wire ; an ingot of gold or silver. کاندلا گالنا kandalá galáná, to melt gold or silver.

کندلی کش kandle kash, *n. m.* One who draws silver thread.

کندن kundan, H. *n. m.* Pure gold. *adj.* bright ; shining.

کندن kandan, P. *n.* Digging ; extirpating. کندن جان kandan-i-ján, giving up the ghost.

کندوری kandurí, P. *n. f.* A red fruit ; red lips.

کندہ Landah, P. *past. part.* from Dug ; Engraved. کندہ کرنا *v.* to engrave ; to carve (stone, &c.) کار kandha kár, *n. m.* engraver.

کندھا kandhá, H. *n. m.* The shoulder. کندھا بدلنا kandhá-badálná, *v.* to change shoulders, کندھا پکڑے چلنا kandhá-pakar ke chalná, *v.* to walk with another's help. کندھا دینا kandhá dená, *v.* to car-

ry a dead body. کندھا ڈالنا kandhá dálná, *v.* to be disheartened ; to lose courage ; to be discouraged. کندھیہا kandhiyá, *n. m.* the four men who carry a Hindu corpse.

کندی kundí, H. *n. f.* Calendering cloth. کندی کرنا kundí kar-ná, *v.* to calender (cloth) to beat. کندیگر kundígar, *n. m.* a calenderer.

کند kund, H. *n. m.* A tank ; pool ; a shallow pit or pan in which *harvan* is performed ; a fire-altar.

کندھا kanda, H. *n. m.* Dry cowdung used for fuel.

کندھا kundá, H. *n. m.* The dust of rice ; a staple.

کنداری kandárí, H. *n. m.* A helmsman ; a steersman.

کندال kandál, H. *n. m.* A kind of hauntboy.

کندال kandálá, *m.* The earthen ware pan, in which clothes are washed.

کندرائی kundrání, *n.* To bristle ; to dislike.

کندری kandrí, H. *n. m.* A kind of vegetable ; kind of mustard.

کندل kundal, H. *n. m.* A ring ; a coil ; a circle. کندل کرنا یا مارنا kundal karná yá marná, *v.* to form a coil.

کندلی kundlí, H. *n. f.* A ring ; a coil ; a curl ; a snake. کندلی بنانا kundlí banáná, *v.* to curl

- كندليا kundaliyá, H. *n. f.* A species of Hindi stanza.
- كندوا kandwá, *n. m.* A coarse grain.
- كندواراه kandvarah, H. *n. m.* A set of earthen sakori, filled with boiled rice etc., offered to the goddesses of small pox.
- كندفí kandfí, H. *n. f.* Cakes of dried cowdung.
- كندفí kundí, H. *n. f.* A chain or iron catch to fasten a door.
- كندفرا kanderá, H. *n. m.* A cleaner of cotton.
- كنر kinnar, *n.* A kind of singers.
- كنرس kanras, H. *n. m.* Taking a pleasure in hearing music.
- كنرسيا kanrasiyá, *n.* A lover of music.
- كنز kanz, *m.* A treasure.
- كنس kanas, H. *n. f.* A disease in *ikh.* caused by kanswa.
- كنسوا kanśvā, H. *n. m.* A worm that injures sugar-cane.
- كن سلائی kan salái, H. *n. f.* A kind of julus.
- كنشيد kanisht, P. *n. m.* A Christian church; a Jewish synagogue; a temple of idolators.
- كنشيه kanishṭha, S. *n. m.* A younger brother; *adj.* little; least.
- كنشيه kanishṭhá, } S. *n. f.*  
كنشيه kanishṭhiká, } The little finger.
- كنز kanak, H. *n. m.* Gold, a dhatúrú plant or thorn apple; wheaten flour.
- كنكا kaniká, H. *n. f.* Fine sand: an atom; a grain.
- كنكاك kankaṭa, *adj.* Ear-cropt; earless.
- كنكاك kankaṭi, H. *n. f.* A disorder in the ears.
- كنكار kinkar, H. *n. m.* A slave; a bondsman.
- كنكار kankar, H. *n. m.* A nodule; limestone; stone; gravel.
- كنكار پتھر kankar patthar, *n. m. lit.* pebbles and stones; (*contemp.*) precious; rubbish.
- كنكار كاي kankar kái, *adj.* made of limestone.
- كنكار س kankar sá, *adj.* very cold.
- كنكاراي kankarā, H. *n. m.* A marble; a stone ball with which boys play.
- كنكرول kankrol, H. *n. m.* A kind of gourd.
- كنكری kankarí, H. *n. f.* A small round stone ball or marble.
- كنكریلا kankarílā, } H. *adj.*  
كنكریلی kankrílí, } Abounding in gravel.
- كنكم kunkum, *m.* Saffron.
- كنكنا kunkuná, H. *adj.* Luke-worm.
- كنکني kirikní, H. *n. f.* A kind of girdle with small bells.
- كنکوا kankvú, H. *n. m.* A species of flying; kite.
- كنکوت kankút, H. *n. m.* Estimated valuation of the crop while standing in the field.
- n. f.* appraisement of a crop.

- کنجھجورا kankhajurá, H. *n. m.* A centipede.
- کنکھی kankhí, H. *n. f.* A side glance ; a sly look.
- کنکی kinki, H. *n. f.* Ground rice.
- کنکاج kankáj, } P. *n. m.*  
کنگاش kingásh, } Counsel ;  
deliberation. } deliberation.
- کنگال kangál, H. *adj.* Poor ; friendless ; miserly. کنگال کردینا kangál kar dená, *v.* to impoverish ; to make poor.
- کنگال ملک kangál mulk, a poor country.
- کنگال ہو جان کنگال ho jáná, *v.* to be reduced to poverty.
- کنگال بانکا kangál bánká, poor and proud.
- کنگالتا kangáltá, } H. *n. f.* poverty  
کنگالی kangálí, } destitution.
- کنگالی چھانا kangálí chháná, *v.* To hang over one (poverty).
- کنگرور kangror, H. *n. m.* The ridge of the back ; the spine ; a bird.
- کنگری kingrí, P. *f.* A musical instrument something like the bin.
- کنگرا kungrá ; Robust.
- کنگالتا kangáltá, *f.* Poverty.
- کنگان kangán, H. *n. m.* An ornament worn on the wrist by Hindu women.
- کنگان kangná, H. *n. m.* A thread round the wrist of the bridegroom.
- کنگنی kangní, H. *n. f.* A cornice ; millet.
- کنگورہ kangurah, P. *n. m.* A niched battlement of a castle, &c. ; a port-hole ; a turret ; a pinnacle ; a parapet wall ; plumes ; ornaments upon crowns. کنگورہ دار kangúrahdár, *adj.* spired ; having a turret ; parapet &c.
- کنگوری kangúri, H. *n. f.* The lobe of the ear.
- کنگھا kanghá, H. *n. m.* A comb
- کنگھی kanghi, H. *n. f.* A woman's comb. کنگھی چوٿی kanghi, choṭī, *n. f.* dressing the hair. کنگھی کرنا kanghi karna, *v.* to braid. or dress the hair. کنگھی کرنا kanghi karna, *v.* to comb.
- کنگی kangí *f.* A large jar or vessel in which grain is kept.
- کنموناٺا kunmunáná, H. *v.* To whine ; to be agitated ; to be unwilling.
- کنندہ kunindá, A maker ; a factor.
- کنوارا kunvárá, A. *n. m.* Son ; boy ; an unmarried youth.
- کنواری kunwári, A. *n. f.* A daughter ; an unmarried girl.
- کنوٺی kanautí, H. *n. f.* Side hair.
- کنوان kunwán, A well.
- کنوای kanwái, Boring the ears.
- کنوٺھا kanauṭhá, A. *n. m.* A corner.

کُور kunwar, A. *n. m.* A boy; a son; a child.  
 کُور kanval, A. *n. m.* The lotus, the heart; a shade for a candle. یا باو kanval bái ya bao, jaundice. د کُور kanval dah, very deep water; abounding with lotus. کُور کُور kanval rūpi, *adj.* lotus like. کُور کُور kanval khilná, *v.* to be expended one's heart; to be refreshed. کُور کُور kanval gattá, *n. m.* The edible seed of the lotus. کُور نین kanval nain, *adj.* Having eyes like the flowers of the lotus.  
 کُور kanaund, A. *n.* Diffidence; bashfulness.  
 کُور kanaundá, A. *adj.* Diffident; bashful. کُور کُور kanaundá karná, *v.* to put to the blush; to put one under an obligation; to disgrace.  
 کُور kinvaiyá, A. *n. m.* A purchaser; a buyer.  
 کُور kunah, P. *n. f.* Nicety.  
 کُور kenh, Substance; quantity; measure.  
 کُور kanhaiyá, H. *n. m.* A name of Krishna.  
 کُور kaní, H. *n. f.* A spark of a diamond or any other gem; particle; broken bits of rice.  
 کُور kaní kátná, *v.* To undermine a person or

effect his ruin by clandestine means.  
 کُور kane, H. *adv.* Close by, with.  
 کُور kanní, H. *n. f.* Border; hem. کُور کُور kanní bándhná, *v.* to tie a fillet to the ear of a paper kite. دار کُور kanní dár *adj.* having a hem. کُور کُور kanní dená, *v.* to submit, to own one's power. کُور کُور kanní kháná, *v.* to fall to one side.  
 کُور kannyá, H. *n. f.* An unmarried girl; a virgin; a daughter. کُور پانی گرهی kan-nipá pání grahn, the taking of the bride's hand by the bridegroom. کُور پُتر kannyá putra, *n. m. lit.* the son of an unmarried girl bastard.  
 کُور کُور kannyá dán, *n. m.* giving a girl in marriage. کُور کُور kannyá jimáná, to feast a girl in honor of the goddess Durga. کُور ونی kannyá vání, September showers.  
 کُور kaniyáná, H. *v.* To go to one side, to shun; to avoid one.  
 کُور kunniyat, A. *n. f.* A family name; a patronymic  
 کُور kunít, Bad behaviours; bad policy.  
 کُور kanethí, H. *n. f.* Pulling the ears.

کنر kaner, H. *n. f.* The oleander.

کنیز kaníz, } P. *n.* A female  
کنیزک kanízak, } servant ; a  
slave-girl ; a handmaid

کو ko, H. *prep.* To, for.

کو کú, P. *n. f.* A broad street ;  
market place ; street. کو بکو  
kú-ba-kú, from street to  
street ; from place to place.

کو ku, S. A prefix signifying  
bad.

کوا kauvá, H. *n. m.* A crow ;  
uvula. کوا پری kauvá parí, *n.*  
f. a black woman. کوا تھنٹیہی  
kauva thenthí, *n. f.* a flower  
کوا اورانی kauvá urání, *n. f.*  
one who scares crows. کاوے کا  
kauve ká nishásta, A  
kind of arrowroot.

کوار kúar, H. *n. m.* The sixth  
Hindu month.

کوارا kúará, H. *n. m.* A bachelor.  
کوارا ناتا kúará nátá, *n. m.* Re-  
lationship after betrothal  
and before marriage.

کوارا پن kúará pan, H. *n. m.* The  
unmarried state.

کوارى kúarí, H. *n. f.* A maid ;  
a damsel.

کوار کivar, H. *n. m.* Gate of  
a city ; a door. کوار دینا یا لگانا  
kivar dená yá lagáná, *v.* to  
shut a door. کوار کھٹکھٹانا  
kivar khatkhatáná, *v.* to knock  
at a door.

کوافر kwáfir, (*pl.* of káfir) In-  
fidels.

کواکب kavákib, A. *n. pl.* Stars.

کوان kuan, } H. *n. m.* A  
کوا kuá, } well ; a pit.  
کوان کوان kuan, } کوان پوجنا ku-

án pújná, *n.* the ceremony  
of worshipping a well at  
the birth of a son or mar-  
riage. کوان توتنا kuan tút-  
ná, *v.* to be exhausted (a  
well). کوان چلا kuan cha-  
láná, *v.* to irrigate from a  
well. کوان چھوڑنا kuan, chhor-  
ná, to stop drawing water  
from a well. کوان کھودنا  
kuan khodná, *v.* to dig a  
well ; to dig a pit for an-  
other. کوان کھاری kuan khá-  
rí, a well of which the water  
is brackish. کوان میتھا  
kuan míthá, a well of which the  
water is sweet. کوان میں بانس  
kuan mén bans dálná, *v.*  
to make a thorough search.  
کوان کھینا kuan, jhánkná,  
*v.* to lead one by the nose.  
کوان کوان kiwánch, H. *n.* Name  
of a plant.

کوب kob, Beating ; pounding.

کوب کوبا kuba, *m.* A hump.

کوب کوبا kuba, Hump-backed.

کوب koba, A. *n. m.* A wooden  
mallet. کوب کاری koba ká-  
rí, *n. f.* thumping ; beating.  
کوب کاری کوب koba ká-  
rí karná, *v.* to beat severely.

کوب kop, S. *n. m.* Rage ; anger.

کوب کوب kop honá, *v.* to rage.

کوب kúp, S. *n. m.* A well ; a  
hole.

کو پین kopín, H. *n. f.* A narrow strip of cloth to hide the privities worn by the Faqirs

کوت kút, H. *n. m.* Survey; guess; rough estimate or valuation.

کوتا kútá, H. *n. m.* An appraiser.

کوٹا kotáh, P. *adj.* Small; little; short; mean. کوٹا بیی kotáh bín yá kotáh

nazar, *adj.* dim-sighted. کوٹا کوٹا kotáh bíní, *n. f.* short-sightedness.

کوٹا عمر kotáh umar, *n.* a short life کوٹا قد kotáh qad, *adj.* of short stature, short.

کوٹا کوٹا kotáh karna, *v.* to settle. کوٹا گردن kotah gardan, *adj.* short necked; deceitful.

کوٹاھی kotáhí, P. *n. f.* Shortness; smallness deficiency; littleness. کوٹاھی کوتاہی kotahí karná, *v.* to fail.

کوتاک kutak, T. *n. m.* A club; a pestle.

کوتاک kautuk, H. *n. n.* Pleasure; diversion, play; show. کوٹکی kautukí, *adj.* playful; artful; kricky.

کوتال kotal, P. *n. m.* A led-horse; کوٹک کش kotal kash, *m.* a surcingle.

کوت میر kotmír, } H. *n. m.*  
کوٹھ میر koṭhmír, } Coriander. \*  
کوٹنا kútná, H. *v.* To value; to appraise.

کوٹوال kotvál, P. *n. f.* The chief officer of police for a town or city.

کوٹوالی kotválí, P. *n. f.* The chief police station in a city or town.

کوٹھ koth, H. *n. m.* Corn in the ear.

کوتی kti, A crore or 10 millions.

کوت kot, E. *n. m.* Court کوٹ کورٹ kot másál, *n. m.* of court martial کوٹا ہائی کورٹ haí kort, High court.

کوت kot, H. *n. m.* A castle, redoubt.

کوت kút, H. *n. f.* Illusion; mimicry; fraud. کوٹا کوٹا kútná *f.* falsehood; fraud.

کوٹا پلی kotápilí, H. *n. f.* A mallet.

کوٹار kotar, H. *n. m.* A kind of greens; holes made by birds, in trees.

کوٹا kotgá; kicked, beaten

کوٹا kútná, H. *v.* To pound; to beat; to cudgel; to macerate.

کوٹلی kotlí, A division in a granary.

کوٹو kúṭú, H. *n. m.* A kind of corn used chiefly on fast

کوٹھ koth, *m.* Ring worm.

کوٹھا koṭhá, H. *n. m.* A house; a barn; a story or floor.

کوٹھا بگڑنا koṭhá bigarná, *n.* to be deranged (the state)



- mach or womb). کوٹھے پر بیٹھنا koṭhe par baiṭhná, *v.* to sit in upper story; to become a prostitute. کوٹھے میں ڈالنا koṭhe men ḍalná, to store up.
- کوٹھری koṭhrí, *n. f.* A room; a chamber.
- کوٹھڑا koṭhaur, *H. adv.* Out of place; improper.
- کوٹھی koṭhí, *H. n. f.* A masonry house; a warehouse; a granary; a storeroom; a banking house; a factory; the womb; the ferrule or mounting at the end of a scabbard; chamber; a curb a shaft; a large bungalow; کوٹھی بیٹھنا koṭhi baiṭhná, *v.* to become bankrupt; to sina (a curb.) کوٹھی بگڑنا koṭhí bigáṛná *v.* to be bankrupt. کوٹھی سے حساب کتاب کرنا koṭhí se hisáb kitáb rakhná, to deal with a bank. کوٹھی چلنا koṭhí chalná, *v.* to have a banking transaction. کوٹھی کھولنا koṭhí kholná, *v.* to open a banking-house. کوٹھی وال koṭhí val, *n. m.* a banker; a wholesale merchant. سوداگری کوٹھی saúdāgrí koṭhí, a mercantile firm کی کوٹھی kápre kí koṭhí, a haberdashery. کوٹھی مہاجانی mahájání koṭhí, a bank.
- کوسار kausar, *A. n. m.* The name of a well in paradise.
- کوج kavach, *H. n. m.* A coat of mail; armour.
- کوج kuch, *P. n. m.* Marching; decamping. کوج کرنا kuch karná, *v.* to depart; to march. کوج مقام kuch maqám, *n. m.* marches and halts.
- کوچک kochak, *P. adj.* Little; small; diminutive
- کوچکی kochkí, *P. n. f.* Smallness; purple.
- کوچنا kochná *H. v.* To pierce; to prick; to cram; to thrust in; stab.
- کوحاہ kuchah, *P. n. m.* A narrow passage; a street; lane. کوحاہ با کوحاہ kuchah ba kuchah, *adv.* from lane to lane. کوحاہ بندی کرنا kuchah bandí karná, *v.* to mark off the boundaries of a lane. کوحاہ سر بستہ kuchah-i-sar-bastah, *n. m.* a blind alley. کوحاہ گدا kuchahgadá, *n. m.* a street begger. کوحاہ گرد kuchah gard, *n. m.* a vagabond. کوحاہ نازنا kuchah-i-náfiza, *n. m.* an alley. کوحاہ گردی kuchah gardí, *n. f.* strolling; wandering.
- کوحہا kuchha, *m.* A tuft; a cluster.
- کود kúd, *H. n. f.* A spring; jump; leap.
- کود kaud, *H. n. m.* A wound; sore.
- کوڈرو kodrau, *m.* A small grain.

- کودک kodak, P. *n. m.* A boy a youngster ; a youth.
- کودگر kodgar, P. *n. m.* A digger
- کودن kodan, kaudan, A. *n. m.* A pack-horse. *adj.* dull ; weak in mind.
- کودنا kúdná, II. *v.* To leap ; to bound ; to jump ; to rejoice to boast. کودنا پھاندنا kúdná phándná, *v.* to jump ; to leap. کودتے پھرتے kúdtē phirná *v.* to frisk about ; to wander idly. کودائی kudaí, *n. f.* jumping into water ; about.
- کودو kodo, } II. *n. m.* Name of a small grain.
- کودون kodon, } of a small grain.
- کودون ڈالنا kodon ḍalná, *v.* to cause one to grind *kodon*.
- کودون دیکھنا kodon deke paṛhná *v.* to get a cheap and inferior education to ; fail to pay the extra two pence for manners.
- کور kaur, II. *n. m.* A Mouthful ; a morsel. کور کراس نہ کوتا kaur grás na karná, *v.* to go without food.
- کور kor, II. *n. m.* Margin ; edge, border ; side ; point ; a crore.
- کور کسر korkasar, *n. f.* deficiency ; defect.
- کور kor, P. *adj.* Blind. کور باتی kor batin, *adj.* benighted ; stupid. کور بخت kor bakht, *adj.* unfortunate. کور بختی kor bakhtí, *f.* misfortune ; calamity. کور نمک kor namak, *adj.* ungrateful.
- کور kúr, A. *adj.* Cruel ; savage. *v. m.* a violator.
- کورا korá, H. *adj.* New ; unused ; unhaudled ; fresh. *adv.* only.
- کورا بچنا korá bachná, *v.* to escape unhurt. کورا برتی korá bartan, *n.* a new vessel. کورا کورá-pan, *n. m.* newness ; کورا پنڈا korá pindá, *n. m.* maiden hood virginity. کورا رکھنا korá rakhná, *v.* to leave blank or unpaid. کورا ساریا بال korá sar yá bál, *n. m.* unkempt hair. کورا کافز korá kúgaz, blank paper. کورا انک korá ank, a number. کورا بندی korá bandí, *n. f.* a new arrangement ; a list of fields ; to be registered according to an allotment. کورے رھنا kore rahná, *v.* to be disappointed.
- کورپان korpán, H. *n. f.* Starch.
- کورپان نیکالنا korpan nikálná, *v. A.* to take out the Starch.
- کوربا korba, *n. m.* Scarcity ; famine.
- کور کور kúr kúr, A. *a. f.* A call to pups.
- کورنیش kornish, P. *n. f.* A kind of salutation ; adoratio n
- کورنی kurní, H. *n. f.* A scoop.
- کوری kori, A. *n. f.* A virgin ; a damsel.
- کورا korá, A. *n. m.* A whip ; کورا مارنا یا لگانا korá marná yá lagáná, *v.* to whip.

کوزا kúrā, H. *n. m.* Rubbish ; sweepings. کوزا کورت kúrā karkat, *n.* refuse; heaps of refuse for manure.

کوزا kaurā, H. *n. m.* A shell.

کوزنا kornā, H. *v.* To dig ; to bore ; to hollow.

کوزہ kūrḥ, H. *n. m.* Foolish ; stupid ; a simpleton. کوزہ مغز kūrḥ maghz, *adj.* addle-pated ; brain-sick.

کوزہ korḥ, H. *n. m.* The leprosy. کوزہ چونا یا تپکنا korḥ chúnā yā tapaknā, *v.* to suffer from leprosy. کوزہ مین کھاج نکلتا korḥ men khāj nikálnā, *v.* to break out ; the itch in leprosy ; to have one mis fortune added to another.

کوزہنا korḥnā, *u.* To vex ; to afflict.

کوزہی korḥī, H. *n. m.* Leper. *adj.* leprous. کوزہی کلانگی korḥī kalankī, an infamous sinner.

کوزہی kūrḥī, H. *n. f.* A heap of corn ; a house tax. کوزہی کونا kūrḥī karnā *v.* to pile corn in heaps. کوزہی کمینی kūrḥī kamíní, a tax on each noncultivating householder

کوزی korí, H. *n. f.* A score ; twenty.

کوزی kaurí H. *n. f.* A small shell used as coin, money, fare, hire.

کوزی کورتی kaurí bhar, *adj.* a little ; very little. کوزی ذلتی یا کوزی چکن مکہ یا کوزی جہڑول

kaurí zaqan yā kaurí jagan

magan yā kaurí chhipav-  
val, *n. m.* boys' game.

کوزی کورتی کورتی kaurí kaurí jorṇā *v.* to save up

every farthing. کوزی کورتی کو

کورتی کورتی کورتی kaurí kaurí ko tang honā, *v.* to be come a pau-

per. کوزی کورتی ادا کرتا یا چکنا kaurí kaurí adā karnā yā

chukánā, *v.* to pay every penny. کوزی کورتی کورتی کورتی

kaurí bhar pánā, *v.* to re-  
ceive in ful. کوزی کورتی کورتی کورتی

kaurí kaurí lenā, *v. u.* to exact every farthing. کوزی کو نہ

کورتی کورتی kaurí ko na púch-  
nā, *v.* to set not even

a kaurí's value on one. کوزی کورتی کے تین تین ہوتا kaurí ke tīn

tīn honā, *v. n.* to be held cheap. کورتی کام کا نہیں kaurí kām ká nahīn, good for

nothing, worthless. کورتی کورتی کورتی کورتی kaurí ká, *adj.* worthless ;

useless. کورتی کی عزت کورتی kaurí kí izzat karnā, *v.*

a. to disgrace. کورتی کورتی kauríā yā ghulām, *n. m.* a slave

who wears kaurís.

کورتی کورتی kauríyālā, H. *n. m.* A

kind of snake ; a rich per-  
son ; the kingfisher.

کوز kúz, P. *n. m.* A hump. کوز پشت kúzpust, *adj.* hump-

backed.

کوزہ kúzah, P. *n. m.* An earth-  
en goblet ; a jug ; a kind of

rose ; a lump of sugar which

- has been crystalized in an earthen pot. کوزه میں دریا kúzah men daryá, *multum in parvo*.
- کوس kos, P. n. m. A kettle drum; drum.
- کوس kos, H. n. m. A measure of about two miles. کوسوں دور koson dúr, *adj.* far away.
- کوسا kosá, H. n. m. Curse ; a kind of silk ; malediction.
- کوٹھہ kotubh, The jewel on krishna's breast.
- کوسک kausik, Name of a tribe of Rajputs.
- کوسنا kosná, H. v. To curse ; to imprecate.
- کوسنا kosná, H. v. To curse ; to imprecate.
- کوش kosh, S. n. m. A dictionary ; treasure کوش کوش kosh karná, n. m. a lexicographer.
- کوش kaush, A kind of slipper.
- کوشٹک koshtak, S. n. f. A bracket.
- کوشش koshish, P. n. f. Attempt ; endeavour ; application ; study کوشش کوشش koshish-i behúdah, vain attempt. کوشش کرنا v. to attempt ; to endeavour.
- کوشک kúshak, P. n. m. A palace ; a villa.
- کوفت kúft, P. n. f. Grief ; vexation ; anguish. کوفت کوب koft kob, n. beating. کوفت گر koftgar, n. m. a gilder.
- کوفت گری koft-garí, n. f. steel-work inlaid with gold.
- کوفتہ koftah, P. *adj.* Pounded ; bruised.
- کوک kok, H. n. m. The ruddy goose.
- کوک kúk, H. n. f. Crying ; sobbing ; کوک مارنا kúk marná, v. to cry ; to sob.
- کوکا koká, H. n. m. A foster-brother ; a small nail ; a kind of lotus ; a tack.
- کوکب kaukab, A. n. m. A star ; a constellation.
- کوکبہ kaukaba, m. Stars made of gold &c.
- کوکر kúkar, H. n. m. A dog. کوکر کور کور kúkar baserá, n. m. a short stay ; a hasty visit. کو کر kúkar chál, n. a trot.
- کوکر متا kúkar m uttá, n. m. a mushroom ; a toadstool. کوکر kukur tairái n. f. swimming like a dog.
- کوکری kukrí, H. n. f. A bitch ; a bundle of thread.
- کوکل kokil, } H. n. f. A black  
کوکلا kokilá, } cuckoo. کوک بانی kokil bainí, *adj.* eloquent. as the *kokil*
- کوکنا kúkná, H. v. To sob ; to cry ; to wind up a watch.
- کوکنا کوکنا koknár, P. n. m. The poppy plant.
- کوکنی kokiní, H. *adj.* Short abbreviated.
- کوکو kúkú, P. n. f. The cooing of a dove.

- کو کو *koko*, H. *n. f.* A bugbear ; a crow.
- کوکھ *kokh*, H. *n. m.* The womb. the abdomen. کوکھ بڈ یا جالی *kokh band yájalí*, *adj.* barren. کوکھ ماری جانا *kokh mári jáná*, *v.* to become barren. کوکھ پیرا *kokh pírá*, disease of the womb. کوکھ کی آنچ *kokh kí áñch*, maternal love.
- کوکھی *kokhí* H. *adj.* Purple.
- کول *kol*, H. *n. m.* A bay ; a creek, a tribe of mountaineers between Benares and Bundelkhand.
- کول *kawal*, H. *n. m.* A mouthful ; a kind of fish ; کول *kúl*, bank of a river.
- کولا *kaulá*, H. *n. m.* Corner ; embrace ; a sheaf or armful of korn. کولا سلاتا *kaulá siláná*, *v.* to cool the walls on either sides of a door. (to keep off evil.)
- کولا *kúlá*, } H. *n. m.* The hip.  
کولھا *kullá*, } haunch ; ilium.  
کولا متکانا *kúlá matkáná*, *v.* to wanton with one's hips.
- کول *kolí*, H. *n. m.* A jackal. کول کو دغا دغا *kolok ko daghá dená*, to cheat the jackals.
- کولال *koláhal*, H. *n. m.* Tumult ; uproar ; noise ; quarrelling.
- کولنا *kúlná*, } H. *v.* To groan ;  
کولھنا *kúlhná*, } to moan.
- کولو *kolú*, *n.* An oilman.
- کولھو *kolhú*, H. *n. m.* A sugar-mill ; an oil press. کولھو چلاتا *kolhú chalána*, *v.* to set up a mill. کولھو کامو گرا بڈاتا *kolhu ká mogra banáná*, *v.* to destroy a cannon ; to make a needle. کولھو کے بیک کی طرح *kolhú ke bail kí tarah pilná*, *v.* to work as an oxen in an oil mill ; work very hard. کولھو میں پلوا دینا *kolhú men pilva dená*, *v.* to crush in a mill. زن بچے کولھو میں پلواتا *zan bachche kolhu men pilwáná*, A native punishment of crushing a whole family in a mill.
- کولی *kaulí*, H. *n. f.* Embrace ; grasp of the arms.
- کولی بھرنے *kaulí bhárná*, *v.* to embrace.
- کولی *kolí*, H. *n. m.* A weaver.
- کولیا *koliyá*, H. *n. m.* A lane ; a narrow street.
- کولیا *kauliyá*, H. *n. f.* A small mouthful.
- کولیا *kauliyáná*, H. *v.* To embrace ; to take in the lap.
- کومانچھ *kúmanchh*, H. *n. m.* A kind of bread.
- کومد *kaumad*, *m.* The month Kartik.
- کومدی *kaumudi*, *f.* Moonlight.
- کومری *kaumri*, H. *n. f.* Boiled grain.
- کومل *komal*, H. *adj.* Soft ; tender ; sweet ; mild.

کوملتا komaltá, } H. *n. f.*  
کوملتائی komaltái, } Softness ;  
mildness.

کومل kúmal, } H. *n. f.* bur-  
کوملبه kúmbhal, } glary. کومل دیئا  
kumal dená, *v.* to break into  
a house through the wall.

کون kaun, A. *n. m.* That which  
exists; the universe. کون مکاں  
kaun-o makáñ, the whole  
creation.

کون kaun, H. *pron.* Who ?  
which ? what ? کون سا  
sá ; which ? what ?

کون kon, H. *n. m.* A corner ;  
an angle. کونی koní, having  
a crooked arm.

کون kún, P. *n. f.* Podex ; the  
backside.

کونا koná, H. *n.* Corner ; side  
an angle. کونا دار koná dár,  
having corners.

کونپل konpal, H. *n. f.* A young  
shoot ; a bud. کونپل پھوٹنا یا  
konpal phúṭna, yá ni-  
kalná, *v.* to germinate ; to  
shoot.

کونج kúnj, H. *n.* The name of a  
bird.

کونچ kúnch, H. *n. f.* Cow-itch.  
*n. f.* a weaver's brush.

کونچا kaunchá, H. *n. m.* The  
iron hook of a grain parch-  
er.

کونچلی konchlí, A lang tooth.

کونچنا konchná, *v.* To thrust.

کونچی kúnchí, H. *n. f.* A brush.

کونچی پھیرنا یا مارنا kúnchí

pherná yá márná, *v.* to  
whitewash.

کوند kaund, } H. *n. f.* A flash  
کونده kaundh, } of lightning.

کوندنا kaundná, } H. *v.* To  
کوندهنا kaundhná, } glare ; to  
flash.

کوندا kúndá, H. *n. m.* The  
chaff part of rice ; a platter.

کونڈبار konḍbár, Straight ; tight.

کونڈی kúndí, H. *n. f.* A shallow  
earthen vessel ; a kneading  
trough.

کونسل kaunsal, H. *n. f.* Of  
counsel. کونسل کرنا *v.* to  
plot ; to intrigue. کونسلی  
kaunselí ; a counsellor ; a barris-  
ter.

کون کون kún kún, H. *n.* The  
squealing of a puppy ; moan.  
کون کون کرنا *v.* to moan ; to  
groan.

کوناہ konah H. *n. m.* A corner ;  
an angle. کوناہ دار konah-dár,  
*adj.* angular ; cornered. کونه  
konah kachonah, *n. m.*  
hole and corner.

کوناہن kaunaín, A. *n.* The two  
worlds, *i. e.*, the present and  
the future.

کوه koh, P. *n. m.* Mountain ;  
a hill. کوه انش فشان koh i-átish-  
fishán, *n.* a volcanic moun-  
tain. کوه پیکر koh-paikar, like  
a mountain ; huge ; gigantic.

کوه بارفانی koh-i-barfání, snowy  
mountains.

کوها kúhá, *f.* Fog ; mist.

کُھان kohán, P. *n. m.* The hump of a bullock or camel.

کُھچھا kohcha, A hill ; a small mountain.

کُھر kohr, H. *n. f.* A fog; name of a fruit.

کُھسار kohsár, P. *n. m.* A hilly country ; mountains.

کُھستان kohistán, P. *n. m.* A mountainous country ; a forest.

کُھستانی kohistání, P. *adj.* Mountainous ; hilly. *n. m.* a mountaineer.

کُھنی kohní, H. *n. f.* The elbow  
کُھنی دار کرسی kohní-dár kursí, *n. f.* an elbow-chair. کُھنی مارنا kohní marná, *v.* to elbow ; to shove.

کُھی kúhí, H. *n. f.* A species of hawk.

کُھی kohí, P. *adj.* relating to the mountains.

کُئی koí, H. *pron.* Any ; some ; any body ; some ; any. کُئی کوئی koí kúí, something. کُئی کوئی koí dam men, *adv.* In a moment ; speedily. کُئی کوئی koí sá yá koí sí, *adj.* certain ; some. کُئی کوئی koí koí, a few ; rare ; scarce. کُئی کوئی نہ کوئی koí na'í koí, some one or other ; somebody or other. کُئی کوئی نہ کوئی nahin, none ; nobody. کُئی کوئی hai, is there any one (in attendance).

کُیر kuver, S. *n. m.* The Hindu Plutus ; the god of riches.

کُیری kúirí, *f.* A ring worn as ornament.

کُیال koyal, H. *n. f.* The Indian cuckoo ; a flower.

کُیلا kœlá, H. *n. m.* Charcoal.

کُیہ koyah, H. *n. m.* See. کُا koá.

کُین koyan, *m.* A corner.

کُ kih, P. *pron.* Who ? which ; that ; who ; *conj.* that ; as ; because, &c.

کُہا kahá, *m.* Order ; leave ; saying.

کُہاپ kháp, H. *n. m.* A sect ; tribe ; the stalk.

کُہات khát, H. *n. f.* Dung : manure ; nightsoil. کُہات ڈالنا khát dálná, *v.* to manure land.

کُہاتا khátá, H. *n. m.* An account-book ; a merchant's or banker's book. کُہاتا ڈالنا khátá dálná, *v.* to open accounts with. کُہاتا کرنا khátá karná, *v.* to post an account. کُہاتے kháte baqí, balance of account. کُہاتے پڑنا kháte parná, *v.* to be entered in an account. کُہاتی بہی bahí khátá, *n. m.* a ledger. کُہاتی چوتیا chútiyá khátá, *n. m.* absurdity in accounts or dealings ; folly.

کُہاتی kháti, H. *n. m.* A carpenter.

کھات khát, H. *n. f.* A bedstead;

a bier. کھات سے لگجنا khát se lag jáná, *v.* to be bedridden.

کھات سے اوتا لینا khát se utár lená, *v. a.* to take

down a dying man from his bed. کھات کھات کھات khát khatólá,

*n. m.* household goods کھات

سینا khát men parná yá khát sená, *v.* to be confined to bed.

کھاج kháj, H. *n. f.* The itch.

کھاج چلنا یا مارنا kháj, chalná yá márná, *v.* to have itch.

کھاجا khájá, H. *n. m.* Name of a sweetmeat like pipe-crust.

کھاجا کھاجا khá jáná, To cat up.

کھاد khád, H. *n. f.* Dung ; manure.

کھادر khádar, H. *n. f.* Low or alluvial land fit for rice cultivation.

کھادک khádak, An eater; a user.

کھادی khádí, H. *n. f.* A kind of coarse cotton stuff.

کھار khár, H. *n. m.* Impure; carbonate of potash or soda; alnali ; potash.

کھارا khará, H. *adj.* Salt ; brackish.

کھاروا khárvá, H. *n. m.* A coarse kind of red cloth of cotton.

کھاری khárí, H. *adj.* brackish ;

کھاری پن khárípan, saltish.

*n. f.* brackishness. کھاری

مٹی khárí mittí, *n. f.* saline

soil. کھاری نمک khárí-namak,

alkaline salt ; a kind of.

کھار یا kháryátá, *adj.* almost

brackish. کھاریا kháryāná, *v. n.* to taste brackish ; sulphate of soda.

کھارو kharú, A decrepit old man.

کھاری khárí, H. *n. f.* A creek, A bay.

کھاس khás, H. *n. f.* A bag ; A load.

کھاسا káhásá, *n.* A fog ; a mist.

کھاسنی kahá-suní, H. *n. f.* Conversation; discussion ; altercation.

کھگ khág, H. *n. m.* The horn of a rhinoceros.

کھال khál, H. *n. f.* Skin ; hide ;

bellows ; a rivulet. کھال اوپار khálupár, *n. m.* skinflint.

کھال اودھینا یا کھال اورنا khál udherná yá khál uráná, *v.*

to beat black and blue. کھال

اودھینا یا کھینچنا khál udherná

yá khínchná, *v.* to flay : to take the skin off.

کھالات kahálat, A. *n. f.* Indolence ; sloth.

کھان khán, H. *n. f.* A mine ; abundance.

کھان kahán, H. *adv.* Where ?

whither ? کھان تک یا کھان تک

kahán tak yá kahán talak,

*adv.* how long ? how far, to

what degree. کھان سے kahán se,

*adv.* whence ? where from.

کھان کا کھان kahán ká kahán,

here to-day ; to-morrow

gone ; now here, now there.



کھانا kháná, H. *v.* To eat; to embezzle; hold; to contain; to get; to suffer. *n. m.* food; eating; dinner; feast کھانا یا کھانا kháná piná yá khán pán, *n. m.* allowance. کھانا پینا knáná piná ang lagná, *v.* to assimilate one's food کھانا پیا kháyá piya nikálná, *v.* to beat to a jelly. کھانے جوگ khanejog, edible, کھاتا پیتا khátá píta, *adj.* well-off; flourishing. کھار kháú, a great-eater کھار اڑارو khák uráú, *adj.* extravagant. کھانا kaháná, A. *v. Caus.* of کھنا kahná, to cause to speak. کھانپ khánp, A. *n. f.* A slice. کھانچ khánch, H. *n. m.* Slime; mud. کھانچا khanchá, H. *n. m.* A basket; a hen-coop; a cage; a tray; a marsh. کھاندا khándá, *m.* The shoulder. کھانڈ khánd, A. *n. f.* Sugar (coarse). کھانڈ گالانا khánd gáláná, *v.* to crystallise sugar. کھانڈ کچی káchchi; khánd, uncrystallize sugar. کھانڈا khándá, A. *n. m.* A sword; a cutlass a cleaver. کھانسنہ khánsná, H. *v.* To cough act of coughing. کھانسی khánsí, H. *n. f.* A cough. کھانکھار khánkhar, H. *n. m.* Anything very dry; a shaft; a pit.

کھانگ kháng, *m. v.* A tusk. کھانی kahání, H. *n. f.* A story; a tale; fable. کھاؤ kháú, H. *n. m.* A glutton. کھاوت kahávat, H. *n. f.* A saying; a proverb; an adage. کھاومیت kháú-mít, Greedy. کھائی khái, H. *n. f.* Trench; ditch; a moat. کھب khab, A fold; a notch. کھبا khabbá, H. *adj.* Left-handed. کھبنا khubná, H. *v.* To affect; to penetrate. کھپاچ khapách, H. *n. f.* A splinter; a very lean person. کھپانا khapáná, H. *v.* to dry up; to waste; to make away with; to destroy. کھپت khapat, H. Expended *f.* sale; vent. کھپتا khaptá, H. *n. m.* A broken tile; a slice of mango. کھپڑ khappar, H. *n. m.* The skull; a chafing-dish; an earthen cup used by jogis; the cranium. کھپڑ بھارنا khappar bharná, *v.* to make a blood offering. کھپڑا khaprá, H. *n. m.* A tile for roofing. کھپڑیل khaprail, H. *n. f.* A tiled house. کھپڑیل چھانا khaprail chháná, *v.* to tile. کھپڑیل کی جالی khaprail kí jálí, a window built of tiles. کھپنا khapná, H. *v.* To be dried up; to sell; to penetrate

to enter ; to go off ; to remain ; to join.  
 کھٹا khatta; A kind of liniment for enflamed eyes.  
 کھٹا khatta, H. *n. m.* A cavity in which grain is kept  
 کھتر kehtar, P. *adj.* Less ; junior ; very small ; mean.  
 کھتری kehtari, P. *n. f.* Littleness ; smallness ; inferiority.  
 کھترانی khatraní, A female of khtri.  
 کھتری khatttri, H. *n. m.* Khattri, *n. f.* A caste of Hindus being of military order.  
 کھترین kihtarin, Very small ; the least.  
 کھٹی khatti, H. *n. f.* A purse a small bag. کھٹی بھرتی khat-ti bharná, *v.* to heap grain in a khatti. کھٹی کا اناج khat-ti ká anáj, *n. m.* bad grain.  
 کھٹیانی khatíyáná, H. *v.* To enter in the ledger.  
 کھٹ khəṭ, H. *adj.* Six. کھٹ پد khəṭ pad, *n. m.* six-legged ;  
 کھٹ شاستر khəṭ shástr, the six philosophical schools of Hindus, *viz.*, Nyáya. Vaiseshika, Sankhyá ; Yoga ; Mímánsá ; Vedanta.  
 کھٹا khatta, H. *adj.* Sour ; acid. *n. m.* a citron. کھٹا چوک khəṭṭa chúk, *adj.* very sour. کھٹا سا khəṭṭá-sá, *adj.* sourish. کھٹا میٹھا یا کھٹپیٹھا

kaṭṭá mithá yá khaṭ mitṭhá, *adj.* sour and sweet. کھٹا ہونا khəṭṭá honá, *v.* to be sour.  
 کھٹا جی ji khəṭṭá honá, *v.* to be sore ; offended ; displeased.  
 کھٹا پاٹی khəṭá paṭí, H. *n. f.* Wrangling ; clashing of weapons ; quarrelling. کھٹا پاٹی ہونا khəṭápaṭí honá, *v.* to quarrel ; to wrangle.  
 کھٹاس khəṭás, H. *n. m.* A pole cat ; the cibet or zibetcat.  
 کھٹاس khəṭṭas, H. *n. m.* Acidity ; sourness.  
 کھٹاکا khəṭáká, H. *n. m.* A crash.  
 کھٹال khəṭál, H. *n. m.* Spring-tide.  
 کھٹاؤ khəṭáo, H. *n. m.* A peg with which a boat is fastened.  
 کھٹائی khəṭái, H. *n. f.* Sourness ; acidity ; an acid. کھٹائی میں پڑنا khəṭáí meṇ paṛná, *v.* to be indefinitely deferred.  
 کھٹ پاٹ khəṭ paṭ, Wrangling ; strife.  
 کھٹائی khəṭái, H. *n. f.* Wickedness ; treachery ; malice. perfidy.  
 کھٹ بٹا khəṭbuná, H. *n. m.* A bed-weaver.  
 کھٹراگ khəṭrág, H. *n. m.* Singing discordantly ; trouble ; wrangling.  
 کھٹریا ghatriya, *m.* Name of an insect.

کھٹک khaṭṭik, H. *n. m.* A hunter; a fowler.

کھٹکا khaṭka, H. *n. m.* Fear; apprehension; doubt; scruple suspicion; a bolt; tap; concern; loss; sound of footsteps.  
کھٹکا کھٹکا khaṭká lagna, *v.* to fear; to doubt; to feel anxiety.

کھٹکانا khaṭkaná, H. *v.* Rapping; thumping; rattling (of a door

کھٹکانا khaṭakná, H. *v.* To prick; to be an eyesore; to rankle; to cut to be impressed or struck with.

کھٹاکتے رھنا khaṭakte rahná, To shún one.

کھٹاکنا khaṭakná, H. *v.* To peck; to come out of the egg.

کھٹ کھٹ khaṭkhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Voice; sound; noise.

کھٹگیر khaṭgír, } H. *n. m.* A  
کھٹمال khaṭmal, } bug.

کھٹنا khaṭná, H. *v.* To gain; to last.

کھٹٹا khaṭṭá, Ashamed; abashed

کھٹوارا khaṭvárá, H. *n. m.* A dunghill.

کھٹولا khaṭolá, H. *n. m.* A small bedstead.

کھٹولنا khaṭolná, A bedstead; a kind of snare.

کھٹیا khatyá, H. *n. f.* A bedstead; a bier. کھٹیا نکالنا khaṭ yá nikalná, *v.* to die a form of cursing); see کھٹا khaṭ.

کھٹیانا khaṭiyáná, H. *v.* To

trust; to credit to live as friends or on good terms.

کھٹیک khaṭík, H. *n. m.* A tanner; a tribe who live principally by keeping pigs and poultry.

کھج khij, H. *n. f.* Vexation.  
کھج نکالنا khij nikálná, *v.* to mock at; scoff; jeer.

کھجانا khujáná, H. *v.* To tease; to irritate; to trouble; to vex; to make faces at; to mock.

کھجانا khijáná, H. *v.* To scratch; to rub gently with the nails.

کھجلا khajlá, H. A sweetmeat like pie-crust.

کھجلا پن khujlápan, *m.* Itching; titillation.

کھجلاہٹ khujláhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Itching.

کھجلی khujlí, H. *n. f.* The itch.  
کھجلی اڑھنا khujlí uṭhná, *v.* to itch; to feel itchy.

کھجور khajúr, H. *n. m.* A date or date tree; a sweetmeat.  
کھجور چھری khajúr chhari, *n. f.* a silk cloth with tracings of date leaves.

کھجورا khajúrá, H. *n. m.* The ridge of a thatched roof. *adj.* plaited (as locks of hair.)

کھجوری khajúri, H. *adj.* Plaited; matted.

کھچ khicha, H. *adj.* Tight; tense; slender.

کھچا کھچا khachá khach, H. *adj.* Crowded; chockfull; clash

- of arms ; کھچا کھچا khachá khach bharná, *v.* to stuff ; cram ; pack like herivangs.
- کھچاو khicháo, *H. n. m.* }  
 کھچاوا khicháva, *H. n. f.* }  
 Pull ; drag ; attraction ; tension ; firmness.
- کھچا khachá, } *H. ulj.* Set  
 کھچیت khachit, } (as a jewel) ;  
 inlaid ; studded.
- کھچری khichrī, *H. n. f.* An Indian dish of rice boiled with split pulse and spices ; the flower of the ber tree ; a barbarous mixture of two languages, a *lingua franca* ; hotch-potch ; earnest money given to dancing women when they are engaged for an entertainment. کھچری پاکنا khichrī pakáná, *v.* To hold counsel ; to plot. کھچری ہونا khichrī honá, *v.* To turn grevy ; to be married ; spoilt ; made a mess of. مقدمہ کھچری muqadmah-khichrī kar ná, *v.* To pronounce a negative judgment.
- کھچکھچ khachkhach, *H. n. f.* Plash ; the noise made in walking in mire.
- کھچنا khinchná, *H. v.* To be drawn ; to be pulled ; to be extracted ; to be lightened ; to be endured.
- کھچنا khichvána, *H.* To cause to draw.
- کھدانا khadáná, *H. n. m.* To cause to dig or to engrave.
- کھد کھد khadbad, *H. n. f.* The bubbling sound of a pot on fire.
- کھد کھدانا khadbadáná, *H. v.* To bubble ; to simmer.
- کھدرا khudrá, *ulj.* Rough ; rugged ; unpolished.
- کھدنا khudná, *H. v.* To be dug ; hollowed ; engraved.
- کھدنی khudní, *H. n. f.* Digging ; mining ; search for treasure.
- کھدنی کارنا khudni karná, *v.* To search by digging.
- کھدوانا khudváná, *H. v.* To cause to dig ; to cause to engrave.
- کھدھا khudahá, *H. n. f.* Hunger ; appetite.
- کھدڑ khader, *H. n. f.* Pursuit ; chase.
- کھدڑنا khaderná, *H. v.* To pursue ; to hunt ; to drive out.
- کھد khad, *H. n. m.* A pit ; a deep hollow down a hill side.
- کھدڑی khuddí, *H. n. f.* Separate brick compartments in privy ; a hollow between the teeth ; a portion of the head shaven from the forehead to the crown like an oblong.
- کھر khar, *H. n. f.* Weeds ; coarse grass for thatching.
- کھر khur, *H. n. m.* A (cloven) hoof کھر باندی khur-bandi, *v.*

- renewing a horse's shoes.  
 ١٥٢ khur khur khur karná *v. to cough.* ١٥٢ khuri. *n. f.* the heel of a shoe.  
 ١٥٢ kharrá, *II. n. m.* A schedule; rough account; memorandum of transaction.  
 ١٥٢ khará, *II. adj.* Pure; unalloyed; genuine; impartial; honest; good; fair. ١٥٢ kharápan, *n. m.* honesty.  
 ١٥٢ khará khotá, good or bad. ١٥٢ kharákhel, *n. m.* fair-dealing; fair play.  
 ١٥٢ kharí bolí, *n.* coin of the true mint; pure language or idiom  
 ١٥٢ kuhrá, *H. n. m.* Fog; mist.  
 ١٥٢ kharrutá *m.* Snoring.  
 ١٥٢ kohrá, *P. n. m.* Weeping and wailing.  
 ١٥٢ kharánd, *H. n. f.* A saltish taste; a burnt taste; stench.  
 ١٥٢ kharb yá kharab, *II. adj.* A billion; a dwarf.  
 ١٥٢ kah-rubá, *P. n. m.* Amber; oriental anime; gum-resin.  
 ١٥٢ kahrubái, *P. adj.* Of or like amber. *n. f.* electricity.  
 ١٥٢ khurpá, *H. n.* An instrument for scraping grass; a blockhead; a weeding knife  
 ١٥٢ kharpá, *II. n. m.* Sandals.  
 ١٥٢ khurpí, *f.* A weeding knife; a scraper.  
 ١٥٢ khartal, *H. adj.* Good; fair; pure. ١٥٢ kharál karná, *v. to speak freely.*  
 ١٥٢ kharatva, *H. n. m.* Weed.  
 ١٥٢ kharj, *H. n. m.* The bass (*in Music*).  
 ١٥٢ kharchá, *II. n. m.* A tooth pick.  
 ١٥٢ khurchan, *H. n. f.* Pot scrapings; milk scrapings; a sweetmeat.  
 ١٥٢ khurachuá, *H. v.* To scrape; scratch.  
 ١٥٢ khurchani, *II. n. f.* A scraper; a shovel; an eraser.  
 ١٥٢ kharchhara, Rough.  
 ١٥٢ khur dár, *II. adj.* Hoofed; ungual.  
 ١٥٢ khurdará, *H. adj.* Rough; rugged; wrinkled.  
 ١٥٢ khirsá, *H. n. m.* Curd made with beestings.  
 ١٥٢ kharsá, *H. n. m.* Draught; a dry season.  
 ١٥٢ kharsailá, *H. adj.* Scabby; mangy.  
 ١٥٢ kharak, *H. n.* A cowshed.  
 ١٥٢ kharkáná, *II. v.* To thump; to shake; to sell; to frighten away.  
 ١٥٢ khurkhurá, *H. adj.* Rough; crisp; wrinkled.  
 ١٥٢ kharal, *II. n. m.* A pestle and mortar; ١٥٢ kharál karná, *v. to powder.*  
 ١٥٢ khiran, *H. n. f.* A black ring painted on a tambourine.  
 ١٥٢ kharanjá, *H. n. m.* Pavement; over-burnt bricks.

ڪھرنڊ khurand, H. *n. m.* A scab or scale. ڪھرنڊ يا ڄمنا khurand bandhná ya jamná, *v.* to form (a scab)

ڪھرنڻ khirní H. *n. m.* Name of a tree and its fruit

ڪھروا kaharvá, H. *n. m.* A lascivious dance; and also a class of songs generally sung in the morning.

ڪھروڻت kharaunt, H. *n. m.* A graze; a scratch with the nail. ڪھروڻت آڻ kharaunt áná, *v.* to be scratched.

ڪھروڻچڻا kharonchná H. *v.* To scratch; to scrape; to graze.

ڪھرها kharha, H. *n. m.* A rabbit; a hare.

ڪھر هارڻا kharhárná, *n.* To sweep

ڪھري khari, H. *n. f.* Oil-cake; chalk; white clay. *adj.* genuine. ڪھري پوٽنا يا ڀيرڻا khari potná yá pherná, *v.* to whitewash.

ڪھريا khuriyá, H. *n. f.* An instrument liké a cup with which clothes are crimped.

ڪھريرا kharairá, yá khurairá, H. *n. m.* A currycomb. ڪھريرا ڪرڻا kharairá karná, *v.* to currycomb.

ڪھريري kharairi, H. *adj.* Rough; bare; without bedding.

ڪھڙا khará, H. *adj.* Standing; erect; upright; ready; remaining at call; perpendi-

cular; half-cooked. ڪھڙا khará, at anchor; a ground.

ڪھڙا پاڻي نه پيئڻا khará pání ná-píná, *v.* to hate one cordially.

ڪھڙا پڇهاڙين ڪھڻا khará pacháren kháná, *v.* to be struck down by a sudden calamity.

ڪھڙا ڀڙا پيئڻا khará pará piñá, to mourn sitting and standing or without intermission.

ڪھڙا داڻ ڪھڙا ڊاڻ khará dáon, the last stake. ڪھڙا ڊاڻا khará-dabáo, normal, pressure of

reaction ڪھڙا رهڻا khará rahná, *v.* to stand; to remain

standing; to wait. ڪھڙا ڪرڻا khará karná, *v.* to raise;

to place; to station; to set on foot; to turn out; to

realize; to stir up; to pitch (a tent) to stop; to

set up; to baste; to place erect; to procure a

fictitious person for some purpose; to build.

ڪھڙا ڪھڙا khará khet, *n. m.* standing crops.

ڪھڙا هڻا khará honá, *v.* to stand up; to be erect; to rise; to rear;

to be basted; to side with; to be built; to break forth;

to be pitched, ڪھڙا ڪھڙا kharé kharé, *adj.* standing

all the while; for a short while. ڪھڙا ڳهاٽ ڊھوڻا kharé ghát dhoná, to wash clothes

quickly at a ghát without boiling them. ڪھڙا ڳهاٽ ڊھوڻا

- khare ghát dhulwáná, *v.* to get the clothes washed quickly at a ghát without boiling them.
- کھڑاؤں kharāu, } *H. n. m.* San-  
کھڑاؤں kharāu, } dals; pattens.
- کھڑبارہاٹ kharbaráhat, } *H. n. f.*  
کھڑباری khar barí, } Clat-  
ter clash; tumult; uproar;  
noise of horses' feet.
- کھڑسان kharśán, *H. n. m.* A  
whetstone; a grindstone.
- کھڑاک kharāk, *H. n. m.* A cow-  
shed; sheep-fold; a pound  
for cattle.
- کھڑک kharáká, *H. n. m.* Doubt;  
a tooth-pick; a stalk; nattle.
- کھڑکانا kharákáná, *H. v.* *Cus of*  
کھڑکانا kharákná, To scare or  
frighten away.
- کھڑکانا kharákná, *H. v.* To knock;  
to clang; to rustle; to quar-  
rel; to fall out.
- کھڑکھڑکانا kharākharáná, *H. v.* To  
rattle; to knock; to rap.
- کھڑکھڑکاٹ kharākharáhat, *H. n. f.*  
Rattle; clatter.
- کھڑکی khirkí, *H. n. f.* A window  
postern; gate; a wicket;  
gate; shutter. کھڑکی دار انگڑھا  
khirkí dár angharkhá, a  
close native coat open at  
the boast کھڑکی دار پگری  
khirkí dár pagrí, a turban with  
an opening in front
- کھڑک kharag, *H. n. m.* A sword
- کھڑکانا kharanjá, *H. n. m.* Over-  
burnt bricks; a wick on  
edge pavement.
- کھڑانک kharānk, } *H. adj.*  
کھڑانکھ kharānkh, } Dry;  
dried up; parched; arid.
- کھڑا kharuá, *H. n. m.* A brace-  
let; an ornament worn on  
the wrist.
- کھڑیا kharíyá, *n. f.* Chalk;  
white clay.
- کھڑیا کھلی khallí chuná, To  
take one's first lesson.
- کھڑینچ kharēñch, *H. n. f.* A  
scratch; malice; ill-will.
- کھڑینچ نکالنا kharēñch nikálná  
*v.* to vent one's spite; to  
find fault with; to pick  
holes in.
- کھس khis, Grinning; a tooth.
- کھسار kuh-sár, *P. n. m.* A  
mountainous country; a  
mountain.
- کھساری khisari, *H. n. f.* A kind  
of pulse.
- کھسار پھسار khusar phusar, *H. n.*  
Whispering. کھسار پھسار  
khusar phusar karná, *v.* to  
whisper.
- کھسرا khasrá, *H. n. m.* Day-  
book; field book; a scale;  
a kind of eruption disease.
- کھسکانا khiskáná, yá khaskáná,  
*H. v.* To remove; to move;  
to shove; to draw back; to  
slip into one's hand; to steal.
- کھسک جانا khisak jáná, *H. v.* To  
steal away; to slip away; to  
slink away; to slide.

کھسکنا khiskna, H. *v.* To slip away; sheer off.

کھسکنت khaskant, H. *n. f.* Running away; separation.

کھسکھس khaskhas, H. *n. f.* The poppy-head; the scented root of a grass used for door screens.

کھسلاو khisláo, *n. m.* Slipping

کھسلاھت khisláhat, *n. f.* Slipperiness; sliding.

کھسلاو khisláná, H. *v.* To slip; to lean towards. *adj.* slipperiness.

کھسنا khasnáyá, khisná, H. *v.* To drop off; to sink; to fall; to decline; to be worn out.

کھسوٽنا khasotná, H. *v.* To tear; to pull; to pluck; to snatch; plunder.

کھسوٽ kafan khasot, H. *n. m.* A person hungry even to rags; a plunderer.

کھسیانا khisyáná, H. *adj.* Mortified; abashed; peevish; bashful; ready to cry. کھسیانا کھسیانا

کھسیانا karná, *v.* to put to the blush. کھسیانا کھسیانا ho jáná, *v.* to look blank; to be ready to cry; to grin.

کھسیانا khisyáná, H. *v.* To be abashed; to grin; to look blank or foolish.

کھسیانپٽ khisyánpaṭ, } H. *n. f.*  
کھسیانپٽ khisyánpaṭ, } Humiliation; fretfulness; mortification; vexation.

کھف kahf, A. *n.* A cave; a grats,

کھف kuhuk, H. *n. f.* The scream of the Indian cuckoo or peacock.

کھف khakka, Old; ancient.

کھکشان khakashán, P. *n. f.* The milky-way; galaxy.

کھکھ khukh, H. *adj.* Empty; poor; penniless; miserable.

کھکھ مکھ khukh mukh, *n.* the game of nothing and something.

کھکھوٽل khakhodál, H. *n. f.* A hollow in a tree, etc.

کھکھوٽا khakorna, H. *v.* To search out; to leave no stone unturned.

کھکھیز khaker, H. *n. f.* Trouble; trial.

کھکھیزا khakerná, H. *v.* To hurry.

کھکھ khag, S. *n. m.* A bird; a crow.

کھکھیش khagesh, S. *n. m.* The bird of Vishnu.

کھکھول khagol, A. *m.* The vault or circle of the heavens.

کھکھل khagil, P. *n. f.* A mixture of grass and mud to plaster walls with. کھکھل کھکھل kaghil karná, *v.* to plaster walls with straw and mud mixed together.

کھکھ khal, H. *n. m.* A worthless person; an oil cake; a pit. *adj.* shallow; mean; wicked.

کھکھ khallá, H. *n. m.* An old shoe.

کھکھ khulá, H. *adj.* Open; unclouded; fair (sky) unres-



trained ; loose ; expanded. unfolded ; unlocked manifest ; unfastened. کھل کھلنا khul khelná, *v.* to indulge

openly in vices which were formerly done openly. کھلے خزانے یا کھلے میدان یا کھلے کھل khule khazāne, yá khule maidán yá khule

khule yá khullam khullá, *adv.* openly ; publicly.

کھلار کھلار, } *H. adj.* Play. some ; funny ; full of tricks, *n. m.* a juggler ; a gamester ; an adept at any game.

کھلانا khiláná, *H. Cause.* of کھلانا kháná, or کھلنا khelná or کھلنا (khilná) To feed ; to cause to take an oath ; to cause to suffer ; to support to bribe ; to cause to play ; to amuse ; to dandle ; to charm as a (snake) ; to cause to gamble ; to make to blossom. زھر کھلانا zahar khiláná, *v. a.* To administer poison.

کھلانا kahláná, *H. v.* To cause to say ; to be called ; to cause to recommend ; to parch ; to wither.

کھلانا khiláú, *H. n. m.* Reeder ; *adj.* causing to bloom.

کھلانی khilái, *H. n. f.* A dry nurse ; feeding. کھلانی پلائی khilai pilai, *n. f.* charge of maintenance.

کھل کھل khálbaláná, *H. v.* To bubble ; to boil ; to be in commotion.

کھل کھل khálbal, } *H. n. f.* Hurrye om-  
کھل کھل khabali, } motion ; alarm ; bustle ; disturbance ; agitation.

کھل کھل khilkhil, *H. n. f.* The sound of laughter ; giggling.

کھل کھل khilkhiláná, *H. v.* To giggle ; to burst with laughter.

کھل کھل khalkhaláná *v. n.* To rumble ; grumble (the bowel) to chink.

کھل khilná, *H. v.* To blow ; bloom ; to swell ; to be kept separate ; to be broken : to suit ; to look well ; to swell with pleasure. کھلوان khilván *adj.* separated ; disjoined.

کھل khulná, *H. v.* To be opened ; to be solved ; to be opened out (stitches) ; to be set at liberty ; to be untied ; to get loose ; to be revealed to brighten up ; to shine ; to be encouraged ; or emboldened ; to cut open ; to move ; betrayed ; to be manifest ; to become intimate or familiar. کھلے بالوں khule bálon, with loose or dishevelled hair. کھلی پتی khulí patti, naked leaf. بھوک بھوک bhuk khulná, to recover one's appetite. کھلنا zabán khulná, to find one's

tongue ; to begin to talk ; to use harsh words	گھمساڻي khamśái, <i>f.</i> Sultriness ; heat.
گھلندرا khilandrá, <i>H. adj.</i> Play-some ; playful ; frolicsome.	گھن khan, <i>H. n. m.</i> A story ; a pit ; a flight of rooms. <i>n. f.</i> a clink.
گھلنگا kholangá, <i>H. n. m.</i> A park.	گھن khin, <i>H. n. f.</i> A moment.
گھلني khilní, <i>H. adj.</i> Bursting ; opening	گھن khinna, <i>S. adj.</i> afflicted ; distressed ; wearied.
گھلو khillú, <i>H. adj.</i> Playful ; merry ; funny.	گھن kuhan, <i>P. adj.</i> Old ; ancient
گھلوانا khulváná, <i>H. v.</i> To cause to be opened.	گھن سال گھن kuhan sál, <i>adj.</i> aged ; old. گھن سالي kuhan sáli, <i>n. f.</i> old age.
گھلوار khilvár, <i>H. adj.</i> Play-some ; funny ; humorous.	گھن kahan, <i>H. n.</i> Saying ; proverb
گھلوانا khilauná, yá khiloná, <i>H. n. m.</i> A toy ; a gewgaw ; a hawble ; a jester. گھانڌا کا گھلوانا khand ká khilauná, <i>n. m.</i> sugar-toy.	گھن kahná, <i>H. v.</i> To tell ; to say ; to speak ; to relate ; to bid ; to order ; to recommend ; to declare ; to advise ; to affirm ; to avow ; to call ; to name. <i>n. m.</i> a saying ; proverb ; order. گھن ڪري v. to do one's bidding. گھن نه مانا kahná na mánná, <i>v.</i> to disobey. گھن ڳالهائڻ kahne par jáná, <i>v.</i> To heed ; regard.
گھلي khalí, <i>n. m.</i> Oil cake.	گھن کاهنا kahá suná, <i>n. m.</i> inappropriate speech ; solicitation.
گھلي khillí, <i>H. n. f.</i> Jest ; chaff	گھنبا khambá, } <i>H. n. m.</i> Pillar
گھلي باڙ khillí báz, <i>adj.</i> humorous ; funny. گھلي باڙي khillí-bází, <i>n. m.</i> flirtation ; jest.	گھنبا khambh, }
گھليان khaliyán, <i>H. n. f.</i> A barn ; granary.	گھنتي khanti, <i>H. n. f.</i> A paddle for digging the ground.
گھليان khaliyáná, <i>H. v.</i> To flay ; to skin.	گھنجري khanjari, <i>H. n. f.</i> A small tambourine.
گھم kham, <i>H. n. m.</i> A pillar ; post ; a stake.	گھنجان khanjan, <i>H. n. m.</i> The wagtail.
گھمچ khamínach, <i>H. n. f.</i> Name of a rágní.	گھنچانا khincháná, <i>H. v.</i> To cause to draw or endure.
گھمبي khumbí, <i>H. n. f.</i> Mushroom.	
گھمچ khamach, <i>H. n. m.</i> A bean.	
گھمس khamas, <i>H. adj.</i> Hot ; sultry.	

**کھنڈا** khandāná, H. *n. m.* A notch in a log of wood ; a mud pit *v.* to send on an errand.  
**کھنڈری** khindri, H. *n. f.* A beggar's bedding ; pallet.  
**کھنڈنا** khundná, H. *v.* To trample or press under the feet  
**کھنڈا** khandá, S. *n. m.* Portion ; part ; a tract ; region ; washerman's songs.  
**کھنڈانا** khindāná, H. *v.* To scatter ; disperse.  
**کھنڈیت** khandit, H. *adj.* Broken ; cut. **کھنڈیت کرنا** khndit karná *v.* to break ; to interrupt ; to refute.  
**کھنڈار** khandar, H. *n. m.* A tumbled-down building ; ruins of a village &c  
**کھنڈسالی** khandśál, H. *n. f.* A sugar factory.  
**کھنڈلی** khandlí, S. *n. m.* A slice ; a piece.  
**کھنڈلی** khundlí, } H. *n. m.* The  
**کھنڈھلی** khandhlá, } hollow of a tree.  
**کھنڈیل وال** khandelvál, *n. m.* A sect of gaine.  
**کھنڈن** khandan, *n. m.* Breaking refuting ; dividing. **کھنڈن کرنا** khandan karná, *v.* to break ; to refute.  
**کھنڈنا** khindná, H. *v.* To be scattered.  
**کھنڈنا** khandná, A. To interrupt ; to demolish.

**کھنڈھور** khandhor, H. *adj.* Turbid ; milky.  
**کھنس** khuns, H. *n. f.* Enmity ; anger ; hatred ; spite. **کھنس نکالنا** khuns nikálná, H. *v.* To dislike ; to be cross ; to hate  
**کھنک** khañh, H. *adj.* Weak ; fail ; feeble. *n. f.* a high wind.  
**کھنکانا** khunkáná, H. *v.* To chink ; to jingle ; to ring.  
**کھنکالی** khañkalí, H. *n. f.* Polypode ; a kind of moss.  
**کھنکھنا** khunkhná ya kha-nakhná, H. *v.* To jingle ; to ring.  
**کھنکھا** khañkhá, H. *n. f.* A wench ; jade ; a hag.  
**کھنکھار** khañkhár, H. *n. m.* Phlegm.  
**کھنکھارنا** khañkhárná, H. *v.* To hawk ; to cough ; to make a noise of coughing.  
**کھنکھاؤ** khañkháo, H. *n. m.* A blemish or vice in a horse.  
**کھنکار** khañkar, H. *adj.* Dried up ; hard. *n. m.* a skeleton.  
**کھنکھالنا** khañgálná, H. *v.* To wash ; to clean ; to rinse.  
**کھنکار** khañgar, H. *n. m.* Overburnt bricks ; anything dry and hard ; refuse of a metal.  
**کھنگال** khangal, } H. *adj.*  
**کھنگیل** khangail, } Tusked.  
**کھنہ** kuhnah, P. *adj.* Ancient ; old.  
**کھنی** kuhní, *f.* The elbow.  
**کھو** kho, H. *n. f.* A cave.

کھوا khavá, H. *n. m.* The shoulder.  
 کھوانا kahvíná, H. *v.* To cause to speak.  
 کھوانا khoíná, H. *v.* To cause to lose.  
 کھوبار khobár, H. *n. m.* A hogsty.  
 کھوپ khop, H. *n. f.* A long stitch ; fissure.  
 کھوپ پھرنá khop bharná, *n. a.* To stitch.  
 کھوپرا khoprá, } H. *n. m.* The  
 کھوپڑا khoprá, } kernal of a cocoanut ; skull ; the dried interior pulp.  
 کھوپڑی khopri, } H. *n. m.* The  
 کھوپڑی khopri, } skull ; cranium ; pate ; head. کھوپڑی بھانا khopri, bajáná, *v.* to break one's head ; کھوپڑی کھا جانا khopri khá jáná, *v. Lit.* to eat one's head off ; to plague ; to worry ; to spend or lavish another's property.  
 کھوپڑی گنجنی karná, *v.* to beat severely to cudgel. کھوپڑی میں سوراخ کرنا khopri men sūrākḥ karná, To trespass  
 کھوپڑی باندی bairi khopri, an ill disposed or rude man.  
 کھوت khoṭ, H. *n. f.* A defect ; blunder ; کھوت کرنا khoṭ kar-ná, *v.* to commit a fault ; to do a harm. کھوت ملنا khoṭ miláná, *v.* to alloy ; to mix with a base metal. کھوت نکالنا

khoṭ nikálná *v.* to remove the impurity ; to find faults.  
 کھوتا khoṭa, H. *adj.* False ; spurious ; defective ; spiteful ; fraudulent ; revengeful ; impure. کھوتا ارادہ khoṭá irádah, a sinister design.  
 کھوتی کھری سنانا khoṭi khari sanáná, *v.* to abuse one.  
 کھوتی کھنا khoṭi kahná, *v.* to speak against ; to revile.  
 کھوتی سائت khoṭi sáit, *n. f.* inauspicious moment.  
 کھوتائی khoṭái, H. *n. f.* Faultiness ; defect ; perfidy ; forgery.  
 کھوتنا khútná, H. *v.* To pluck to pick the leaves, etc.  
 کھوج khoj, H. *n. m.* Search ; inquiry ; trace کھاج کھاج khoj kháj, *n. f.* inquiry ; vexation ; investigation  
 کھوج کھونا khoj khoná, *v.* to ruin ; mar ; to uproot.  
 کھوجنا khojṇa, H. *n. m.* Sign ; trace ; clue.  
 کھوج مٹانا khoj miṭáná, *v. a.* To destroy the foot prints.  
 کھوج مٹنا khoj miṭna, *v. n.* To go to the devil ; to come to naught.  
 کھوج نکالنا khoj nikálná *v. a.* To trace stolen property.  
 کھوجنا khojṇá, K. *v.* To search ; to explore.  
 کھوجا khújá, H. *n. m.* Dregs ; sediment.

- کھوجی khojī, } H. *n. m.* A  
کھوجی khojiyá, } detective ;  
investigator.
- کھوچارا khochara, H. *n. m.* One  
who puts a spoke in other  
people's affairs ; a mean  
fellow.
- کھود khod, H. *n. m.* A push ; a  
thrust.
- کھود khud, H. *n. f.* Unripe corn  
used as fodder.
- کھودانا khodána, H. *v.* (*Cause of*  
"khodná), to cause to dig ;  
to cause to engrave.
- کھود بهاد khod bevád, H. *n. m.*  
Inquiry ; search.
- کھودرا khodrá, H. *adj.* Pock-  
marked.
- کھودرانا khudráná, H. *v.* To trot.
- کھودنا khodná, H. *v.* To dig ; to  
scoop ; to delve ; to hollow ;  
to engrave ; to search for  
کھود کھود ke púchhná, *v.* to question  
closely ; to cross-examine.
- کھودنی khodní, H. *n. f.* Investi-  
gation ; search ; a spade.
- کھودنی کھودنی khodní karná, to  
find out.
- کھوداس khodas, H. *n. m.* Sixteen.
- کھور khor, H. *n. f.* An earthen  
trough ; a lid ; an alley ; a  
quilt ; the rage or curse of a  
god ; the influence of an  
evil spirit.
- کھورا khaurá, H. *n. m.* The  
rot (among sheep) ; the fal-  
ling off the hairs.
- کھورú, H. *n. m.* Digging  
the earth with the hoofs ;  
quarrel ; the bellowing of a  
bull.
- کھوری khorí, H. *n. f.* An alley.
- کھور khor, H. *n. f.* The rage  
of a good spirit ; disease ; an  
unlucky moment ; defect ;  
a large piece of sandalwood.
- کھور khaur, H. *n. f.* The tilak  
or mark which Hindus make  
on their foreheads with  
sandalwood, saffron &c.
- کھورآ khorá, H. *n. m.* Handcuffs ;  
manacles.
- کھورکا khorká, H. *n.* A withered  
tree or shrub.
- کھوریل khoril, Worthy of blame ;  
disgraceful.
- کھوریآ khoriyá, H. *n. m.* A mar-  
riage ceremony.
- کھوسا khosá, H. *n. m.* Rind ;  
shell ; a man with very thin  
or no beard.
- کھوسا khúsa, H. *n. m.* Oldster ;  
a decrepid old man.
- کھوسنا khosná, H. *v.* To pluck ;  
to insert.
- کھوکرا khokrá, H. *adj.* The  
sound made by a broken  
vessel.
- کھوکھا khokhá, H. *n. m.* (*Com.*)  
A paid bill of exchange kept  
as a voucher.
- کھوکھلا khokhlá, H. *adj.* Hollow ;  
excavated.
- کھوکھی khokhí, A. *n. f.* An in-  
sect ; a little girl ; cough.

کھول khol, H. *n. m.* A hollow ; a cavity ; a case ; the hull of a ship.

کھول kholá, H. *n. f.* An old buffalo.

کھول khauláná, H. *v. Caus.* of کھول khaulná, To cause to boil.

کھول باندی khol-bandí, H. *n. f.* The changing of a horse's shoes.

کھول مانج khaulá mánjǎ, } H. *n.*  
کھول مانجر khaul mánjar, } *m.* A porcupine ; hedgehog.

کھول khaulná, H. *v.* To boil ; to be agitated by heat.

کھول kholná, H. *v.* To open ; to untie ; to unfold ; to unmoor ; to lay bare ; to expose ; to solve.

کھول khoná, H. *v.* To lose ; to waste ; to part with ; to squander. کھول کھول kho kar síkhná, *v. a.* To buy experience.

کھول khonpá, H. *n. m.* A top knot ; a long stitch.

کھول khontá, A. *n. m.* Nest.

کھول khúnť, A. *n. m.* A corner ; angle ; side ; ear-wax ; cakes offered to a goddess.

کھول چارون cháron-khúnť, *n. m.* The four corners or quarters of the world.

کھول khúnťá, H. *adj.* A peg ; the upright post in an oil-press or sugar mill ; a tent-pin. کھول کھول khúnťe par

márná, *v.* to spurn ; scorn کھول کھول khúnťe ke bal kúdná, *v.* to presume on another's protection.

کھول khúnťlá, A. *n. m.* A drug.

کھول khúnťí, A. *n. f.* A pin ; peg ; root of the hair.

کھول khonch, H. *n. f.* A rent in cloth, &c. کھول کھول khoncyáná yá lagná, *v.* to be torn by a nail.

کھول khúnch, A. *n. f.* The tendon Achilles ; hamstring.

کھول مار khúnch márná, *v.* to hamstring ; to intrude ; to puncture.

کھول khonchá, A. *n. m.* Stuffing ; thrust.

کھول khaunchá, A. *n. m.* The multiplication table of 6½ times.

کھول کھول khonchá khánchí, *f.* Stuffing ; mutual wrangling or quarelling.

کھول khonchná, A. *v.* To stuff ; to thrust.

کھول khonchí, A. *n. f.* Anything inserted in another ; as grass in thatch ; trifling purchases ; a handful ; the portion of corn taken as payment by the grainparches

کھول khundná, A. *v.* To trample upon ; to work with feet ; to tread.

کھول khundar, A. *n. m.* Gleanings or leavings on the thrashing-floor.

کهوئدرا khaundrá, A. n. m. An old slipper.

کهوئدرا khonsná, A. v. To stuff; to insert.

کهوئدرا khonkhná, A. v. To cough.

کهوئدرا khún khún yá khaun khaun, A. n. Coughing (the sound.) کهوئدرا کهوئدرا v. to cough; the sound of coughing.

کهوئدرا khonkhí, A. n. f. Cough.

کهوئدرا khoh, A. n. m. A cavern; pit; cave; den.

کهوئدرا khoí, H. n. f. The refuse part of sugarcane; a kind of hood worn as a protection from rain; swollen parched rice.

کهوئدرا khoyá, H. n. m. Course brick dust; curd; condensed milk.

کهوئدرا khivaiyá, H. n. m. A boat man; one who rows.

کهوئدرا khavaiyá, H. n. m. An eater.

کهوئدرا kahwaiyá, H. n. m. A speaker.

کهوئدرا kahí, f. A foraging party.

کهوئدرا khe, H. n. f. Ashes; dust. night-soil.

کهوئدرا khiyás, H. n. m. Scurf.

کهوئدرا khiyáná, H. v. To be worn or abraded.

کهوئدرا kkep, H. n. f. An assortment; cargo; a trip. کهوئدرا کهوئدرا kkep bharná, v. to load.

کهوئدرا kkep hárná, v. to sustain a loss

کهوئدرا kkepná, An idiot; a fool.

کهوئدرا kkepná, H. v. To pass the time.

کهوئدرا khet, H. n. m. A field; surface; land; crop; battle-field; soil; breed.

کهوئدرا khet chhorná, v. To run away from the field of battle. کهوئدرا khet kamáná, v. to manure a field.

کهوئدرا khetí, H. n. f. Husbandry; agriculture.

کهوئدرا khetí bári, n. f. Husbandry; tillage.

کهوئدرا khetí bari karná, v. to cultivate; to till.

کهوئدرا khetí jog, adj. arable; culturable.

کهوئدرا khetí bar, n. m. a cultivator; husbandman.

کهوئدرا khetak, H. n. m. Chase; sport; hunting. n. f. a weapon; the club of Balarám.

کهوئدرا khetakí, H. n. m. A sportsman; a hunter.

کهوئدرا khij f. Anger; vexation

کهوئدرا khechar, H. n. m. A bird; a planet; heavenly beings; genii.

کهوئدرا khíchná, To draw; to pull.

کهوئدرا khed, H. n. f. Pain; sorrow; grief; affliction.

کهوئدرا khedá, H. n. m. A trap or enclosure for catching elephants.

- کھدنا *khedná*, H. *v.* To run after; to drive away; to chase to persecute.
- کھر *khír*, H. *n. f.* Rice-milk an Indian dish of rice boiled in milk. کھر چٹائی *khír-chatá* *n. f.* the first feeding of child with rice-milk.
- کھر *khair*, H. *n. m.* Catechu.
- کھیرا *khairá*, H. *n. m.* A pigeon the left hand; a sprat; *adj* brown.
- کھیرا *khírá*, H. *n. m.* Cucumber
- کھیروک *khairog*, H. *n. m.* Consumption.
- کھیری *khiri*, *f.* An udder.
- کھیری *kheri*, H. *n. f.* The after birth; the membrane inclosing the foetus.
- کھیرا *kherá*, H. *n. m.* A village; a hamlet; a mixture of different grains. کھیرا پتی *kherá-patí*, *n. m.* a village priest; a village headman.
- کھیرا *khairá*, H. *n. m.* A calf.
- کھیری *kherí*, H. *n. f.* A sort of steel made in India; a villager.
- کھس *khes*, H. *n. m.* Damask; a kind of cloth; diaper; a wrapper of damask or diaper.
- کھس *H. n. f.* Grin; smirk simper; loss; biestings. کھس کھس *khís niporná*, *v.* to grin; to simper. کھس کھس *khís nikálná*, to grin.
- کھس *khisá*, H. *n. m.* A rubber; a pocket.
- کھسرا *khesrá*, *m.* A kind of cloth.
- کھسری *khíkrí*, H. *n. f.* A thin crisp cake.
- کھسسا *kheksá*, H. *n. m.* A mark in the body caused by pressure; a spot; a sign.
- کھیل *khíl*, H. *n. f.* Inflated parched grain or rice; particle.
- کھیل *khel*, H. *n. m.* Play; sport; game; pastime; fun; coition; tricks; a water-trough for cattle. کھیل کھیل *khel samajhná*, *v.* to regard a mere play; to take the matter as trifle.
- کھیل *khailá*, H. *n. m.* A steer; a young bullock.
- کھیلنا *khelná*, H. *v.* To play; to sport; to gamble; to act; to frisk.
- کھیلی *khíli*, *yá khíllí*, H. *n. f.* Betel-leaf made up with the different ingredients.
- کھیلی کھالی *khelí khái*, H. *n. f. adj.* Experienced; unchaste; adulterous.
- کھش *khem kushal* H. *n. f.* Health; welfare; prosperity.
- کھیں *kahín*, H. *adv.* Wherever; anywhere; wheresoever; perchance. کھیں اور *khaín aur*, elsewhere; else. جہاں کھیں *jahán kahín*, in whatever place or quarter. کھیں کا کھیں *kahín ká kahín*, far off. کھیں کھیں *kahín kahín*, here and



- there ; in few places. **کھیں نہ** *kahín na kahín*, somewhere or other. **کھیں نہیں** *kahín nahín*, nowhere. **ہر کھیں** *har kahín*, everywhere.
- کھیں** *khená*, H. v. To row ; to suffer ; to undergo ; to paddle.
- کھینٹنا** *khenṭná*, H. v. To turn over.
- کھینچ** *khainch*, H. n. f. Pulling ; scarcity ; attraction. **کھینچ کھمت** *khainch khamet*, v. quarrel ; contention ; struggle.
- کھینچا کھینچا** *khainchá khainch*, }  
**کھینچا کھینچا** *khainchá khain-* }  
*chí*, H. n. f. Pulling and hawling contention ; tug of war
- کھینچا تانی** *khainchá tání*, H. n. f. Stretching and straining ; struggle ; difficulties.
- کھینچنا** *khainchná*, H. v. To pull ; to tighten ; to drag ; to hang ; to hold back ; to breathe ; to draw or delineate a picture ; to suck up ; to distil ; to feel ; to suffer ; to extract.
- کھیرا** *khevá*, H. n. m. Ferry-money ; fare ; crossing a river.
- کھیرا** *khevat*, H. n. f. Assigned quotas of revenue ; record of village ; shares ; a record of mutation. n. m. a boatman ; a rower. **کھیرا دار** *khevat-dár*, m. the holder of a share in a co-parcenary village.
- کھونا** *kheoná*, H. v. To row ; to paddle.
- کھوایا** *khevaiyá*, H. n. m. A boatman ; a rower.
- کھی** *khíh*, H. n. f. Fossil alkali ; an alkaline earth.
- کھئی** *kheí*, H. n. f. Withered bramble ; hedge.
- کے** *kae*, H. pron. How many ? what number ? several. **کے بار** *kae bár* یا **کے دفعہ** *yá kae daf'a* یا **کے بار** *yá kae ber* How often ? how many times ? **کے ایک** *kae ek*, some ; few.
- کے یا کی** *ke yá kí*, H. prep. Of. conj. or.
- کئی** *kaí*, H. adj. Some ; sundry ; several ; many. **کئی ایک** *kaí ek*, a few ; some. **کئی بار** *kaí bár* یا **کئی دفعہ** *kaí bár yá kaí daf'a*, several times ; continually ; repeatedly ; again and again very often.
- کیا** *kyá*, H. pron. What ? whether ? how ? why ? **کیا بات** *kyá bát* hai یا **کیا** *kyá* **کھنا** *kahná* hai, *interj.* It goes without saying ! well done ! bravo ! **کیا جانے** *kyá jáne*, who knows ? I don't know ; perhaps ; God knows. **کیا** *kyá* **چیز** *chíz* hai. It is a mere nothing. **کیا خوب** *kyá khúb*, *interj.* how pleasant ! how strange. **کیا غم** *kyá gham* hai یا **کیا** *kyá* **مذاہقا** *muzáeqa* hai, *interj.* what matter ? no matter ! never

- mind ! کیا کیا *kyá kyá*, what not ? all sorts. کیا ہوا *kyá huá*, what has happened. کیا ہے *kyá hai*, what is the matter ? no wonder ! never mind !
- کیا *kyáí*, *H. n. f.* A bed (of a garden) ; a frame.
- کیا *kiyásat*, *A. n. f.* Ingenuity ; sagacity. صاحب کیا *sáhib-kiyásat*, sagacious ; ingenious.
- کت *ket*, *A. n. f.* The dragon's tail or descending node a comet ; a falling star ; a whip.
- کتکی *ketkí*, *H. n. f.* A kind of flower.
- کتلی *ketlí* *E. n. f.* A kettle.
- کیتھا *kithá*, *H. n. m.* A tree ; an intoxicating drink.
- کیت *kít*, *H. n. f.* An insect ; a worm ; the drags of oil in a lamp or that collected in a *hugga* snake.
- کیچ *kích*. } *A. n. f.* Slime ;  
کیچڑ *kíchar*, } mud ; dirt.
- کید *kaid*, *A. n. m.* Deceit ; fraud ; treachery adjustment ; vomiting ; menstruation ; war.
- کیدار *kedár*, *m.* A field ; a mountain.
- کیر *kír*, *A. n. m.* Penis.
- کیر *kír*, *A. n. m.* A parrot.
- کیرا *kairá*, *A. adj.* Having cat's eyes ; squint-eyed.
- کیرتن *kirttan*, *m.* Speech ; singing aloud ; praising.
- کیرتی *kirti*, *S. n. f.* Fame ; renowned.
- کیرک *kírak*, *S. n. m.* A parrot ; paroquet.
- کیری *kaírí*, *A. n. f.* A small unripe mango ; a mango-shaped locket to keep perfumes ; an artificial flower. کیری آنکھ *kairí ankh*, an eye the pupil of which is grey.
- کیرا *kírá*, *A. n. m.* An insect ; worm ; a snake ; a reptile ; a grub ; a maggot.
- کیرا *kerá*, *A. n. m.* A sapling ; a slender twig.
- کیرا *kíráhá*, *A. w. j.* Wormy ; worm eaten.
- کیری *kírí*, *A. n. f.* An ant ; pismire ; leech.
- کیس *kes*, *A. n. f.* The hair of the head ; a coxcomb.
- کیرا *kaisá*, *H. pron. adj.* How ? in what manner ? what like ? what sort of ? on what account ? why ? کیا ہی *kaisa hi*, howsoever. کیا ہی ہو *kai-sahi ho*, of whatever sort. کیسے ہو *kaise ho*, how do you do ? how are you ? what to do. کستی *kisti*, Who art thou.
- کیر *kesar*, *H. n. m.* Saffron ; the weeping *Nyctanthes* ; yellow colour.
- کیر *kesari*, *H. adj.* Dyed with saffron ; deep orange-yellow. *n. m.* a lion.

- kesariya baná, H. *n.* *m.* Dressed in yellow saffron colour.
- kisah, P. *n. m.* A purse.
- kaiso. How ? in what manner.
- kesh, P. *n. m.* Religion ; faith ; quality. کاش کاش káfir kesh, prove to infidelity (*met.*) a mistress.
- k if, A. *adv.* How ? in what manner ? *n. m.* an intoxicating drug ; intoxication.
- kaifí, A. *adj.* Drunk ; intoxicated *n.* a drunkard ; a sot.
- kaifiyat, A. *n. f.* Story ; statement ; state ; circumstances ; fine view ; quality ; mode ; enjoyment ; statement ; narrative ; remarks ; explanation what's what, کافیات کا طلب کرنا kaifiyat talab karná, *v.* to call for an explanation or report. کافیات کا مقدمہ kaifiyat-i-muqadmah, the facts of the case.
- kaik, P. *n.* A flea شلوار کا ایک kaik shalvár men honá, to be fidgety or uneasy.
- kikar, H. *n. m.* The acacia tree. گوند کا کیکر kikar ká gond, gum-arabic.
- kekra, H. *n. m.* A crab ; canker. کیکرا کا منڈل kekra mandal, the Tropic of Cancer.
- keki S. *n. m.* A peacock.
- kikná, H. *v.* To shriek ; to scream.
- kail, *f.* A sprout ; a shoot.
- kíl, H. *n. f.* A nail ; tack ; peg ; pin ; bolt ; wedge ; the core of a boil ; a gold pin worn in the nose. کیل کا کِل kíl ká'íná, *n. m.* apparatus ; tools ; accoutrements.
- kílá, H. *n. f.* A small nail ; peg ; nail ; tooth.
- kelá, H. *n. m.* A plantain ; (tree or fruit) ; a banana.
- kelan, H. *n. f.* A daughter-in-law.
- kílná, H. *v.* To charm a snake ; to prevent its biting ; to nail ; to exercise.
- kelí, *f.* Sport ; play.
- kilí H. *n. f.* A peg ; key ; pivot ; nail ; axis of rotation.
- kiliyá, A. *n. m.* The man who draws water from a well for irrigation.
- kimbukht, P. *n. m.* Shagreen ; the leather of a horse or ass.
- کیمبختی P. *adj.* made of kimukht.
- kaimús, Gr. *n. m.* Chyme
- kímiyá, *n. f.* Alchemy ; chemistry. کیمیا بانا kímíyá banáná, *v.* to transmute the baser metals into gold to earn money easily. کیمیا کرنا *v.* to do any thing very well ; to work wonders. کیمیا گر kímíyágar, *n. m.* alchemist.

- کیمی kimiyágarī, *n. f.* the practice of alchemy ; practical ; chemistry.
- کین kin P. *n. m.* Malice ; hatred ; enmity.
- کینا kiná, H. *v.* To do ; to make.
- کینچل kenchel, } H. *n. f.* The  
کینچلی kenchali, } slough or skin of a snake.
- کینچلی بدالنا kenchali badalná, *v.* to put on a new slough to ; put on new clothes.
- کینچلی چھوڑنا kenchali chhorná, *v.* to cast off the old slough or skin
- کینچوا kenchvá, H. *n. m.* A worm in the stomach ; earthworm.
- کینچوا مارا رکھنا kenchvá mār aukhad *m.* anthelmintic.
- کیندر kendra, S. *n. m.* The centre of a circle ; pole.
- کینڈا kendá, H. *n. m.* Mould ; plan ; sample ; gauge.
- کیننا kinná, H. *v.* To purchase ; to buy.
- کینوئی kinvaiyá, H. *n. m.* A buyer ; a purchaser.
- کینہ kinah, P. *n. m.* Malice ; spite ; rancour ; enmity ; hatred.
- کینہوار kinahvar, *adj.* malicious ; rancorous ; spiteful.
- کایوان kaiván, P. *n. m.* The planet Saturn ; the seventh heaven.
- کایوانی kaiváni, P. *adj.* Of or relating to Saturn.
- کیوئی keoí, H. *n. f.* Different kinds of pulses mixed together.
- کیرا kevrá, H. *n. m.* Name of a flower (Parsdanus ordoratisimus Roseb).
- کیو keval, S. *adv.* Only ; all ; alone ; entire ; completely ; specially.
- کےولی kevlí, S. *n. f.* Horoscope ; nativity.
- کیو کیو kiyun, H. *adv.* Why ? wherefore ? well ? how.
- کیونکر kyunkar, how ? why ? what for ? how ?
- کیونکہ kyunki, *conj.* because ; since ; for.
- کیوں نہی kyun nahín, Why not ? surely.

( گ )

- گ gáf, Called gaf-i-a'jami, the twenty-sixth letter of the Persian alphabet and the 29th of Hindustani. Its sound is that of *g* hard as in the words go, give. In reckoning by *abjad* it count 20 the same as *kaf*.
- گا gá, H. The sigha of the future tense ; will ; shall.
- گاب gáb, H. *n. m.* Name of a tree, the fruit of which contains a glutinous juice, with which the bottoms of boats are smeared, and in which nets are soaked.

- گاہے *gābh*, H. *n. f.* Pregnancy (of cattle.) گاہے *gābh ādhnā*, *v.* to miscarry (cattle)
- گاہیا *gābhā*, H. *n. m.* The inner portion of wood; a leaf in the bud; a fork of a tree.
- گاہین *gabhin*, H. *adj.* Pregnant.
- گاہینا *gābhna* *v.* To snub; chide.
- گات *gāt*, H. *n. f.* The body, a woman's bust; a limb
- گاتا *gātā*, H. *m.* The boards of a Hindī *butā q. v.*
- گاتی *gati*, H. *n. f.* A plaid; a mantle. گاتی مارنا *gātī marna*, *v.* to put on as a plaid.
- گاتا *gātā*, } H. *n. m.* A  
گاتہا *gāṭhah*; } division of  
a village; a plot.
- گاتھی *gāthī*, H. *n. f.* A knot; tie; bundle.
- گاج *gāj*, H. *n. f.* Scum; froth; a thunderbolt; glass bangles. گاج مارا *gāj mārā*, *adj.* thunderstruck; afflicted; unfortunate.
- گاجا باجا *gājā bājā*, H. *n. m.* The sound or clangour of several musical instrument.
- گاجر *gājar*, H. *n. f.* A carrot. گاجر مٹلی *gājar mūlī*, *n. f.* any worthless stuff.
- گاجل *gajal*, A seller of glass bangles.
- گاجن *gājan*, H. *n.* Sounding; roaring.
- گاجنا *gājna*, H. *n.* To sound; to thunder; to roar; to be happy; to be cheerful.
- گاہہ *gāchh*, H. *n. m.* A tree.
- گاہہ مرچ *gāchh mirch*, *n. m.* cayenne pepper.
- گاہہی *gāchhī*, H. *n. f.* A pad put over the back of a beast of burden.
- گاد *gād*, H. *n. f.* Sediment; گاد بیتھنا *gād baitḥnā*, *v.* to settle at the bottom (sediment.)
- گادر *gādar*, H. *adj.* Half-ripe; pulpy.
- گادر *gādar*, H. *n. f.* Sheep; an ewe
- گادنا *gadnā*, H. *v.* To ram down.
- گادر *gādarū*, H. *n. m.* A snake-charmer; a charm against venom.
- گازر *gāzur*, P. *n. m.* A washerman; a bleacher.
- گار *gar* P. Doer; agent; as خدمتگار *khidmatgar*, a servant; an attendant.
- گار *gār*, *m.* Hail; frost
- گارا *gārā*, H. *n. m.* Mud; kneaded clay: mortar; name of a rāgnī گارا کرنا *gārā karnā*, *v.* to knead clay; to prepare mud
- گارد *gārad*, H. *n. m.* A guard; ward.
- گارتا *gārnā*, H. *v.* To strain; to squeeze; to milk; to extract juice.

- گاڙا gārā, H. *n. m.* A ditch ; a pit ; ambuscade.
- گارتھوپ gārthop, *f.* Burial ; burying.
- گاڙنا gārṇā, H. *v.* To bury ; to inter ; to drive in ; to fix ; to pitch ; to sink.
- گاڙ gārḥ, H. *n. f.* A difficulty ; a trouble.
- گاڙها gārḥā, H. *adj.* Thick ; close ; dense ; coarse ; strong ; *n. m.* a coarse Indian cloth.
- گاڙي gārī, H. *n. f.* A cart ; a carriage ; a car ; buggy ; train ; hackney carriage.
- گاڙي جوتنا gārī jotnā, *v.* to yoke bullocks or horses to a conveyance.
- گاڙي چالانا gārī chalanā, *v.* to drive a cart ; to hire or let out carriages.
- گاڙيوان gārīwān, *n. m.* a carter ; a coachman.
- گاڙو gāgar, H. *n. f.* A water vessel ; a pot for holding water.
- گال gāl, *n. m.* The cheek ; speech.
- گال بجانا gāl bajanā, *v.* to produce a babbling sound by striking the cheeks ; to boast.
- گال پڇڪنا gāl pichaknā, *v.* to sink (cheeks) ; to become emaciated.
- گال ڀر گال gāl par gāl chārḥnā, *v.* to become very fat.
- گال ڀولانا gāl phulānā, *v.* to swell cheeks.
- گالو gálú, *n.* A great talker.
- گالا gálá, A. *n. m.* A pod or flock of cotton.
- گالي gálí, A. *n. f.* Abuse.
- گالي دينا gálí denā, *v.* to abuse ; to call names ; to evile.
- گالي گالو گالي gáli khánā, *v.* گالو گالو gálí galauj, *n. f.* reciprocal abuse ; brawl.
- گام gām, P. *n. m.* A step ; pace.
- گان gán, A. *n. m.* Singing ; a song.
- گان وديا gán vidyā *n. m.* the science of singing.
- گانا gánā, A. *v.* To sing ; to chant ; to celebrate ; to make known ; to relate.
- گانا بجانا gānā bajanā, *n. m.* singing and playing ; music and song.
- گانتھنا gānthnā, H. *v.* To lay bricks in mortar ; to string ; to arrange ; to thread ; to reduce to obedience.
- گانتھ gānth, A. *n. f.* A knot ; a tie ; a joint ; an articulation ; a bundle ; a parcel of goods ; an obstacle ; misunderstanding.
- گانتھ باندھنا يا گانتھ دينا يا لگانا gānth bāndhnā yā denā yā lagānā, *v.* to tie a knot ; to bear in mind ; to tie in a roll.
- گانتھ ڀرنا gānth parṇā, *v.* to be knotted ; to arise misunderstanding ; to be entangled.
- گانتھ جوڙنا

- gánth jorna*, *v.* to tie the nuptial knot. ڪاٺهه ڪ
- gánth ká*, one's own ; private. ڪاٺهه ڪا ڪاٺهه *gánth ká paisá*, one's own money. ڪاٺهه ڪا ڪاٺهه *gánth ka khoná*, *v.* to incur loss. ڪاٺهه ڪاٺهه *gánth kátná*, *v.* to pick one's pocket ; to rob. ڪاٺهه ڪاٺهه *gánth kholná*, *v.* to untie a knot ; to loosen ; to open the purse ; to prodigal ; to remove ill-feelings. ڪاٺهه ڪاٺهه *gánth karná*, to put in ; one's pocket. ڪاٺهه ڪاٺهه *gánth gaṭhilá*, *adj.* knotty compact.
- ڪاٺهه *gánthná*, *II. v.* To tie ; to join ; to make adhere ; to stitch ; to reduce to obedience.
- ڪاٺهه *gánjá*, *II. n.m.* The hemp plant, &c.
- ڪاٺهه *gánjar*, *H. n. f.* A kind of grass or verdure.
- ڪاٺهه *gánjná*, *II. v.* To store up ; to hoard ; to heap.
- ڪاٺهه *gánjhá*, *H. n. m.* The hemp plant and its fructification, which when nearly ripe is bruised and smoked for intoxication. ڪاٺهه ڪاٺهه *gánje wálá*, a vendor of intoxicating preparations of hemp.
- ڪاٺهه *gándhár*, *S. n. m.* One of the seven notes of the gamut.
- ڪاٺهه *gánd*, *H. n. f.* The anus ; privities.
- ڪاٺهه *gándá*, *H. n. m.* Sugar-cane ready for cutting.
- ڪاٺهه *gándar*, *H. n. f.* A kind of grass used for thatching.
- ڪاٺهه *gándú*, *H. n. m.* A catamite ; a sodomite ; an impotent ; a coward.
- ڪاٺهه *gánr*, *H. n. f.* The anus ; the bottom. ڪاٺهه ڪاٺهه *gánr phaṭná yá gánr phaṭkar hauz hojáná*, *a.* to be in a great fright. ڪاٺهه ڪاٺهه *gánr chalná* ; to be loose (the bowels) ڪاٺهه ڪاٺهه *gánr dhoná* *v.* to wash after evacuation ; to do menial offices for one. ڪاٺهه ڪاٺهه *gánr ragarná*, *v.* to labour or try hard. ڪاٺهه ڪاٺهه *gánr ghalat honá*, *v.* to be senseless. ڪاٺهه ڪاٺهه *gánr ghisoní*, *n. f.* useless labour. ڪاٺهه ڪاٺهه *gánr marná*, *v.* to commit sodomy. ڪاٺهه ڪاٺهه *gánr maráni*, a strumpet (an abuse).
- ڪاٺهه *gánsá*, *H. n. m.* The angle of the junction of the fingers and toes.
- ڪاٺهه *gánsná*, *H. v.* To pierce ; to transfix ; to spit a fowl &c.
- ڪاٺهه *gánsi*, *H. n. f.* The iron point of an arrow.
- ڪاٺهه *gángan*, *H. n. f.* A blind boil.

گانر gáon, H. *n. m.* A village.

گانر کرنا gáon karná, *v.* to give a grand feast. گانر کی بولی gáon kí bolí, the rustic language. گانر جن gáon jan, the village community.

گار gáo, P. *n. f.* A cow ; a bull ; an ox گار پلنگ gáo-palang, *n. m.* a camelleopard. گار خورد gáo khurd honá, *v.* to be ruined or destroyed ; to be embezzled. گار دوش gáo dosh, a milking pail, گار دیدہ gáo dídah, a kind of bread.

گار زبان gáo-zabán, a kind of bread of the shape of ox-tongue ; lingloss. گار زمین gáo-i-zamín, the bull on whose horns the earth is fabled to rest. گار زوری gáo-zori, *n. f.* violence ; brute force. گارومیش gáo-mesh, a buffalo.

گار تاکیا gáo-takya, P. *n. m.* A large pillow or bolster which supports the back when seated.

گار دم gáo dum, P. *adj.* Tapering ; conical. *n. f.* cone. گار دی gáodi, H. *n. m.* A fool ; a simpleton ; a block head.

گار شیر gáoshír, P. *n. f.* A medicinal gum ; gum resin ; opopanax.

گار خانہ gáu khána, A stall for cattle

گار کشتی gáo kushi, P. *n. f.* Cow-killing.

گار گھپ gáo gháp, H. *n. f.* Embezzlement ; one who embezzles. گار گھپ کرنا *v.* to embezzle ; to misappropriate.

گاہ gáh, P. *n. f.* (In comp.) Time ; place. گاہ شمار shikár-gáh, a hunting place. عبادت گاہ i'bádat-gáh, a place of worship ; church ; temple ; mosque. گاہ گاہ gáh gáh, now and then ; frequently ; again and again.

گاہک gáhak, H. *n. m.* A purchaser.

گاہکی gáhakí, H. *n. f.* Sale ; transaction.

گاہن gahan, H. *n. m.* A harrow with teeth for eradicating grass from ploughed land.

گاہنا gáhna, H. *v.* To thrash ; to tread out corn ; to search ; to investigate.

گاہی gáhi, H. *n. f.* A total of five

گاہے gáhe, P. *adj.* Once ; some times. گاہے گاہے gáhe gáhe, *adj.* at times ; occasionally ; seldom.

گاہے gae, H. *n. f.* A cow. *adj.* poor ; meek ; docile.

گایتری gáyatri, S. *n. f.* A sacred verse from the Rig Veda being a prayer for the enlightenment of the intellect ; kind of metre.

گایدن gáidan, To embrace.

گایده gáeda, P. *n. f.* A woman who has lost her virginity



- گایک *gāyak*, S. *n. m.* } A singer;  
 گایان *gāyan*, S. *n. f.* } er;  
 a celebrator.
- گبدآ *gabdā*, H. *adj.* Fleishy;  
 plump; fat.
- گبر *gabr*, P. *n. m.* A fire wor-  
 shipper; an infidel.
- گبر *gabbar*, H. *adj.* Rich  
 wealthy; prosperous; proud.
- گبرو *gabrú* H. *n. m.* A young  
 man; a beardless youth; a  
 clown.
- گبروتا *gabrautā*, H. *n. m.* A beet-  
 le found in dunghills or  
 old cowdung.
- گب گب *gab gab*, H. *n. m.* The  
 sound produced in gulping.
- گبھا *gabbhá*, *n. m.* A bedding.
- گبھان *gubhān*, H. *n. f.* Land  
 contiguous to a village.
- گبھانآ *gubhānā*, } H. *v.* To  
 گبھونا *gubhonā*, } pierce; to  
 thrust: to stick into.
- گبھیلآ *gubhílā*, H. *n. m.* Seybala.
- گپ *gap*, H. *n. f.* Tattle; gossip;  
 chat; a false report. گپ مارنا  
*gap marnā*, *v.* to tattle: to  
 prattle; to gossip.
- گپت *gupta*, S. *adj.* Concealed;  
 hidden; preserved; protec-  
 ted; implied. *adj.* secretly;  
 privately. گپت دان *gupt dán*,  
 a mode of giving alms in  
 secret. گپت ہونا *gupt honā*,  
*v.* to be concealed; to be  
 invisible. گپت کاتی *gupt gāti*  
*m.* a spy; a secret emissary.
- گپتی *guptí*, H. *n. m. f.* A hidden  
 sword; a sword stick.
- گپ چپ *gup-chup*, H. *n. f.* A  
 kind of game played by  
 boys; silence.
- گپڑ چوتھہ *gapar chauth*, H. *n. f.*  
 Disorder; confusion.
- گپڑ شپڑ *gapar shapar*, H. *n. f.*  
 A confused combination of  
 sound; babble.
- گپ شپ *gap shap*, H. *n. f.*  
 Prattle; tattling; chit chat;  
 false report; idle talk.
- گپکنا *gapaknā*, H. *v.* To gulp;  
 to swallow.
- گپھا *guphá*, H. *n. f.* A cave; a  
 vault; den.
- گپی *gappí*, H. *n. m.* An idle  
 talker; a boaster; a boas-  
 ter: a prattler.
- گت *gat*, H. *n. f.* Procedure;  
 plight; phase; state; pre-  
 dicament; a tune; funeral  
 rites; salvation; a dance. گت  
 بجانا *gat bajánā*, *v.* to play an  
 air. گت بنانا *gat banana*, *v.* to  
 beat severely; to beat to a  
 jelly. گت کرنا *gat karnā*, *v.* to  
 perform the obsequial rites;  
 to apply; to use; گت ہونا  
*gat honā*, *v.* to be made use of;  
 to be performed (obsequial);  
 to get salvation.
- گتکآ *gatkā*, H. *adj.* Good; useful;  
 serviceable. *n. m.* a cudgel;  
 a club.
- گتھنا *guthnā*, H. *v.* To be  
 plaited; to be threaded; to  
 be arrayed.

- گتھوان *guthwán*, H. *n.* The which has been strung.
- گتي *gati*, *f.* State ; condition.
- گٹ *gut*, H. *n. m.* A gang ; a band.
- گٹا *gaṭṭá*, H. *n. m.* The part of a *hukká* pipe which fixes into the top of the metal part or bottle ; a corn ; a sweetmeat : ankle-bone knee-bone ; a stopper.
- گٹا *guṭṭá*, H. *n. m.* A dwarf ; pigmy ; small cubes used in playing.
- گٹباڻڻ *guṭbaingan*, H. *n. m.* Name of a prickly plant.
- گٹ پٹ *gaṭ paṭ*, H. *adj.* Mixed together promiscuously. *f.* higgledy-piggledy. گٹ پٹ ہونا *gaṭ paṭ honá*, to be mixed up with ; to have sexual intercourse with.
- گٹارگون *gaṭargún*, H. *n. m.* Cooring (of pigeons or doves.)
- گٹارمل *gaṭarmal*, *m.* A nickname for a monkey.
- گٹا *guṭká*, H. *n. m.* A ball prepared by devotees, by putting which in their muths they are supposed to become invisible ; a hand-book ; a manual.
- گٹاک *giṭṭak*, H. *n. f.* A stopper.
- گٹکيري *giṭkirí*, H. *n. f.* A quaver ; shake.
- گٹاکنا *guṭakná*, H. *v.* To coo (as a dove) ; to gulp down ; to swallow.
- گٹکوري *giṭ-kaurí*, *f.* A pebble.
- گٹگٹ *gatgat*, H. *n. m.* Gurgling.
- گٹھ *gaṭh*, H. *n. f.* A knot ; a tie. جڑا گٹھ *gaṭh jorá*, *n. m.* tying the knot ; the nuptial tie. *adj.* united ; joined. گٹھ
- گٹا *gaṭh kaṭá*, *n. m.* a pick-pocket ; a cutpurse. گٹھ گٹا *gaṭh kaṭá*, *n. f.* pick pocket-ing.
- گٹھا *gaṭṭhá*, H. *n. m.* A bundle a package ; a clove of onion ; garlic, &c. ; the 20th part of a *jaríb*.
- گٹھار *gaṭṭhar*, H. *n. m.* A large bundle ; a bale.
- گٹھري *gaṭhrí*, H. *n. f.* A bundle ; a parcel ; a packet. گٹھري باندھنا *gaṭhrí bándhná*, *v.* to bundle ; to pack up ; to gather money. گٹھري جور *gaṭhri jor*, *n. m.* a miser. گٹھري کرنا *gaṭhrí karná*, *v.* to sum up ; to add (figures.)
- گٹھال *guṭhal*, H. *n. m.* Solidification ; a hard lump ; a knot. *adj.* having a large kernel or stone ; dull ; blunt.
- گٹھلي *guṭhlí*, H. *n. f.* A stone ; a kernel ; seed.
- گٹھنا *gaṭhná*, H. *v.* To be joined or connected ; to be stitched together ; to be mended.
- گٹھوا *gaṭhwáná*, H. *v.* To cause to join or adhere to.
- گٹھوانسي *gaṭhwánsí*, H. *n. f.* The twentieth part of a *gath*.

- گٹھی gatthi, H. *n.f.* A ball ; a pack ; a packet ; a knot.
- گٹھیا gaṭhiyá, H. *n.f.* A bag ; sack ; bundle ; a bump.
- گٹھیل گاٹھیلá, H. *adj.* Knotty ; robust.
- گٹیا gaṭiyá, *f.* A small bundle.
- گٹی gaṭṭí, H. *n.f.* Reel.
- گٹی gaṭṭi, H. *n.f.* A piece in *chausar*, &c.
- گج gaj S. *n. m.* An elephant.
- گجپال gajpál, an elephant-driver. گج دانت gaj dant, elephant's tusks ; ivory. گجراج gajráj, *n.* a large elephant.
- گج موتی gaj motí, *n. m.* A fine large pearl supposed to be found in the head of an elephant. گجنال gajnal, large gun or cannon.
- گجر gajar, H. *n. m.* The repetition of the strokes of the gong at 4, 8 and 12 o'clock an alarum. گجردم gajardam, *adv.* early at the morning ; early dawn.
- گج گجار, H. *n. f.* A mixture of white and red wheat.
- گجر gajjar, Swampy ground.
- گجرا gajrá, H. *n. m.* A garland.
- گجر بھت gajar bhat, H. *n. m.* A dish of boiled carrots.
- گجر داول gajar daul, H. *n. m.* A cone.
- گجگا gajgá, H. *n. m.* Grey nut.
- گجنی gajní, H. *n. f.* Bole ; earth.
- گجھا gajhá, H. *n. m.* A heap ; store ; winning ; gaining.
- گجھن gajhin, H. *adj.* Thick ; dense (as trees).
- گجیا gujyá, H. *n. f.* A sweet-meat ; an carring.
- گج gach, H. *n. m.* Mortar ; a floor plastered with lime ; the sound made in walking through mire, or in piercing one with a sword, &c.
- گج گچ gachpach, H. *adj.* Crowded ; stuffed together ; thick ; confused.
- گج گچ پچیا gich pichiyá, H. *n. m.* The pleiades.
- گج کاری gach-kári, Building with cement.
- گجھا guchehhá, H. *n. m.* A bunch ; cluster ; tassel ; ear of corn. گجھے دار gucheche dár, *adj.* tasselled, *n.* a kind of turban.
- گجھی guchí, H. *n. f.* A bundle of one-hundred betel leaves.
- گجھی guchchi, H. *adj.* Purblind.
- گجھی گجھی gachhí, Cemented.
- گجھی پالا guchchí pála, *n. m.* A game ; tipcat.
- گد gad, H. *n.* A hump ; thud.
- گد gud, The brain ; kernel.
- گد gadda, S. *n. m.* Prose.
- گدا gadá, P. *n. m.* A beggar ; a mendicant. *adj.* poor ; indigent.
- گدا gudá, S. *n. f.* The anus.
- گدا گدا, S. *n. f.* A club ; mace. گدا دھر gadádhar, a name of Vishnu.

گدا gaddá, H. *n. m.* A soft quilted bedding.

گدا guddá, H. *n. m.* A baby ; a doll ; a windgall ; a thick lough or branch.

گداختن gudákhtan, To melt ; to dissolve.

گداخته gudákhtah, P. *adj.* Melted ; dissolved.

گداز gudáz, P. *adj.* Thick ; melting ; soft ; gentle.

گدالا gadála, H. *n. m.* A crowbar ; an elephant's saddle.

گدائی gadai, P. *n. f.* Poverty ; beggary ; want ; begging.

گدبادی gadbadá, H. *adj.* Corpulent ; fat ; plump.

گدهوئی gaddhoi, H. *n. f.* A boundary mark.

گدر gaddar, } H. *adj.* Half-ripe.  
گدرا gadrá, } thick.

گدرانا gadráná, H. *v.* To be halfripe as fruit.

گدڑی gudrí, H. *n. f.* A beggar's garment or bedding ; quilt ; a daily market.

گدڑی gudaryá, H. *n.* One clothed in patched garments or in rags ; one who lets quilts for hire.

گدکا gadká, H. *n. m.* A mace ; a club ; a stick ; a foil for fencing with.

گدگد gadgad, H. *adj.* One upon another ; pell-mell ; slapdash. *adj.* joyful ; rejoicing.

گدگد gadgudá, H. *adj.* Plump ;

soft. گد گدا بستر gudgudá bistar, *n. m.* a soft bed.

گد گدا gulgudáná, H. *v.* To tickle ; to titillate.

گد گداغت gudgudáhat, } H. *n. f.*  
گد گدی gudguddí, } Titillation : tickling ; prurience.

گد گدا gadgarí, H. *n. m.* A soil abounding in moisture.

گدلا gadlá, H. *adj.* Muddy ; turbid ; dirty ; foul. گدلا پن gadlapan, *n. f.* muddiness, turbidness. گدلا کرنا gadla karná, *v.* to make muddy or dirty.

گدلائی gadláí, H. *n.* Muddiness ; turbidness ; dulness.

گدلا gadlá, H. *v. m.* A quilted garment.

گده gidh, A *n. m.* A vulture.

گده gadha, A. *n. m.* An ass ; a donkey ; simpleton.

گدها پن gadhá pan, *n. m.* stupidity ; foolishness. گدها چند gadhá chand, *n. m.* a fool ; a stupid fellow.

گدهی gadhi, A she-ass.

گدی gaddi, H. *n. f.* A cushion ; a seat ; pad ; pack saddle ; a throne

گدی پر بیتھانا gaddi par baitháná, *v.* to instal a king.

گدی پر بیتھنا gaddi par baithná, *v.* to ascend the throne.

گدی سے gadí se utárná, *v.* to dethrone.

گدی نشین gadí nashín, *n. m.* one who sits on the gaddi ; a prince.

گدی guddí, H. *n. f.* Nape of the neck.

گدل gadel, H. *n. m.* A child.

گدیل gadelá, H. *n. m.* A thick bedding; a cushion; a child.

گدیا gadya, *n. prose.*

گد gad, A land-mark; a boundary mark.

گد گد gad gad, Higglely-pigglely.

گد گد gad gá, H. *n. m.* A clod; a bulb; glandular swelling.

گد گد gad gá, H. *n. m.* A doll.

گد گد gad garyá, H. *n. m.* A shepherd.

گد گد gad mađ, H. *adj.* Mixed up; disordered. گد گد gad mađ karná, *v.* to mix up; to confuse.

گد gadh, H. *n. m.* A fort; a castle; a citadel.

گد گد gad hí, H. *n. f.* A fortress; a small fort.

گد گد gadđi, and guđđi, A. *n. f.* A bundle of anything; a child's kite; a pinion; a bundle of paper containing ten quires.

گد gir, H. *n. m.* A mountain; a hill.

گد gar, P. (*In comp.*) A maker; workman; a worker. *conj.* if; in the event of.

گد gur, H. *n. m.* A short method, a formula; a rock.

گد gurrá, H. *adj.* Reddish (a pigeon or horse).

گد garára, H. *n. m.* A sack for holding the walls of a tent.

گد gararí, H. *n. f.* An instrument for twisting thread or string the block over which the well-rope passes; a pulley.

گد girás, H. *n. m.* A mouthful; a morsel; fodder for cattle.

گد grám, S. *n. m.* A village; a musical scale; an octave. گد grám bási, *n. m.* a villager.

گد gramik, Rustic; rude.

گد girámí, P. *adj.* Dear; precious; revered; great; excellent.

گد girán, P. *adj.* Heavy; grievous; precious; important.

costly; dear. گد girán bár, heavily burdened

(*mct.*) wealthy. گد girán bahá, *adj.* costly.

گد girán pusht, *adj.* strong; گد girán khátir, *adj.*

unpleasant; dejected. گد girán kú, *v.* to raise the price.

گد girán guzarná, *v.* to be heavy upon one.

گد girán honá, *v.* to rise in price.

گد giráná, H. *v.* (*Caus. of gir-ná*), To fell; to let fall; to drop; to shed.

گد girá dená, *v.* to throw, cast or break down.

- گرمی giráná, P. *n. f.* Dearness; dearth; scarcity; a rise in price; heaviness; indigestion.
- گرمی garáo, H. *n. m.* A stock or collection of sheaves; a chopper for cutting fodder.
- گرمی garáh, H. *n. m.* An alligator; a crocodile; a shark.
- گرمی guraí, H. *n. f.* Fairness; whiteness; fair complexion.
- گرمی garb, S. *n. m.* Pride; vanity; conceit.
- گرمی garbh, garabh, H. *n. m.* Pregnancy; pride; vanity.
- گرمی پات garbh-pát, miscarriage.
- گرمی رها garbh rahná, *v.* to conceive; to be pregnant.
- گرمی گار garbh karná, *v.* to be proud; to boast.
- گرمی گار garbh girná, *v.* to miscarry.
- گرمی می پرن garbh men parná, to be pregnant.
- گرمی گار garbhvantí, *adj.* pregnant; proud.
- گرمی رپ garbh rúp, a child.
- گرمی garj, guraj, H. *n. f.* Thundering; thunder; roaring; roar; rumbling of clouds.
- گرمی girjá, *n. m.* A church, name of the Goddess Párvatí.
- گرمی garajná, H. *v.* To thunder; to roar; to bellow.
- گرمی gurji, *n. m.* A Georgian; a servant boy; a hut; a kind of dog.
- گرمی gurch, H. *n. f.* A creeping plant (*Menispermum glaberrum*.)
- گرمی gurcheh, P. *conj.* If; although.
- گرمی gard, P. *n. f.* Dust.
- گرمی گردا gard uráná, *v.* to fly about dust.
- گرمی گردا gard álúdah *adj.* covered with dust; dusty; dirty.
- گرمی جاه jahán gard, one who has travelled around or over the world.
- گرمی gird, P. *adv.* All round; near; about.
- گرمی گردا gird honá, *v.* to follow; to be depended on.
- گرمی گردا gurd, P. *adj.* Brave; strong; warlike. *n.* a hero.
- گرمی گردا girdá, P. *n. m.* A circle; a ring; a hoop; the hair cut in a circular form; a round carpet spread under a *hugqa*; the barrel of a drum; a round pillow.
- گرمی گردا súra ká girdah, the sun's disc.
- گرمی گردا girdáb, P. *n. m.* A whirlpool; an abyss; a gulf; vortex.
- گرمی گردا girdá-gird, P. *n. m.* All round; round-about; on every side.
- گرمی گردا gardán, P. *n. f.* Turning revolving; revolution; (*Gram*) conjugation; inflection; declension.

گردانک girdānak, P. n. f. The pointers (two stars in the Great Bear).

گرداننā, P. v. To conjugate; to inflict; to turn; to have regard for; To fold.

گردانیدن girdānīdan, To cause to revolve; to avert; to turn away.

گرداوار girdāwar, P. n. m. A watch; an inspector of customs; a patrol.

گرد باد girdbād, yā gardbād, P. n. m. A whirlwind; a devil.

گرد بالش gard bālīsh, P. n. m. A large cylindrical pillow.

گردش gardīsh, P. n. f. Turning round; revolution; vicissitude; misfortune; circulation; reversion.

گردش گردش karnā, v. To turn round; revolve.  
گردش میمنā, v. to be unfortunate.  
گردش خون gardīsh-i-ḵhún, circulation of blood.  
گردش زمین gardīsh-i-zamīn, revolution of the earth.

گردگان girdgān, P. n. m. A walnut; a pellet.

گردن gardan, P. n. f. The neck.

گردن بند gardan-band, m. a collar; a necklace.  
گردن اورا gardan urānā yā kātīnā, v. to behead.

گردن پر سوارها gardan par sawār, honā, v. to

extort; to compel. گردن

چکانā gardan jhukānā, v. to bow the head; to obey; to submit; to yield. گردن مار

گردن mārīnā, v. to behead; to put to death; to kill. گردن

مژرجā gardan marṛjā, v. to throttle; to strangle. گردن

هلانā gardan hilānā, v. to shake the head; to nod.

گردنی gardanī, P. n. f. Horse clothing; a trick in wrestling; a silver ring worn on the neck; the nape of a coat.

گرد نواح gird-nawāh, f. Vicinity; environs.

گردن gardūn, H. n. m. The firmament; the heavens; fortune; a chariot; a wheel.

گرد gurdah, P. n. m. A kindey; courage; pluck.

گرد girda, P. n. m. A shield; a round pillow; a round tray; the barrel of a drum.

گردا garda, n. A kind of powder.

گردی gardī, P. n. f. Separation; revolution; misfortune.

گردی اشرفا ashraf gardī, the downfall of the nobility.

گردی پادشاه pādshāh gardī, the dethroning of a king.

گردیدن gardīdan, To change; to revolve.

گرد girir, girar, H. n. m. A hye-nā.

گردا giri-rāj, S. n. m. The hill of Govardhan, the Par-

- nassus of the Hindus; a name of Krishna.
- گز garuṣ, H. *n. m.* A large kind of heron; the bird and vehicle of Vishnu. گرز پُران Garuṣ Purān, one of the eighteenth Purāns, generally read after a Hindú's death.
- گز gurz, P. *n. m.* A battle axe; club; a mace. گرز بردار gurzbardār, *n. m.* a mace-bearer.
- گز gursal, H. *n. f.* A small bird having a yellow bill.
- گرسنا gírisná, H. *v.* To hold; to catch; to swallow.
- گرسنگی gursinagí, P. *n. f.* Hunger.
- گرسنه gursina, P. *adj.* Hungry.
- گرسی gursí, H. *n. f.* A fire place; a cottage; a hut; shed.
- گرفت girift, P. *n. f.* Seizure; capture; a handle; a catch; a clutch objection; criticism. گرفت کردن to find fault with; to take exception, to criticise.
- گرفتار giriftár, P. *adj.* Seized; arrested; involved; captivated; smitten. *n.* a captive; a prisoner. گرفتار کردن giraftár karná, *v.* to seize; to capture; to captivate. گرفتار هونا giriftárhoná, *v.* to become a prisoner; to fall in love.
- گرفتاری giraftári, P. *n. f.* Bondage; imprisonment; captivity; capture; seizure; arrest; entanglement.
- گرفتگی giriftagí, *f.* Capture; detention.
- گرفت giriftan, *v.* To take; to seize.
- گرج gurg, P. *n. m.* A wolf. گرج دیدہ gurg-i-bárán didah, a veteran. گرج زاده gurg-záda, a young wolf; a wolf's cub.
- گرجا gurgá, H. *n. m.* A servant boy; a scullion; a vagabond.
- گرجابی gurgábi, H. *n. f.* A kind of shoe or slipper.
- گرجگت girgat, girgit, H. *n. m.* A chameleon; a lizard.
- گرجج gargaj, H. *n. m.* A scaffold; a tower.
- گرجج girgir, H. *n. m.* A sort of bean.
- گرججی gurgaiyá, H. *n. f.* A sparrow.
- گرجل garal, S. *n. m.* Poison; venom.
- گرم garm, garam, P. *adj.* Hot; warm; ardent; choleric; ardent; brisk; zealous; active; lively. گرم اختلاطی garm-ikhtilátí, *n. f.* warmth of affection; strong attachment.
- گرم بازارى garm bázári, *n. f.* throng in a market; good sale; great demand. گرم جوشی garm joshí, *n. f.* warmth; affection; zeal. گرم خبر garm khabar, the latest news;



- the current rumour. گرم سخن garm-sukhan, speaking forcibly. گرم سرد garm sard, *adj.* lukewarm. گرم کرنا garm karná *v.* to warm ; to heat ; to incite. گرم هونا garm honá, *v.* to be angry ; to become hot ; to be thronged (a market). گرم نظاره garm-nazará, looking keenly or eagerly.
- گرمی garmí, *P. n. m.* Summer.
- گرم گرمی garmí garm, *adj.* hot and hot ; fresh.
- گرمابی garmába, *P. n. m.* A warm or hot bath.
- گرماتا garmáná, *H. v.* To be hot or angry ; to become enlivened ; to heat.
- گرمائی garmái, *P. n. f.* A stimulant.
- گرمی گرمی garmí, *P. n. f.* Heat ; warmth ; glow ; summer ; ardour ; fervour ; passion ; love ; syphilis. گرمی پڑنا garmí paṛná, *v.* to be hot.
- گرمی نیکالی گرمی garmí-nikálná, *v.* to satisfy the sexual passion ; to indulge in carnal intercourse. گرمی کرنا garmi karná *v.* to produce warmth ; to effect fondness. گرمی گرمی garmí honá, *v.* to have syphilis.
- گرن girná, *H. v.* To fall ; to drop ; to come down ; to sink ; to perch or alight on ; to attack ; to be reduced or degraded. گرتے پڑتے girtē pāṭē, *adv.* with difficulty.
- گرتھیہ granth, *S. n. f.* A book ; the sacred book of the Sikhs ; a knot ; a tie.
- گرتھیہ کار granth kár, *m.* An author ; a book-maker.
- گرنڈ garand, *H. n. m.* A mud enclosure round a mill.
- گرو girau, *P. n. m.* Pledge ; pawn ; a wager ; a mortgage. گرو رکھنا girau rakhná, *v.* to pledge ; to mortgage.
- گرو gurú, *S. n. m.* A spiritual guide ; a teacher ; a tutor ; a pastor. *adj.* respectable ; honourable.
- گرو بار gurú bár, *n. m.* Thursday. گرو بھائی gurú bhái, *n. m.* a fellow disciple. گرو گھنٹال gurú ghanṭál, *n.* a perfect knave. گرو مکھیہ ہونا gurú mukhí honá, *v.* to become a scholar or disciple. گرو دارا gur duára, a monastery.
- گروان girwáná, *H. v.* (*Caus. of giráná*), To cause to be thrown down.
- گروار girwar, *H. n. m.* A mountain ; a hill.
- گروہ giroh, *P. n. m.* A band ; a levy of people ; a crew ; a gang ; a company.
- گروئی girwí, *P. adj.* Pledged, *n. f.* an insect mischievous to standing corn. گرمی رکھنا gir-

- wi rakhná, *v.* to pledge ; to pawn.  
 گړیدار girwidár, The holder of a pledge or mortgage.  
 گړیدگی girwidagi, *P. n. f.* Admiring ; adherence ; attachment ; gratefulness.  
 گړیده girwidah, *P. adj.* Attracted ; attached to ; captivated ; admiring ; grateful  
 گره graha, *S. n. m.* A planet.  
 گره دیکه graha dekhná, *v.* to consult a horoscope. گره کونډلی grahkundli, a horoscope.  
 گره girah, *P. n. f.* A knot ; a joint ; kunckle ; one sixteenth of a *gaz*. گره girah bur, a cut purse. گره باندنه girah bándhná, *v.* to tie a knot ; to bear in mind. گره دار girah dár, *adj.* knotted.  
 گره پرتا girah parná, dissensions arising between two people.  
 گره چا girahchah, *P. n. m.* A small knot or joint.  
 گره است grahast, girhast, *H. n. m.* One who leads a married life ; a householder ; a peasant ; a husbandman.  
 گره استا گره استا گره grihastha-áshram, The condition of a householder or married man.  
 گره هستی grahasti, grihasti, *H. n. f.* House-keeping ; husbandry. *adj.* of or relating to a householder.  
 گرهه grahn, *S. n. m.* Seizing ; taking ; an eclipse. گرهه پرتا grahan parná, *v.* to be eclipsed گرهه پرتا *v.* to accept ; to admit.  
 گرهه garhan, *m.* Blame ; reproach.  
 گرهه gurri, *H. n. f.* Parched barley.  
 گرهه garí, *H. n. f.* The kernel of cocoanut, &c.  
 گرهه garrí, *H. n. f.* An instrument for twisting a thread. a haystack.  
 گرهه guriyá, *H. n. f.* A bead (of a rosary. &c.)<sup>1</sup> vertebra.  
 گرهه giriyán, *P. adj.* Weeping.  
 گرهه گرهه girebán, garibán, *P. n. m.* A collar (fig) the neck.  
 گرهه gurez, *P. n. f.* Flight ; deviation ; aversion ; fast-  
 ing fugitive. گرهه گرهه gurez karná, *v.* to avoid ; to evade to fly.  
 گرهه grishma, *S. n. m.* Heat ; the hot season extending from 15th Baisákh to 15th Asáfh.  
 گرهه garewah, *P. n. m.* An acclivity ; a low hill ; a ravine.  
 گرهه girewán, A collar &c.  
 گرهه giriyá, *P. n. m.* Weeping ; lamentation ; crying. گرهه د زاری گرهه giriya-o-zárí karná, *v.* to bewail ; to lament ; to weep.  
 گرهه griha, *H. n. m.* A house ; a mansion ; abode.

- گُر gur, H. n. m. Molasses; treacle; raw sugar. گُرانبه guramba, mangoes boiled with sugar.
- گُر gará, m. Name given to a large sheep.
- گُر گُر gurákú, H. n. m. Tobacco prepared for smoking.
- گُر گُر guráná, H. v. To dig; to cause to be dug.
- گُر garáná, To thrust in; to cause to enter.
- گُر گُر garbar H. n. m. Bustle; confusion; disorder; mismanagement; anarchy.
- گُر گُر garbaráná, H. v. To be confounded; to fear; to grumble (the stomach).
- گُر گُر garbaráhaṭ, } H. n. f.  
گُر گُر garbari, } Confusion; alarm; bustle.
- گُر garap, H. n. m. Gulp گُر garap kar jáná, v. to gulp down; to eat up.
- گُر garpankh, H. n. m. A bird.
- گُر gurach H. n. m. Name of a medicine (*Munispermum glabrum*).
- گُر gardallo, H. n. f. A slipshod; a stupid; a booby a fool.
- گُر giuri, H. n. f. A kind of rope.
- گُر gararyá, m. A shepherd or goat-herd.
- گُر gurgur, H. n. f. The rumbling sound made by the water in a *hugqa*.
- گُر گُر gargaráná, H. v. To thunder; to rumble; to gurgle.
- گُر گُر girgiráná, H. v. To rumble; to grumble.
- گُر گُر girgiráná, H. v. To implore earnestly and humbly; to beseech.
- گُر گُر gargábaṭ, H. n. f. Rumbling sound.
- گُر گُر gurğuri, H. n. f. A small *hugqa*, vulgarly called the hubble-bubble.
- گُر گُر gargúdar, H. n. m. Old tattered garments; rags and tatters; refuse.
- گُر گُر gurğí, f. Knee breeches.
- گُر garná, H. v. To penetrate; to enter; to lie; to be fixed; to be buried; to sink.
- گُر garant, H. n. f. A game; tipcat; an incantation; an effigy.
- گُر gurang, H. n. f. Boasting; brag.
- گُر garang, A magazine.
- گُر garwá, H. n. m. A water-pot; a flower pot carried about by musicians and dancing women at the feast of *Busant Panchimi*.
- گُر garwát, f. Burying; perforating.
- گُر garwáná, H. v. To cause to be buried or driven into the earth.

- گزونا garoná, H. v. To pierce ; to stick into ; to bore.  
 گز garh, H. n. m. A castle ; a fort ; a bill.  
 گزها garhá, H. n. m. A hole ; a cavity ; a pit ; an abyss.  
 گزها garhá H. n. m. The cross timber of a boat.  
 گزها garháná, H. v. To malleate or cause to perform by hammering.  
 گزهای garháí, f. Price of making jewellery.  
 گزها garhat, H. n. f. Form ; shape ; fashion ; make.  
 گزها garhal, H. n. m. The shoe flower.  
 گزها garhná, H. v. To make ; to form ; to malleate.  
 گزها garhwár, H. adj. Thick ; coarse ; fat.  
 گزها garhí, H. n. f. A small fort a castle ; a village fortification of mud.  
 گزها garhaiyá, H. n. f. A small tank or pond.  
 گزها gariyá, H. n. f. A doll ; a child's puppet. گزها گزها gariyá ká khel. playing with dolls ; an easy matter  
 گز gaz, P. n. m. A yard measure ; a ramrod ; the standard measure of distance established by Akbar.  
 گز gazár, P. (In comp.) Paying ; executing ; a pass passage.
- گز guzárish, P. n. f. Request ; representation. گز v. to request ; to beg ; to represent.  
 گز guzárná, H. v. To cause to pass ; to pass (life) ; to lay before.  
 گز guzaráh, P. n. m. A passage , a ferry, abode. گز v. to get along with difficulty.  
 گز gazáf, P. n. f. Vanity ; absurd talk. adj. foolish ; vain ; idle.  
 گز guzar, P. n. m. A passage ; transit ; a pass ; way. گز guzarám, a public road ; a thoroughfare.  
 گز guzrán, P. adj. Passing. n. f. living ; livelihood. گز guzrán karná, v. to pass life or time ; to subsist ; to drag on days.  
 گز guzránná, P. v. To present ; to offer ; to give.  
 گز guzargáh, P. n. f. A passage ; thoroughfare ; a way.  
 گز guzarná, P. v. To pass ; to go ; to occur ; to happen ; to spend ; to die ; to expire.  
 گز guzar jáná, v. To pass away ; to elapse ; to die.  
 گز guzrí, P. n. f. A market held in the afternoon by the roadside.  
 گز guzashtá, P. a l j. Past ; elapsed ; last.  
 گز gazak, P. n. f. A relish (eaten with wine, &c.)

گزند *gazanid*, P. *n. m.* Misfortune ; calamity ; loss ; injury ; mischief ; harm.

گزی *gazí*, P. *n. f.* A country made coarse cloth.

گزیدن *gazídan*, To bite ; to sting ; to injure.

گزیده *gazída*, Chosen ; selected.

گزیر *guzír*, P. *n.* Escape ; remedy ; help.

ناگزیر *ná guzír*, *adj.* Unavoidable.

گزین *guzín*, P. (*In comp.*) Choosing ; electing. خلوت  
گزین *khilwat guzín*, *n. m.* one fond of retirement ; a hermit.

گسا *gassá*, H. *n. m.* A morsel ; a piece ; a bite.

گسار *gusár*, (*In comp.*) Removing ; dissipating.

غم گار *gham-gusár*, A sincere friend.

گسائین *gusáín*, H. *n. m.* A saint ; a holy man ; a caste of Brahmins ; a title of respect.

گستاخ *gustákh*, P. *adj.* Impudent ; presumptuous ; arrogant ; uncivil ; rude.

گستاخانه *gustákhánah*, P. *adv.* Arrogantly ; rudely ; impudently.

دست گستاخ *gustákh-dast*, Dexteros ; clever-handed.

گستاخی *gustákhí*, P. *n. f.* Presumption ; rudeness ; arrogance. گستاخی کرنا *gustákhí*

*karná v.* to be arrogant or rude.

گستاخ *gustágar*, H. *adj.* Ignorant ; foolish ; stupid. *n. a* clown.

گستارده *gustardah*, P. *adj.* Spread.

گستاری *gustarí*, *f.* Spreading.

گستاری عدالت *'adálat gustarí*, The promoting of justice.

گشت *gasht*, P. *n. m.* Going round ; a stroll ; a walk. گشت

گشت *gasht phirná yá lagáná*, to go the rounds ; to patrol.

گشتی *gashtí*, P. *n. m.* Watch ; sentinel ; patrol.

گشت *gusht*, H. *n. m.* Cabal.

گف *gal*, P. *adj.* Close-woven.

گفتار *guftár*, P. *n. f.* Speech ; discourse ; saying.

گفتگو *guftgú*, P. *n. f.* Conversation ; discourse ; dialogue ; chit chat. گفتگو کرنا *guftgú karná*, *v.* to converse ; to talk.

گفت و شنید *guft-o-shuníd*, P. *n. f.* Discourse ; debate ; conversation ; contention.

گگر *gagar*, } H. *n. f.* An  
گگاری *gagarí*, } earthen water-pot.

گگن *gagan*, S. *n. m.* Sky ; firmament.

گگن بهیر *gagan-bher*, H. *n. m.* A pelican.

گل *gul*, P. *n. m.* A rose ; a flower ; the snuff of a candle ; the albugo ; a brand ; a seton ;

an issue; balls of ground charcoal used for burning the tobacco in a *huqqa*; the *Caput mortuum* of tobacco left on the tile of a *huqqa*, after smoking. گل چین *gul-chín*, *n. m.* a kind of flower. (Plumiria). گل اشرفی *gul i-ashrafí* a kind of flower; *calendula*; the marigold. گل آفتاب *gul-áftáb*, *n.* the sun flower. گل افشان *gul-afshán*, scattering roses; strewn with flowers. گل اناس کی جز *gul-anás kí jar*, *n. f.* salep. گل گد *gul-andám*, *adj.* slender; delicate. گل اورنگ *gul i-aurang*, bachelor's buttons. گل باندھنا *gul-bándhná*, *v.* to char the end of the match of a gun. گلبدان *gulbadan*, *adj.* delicate, *n. m.* a kind of silken cloth. گل برگ *gul-barg*, *n. m.* a rose-leaf (*met.*) a mistress. گل بکاولی *gul-i-bakáwalí*, name of a charming little romance in the Hindustání language. گل گل پھولنا *gul phólná*, *v.* to blossom; to appear (something new or wonderful). گل پیادہ *gul-piyádah*, *n. m.* a species of rose without smell. گل جھنری *gul-i-ja'farí*, *tuyetes patula*. گل جوانی *gul-i-jawá-ní*, the venereal disease. گل چاندنی *gul-chándnî*, a kind

of flower. گل چشم *gul-chashm*, *adj.* labouring under albugo. گل چھرے اورانا *gulchharre uráná*, *v.* to be addicted to pleasure; to live expensively. گل چین *gul-chín*, a flower gatherer; a gardener; florist. گل چینی *gul-chíní*, *n. f.* the gathering of roses or flowers. گل خال *gul-ghál*, *n.* spotted. گل ختمی *gul-i-kbatmí*, *n. m.* the common holly-hock. گل خیرا یا گل خیرو *gul-khairá ya gul khairú*, *n. m.* Chinese and Persian holly-hock. گل دادر *gul-dár*, spotted. گل دان *gul-dán*, *n. m.* a flower-pot; a flower vase. گل داؤدی *gul-i-dáudi*, *chrysanthemum indicum*. گل دستہ *guldasta*, *n. m.* a nosegay; bouquet. گل رخ *gul-ruk*, *adj.* rosy. گل رخسار *gul-rukhsár*, *adj.* rosy cheeked. گل رخان *gul-rukhan*, the rosy cheeked ones. گل رعنا *gul-i-ra'ná*, *n. m.* a beautiful delicate scented rose. گل رنگ *gul rang*, *adj.* rose coloured; red. گل رر *gul-rú*, *adj.* rosy; ruddy; a sweetheart. گل ریز *gul-rez*, a kind of silken stuff, *adj.* shedding flowers. گلزار *gulzár*, a garden; a well-populated town. گل سورنجان *gul-i-suranján*, *n. m.* the flower of the hermo-

dactyl plant. گل سوسن gul-i-sosan. *n. f.* a lily. گل شببو gul-i-shabbu, *n. f.* tuberose. گل صدبرگ gul-i-sad barg, *n. m.* the hundred leaved rose; the sun. گل طره gul-i-turrá, *poinciana pulcherrima* گل عباس gul-i-a'bbás, the marvel of Peru. گل مدار gul-a'zár, *adj.* rosy-cheeked, گلغام gul-fám, rose-coloured; a mistress. گل فرنگ gul-i-farang, *n. m.* a flower; vincá-rosea. گل قند gul qand, *n. m.* conserve of roses; candied roses. گل کائنا یا کترنا gul kátná yá katarná *v.* to snuff a candle. گل کاری gul-kárí, *n. f.* figured work; embroidery. گل کرنا to put out; to extinguish (a lamp). گل کھانا gul kháná *v.* to be cauterized or to cauterize oneself. گل خاندہ gul khánda, *v. m.* a hell. گل کھلنا gul khilná, *v.* to open (a bud); to be betrayed. گلکیش gulkesh *n. m.* the cockscomb flower (*Amaranthus cruentus*) گلگشت gulgasht, *n. m.* walking in a garden; a pleasant place for walking. گل گونا gul gúna, *n. m.* a cosmetic. گل لاله gul-i-lálá, the poppy flower; a tulip. گل لہانا gul lahaná, *n. m.* cauliflower. گل مخمول gul-i-makhamal *n. f.* globe ama-

ranth. گل مہندی gul menhdí, *n. f.* the balsam. گل میخ gul mekh, *n. f.* a stud; a nail. گل ہزارہ gul i-hazárah, the double poppy (*Popa-morhocas*). گل ہوتا gul honá, *v.* to be extinguished; to go out (a candle). گل gil, *P. n. f.* Earth; clay; mud. گل ارمنی gil i-armaní *n. f.* Armenian bole. گل اندازہ gil andázi *n. f.* embankment; causeway. گل حکمت gil-i-hikmat, *n. f.* lute; cement. گل درگاہ! کرنا gil dar gil karná, to throw heaps of earth on the buried corpse, esteemed a very pious act. گل gal, *S. n. m.* Throat; neck; fishing hook. گل بھیاں ڈالنا gal-bahiyán dálná, *v.* to throw one's arms round another's neck. گل پھڑا gal phará, *n.* the gills of a fish, etc. گل مالا gal málá, *n. m.* a garland. گل مچھیں gal muchchhen, long curled whiskers. گل galá, *H. n. m.* The throat neck; voice; funnel. گل اوٹھانا galá uṭháná yá karná *v.* to apply acrid substances such as pepper, &c., to the uvula of a child for a cold or cough. گل باندھانا galá bandháná, to be bound in. *v.* to incur responsibility; to be bound in wedlock گل

- ۛ galá bandhná, to lie head and ears in debt. ۛ بند galá band honá, *v.* to be choked. ۛ بیتھنا یا پڑنا galá baiṭhná yá paṛná, *v.* to become hoarse. ۛ بہارت galá pháṛná, *v.* to scream; to shriek. ۛ دہنا galá dabáná, *v.* to strangle; to suffocate. ۛ کاٹنا galá káṭná, *v.* to cut the throat; to defraud; to cheat. ۛ گھونٹنا galá ghoṭná, *v.* to throttle. ۛ گالے باندھنا یا گالے چپکنا gale bándhná yá chapekna, *v.* to lay on one's head. ۛ گالے پڑنا gale paṛná, *v.* to be obligatory or incumbent. ۛ گالے کا ڈھولنا gale ká ḍholná, *n.* an amulet; a burden. ۛ گالے سے اوتارنا gale se utárná, *v.* to be swallowed. ۛ گالے کا ہار gale ká hár honá, *v.* to pursue one persistently; to plague. ۛ گالے لگنا *v.* to embrace. ۛ گالے میں زنجیر پڑنا gale meṁ zanjír paṛná, to be chained; to be bound.
- ۛ gullá, *A. n. m.* A pellet shot from a bow.
- ۛ gallá, *n.* A pocket; privy.
- ۛ guláb, *P. n. m.* A rose; rose water. ۛ گلاب پاشی guláb-pásh, *n. f.* a bottle from which rosewater is sprinkled. ۛ گلاب پاشی guláb-páshi, *n. f.* sprinkling [rose-water. ۛ گلاب پاشی کرنا *v.* to sprinkle
- rose-water. ۛ گلاب جامن guláb jámun, *n. f.* the roseapple; a sweetmeat.
- ۛ گلابی gulábí, *P. adj.* Rosy. *n. m.* red wine; ruby wine; a bottle. ۛ گلابی جارا gulábí jārā, *n.* mild weather.
- ۛ گولر gulár, *H. n. m.* The rose-ringed parakeet.
- ۛ گلاس gilás, *E. n. m.* A glass; a mug.
- ۛ گلال gulál, *H. n. m.* The red powder which the Hindus throw on each other at the Holi. ۛ گلال باری gulál bárí *n. f.* a royal palace for recreation.
- ۛ گلال چشم gulál chashm, red-dish eye.
- ۛ گلالی gulálí, *H. adj.* Of the colour of the *gulál*, or stained with it.
- ۛ گالانا galána, *H. v.* To melt; to dissolve; to soften; to waste away. ۛ گالانا دینا galá dená, *v.* to waste; to dissolve.
- ۛ گاللاوا gilláwá, *P. n. m.* Prepared clay; mud; to dissolve.
- ۛ گالالو galálu, *H. adj.* Soluble; septic. *n. m.* solution.
- ۛ گالوات galáwat, *H. n. f.* Solution; act of melting or dissolving.
- ۛ گالتوا galṭuá, *H. n. m.* The throat.
- ۛ گلتی giltí, *H. n. f.* A hard glandular swelling or tumour; a gland.



گلجھتی guljhatī, } H. n. f. A	گلگوتھنا gulguthná, H. adj.
گلجھڑی guljharī, } knot ; a	Plump ; handsome ; chubby.
tangled web ; conglomera-	گلگونی gulgún, P. adj. Rosy ;
tion.	rose coloured.
گلجھٹ guljhaṭ, H. n. f. Wrin-	گلگونا gulgúna, P. n. m. Cos-
kle.	matic.
گلکھن gulkhan, P. n. m. A stone-	گلگیر gulgír, P. n. m. Snuffers.
گلکھڑ galkhor, P. n. m. A horse's	گلنا galná, H. v. To melt, to
halter.	dissolve ; to rot ; to be wast-
گلدن guldam P. adj. A nightin-	ed ; to mortify ; to drop off ;
gale.	to be frozen.
گلزار gulzár, A garden of roses ;	گلنار gulnár, P. n. m. The flower
name of a musical note.	of the pomegranate ; scarlet.
گلستان gulistán P. n. m. A rose	گلناری رنگ gulnárí rang, n. m.
garden ; a well known Per-	carnation ; scarlet.
sian book written by Sādī	گلندا galandá, H. adj. Sten-
of Shiráz.	torophonic ; having a tre-
گلشن gulshan, P. n. m. A rose	mendously loud voice.
garden ; a place of enjoy-	گالنی galnī, H. n. f. Wasting ;
ment. adj. cheerful.	consumption.
گالگل galgal, H. n. m. A citron ;	گلو gulú, P. n. m. The gullet ;
a bird ; a mixture of lime and	the throat ; the windpipe.
linseed oil forming a kind of	گلوگیر gulúgír that which
mortar impenetrable to wa-	fastens on the throat. گلوبند
ter.	gulúband, n. m. necktie ; a
گالگل galgal, H. n. f. A gurgling	cravat.
sound.	گلو gilo, H. n. f. A creeping
گلگلا gulgulá H. n. m. Sweet	plant.
cakes fried in ghee or oil.	گلواہ galváh, f. An embrace.
گیلگیل gilgilá, H. adj. Slimy ;	گیلوری gilaurí, H. n. f. Betel-
viscous ; soft.	leaf prepared and folded up.
گلگلانا gulguláná, To soften ; to	گلوگا galúgá, H. n. m. A mon-
mollify.	key's pouch.
گیلگیلہاٹ gilgiláhaṭ, H. n. f. Act	گلوندا gilaundá, H. n. m. The
of softening ; softness.	flower of the mahua after it
گلگولی gulgulí, H. n. f. A kind of	has fallen off.
dish.	گیلا gila, P. n. m. Complaint :
	lamentation ; reproach ;

blame. گله کړن *v.* gila karná to complain.  
 گلا gallá, *P. n. m.* A flock ; a herd ; a drove. گلا بان galla-bán, *n. m.* a shepherd ; herdsman. گلا باني gallá-bání, *n. f.* keeping of a flock.  
 گلبري gilahrí, *H. n. m.* A squirrel.  
 گلي galhí, *H. n. f.* The brow ; the forecastle (of a boat &c.)  
 گلهيا galhaiyá, *H. n. m.* Forecastle man ; boatswain.  
 گلي gilí, Earthen ; made of clay.  
 گليا galiyá, *H. n. m.* An ox that lies down in the midst of his work.  
 گليارآ galiyará, *H. n. m.* A lane, street ; a passage.  
 گليانآ galiyáná, *H. v.* To abuse ; to cram ; to force food or medicine down the throat.  
 گليار galiyar, *H. adj.* Lazy ; slow ; spoilt ; indolent.  
 گلیم gilím, *n. m.* A blanket ; a garment of goat's hair.  
 گم gum, *P. adj.* Missing ; lost ; distracted ; missing. گمراه gumráh, *adj.* erring ; astray ; fallen away. گمراه کړن gumráh karná, *v.* to mislead ; to deceive. گمراه هوښ gumráh honá, *v.* to go astray ; to apostatize. گم راهي gumráhí, *n.* deviation ; apostasy. گم gum-sum, *adj.* silent ; quiet. گم کړن gum karná, *v.* to lose ; to hide. گم ټام gum

nám, *adj.* unknown ; anonymous. گم هوښ gum honá, *v.* to be lost or missing.  
 گما gumná, *H. n. m.* A large brick.  
 گماشته gumáshta *P. n. m.* A factor ; agent ; an envoy ; with full powers.  
 گماشته گري gumáshta garí, *P. n. f.* Agency ; commission ; deputation.  
 گمان gumán, *P. n. m.* Doubt ; suspicion ; opinion ; fancy ; supposition ; pride. گمان غالب gumán-i-ghálib, *n. m.* probability. گمان کړن gumán karná *v.* to think ; to presume ; to suspect ; to put on airs.  
 گمانی gumání, *H. n. m.* A haughty person. *adj.* jealous ; doubtful.  
 گمبهر گمبهر gambhír, *H. adj.* Deep ; grave ; sedate ; *n. m.* a carbuncle.  
 گمبهرتا gambhírtá, *H. n. f.* Depth ; gravity ; seriousness ; sedateness.  
 گم gammat, *H. n. f.* Employment ; rejoicings ; society ; profit ; bargain.  
 گمټي gumtí, *H. n. f.* A bastion ; tower.  
 گمچه gamchhá, *H. n. m.* A towel ; napkin.  
 گرمي gumri, *f.* Vertigo ; giddiness.

گمسا gumsá, H. *adj.* Musty; mouldy.

گمک gamak, H. *n. f.* Drum-beat; march: a violent shake or clash in music; smell.

گمکا gamká, 'The separation of the corn from the husks.

گمکیلا gamkilá, H. *adj.* Fragrant spicy; odoriferous.

گن gun, H. *n. m.* Attribute; property; quality; excellence; mode; virtue; merit; advantage; cause; multiplication; a string.

گن ار گن gun augun, *n.* Merits and demerits.

گن باچک gun báchak, an adjective.

گن پھل gunphal, *n. m.* (*Arit.*) product.

گن دایک gun-dáyak, *adv.* beneficial; profitable; good.

گن دینا یا گن کرنا gun dená yá gun karná, *v.* to be affective; to benefit.

گن گنا gun gáná, *v.* to praise; to extol.

گنگاہک gungáhak, *n. m.* an appreciator of merit; a patron of learning.

گن ماننا gun mánná, *v.* to acknowledge a favor; to be grateful.

گن ندھان gun-nidhán, *adj.* skilful; expert.

گنا guná, H. (*In comp.*) Times; fold; turn; as گنا تین tinguná, threefold; triple.

گننا ganná, H. *n. m.* Sugarcane.

گننا ginná, H. *v.* To count; to number; to reckon; regard.

گننا gináná, H. *v.* (*Caus. of* گننا ginná) To cause to count.

گنا gunáh, P. *n. m.* A fault; sin; crime.

گنا بخشنا gunáh bakhshná, *v.* to absolve or pardon one's sin.

گنا بے لذت gunáh-i-belazzat, *n. m.* sinning without enjoyment; lying.

گنا کرنا gunáh karná, *v.* to sin; to offend.

گنا گناہگار gunáhgar, P. *n. m.* A sinner; a culprit; a criminal.

گنا گناہگاری gunáhgarí, P. *n. f.* Sinfulness; criminality.

گنبد gumbad, } P. *n. m.* Cupola;

گنبد گنبد gumbaz, } dome; vault.

گنبد دار gumbad-dár, *adj.* vaulted; domed.

گنبد کی صدا gumbad ki sadá, *n. f.* an echo from a dome; tit for tat.

گنبدی gumbadí, Vaulted; dome-shaped.

گنت ganit, S. *n. f.* Mathematics; arithmetic; calculation. *adj.* counted; reckoned.

گنت کار ganit kár, *n. m.* Mathematician; astronomer.

گنتھوانا gunthváná, H. *v.* (*Caus. of* gúthná); to cause to string.

گنتی gintí, H. *n. f.* Number; reckoning; account; muster; calculation.

گنتی گنتی gintí ke, *adj.* a few.

گنٹا ganṭá, *m.* A tank; a pool.

گنٹھا ganṭhá, H. *n. m.* A clove; flake

گنج *ganj*, P. *n. m.* A treasure ; heap ; market ; an emporium ; a villaze or town where grain is kept. گنج بخش *ganj bakhsh*, *adj.* generous ; liberal : profuse. گنج شهیدان *ganj i shahidán*, *n. m.* a catacomb ; God's acre. گنج قارون *ganj-i-qarún*, *n. m.* the vast wealth of Croesus. گنج کار *ganj-i-gáo*, *n. m.* one of the greattreasurers of Jamshid. گنجنامه *ganjuámah*, the treasurebook.

گنج *ganj*, H. *n. m.* The seed of *Abrus precatorius* ; baldness ; scald head.

گنج *ganj*, *f.* Echo ; hollow sound.

گنجا *ganjá*, H. *adj.* Scald-headed ; bald.

گنجام *gunján*, H. *adj.* Dense ; thick ; close ; together.

گنجامی *gunjání*, *f.* Thickness ; closeness.

گنجامیش *gunjáish*, P. *n. f.* Capacity ; room ; profit ; capability

گنجامیشی *gunjáishí*, P. *adj.* Capable ; profitable ; lucrative.

گنجه *gunjifah*, P. *n. m.* A pack of cards consisting of eight colours or suits ; a kind of game.

گنجهی *ganjaní*, H. *n. f.* A fragrant grass.

گنجهیا *gunjhyá*, H. *n. f.* A tart.

گنجهیری *ganjherí*, H. *adj.* One addicted to the use of *ganjah*.

گنجیا *ganjíyá*, P. *n. m.* A grass-cutter's bag ; a wallet.

گنجینه *ganjínah*, P. *n. m.* A treasury ; a magazine.

گند *gand*, *f.* Stink ; filth ; smell.

گندر *gindar*, H. *n. m.* A kind of insect very destructive to growing grain.

گندک *gandak*, H. *n. f.* Sulphur.

گندگی *gandagí*, P. *n. f.* Stench ; filth.

گندم *gandum*, P. *n. m.* Wheat.

گندم گرمانی *gandum-i-kirmání* Vermicelli. گندم رنگ یا گندمی

*gandum rang yá gandumí*, *adj.* tawny ; brown ; swarthy.

گندنا *gandaná*, H. *n. m.* A lick (*Allium porrum*).

گندورا *gindaurá*, H. *n. m.* A cake of solid sugar distributed among the relatives at a marriage.

گندری *gindurí*, A circular twist of grass for supporting a vessel with a round bottom.

گنده *gandh*, S. *n. m.* Smell odour ; perfume ; an odorous substance.

گنده *gandá*, } H. *adj.* Stinking ;

گندی *gandi*, } filthy ; indecent ;

sour. گنده بیروزه *gandá bírozah*

*n. m.* the name of a drug.

گندا کرنا *gandá karná v.* To ; dirty ; to pollute ; to defile

to disagree. گنده دهن ganda-dahan, stinking breath. گندي باتين gandí bāten, *n.* obscene language.  
 گندهار gandhār, *H. n. m.* A musical mode.  
 گندهروٽ gandhāvāt, *H. n. f.* Plaiting; braiding.  
 گندهراج gandhrāj, *H. n. m.* *Gardenia florida*; any sweet-smelling flower.  
 گندهرب gandharb, *S. n. m.* A celestial musician; a singer; a musician of the Indra's court. گندهرب بواہ gandharb bivāh, *n. m.* a marriage contracted without the usual ceremonies. گندهرب گيت gandharb gīt, a cherub's song.  
 گندهک gandhak, *H. n. f.* Brimstone; sulphur.  
 گندهکي gandhkī, *H. n. m.* The flying bug.  
 گندهنا gandhnā, *H. c.* To be kneaded; to be plaited.  
 گندهي gandhī, *H. n. m.* A perfumer; green bug.  
 گندهيلا gandhīlā, Stinking; having a bad smell.  
 گندا ganda, *H. n. m.* A set of four; four cowries or pices; a ring; an amulet; a kind of horse-collar; a circle; a knotted string used as an amulet; sugar cane. گندا تعويذ ganda ta'vīzkarnā, *v.* to exercise by means of amulets.

گندا gunḍā, *adj.* Licentious; rakish cunning; wicked. *n. m.* a rogue; a fop; scoundrel; a dissolute fellow.  
 گنداسا gandasā, *H. n. m.* A sort of axe; a pole axe; a sickle in general.  
 گندري gindurī, *H. n. f.* A round fold placed on the head for supporting a water jar, &c.  
 گندک gandak, *m.* A rhinoceros.  
 گندمالا ganḍmālā, *S. n. m.* The bronchocele; goitre; the Derbyshire neck; scrofulla.  
 گندي gandī, *H. n.* A circle. *adj.* impotent; timid.  
 گندي گندي, *f.* A stud; a button.  
 گنديري ganderī, *H. n. f.* A joint or portion of sugar-cane; a segment.  
 گنر gaṇr, *S. n. m.* Multitude; class; troop; demigods.  
 گنهگا ganigā, *S. n. f.* A songstress; a harlot; a courtesan.  
 گنگ gang, *P. adj.* Dumb; mute. *n. m.* Dumbness.  
 گنگ gang, } *H. n. f.* A stream;  
 گنگا gangā, } a river; the river Ganges; the Hindu goddess of the river of the same name. گنگا پتر gangā putra, *n. m.* a low caste of Brahman who removes dead bodies. گنگا جلي gangā jalī, *n. f.* a goblet to keep Ganges water. گنگا جلي اوڻهاڻا gangā

- jalí uṭháná, *v.* to swear on the water of the Ganges.
- گنگا جامنی gangá jamní, *n. f.* gold and silver tassels; an ear-ring; mixture. گنگا دھائی gangá duháí, by the Ganges! by God. گنگا ساگر gangá ságar, *n. m.* the river Ganges; a large jug.
- گنگال gangal, *Il. n. m.* A large trough for holding water usually made of iron or brass.
- گنگنا gunguná, *Il. adj.* Mild-warm; snuffling; snufflier.
- گنگناپن gungunápan, *Il. n. n.* Tepidity.
- گنگنانا gungunáná, *H. v.* To be mild-warm; snuffle; to sing slowly or with a low; voice; to hum; to mutter.
- گنگناٹھ gungunáṭh, *Il. n. f.* A nasal sound; hum.
- گنوار ganwár, *Il. n. m.* A villager; rustic; a countryman; clown; churls; a dunce. *adj.* stupid; boorish.
- گنوار پن ganwárpan, *n. m.* rudeness; folly. گنوار کا لٹھ ganwár ká laṭh, *n. m.* an arrant fool.
- گنوارو ganvárú, *H. adj.* Rustic; rude.
- گنواں gunvān, *Il. adj.* Virtuous; accomplished; skilful; talented.
- گنوانا ganváná, *H. v.* To waste; to lose
- گنواں ginwáná, *H. v. t. Cons.* of ginná,) To cause to count.
- گنوانت gunwant, *n. m.* } *H.*  
گنوانتی gunvantí, *n. f.* } Skil-  
گننی gunní, *n. f.* } ful;  
dextrous.
- گننی gunní, *Il. n. f.* A long lash made of twisted cloth used by rustic Hindu women in playing Holi.
- گنیا guniyá, *Il. n. m.* A carpenter's square; the try square.
- گنیش ganesh, *S. n. m.* The Hindu god of wisdom represented with an elephant's head and four hands and attended by a rat; the Janus of the Hindus. گوبار گنیش gobar ganesh, *a. m. Lit.* the image of Ganesh made of gober (cow-dung) a fat dullard; an arrant fool.
- گنیش چرتھه ganesh chauth, *n.* a Hindu festival observed in honour of Ganesh on the 4th Aghan.
- گنیت guniyan, Meretorious, virtuous.
- گو go, *S. n. m.* The eye.
- گو go P. *adj.* (*In comp.*) Speaker; as. گنگو kango, taciturn. *conj.* although; however; notwithstanding that.
- گُو gú, *H. n. f.* Human excrement; filth. گُو کرنا *v.* to spoil; to dirty. گُو گُو gú

- kháná, *v.* to eat filth ; to do a shameful act.
- کر gan, *H. n. f.* A cow. *adj.* simple ; inoffensive.
- گواچھا gaváchha, *S. n. f.* A skylight ; a lattic window.
- گوار guár, *H. n. f.* A coarse grain. گوار کی پھالی guár kí phalí, *n. f.* guar bean.
- گوارا gavará, } *P. adj.* Digestible ; pleasant ; agreeable. گوارہ کرنا gavaráh karná, *v.* to bear ; to endure.
- گوال guál, } *H. n. m.* A cow-herd ; milkman ; گوالا gualá, }
- گوالین guálin, *H. n. f.* A female cowherd ; milkmaid.
- گوانا gaváná, *H. v.* To cause to sing.
- گواہ gaváh, *P. n. m.* A witness, دید گواہ gaváh chashm-díd, an eye-witness.
- گواہی gaváhí *P. n. f.* Evidence ; testimony. گواہی دینا gaváhí dená, *v.* to bear witness to ; to give evidence ; to depose. گواہی کرنا *v.* to attest ; to witness a document. گواہی دل کی dil kí gawahi, ; conscience.
- گوبر gobar, *H. n. m.* Cow-dung used for plastering floors and dried for fuel. گوبر دھن gobardhan *n. m.* A god believed to preside over cattle and worshipped by Hindus.
- گوبراندھا gobraundá, (yá gub-railá), *H. n. m.* The name of a beetle found in cow-dung.
- گوبری gobrí, *H. n. f.* Plaster of cow-dung ; name of a tribe in Rohilkhand. گوبری کرنا gobrí karná, *v.* to plaster (with cowdung).
- گوبند gobind, A name of Lord Krishna.
- گوبھی gobhí, *H. n. f.* Cabbage ; a medicinal herb.
- گوپ gop, *H. n. m.* A cowherd ; a dairyman ; a gold necklace.
- گوپال gopál, *H. n. m.* A cowherd ; a name of Krishna.
- گوپتا gaupattá, *H. n. m.* Elephant creeper.
- گوپھن gophan, *H. n. f.* A sling.
- گوپی gopí, *H. n. f.* A female cowherd ; a dairy maid.
- گوت got, } *H. n. m.* Parentage ; گوتر gotr, } lineage ; stock of a family ; a subdivision of any common tribe.
- گوتھá gúth, *H. n. m.* A round ball of cotton &c.
- گوتھá goth, *H. n. m.* A yoke.
- گوتھان gothán, *m.* Place for assembling the cattle of a village.
- گوتھنا gúthná, *H. v.* To plait ; to thread ; braid.
- گوت got, *H. n. f.* The hem of a garment ; a pice at chaupar &c. ; a company entertainment.

گوٹا gotá, H. *n. m.* Gold or silver lace or edging.

گوٹیا gotí, H. *n. f.* The small-pox ; a pack.

گوچار gochar, H. *n. m.* A centipede.

گوچار gújar, H. *n. m.* A cow-herd ; name of a caste among Rájputís formerly notorious for their thieving propensities.

گوچرا gojrá, H. *n. m.* A mixture of wheat and barley.

گوچری gújrí, H. *n. f.* Name of a rág or musical mode ; female *gujar* name of an ornament worn on the wrist and feet, an earthen image of a milkmaid.

گوچھا gojhá, H. *n. m.* A species of thorny grass ; pocket.  
گوچھا بھرنا gojhá bharná, *v. a.* To fill one's pocket.

گوچی gújí, H. *n. f.* A stick ; a club.

گوچار gochar, S. *n. m.* Perception ; planetary influence ; range of vision or mind ; extent of pasture ground.  
*adj.* known ; perceptible.

گوچاری gocharí, H. *n. f.* A begging expedition or periodical visit of a *faqir* ; visible sun ; perceived.

گوچنا gochná, *n.* To catch ; to seize.

گوچنی gochni, H. *n. f.* A crop of wheat and gram grown

together ; mixture of wheat and gram.

گوچی gauchí, *f.* An hole or pit.

گوچھی gauchi, H. *n. f.* A shoot ; sprout.

گود god, H. *n. f.* The lap ; bosom ; adoption of a child ; a present made to the bride at different ceremonies.  
گود پاسارنا god pasárná *v.* to beg ; to ask. گود لہنا god lená, *v.* to adopt (a child). گود بھرنا god bharná. To give cocanut, etc., to a bride.

گودا gúdá, H. *n. m.* Brain ; marrow ; pith, crumb ; gist ; substance ; pap ; pulp.

گودام godám, H. *n. m.* Godown ; a warehouse ; a heap ; a store.

گودان gaudán, H. *n. m.* Gift of a cow.

گودار gúdar, H. *adj.* Plump.

گودری godari, A circular or twist of grass or twine for supporting the bottom of a round vessel.

گودڑ gúdar, H. *n. m.* A bundle of old tattered clothes ; a quilt ; rubbish. گودڑ کالٹھنا gúdar gánṭhná, *v.* to stitch together tattered rags ; to quilt. گودڑ کا لال gúdar ká lál *n. m.*, a jewel in rags.

گودنا godná, H. *v.* To puncture to tattoo ; to dig ; to hoe ; to wound ones feeling ; to vaccinate. *n. m.* marks



- of tattooing ; a hoe ; vaccination.
- گودری godrí, H. *n. f.* See. گندری ginkuri.
- گودگن godná, H. *v.* To have sexual intercourse with.
- گودھر godhar, H. *n. m.* Weeds or grass collected from a ploughed field
- گور gor, P. *n. f.* A grave; tomb.
- گور بنانا gor banáná, *v. n.* to dig a grave; to work one's destruction.
- گور gaur, H. *n. f.* A Hindu marriage ceremony in which the future bride is worshipped by her near relatives ; a name of the goddess *Parvati*. *adj.* fair-complexioned.
- گورا gorá, H. *adj.* Fair ; white; beautiful. *n. m.* a European soldier ; a European.
- گورا gaurá, H. *n. m.* A cock-sparrow ; the goddess *Parvati*; name of a tribe of Ahirs.
- گورخر gor khar, P. *n. m.* A wild ass ; onager.
- گورس goras, *m.* Milk ; butter-milk.
- گورستان goristán, P. *n. m.* A burying ground ; a cemetery.
- گورسی gorasi *f.* A vessel for holding milk.
- گورب gorab, *n. m.* Turning up the soil.
- گورات gorat, *n. m.* Sandy soil
- گوراک دھندا gorak-dhandá, H. *n. m.* A puzzle ; a labyrinth ; an intricate affair.
- گورکان gor-kan, P. *n. m.* A grave digger.
- گورú gorú, H. *n. m.* An ox ; a cow ; horned cattle.
- گوری gaurí, H. *n. f.* A rágní or musical mode ; one of the names of the goddess *Párvatí*.
- گوری gorí, H. *n. f.* A beauty ; a belle.
- گوریا gauriyá, A. *n. f.* A hen-sparrow ; a small *kuqqa* made of clay.
- گور gor, } H. *n. m.* The leg;  
گورا gorá, } the knee. گور توتا gor tútná, *v.* to be broken (the leg); to be too much tired; to be disappointed. گور پانا gor parná, *v.* To touch one's feet reverentially ; to beg with great earnestness and humility. گور پاسارنا gor pasárná, *v.* to stretch one's legs ; to die.
- گور gaur, *n. m.* A caste of Brahmins
- گورنا gorná, H. *v.* To dig ; to scrape.
- گورنا gurná, H. *v.* To beat ; to thrash.
- گورجھ gúrh H. *adj.* Difficult ; hidden ; enigmatical. گورجھ گورجھ baktá, *n. m.* a pedant. گورجھ ارتھ gúrh-arth difficult to understand.

گوزها gorhá, *H. n. m.* The home-  
stead; fields near the village  
گوزها gurhtá, *H. n. m.*  
Abstruseness; secrecy.  
گوزها gurhaj, *A* son whose  
father is not ascertained.  
گوزها gurhal, *II. adj.* Well-  
thrashed, *n. m.* A kind of  
plant and flower.  
گوزها gorhná, *v. n.* To excavate;  
scoop out.  
گوزی gorí, *II. n. f.* Taking  
away; profit; gain. گوزی کرنا  
*v.* to steal; to take away.  
گوزیت gorait, *H. n. m.* A  
village watchman or infor-  
mer.  
گوز goz, *H. n. m.* A fart. گوز  
مارنا goz marná, *v.* to pass  
wind. گوز شتر سمجھنا goz-  
shutar samajhná, *v.* to treat  
lightly.  
گوزن gavazn, *P. n. m.* An elk;  
a deer.  
گوسا gosá, *H. n. m.* Dried cow-  
dung.  
گوسالہ gosálah, *P. n. m.* A calf;  
a dolt.  
گوسالا gausálá, *H. n. m.* A  
cow-shade; a cow house.  
گوسائین gosáin, *II. n. m.* The  
deity; a holy person; a  
sect of Hindus.  
گوسپند gospond, *f. a.* Sheep; a  
گوسفند gosfand, *f.* goat.  
گوسا go-sau, *m.* The sacrifice  
of a cow.

گوسوانی goswání, *A* religious  
mendicant.

گوسایان gosaiyán, } *m.* The  
گوسائینا gosainyá, } Deity.

گوش gosh, *P. n. m.* The ear.

گوش بند gosh band, *n. m.* A  
bandage over the ears. گوش

پیم gosh pech, *n. m.* an orna-  
ment worn in the turban.

گوش زد ہونا gosh zad honá,  
*v.* to be heard. گوشگذار کرنا

gosh uzár karná, *v.* to in-  
form; to report. گوشمالی

goshmálí, *n. f.* pulling the  
ears; chastisement.

گوشت gosht, *P. n. m.* Flesh;  
meat. گوشت خوار goshtkhwár,

*adj.* carnivorous; flesh-  
eating.

گوشوارہ goshvárah, *P. n. m.*  
Boring the ears; an abstract  
of accounts.

گوشہ goshah, *P. n. m.* A corner;  
a closet, retirement; privacy;

horn or pointed extremity of  
a bow a hermit's cell. گوشہ دار

goshe dar, *adj.* angular.

گوشہ گزین goshah guzín, *adj.*  
retired. گوشہ نشین

goshah nashín, *adj.* solitary; recluse.

گوشہ نشینی goshah nashíní, *n.*  
*f.* seclusion; a hermit's life.

گوکر گون go karn, *m.* A kind of  
deer; a span; a mule.

گوکل gokul, *m.* The country  
round Bendra van where  
Lord Krishna was born and  
passed his boyhood

گولا goklā, H. *n. m.* A dark color.

گولہ گاکھ gaukh, H. *n. m.* A portico; a threshold.

گولہ گورہ gokhrū, H. *n. m.* A creeper the fruit of which is used medicinally; narrow twisted silver or gold lace; a tragus of the ear; a thorn; an iron crow's foot thrown on the ground to check an advance of cavalry.

گولہ گولہ gūral, H. *n. m.* *Agallochum*; Indian bdellium.

گولہ گولی gūgli, *f.* A cockle shell.

گول gol, H. *adj.* Round; circular; globose; vague; indefinite; *n. m.* a large earthen pot; گول سیکھر gol sikhar, a cone گول مال کارنا go māl karnā, *v.* to mix; to perjoin; to embezzle. گول میرچ gol mirch, *n. f.* black pepper گول ماٹھول gol maṭhol, *adj.* fat and foolish

گول گول gul, H. *n. m.* A channel by which water is conveyed to a field

گولا golā, H. *n. m.* A common ball; bomb; coccanut; the curb of a well; colic; a kind of pigeon; a mart for grain; a large beam of wood; a herd of cattle; a pier. گولا دھار golā dhar barasā, *v.* to ruin in torrents. گولا مارنا golā mārā, *v.* to cannonade; bombard. گولا دندا gola dandā,

*n. m.* tipcat. گولا انداز golā andāz, *n. m.* bombardier; a gunner.

گولائی golāī, H. *n. f.* Roundness.

گولہ گولر gūlar, H. *n. m.* Wild fig; a pod.

گولہ گولہ golak, H. *n. m.* A drawer; a bastard child by illegitimate connection with a widow.

گولہ گولہ gauhnā, H. *v.* To be affected by; receive an impression on.

گولہ گولی golī, H. *n. f.* A. globule; bullet; pill; marble. گولی گولی

گولی مارنا golī mārā, *n.* to shoot; to shoot marbles.

گولہ گولی gauḷi, *m.* A grazier; a cowherd.

گولہ gom, *m.* A kind of centipede.

گولہ گوما gomā, P. *n. m.* A plant used as a tonic and cure for earache, ague etc.

گولہ گومڑا gūmrā, H. *n. m.* A bump swelling.

گولہ گومکھ go mukh, *m.* A breach in a wall.

گولہ گومکھی go-mukhi, *f.* A cloth bag containing a rosary.

گولہ گومڑی gūmrī, H. *n. f.* A pimple.

گولہ گومگو go-mago, *adj.* Mixed.

گولہ گون gūn, P. *n. m.* Colour; tint.

گولہ gon, H. *n. f.* A sack; pannier.

گولہ گون gauṇ, H. *n. f.* Want; need, selfish. گولہ گون گون gauṅgī, *adj.* self-interested.

گولہ گون گون gauṇ karnā, *v.* to sell cheap. گولہ گون

- گرو گاun nikálná, *v.* to have one's end served.
- گرو گاun, *H. n. m.* A shady place in a field where oxen are tied.
- گرو گavná, *H. n. m.* Bringing home a bride; consummation of the marriage.
- گرو گúná, *H. n. m.* A golden colour; a kind of sweetmeat.
- گرو گاunáolí, *H. n. f.* The bride brought to her husband's home.
- گرو گúnágún, *P. adj.* Various; manifold; of different colours or kinds.
- گرو گunthná, *H. v.* To string; to thread; to stitch.
- گرو گúnj, *H. n. f.* Echo; resounding; huzzing; roar.
- گرو گúnjná, *H. v.* To echo; to roar; to resound.
- گرو گúnjh, *H. n. f.* A clasp.
- گرو گúnjhá, *H. n. m.* A kind of sweetmeat.
- گرو گاunjí, *n.* Fresh shoots of rice put forth after the crop has been cut and cleared.
- گرو گond, *H. n. m.* Gum; gum arabic. گرو دانی gond dání, *n. f.* gum-pot.
- گرو gond, *A kind of sweetmeat.*
- گرو گoudá, *H. n. m.* A thin dough or pap for feeding birds; a sort of sweetmeat.
- گرو گundla, round, circular.
- گرو گondní, *H. n. f.* Indian plum.
- گرو گúndhan, *H. n. m.* Dough; braid; plaiting.
- گرو گúndhná, *H. v.* To knead; to braid; plait.
- گرو گondí, *H. n. f.* The name of a tree.
- گرو gond, Name of the aboriginal inhabitants of Saugar territory.
- گرو گاunđa, *H. n. m.* A village; road; alms given to higgars on the arrival of the marriage procession at the bride's village; a yard.
- گرو گouřá, *H. n. m.* The cross timbers of a boat; a reservoir.
- گرو گúngá, *H. adj.* Dumb; mute.
- گرو گúngán karná, *H. v.* To sing; to prattle.
- گرو گúnah, *H. n. m.* A sweetmeat.
- گرو gúnah, *P. n. m.* Color; species; form. یک گرو yak gúnah, *adj.* single; a little. دو گرو do-gúnah, *adj.* double; twice.
- گرو گاunhár, *H. n. m.* The company who attend the husband to bring his child-wife home.
- گرو gauni, Opportunity.
- گرو گاunhjá, *H. n. m.* A village; a father-in-law.
- گرو gauh, *f.* Perseverance; diligence.

- گوه *goh*, H. *n. f.* A lizard ; *iguana*.
- گوهار *gohár*, H. *n. m.* A cry for help ; abuse ; fighting with clubs or sticks ; tumult.
- گوهان *gauhán*, H. *n. m.* Country.
- گوهائی *gohái*, Treading grain by bullacks.
- گوهار *gohar*, H. *n. m.* A path way for cattle a house.
- گوهاتیا *go-hatya*, *f.* The killing of a cow.
- گوهار *gauhar*, P. *n. m.* A pearl ; gem ; lustre of a gem or sword ; descent. گوهار افشان *gauhar afshán*, *adj.* scattering pearls ; an eloquent discourse or composition. گوهار سانج *gauhar sanj*, *n.* a critic.
- گوهارا *gohará*, *m.* Cakes of dried cow dung.
- گوهرانا *gohráná*, H. *v.* To call ; to cry.
- گوهان *gohan*, H. *n. f.* A ramp along which oxen draw water.
- گوهی *gohí*, Defiled.
- گوئی *goi*, H. *n. f.* As much cotton as can be carved once with the fingers ; a pair of oxen used in ploughing.
- گواييا *gavaiyá*, H. *n. m.* A singer.
- گويان *guiyán*, H. *n. f.* A partner (at a game) ; a woman's female friend playmate.
- گوي *goyá*, P. *adj.* As if ; as though ; as it were.
- گويائي *goyái*, P. *n. f.* Eloquence ; power of speech ; command of languages. چيم گويان *chime-goian*, *n. f.* Inuendoes ; hunter.
- گوياندي *goyandí* *f.* A dialect ; speech.
- گويانده *goyandah*, P. *n. m.* A speaker ; a spy ; an approver.
- گه *guh*, H. *n. f.* A handle ; storey (of a house) ; time.
- گه گه *guha*, *f.* A cave ; cavern.
- گهات *ghát*, H. *n. f.* Snare ; slaughter ; trick ; design. گهات تاكلنا *ghát tákná*, *v.* to watch an opportunity. گهات گهات *ghát karná*, *v.* to kill ; destroy. گهات ميں بيٹھنا *ghát men baiṭhná*, *v.* waylay ; lurk.
- گهاتى *ghátak*, H. *adj.* Murderous ; cruel ; inauspicious. *n.* murderer ; enemy.
- گهاتى *gháti*, H. *adj.* Deceitful ; treacherous ; intent on taking one's life.
- گهات *ghát*, H. *n. m.* A landing place ; a *ghát* ; a bathing place on the bank of a river ; a place for washing clothes on the bank of a river ; a curve in the blade of a sword ; a bride's skirt. گهات گهات کا پانی پينا *ghát ghát ká pání píná*, *v.* to see the world ; to acquire large ex-

- perience. سُرکھے گھاٹ اتارنا *súkhe ghát utárná*, *v.* to disappoint one.
- گھاٹ *ghátá*, *H. n. m.* Acclivity ascent; loss; reduction abatment. گھاٹ اڑتھانا *ghátá uṭhaná*, *v.* to suffer a loss.
- گھاٹ بھارنا *ghátá bharná*, *v.* to make good a loss. گھاٹ پھٹنا *ghátá paṭná*, *v.* to fail; to lose.
- گھاٹانی *ghátáni*, } *f.* A toll  
گھاٹیاڑی *ghátīyārī*, } levied on  
crossing rivers or hill-passes.
- گھاٹ مارا *ghát mārā*, *m.* A smuggler.
- گھاٹی *ghāṭī*, *H. n. f.* A pass (in a mountain); valley; a custom house pass.
- گھاٹیہ *ghāṭīyā*, *H. n. m.* A Brahman who sits at a *ghat*, to keep the clothes, &c. of those who resort to make ablution.
- گھار *ghār*, A kind of clay soil.
- گھار *guhār*, *H. n. f.* An assistant; an unruly mole
- گھاری *ghārī*, *H. n. f.* A valley; calamity; cattle sheds.
- گھاس *ghás*, *H. n. f.* Grass; hay fodder. گھاس پات *ghás-pát*, *n. m.* greens. گھاس پھوس *ghás phus*, *n. m.* straw; weeds.
- گھاس کھانا *ghás kháná*, *v.* to graze; to eat hemp; to lose one's wits or senses.
- گھاگھ *ghágh*, *H. adj.* Old; experienced; knowing; shrewd
- گھاگھرا *ghághrá*, *H. n. m.* Petticoat; a skirt, a pigeon; name of a river. گھاگھرا پلٹان *ghághrá paṭtan*, *n. m.* killed soldiers; Highland regiments.
- گھال میل *ghál-mel*, *H. adj.* Jumbled hodge podge; mish-mash.
- گھال میل رکھنا *ghál-mel rakhná*, *v. n.* To have intercourse with; associate with.
- گھالنا *ghálná*, *H. v.* To ruin; to thrust in.
- گھام *ghám*, *H. n. f.* Sunshine; sunbeams.
- گھام کھانا *ghám kháná*, *v.* To bask in the sun.
- گھا *ghāmar*, *H. adj.* Foolish; dull.
- گھان *ghán*, *H. n. m.* As much as is thrown in at one time into a mill, or frying pan, &c. a leaking; a batch.
- گھانٹی *ghāntī*, *H. n. f.* Adam's apple; the larynx; strips of different coloured cloths.
- گھانسی *ghānsī*, *H. n. f.* A small mantle of gauze; a kind of covering.
- گھانی *ghānī*, *H. n. f.* An oil-press; a sugar-mill; one who works at an oil press or sugar-mill; batch.
- گھاو *gháo*, *H. n. m.* Wound; sore. گھاو بھارنا *gháo bharná*,

- گھڑ** *v.* to heal (the wound). **گھڑ** *v.* to wound one's feelings  
**گھڑ گھڑ** gháo kháná, *v.* to be wounded.  
**گھڑ گھڑ** gháu ghap, *H. adj.* Living from hand to mouth.  
**گھڑی** guháí, *f.* Meconium.  
**گھڑی** gháí, *H. n. f.* Stratagem; cudgelling; the angle between the branch and trunk of a tree; an aggregate of five; the hole of an oven; the space at the root where fingers separate. **گھڑی باتا** gháí batáná, *v. a.* To cheat; to ward off an attack.  
**گھای** gháyal, *H. adj.* Wounded; smitten with love. **گھای کرنا** *v.* to inflict a wound; to smite (with love). **گھایک** gháyal ká suáng, *n. m.* an exhibition in which the performer appears to put a sword down his throat, and to state himself etc.  
**گھائی** gháín, *H. n. f.* Side; turn.  
**گھبران** ghabráná, *H. v.* To be confounded; to be confused; agitated; to be embarrassed;  
**گھبراہٹ** ghabráhat, *H. n. f.* Perplexity; agitation; consternation; perturbation.  
**گھپ** ghup, *H. adj.* Dark; obscure; hidden.  
**گھپچی** ghapchi, *H. n. f.* Grasp embrace; confusion.
- گھپلا** ghaplá, *H. n. m.* Confusion; discrepancy (in accounts); disorder; mess.  
**گھپلا پڑنا** ghaplá parná, *v.* to occur (a mistake in accounts). **گھپلا ڈالنا** ghaplá dálná, *v.* to throw into disorder; to confuse; to make a mess of.  
**گھٹ** ghat, *H. n. m.* Water-pot; mind; heart. **گھٹ میں بیٹھنا** ghat men baiṭhná *v. n.* To dwell in the heart.  
**گھٹا** ghaṭṭá, *H. n. m.* An opening; a gap; a cleft.  
**گھٹا کھٹا** ghaṭṭá khulná, To be cleft; to be broken (one's head); to fail in business.  
**گھٹا** ghaṭá, *H. n. f.* Cloudiness. **گھٹا اڑھنا** ghaṭá uṭhná, to be cloudy. **گھٹا چھنا** ghaṭá chháná, *v.* to lower (clouds).  
**گھٹا** ghaṭṭá, *m.* A corn of the feet; a cork; a plug.  
**گھٹا ٹوپ** ghaṭá ṭop, *H. adj.* Cloudy; *n. m.* a covering of a palkí or carriage.  
**گھٹانا** ghaṭáná, *H. v.* To subtract; to diminish; to reduce; to apply; to degrade.  
**گھٹاؤ** ghaṭáo, *H. n. m.* Decrease; deduction; falling; depreciation; abbreviation.  
**گھٹتی** ghaṭṭí, *H. n. f.* Diminution; abatement; deficiency.  
**گھٹاکنا** ghaṭakná, *H. v.* To swallow; to embezzle.

- گھٹنا ghuṭṇá, H. *v.* To be powdered ; to be well cooked ; to be polished ; furnished ; to be chaked ; to be engaged in conversation ; to be close friends. *n. m.* the knee.
- گھٹنیوں چلنا یا گھٹلیوں کے ہل چلنا ghuṭṇíyon chalná yá ghuṭṇon ke bal chalná, *v.* to crawl. گھٹنیوں میں سر دے لینا ghuṭṇon men sir de lená *v. n.* To hang down ones head.
- گھٹنے سے لگے بیٹھے رہنا ghuṭṇe se lage baithe rahná, *v. n.* To stick to one's apron.
- گھٹنا ghaṭṇa, A. *v.* To decrease ; to dwindle.
- گھٹنت گھٹنت ghuṭant. A. *n. m.* Learning by rote ; tonsure.
- گھٹوالا ghaṭvál. A. *n. m.* A whar-finger.
- گھٹیا ghaṭiyá, A. *adj.* Inferior ; cheap ; low-priced.
- گھٹتی ghuṭṭi, *f.* A kind of medicine for children.
- گھٹتی ghaṭi, *f.* Deficiency ; loss.
- گھٹتی میں پڑنا ghuṭṭi men paṛná, *v. m.* To be used to anything from infancy ; to become one's second nature.
- گھچا گھچا ghachá ghach, A. *n. f.* Successive sword cuts. *adj.* thick.
- گھچ گھچ ghich pich, } H.  
گھچا گھچا ghichar pichar, } *adj.*  
confused ; *n. f.* closeness ; a crush.
- گھر ghar, H. *n. m.* Home ; dwelling ; mansion ; native place or land ; compartment ; room ; den ; case ; cause ; source ; fountain ; height ; degree ; family. گھر آباد کرنا ghar ábád karná, *v.* to take a wife. گھر اڑھوا کے پھکڑنا ghar ukharwá ke phukwá-ná, to pull down. گھر بار ghar-bár. *v. n. m.* family ; house premises. گھر بار کی ہوتا ghar bar kí honá, *v.* to be the lady of the house ; گھر باری ghar bari, *n. f.* a householder. گھر بار بستا ghar búr basná, *v.* to have a wife ; to be married. گھر بگڑنا ghar-bigarṇá, *v.* to be ruined ; to die. گھر بستا ghar basná, *v.* to be married ; گھر بنانا ghar banáná, *v.* to build a house ; to manage a house well ; to make oneself comfortable. گھر بھر ghar bhar, *n.* the whole family. گھر بگھر ghar-ba-ghar, from house to house ; at every house. گھر بیٹھا ghar baiṭhná, to sit at home ; to be unemployed ; to come down. گھر بیٹھے ghar baiṭhe, seated at home ; at one's ease. گھر پھر تک تماشا دیکھنا ghar phúnk tamáshá dekhná, *v.* lit ; to set one's house on fire and look on at the sport ; to waste one's sub-



stance in idle pleasures. گھر پچھے یا گھر کیل ghar pichhe yá ghar gail, per house. گھر پر اڑھانا sir par uṭháná, *v.* to manage domestic concerns; to make a dreadful noise. گھر سے گھر ghar se khoná *v.* to waste one's own money. گھر سننا ghar sená. *v.* to keep much at home. گھر کا ghar ká, *adj.* of the house; one's own; private. گھر کا آدمی ghar ká ádmí, *n. m.* the member of one's family; a confidential friend. گھر گھر ghar karná, *v.* to establish a family; to dwell in; to get a wife; to accupy. گھر کو یا بر باد گھر ghar khoná yá barbád karná, *v.* to bring down a family; گھر کے گھر ghar ke ghar rahná, *v.* to be quits or as you were. گھر کے لوگ یا گھر کے آدمی ghar ke log yá ádmí, *n. m.* the wife; the family. گھر گھالنا ghar ghálná *v. n.* To ruin; to destroy. گھر گھسنا ghar ghusná, *n. m.* one who keeps much at home. گھر میں پڑنا ghar men parná *v.* to be lodged in a man's house; to become a kept mistress. گھر میںی دالنا ghar men dálná, *v.* to keep a woman as a mistress. گھر والی gharvalí, *n. f.* the mis-

trous of the house; lady. گھر والا gharvalá, *n. m.* the husband; the master of the house. دینا گھر سے dená, *v. a.* to give out of one's pocket. اونچا گھر unchá ghar, *n. a* high family. بھرا گھر bhará ghar, a rich family (in wealth and children.) ریل گھر rel-ghar, railway station. ڈاک گھر dák-ghar, post office. تلگھر tár ghar, telegraph office; نگھر nighar, *n. m.* a houseless person; one who has no fixed abode.

گھر گھر gharrá, *H. n. m.* A rattling noise in the throat which dying people are afflicted with pain; agony; pang.

گہرا gahrá, } *H. adj* Profound;  
گہری gahrí, } deep; strong;  
close intimate. گہری چھاننا gahrí chhanná, *v.* to be intoxicated by *bhang*. گہری چھیننا gahrí chhanná, *v.* to be close friends; to have a great fight. گہری نیند gahrí nínd, *n. f.* fast or sound sleep. گھرے ہونا gahre honá, *v.* to gain; thrive.

گھراتی gharatí, *H. n. m.* The bride's relations.

گھراٹا kharrátá, *H. n. m.* Snoring; a rattling noise.

گھراسی gharámi, *H. n. m.* A thatcher.

گھراں gharán, *H. n. m.* Smelling; the nose.

- گهراڻا gharáná, H. *n.m.* Family; household.
- گهراڻا ghurráná, H. *v.* To growl.
- گهراڻا ghiráná, H. *.* (*Caus. of* گهراڻا gherná,) to cause to surround or enclose.
- گهراڻا ghiránd, H. *n. f.* Stirk; stench.
- گهراڻا ghar baráw, *n.* Household furniture, etc.
- گهراڻا ghurat, H. *n. m.* Cattle-pens.
- گهراڻا gharar, H. *n. m.* Fodder of grain.
- گهراڻا gharshan, *n.* Grinding; pounding.
- گهراڻا ghirká, H. *n. m.* See-saw; children sitting at either end of a beam which is made to turn round a pale
- گهراڻا ghurakná, H. *v.* To frown; at; to chide; to rebuke.
- گهراڻا ghurkí, } H. *n. f.* Brow  
گهراڻا ghurkí, } beating; frown; rebuke.
- گهراڻا ghar ghar, The sound from a mill, etc.
- گهراڻا ghur ghurá, H. *n. m.* The mole cricket; a phagedenic ulcer.
- گهراڻا ghirná, H. *v.* To be surrounded; to be besieged; to gather as clouds.
- گهراڻا ghirní, H. *n. f.* A wheel for twisting ropes vertigo; the black and white king fisher; a pulley. گهراڻا گهراڻا ghirnón kí jot, a system of pulleys. گهراڻا گهراڻا jamí ghirni, A fixed pulley. گهراڻا چالتي chalti ghirní, a moveable pulley.
- گهراڻا gharaná, H. *n. f.* A raft made with pots.
- گهراڻا gharaundá, H. *n. m.* A baby-house; a small house which children make to play in.
- گهراڻا ghariyá, H. *n. f.* A crucible; a wasp's nest.
- گهراڻا gharelu, H. *adj.* Domestic; homely.
- گهراڻا ghar, H. *n. m.* Contraction of. گهراڻا ghorá, a horse. گهراڻا گهراڻا ghur charhá, *n. m.* a horseman; a cavalryman a trooper. گهراڻا گهراڻا ghur charhí, *n. f.* a female on horseback; the bridegroom riding on horse-back; cavalry field-battery. گهراڻا گهراڻا ghur daur, *n. f.* a racecourse; a horse race. گهراڻا گهراڻا ghur sál, *n. m.* a stable.
- گهراڻا ghará, H. *n. m.* A waterpot; a pitcher; a chatty; an ointment made of lamp-black; (etc. used medicinally for eyes.
- گهراڻا gharáná, H. *v.* (*Cause of* گهراڻا gharná), To cause to be made.

- گهڙائي gharáí, H. *n. f.* Workmanship ; the price paid for the making of anything.
- گهڙت gharat, H. *n. f.* Workmanship ; invention ; shaped or manufactured by being beaten or hammered.
- گهڙ ghurch, *n. f.* The bridge in a guitar.
- گهڙسنا ghurasná, H. *v.* To curl.
- گهڙنا ghurná ; H. *v.* To make ; to fashion ; to dress ; to beat ; to forge.
- گهڙونچي gharonchí, H. *n. f.* A stand for water-pots, etc.
- گهڙي gharí, H. *n. f.* A chronometer ; clock ; watch ; the space of 24 minutes. گهڙي بهر gharí bhar men, *adv.* in a moment. گهڙي ساز gharí sáz, *n. m.* a watchmaker.
- گهڙي گهڙي gharí gharí, *adv.* many times ; again and again ; repeatedly.
- گهڙي اچھي achchí gharí, *n. f.* An auspicious moment.
- گهڙي بُري burí gharí, *n. f.* Bad time ; inauspicious moment
- گهڙي دھوپ dhupgharí, *n. f.* A sun dial.
- گهڙي ريت ret gharí, *n. f.* An hour glass.
- گهڙيان gharyál, H. *n. m.* A crocodile ; a gong.
- گهسا ghissá, H. *n. m.* Rubbing ; abrasion ; trick. گهسا لڙاڻا يا ghissá laráná yá ghissá mírí *n.* to saw a string.
- گهسا لڙاڻا يا ghissá lagná *v. n.* to be rubbed ; abraded.
- گهسنا ghisáná, H. *v.* (Cause of گهسا ghisná), *v.* To cause to rub ; attriction.
- گهسنا ghusáná, H. *v.* (Caus. of گهسنا ghusná,) *v.* To cause to penetrate ; to stuff in ; to force in.
- گهسنا } H. *n.* Friction ; rubbing ; attraction.
- گهسنا } ghisná } H. *n.* Friction ; rubbing ; attraction.
- گهس پيٽھه ghus-paith, H. *n. f.* Access ; entrance.
- گهسنا ghisáná, H. *v.* To be dragged ; to trail. گهسته گهسته phirná, *v. n.* to be dragged about from place to place.
- گهسنا ghusar phisar, H. *n.* whispering ; cramming.
- گهسنا ghusarná, H. *v.* to be stuffed in ; to be thrust in.
- گهسنا ghusná, H. *v.* to enter ; meddle ; to penetrate.
- گهسنا ghisná, H. *v.* to be rubbed ; to wear ; to be abraded ; to be worn away.
- گهسياره ghasýarah, H. *n. m.* Grass-cutter.
- گهسياره ghasíná, H. *v.* to pull ; to draw along ; to trail.
- گهسياره گهسياره ghasí:á ghasáí, *n. f.* Pulling and hauling.
- گهسياره ghuseaná, H. *v.* To thrust ; to enter ; insert ; to insinuate ; to stuff ; to penetrate.

- گہک *gahak*, H. *n. f.* The emotion of intoxication; warmth  
 گہک کر بولنا *gahak kar bolná*, v. *n.* to speak with pleasure  
 گہکنا *gahakná*, P. *v.* to be pleased; to be agitated by intoxication. گہکی *gahkí*, *m.* a purchaser.
- گہگری *ghagrí*, H. *f.* A kind of musical instrument; a short frock.
- گہگہکیانا *ghigh'yáná*, H. *v.* To falter; to be unable to speak.
- گہگہی بندہ جانا *ghighí, bandh jáná*, H. *v.* To be unable to speak (from fear, joy, shame, &c.)
- گہگیر *gahgír*, H. *adj.* Unbroken. (a horse.)
- گہل *gahal*, H. *n. f.* A bunch of grapes, etc.
- گہلنا *ghuláná*, H. *v.* To melt to dissolve; to deceive; to buck.
- گہلار *ghuláo*, H. *n. m.* Melting; mildness; a tender look.
- گہلنا *ghulná*, H. *v.* To dissolve; to melt; to become ripe (as fruit); blended; to become lean; wear away (from grief or sickness; to wrestle (fight.) گہل مل *ghul-mil*, *adj.* dissolved; melted in kindness.
- گہلوا *ghilvá*, H. *n. m.* A small quantity given above the purchase.
- گہلوانا *ghulvána*, H. *v.* (Caus. of گہلنا *gholná*). To cause to mix with a liquid.
- گہما گہما *ghamá gham*, H. *n. f.* A stir; bustle; commotion; thick; crowded.
- گہمانا *ghumáná*, H. *v.* (Caus. of گہمنا *ghúmná*). To turn round; to encircle; to brandish; to delude. گہمانا پھرانا *ghumáná phiráná*, v. to prevaricate.
- گہمار *ghumáo*, H. *n. m.* Turning; as much land as can be ploughed by one pair of bullocks in a day.
- گہمرا *ghumrá*, H. *n. m.* A plant; an insect.
- گہمیری *ghumrí*, H. *n. f.* Vertigo; swimming of the head.
- گہمس *ghamas*, *f.* Heat; closeness.
- گہمسان *ghamsán*, H. *n. m.* Crowd; engagement; battle; courage.
- گہمند *ghamand*, H. *n. m.* Pride; haughtiness; arrogance. گہمند کرنا *v.* to be puffed up; to be proud.
- گہمند *ghamand*, H. *n. m.* The gathering of clouds.
- گہمندگی *ghamandí*, H. *adj.* Proud; arrogant.
- گہمونی *ghamói*, H. *n. f.* A prickly plant with yellow flowers, called also *ka.el*.
- گہن *gahan*, H. *n. m.* An eclipse; to be deformed.

- گھن ghun, H. *n. m.* A weevil ; sorrow ; the dust or powder of decayed wood or grain.
- گھن لگنا ghun lagná, *v.* to be eaten or destroyed (as woods) to be the prey of consuming disease.
- گھن ghan, H. *n. m.* Clouds ; sky ; sledge-hammer. گھن کی گھن ghan ki choṭ, *n.* a heavy blow. گھن چکر ghan chakkar, *n. m.* a fool ; a blockhead.
- گھن ghin, H. *n. f.* Disgust ; aversion ; nausea. گھن آنا ghin áná, *a.* to feel disgust ; nauseate. گھن دینا ghin dená, *v.* to reproach. گھن کھانا ghin kháná, *v.* to be disgusted nauseated. گھن گھانا ghináoná, *adj.* disgusting nauseating ; loathsome.
- گھن گھنا گھنا karná, *a. v.* To make one a disgusting object.
- گھنا gahná, H. *v.* To be eclipsed ; to lay hold of. *n. m.* ornaments ; jewellery ; pledge ; pawn. گھنے رکھنا gahne rakhná, *v. a.* to pawn jewels. گھنے رکھنا phúlou ká gahná, wreathes of flowers.
- گھنا ghaná, H. *adj.* Close ; thick ; much.
- گھنا ghuná, H. *v.* To be eaten. *adj.* silent ; cunning ; perversely.
- گھنا ghuná, H. *adj.* Weevil-eaten ; malicious ; spiteful ; revengeful.
- گھن بیر ghambir, Patient ; enduring a tag.
- گھنٹا ghanṭá, H. *n. m.* A clock ; hour ; bell. گھنٹا گھر ghanṭá ghar, *n. m.* clock tower.
- گھنٹی ghanṭí, H. *n. f.* A small metal pot ; a gong-bell.
- گھنڈی ghunḍí, H. *n. f.* A button ; a herb ; knot. گھنڈی گھنڈی ghunḍí kholná, *v. a.* to unbutton. گھنڈی کی دل dil ki ghunḍí, *n. f.* Doubt ; perplexity ; a knot.
- گھنساں ghansár, *m.* Camphor ; mercury or some form of it.
- گھنسی ghunsí, Malicious ; receiver of bribes.
- گھنگھی ghungchí, H. *n. f.* A small red and black seed.
- گھنگھری ghungrú, *m.* Morris bells worn on the ankles by dancing girls.
- گھنگھری ghungrále, H. *adj.* Curly ; wooly (hair).
- گھنگھری ghungholná, H. *v.* To muddy (water. to rinse).
- گھنگھری ghanghor, H. *adj.* Cloudy ; gathering of clouds.
- گھن گھن ghan ghan, *n. f.* A drove.
- گھنیش ghanesh, S. *n. m.* The small grey horn-bill
- گھنی ghaní, H. *n. f.* Oakum ; calking. *adj.* pledged.

- گھرا gahvá, H. *n. m.* Forceps : pincers.
- گھرا ghuá H. *n. m.* A kind of cotton ; an insect
- گھارا gahvára, P. *n. m.* A cradle ; swing.
- گھوپا ghopá, H. *n. m.* A sort of hooded cloak for rainy or cold weather.
- گھوٹ ghoṭ, H. *n. f.* Suffocation ; polish.
- گھوٹنا ghoṭná, H. *v.* To pound ; to shave ; to polish ; to choke ; to read over and over again ; to plod.
- گھوٹی ghuṭí, S. *n. f.* The land which has been under a rice crop.
- گھود ghaud, } H. *n. f.* A bunch  
گھور ghaur, } or clustre of grapes, dates or plantains.
- گھور ghor, H. *adj.* Horrible ; deep *n. m.* dread ; horror ; thunder.
- گھورا ghurá, H. *n. m.* Sweepings ; a dung hill ; a temporary fire-place.
- گھورنا ghurná, H. *a.* To stare at to ogle ; wanton with one's eyes.
- گھوری ghorí, H. *n. m.* A dirty fellow.
- گھورا ghorá, H. *n. m.* A horse ; the knight in chess ; the cock of a gun ; گھوڑا ghora chapháná, *v.* to cock a gun. گھوڑا دالنا ghorá dálná, to give a horse his head.
- گھوڑی ghoṛí, H. *n. f.* A mare ; a machine for making macaroni ; a marriage song ; wooden pincers used in circumcision. گھوڑی تپا ghoṛí tappá, *n. m.* a boy's game like leap frog.
- گھوڑت ghorat, *n.* A post (for support ; prop.
- گھوسی ghosí, H. *n. m.* A Musalman milkman ; a cowherd.
- گھوننا ghokna, H. *v.* To learn by heart.
- گھوگھس ghugas *n. m.* A bastion
- گھوگھو ghughú, H. *n. m.* An owl ; a blockhead.
- گھوگھی gho-í, H. *n. f.* A pocket ; pouch ; a wallet.
- گھول میل ghoolmel, H. *n. m.* Mixture.
- گھولنا gholná, H. *v.* To dissolve ; to melt.
- گھولنا gholvá, H. *n. m.* An intoxicating drink made of *blu-ny* or opium ; gruel ; mixture ; slops.
- گھولنا گھولا gholvá gholná, *v. a.* To make too thin or watery ; to delay.
- گھوم ghúm, H. *m.* Rotation ; turning round.
- گھومنا ghúmna, H. *v.* To rotate ; to revolve ; to roll ; to whirl ; to stroll.
- گھونٹ ghuṭ, H. *n. m.* A draught ; gulp ; pull. گھونٹ

- گھونٹا *ghúnt lená yá pí-ná*, *v.* to take a draught; to swallow; to pull (at a pipe). گھونٹ کا لohú ká *ghúnt*, *n.* forbearance.
- گھونٹا *ghontá*, *n.* An intoxicating infusion of hemp leaves; barley husk given to donkeys.
- گھونٹیا *ghunṭí*, *H. n. f.* A medicine given to new born infants.
- گھونس *ghúns*, *H. n. f.* Bandicoot; corrupt.
- گھونسا *ghúnsá*, *H. n. m.* A blow with the fist; shock. گھونسا لگانا یا مارنا *ghúnsá lagáná yá marná*, *v.* to give a blow. گھونسا لڑنا *ghúnsá larná*, *v. n.* To fight with one's fist; to box.
- گھونسل *ghonslá*, *H. n. m.* A (bird's) nest; a small house. گھونسل بنانا *ghonslá banáná*, *v. a.* to make a nest.
- گھونسام *ghúnsam ghúnsá*, *H. n. m.* A boxing.
- گھونگا *ghongá*, *H. n. m.* A cockle; a snail shell; a fool.
- گھونگاٹ *ghúngaṭ*, *H. n. m.* A veil; concealing the face with a veil; prepuce. گھونگاٹ کرنا *ghúngaṭ karná* *v.* to draw back the neck (a horse), گھونگاٹ والی *ghúngaṭ válí*, *n. f.* a veiled woman.
- گھونگار *ghúngar*, *H. n. m.* Curl. گھونگاریلے بال *ghúngaríle bál*, *n.* curled hair.
- گھونگر *ghúngrú*, *H. n. m.* A small bell; an ornament.
- گھونگھی *ghúngghí*, } *f.* Clothes  
 گھونگی *ghungí*, } folded up and put on the head as a defence against the rain.
- گھونگی *ghungí*, *f.* Name of an insect.
- گھ *ghahar*, *f.* Thunder.
- گھی *ghí*, *H. n. m.* Butter; clarified butter; ghee. گھی سا *ghí sá*, *adj.* oily; soft. گھی کے چرام جلنا *ghí ke chirágh jalná*, *v.* to be very successful. پانچوں اگلیاں گھی میں *pānchōṇ unḡaliyán ghí men* in very prosperous condition. گھی گھچڑی *ghí khichṛí*, (*met*) close friends; hand and glare 'on meal'.
- گھیآ *ghiyá*, *H. n. m.* A pumpkin or pumpkin; a vegetable. گھیآ توری *ghiyá torí* *n. f.* a vegetable. گھیآ کس *ghiyá-kas*, *n. m.* an implement for cutting pumpkining. گھیآ لہبا *lamhá ghyá*, *n. m.* bottle gourd.
- گھیآں *ghuiyáṇ*, *H. n. f.* An esculent root.
- گھپنا *ghepná*, *H. v.* To mingle; to mix; to unite into a paste.

- گھیتلا ghetlá, H. *n. m.* A slipper with curled points.
- گھر gher, H. *n. m.* Circuit; surrounding; enclosing area.
- گھر دار gher dár, *adj.* loose; extensive; ample.
- گھر کر گھر ghár karná, *v.* to surround; to besiege.
- گھر گھر گھر گھر ghér ghár ke láná, *v.* to surround and bring in.
- گھر گھر گھر ghírá huá, *adj.* encysted.
- چاندنی گھر chándní gherá, the zodiacal light.
- گھر گھر gherá, H. *n. m.* Circumference, fence; disc; ruin; brim; blockade, siege.
- گھر گھر gherá dálná, *v.* to lay siege; to besiege.
- گھر گھر گھر gherá utháná, *v. a.* To raise the siege.
- گھر گھر gherá, H. *n. m.* A kind of lizard.
- گھر گھر gherná, H. *v.* To surround; to compass; hem in; hedge in; to encircle; to enclose; to blockade; to occupy; to include; to follow; flatter.
- گھر گھر ghervá, H. *n. m.* A mortgage in which land is held as security; and in payment of the interest.
- گھر گھر ghislá, H. *n. m.* A flail; thick cakes; a stick.
- گھر گھر ghíkavár, H. *n. m.* A medicinal plant.
- گھیلارنی ghilauní, H. *n. f.* Over and above.
- گھینٹ gheñt, H. *n. m.* The throat.
- گھینٹ گھینٹ kárhna, *v.* to vociferate.
- گھینٹ gheñtá, *n. m.* } II. A pig;  
گھینٹ gheñtí, *n. f.* } the unripe pod of grain and other pulses.
- گھینٹا چرھانا gheñtá charháná, *v.* to sacrifice a pig.
- گھینگ گھینگ gheng, H. *n. m.* A caterpillar very destructive to gram.
- گھینگا ghengá, H. *n. m.* Goiter; a dish of rice and flower; a wen; a tumour.
- گھر گھر ghevar, H. *n. m.* A kind of sweetmeat.
- گیا gayá, H. *past. part.* Went; gone.
- گیا گھر gayá guzrá, *adj.* dead and gone; useless; worthless.
- گئے درجے gae darje, *adj.* at least; at most.
- گیا gayá, A. *n. f.* A cow.
- گیا گھر gyábhan, A. *n. f.* Pregnant.
- گیا گھر gyápit, Notified; revealed.
- گیا گھر gyápak, *adj.* Making known; proclaiming.
- گیا گھر gyátá, *m.* One acquainted with anything.
- گیا گھر gyárván, H. *adj.* Eleventh.
- گیا گھر gyárah, H. *adj.* Eleven.
- گیا گھر gyán, A. *n. m.* Knowledge; intelligence; understanding; special religious knowledge



- exempting the soul from further transmigration. **گیان** gyán charchá, *n. m.* religious discourse, **گیان چرسر** gyán chausar, *n.* a kind of chess. **گیان گدڑی** gyán gudrī, *f.* friar's rags. **گیان مین آنا** gyán men ānā, *v.* to be comprehended. **گیان ہونا** gyán honā, *v.* to acquire spiritual knowledge.
- گیان نوان** gyánvān, } *A. n. m.* A  
**گیانی** gyānī, } sage; philosopher; one possessing religious knowledge.
- گیاہ** giyāh, *P. n. f.* Grass; straw.
- گیپا** gipā, *P. n. m.* A nipple; a sheep or goats bladder stuffed with minced meal and rice; a haggis.
- گیت** gīt, *H. n. m.* A song. **گیت گانا** gīt gānā, *v.* to sing; to tell a long story.
- گیتی** getī, *P. n. f.* The world; universe.
- گیتام** giṭam, *m.* A coarse kind of carpet not coloured.
- گیدا** gedā, *H. n. m.* A young unfledged bird, an infant.
- گیدرا** gedra, Simple; ignorant; silly.
- گیدڑ** gīdar, *H. n. m.* A jackal; coward. **گیدڑ بھپکی** gīdar bhap kī, *n.* bravado; bullying; bluster.
- گیدی** gīdī, *P. adj.* Cowardly; stupid. **گیدی خر** gīdī khar, *n. m.* an arrant fool.
- گیر** gīr, *P. part. (In comp.)* Taking; seizing; holding conqueror. **گل گیر** gul gīr, snufflers. **گلم گیر** alam gīr, conqueror of the world.
- گیرا** gairā, *H. n. m.* A sheaf (of corn).
- گیرنا** gernā, *H. v.* To throw down; to waste; to vomit; to keep (as mistress); to apply; to scatter, to overcome.
- گیرو** gerú, *H. n. m.* Red ochre.
- گیروا** gerúā, *H. adj.* Covered with or coloured like red ochre.
- گیری** gerī, *H. n. m.* A boy's game which consists in striking one stick with another, so as to send it beyond the line.
- گیرسو** gesu, *P. n. m.* A ringlet.
- گیشن** geshn, } *m* A professional  
**گیشن** geshnú, } singer; an actor.
- گیگلی** geglī, *H. n. f.* A trollop; a stattern. *adj.* weak; foolish.
- گیل** gail, *H. n. f.* A road; path; lane *adv.* with. **گیل جانا** gail jānā, *v.* to accompany. **گیل بھیجنا** gail bhejnā, *v.* to send one with another. **گیل لگے** gail lage phirnā, *v.* to follow one about. **گیل لینا** gail lenā *v. n.* To take one along with him. **گیل والا** gailvālā, *n. m.* a comrade.
- گیلا** gelā, *H. adj.* Simple.

گیل *gail*, *n. f.* A bunch of plantains.

گیل *gil*, *n. f.* Moisture.

گیلا *gilá*, *H. adj.* Wet ; humid ; damp. گیل گیلá karná, *v.* to wet. گیلá honá, to be wet.

گیلا پن *gilá pan*, *H. n. m.* Humidity ; dampness

گیلار *gelar*, *H. n. m.* A child by a former husband.

گین *gín*, *P.* An affix to nouns signifying affected with or full of, as گین اندوه *andoh-gín*, full of grief ; sorrowful.

گینت *gint*, } *H. n. f.* A pick-axe.  
گینتی *ginti*, }

گینجن *gerjan*, *H. n. m.* A litter.

گینجنا *g'ijnná*, *H. v.* To mash with hands.

گند *gend*, *H. n. f.* An elephant ; a ball ; (*met.*) a woman's breasts. گند گند ballá, *n. m.* cricket. گند دینا *gend dená*, *v.* to bowl. گند دینی کهیللا

*gend tarí khelná*, striking a ball at each other.

گندآ *gendá*, *H. n. m.* A large ball ; marigold.

گند گهواره *gend gahwára*, flowers formed like the scale of a balance tied on to images.

گندوا *gendvá*, *H. n. m.* A pillow ; the tapeworm.

گندآ *gendá*, *H. n. f.* A rhinoceros.

گندلی *gendli*, *H. n. f.* A coil convulsion.

گندلی مارنا *gendlí márná*, *v.* To coil (as a snake).

گینی *gaini*, *H. n. f.* A small two-wheeled cart drawn by bullocks.

گهان *gaihán*, *P. n. m.* The world ; time ; fortune.

گهوان *gehuán*, *H. adj.* The colour of wheat, *n. m.* a grass.

گهون *gehun*, *H. n. m.* Wheat.

## ( ل )

لám, the 23rd letter of the Arabic and 27th of the Persian alphabet. In *abjad* it stands for 30, and as an abbreviation for the month of Shavvál

لا *lá*, A negative or privative particle. لا بالی *lá-o-bálí*, *n. f.* carelessness. لا بود *lá-bud*, *adj.* necessarily ; infallibly,

assuredly. لا *láj*. inevitable ; unavoidable ; automatic. لا ثانی *lasání*, *adj.* unequalled ; without a second. لا جرم *lá-jaram*, *adv.* indispensably. لا جواب *lá-jawáb*, *adj.* silenced ; beyond all question ; unequal. لا چار *lá-chár*, *adj.* helpless ; disabled ; pressed ; disarmed ; poor. لا چار کړنا *láchár karná*,

*v.* to press ; to disarm ; to render helpless. **لاچارى** lá-charí, *n. f.* poverty; inability; incapacity ; want of means. **لاحل** láhal, *adj.* insoluble. **لاحاسل** láhásil, *adj.* barren; unprofitable ; unavailing. **لا حول ولا قوة الا بالله** lá-haula walá qúvat illá billáhe, there is no power nor virtue but in God. The words are used to express aversion and to drive away evil spirits. **لا حول بهيجهنا** láhaul bhejná, *v.* to say " God forbid." **لا دوا** lá davá, *adj.* irremediable. **لا ريب** láreb, *adj.* doubtless. **لا زوال** lázaval, *adj.* imperishable ; everlasting. **لا يعلج** lá'ilaj, *adv.* incurable. **لا يعلم** la-i'lm, *adj.* ignorant ; unaware. **لا لام** lá kalam, *adv.* undoubtedly , assuredly, positively *adj.* unquestionable ; indisputable ; unconditionable ; fixed. **لا مذهب** lámazhab, *adj.* irreligious. **لا مكان** lá-makán, *adj.* houseless, without a dwelling place.

**لا وارث** la-váris, *adj.* heirless. **لا وارث مال** la wáris mal, *n.* unclaimed property. **لا ولد** la walad, *adj.* childless; without issue.

**لا بهه** lábh, *S. n. m.* Profit ; acquirement ; the 11th lunar mansion; pickings. **لا بهه اوتهان**

lábh uṭháná, *v.* to gain ; to earn.

**لا بهنا** láphná, *H. v.* To jump.

**لا ت** lát, *H. n. f.* S Leg; kick;

name of an idol worshipped by the Pagan Arabians.

**لا ت جان** lát jáná, *v.* not to give milk (a cow).

**لا ت مارتا** lát marná, *v.* to kick; to hold in contempt. **لا ت كهانا** lát kháná, *v.* to be kicked or beaten.

**لا ت** lát, *E. n. f.* Governor ; commander in chief ; pillar ; steeple ; minaret.

**لا تا** látá, *H. n. m.* A kind of food eaten by the poor.

**لا ثبه** láth H. *n. f.* A staff ; steeple; minaret; the verticle column of an oil-mill.

**لا ثهى** láthí, *H. n. m. f.* A stick ;

crutch ; club **لا ثهى پا ثهى** láthí

páthí, *n. f.* beating with

sticks. **لا ثهى پونگا كرتا** láthí

pougá karná, *v.* to fight

with clubs. **لا ثهى تيك ڪي چلنا** láthí

tek ke chalná, *v.* to

walk with the help of a

stick. **لا ثهى چلاتا** láthí chalaná

*n.* gudgeon-playing. **لا ثهى والا** láthí

vála, *n. m.* one who

sells clubs or sticks : a club

man.

**لا ج** láj, *n. f.* Shame; honor, good

name. **لا ج آتا** láj áná, *v.* to

take. shame to oneself.

**لا ج گنوانا** láj ganváná, *v.* to

be shameless. **لا ج كهنا** láj

- rakhná *v.* to protect one's honor.
- لاچنا lájhná, To feel ashamed or abashed.
- لاچورد lájvard, *P. n. m.* Lapis lazuli; azure
- لاچوردی lájvardí, *P. adj.* Azure; sky-blue.
- لاچونت lájvant, } *H. adj.* Modest; chaste; decent; bashful. *n. f.* mimosa pudica; a sensitive plant.
- لاچونتی lájvantí, }
- لاچها lájha, *H. v. m.* Viscosity; glutinousness; semen; tenacity.
- لاحق lá-haq, *A. adj.* Adjoining; contiguous; *n. m.* appendage a dependent.
- لاحق هون láhaq honá, *v. n.* To stick to, to adjoin; to accompany.
- لاد lád, *H. n. f.* Load; bowel.
- لاد پھاند lád phánd, *n. f.* loading and packing.
- لادن ládan, *A. n. m.* Ladanum; a resinous substance exuding from the leaves and branchlets of the cistus creticus
- لادن ládná, *H. v.* To load; freight; to heap upon.
- لاد چلنا lád chalná, *v. m.* To pack up.
- لادو ládú, *H. adj.* Fit to carry a load.
- لادو کړی ládú karná, *v.* to mount a colt for the first time.
- لادی ládí, *H. n. f.* A load; loading.
- لادی یا ládiyá *H. n. m.* A loader.
- لاد lád, } *H. n. m.* Fondling; endearment; courtship.
- لار lár, }
- لار کړی lár karná, *v.* to fondle.
- لارا lárá, } *H. n. m.* Raw indigo plant; a character in play.
- لارا lárá, }
- لارا lárlá, } *H. adj.* Darling; pet
- لارو láro, } *H. n. f.* Darling; bride
- لارو láro, }
- لار lár, *H. n. m.* Saliva; row; a line.
- لاذب lázib, Firm; solid.
- لازم lázim, *A. adj.* Necessary; urgent; compulsory; indispensable; (*Gram.*) intransitive.
- لازم آند lázim áná, *v.* to follow of necessity; to become necessary.
- لازم ملزوم lázim malzúm, *adj.* reciprocal; necessary; correlative.
- لازمی lázimí, *H. adj.* Necessary; what must be.
- لاسه lása, *H. n. m.* Anything clammy, birdlime; a bait.
- لاسه لاسی lása lasá, *v.* to catch with birdlime; to sow dissension.
- لاسه پر لاسی lása par lasá, *v.* familiarize; to make one follow like a dog.
- لاش lásh, *T. n. f.* A dead body; corpse.
- لاش پتی lásh patí, *n. f.* the report of an

in quest. لَاش دَالِنَا lāsh dālnā, *v.a.* to kill.

لَاغَر lāghar, *P. adj.* Lean.

لَاغَرِي lāghrī, *P. n. f.* Thinness.

لَا لāf, *P. n. f.* Boasting ; vanity ; self-praise. لَا ذَنْ lāf-zan, *n. m.* a boaster.

لَا لāfzanī, *n. f.* boasting.

لَا لāf-gazāf, *n. m.* vaunting ; boast.

لَا لāk, *P. n. m.* A kneading trough.

لَا لāk, *H. adj.* A. hundred thousand ; heaps. *adv.* how-muchsoever ; any extent.

لَا لāk kú churā, *n. m.* bangles made of lac.

لَا لāk, shell lac. لَا لāk jí se, *adv.* with all one's heart.

لَا لāk ká ghar khák honā, *v.* to be reduced to poverty.

لَا لāk man ká honā, *v. n.* to be very heavy.

لَا لākhou men, *adv.* in public ; certainly.

لَا لāk, *H. n. m.* Lac ; a red dye.

لَا لāk, *H. n. f.* A red colour procured from lac.

لَا لāk, *H. n. f.* Affinity ; co-

relation ; relevancy ; affection ; ill-feeling ; rivalry confederate ; attention, prop ; approach ; legerdemain ; plot ; competition.

لَا لāk, *H. n. f.* Affinity ; co-

relation ; relevancy ; affection ; ill-feeling ; rivalry confederate ; attention, prop ; approach ; legerdemain ; plot ; competition.

لَا لāk, *H. n. f.* Affinity ; co-

relation ; relevancy ; affection ; ill-feeling ; rivalry confederate ; attention, prop ; approach ; legerdemain ; plot ; competition.

لَا لāk, *H. n. f.* Affinity ; co-

relation ; relevancy ; affection ; ill-feeling ; rivalry confederate ; attention, prop ; approach ; legerdemain ; plot ; competition.

لَا لāk, *H. n. f.* Affinity ; co-

relation ; relevancy ; affection ; ill-feeling ; rivalry confederate ; attention, prop ; approach ; legerdemain ; plot ; competition.

لَا لāk, *H. n. f.* Affinity ; co-

relation ; relevancy ; affection ; ill-feeling ; rivalry confederate ; attention, prop ; approach ; legerdemain ; plot ; competition.

لَا لāk, *H. n. f.* Affinity ; co-

relation ; relevancy ; affection ; ill-feeling ; rivalry confederate ; attention, prop ; approach ; legerdemain ; plot ; competition.

rakhnā, *v.* to harbour ill-will ; labour malice. لَا لāk lapet, *n. f.* partiality. onesidedness.

لَا لāk lagnā, to fall in love ; to take a fancy to.

لَا لāk, *H. n. f.* Cost ; outlay.

لَا لāk, *H. n. m.* Adherent ; a friend ; toady ; a foe. *adj.* desirous ; adhering to.

لَا لāk, *H. n. m.* Adherent ; a friend ; toady ; a foe. *adj.* desirous ; adhering to.

لَا لāk, *H. n. m.* Adherent ; a friend ; toady ; a foe. *adj.* desirous ; adhering to.

لَا لāk, *H. n. m.* Adherent ; a friend ; toady ; a foe. *adj.* desirous ; adhering to.

لَا لāk, *H. n. m.* Adherent ; a friend ; toady ; a foe. *adj.* desirous ; adhering to.

لَا لāk, *H. n. m.* Adherent ; a friend ; toady ; a foe. *adj.* desirous ; adhering to.

لَا لāk, *H. n. m.* Adherent ; a friend ; toady ; a foe. *adj.* desirous ; adhering to.

لَا لāk, *H. n. m.* Adherent ; a friend ; toady ; a foe. *adj.* desirous ; adhering to.

لَا لāk, *H. n. m.* Adherent ; a friend ; toady ; a foe. *adj.* desirous ; adhering to.

لَا لāk, *H. n. m.* Adherent ; a friend ; toady ; a foe. *adj.* desirous ; adhering to.

لَا لāk, *H. n. m.* Adherent ; a friend ; toady ; a foe. *adj.* desirous ; adhering to.

لَا لāk, *H. n. m.* Adherent ; a friend ; toady ; a foe. *adj.* desirous ; adhering to.

لَا لāk, *H. n. m.* Adherent ; a friend ; toady ; a foe. *adj.* desirous ; adhering to.

لَا لāk, *H. n. m.* Adherent ; a friend ; toady ; a foe. *adj.* desirous ; adhering to.

لَا لāk, *H. n. m.* Adherent ; a friend ; toady ; a foe. *adj.* desirous ; adhering to.

لَا لāk, *H. n. m.* Adherent ; a friend ; toady ; a foe. *adj.* desirous ; adhering to.

لَا لāk, *H. n. m.* Adherent ; a friend ; toady ; a foe. *adj.* desirous ; adhering to.

لَا لāk, *H. n. m.* Adherent ; a friend ; toady ; a foe. *adj.* desirous ; adhering to.

لَا لāk, *H. n. m.* Adherent ; a friend ; toady ; a foe. *adj.* desirous ; adhering to.

لَا لāk, *H. n. m.* Adherent ; a friend ; toady ; a foe. *adj.* desirous ; adhering to.

لَا لāk, *H. n. m.* Adherent ; a friend ; toady ; a foe. *adj.* desirous ; adhering to.

لَا لāk, *H. n. m.* Adherent ; a friend ; toady ; a foe. *adj.* desirous ; adhering to.

لَا لāk, *H. n. m.* Adherent ; a friend ; toady ; a foe. *adj.* desirous ; adhering to.

لَا لāk, *H. n. m.* Adherent ; a friend ; toady ; a foe. *adj.* desirous ; adhering to.

لَا لāk, *H. n. m.* Adherent ; a friend ; toady ; a foe. *adj.* desirous ; adhering to.

لَا لāk, *H. n. m.* Adherent ; a friend ; toady ; a foe. *adj.* desirous ; adhering to.

لَا لāk, *H. n. m.* Adherent ; a friend ; toady ; a foe. *adj.* desirous ; adhering to.

لَا لāk, *H. n. m.* Adherent ; a friend ; toady ; a foe. *adj.* desirous ; adhering to.

لَا لāk, *H. n. m.* Adherent ; a friend ; toady ; a foe. *adj.* desirous ; adhering to.

لَا لāk, *H. n. m.* Adherent ; a friend ; toady ; a foe. *adj.* desirous ; adhering to.

لَا لāk, *H. n. m.* Adherent ; a friend ; toady ; a foe. *adj.* desirous ; adhering to.

- لالچ lálach, H. *n. m.* Covetousness لالچ دینا lálach dená, *v.* to entice ; decoy. لالچ کرنا lálach karna, *v.* to covet. لالچ میں آنا lálach meñ áná *n. m.* To take the bait.
- لالچی lálchí H. *adj.* Greedy ; avaricious.
- لالچی lálchí, H. *n. f.* A kind of ruby.
- لالسا lálśá, S. *n. f.* Ardent desire ; longing.
- لالی lálán, H. *n. f.* Mistress darling. *adj.* wheedling ; coaxing. لالنی lální, *f.* a wonton woman.
- لالہ lálah, P. *n. m.* A tulip glass shade. لالہ رخ یا رخسار یا مدار lálah ruḵh yá ruḵhsár yá i'zar, *adj.* rosy cheeked. لالہ زار lála-zár, a bed or garden of tulips. لالہ گون lálagun, red.
- لالہ lálah, H. *n. m.* A respectable Hindu sir. لالاجی lálájí, *n. m.* father ; papa ; sir ; father-in-law ; the head of a family لالا بھائی کarna lála bhaiyá karná, *v.* to caress show affection.
- لالی lálí, H. *n. f.* Redness ; the menses ; good name ; blear eyes ; a dear girl.
- لالہ لالہ lalé parná, H. *v.* To be despondant ; to be scanty.
- لام lám, Fr. *L'arme*, *n. f.* A brigade. لام باندھنا lám bándhná, *v. a* to form into a brigade. لام تات کھنا lám qát kahná, *v.* to abuse.
- لامیسا lámisah, H. *n. m.* Touch ; feeling.
- لانا láná, H. *v.* To bring ; to carry over ; to bring under ; to import ; to yield ; to buy ; to pimp ; to introduce ; to win over ; to apply.
- لانا باندی láná bandí, *n. f.* Assessment of land according to the number of ploughs employs on it.
- لانی lán, H. *n. f.* Leap ; spring ; bound.
- لانی lán, H. *n. f.* Wheat or any cereal cut in the straw ; the loins ; quantity.
- لانی lán, H. *n. f.* That part of a *dhóti* which is passed within the thighs. لانی کھنا lán khulná, *v.* to become afraid ; to lose spirit.
- لانی lán, H. *n. f.* Row ; succession train.
- لانی lán, S. *n. m.* A plough.
- لانی lán, H. *n. m.* (Horse dealers) One hundred rupees.
- لانی lán, H. *v.* To over-leap ; to jump over.
- لانی lán, H. *n. m.* The rope by which the leather bucket of a rope is drawn up ; the cable of a boat ; a debt ; the land watered by one *la* in a day.
- لانی lán, H. *n. m.* Parched grain.

- لوا لثرا *lutrá*, H. *n. m.* A tale-bearer; back-biter.
- لوا بالي *lá-o-bálí*, A. *adj.* Careless. *n. f.* carelessness in-difference. لوا بالي پهرتا *lá-o-bálí phirná*, *v.* to wander about ; to saunter.
- لوا لار *lávar*, H. *n. m.* Fine molasses; a seedling transplanted.
- لوا لار *láo láo*, *m.* Covetousness ; avarice.
- لوا لاشكار *láo lashkar*, H. *n. m.* A large army with its baggage and camp followers.
- لوان *láván*, H. *n. f.* Relish ; a skirt.
- لوانی *lāoní*, H. *n. f.* A kind of song ; rentel ; cutting the crops ; wages in kind to reapers in harvest time.
- لوا لاه *lávah*, H. *n. m.* A game of tipeal ; joke.
- لوا لاد *lávú*, *f.* A pumpkin ; a gourd.
- لوا لاه *láh*, H. *n. m.* A kind of cloth resembling gauze; sealing-wax.
- لوا لاه *láhá*, H. *n. m.* Advantage ; gain.
- لوا لاهوت *láhut*, A. *n. m.* The Divine Being.
- لوا لاهي *láhan*, *n. m.* The leaven from the bark of the plum.
- لوا لاهي *láhi*, H. *n. f.* A fine sort of silk cloth ; a plant.
- لوا لاهي *lái*, H. *n. f.* Parched grain (specially rice).
- لوا لاهي *láih*, Evident ; manifest.
- لوا لاهي *láyaq*, A. *adj.* Competent; worthy ; becoming ; good ; well-bred; suitable; qualified; learned ; polite. لوا لاهي *lá-yaq-i-e'tibár*, *adj.* credible.
- لوا لاهي *láyaq i-pizirái*, *adj.* worthy of reception or attention. لوا لاهي *láyaq honá*, *v.* to deserve ; to become.
- لوا لب *lab*, P. *n. m.* Lip ; brink ; brow; the moustache above the upper lip ; saliva. لوا لب *lab band honá*, *v.* to be silent ; to be clayed. لوا لب *lab-khá*, *adj.* fastidious. لوا لب *lab-i-daryá*, *adv.* near the river-bank. لوا لب *lab-o-lahjah*, *n. m.* tone ; modulation. لوا لب *lab gor*, *adj.* to be dying. لوا لب *lab lagáná*, *v.* to apply saliva. لوا لب *laben lená*, *v.* to shave or clip the moustache.
- لوا لباب *labáb*, The wise ; the prudent.
- لوا لب *libba*, H. *n. m.* A slap ; buffet.
- لوا لباده *labádah*, P. *n. m.* A cloak ; a wrapper ; an outer garment.
- لوا لب *labár*, H. *n. m.* A liar ; *adj.* false.
- لوا لب *labárná*, H. *v.* To tell lies.
- لوا لباس *libás*, A. *n. m.* Dress ; apparel ; costume ; habit.

- libásí**, A. *adj.* False ; counterfeit ; fictitious.  
**labálab**, A. *adj.* Brimful ; running over. **labálab honá**, v. to be brimful.  
**labkhá**, m. A fop ; a prig.  
**labdár**, thick mud. **labdh**, gained ; acquired.  
**labrá**, A. n. m. A liar ; tattler. *adj.* left-handed.  
**labar chatáí**, A. n. f. Giving the breast to a child when it contains no milk.  
**labrez**, P. *adj.* Brimful ; over running.  
**lab-rezí**, P. n. f. Overflowing ; abundance.  
**labar khandá**, m. } H.  
**labar khandí**, f. } n. A mischievous child.  
**labar dhon dhon**, H. n. f. Riot ; unfairness.  
**labar sabar**, A. n. m. Nonsense ; tittle-tattle.  
**labar ghatá**, H. *adj.* Fretful ; fastidious.  
**lubb-i-labáb**, A. n. m. The pith ; gist.  
**lablabah**, A. n. m. The pancreas. *adj.* glutinous.  
**lablabí**, The sear spring of a gun-lock.  
**labnái**, H. n. f. The pot in which the juice (لَبَنِي) is collected from the palm tree.  
**lubúb**, A. n. m. Essences ; a kind of májun.
- lubbáná**, H. v. To allure ; to charm ; to seduce ; to draw or win over.  
**labí**, H. n. f. The boiled juice of the sugarcane.  
**labedá**, H. n. m. A club ; cudgel.  
**laberá**, H. n. m. The name of a fruit.  
**labbaik**, What do you want with me.  
**lap**, H. n. f. A handful ; the space in the palm of the hand closed so as to hold water.  
**lappá**, H. n. m. Brocade ; gold or silver thread.  
**lapáí**, H. n. m. A liar ; tattler.  
**lappá-dukkí**, H. n. f. Boxing ; scratching and biting.  
**lipái**, H. n. f. Plastering close writing.  
**lapat**, H. n. f. Flame ; scent ; warmth.  
**lapta**, H. n. m. A kind of molasses ; a grass.  
**líptáná**, H. v. (Caus. of **lipatná**). To cling ; to embrace ; to absorb ; to intertwine.  
**líptáo**, H. n. m. Adhesion ; stickness.  
**lipatná**, H. v. To cling ; to embrace ; to persecute ; to fight ; to be made ; into a ball ; encased ;



- to be involved ; to be married.
- لپتانت *liptant*, H. *n. m.* Embrace ; hug ; fight.
- لپتی *laptí*, H. *n. f.* Pap.
- لپ جھپ *lap-jhap*, H. *adj.* Nimble ; quick ; fast. *adj.* briskly ; nimbly. *n. f.* dexterity ; swiftness. لپ جھپ چال *lap-jhap chál*, *n. f.* A rapid awkward gait.
- لپچی *lapchí*, H. *n. f.* A skate (the fish).
- لپ لپار *lappar*, H. *n. m.* A slap.
- لپار شپار *lapar shapar*, H. *n. f.* Jargon ; equivocation ; perversion ; of the truth.
- لپری *liprí*, H. *n. f.* An old ragged turban ; poultice ; a plaster.
- لپسی *lapsí*, H. *n. f.* Farinaceous food ; spoondiet.
- لپی *lapak*, H. *n. f.* Flash ; a spring ; beat ; swiftness ; elasticity ; a bad habit.
- لپکا *lapká*, H. *n. m.* A bad habit ; a vitiated taste ; one who snatches any thing from another ; a loose character.
- لپکانا *lapkáná*, H. *v.* To stretch forth one's hand ; to despatch one quickly.
- لپکنا *lapakná*, A. *v.* To beat ; to hound ; to make haste ; to sieze ; to snap up ; to run ; to catch ; to flash.
- لپکی *lapkí*, H. *n. f.* A stitch.
- لپکی بھرنی *lapkí bharná*, *v.* to haste.
- لپ لپ *lap lap*, H. *n. m.* Lapping (as a dog). *adj.* nimbly in a trice. لپ لپ کوٹا *lap lap karná v.* to lap.
- لپ لپ کھانا *lap lap kháná*, *v.* To eat quickly.
- لپ لپ کوٹا *lap lap karná*, *v.* To beat or throb (with fear).
- لپنا *lipná*, A. *n.* To be plastered ; to bend (as a cane) ; to fit one like a cap.
- لپوانا *lipváná*, H. *v.* (*Caus. of* لپنا *lipná*,) *v.* To cause to be plastered.
- لپٹ *lapet*, H. *n. f.* A fold ; cover ; circumference ; a coil ; bondage ; entanglement ; hardship ; despection ; damage ; ambiguity.
- لپٹ جھپٹ یا سپٹ *lapet jhapet yá sapet*, *n. f.* disorder ; confusion ; subterfuge.
- لپٹان *lapetan*, H. *n. m.* A roller on which cloth is wound in the loom ; the beam of a cotton mill.
- لپٹنا *lapetná*, H. *v.* To fold ; to roll ; to enclose ; to pack.
- لپٹوانا *lapetván*, H. *adj.* Ornamented with gold and silver thread wound round it ; hidden ; roundabout ; wrapped up.
- لٹ *lat*, H. *n. f.* A bad habit ; whim ; the hanging branch of a creeper ; لٹ پارنا *lat parná*, *v.* to have a bad habit ;

- Contrac.* لَ خور *lat khor*, *adj.* kicked ; contemptible.  
 لَ خور *lat khorá*, *n. m.* a threshold ; a slave ; a hearth rug. لَ كوب *lat kob*, *n.* cudgelling.  
 لَ *latá*, *H. n. f.* A creeper ; vine.  
 لَ *lattá*, *H. n. m.* A rag ; clothes. لَ لَ *lattá lená*, *v.* to rail at.  
 لَ *latár*, *H. n. f.* Calamity ; labour ; misfortune ; overwork exhaustion.  
 لَ *latárná*, *H. v.* To overwork ; to wear out ; to insult ; to irritate.  
 لَ *lutrá*, *H. n. m.* A flatterer ; mischief-maker.  
 لَ *lutrán*, *H. n. m.* Mischief making ; telling tales.  
 لَ *latrí*, *H. n.* A kind of vetch an old shoe.  
 لَ *lithárná*, *H. v.* (*Caus. of lithárná*), *v.* To drabble.  
 لَ *lathar pathar*, *H. adj.* Besmeared ; soiled ; wallowing.  
 لَ *lithárná*, *H. v.* To be besmeared.  
 لَ *latherná*, *H. v.* To draggle ; to foul ; to apply a plaster ; to mix together.  
 لَ *lattí*, *H. n. f.* The string of a top ; a cloth tied to the end of a pole to direct the flight of pigeons ; a fillet ; the tail of a paper kite. لَ *lattí karná*, *v.* to run away.  
 لَ *latiyáná*, *H. v.* To kick.  
 لَ *lat*, *H. n. f.* A lock of hair ; a thread. لَ *lat dho-ná*, to wash the hair on the right of one's head. لَ *lat dabáná*, *v.* to have under one's power. لَ *lat dhári*, *n. m.* a *fagir* mendicant with matted hair ; لَ *lat katarná* *v.* *n.* To cut a lock of one's head. لَ *lat jáná*, *v.* to become entangled ; to become lean.  
 لَ *lutaná*, *H. v.* To give up to plunder ; to cause to wallow or roll about ; to spend wildly  
 لَ *litáná*, *H. v. Caus. of litáná*, To cause To lie.  
 لَ *luta*, *H. n. m.* A prodigal ; a spendthrift.  
 لَ *lataf*, *A. n. f.* A kind of roller on which the string of a paper-kite is wound ; a reel.  
 لَ *lat pat*, *H. adj.* Staggering ; tripping ; stammering (with fear).  
 لَ *lat patá*, *H. adj.* Hanging loose (a turban) ; foppish ; lively ; coquettish ; thick ; reeling ; spiced.  
 لَ *latpatáná*, *H. v.* To tatter ; to stammer ; to walk effectedly ; to tremble.

لُتَّاس luṭṭas, H. *n. f.* Plunder ; devastation.

لُتَّاک laṭāk, H. *n. f.* Dangling; an affected gait ; a sudden fit ; the influence of an evil spirit. لُتَّاک چَال laṭāk chāl *n. f.* Reeling steps ; wanton gait.

لُتَّاک laṭkā, H. *n. f.* Incantation a specific ; a trick ; a philter.

لُتَّاکَنَ laṭkānā, H. *v.* To hang ; to suspend. لُتَّاکُ huā, pendulous ; hanging.

لُتَّاکُو laṭkāo, H. *n. m.* Hanging ; suspension.

لُتَّکَن laṭkan, H. *n. m.* Anything hanging ; drops worn in the ears ; ringlest ; the drops of candilher ; a nose-ring ; clapper ; a fruit ; a pendulum ; a stand for waterpots لُتَّکَن چَال latkan chāl, *n.* oscillatory motion. لُتَّکَن مَهَبَن laṭkan mahban, *n.* a silk twist.

لُتَّکَن laṭaknā, H. *v.* To hang ; to delay ; to be kept waiting ; to be postponed.

لُتَّنا luṭna, H. *v.* To be robbed ; to be ruined ; to be undone ; to be defrauded.

لُتَّنا luṭnā, H. *v.* To become lean ; deteriorate ; degenerate ; to become poor.

لُتَّو laṭṭu, H. *n. m.* A top ; the governor. لُتَّو هُون laṭṭu honā, *v.* to fall in love ; to dote ; to be enamoured.

لُتَّوَن laṭvánā, H. *v.* (Caus. of

لُتَّو luṭnā,) *v.* To cause to be plundered

لُتَّوَر laṭorā, H. *n. m.* The grey black and white butcher bird.

لُتَّوَرِ laṭurí, H. *n. f.* A small curl lock ringlest laṭuri utarvānā, *n.* to shave a child head for the first time.

لُتَّوَرِ یَا لُتَّوَرِ laṭure upār-nā, yā lenā, *v.* to pluck the hair ; to tear one's hairs. لُتَّوَرِیَا laṭúriyā, *adj.* having long hair. لُتَّوَرِیَوْنِ والی latú-rion vālí, *n. f.* A witch.

لُتَّه laṭh, H. *n. m.* Stick ; a cudgel ; a measuring rod ; لُتَّه بَازِی laṭh-bází, *n. f.* cudgelling. لُتَّه چَال laṭh chālānā, *v.* to fight with clubs. لُتَّه مَارَن laṭh mārānā, *v.* to speak harshly.

لُتَّه laṭṭhā, H. *n. m.* Timber ; railway sleepers. لُتَّه لُتَّه laṭṭham laṭṭhā, *v.* club-fight ; mutual beating with cudgels.

لُتَّه لُتَّه laṭh paṭh, Wet ; soaked through.

لُتَّه laṭṭhar, H. *adj.* Remiss ; lazy ; slack.

لُتَّه یَا لُتَّه laṭhiyānā, H. *v.* To cudgel ; to belabour ; to club.

لُتَّه لُتَّه laṭhait, H. *adj.* Skilled in club-fighting ; obdurate. *n. m.* a clubman ; a bludgeonman.

- لثا latthá, *F. n. m.* A beam ; a kind of cloth.
- لثي latí, *H. n. f.* A woman of the town.
- لثي lití, *n. f.* Small cakes baked on a coal fire.
- لثيا luṭiyá, *H. n. f.* A small brass pot. لثيا دبريا luṭiyá dubáná, *v.* to bring disgrace upon oneself ; to fail ignominiously.
- لثيا دبريا luṭiyá dúbná, *v. n.* To be utterly wrecked.
- لثيرا luterá, *H. n. m.* A plunderer ; a swindler.
- لثيا lajjá, *H. n. f.* Shame ; bashfulness ; modesty.
- لثيا لثا lijájat, *A. n. f.* Impertunity.
- لثيا لثا lajálú, *H. adj.* Modest : *n. m.* the name of a sensitive plant.
- لثيا lajáná, *H. v.* To be abashed or ashamed, to take shame to oneself.
- لثيا لثا lajálú, *H. adj.* Ignominious ; shameful.
- لثيا lajjit, *H. adj.* Ashamed bashful.
- لثيا لثا lujlujá, *H. adj.* Viscous ; flabby ; soft.
- لثيا لثا lajvanti, *H. n. f.* A sensitive plant : a modest woman.
- لثيا lujja, *m.* Deepwater ; the middle of the sea.
- لثيا lijhrí, *H. n. f.* The after-birth ; the placenta.
- لثيا luch, *Pure ; starknaked.*
- لثيا luchchá, *H. n. m.* A vagabond ; a libertine ; a bubble-bubble. *adj.* mean ; shameless ; lewd ; naughty ; given up to gambling ; brawls, etc. لثيا لثا luchchá gundá, *n. m.* A rogue ; loose character.
- لثيا لثا luchchá-pan, *H. n. m.* Lebertinism ; immorality rascality ; knavery.
- لثيا لثا luch bahádur, *A thorough vagabond.*
- لثيا lacháná, *H. v.* To bend ; to defect.
- لثيا lachar, *H. adj.* Weak feeble. *n. m.* a simpleton ; a weak person.
- لثيا lachák, *H. n. f.* Flexibility ; elasticity ; softness ; mildness ; delicacy لثيا lachak dár, *adj.* flexible ; elastic.
- لثيا lachká, *H. n. m.* Jolt ; a boat ; gold or silver lace ; a sprain.
- لثيا lachkáná, *H. v.* To bend ; to strain.
- لثيا lachakná, *H. v.* To spring ; to be sprained
- لثيا لثيا lachlacháná, *H. v.* To be clammy. to be elastic.
- لثيا lachna, *H. v.* To bend.
- لثيا lichu, *A kind of fruit ; something like a plum but much sweeter.*

لچھا lachchá, H. *n. m.* A skein of thread; a ball (of thread); a necklace of gold and glass beads; a tassel; anything cut up into thin shreds; thin shreds. لچھہ دار lachchhe dār, *adj.* shred-like; jumbled; desultory; consecutive.

لچھمن lachhman, *m.* The name of the son of Dasharatha by Sumitra.

لچھمی lachhmi, H. *n. f.* Wealth; beauty; the daughter of the ocean and the wife of Vishnu.

لچھن lachchhan, H. *n. m.* symptom; condition; feature; manner. لچھن جھاڑنا lachchhan jhāṛnā, *v.* to rail in good set terms; to revile. لچھن لچھن لچھن lachchhan jhāṛnā, *v.* to degenerate to lose one's beauty; to be deproved. لچھن لچھن لچھن lachchhan síkhnā, *v.* to learn manners.

لچھنا lachhnā *n. m.* A kind of grain.

لچھائی lachhai, H. *n. f.* A soft thin cake fried in butter.

لھا liház, P. *n. m.* Notice; regard; deference; reverence; respect; advertence. لھا لھا لھا liház uṭhā denā, *v.* to throw aside modesty; to become shameless. لھا لھا لھا v to regard; to observe; to side with; to heed. لھا لھا لھا liház nu karnā, *v.* to disregard. لھا لھا لھا bilā liház,

*adv.* independently; without reference to.

لھا لھا liháf, A. *n. m.* A coverlet; a quilt; (*met*) a wife.

لھا لھا lahad, A. *n. f.* Grave; a hollow in which the dead bodies are washed.

لھا لھا lahzah, A. *n. m.* The twinkling of an eye; a look; a glance.

لھا لھا لھا lahzah ba lahzah, *adv.* at every moment. لھا لھا لھا lahzah bhar, *adj.* for a moment.

لھا لھا lahn, A. *n. f.* A sound; modulation; note.

لھا لھا lihyat, Beard; moustache.

لھا لھا lakh, A flag; a reed.

لھا لھا laḳht, P. *n. m.* A piece; a portion. لھا لھا لھا laḳht-jigaz, a piece of the heart; a son or daughter. لھا لھا yak laḳht, *adj.* all at once;

لھا لھا laḳhlaḳh, weak; lean; feeble.

لھا لھا لھا laḳhlaḳhana, H. *v.* To be starved; to be so reduced by hunger as to be unable to move.

لھا لھا لھا laḳhlakhah, P. *n. m.* A strong perfume; a censer; a lamp.

لھا لھا ladáo, H. *n. m.* A load; bale; an arched terrace.

لھا لھا lad phandá, H. *n. m.* Packing and loading; a sailor's knot.

- لدا *ladná*, H. *v.* To be laden ; to be carried to ones grave ; to be no more.
- لڈو *laddu*, H. *n. m.* A beast of burden. *adj.* fit to carry a load. لڈو کرنا *v.* to use as a beast of burden.
- لداونا *ladváná*, H. (*Caus. of* لدا) To cause to load.
- لڈھار *laddhar*, H. *adj.* Patched clumsily.
- لڈو *laddu*, H. *n. m.* A sweetmeat; a ball ; benefit ; stock. لڈو ملنا *laddu milná*, *v.* to profit ; to get something. من کے لڈو *man ke laddu kháná*, *v.* to build castles in the air ; form vain fancies.
- لڈھا *ladhá* H. *n. f.* A cart ; waggon.
- لذت *lazzat*, A. *n. f.* Taste ; sapidity ; delight ; enjoyment ; an amorous philter ; deliciousness ; لذت نفسانی *lazzat-i-nafsání*, *n. f.* sensual pleasures.
- لذیز *laziz*, A. *adj.* Delicous ; piquant , delightful . sweet.
- لڑ *lar*, H. *n. m.* Measuring rod varying from  $4\frac{1}{2}$  to  $6\frac{1}{2}$  cubits.
- لڑ *lir*, H. *n. f.* Taste ; sentiment.
- لڑ *lur*, P. *adj.* Stupid ; silly.
- لڑاں *larzán*, P. *adj.* Trembling ; fearing. لڑاں سنگ *sang i-larzán*, *n. m.* sandstone.
- لڑانا *larzáná*, *a.* To cause to shake ; quiver.
- لڑش *larzish*, P. *n. f.* Trembling ; shivering ; quaking.
- لڑنا *larzná*, H. *v.* To shake ; to tremble ; to shiver.
- لڑنا *larzah*, P. *n. m.* Shaking ; an earthquake.
- لڑنا تپ *tap-i-larzah*, *n. m.* Ague.
- لڑ *lar*, H. *n. f.* A string ; a strand of a rope ; a party ; a chain series ; catkin. لڑ ملانا *lar miláná*, *v.* to form a friendship with. لڑ میں رہنا *lar men rahná*, *v. n.* To be on one side ; to remain with ; to be in one's pay.
- لڑاکا *laráká*, H. *adj.* Quarrelsome ; pugnacious ; contentious.
- لڑانا *laráná*, H. *v.* (*Caus. of* لڑنا) To make fight ; to play : to bait.
- لڑائی *larái*, H. *n. f.* Fight ; war ; contest ; quarrel ; hostility ; pugilism لڑائی باندھنا *larái bāndhna*, *v.* make a quarrel.
- لڑائی بڑھانا *larái bāḥaná*, *v.* To foment a quarrel. لڑائی مول *larái mol lená*, *v. lit.* to buy a quarrel ; to involve oneself in a quarrel. لڑائی ٹلنا *larái ṭulná*, To be imminent (a war). لڑائی ٹھاننا *larái ṭhánná*, *v.* to be decided on a war.) لڑائی کا *larái ká* *bájá*, martial

- music. **لڙاڻي کا سامان** larái ká sāmán, ammunition; the materials of war. **لڙاڻي کا گھر** larái ká ghar, *n. m.* a fire-brand; the cause of quarrel. **لڙاڻي ڪرڻ** larái karná *v.* to give battle; to fight; to wrangle; to contend. **لڙاڻي هون** larái honá, *v.* to be at war; to have a quarrel. **اندروني لڙاڻي** andaruní larái, a civil war.
- لڙ** līr *birá*, *II. adj.* Soft; weak.
- لڙڻا** larḥarānā, *H. v.* To stagger; to stammer; to falter.
- لڙڪا** larḥká, *H. n. m.* A boy; babe; son; inexperienced person. *adj.* simple; thoughtless. **لڙڪا بال** larḥká bálá, *n. m.* children. **لڙڪا جڻنا** larḥká janná, *v.* to be delivered of a son; to give birth to a son. **لڙڪو ڪا ڪھيل** larḥkō ká khel, *n. m.* a trifle; a child's play. **لڙڪا لڙڪي** larḥká larḥkí, *n.* children. **لڙڪي بال** larḥké bále, *n.* family; household. **لڙڪي وال** larḥkéválá, *n. m.* the father of the bridegroom. **لڙڪا بات** larḥká bát ká larḥká, *a* foundling.
- لڙڪائي** larḥkái, *f.* } *H. n.* Child  
**لڙڪپڻ** larḥakpan, *m.* } hood.
- لڙڪ بدھ** larḥak-budh, *H. n. f.* Childishness.
- لڙڪوري** larḥkorí, *H. n. f.* The mother of a child.
- لڙڪھڙاڻا** larḥkarānā, *H. v.* To stagger; to stammer; to reel.
- لڙڪھڙي** larḥkharí, *n. f.* Trembling.
- لڙڪي** larḥkí, *II. f.* A girl; lass.
- لڙڪي وال** larḥkíválá, *n. m.* the father of the bride; the father of a girl.
- لڙنا** larḥná, *II. v.* To struggle; to wrangle; to clash with; cope or vie with to go to war; contribute one's quota; to bite; to collide with. **لڙ ٻڙ** lar ḥarḥná, *v.* to fall out;
- لڙنت** larant, *II. n. f.* Wrestling; fighting.
- لڙنتيا** larantiyá *adj.* Athletic.
- لڙوڻي** larvaiyá, *H. n. m.* A wrestler; combative person; a warrior; *adj.* warlike.
- لڙها** larḥá, *H. n. m.* A cart.
- لڙھڻا** larḥháná, } *H. v. (Caus.*  
**لڙھڪاڻا** larḥhkáná, } *of لڙھڻا or لڙھڪڻا)* To cause to roll.
- لڙھڪڻا** larḥhakná, } *H. v.* To roll;  
**لڙھڻا** larḥhná, } to be tossed about; to be upset; to die.
- لڙھي** larḥíyá, *H. n. f.* A small cart; a sledge.
- لڙھياڻا** larḥhyáná, *H. v.* To hem (in sewing); to double hem a garment.
- لڙھياڻ** larḥhyávan, *n. f.* Hemming.
- لڙي** larí, *H. n. f.* A string (of pearls &c.) a link.

لاس las, H. *n. m.* Gumminess; stickiness. لاس دار las-dár, *adj.* viscous.

لسان lisán, A. *n. f.* The tongue; language.

لسان lassán, A. *adj.* Garrulous; talkative. *n. m.* a chatter-box.

لوسپان luspusáná, H. *v.* To long for; to be excited with passion.

لاس لاس lá, H. *adj.* Viscous; adhesive.

لاس لاسان laslasáná, H. *v.* To be clammy; to agglutinate.

لاس لاس lá, H. *v.* To be stieky; to shine; to look beautiful.

لاس لاس lá, H. *v.* To be smeared; fit like a cap; to stick to.

لاس لاسور lásaúra, yá lisaurá, H. *n. m.* A glutinous fruit.

لاس لاس lássí, H. *n. f.* Deluted milk; a running sore.

لاس لاسم لاشتم lashţam pasţam, H. *adv.* With much ado; with might and wain; topsy turvy; somehow or other.

لاس لاشكار lashkar, P. *n. m.* An army; a camp; an encampment.

لاس لاشكار خالاس lashkar khalás, *n. f.* a trull; trall. لاشكار كشي lashkar kashí, *n. f.* a levy; an invasion; collecting an army.

لاس لاشكاري lashkarí, *adj.* Belonging to an army; military. لاشكاري لاشكاري lashkarí bolí, *n. f.* a mixed dialect. لاشكار گاه lashkargáh, *n. f.* cantonment; a camping ground.

لافا لاتا fat, A. *n. f.* Elegance; deliciousness; fineness; delicacy; grace.

لطف lutf, A. *n. m.* Grate benignity; piquancy; point; taste; courtesy. لطف يه لطف yeh hai, *inter.* to crown all. لطف ہے be lutf, *adj.* dry; tasteless. لطفی ہے be lutfí, *n. f.* dryness; absence of enjoyment.

لطفی lutfí, *f.* An adopted child. لاتما latma, A. *n. m.* A slap; a blow; box.

لاطفی latíf, *adv.* Savoury; light; لاطفی طابیع latíf taba, *n.* fine; rare. fine taste. لاطفی غذا latíf ghizá, *n.* delicious food; spoon diet.

لاطفی latífah, A. *n. m.* A witticism joke; vaillery. لاطفی گو latífah go, *n. m.* a jester; a facetious person.

لاظی lazza, *m.* A blazing flame. لواب lua'b, A. *n. m.* Viscosity; snot; sliminess spittle.

لواب lua'b dár, A. *adj.* Viscous; mucitaginous.

لاعب l'abat, *f.* A puppelt; a doll; a plaything.

لال lá'l P. *n. m.* A ruby (*met*) the lips of a mistress. لال اگلا lá'l ugálná, *v. n.* To cast up rubies; to abuse.

لا لال la'n, A. *n. f.* Imprecating.

لا لال لال lá'n tá'n, taunts and curses.



لعنات la'nat, A. *n. f.* An imprecation ; anathema ; abjuration. لعنات بهيجنا lá'nat bhejná, *v.* abstain from ; imprecate. لعنات كا مارا ká mára, *adj.* accursed. لعنات ملامت كرنا lá'nat malámat karná, *v.* to heap reproaches on.

لعناتي lá'natí, A. *adj.* Cursed ; one under a ban.

لعوق la'úq, A. *n. m.* An electuary.

لعين la'in, A. *adj.* Accursed ; detested.

لغايات lagháyat, A. *adv.* To the end of ; to the end of

لغات lughat, A. *n. f.* Dictionary ; lexicon. لغت تراشنا lughat taráshná, *v.* to coin big words.

لغزش laghzish, P. *n. f.* Slipping ; shaking ; equivocation. لغزش آن laghzish áná, *v.* to tremble. لغزش كرنا *v.* to prevaricate ; to equivocate.

لغو laghv, A. *adj.* Absurd ; nonsensical ; contemptible. *n. m.* nonsense ; gibberish. لغو بگنا laghv bakná, *v.* to talk nonsense.

لغوي laghvî, A. *adj.* Literal ; verbal. لغوي معني laghvî mânî, primary meaning.

لفاف laffáz, A. *adj.* Verbose ; prolix ; garrulous ; extremely eloquent. *n. m.* a pendant.

لفافي laffázi, A. *n. f.* Pedantry ; verbosity.

لفاف lifáfá, A. *n. m.* An envelope ; ostentation ; gilding ; whitewash ; gingerbread work. لفاف بنانا lifáfá banána, *v.* to make an envelope ; to make a show. لفاف كرنا lifáfá karná, *v.* to close into an envelope ; begild over glass. لفاف كهلا lifáfá khulná, *v.* to be exposed ; to be laid bare or open. لك دار لفاف tikatdár lifáfá, *n. m.* a stamped envelope.

لفافيا lifáfiyá, A. *adj.* Showy.

لفز lafz, A. *n. f.* A word ; saying ; a phrase. لفز به لفظ lafz ba-lafz, *adv.* verbatim ; word for word.

لفزان lafzan yá lavzan, A. *adv.* Literally ; distinctly.

لفظي lafzí, A. *adv.* Literal. لفظي لافزى lafzí tarjumah, *n. m.* word for word translation. لفظي معني lafzí ma'ni, *n. f.* the literal meaning.

لافنگ lafang, P. *n. m.* A loose character.

لاق و دق laq-o-daq, A. *adj.* Desolate ; bleak and barren. لاق و دق ميدان laq-o-daq maidán, a howling wilderness.

لاق láqá, A. *n. m.* Countenance.

ماه لاق mah-laqá, moonfaced ; the Brahminy kite.

لاقق láqqá, A. *adv.* Vain.

- لکھا luqqá, A. *n. m.* The fantail pigeon.
- لقب laqab, A. *n. m.* A title; appellation of honor.
- لقلق laqlaq, A. *n. m.* A stark.
- لقلقه laqlaqah, H. *n. m.* The voice; a continual motion of the jaw or of the tongue; ambition; influence.
- لقمان luqmán, A. *n. m.* A famous eastern fabulist (supposed to be the same as Æsop; a wise man.
- لقمه luqmah, A. *n. m.* A morsel; sop; a mouthful. لقمه کرنا *v.* to swallow; to gulp down. لقمه دینا luqmah dená, *v. a.* to put words in one's mouth; to interrupt one while he is speaking.
- لقنتی luqnatí, *m.* A shutterer.
- لقنڈرا luqandrá, H. *n. m.* A rake; profligate.
- لقوه laqvah, A. *n. m.* A spasmodic distortion of the face; paralysis. لقوه مار جانا laqvah már jáná, *v.* to be paralysed
- لک luk, H. *n. m.* A falling star; meteor.
- لکنا lukáná, H. *v.* To hide; to conceal.
- لکتی laktí, H. *n. f.* A poker; tell-tale; a mischief maker.
- لکڑ lakad, P. *n. f.* A kick; a blow. لکڑ ڈلنا lakad zaní, *n. f.* kicking.
- لکڑ lakkar, H. *n. m.* Log; beam. لکڑ چور lakarphor, *n. m.* a woodpecker. لکڑ سان lakar sán, *n.* a pile of wood.
- لکڑھارا lakarphará, *n. m.* a wood-cutter.
- لکڑا lakrú, H. *n. m.* A beam; a hyená.
- لکڑی lakrī, H. *n. m.* Timber; wood; fuel. *adj.* stiff; لکڑی لکڑی lakrī phenkná, *v.* club-playing. سوکھ کے لکڑی ہونا súkh ke lakrī honá, *v.* to grow lean and emaciated.
- لکڑیاں دینا lakrīyān dená, *v.* to perform one's obsequies; to place wood on the funeral pyre.
- لکشمی lakshmi, S. *n. f.* The wife of Vishnu the goddess of wealth and prosperity; wealth; beauty.
- لکشمی پوجا lakshmi pújá, *n.* The Hindu worship of Lakshmi on the last day of the dark night of Kartik.
- لکشمی گھر میں آنا lakshmi ghar men áná, *v. n.* to prosper; to have run of good luck.
- لکشمی نارایں کرنا lakshmi naráin karná, *v. a.* To begin to eat.
- لکنا lukná, H. *v.* To hide oneself.
- لکناٹ luknat, A. *n. f.* Speaking indistinctly; stuttering.
- لکھا likhá, H. *adj.* Written.
- لکھا پورا likhá purá

- karná, *v.* to work out what is written in one's fate ; to pass one's days in hardship. لکھا پڑھا *likhá parhá*; *adj.* an educated person. قسمت کا لکھا *qismat ká likhá*, *n. m.* fate.
- لکھانا *likhná*, *H. v. (Caus. of لکھنا likhná)*, To teach to write ; to get written.
- لکھاوت *likhávaṭ*, *H. n. f.* A writing ; an inscription.
- لکھائی *likhái*, *H. n. f.* The art of writing ; the remuneration or wages for writing.
- لکھاپتی *lakhpṭi*, *H. n. m.* A millionaire.
- لکھت *likhat*, *H. n. f.* Missive ; scripture ; a letter ; document. لکھت پڑھت ہونا *likhat parhat honá*, *v.* to be reduced to writing.
- لکھلاکھانا *lakhlakháná*, *c.* To gasp or pant with heat or thirst.
- لکھ لکھنا *likh lená*, *v.* To copy ; to write out.
- لکھن *likhan*, *m. f.* Writing in general ; any document ; destiny.
- لکھنا *likhná*, *H. v.* To write to paint ; to compose ; to register, *n. m.* handwriting; لکھنا پڑھنا *likhná parhná*, *n. m.* reading and writing. education.
- لکھنا *lakhná*, *H. v.* To see ; to perceive ; to understand.
- لکھنی *likhní*, *H. n. f.* To pen.
- لکھوانا *likhváná*, *H. v. (Caus. of لکھنا)* to cause To be written out or delineated ; to cause to be drawn.
- لکھوٹا *lakhautá*, *H. adj.* Besmeared with lac. لکھوٹا کرنا *lakhautá karná*, *v.* to smear with lac ; to glaze.
- لکھی *lakkhi*, *H. adj.* Possessing a lac.
- لکھیا *lokhiyá*, *H. n. f.* A gadabout ; loafer ; a backbiter ; prostitute.
- لکھیرا *lakherá*, *H. n. m.* One who sells things made of lac.
- لکیر *lakír*, *H. n. f.* A line ; stripe, streak. لکیر پر فقیر ہونا *lakir par faqir honá* *yá lakir pīṭná*, *v.* to follow the beaten path ; to follow the foot prints of one's ancestors. لکیر کھینچنا *lakir khinchná*, *v.* to draw a line ; to draw the pen across ; to abjure ; to mark a boundry.
- لگ *lag*, *H. prep.* Up to ; as far as ; near ; until ; whilst.
- لگنا *lagá*, *H. n. m.* A pole used to impel a boat ; friendship ; similarity. لگنا لگنا *lag-gá lagáná*, *v.* to commence. لگنا لگنا *laggá lagná*, *v.* form an attachment or friendship with ; to be commenced ; to resemble.

لا lagá, H. *adj.* Connected ; joined; attached to ; burnt.  
لا lagá júná, v. n. To keep going ; to follow.

لا lagá chalná, v. to go with . to accompany ; to follow. لا لا dená, v. to apply ; to put to. لا لا lagá rakhna, v. lay by ; to hoar up. لا لا lagá rahná, v. persevere ; to be busy ; lie in ambush ; prosecute.

لا لا lagá huá, *adj.* adjacent ; entangled. لا لا

lagai bujhái, *f.* Backbiting ; a make hate لا لا

lagai bujh i karná, v. a. to make a quarrel and then make peace ; to sow dissension.

لا lagátár, H. *adv.* Constantly ; uninterruptedly ad seriatim.

لا lagám, H. n. f. A bridle ; bit. لا لا لا lagam dená yá charhána, v. to bridle ; control ; check. لا لا لا lagam liye phirná, n. to follow with a bridle لا لا لا be-lagam, *adj.* refractory ; impudent. لا لا لا be lagám honá, v. to be free from check ; to run riot.

لا lagán, H. n. m. Rent ; revenue ; assessment on land.

لا lagána H. v. (Cause. of) لا ; To attach ; to fasten ; to

place ; to put to work ; to sow dissension ; to report anything in the way of scandal ; make a quarrel. لا لا lagáná bujháná, v. to excite quarrels. لا لا lagá lená, v. to attach to oneself ; to conciliate. لا لا lagá marná, v. to calumniate.

لا lagáo, H. n. m. Relation ; contact ; application ; symmetry ; bearing ; inclination stable. لا لا be lagáo, *adj.* disinterested ; separate.

لا lagávat, H. n. f. Connection ; adherence ; affection ; relation ; sexual intercourse. لا لا lagáo karná, v. to feel an attachment.

لا lagái, H. n. f. A woman ; wife. لا لا lagái karná, v. a. to marry a widow. لا لا lagái válá, n. m. a married man.

لا lag bhag, H. *adj.* About ; almost ; nearly ; approximately.

لا lagdí, H. n. f. A lump of anything ground.

لا lagar, H. n. m. A falcon.

لا lagrá, n. m. A hyena.

لا lagrá, H. n. m. Old clothes ; a wrapper ; a sheet.

لا lagráná, To cause to rub.

لا lagarná, To rub.

لا lagmátrá, H. n. f. The vowel marks in Hindi ; a lover.

لگن lagan, P. *n. m.* A copper trough.

لگن lagan, H. *n. m.* Attachment ; longing ; affection ; a moment ; the rising of a sign of the zodiac ; a letter written by the bride's father to the bridegroom's father appointing the day of marriage. لگن کنڈلی lagan kundlī, *n. f.* horoscope. لگن لگان lagan lagnā, *v.* to be in love with.

لگن lagnā, H. *v.* To adhere to , to be united ; to be appended to ; to strike ; to be put in order ; to perceive ; have relation with ; to give one's mind to ; to have sexual intercourse with ; to be unplayed ; to influence ; to be cut ; to be bent upon ; to be posted ; to shoot : to be planted ; to be applied ; to taste ; to appear ; to be burnt ; to fall in love with ; to be closed ; to cost ; to be at anchor ; to be imposed ; to fetch a price ; to be invested ; to be exposed ; to be spoilt ; to draw in. لگ لپٹا lagā liptā, *n. m.* a small piece. لگتی lagti, *adj.* touching ; resembling ; pricking.

لگنت laganṭ, H. *n. f.* Sexual intercourse.

لگنا lagnā, } H. *n. m.* A para-  
لگنا lagvār, } mour.

لگوانا lagvánā, H. *v.* (*Caus. of* لگنا lagánā) To cause to be applied. لگھو laghu, S. *adj.* Short ; small. لگھو شٹکا laghu shankā, *n. m.* the desire to make water.

لگھنا lagúnhān, Thickly set ; continuous ; beautiful.

لگی laggī, H. *n. f.* A pole ; a crook ; fishing-rod. لگی لگنا laggī lagúnā, *v.* to punt.

لال lalā yā lallā, H. *n. m.* A boy ; a term of endearment ; a greenhorn. لال کے باداؤں Badāun ke lalā, *n. m.* an arrant fool of Badāun.

لالٹ lalāṭ, H. *n. m.* The forehead ; destiny ; fortune.

لالٹیکہ lalāṭikā, *f.* An ornament worn on the forehead.

لالی likānā, H. *v.* To long for.

لالیت lalit, S. *n. f.* A musical mode. *adj.* beautiful. لالیت لالیت chhand, *n. f.* a line of 28 instants.

لالیت lalitā, A. woman in general ; a wanton.

لالچانا lalchānā, H. *v.* To be tantalized ; to covet ; to excite desire.

لالک lak, H. *n. f.* A sudden gush of water ; enthusiasm ; whim ; caprice ; hangering ; fancy.

لالکار lalkār, H. *n. f.* Cry ; halloo ; challenge.

لالکارنا lalkārnā, H. *v.* To call ; to challenge ; to hollo.

- لکنا lalkáná, *n.* To excite to quarrel; to set on to fight.
- لکنا lalakná, *n.* To attach; to fall upon.
- لکنا lilakná, *H. v.* Be greedy for.
- للو lallo, *H. n. f.* The tongue; the organ to taste; desire.
- للو پتو lallo patto, *n. m.* flattery; coaxing. لو پتو کرنا *n.* to flatter.
- لله lil-lah, *A.* For God's sake; by God.
- للی lali, *H. n. f.* A girl.
- للیانا laliyáná, *H. v.* To coax; to wheedle; to long for.
- لم lim, *A. n. f.* Unjust censure; indication.
- لمب lamb, *S. n. m.* A perpendicular.
- لمبا lamba, *H. adj.* Long; tall; لومبا چورا lambá chaurá, *adj.* long and wide; لومبا سفر lamba safar, *n. m.* a long journey: journey to the next world. لومبا کرنا *v.* to lengthen; to permit to go, to dismiss. لومبا هونا lamba honá, *v.* to be off; go away.
- لمبانا lambáná, *H. v.* To lengthen; to prolong.
- لمبائی lambáí, *H. n. f.* Length; (*met*) pomp. لمبائی چورائی lambái chauráí, *n. f.* length and breath; size.
- لمبیت lambit Suspended; hanging.
- لمبر lambar, *E. n. m.* Number; examination marks; rank; fox. لومبر آنا lambar áná, *v.* to come to one's turn. لومبر چرھنا lambar chaḥná, *v.* to enter the marks; to promote. لومبردار lambardār, *n. m.* the registered representative of a coparcenary community who is responsible for the payment of government revenue. لومبر سے خارج ہونا lambar se khárij hona, *v. n.* To be struck off the file. لومبردار lambardar, *adv.* by turns; one after another. لمبری نالیش lambarí nálish, a regular suit.
- لمبرائی lambarí, *E. n. m.* A standard measure. *adj.* according to the number; in order.
- لمبڑا lambú, *H. n. m.* Long, tall.
- لمبی lambí, *H. adj.* Long, a kind of bounding pace in a horse. لمبی تاننا lambí tánná, *v.* to lie down. لمبی چڑھی ہانکنا lambí chaurí háṅkná, to boast. لمبی سانس بھرنا lambí sáns bharṇá, *v.* to regret, to lament.
- لمبیان کربا lambiyán karná, *a* To prance.
- لمپہ lampat, *S. adj.* False; reprobate; dissolute.
- لمتارنگا lamtarānga, *H. adj.* Tall and robust.

لمتنگز lamtangar, H. *n. m.* A stork ; long shanks.

لمچھڑ lamchhar, H. *n. m.* A long stick ; a long musket.

لمبھا lamha, A. *n. m.* A minute ; moment. لمبھا لمبھا lamha lamha, *śadr.* every moment ; constantly.

لمس lamis, A. *n. m.* The touch ; the sense of touch.

لمعہ lama, *m.* Splendour ; brilliancy ; the glare of the sun.

لمکنا lamakná, H. *v.* To hasten. *n. m.* a hare ; rabbit.

لمن liman, 'To whomsoever.

لمہر lamhar, A tree that has sprung up of itself in a cultivated field.

لمترانی lantarání, A. *a. f.* Boasting.

لمٹک lamtak H. *n. m.* A pot-herb.

لنجا lunjá, H. *adj.* Lame of a hand or hands ; crippled

لند پھند land phand, *n. m.* Deceit.

لند land, *n. m.* Penis.

لنڈا lundá, H. *adj.* Tailcropt ; stripped (of leaves and branches) ; without friends ; tailless.

لند مند lund mund, H. *adj.* Tailcropt and bald.

لندھڑا landhúra, H. *adj.* Tailless ; forlorn.

لندھانا landháná, H. *v.* To spill ; to overturn.

لندی landí, H. *n. f.* Cur.

لنک lank, H. *n. m.* A heap ; a large quantity

لنگ linga, S. *n. m.* Characteristic gender ; *membre m. civile* ; the emblem of Mahádeva ; the phallus.

لنگ lang, H. *n. f.* Side ; direction.

لنگ lang, P. *adj.* Lame.

لنگڑا lungará, H. *n. m.* A rake ; a dissolute wretch.

لنگڑا پن lungará pan, *n. m.* profligacy ; villainy.

لنگر langar, H. *n. m.* A rake.

لنگر langar, P. *n. m.* An anchor ; a thick rope ; alms ; a weight ; pendulum of a clock ; a public kitchen.

لنگر اٹھانا langar aṭháná, *v.* to weigh anchor ; to set sail.

لنگر خانہ langar kháná, *n. m.* alms house.

لنگر گاہ langar gáh, *n. m.* a seaport.

لنگر ڈالنا langar ḍalná, *v.* to cast anchor ; moor (a boat).

لنگری langarí P. *n. m.* Provision distributed to the poor.

لنگری langrí, H. *n. f.* A large shallow paw.

لنگڑا langrá, P. *adj.* Lame.

لنگڑانا langráná, H. *v.* To limp.

لنگڑائی langráí, H. *n. f.* Lameness.

لنگڑا langvárá, H. *n. m.* One hundred.

لنگی ligan, *m.* Embracing ; caressing.

لنگام ling-násh *m.* The loss or destruction of the penis.

لنگوت langot, *n.* } H. *n.* A narrow slip of  
لنگوتا langotá, *m.* } cloth passed  
لنگوتی langotí *f.* }

between the thighs, and tucked into a waistbelt before and behind to conceal

the privy parts. لنگوت باندھنا langot bāndhná *v.* to gird

one's loins; to strip for work or fight. لنگوت باند langot band, *n. m.* a confirmed

bachelor; tie. لنگوت کا سچا *n.* an ascetic. لنگوتیا یار langotiyá yár, *n. m.* a playmate;

an old bosom friend.

لنگوچا langochá *m.* A sausage.

لنگور langúr, *H. n. m.* A baboon

لنگوری langúrí, *H. n. f.* A gratification taken to help one to recover stolen property.

لنگھن langhan, *H. n. m.* Fast; abstinence; catching syphilis. لنگھن کرنا langhan karná, *v.* to keep a fast. لنگھن پڑنا langhan parná, *v.* to catch

(a disorder).

لنگی langí, *H. n. f.* Urine. لنگی

لنگی langí karná, *v.* to discharge wine.

لنگی lungí, *P. n. f.* A coloured cloth worn by Mahomedans; a turban having a gold border.

لنگی lingí, *m.* A worshipper of Shiva.

لو lo, *H. intj.* Lo! look! take! *prep.* to; as far as.

لُو lú, *H. n. f.* A hot wind.

لُو لُا یا مارنا lú lagná yá márná, *v.* to be struck down by a hot wind.

لُو lau, *H. n. f.* A flame; the lobe of the ear. لُو لُا lau lagáná, to fix the attention;

to be constant in prayer, &c. لُو لُا lau lagná, *v.* to be absorbed in religious

meditation; to iterate. لُو لُا lau nikalná, *v.* to flame.

لُو لُا lau-lín, *adj.* given up to; absorbed in.

لُو lavá, *H. n. m.* Quail; perdica.

لُو لُا liváhaq, *A. n. m.* Relation; appurtenances; kindred.

لُو lavará, *H. n. m.* The young of a cattle.

لُو lavázim, } *A. n. m.*  
لُو lavázimáh, } Necessaries; baggage; essentials; requisites.

لُو lavák, *m.* A sickle; a reaping tool.

لُو livá láná, *H. v.* To procure; to bring.

لُو liváná, *H. v.* (*Caus. of* لُو lená). To cause to take; or receive.

لُو livá lejáná, *H. v.* To cause to be carried.

لُو lobá, A kind of bean.

لُو lobán, *A. n. m.* A kind of gum; incense; benzion.



لوبيان داللي lobán-dání, A. *n. f.*  
A censer.

لوبيه lobh, S. *n. m.* Avarice ;  
covetousness.

لوبيه lobhí, H. *adj.* Covetous ;  
avaricious.

لوبيا lobiyá, P. *n. m.* A kind of  
bean.

لوبي lop, H. *adj.* Hidden, *n. m.*  
elision; apocope. لوبي رهنا lop  
rahná, *v.* to lie hid ; to be  
in hiding.

لوتھ loth, H. *n. f.* A corpse ;  
dead body. لوتھ ڇوٽا loth  
paṛná, *v.* to fall down as  
dead.

لوتھ ڇوٽا lothrá, H. *n. m.* A lump  
of flesh.

لوت laut H. *n. m.* Turning  
over ; inverting. لوت آو laut  
áná, *v.* to return. لوت جاو laut  
jáná, *v.* to go back. لوت  
لاؤ پائو laut pauṭ chhápná,  
*v.* to print on either sides.

لوت lút, H. *n. f.* Plunder ;  
pillage ; booty ; black mail ;  
high charges. لوت پو lút  
paṛná, *v.* to be pillaged. لوت  
لوت كا مال lút ká mál, *n. m.*  
booty. لوت كهرت lút khasoṭ,  
*n.* plundering and ravaging ;  
pillage ; havoc. لوت لوت lút,  
*n.* robbery. لوت مچا يا کړي lút  
macháná yá karná, *v.* to  
plunder to ravage ; to loot.

لوت lot, H. *n. m.* Wallowing ;  
rolling about. لوت پوت lot  
poṭ *adv.* tumble and toss.

لوت پوت هوت lot poṭ honá, to  
roll and toss restlessly ; to  
be agitated with loves ; to  
die suddenly. لوت لگانا lot  
laḡáná, *v.* to lie down.

لوت lot, E. *n. m.* Note ; cur-  
rency note. لوت پرمسري par-  
mesrí lot, *n. m.* promissory  
note.

لوتا lotá, H. *n. m.* A small  
metal pot generally of brass  
or copper ; a pupkin. لوتا  
اوٽھنا lotá uṭháná *v. n.* To  
do menial services to.

لوتا سجي lota sujji, H. *n. f.* A  
kind of earth containing  
fossil alkali.

لوتا لوت lutá lút, A. *n. f.* Plun-  
dering.

لوتا لوت لوتا lautáná, H. *v.* To return ;  
to send back.

لوت پوتيا lot putyá, H. *n. m.*  
Water cress.

لوتان loṭan, H. *n. m.* A plat-  
form for wrestlers ; a creep-  
er ; the ground tumbler  
pigeon.

لوتنا lautná, H. *v.* To return  
back ; to turnover.

لوتنا lutná, H. *v.* To plunder ;  
to extort ; ravage.

لوتنا lutná, H. *v.* To lie in bed ;  
to be charmed ; to fall at  
one's feet ; to roll about ;  
change for the worse ; to be  
bankrupt ; to die for ; to  
be agitated.

- لوتھا lauthá, H. *n. m.* A lout.  
 لوت laus, A. *n. m.* Pollution ; contamination ; defilement.  
 لوج luch, Squint eyed ; naked.  
 لوج loch, H. *n. m.* Starch ; delicacy ; sweetness. لوج دار loch-dár *adj.* starchy ; delicate. لوج دینا loch dená, *v.* to beat (dough).  
 لوجھ lochan, S. *n. m.* The eye ; filings ; powder,  
 لوح lauh, A. *n. f.* A plank ; tablet ; title page.  
 لود laud, H. *n. m.* A switch.  
 لودھ lodh, H. *n. m.* A medicinal bark ; a low caste among Hindus.  
 لور lur, H. *n. m.* (*Bhoj*) Understanding  
 لور lor, H. *n. m.* An earring ; bars.  
 لوری lorí, H. *n. f.* A lullaby ; nursery rhymes لوری دینا lorí dená, *v.* to lull a child to sleep.  
 لوری luri *n. f.* A kind of parrot.  
 لورا laurá, H. *n. m.* *Membrum virile.*  
 لورھ lorh, *n. f.* Wish ; desire.  
 لورھا lorhá H. *n. m.* A pestle.  
 لورھنا lorhná H. *f.* Gleaning. *v.* to desire ; to separate the seed from the cotton.  
 لوز lauz, H. *n. m.* A sweetmeat ; almond.  
 لوس laus, Taste eating.
- لوش losht, *m.* A clod ; a lump of earth ; rust of iron.  
 لوت lut, *m.* Anything agreeable to the heart ; a cloak.  
 لوطی lútfí H. *n. m.* Sodomite.  
 لوک lok, S. *n. m.* World ; mankind. لوک آچار lok áchár, *n. m.* the customs of a country.  
 لوک پر par-lok, *n. m.* the heaven.  
 لوکا lauká, H. *n. m.* A pump-ink.  
 لوکا luká, H. *n. m.* Flame ; peices of burning matter thrown out from a conflagration. لوکا لگانا luká lagána *v.* to inflame or excite quarrels, &c.  
 لوکات lokát, H. *n. m.* A kind of fruit.  
 لوکاٹ lúkaṭ H. *adj.* half-burnt (wood) ; brand.  
 لوکاٹی lukaṭí, *n. m.* A wooden poker or stake burnt at one end ; a fox.  
 لوکک laukik, S. *adj.* Worldly ; ceremonial mundane.  
 لوکنا lokná, H. *v.* To catch a ball.  
 لوکنا laukná, H. *v.* To shine ; glitter.  
 لوکنی lokní, H. *n. f.* A female servant maid.  
 لوکھ lúkh, H. *n. f.* A flame. لوکھ چالنا lukh chaláná, *v.* to charm ; to fascinate.  
 لوکھار lokhar, H. *n. m.* Tools ; pans ; old iron pots.

- لوكي lauki, H. *n. f. A.* kind of pumpkin.
- لوك lok, H. *n. m.* People ; family ; caste ; a husband.
- لوك نساڻي log hansái P. Food for the world's laughter.
- لوكا luká, H. *v. m.* Cloth ; wrapper.
- لوكا لاج logá láj *n. f.* National credit.
- لوكائي lugia, *n. f.* Woman.
- لول lol, S. *adj.* Shaking ; waving ; tears.
- لولا lúla, H. *adj.* Lame (of the hands).
- لولا lola, H. *n. m.* A pendant for the ear ; the tongue of a bell ; penis ; a superiority ; a kind of solid clyster.
- لولو lúlú, H. *n. m.* A pearl.
- لولو lolú, P. *n. m.* A fool ; goblin to frighten children
- لولي lolí, P. *n. m.* A prostitute
- لومري lomri, H. *n. f.* A fox ; a cunning fellow.
- لومنا lúmna, A. *v.* To lower (clouds).
- لون lon, H. *n. m.* Salt. *adj.* saline.
- لونان lauan, *m.* The process of reaping.
- لونان laun, *m.* Colour ; external form.
- لون log, Till ; up to.
- لون loná, H. *adj.* Piquant ; saltish.
- لونار lonar, H. *n. m.* Salt-lands.
- لونجي launjí, A. *n. f.* Slices of mango for pickle.
- لوند laund, A. *n. f.* An intercalary month.
- لوندا laundá, A. *n. m.* A lump of clay ; butter etc.
- لوندا laundá, A. *n. m.* A boy ; son ; a catamite ; a page ; slave.
- لوندا پي laundá pan, *n. m.* boyishness ; childishness.
- لوندے بازي launde-bází, *n. f.* sodomy.
- لوندي laundí, } H. *n. f.* A
- لونديا laundíya, } girl a
- maid servant ; daughter.
- لونگ laung, H. *n. f.* Cloves ; a gold nose-pin.
- لونگ چر laung chará, *n. m.* a kind of dish prepared from peasemeal.
- لونگرا laungrá, H. *n. m.* A medicine.
- لوني launí, *f.* Wages paid in kind to reapers in harvest time.
- لوني loní, yá luní, H. *n. f.* The salt that effloresces from walls, &c. ; butter. *adj.* salt ; brackish.
- لونيya yá lúniya, H. *n. m.* Purslain ; a pioneer ; a caste of Baniyās *adj.* salt ; brackish.
- لوه loh, } H. *n. f.* Iron
- لوه lohá, } لوه باجانا lohá bajānā,
- v.* to cross swords.
- لوه لاه lohá laḥ, *adj.* rigid ; hard.
- لوه لاه lohá lauḥ, *v. n.* to

- be turned (one's sword) ; to miss ; to be unlucky. لوهه lohá, *v.* to bow before one's superior prowess. لوهه چوڻ يا چور loh chún yá chúr, *n. m.* iron filings. لوهسار lohsár, *n. f.* an iron mine ; calcine iron. لوهه lohe, *v.* to cut through adamant ; to pull against the stream ; to perform a very difficult task.
- لوهار lohár, *H. n. m.* A blacksmith. لوهار خانو lohár-kháná, *n. m.* blacksmith's workshop. لوهار كي بهڻي lohar kí bhaṭṭí, *n. f.* a furnace ; a black smith's forge.
- لوهرا lauhrá, *H. adj.* Junior ; younger.
- لوهيا lohíyá, *H. n. m.* Iron-seller.
- لوهي loí, *H. n. f.* A loaf ; a fine woolen blanket.
- لوهه lave, *H. adj.* Adjoining ; close near. لوهه لاهه lave lagná, *n. m.* to be believed ; to go down with one.
- لوهارين lohárín, *H. n. f.* A female blacksmith.
- لوهارا lihará, *H. n. m.* A bad paymaster.
- لوهاس laháś, *H. n. f.* A cable ; a large basket.
- لوهار lahhar, *H. n. m.* A parraquet ; a long loose garment.
- لوهجه lahjah ; *A. n. m.* Tone ; modulation ; accent.
- لوهذا liházá, *A. adv.* Consequently ; therefore ; for this reason.
- لوهر lahr yá lahar, *H. n. f.* A wave ; a surge fit of passion ; ecstasy ; a paroxysm ; undulation ; fancy ; the smart ; frenzy. لوهر اوڻهه lahar uṭhná, *v.* to rise (emotion, ecstasy &c.) لوهر آڻي lahráná, *v.* to prosper. لوهر چال lahr chál, *n. f.* (mech) undulatory motion.
- لوهردار lahr dár (Bat) Repand.
- لوهرا lahrá, *H. n. m.* Quaver ; a lively tune. لوهرا اڙوڻ lahrá uṛáná, *v. a.* To play a lively tune ; to shoe-beat.
- لوهرا لاهه lahrá lagáná, *H. v.* To excite.
- لوهرا لاهه lahráná, *H. v.* To wave ; to undulate ; to blaze up.
- لوهر باهر lahr bahr, *H. n. f.* Prosperity ; happiness.
- لوهرا لاهه lahráná, *H. v.* To wave ; to undulate.
- لوهري lahrí, *H. adj.* Emotional ; merry ; fantastic.
- لوهريا lahriyá, *H. adj.* Serpentine ; striped ; wavy. *n. m.* watered silk.
- لوهري پاور lahrá paṭor, *n. m.* Mantle and skirt.
- لوهرا لاهه lahrá, *H. n. m.* A kind of grain.
- لوهسان lahsan, *H. n. m.* Garlic ; blotch ; a wrinkle. لوهسني هينگ lahsaní hínḡ, *n. m.* asafœtida

- لہسانیا lahsaniyá, H. *n. m.* A precious stone.  
 لہاپ lahap, H. *n. f.* Glitter ; flash.  
 لہاک لہاک لہاک لہاک lahak lahak ke bolná, *v. n.* To speak aloud.  
 لہاکارن لہاکارن lahkárná, H. *v.* To pat and encourage, (a horse &c.) ; to fondle.  
 لہاکان لہاکان lahkáná, H. *v.* To make a flame ; to tallyho ; to warble ; to quaver ; to blow up a fire.  
 لہاکن لہاکن lahakná, H. *v.* To be kindled ; to glitter ; to rise (as wind) ; to warble ; to quaver.  
 لہاکور لہاکور lahkaur, H. *n. m.* Rice and milk eaten by bride and bridegroom.  
 لہکیل لہکیل lahkilá, Glittering ; flashing.  
 لہلہ لہلہ lahlot, H. *adj.* Borrowing and never paying.  
 لہلہا لہلہا lahlahá, H. *adj.* Blooming ; flourishing ; luxuriant.  
 لہلہان لہلہان lahlaháná, H. *v.* To bloom ; to flourish to be verdant.  
 لہلہاٹ لہلہاٹ lahlaháhat, H. *n. f.* The waving of a cornfield.  
 لہنا لہنا lahná, H. *v.* To get ; to avail *n.* fate ; for tune profit. لہنا لہنا lahná páoná ; *adj.* lucky auspicious.  
 لہاند لہاند lahandá, H. *n. m.* An iron.  
 لہاند لہاند lahndá, H. *n. m.* A herd of buffaloes.
- لہنگ لہنگ lahngá, H. *n. m.* A skirt.  
 لہنگ پھرن لہنگ paharná, *v. n.* to put on a skirt ; to become a woman (said to a man).  
 لہو لہو lahú, H. *n. m.* Blood. لہو لہو lahú áná yá kaṭná, to pass blood. لہو لہو lahú utar-ná, *v. m.* to be blood shot. لہو لہو lahú band karne válí, *adj.* a styptic. لہو پانی lahú pání ek karná, *v.* to work very hard. لہو پینا lahú píná, *v.* to worry ; to drink one's blood. لہو تھکنا lahú thúkná, *v.* to spit blood. لہو تپاکنا lahú ṭapakná yá chúná, *v.* to be full blooded ; to have any cutaneous disease. لہو سفید ہونا lahú safaid honá *v. n.* to become cold or indifferent. لہو سوکھنا lahú súkhná, *v.* to freeze (the blood in one's veins). لہو کا پیاسا lahú ká pi-yásá, *adj.* blood-thirsty. لہو کے سے گھونٹ لینا lahú ke se ghúnt píná, *v.* to suffer patiently. لہو لہاں lahú luhán *adj.* bloody ; covered with blood. لہو میں ہاتھ رنگنا lahú men háth rangná, *v. n.* to be stained with another's blood ; to slay.
- لہو-لاہ لہو Lahw-o-la'b, A. *n. m.* Play ; frivolity.  
 لہاوندی Lahaundí, H. *n. f.* A basket used for throwing up water.

لے lae, H. *n. f.* A tune ; air ; desire.

لے le, H. *prep.* From *interj.* Well ! come !

لی ly'irī, H. *n. f.* A wolf.

لیاqtat, A. *n. f.* Merit ; ability ; worth. ساد لیاqtat sa-nad-i-lyāqtat, *n. f.* a certificate. حسب لیاqtat hasb-i-lyāqtat, according to one's merits or abilities.

لی le-áná, H. *v.* To fetch to bring.

لیبار libar, H. *n. m.* Rheum. (of the eyes).

لی le bhágná, H. *v.* To run away with.

لی le baiḥnáná, H. *n.* To bring one down with oneself.

لی lep, H. *n. m.* Ointment ; plaster. لی کر یا لی lep karná yá lagáná, *v.* to apply a plaster or ointment.

لی le-pálak, H. *n. m.* An adopted child.

لی lepálná H. *v.* To adopt ; to foster ; to bring up to.

لی le-parná, H. *v.* To coir ; to lie with ; to involve another in one's disgrace.

لی lípá, H. *n. f.* A rag ; a small turban.

لی lepan, H. *n. f.* Plastering.

لی 'lpn', H. *v.* To plaster ; daub ; to plaster with clay and cow dung ; conceal. لی lípá potá, *adj.* plastered

and whitewashed. لی میں ál lipe men áná, *v. n.* to be gammoned ; cajoled.

لی litre, H. *n. f.* Old shoe.

لی litre lagáná, *v.* to give a shoe-beating.

لی lait-o-la'l, H. *n. f.* Evasion ; procrastination.

لی lait-o-la'l men dálná, *v.* to dilly dally.

لی letná, H. *v.* To lie down ; to fall at one's feet ; to lie prostrate ; to give in ; to become thin.

لی lej, H. *n. f.* A rop ; for drawing water.

لی le jáná, H. *v.* To convey ; to win ; to run away with ; to submit.

لی líjhí, H. *n. f.* Sediment ; what remains after plastering a floor.

لی líchar, H. *adj.* Slippery ; *n. m.* a bad paymaster.

لی lícharpan, H. *n. m.* Glowiness in paying one's debts.

لی líchí, H. *n. f.* A fruit ; *scytalia litchi*.

لی líd, H. *n. f.* The dung of horses, asses, mules and elephants.

لی ledá, H. *n. m.* Stomach ; belly ; unripe marsh melon.

لی lír, H. *n. f.* A strip or slip of cloth. لی lír karná *v. a.* To tear to pieces

لرأ le-rakhná, *v.* To provide; to keep ready; to reserve.

لرأ, } *H. n. f.* A calf.  
لرأ, }  
لرأ, }

لرأ le-rahná, *H. v.* To cheat; to pilfer.

لزام lezam, *P. n. f.* A bow having an iron chain for the string, used in athletics.

لأس lais, *H. adj.* Ready; dressed. *n. m.* a spring; a kind of vinegar.

لأس les, *m.* Mark; sign; effect; a little.

لأس láis yá les, *H. n. f.* Plastering.

لأس lesná, *H. v.* To plaster; to daub; to kindle; to foment.

لأك lík, *H. n. f.* A cartroad; wheel track; established practice; the customary fees of menial servants. *لأك لأك* lík lík chalná, *v.* to go the beaten path; to adhere to old established customs. *لأك* lík pípná, *v.* to cry over spilt milk.

لأك lek, } *A. conj.* Yet;  
لأك lekin, } moreover, notwithstanding. *لأك* lekin agar, *conj.* but if.

لأك lík, } *H. n. f.* The egg  
لأك líkh, } of a louse; a nit.

لأك lekh, *H. n. f.* A writing; endorsement; signature

لأك lekhá, *H. n. m.* Account; ledger; way of life. *لأك* lekhábahí, *n. f.* a ledger; an account book. *لأك* lekhá patr, *n. m.* an account; a bill. *لأك* lekhá púrú karná, *v.* to close or settle an account; to discharge a balance. *لأك* lekhá dálná, *v.* to open an account with. *لأك* lekhá deorhá barábar karná, *v. a.* to square accounts.

لأك lekhak, *H. n. m.* A writer; accountant.

لأك lekhe, *H. adj.* As to concerning.

لأل líl, *H. n. f.* Indigo.

لأل lail-o-nihár, *H. n.* Day and night.

لأل lílá, *m.* A lamb.

لأل lílá, *H. adj.* Blue.

لأل lílá, *S. n. f.* Play; sport; amorous sports; diversion; exploits.

لأل lílá-dhárí, *H. n. m.* An actor; a player.

لأل lílávatí, *H. n. f.* A work on mathematics; a kind of verse.

لأل líl-kanth, *H. n. m.* Indian jay.

لأل lílná, *H. v.* To gulp; to swallow.

لأل lailat-ul-qadr, *A.* The night of power.

- لے لینا le-lená, H. *v.* To receive; to accept of; to take by force.
- لیم lím, *m.* Concord; peace.
- لیم la'ím, A. *adj.* Reprehensible; sordid; miserly.
- لے مرنے le-marná, H. *v.* To calumniate.
- لیمو límú, H. *n. m.* A lemon; lime.
- لین lín, S. *adj.* Right; adhered to; immersed.
- لین lain, E. *n. f.* A file (of soldiers); barracks; a custom's line. لائن دوری lain dorí, *n. f.* an advance guard, tents, &c.
- لین len, H. *n.* Receiving; taking. لینا دینا یا لین دین lená dená yá len den, *n. m.* trade; money dealings; business; friendly intercourse. لین دینی لین دین len den band karná, *v.* to close a business; to stop dealing. لین دین کرنا *v.* to trade.
- لینا lená, *n. m.* Money to be realized; outstandings.
- لینا lená, H. *v.* To take; to obtain; to purchase; to take on credit; to seize; to take possession of; to grasp; to take away; to win; to conquer; to welcome; to arrive at; take upon; to sustain; to partake of; make an extract; pare; accept; to suck in; to have sexual intercourse with; to chide.
- لینا ایک نہ دینا do lená ek na dená, do, to have nothing to do with. لے ارنے le-urná, *v.* to set off; to blaze up. لے ارنے le-daurná, *v. n.* To run away with. لے دے کرنا le-de-karná, *v. a.* To exert oneself; to reprove. لے دے کے le-deke, *adv.* with great difficulty; after all deductions; altogether. لے دینا ledená, *v.* to procure for one. لینے کے دینے دینا lene ke dene parná *v.* to be on the point of death; to be involved in misery or difficulty.
- لیند lend, H. *n. f.* Filth; excrement.
- لیندھا lendhá, H. *n. m.* Mildew; a flock of goats or sheep; a pack of dogs.
- لینتی lendí, H. *n. f.* A coward; a common dog. *adj.* cowardly. ستر ہونے لیتا satar honá, *v.* to be puffed up with pride.
- لےو lev yá leo, H. *n. m.* Plaster falling from a wall. لےو چارھنا leo charhná *v. n.* to be put on plaster; to grow fat.
- لےوا levá, H. *n. m.* Plaster; نام لےوا nam levá, *n. m.* a son; heir.



لہان lehan, *m.* Licking tast  
ing with tongue.

لہی lehi, *H. n. f.* Cement ;

paste. لہی چہی lehi chehi, *n.*  
capital ; stock.

لیے liye, *H. adv.* For ; instead  
of ; on account of.

( م )

م mīm, The 24th letter of the  
Arabic and 28th of the Per-  
sian alphabet, corresponds  
to *m.* in English. In *abjad*  
it stands for 40.

ما má, *A.* What ; which ; what-  
soever ; wherefore. ما بعد ma-  
ba'd, following ; what comes  
after. ما بقی má-baqá, the  
remainder ; surplus.

ما بیا احتیاج má-bih-il-ehtiyaj,  
whatever is necessary. ما تحت

mátahat, *adj.* subordinate ;  
inferior. ما حاصل má hasal,  
harvest ; income ; conclu-

sion ; inference. ما حاضر má-  
hazar, *adj.* ready at hand ;  
present. *n. m.* Fatluck. ما

سبق má sabaq, preceding ;  
aforesaid. ما سلف má-salaf,

elapsed. ما صدق má-sadaq  
what is true. ما شاء اللہ máshá

Alláh, what God wills. ما فوق

má-fauq, excelling ; superior.  
ما فی الضمیر máfi-uz-zamír,

intention. ما قبل má qabl,  
last ; prior ; preceding. ما

لام má-lá-kalám, undescrib-  
able. ما ورا má vará, besides ;  
over and above.

ماء má, *A. n. m.* Water ; juice ;  
lustre ; splendour. ماء الجبن ماء الجبن

má-ul-jaban, *n. m.* whey of  
goats milk ماء الحیات má-ul-  
hayút, *n. m.* the water of  
life. ماء اللحم má-ul-laham,  
*n. m.* a soup prepared from  
kid's flesh ; a tonic.

ما má, *P. pron.* We ; us ; our.

ما má, *H. n. f.* A mother ; a  
name of the goddess Laksh-  
mi. ما جائی má-jái, *n. f.* one's

own sister. ما جایا má-jáyá,  
*n. m.* one's own brother.

ما کے پیت سے لیکر نکالنا má ke  
peṭ se lekar nikalná, *v.* to  
be born with.

ما اب ma áb, *A. n.* Repository ;  
receptacle. عزت ما اب 'izzat  
maáb, the seat of grandour.

ما اب ما اب má bap, *H. n.* Parents.

ما بین má bain, *A. n.* The  
meantime ; interim. *adj.* in-  
termediate. *prep.* between.

ما پ máp, *H. n. m.* Measure-  
ment ; a standard of measure  
or capacity.

ما پنا mápná, *H. v.* To measure  
to survey.

ما پک mápak, *H. n. m.* Measurer  
surveyor.

ما ت má, *A. n. f.* Checkmate ;  
conquest ; defeat. مات کرنا  
to checkmate ; to defeat ;

to beat (at chess). مات كهائى  
mát kháná, *v.* to be defeat-  
ed; to be beaten.

ماتى mātá, *H. n. f.* Mother;  
small-pox; ماتى پتا mātá-  
pitá, *n.* parents; lord; mus-  
ter. ماتى دهلنا mātá dhalná, *v.*  
to dry up (the pox). ماتى نكلنا  
mātá nikalná, *v.* to come  
out (the pox).

ماتى ماما mātí maha, *A* maternal  
grandfather.

ماتر matr. In the measure or  
amount of merely.

ماترا matrá, *H. n. f.* A Hindi  
vowel; a dose; property.

ماترا لگانا matrá lagáná *v. a.* To  
put in the vowel marks.

ماترل matrul, *S. n. m.* A mater-  
nal uncle.

ماتم matam, *A. n. m.* Mourning;  
grief. ماتم پرسى matam pursí,  
*n. f.* condolence. ماتم خانه يا  
matam kháná yá  
matam saráí, *n. m.* a house  
of mourning. ماتم دار  
matam dár, mourning ماتم زده  
matam zadah, *adj.* bereaved;  
afflicted. ماتم كرن  
matam kar-  
ná, *v.* to lament; to mourn;  
to sing dirge. ماتمى لباس  
mátamí libás, *n. m.* a suit of  
mourning.

ماتنا matráná, *H. v.* To be drunk  
or intoxicated.

ماتھا máthá, *H. n. m.* The fore-  
head; the prow of a boat.  
ماتھا پيرانا máthá piráná, *v.*

to feel head-ache. ماتھا تكانا  
máthá tikáná, *v. n.* To pros-  
tate oneself. ماتھا ٿٺڪنا  
matha ٿhanakná, *v. lit.* throbbing of  
the forehead, to feel a pre-  
sentiment. ماتھا ڳرنا  
máthá ragarná, *v. lit.* to rub the  
forehead; to implore humb-  
ly. ماتھا ڳوڏي  
máthá godná, *v. n.* to lattoo the forehead  
of a life prisoner.

ماتھر mather, *n. m.* A class of  
Brahmins of Mathura; a  
class of Kayasths.

ماتى mati, *H. adj. fem.* Drunk;  
intoxicated; glowing; bloom-  
ing.

مات mat, *H. n. m.* An earthen  
jar; an indigo vat; an  
article of food. مات کي بهاجي  
mát kí bhájí, *Amaranthus*  
*oleraceus*; spude.

مات ٺو mat ٺو, *H. n. m.* A mon-  
key; a buffoon.

ماتى mātí, *H. n. f.* See مٽي  
mítí.

ماترا matrá, *A. n. m.* An inci-  
dent; an event.

ماترل پھل mājú-phal, *H. n. m.*  
A gull-nut; oak apple.

ماترل majná, *H. n. m.* Respect;  
honour.

ماترل ڇاڙ mājdhár, *f.* The  
middle of the stream or  
current.

ماتھا mácha, *H. n. m.* A large  
bedstead, a frame or  
stage on which they sit to

- drive away birds, &c. **ماچا توڑ** *macha-tor*, *n. m.* a very lazy person; a bed-presser; a sluggard; *Rajput* soldier, very indolent and much addicted to opium, but brave and active when roused.
- ماچہ کھور** *mač'ah khor*, *H.* A stupid fellow; a dolt.
- ماچی** *máchi*, *H. n. f.* The network behind a native cart; a harrow; in Dakh) a fly.
- ماچین** *máchin*, *m.* Name of a country.
- ماخہ** *mákhaz*, *A. n. m.* Source; origin; receptacle from whence anything is taken.
- ماخرا** *maḵhra*, *H. adj.* Foolish; stupid *n.* a dolt; a lubber.
- ماخوذ** *maḵhúz*, *adj.* Taken; seized; involved; borrowed; adopted; accused. **ماخوذ کرنا** *v.* to accuse; to criminate; to arrest.
- ماخولیا** *makhuliya*, *Madness*; insanity.
- مادر** *mádar*, *P. n. f.* Mother.
- مادر زاد** *mádar-zád*, *adj.* innate; naked as born of the mother; natural.
- مادری** *mádrí*, *P. adj.* Motherly; maternal.
- مادری زباں** *mádarí-zabán*, *n.* mother-tongue; native tongue.
- مادی** *mádak*, *S. adj.* Intoxicating maddening.
- مادہ** *mádahtá*, *A. n. f.* Intoxication.
- مادہ** *mádah*, *P. adj.* Female. *n. f.* a female.
- مادہ** *máddah*, *A. n. m.* Matter; subject; essence; article; affair; clause; faculty; power; (*Gram.*) root; etymology.
- مادھریا** *mádhuryá*, *m.* Sweetness.
- مادھولہ** *mádholatá*, *S. n. f.* A creeper.
- مادی** *máddi*, *A. adj.* Material; natural.
- مادیان** *mádiyán*, *P. n. f.* A mare.
- مادین** *mádin*, *P. f.* A female.
- مار** *mír*, *H. n. f.* Beating; battle; a stroke; blow; rage; lure; famine; temptation; snare; antidote; remedy; a rich black loam.
- مار بایٹنا** *már baiṭhná*. *v.* to beat; to strike; to embezzle.
- مار بھاگنا** *már bha-gáná*, to put to flight.
- مار پارنا** *már parná*, *v.* to be beaten.
- مار پیٹ یا مار دھاڑ** *már píṭ yá mar dhár*, *n. f.* beating and bruising; assault and battery, fighting.
- مار تے خان** *márte khán*, *n. m.* an oppressor.
- مار دالنا** *már dálná*, *v.* to murder; to kill.
- مار رکھنا** *mar rakhná*, *v.* to keep back wrongfully.
- مار کھانا** *már kháná*, *v.* to get a beating

- مار گران مار giráná, *v.* to knock down ; to kill. مار لان مار láná, *v.* to rob. مار هتان مار haťáná, *v.* to beat back ; to overcome.
- مار mār, *P. n. m.* A serpent. snake. مار پچ مار pech ; 'circumvolution.
- مارا mārā, *H. a l.* Beaten ; slain; foundered *m.* a victim. مارا جان مارá jáná, to be killed. مارا مار mārā mār, *n. f.* struggle ; tumult ; rush ; mutual beating ; fray. مارا کوئی کوتا mārā kúfí karná, to blot paper in writing. مارا مارا mārā mārā phirná, *v.* to wander about without aim. مارا مار کوتا mārā mār karná, *v.* to work hard ; to hurry up a work.
- مارتان martand, *S. n. m.* The sun.
- مارتاوت martaul, *H. n. m.* Martello ; hammer ; a turn-screw.
- مارجر mārj, *r. m.* The wild cat.
- مارجان mārjan, *S. n. m.* Cleaning ; rubbing the body with oil, &c. sprinkling with water for purification before the performance of religious ceremonies.
- مارگ Mārg, *H. n. m.* A road : path ; way ; راج مارگ ráj mārگ a principal main road or highway.
- مارگپال mārǵpál, *m.* A watchman ; a patrol.
- مارگی mārǵí, *H. n. m.* A wayfarer ; a follower ; a traveller ; passenger.
- مارنا márná, *H. v.* To beat ; to punish ; to smite ; to mar ; to cast ; to ruin ; to conquer, to stamp ; to drive away ; to kill ; to discharge ; to keep down ; to subdue ; to enbezzle ; to close ; to hit ; to blast ; to sting ; to quench.
- مارنهارا mārānhará, *H. n. m.* Smiter ; slayer.
- مارو mārú, *H. n. m.* Husband ; love ; kettle drum ; a musical mode ; a kind of song.
- مارو باینگ مارو baingān, *H. n. m.* a kind of brinjal.
- مارو اچ mārú ačj, *Fatal ;* deadly ; warlike.
- مارے mārē, *H. adv.* For ; for the sake of ; by reason of ; on account of ; in consequence of.
- ماری mārí, *H. n. f.* Plague ; epidemic ; famine.
- مارنی mārńí, *f.* Paste.
- ماری mārí, *H. n. f.* Starch ; congee water ; upper room ; balcony ; a shrine sacred to an inferior deity.
- مازو mázú, *P. n. m.* The oak apple or gall.
- ماس mās, *H. n. m.* A month ; flesh ; meat. ماس اهاو ماس mās

- áhárí, *adj.* flesh-eater. ماس  
 اھاری más ahārí, *adj.* carni-  
 vorous ; flesh-eater. ماس کبار  
 más kabár, *n.* the last day  
 of a month ; a monthly  
 statement. ماس نوچنا más  
 nochná, *v.* to mangle ; to  
 tease.
- ماسو má siva, *A. adv.* Beside ;  
 moreover ; over and above.
- ماش másh, *S. n. m.* A kind of  
 vetch ; a pulse.
- ماشہ máshá, *H. n.* Sir ; a reel.
- ماشوی máshví, *H. n. f.* A kind  
 of bird.
- ماشہ máshah, *H. n. m.* A weight  
 equal to 8 *rattis* ; a small  
 nail. ماشہ بھر máshah bhar,  
 as much as 8 *rattis*. ماشہ  
 ماشہ تولا ہونا máshah tolá honá, *v.*  
 to be changeable ; to be in-  
 constant.
- مازی mázī, *A. adj.* Past ; tense.  
 ماضی مطلق mázī mutlaq,  
 (*Gram.*) past indefinite. ماضی  
 قریب mázī qarib, the perfect  
 tense. ماضی بعید mázī ba'id,  
 The pluperfect tense. ماضی  
 استمراری mázī istimrarí, past  
 progressive or imperfect.  
 ماضی تمنائی mázī tamannáí,  
 optative (past). ماضی معطوفہ  
 mázī mātúfah, past con-  
 junctive participle.
- مازیہ máziyáh, *A. adv.* Hereto-  
 fore.
- ماقبل máqabl, *A* Preceding ;  
 (*Gram.*) the antecedent.
- مائتہ mákhtá, *H. n. m.* Regret ;  
 repentance.
- ماکھن mákhan, *m.* Butter.
- ماکھو mákho, *H. n. f.* Gossip ;  
 rumour.
- ماکھو mákhú, *m.* A weaver's  
 shuttle.
- ماکیان mákiyán, *P. n. f.* A  
 fowl ; hen.
- ماگدہ mágadh, *H. n. m.* A bard  
 a rhapsodist ; an inhabitant  
 of Makadh (Behar.)
- ماگھ magh, *S. n. m.* Name of  
 the 10th month of the  
 Hindu January-February.
- مال mál, *A. n. m.* Wealth ; pro-  
 perty ; finance ; goods ; reve-  
 nue of a state ; merchandise ;  
 a prize (in a lottery, &c.) the  
 granulated sediment in an  
 indigo vat ; a square. مال اورنا  
 mál uráná, *v.* to feed on  
 dainties. مال خانہ mál-kháná,  
*n. m.* a store-house ; ware-  
 house. مال مالا málá mál, *adj.*  
 full ; abundant. مالدار máldár,  
*adj.* rich ; wealthy. مالدار  
 máldárí, *f.* wealthiness.
- مال زادہ mál-zádah, *n. m.* a  
 whore's son ; a pander. مال  
 زادی mál-zádí, *n. f.* a whore ;  
 a strumpet. مال سائر mál  
 sáyar, duties ; revenue from  
 customs and other sources.
- مال شراکت mál sharákat, joint  
 stock. مال ضامن mál zámin,

- surety ; security. مال منقولہ *mál-i-manqúlāh*, moveable property. مال غیر منقولہ *mál gair-manqúlāh*, immoveable property. مال لا وارث *mál-i-lá-váris*, unclaimed property.
- مال مارنا *mál márná*, *v.* to rob ; to cheat ; to embezzle.
- مال ماحمولہ *mál-'-mahmúlāh*, goods on board ; cargo. مال مورد خور *mál-i-mardum-khor*, *n. m.* a cheat ; a swindler : one who borrows but never pays. مال مست *mál-mast*, *adj.* purseproud ; puffed up with the possession of riches.
- مال مستی *mál mastí*, *purs-pride.*
- مال *mál*, *H. n. f.* The distaff string ; belting.
- مال *maái*, *A. n. m.* End ; result ; aim ; issue : consequence.
- مال اندیش *mál andesh*, *adj.* prudent. *n.* one who looks to the issues of things.
- مال اندیشی *maál andeshí*, *n. f.* consideration of the end or ultimate results ; prudence.
- مال خیر *maál k̄hair*, *n. m.* a happy issue or tendency.
- مال *málá*, *H. n. m.* A Hindu rosary ; chaplet ; garland ; necklace ; book. مال پھرن یا جپنا *málá pherná yá japná*, to recite a prayer on beads ; to pray ; to tell the beads.
- مال مالا *málá mál*, *P. adj.* Full ; replete ; rich ; abundant.
- مالپوا *málpúá*, *H. n. m.* A kind of sweetmeat ; a pancake ; a rich-cake.
- مالتی *máltí*, *H. n. f.* Name given to different species of shrubs ; a bud ; a blossom.
- مالتی بسان *máltí basant*, *n. f.* an Ayurvedic medicine given in consumption.
- مالدھنی *máldhaní*, *m.* A possessor of property.
- مال سری *málsrí*, *H. n. f.* Name of a musical mode.
- مالش *málish*, *P. n. f.* Rubbing ; polish ; furnishing : massage. مالش کرنا *v.* to rub ; to polish ; to furnish ; to nauseate.
- مالک *málik*, *A. n. m.* Master ; lord ; possessor ; husband ; proprietor. مالک البھزیں *mál-ku-l-bazín*, name of a certain waterfowl.
- مالک الملک *málik-ul-mulk*, *lit.* lord of the country ; a title addressed to sovereigns, princes, prime ministers &c.
- مالکانہ *málkáná*, *A. adj.* Proprietary. *n. m.* an allowance to zamindars ousted from their estates.
- مالکانگی *mál-kangni*, *H. n. f.* Staff tree ; *celastrus*.
- مالکوس *máلكos*, *m.* Name of a tree.
- مالکیات *málkiyat*, *A. n. f.* possession ; ownership ; proprietorship.

- مالگزار málguzár, P. *n. m.* A tenant ; subject ; landholder ; the person who pays the revenue.
- مالگزارى málguzárí, P. *n. f.* Rent ; the paying of rents or revenues.
- مالى málanyá málín, H. *n. f.* The wife of a gardener ; a female gardener.
- مالوار málwar, P. *adj.* Rich ; opulent.
- مالوف málúf, A. *adj.* Familiar ; dear ; customary.
- مالى málí, P. *adj.* Of property ; pecuniary ; financial ; civil.
- مالى پيشكار málí-peshkár, *m.* a revenue accountant.
- مالى málí, H. *n. m.* A gardener a florist.
- ماليت málíyat, A. *n. f.* Wealth ; value ; cost.
- ماليدان málídan, To rub ; to anoint.
- ماليده málídah, P. *n. m.* Pounded wheaten cakes mixed up with *ghí* and sugar ; a sweatmeat made of flour, *ghí* and sugar ; a fine wool-len cloth.
- مان mán, H. *n. m.* Strength ; power ; wealth resources.
- ماما mámá, P. *n. m.* Mother ; maidservant.
- ماما mámá, H. *n. f.* Ama-ter-nal uncle.
- مامائى mámá'í, *f.* Midwifery.
- مامتá mántá, H. *n. f.* Love ; affection ; a mother's love.
- مامان máman, *m.* Place of security.
- مامو mámú, H. *n. m.* See (mámá).
- مامور mámúr, A. *past part.* Ordered ; fixed ; full. *n. m.* usage ; custom. مامور كرتا *v.* to appoint.
- مامى mámí, H. *n. f.* A mater-nal aunt ; partiality. مامى پينا مامى پينا *v.* to show par-tiality.
- مان mán, H. *n. f.* Mother.
- مان mán, H. *n. m.* Honor ; dignity ; pride ; arrogance ; blandishment ; measure a son-in-law. *adj.* like *adv.* suppose ; grant. مان ركھنا *v.* to honor ; to protect one's honor. مان كرتا *v.* to respect ; to do honour.
- مان گمان mán-gumán, digni-ty ; honor ; arrogance. مان مان mán mán, *v.* to humili-ate ; to humble ; to subdue.
- مانا máná, H. *v. i.* To be con-tained in (*amana*).
- مانتا mántá, H. *n. f.* Vow ; promise.
- مانج Mánj, H. *n. f.* Pus ; serum ; matter ; alluvial land.
- مانجنا mánjná, H. *v.* To cleanse, to scrub ; to scour.
- مانجهها Mánjhá, H. *n. m.* A paste mixed with pounded

- glass and applied to the string of a kite ; a feast given by a bridgeroom before his wedding ; the trunk of a tree ; a bed.
- مانجهه *mānjhat*, H. *n. m.* Dignity ; state.
- مانجهه *manjhi*, H. *n. m.* A boatman ; a sailor ; a steerman.
- ماند *mānd*, H. *adj.* Dim ; faded. *n. f.* a dunghill ; the due of a wild beast.
- ماندا *mānda*, Tired ; wearied.
- ماندگی *māndgi*, H. *n. f.* Weariness ; fatigue.
- ماندن *māndan*, To remain ; to be fatigued.
- مانده *māndah*, H. *adj.* Left ; tired ; weary ; indisposed ; sick.
- ماند *mānd*, H. *n. m.* Rice-water ; starch ; a class of songs.
- ماندا *mānda*, H. *n. m.* Film ; a weaten cake.
- ماندل *mānda*, H. *n. f.* The iron-ring round the mouth of a large leather bag used for drawing water from wells.
- ماندن *mānda*, H. *v.* To knead ; to rub ; to stir ; to make ; to institute ; to write ; to draw ; to commit ; to starch.
- ماندها *māndha*, H. *n. m.* A nuptial bower ; a temporary building ; an open shed.
- ماندی *māndi*, H. *n. f.* Starch made of rice flour.
- مانس *mānas*, Mental ; *n.* the mind.
- مانس *mānus*, H. *n. m.* A man ; human being.
- مانس *māns*, *n.* Flesh ; meat.
- مانسان *mānsanmān*, H. *n. m.* Welcome ; respect.
- مانسی *mānsi*, *f.* Indian spikenard.
- مانع *mane*, A. *n. m.* Impediment ; an obstacle ; hindrance ; preventer ; objection ; prohibition.
- مانع هونا *māne' honā*, *v.* To forbid ; to prevent ; to prohibit ; to object to. کیا مانع *kyā māne'*, what hinders.
- مانک *mānik*, H. *n. m.* A jewel ; ruby ; quartz. مانک مال یا *mānik māl yā māl* *khām*, the upright post in a sugar mill. لید کا مانک *līd kā mānik*, a horse. مانک جوڑ *mānik joṛ*, H. *n. m.* the white-necked stork.
- مانگ *māng*, H. *n. f.* A line on the top of the head where the hair is parted ; division ; brow ; want ; demand ; a betrothed damsel. مانگ بهرنا *māng bharnā* *v.* to apply minimum to the *mang*, to give in wedlock. مانگ پٹی *māng paṭṭi*, *n. f.* dividing the hair in the middle ; braiding the hair مانگ جلی



- máng jalí, *n. f.* a widow. مانگ  
máng chikrú, *f.* name of a  
bird.
- مانگ دينا máng dená, To borrow  
for another. مانگ نكالا máng  
nikálnú, *v.* to divide the hair  
in the middle. هونا مانگ máng  
honá, *v.* to be in demand; to  
be betrothed. مانگ لينا máng  
lená, *H. v.* to borrow.
- مانگ مانگ mángná, *H. v.* To beg  
to ask for; to request; to  
demand; to require; to  
borrow; to desire; to seek;  
to want; to solicit one's  
hand in marriage.
- مانگي mángi, *H. n. f.* A loan;  
what is borrowed; betrothed  
(woman).
- مانگي دينا mánge dená, *H. v.* To  
lend.
- مانگي كي mánge kí, *H. adj.* Bor-  
rowed.
- مانگت manamat, *H. n. f.* Tu-  
mult; uproar.
- مانا mánná, *H. v.* To respect;  
to believe; to acknowledge  
one's superiority; to agree;  
to allow; to confess; to  
grave; to yield; to submit;  
to mind; to regard.
- مانند manand, mánind, *P. adj.*  
Like; resembling.
- مانو máno, *H.* Suppose; let; as  
though; as if.
- مانوس manús, *A. adj.* Intimate,  
familiar; associated, *n. m.*  
a friend; associate; a compa-  
nion.
- مانهه mánh, *H. adj.* In.
- مانههاني mána-hání, Loss of cha-  
racter or reputaton. مانههين  
maná-hin disreputable; nill.
- مانهي mánt, *H. n. f.* A mamma;  
a maidservant; a socket; a  
cockey.
- ماوا mává, *H. n. f.* Substance;  
the yolk of an egg; con-  
densed milk; curd.
- ماوا mává, *A. n. m.* Habitation  
abode; dwelling.
- ماواس mávas, *H. n. f.* The con-  
junction of the sun and  
moon; the last day of the  
dark fortnight.
- ماوسا máosá yá mausá, *H. n. m.*  
The husband of mother's  
sister; uncle.
- ماوسي máosí, ya máusi *H. n. f.*  
Mother's sister; aunt.
- ماه máh, *P. n. m.* The moon;  
a month; the beloved. ماه  
ماه ماه máh-ba-mah, *adv.* month-  
ly. ماه وار máh wár *adv.* every  
month. ماه جبين يا ماهرو يا ماه  
ماه máh jabín yá máhrú yá  
máh laqá, *adv.* having a  
face as beautiful as the  
moon. *n.* a beloved person.
- ماه شمسي máh-i-shamsí, *n.*  
*m.* a solar month. ماه قمری  
máh-i-qamrí, *n. m.* a lunar  
month. ماه كلباء máh-i-ki-  
na'n, *n. m.* the moon of

- Canaan ; Joseph, the son of Jacob.
- ماہانہ māhānā yā mā' wārī, H. *adj.* Monthly ; *per mensem*.
- ماہتاب māhtāb, P. *n. m.* The moon ; moonlight ; moonshine.
- ماہتابی māhtābi, P. *n. f.* A kind of firework ; blue light ; a kind of musk-melon ; shaddock ; a kind of figured cloth.
- ماہر māhur, H. *n. m.* Poison ; venom.
- ماہر māhir, A. *adj.* Skillful ; sagacious ; expert ; well-acquainted ; clever ; proficient.
- ماہون māhun H. *n. m.* An insect.
- ماہی māhī, P. *n. f.* A fish the fish which is supposed to be the up-holder of the earth. ماہی پشت māhī pusht, *adj.* convex. ماہی تہ māhī tavā, *n. m.* a frying pan. ماہی خوار māhī khvār, *n. m.* a cormorant ; heron.
- ماہی دندان māhī dandān, a fish's tooth of which the hilts of swords, &c. are made. ماہی فروش māhī farosh, *n. m.* a fishmonger.
- ماہی گیر māhī-gīr, *n. m.* a fisherman ; an otter. ماہی گیری māhī, gīrī, *n. f.* fishery ; fishing. ماہی دان māhī dān, a fish pond. ماہی مراتب māhī marātib, *n. m.* certain honors, of which the privilege is specially conferred on princes and great nobles ; insignia.
- ماہیانہ māhiyāna, H. *n. m.* Monthly pay, wages or salary.
- ماہیات māhīyat, H. *n. f.* State ; condition ; quality ; value ; essence ; intrinsic worth.
- مائی māī, H. *n. f.* Mother mamma.
- مائی māī, Watery.
- مایا māyā, H. *n. f.* Pity compassion ; affection ; delusion ; mirage ; natural phenomena ; show ; kindness ; idealism ; opulence.
- مایا رومی māyā rūpī, H. *adj.* Illusive ; unreal.
- مایا پاتر māyā pātra, *adj.* Rich ; wealthy.
- مایان مائی māīyān, H. *n.* The ceremony of keeping the bride and bridegroom closeted in their respective houses some days before marriage.
- مایال māyal, A. *adj.* Bent ; inclined towards ; apt ; partial ; affectionate. مایل کرنا māyal karnā, *v.* to incline to ; to persuade. مایل ہونا māyal honā, *v.* to incline to ; to turn toward.
- ماین māīn, H. *n. f.* Aunt.
- مایوس māyūs, A. *adj.* Hopeless ; desperate. مایوس کرنا *v.* to dis-

- appoint ; to balk. **مایوس هونا** máyús honá, *v.* to be disappointed.
- مایوسی** máyúsi, *A. n. f.* Desperation ; hopelessness.
- مایه** máyah, *P. n. f.* Money ; stock ; wealth ; quantity ; leaven , origin ; principle.
- مایه جورنا** máyá jorná, *v.* to hoard money ; to amass a fortune.
- فرومایه** faro máyá *adj.* base ; despicable.
- مباح** mubáh, *A. n. m.* Lawful pleasure ; any indifferent action, *adj.* lawful ; just ; proper : permissible.
- مباح رخنه** mubáh rakhná, *v.* to allow ; to hold legal.
- مباحثه** mubáhisah, *A. n. m.* Debate, reasoning ; argument ; dispute.
- مباحثه کرنا** mubáhisah karná, *v.* to discuss ; to argue ; to dispute.
- مبادا** mubádá, *P.* Be it not ; God forbid ; lest ; let it not so happen.
- مبادارت** mubádarat, *f.* Haste ; expedition ; labouring.
- مبادله** mubádlah, *A. n. m.* Exchange ; barter ; recompense.
- مبادی** mubádí, *A. n. f.* Beginnings ; origins.
- مبارز** mubáriz, *A. n. m.* A warrior ; a hero.
- مبارک** mubárah, *A. adj.* Happy ; fortunate ; blessed ; adjust ; holy ; well. *intj.* welcome ; hail ! hail !
- مبارکباد** mubárahbád, *intj.* May it be fortunate ! hail !
- n. f.* congratulation ; a good wishes.
- مبارک باد کهنه** mubárahbád kahná, *v.* to congratulate ; to welcome ; to hail.
- مبارکبادی** mubárahbádi, *A. n. f.* Congratulation ; welcome ; benediction ; a congratulatory poem.
- مبارکبادی دینا** mubárahbádi dená, *v.* to welcome ; to congratulate ; to hail.
- مبارکی** mubárahí, *A. n. f.* Blessings ; auspiciousness.
- مباشر** mubáshir, *n.* A culprit ; a criminal.
- مباشرت** mubáshrat, *A. n. f.* Commencement of any affair having carnal knowledge of a woman.
- مباشرت کرنا** mubáshrat karná, *v.* to cohabit.
- مبات** mubáf, *A.* braid of hair a hair-ribbon.
- مبالغه** mubálgha, *A. n. m.* Hyperbole ; exaggeration ; bombast ; utmost effort.
- مبالغه کرنا** mubálgha karná, *v.* to exaggerate.
- مباهات** mubááhát, *A. n. f.* Honor ; glorying ; glory ; arrogance.
- مباهی** mubááhí, *A. adj.* Exalted ; glorious ; proud.
- مبتدا** mubtadá, *A. n. f.* Commencement ; subject (of

- the predicate). مبتدا و خبر mubtadā-o-khabar. *n. f.* the subject and the predicate.
- مبتدي mubtadí, *A. n. m.* A beginner ; a tyro ; novice.
- مبتذل mubtazal, *A. adj.* Base ; mean ; contemptible.
- مبتسم mubtasim, Smiling ; laughing.
- مبتلا mubtalá, *A. adj.* Involved ; fallen ; affected.
- مبدع mubda', *A. n. m.* Origin ; source ; founder ; inventor.
- مبتدل mubaddal, *A. adj.* Altered ; changed. *n. m.* case in apposition.
- مبذول mabzúl, *A. adj.* Expended ; bestowed.
- مبرا mubarrá, *A. adj.* Free ; exempted ; innocent. مبرا كرتا mubarrá karná, to acquit ; to free.
- مبرات mubarrát, *A. n.* Good deeds.
- مبزم mubram, *A. adj.* Firm ; strong ; urgent.
- مبزه mubarhan, *A. adj.* Demonstrative ; evident ; manifest.
- مبسط mabsút, Spread out ; expanded.
- مبشر mubashshir, *A. n. m.* A bearer of glad tidings ; an evangelist.
- مبصر mubsir, *A. adj.* Conspicuous ; clear.
- مبطل mubtil, *A. adj.* Abolishing ; annihilated.
- مبغض mabghuz, Hated ; odious.
- مبلغ mublagh, *A. n. m.* A sum ; ready money.
- مبني mabnÍ, *A. adj.* Based ; founded, *n. m.* a foundation.
- مبني فساد mabnÍ-i-fasád, *n. m.* instigator ; an aggressor ; ringleader.
- مبهم mubham, *A. adj.* Occult ; unknown ; indistinct ; equivocal ; ambiguous.
- مبهت mabhút, *A. adj.* Astonished ; confounded ; stupefied.
- مباهي mubahhÍ, *A. adj.* Aphrodisiaca ; provocative.
- مبيت mabít, *A. n.* Passing the night ; a bed chamber.
- مبيعي mubí'í, *A. adj.* Sold ; bought ; venal.
- مپت كهپت mapat khapat, *H. n. f.* Measure.
- مپوانا mapváná, *H. v.* To cause to be measured.
- م mat, *H. n. f.* Purpose ; wish ; knowledge ; belief ; system ; way ; faith ; religion ; doctrine. *adv.* don't ; do not.
- مات پهرنا mat phirná, *v.* to change one's views. مات ماري mat mári jáná, *v.* to be out of one's wits.
- ماتھن mathún, *adj.* void of understanding ; stupid.
- matt, *S. adj.* Drunk ; intoxicated.
- mit, Measured.

- مَتَا *mátá*, H. *n. m.* Advice; counsel; opinion; belief.
- مُتَابِعَةٌ *mutába't*, A. *n. f.* Following; understanding; obedience; obsequiousness; submission.
- مُتَأَثِّرٌ *muta'assir*, A. *adj.* Efficacious; effective; effectual; impressed; touching.
- مُتَاخِرِينَ *mutaḵḵhrín*, A. *n. m.* The moderns.
- مُتَادَّبٌ *mutáddab*, A. *adj.* Well-bred; learned; polite; civil.
- مُتَادِيٌ *mutádi*, A. *adj.* Ready; performing; prepared.
- مُتَأَسٍّ *mutás*, H. *n. f.* Desire or inclination to make water.
- مُتَأَسٌّ لِكُنَا *mutás lagná*. *v.* to feel the desire to urinate.
- مُتَأَسٍّ *mutásá*, H. *adj.* Desirous of pissing.
- مُتَأَسِّفٌ *mutássif*, A. *adj.* Afflicted anxious; regretful; sorrowful.
- مَتَاعٌ *mata'*, A. *n. f.* Goods; valuables; merchandise; effects.
- مُتَأَلِّفٌ *mutá'allif*, *m.* One who cultivates the acquaintance or conciliates the good-will of another.
- مُتَالِيٌ *mutáli*, H. *n. f.* Stable; litter.
- مُتَانَةٌ *mutanat*. A. *n. f.* Firmness; solidity; graveness; a fortification; a castle.
- مُتَابَرَكٌ *mutabarrak*, A. *adj.* Holy sacred; blessed; fortunate; heavenly; venerable.
- مُتَبَسِّمٌ *mutabassim*, *adj.* Smiling; risible.
- مُتَبَنَّاءٌ *mutabanná*, A. *adj.* Adopted (child).
- مُتَبَنَّاءٌ كَرْنًا *mutabanná karná*, *v.* to adopt a child.
- مُتَجَلِّىٌ *mutajallá*, A. *adj.* splendid; illuminated.
- مُتَّحِدٌ *muttahid*, A. *adj.* United; made one.
- مُتَحَرِّفٌ *muthrrifa*, *m.* Professional; lax.
- مُتَحَرِّكٌ *mutahrik*, A. *adj.* Moveable; moving one's-self; accented with short vowels.
- غَيْرُ مُتَحَرِّكٍ *ghair-mutaharrik*, *adj.* Immoveable; not having a vowel.
- مُتَحَرَّمٌ *mutaharrim*. A. *adj.* Respected; revered, prohibited; unlawful.
- مُتَحَقِّقٌ *mutahaqqiq*, A. *verifier*.
- مُتَحَقَّقٌ *mutahakkak*, *Verified*.
- مُتَحَمِّدٌ *mutahamid*, Praised; praiseworthy.
- مُتَحَمِّلٌ *mutahammil*, A. *adj.* Patient; enduring; considerate; affable, bearing a burden.
- مُتَهَيِّئٌ *muthaiyar*, A. *adj.* Astonished wondering, confounded.
- مُتَطَّلِعٌ *mutaḵballis*, A. *adj.* Pure; surnamed; having a literary title.

- متفاسمين mutkhásimain, The two contending parties in a land suit.
- متفكيلة mutkhaiyala, A. *n.* Imagination ; fancy. قوت متفكيلة qúvat-i-mutkhaiyala, the thinking faculty.
- متدیس mutaddiyan, A. *adj.* Orthodox ; religious.
- متذكرة mutzakkarah, A. *adj.* Stated ; referred to.
- متر mitra, S. *n. m.* A friend. متر دروھی mitr-drohí, S. *n. m.* a treacherous friend.
- مترادف mutrádif, A. *adj.* Continued, successive ; synonymous.
- متراتا mitrata, S. *n. f.* Friendship.
- مترجم mutrajim, A. *n. m.* An interpreter ; a translator.
- مترحم mutarahim, A. *adj.* Compassionate ; tender ; affectionate ; merciful.
- متردد mutaraddid, A. *adj.* Adverse ; irresolute ; hesitating ; perplexed.
- مترصد mutarassid, Expecting ; watching.
- مترضي mutarazzi, Contenting ; satisfying.
- مترکب mutrakkib, Composing, compounding.
- مترک matrúk, A. *adj.* Rejected ; relinquished ; abolished ; obsolete. مال مترک mal-i-matrúk, estate of a person deceased. مترک الاستعمال matrúk-ul-isti'mal, disused ; unusual ; not practised.
- مترکه matrúka, Estate or property of a deceased person.
- متر mittar, A. *n. m.* A captain in a game.
- متزاید mutzáid, A. *part. act.* Increasing ; multiplying.
- مترسای mutsávi, A. *adj.* Equal ; parallel ; straight.
- متسلط mutsallit, A. *adj.* Absolute ; despotic.
- متسلم mutasallim, A. *adj.* Receiving anything in charge ; keeping in possession.
- متسلم mutsallim, A. *past part.* Delivered ; consigned.
- متسلی mutasallí, A. *adj.* Satisfied ; consoled ; condoled. comforted.
- متشابه mutashábeh, A. *adj.* Like ; a simile ; metaphor ; resembling.
- متشروع mutasharra', A. *adj.* Orthodox ; observing the Divine law.
- متشکل mutshakkil, A. *adj.* Like ; resembling.
- متصدع mutsadda', A. *adj.* Importuning ; plaguing ; troubling.
- متصدي mutasadi, A. *n. m.* An accountant, a clerk ; *adj.* daring ; opposing. متصدي گري mutsaddi gari, *n. f.* The office of clerk.
- متصرف mutasarraf, A. *adj.* Extravagant ; occupying ; pro-

- fuse; possessing; embezzeling.
- متصل muttasil, A. *adj.* Adjoining; near; contiguous
- زاوية متصله záviyá muttasila, *n.* adjacent angles.
- متصور mutasavvar, A. *part. past.* Imagined; considered.
- متصوف mutasauvif, Mystical; obscure.
- متضاد mutazád, A. *adj.* contradictory. منعة متضاد sana't-i-mutazád, *a contrast.*
- متضبط mutazabbat, Seizing forcibly.
- متضرب mutazarrib, A. *adj.* Agitated; disturbed; uneasy; beaten.
- متضمن mutazammin, A. *part. act.* Including; comprehending.
- متظلم mutazllim, A. *adj.* Oppressed; obscured; injured.
- متع mata', *f.* Enjoying advancing.
- متعارف muta'áraf, A. *part. past.* Known; well known to each other.
- متعاقب muta'áqib, A. *adj.* Following; pursuing; successive. *adv.* afterwards.
- متعال muta'l A. *adj.* \*Lofty; sublime; high.
- متعبد muta'bbid, A. *adj.* Religious; devout, stubborn; refractory.
- متعجب muta'jjib, A. *adj.* Astonished; wonderful; wondering; admiring.
- متعدد muta'ddid, A. *adj.* Many; various; ready; prepared.
- متمدد muta'addam; Wanting.
- متعدى muta'ddí, A. *adj.* Causal transitive; active.
- متعسر muta'ssir, A. *adj.* Difficult, impossible.
- متعصب muta'ssib, A. *adj.* Prejudiced; partial; bigotted.
- متعفن muta'llim, A. *adj.* Corrupted; rotten; putrid.
- متعقد muta'aqqid, Consolidated.
- متعلق muta'lliq, A. *adj.* Belonging to; connected with; attached to; suspended; hanging. متعلق ذات خام muta'lliq-i-zát-i-khas, *adj.* personal; private. متعلق فعل muta'lliq-i-f'el, *n.* an adverb.
- متعلق كرنا muta'lliq karná, to extend; to apply; to impute; to ascribe; to allot; to intrust; to invest.
- متعلقات muta'lliqát, } A. *n. m.*
- متعلقين muta'lliqín, } Domesticities; children; family.
- متعده muta'h, A. *n. m.* A left handed marriage; a temporary marriage.
- متعلم muta'allam, Being taught, learning; a scholar.
- متعدد muta'annid, An enemy.
- متعهد muta'hid, A. *n. m.* A contractor; one who enters into an engagement for the revenue.

- متعین muta'iyin, A. *adj.* Fixed; appointed to; constituted.
- متعین کرنا *v.* to appoint (to an office). متعین هونا muta'iyān honá, *v.* to fill an office.
- متعینا muta'iyāná, A. *n. m.* Station; command; post; an appointment; establishment.
- متغلب mutaghallib, A. *adj.* Victorious; overcoming.
- متغیر mutaghaiyar, A. *adj.* Changed; disturbed; inconstant.
- متفاحس mutafahhis, An inquirer; examiner; investigator.
- متفرق mutafarriq, A. *adj.* Dispersed; scattered; miscellaneous. متغرق کرنا *v.* to disperse; to scatter; to dissolve.
- متفريات mutafarriqát, A. *n.* The several items of an account; miscellaneous articles; sundries.
- متفق muttafiq, A. *adj.* Agreeing; consenting; unanimous; united. متفق الراے mutafiqur-rae, *adj.* Agreeing in opinion. متفق هونا muttafiq honá; *v.* to agree upon; to concur.
- متفكر mutafakkir, A. *adj.* Thoughtful, contemplative; pensive; graven.
- متفلي mutafanní, A. *adj.* Vicious; worthless; faulty.
- متقاضی mutaqa'zi, A. *n. m.* Ex-acting or receiving (payment of a debt) dun.
- متقدم mutkaddam, Ancient; preceding; (sub) a chief; guardian.
- متقدمین mutqaddimín, A. *n. m.* The ancients; precessors.
- متقرب mutaqarib, A. *adj.* approaching; having access. *n.* a royal relation or favourite.
- متقرر mutaqarrir, A. *part. act.* Made fast; confirmed; established.
- متقی muttaqí, A. Abstemious, sober; temperate.
- متکا muttaka, A. *n. m.* A Cushion; couch; pillow.
- متکا mutakká, H. *n. m.* A prop; a pillar.
- متكبر mutakabbir, A. *adj.* Proud arrogant, disdainful.
- متكبرانه mutakabbiránah, A. *adv.* Arrogantly; haughtily.
- متكفل mutakaffil, *n.* Bail; a surety.
- متكلم mutakallim, A. *n. m.* A speaker; declaimer; the first person.
- متكي muttaki, A. One who leans or reclines.
- متلاشي mutaláshi, A. *n. m.* A searcher; an inquirer.
- متلاطم mutalátim, A. Dashed together; agitated.
- متلا mutláná H. *v.* To be sick (at the stomach); to feel nausea.



- متوحد matt'adihat, Sicknes  
at the stomach.
- متلذذ mutlazziz, A. One who  
takes delight in a thing.
- متلف Mutlif, A. *part. act.* Con-  
suming, ruining.
- متلون mutalavvin, A. *adj.*  
Changeable; various. متلون  
mutalavvin, mizáj,  
fickle; capricious.
- ممتي malti, H. *n. f.* Nausea;  
sickness.
- متمادي mutamádi, Preserving;  
prolonging.
- متمتع mutamatta', Enjoying;  
relishing.
- متمرد mutamarrid, A. *adj.* Stub-  
born; refractory.
- متمكن mutamakkin, A. *adj.*  
Strong; prevalent; dwell-  
ing. *n. m.* an inhabitant  
diptote; triptote.
- متمم mutamnim, A. *n. m.* Com-  
plement.
- متمني mutamanni, A. *part. act.*  
Desiring; wishing; hoping.
- متمول mutamavval, A. *adj.*  
enriched; wealthy. متمول كونا  
*v.* to enrich.
- متن matan, A. *n. m.* The text  
of a book; the middle.
- متن matná, H. *n. m.* A sugar-  
cane.
- متنا mutná, H. *adj.* One who  
pisses much.
- متنازع mutanáza', Disputed;  
contested.
- متناسب mutanáсіб, A. *part. act.*  
similar proportionate.
- متناقض mutanáqis, A. *adj.* Dis-  
cordant; contradictory.
- متناهی mutanáhi, *adj.* Finish-  
ed; terminated; determined.
- متنبه mutanabbah, A. *adj.* Cir-  
cumspect; diligent.
- متنجم mutnajjim, An astrolo-  
ger.
- متنجن پلاو mutanjan-puláo, P.  
*n. m.* A kind of dish.
- متنجن گوسفندی mutanjan-gos-  
fandi, P. *n. m.* A kind of  
dish made of goat's flesh or  
of mutton.
- متنعم mutana'im, Affluent; op-  
ulent.
- متنفّر mutanaffir A. *adj.* Dis-  
gusting; abhorrent.
- متنفّ mutanaffis, A. *n. m.*  
Solitary; single.
- متنگ matang, S. *n. m.* An  
elephant.
- متواتر mutvátir, A. *adv.* Suc-  
cessively; continually.
- متوالاد mutavárid, A. *adv.*  
Successively.
- متوالا matválá, H. *adj.* Intoxi-  
cated; drunken; drunk. متوالا  
*v.* to be drunk.
- امتوالی matváli, A. *adj.* Suc-  
cessive; recurring.
- متوجه mutawajjah, A. *adj.* At-  
tentive; intent; favouring;  
favourable. متوجه هونا muta-  
vajjah honá, *v.* to turn one's  
face towards; to attend to.
- متوحش matavahhish, A. *adj.*  
Terrified; scared away.

- متوسا mutavassit, A. *adj.* Intermediate ; middling. متوصل mutawassil, adjoining.
- متوصل mutawassil, Connected related ; joined to.
- مقوطن mutavatin, A. *n. m.* in habiting ; residing in a habitan native.
- متوافر mutavaffir, A. *adj.* Many numerous ; plentiful.
- متوفاي mutavaffi, A. *adj.* Dead ; defunct.
- متموقع mutwakka' Expecting ; an Expectant.
- متواكل mutavakkil, A. *adj.* Trusting ; resigned to the will of God.
- متولد mutavallid, A. *adj.* Born ; generated.
- متولی mutavallí, A. *n. m.* A kinsman ; a superintendent or treasurer of a mosque.
- متهانی muthání, H. *n. f.* A churning vessel.
- متهرا muthrá, H. *adj.* Blunt ; simple ; foolish ; Muttra (a city).
- متهري mutihri, H. *n. f.* A hole in which the dirt of a stable is collected.
- متهم muttaham, A. *adj.* Suspected ; Accused.
- متهن mithun, H. *n. m.* A couple ; a pair.
- متهن mathan, H. *n. f.* The act of churning.
- متهنا mathná, H. *v.* To churn ; to knead ; to work.
- متهني mathní, *f.* A churn-staff.
- متهني بهاو mathinni bháo, *m.* Amorous inclination.
- متهني mathaniyá, H. *n. f.* A churning vessel.
- متهوت mathaut, H. *n. m.* Contribution ; capitation.
- متهورا mathurá, H. *n. m.* An umbrella ; a parasol.
- متهيا mithyá, S. *adj.* False ; counterfeit *n. m.* an untruth.
- متهي mití, H. *n. f.* Date ; day ; interest. متي پونگا mití pungná, *v.* to mature (a bill).
- متهي چوھانا يا دالنا mití charhá-ná yá dálná, *v.* to finish a writing. متي کاتا miti kátá, the rule for calculating discount. متي کاتا mití kát-ná, *v.* to discount.
- متهي وارا mití vár, *adv.* According to date. پکي متي pakkí mití, *n. f.* due date ; maturity. متهي چوھانا pahli mití charhá-ná, *v. A.* to antedate.
- متهير matirá, H. *n. m.* A small watermelon.
- متهي matín, A. *adj.* Strong ; firm ; abstinate ; sententious ; grave.
- متهي mateí, H. *n. f.* A step-mother.
- متهپا mutápá, H. *n. m.* Fatness ; plumpness. H. *n. m.* fatness ; corpulence. متهپا چوھانا mutápá charhná, *v.* to grow fat or corpulent.

مٹانا miṭānā, H. v. To efface; to erase; to abolish.

مٹائی miṭāī, H. n. f. Fatness; bigness.

مٹر maṭar, H. n. f. A pea. مٹر گشت maṭar gashat, n. strolling; wandering.

مٹارا maṭarā, H. n. m. A kind of pea; name of a kind of silk cloth.

مٹری miṭrī, a kind of pea.

مٹری miṭrī, H. n. f. A small bundle; packet.

مٹریلا miṭrilā, H. adj. Mixed with pease.

مٹاک maṭak, H. n. f. Coquetry; ogling.

مٹکا maṭkā, H. n. m. A large earthen jar.

مٹکانا maṭkānā, H. v. To wink; to ogle; to twinkle.

مٹکانا maṭkānā, H. v. To mince; to ogle; to carry oneself like a wanton.

مٹکانا maṭkānā, H. n. m. An earthen mug.

مٹکانا miṭkānā, yā mutaknā, H. adj. Middle sized; good-looking; pretty.

مٹکوٹھا matkoṭhā, H. n. f. A house of earth.

مٹکی maṭkī, H. n. f. A small earthen jar; a child's coral; a churn; a wrinkle; a twinkle.

مٹنا miṭnā, H. v. To be effected; to expire; to cease existing.

مٹ math, H. n. m. A Hindu college; a Pagan temple; a devotee's abode.

مٹھ دھاری maṭh dhārī, n. m. an abbot; a monk.

مٹھ مارا جانا maṭh mārā jānā, v. n. to be married; spoiled.

مٹھ مارنا maṭh mārṇā, v. to spoil; to mar.

مٹھ muṭh; m. f. Grasp; clutch.

مٹھ مرد muṭh mard, m. a robber.

مٹھا muṭṭhā, H. n. m. A handful; a bundle.

مٹھا muṭṭhā, H. n. m. Buttermilk; tyre mixed with some water.

مٹھا maṭṭhā, H. n. m. Slow;

مٹھار maṭṭhar, H. n. m. slack; lazy; dull.

مٹھا miṭṭhā, H. n. m. A kiss.

مٹھا پن maṭṭhā pan, H. n. f. Slowness, dullness.

مٹھارنا maṭṭhārnā, H. v. To give a round shape to; to talk prettily.

مٹھاس miṭhās, H. n. m. Sweetness.

مٹھائی miṭhāī, n. m. Sweetmeat; sweetness.

مٹھ بھر maṭh bher, H. n. f. A meeting; conflict.

مٹھ بھرنا muṭh bher honā, v. to meet; to confront.

مٹھری maṭhrī, H. n. f. A cake like biscuit.

مٹھولنا miṭholnā, H. adj. Salty.

مٹھ مردی muṭh-mardī, n. f. Violence; force.

muṭh mardī karná, to us force or violence.

مٺو muṭṭhú, H. *n. m.* A term of endearment for parrots and children.

مٺو لٺو muṭṭhole, H. *n. m.* Onanism.

مٺو لٺو muṭṭholiyá, *m.* One who commits onanism.

مٺو muṭṭhí, H. *n. f.* Fist ; handful ; grasp. مٺو مٺو muṭṭhí bhar, a handful. مٺو مٺو muṭṭhí garṁ karná, *v.* to bribe to. مٺو مٺو muṭṭhí meṁ, under one's power in one's fist. مٺو مٺو muṭṭhí meṁ dená, to place in one's hand. مٺو مٺو muṭṭhí bharná, *v.* to shampoo. مٺو مٺو bandhí muṭṭhí, the closed fist, a compact body.

مٺو miṭṭhí, H. *n. f.* A kiss.

مٺو muṭṭhiyá, H. *n. m.* The handle of a plough, &c. a lump of sugar ; the thick end of a stick.

مٺو muṭṭhiyáná, H. *v.* To handle ; to grasp.

مٺو miṭṭí, H. *n. f.* Earth ; clay.

مٺو مٺو miṭṭí palíd yá khuár honá, *v.* to be badly off ; to be beaten severely ; to be marred. مٺو مٺو miṭṭí ṭhikáne

lagáná, *v.* to perform one's obsequies ; to bury ; to throw off this mortal coil. مٺو مٺو

miṭṭí dena, *v.* to bury. مٺو مٺو miṭṭí ḍálná, *v.* to hush

up or conceal a matter. مٺو مٺو miṭṭí dhoná, *v.* to carry

loads of earth. مٺو مٺو miṭṭí ká pinjará, *n.* the

human frame. مٺو مٺو miṭṭí, ká tel, *n. m.* earth

oil ; kerosine oil. مٺو مٺو miṭṭí, *v.* to dirty ; to spoil ; to soil. مٺو مٺو

miṭṭí ki ṭikiyá, *n. f.* baked balls of clay. مٺو مٺو miṭṭí ki murat, *n. f.* a clay

figure, this mortal frame. مٺو مٺو miṭṭí ke mol, *adj.* cheap as dirt ; very cheap.

مٺو مٺو miṭṭí meṁ loṭná, *v. m.* to roll in the

dust. مٺو مٺو miṭṭí meṁ milná, *v.* to be mingled with

the dust ; to be laid in the

grave.

مٺو miṭṭiyá, H. *adj.* Earthen.

مٺو miṭiyá phúns, H. *adj.* Feeble ; infirm.

مٺو miṭiyárá, H. *n. m.* Arable land.

مٺو miṭiyálá, H. *adj.* Clayey

made of mud.

مٺو miṭiyáná, H. *v.* To wink at ; to connive, to suffer.

مٺو masába, A. *n. m.* Resort ; station.

مٺو misál, A. *n. f.* Likeness ; simile ; instance ; example ; specimen. مٺو مٺو misál

dená, *v.* to give an example.

- مثانة masána, A. *n. m.* The bladder. مثانة ضعف zuaf-i-masána, weakness of the bladder.
- مثب musbit, A. *part. act.* Establishing ; demonstrative ; affirmative ; positive ; plus.
- مثبت masbut, A. *adj.* Fixed ; compact.
- مثقال misqál, A. *n. m.* A weight equal to 4 *mashas* and  $3\frac{1}{2}$  *rattis*.
- مثل misl, A. *adj.* Similar ; like ; equal ; *n. f.* likeness ; similarity ; the papers or records of a case ; proceedings.
- مثل مرتب كرتا misl murat-tib karná, *v.* to prepare the *misl* of a case ; to file the proceedings of a case.
- مثل masal, A. *n. f.* A fable ; allegory ; simile ; proverb ; post. مثك گوارو ganvárú masal, *n. m.* a rustic proverb ; a plain saying. واهي مثك عه wahí masal hai, as the proverb says.
- مثلاً masalan, A. *adv.* For example ; *e. g.* ; for instance : as ; viz ; namely.
- مثلث musallas, A. *adj.* Three cornered ; triple. *n. m.* a triangle ; a verse of three lines. مثلث حاد الزاوية musallas hād-uzzaváyá, an acute-angled triangle. مثلث قائم الزاوية musallas qādemazzá-
- viyá, a right-angled triangle. مثلث متساوي الاضلاع mu-sallas mutasávi-ul-azla, 'An equilateral triangle. مثلث متساوي الساقين musallas mutsá-ví ussáqain, an isosceles triangle. مثلث مختلف الاضلاع musallas mukhtalif-ul-azlá, a scalene triangle. مثلث منفرج musallas munfarj uzzáviyá, an obtuse angled triangled. علم مثلث ilm-i-musallas, trigonometry.
- مسألة masla, A question ; proposition ; example ; precept.
- مساوي mislí, Like ; equal.
- مثمر musmír, A. *adj.* Fruit-bearing ; fruit ripe for gathering.
- مثمان musamman, A. *adj.* Eight-fold ; octagon.
- مثنوي masnaví, A. *n. f.* A kind of verse in which the couplet rhyme regularly ; *n. m.* counterpart ; counterfeil.
- مثنى musanná, A. *adj.* A copy ; the second.
- مج maj, P. Ripe ; mellow.
- مجا majjá, S. *n. m.* Marrow ; pith.
- مجادل mujādil, Disputant ; quarrelsome.
- مجادلة majádlá, A. *n. m.* Contention ; dispute ; altercation.
- مجارية majáriyah, A. *adj.* Current ; in force.

- مجاز majáz, A *adj.* Lawful ; competent ; superficial. *n.* *m.* authority ; metaphor.
- مجازاً majázan, A *adj.* By way of metaphor.
- مجازی majází, A *adj.* Metaphoric ; hyperbolical.
- مجال majál, A. *n. f.* Strength ; ability ; power.
- مجالس majális, Conferences ; assemblies.
- مجامع majáma't, A. *n. f.* Carnal connection ; coition.
- مُجاوِر mujávir, A. *n. m.* An attendant at a mosque, a neighbour.
- مُجاوِرِی mujávrí, A. *n. f.* The office of a *mujávir*.
- مُجاوِز mujáviz, A. *part. act.* Transgressing ; exceeding.
- مُجاهِدین mujáhadín, A. *n. m.* Warriors in the defence of true faith.
- مُجبور majbúr, A. *adj.* Forced ; restricted ; constrained.
- مُجبورِ کَرَنَ majbúr karná, *v.* to compel.
- مُجبوراً majbúran, A. *adv.* Necessarily ; by compulsion or force.
- مُجبوری majbúrí, A. *n. f.* Constraint ; restriction.
- مُجتَمع mujtama', A *adj.* Convened ; assembled.
- مُجتَهِد mujtahid, A. *n. m.* One who wages war against infidels.
- مُجَدِّد majdá, H. *n. m.* A mixed soil of clay and sand.
- مُجْتَهِدِی mujtahid, A. *n. m.* One who wages war against infidels.
- مُجَدَّة Majda, H. *n. m.* A Mixed soil, of clay and sand.
- مُجَدِّدِی mujadad, New ; recent.
- مُجَذَّب majzúb, A. *adj.* Attracted ; abstracted ; a religious ; fanatic.
- مُجْزُر majzúr, A. *n. m.* Square in arithmetic).
- مُجْزُم majzúm, *a.* Leprous.
- مُجْرَی mujrá, A. *n. m.* Allowance ; premium ; deduction ; respects ; obeisance ; visit ; audience.
- مُجْرَا كَرَنَ mujrá karná, *v.* to allow abatement.
- مُجْرَا لَیَنَ mujrá lená, *v.* to deduct ; to subtract ;
- مُجْرَا هَوَنَ mujrá honá, to be deducted.
- مُجْرَائِی mujráí, A. *n. m.* One who pays his respects, *i.e.*, servants ; ministers.
- مُجَرَّب mujarrab, A. *adj.* Proved ; tried ; expert ; skilful.
- مُجَرَّرَات mujarrabát, A. *n. m.* Prescriptions ; specifics.
- مُجَرَّرِی mujarrad, A. *adj.* Alone ; solitary ; unmarried.
- مُجَرَّرِی رَهَنَ mujarr. d rahná, *v.* to remain unmarried.
- مُجَرَّرَادِی mujarradan, A. *adv.* Solely ; singly.
- مُجَرَّرَادِی mujarradí, A. *n. f.* Solitude ; celibacy.

مجرم mujrim, A. *n. m.* A criminal ; a sinner. مجرم تہرانہ یا mujrim thahraná yá qarúr dona, *v.* To sentence ; to convict. ہوتا مجرم mujrim honá, *v. n.* to commit an offence.

مجرور majrúh, A. *adj.* Wounded ; hurt. مَجْرُوح کرنا *v.* to wound ; inflict a wound.

مجسٹریٹ majistret, E. *n. m.* Magistrate. آنریری مسٹریٹ ánrairí majistret, an honorary magistrate. مجسٹریٹ امبی majistrate álá, chief magistrate.

مجزا majazzá, Divided into several parts.

مجسم mujassam, A. *adj.* Embodied ; corporeal ; incarnate ; solid. *n. m.* a solid ; a substance.

مجلل mujallá, A. *adj.* Polished ; furnished ; manifested, decked.

مجلد mujallid, A. *n. m.* A book-binder.

مجلد mujallad, A. *adj.* Bound (a volume).

مجلس majlis, A. *n. f.* An assembly ; a company ; congregation ; council. مجلس خانہ majlis kháná, *n. m.* a ball-room ; town-hall. مجلس رقص و سرود majlis-i-raqs o-sarod, a concert ; ball. مجلس علمی majlis-i-'ilmí, a literary association. مجلس کرنا to convene a meeting or assembly ; to comme-

morate the martyrdom of Imam Husain. مجلس میں شریک ہوتا majlis meú sharik honá, *v.* to join an assembly. میر مجلس mír majlis, *n. m.* the president or head of a meeting.

مجلیس majlisí, A. *adj.* Social ; civil.

مجمد mujammad, A. *adj.* Congealed.

مجمر majmir, A. *n. m.* A censer ; perfume ; chafing dish.

مجمع majma', A. *n. m.* Collection ; assemblage ; meeting.

مجمع خلاف قانون یا مجمع ناچایز majma'-i-khiláf-qanún yá

majma'-i-najáz, *n. m.* an unlawful ; assemblage

مجمع عام majma'-i-á'm, *n. m.* a public meeting.

مجمع مذہبی majma'-i-mazhabí, a religious assembly.

مجمل mujmal, A. *adj.* Summed up ; contracted, *n. m.* an abstract, brief ; summary.

مجمل حساب mujmal hisáb, abstract account.

مجملہ mujmalan, *adv.* In the abstract, summarily.

مجموعہ majmú'a'h, A. *n. m.* A crowd ; assembly ; aggregate ; a code. *adj.* brought together ; collected. مجموعہ قوانینی majmua'h-i-qavánín, a code ; constitution.

مجموعی majmúí' A. *adj.* Collected ; aggregate. مجموعی قیام

- majmu'-i-qímat, aggregate value.
- مجانس mujannas, A. *n. m.* A mongrel; of mixed breed.
- مجانون majnún, A. *n. m.* One whom love has turned mad; lunatic; a very weak and thin person.
- مجانونیّت majnúniyat, H. *n. f.* Insanity; love madness.
- مجاوڑہ mujavazh, A. *adj.* Proposed; decided; determined, prescribed.
- مجاوڑا قانون majavvzan-i-qánún, a legislative body.
- مجاوس majús, P. *n. m.* A guebber; a magian; a magician.
- مجاوسی majúsi, P. *adj.* Of or relating to magi.
- مجاوے mujavvaf A. *adj.* Hollow; concave.
- مجھ mujh, H. *pron.* Me. مجھ سے mujhse, from me; to me.
- مجھ میں mujh mein, in me.
- مجھ کو mujhko, to me; me.
- مجاہر mujahár, H. *n. m.* The middle; intervening.
- مجاہری mujhári, In the midst.
- مچھل majhlá, H. *adj.* Middling; intermediate.
- مچھل majhúl, A. *adj.* Unknown; ignorant; indolent; lazy; short (as, و بی).
- مچھل النسب majhúl-un-nasab *adj.* of unknown descent.
- مچھل رقم raqam majhúl, an unknown quantity.
- مچھل نعل fe'l majhúl, the passive voice.
- مچھل مطلق majhúl mutlaq, very indolent or useless.
- مچھولی majholi, A small cart.
- مچھولی majhúli, A. *n. f.* Indolence; apathy.
- مجھے mujhe, H. *pron.* Me; to me
- مجیب mujib, Listening to, granting.
- مچیت majít, H. *adj.* Cheap; brought at second hand.
- مچیتہ majith, H. *n. f.* Name of a drug.
- مچید majíd, A. *adj.* Noble; great. کلام مجید kálam-i-majid, the Qurán.
- مچا muchchá, H. *n. m.* A large lump of flesh or meat.
- مچاک machák, H. *n. m.* A pile engine.
- مچالا machálá, A platform.
- مچا مچا machámach, H. *adj.* creaking (a bed &c.)
- مچان machán, H. *n. m.* A platform; a stage; a frame.
- مچانا macháná, H. *n.* To stir; to make; to excite.
- مچرانا michráná, To eat without appetite.
- مچک machak, H. *n. f.* Pain in the joints.
- مچکنا michkáná, H. *v.* To rinse.
- مچکانا michkáná, H. *v.* To wink.
- مچکانا machkaná, H. *v.* To bend; to shake.



- مکھ machkúná, H. To have pain in the joints ; to creak (as a bedstead, &c.)
- مکھ machlá, H. *adj.* Refractory ; disobedient ; obstinate ; pert.
- مکھ michláná, H. *v.* To feel nausea ; to pretend ignorance.
- مکھ machlá pan, { H. *n. f.*  
مکھ machláí, } Stubbornness ; waywardness ; obstinacy.
- مکھ machláhat, Stubbornness.
- مکھ muchalka, H. *n. m.* A bond ; a note of hand ; an agreement. مکھ muchalka hifz aman, a bond to keep the peace
- مکھ muchalka lená, to take a recognizance.
- مکھ machalná, H. *v.* To be refractory ; perverse ; disobedient.
- مکھ machmacháná, H. *v.* To creak (as a bed, &c.) ; to lust after. مکھ machmachá ke lipatná, *v.* To hug close off tight.
- مکھ machmachí, H. *n. f.* Lust ; heat passion.
- مکھ machná, H. *v.* To be made ; to be stirred up ; committed ; produced.
- مکھ michná, H. *v.* To elose ; to shut.
- مکھ muchang, H. *n. f. v* harp.
- مکھ machváná, H. *v.* (Caus.
- مکھ macháná) ; To cause to make, &c.
- مکھ machorná, To twist.
- مکھ michaulná, To shut the eyes.
- مکھ machh, H. *n. m.* A fish ; as incarnation of *Vishnu* in the shape of a fish
- مکھ machchhar, H. *n. m.* A mosquito ; gnat.
- مکھ muchharak, The donn upon the lips.
- مکھ Machhrangá, H. *n. m.* A species of kingfisher.
- مکھ machhrí, } H. *n. f.* Fish  
مکھ machhlí, } pieces ;  
مکھ machchhí, }
- مکھ machhlí kí tarah tarapná, *v.* to be uneasy like a fish out of water.
- مکھ machhlí-válá, *n. m.* one who sells fish, مکھ machhrána, *n. f.* a smell of fish.
- مکھ muchhandar, H. *n. m.* A monkey ; a rat ; a dunce ; a fool ; idiot.
- مکھ machhvá, H. *n. m.* A fisherman ; a vendor of fesh.
- مکھ machchhí, H. *n. f.* A fish ; a kiss. مکھ machhí lená, *v. n.* to kiss.
- مکھ machiyá, H. *n. m.* A chair ; stool.
- مکھ machiyáo, H. *n. m.* Honey.
- مکھ muhábhá, A *n. m.* Respect ; regard ; friendship ; affec-

- tion. **بے محابا** be muhábá, *adv.* without respect.
- مُحَازِی** muhází, *A. adj.* Opposite; parallel.
- مُحَارِب** muhárib, *A. n. m.* A warrior; **مُحَارَبَة** muhárbah, *A. n. f.* Fight; war; battle; combat.
- مُحَاسِب** muhásib, *A. n. m.* A calculator; an accountant; an auditor; an examiner. **مُحَاسِبِ دِه** muhasib-i-deh, *n. m.* a village accountant.
- مُحَاسِبَة** muhásabah, *A. n. m.* Calculation account; computation. **مُحَاسِبَة دَار** muhásiba dár, an accountant.
- مُحَاسِبَة كَرْنَا** muhásiba karná, *v.* to settle (accounts).
- مُحَاسِن** muhásin, *A. n. pl.* The beard and moustaches; virtues.
- مُحَاش** muhásh, *A. n. m.* Goods; effects; wealth.
- مُحَاسِر** muhásir, *A.* besieger.
- مُحَاسَرَة** muhásarah, *A. n. m.* A siege; blockade. **مُحَاسَرَة اُٹھانا** muhásarah uṭháná, *v.* to give up the siege. **مُحَاسَرَة كَرْنَا** muhásarah karná, *v.* to invest, to beset; to besiege. **مُحَاسَرَة مِیں اُجَانَا** muhásarah men á jáná, *v.* to be besieged.
- مُحَاسِرِین** muhásrín, *A. n. pl.* The besiegers.
- مَحَاسِل** mahásil, *A. n. m.* Proceeds; revenue. **مَحَاسِل دِه** mahásil deh, village rents.
- مُحَازِر** muházir, *Present*
- مُحَازِرَة** muházirat, *Appearing before another*
- مُحَافِز** muháfiz, *A. n. m.* A protector; guardian; guard.
- مُحَافِزِ حَقِیقِی** muháfiz-i-haqíqí, *n. m.* the true Protector; God **مُحَافِزِ خَاں** muh fiz khána, *n. m.* record room. **مُحَافِزِ دَفْتَر** muháfiz daftar, *n. m.* a record-keeper.
- مُحَافِزَة** muháfazat, *A. n. f.* Protection; care; guardianship.
- مُحَاف** muháfah, *A. n. m.* A palanquin.
- مَحَال** mahál, *A. n. m.* District; estate; a honeycomb; department; places; horses.
- مُحَال** muhál, *A. adj.* Impossible; absurd.
- مُحَالَات** muhálát, *Absurdities.*
- مُحَامِد** muhámid, *pl.* Praiseworthy.
- مُحَاوَرَة** muhávarah, *A. n. m.* Idiom; usage; current speech. **مُحَاوَرَة پَرْنَا** muhávarah parná, *v.* to become a habit; to be habituated to. **مُحَاوَرَة بِا** bá-muhávarah, *adj.* idiomatic. **بے مُحَاوَرَة** be-muhávarah, *adj.* unidiomatic.
- مُحِیب** muhib, *A. n. m.* A lover; friend. **مُحِیبِ الْوَطَنِ** muhib-ul-watan, *n. m.* patriot.
- مُحَابَبَة** muhabbat, *A. n. f.* Love affection; friendship.

میز muhabbat ámez, *adj.* loving; friendly. معبود کا دم  
 بهری muhabbat ká dam bharná. *v.* to profess attachment. معبود کرنا *v.* to love; to be attached to مطلب کی  
 مطلب matlab ki muhabbat, *n. f.* cupboard love.  
 محبس mahbas, *A. n. m.* A prison.  
 میبس mihbas. *A. n. m.* Bed; furniture.  
 محبوب mahbúb, *A. n. m.* A beloved; sweet heart. معبود  
 المہی mahbúb-i-iláhi, *adj.* God's beloved.  
 محبوبہ mahbúbah *f.* Beloved; a sweet heart.  
 میبوی mahbúbí, *A. n. f.* Loveliness.  
 محبوس mahbús, *A. n. m.* A captive prisoner; imprisoned; confined. معبوس خانہ  
 mahbús khána, *n. m.* a prison; jail معبوس سند  
 mahbús sanad, a warrant of committal.  
 محتاج muhtáj, *A. adj.* Poor; necessitous, needy, indigent.  
 محتاج خانہ muhtáj khána, *n. m.* a poorhouse. محتاج کرنا  
 muhtáj karná, *v.* to impoverish; to make poor. محتاج ہونا  
 muhtáj honá, *a.* to be in need of, to have occasion for  
 محتاجگی muhtájgi, } *II. n. f.*  
 محتاجی muhtájí; }  
 state of indigence.

محتاط muhtát, *Guarded; circumspect.*  
 مختار muhtariz, *Careful; wary.*  
 محترم muhtarim. *A. adj.* Honored; revered; sacred.  
 محتسب muhtasib, *A. n. m.* A censor; a superintendent of weights, measure and provision; a police inspector.  
 محتشم muhtashim, *A. adj.* Great; powerful.  
 مختکر muhtakir, *A. forestaller.*  
 محتمل muhtamil, *A. adj.* Suspected; suspicious; possible; conjectured.  
 محجوب mahjúb, *A. n. m.* modest; bashful; veiled.  
 محبوبی mahbúbí, *A. n. f.* Bashfulness; modesty.  
 محجور mahjúr, *A. adj.* Prohibited; forbidden.  
 محدب mahaddab, *A. adj.* Convex.  
 محدث muhaddis, *A. n. m.* A narrator, a relater.  
 محدود mahdúd, *A. adj.* Limited; bounded; definite. محدود  
 کرنا mahdúd karná *v.* to limit bound; to define.  
 محذوف mahzúf, *A. part. past.* Omitted; cut off.  
 معراب mehráb, *A. n. f.* Arch; shelf; niche; the roval closet; or chamber; the principle place in a mosque where the priest prays with his face turned towards Mecca.  
 معراب تہج mahráb-i-tegh, the

- arch of a scimitar. **مهراپ دار** mehrábdár, *adj.* arched.  
**مهراپ دار پرمه** mehrábdár barmá, a bow; a drill.
- مهراپى** mehrábí, *A. adj.* Arched.
- مهرو** muharrir, *A. n. m.* A clerk; a writer.
- مهروى** muharrirí, *A. n. f.* Clerkship.
- مهرو** muharraf, *A. adj.* Transposed; inverted.
- مهروق** muharrik, Inflamed.
- مهرك** muharrik, *A. n. m.* Mover-persuader; executor.
- مهروم** muharram, *A. n. m.* The first Muhammadan month held sacred on account of the death of Husain; sacred; forbidden.
- مهروم** mahram, *A. n. m.* A spouse; an intimate friend; any one who is admitted into the women's apartments; a boddice; gussets. *adj.* confidential; intimate.
- مهرومات** muharramát, Things forbidden.
- مهروميت** mahramiyat, *f.* The state of being a confident.
- مهروس** mahrús, *A. adj.* Guarded; preserved.
- مهروسه** mahrúsa, *A. n. m.* A garrisoned or fortified place.
- مهروق** mahrúq, *A. adj.* Torrid; scorched.
- مهروقه** mahrúqa, *a.* Fuel.
- مهروم** mahrúm, *A. adj.* Excluded; prohibited; unfortunate; disappointed. **مهروم ركهنا** mahrúm rakhná, *v.* to disappoint. **مهروم كرنا** mahrúm karná, *v.* to deprive; to debar; to defeat.
- مهرومى** mahrúmí *A. n. f.* Disappointment; loss prevention.
- مهزون** mahzún, *A. adj.* Afflicted; grieved.
- مهسین** muhsin, *A. n. m.* A benefactor.
- مهسوب** mahsúb, *A. adj.* Computed; numbered; carried to account.
- مهسود** mahsúd, Envied; hated.
- مهسوس** mahsús, *A. adj.* Felt; perceived. **مهسوس كرنا** mahsús karná, *v.* to feel.
- مهسوسات** mahsúsát, *A. n. f.* Things felt or perceived.
- مهشور** mahshar, *A. n. m.* Day of general resurrection.
- مهشور** mahsúr, *A. past. part.* Raised from the dead.
- مهشوشا** muhashsha, *A. adj.* Illustrated by marginal notes.
- مهصل** muhassil, *A. n. m.* A tax-gatherer; dun.
- مهصلی** muhassli, *f.* Office of tax gatherer.
- مهسوان** muhsau, *A. adj.* Chaste; continent.
- مهصور** mahsúr, *II. adj.* Besieged; surrounded. **مهصور كرنا** mahsúr karná, *v.* to besiege. **مهصور هونا** mahsúr honá, to be besieged.

محصورین mahsúrín, A. n. m. The besieged.

محصول mahsúl, A. n. m. Duty ; custom ; tax ; postage ; produce ; income ; exist. محصول آبکاری mahsúl-i-ábkarí, taxes on spirits.

محصول اوگھانے mahsúl ughāneválá, n. m. a revenue collector.

محصول پرمٹ mahsúl parmat, customs duty. محصول چکانا mahsúl chukáná, to pay duty.

محصول سایر mahsúl sáyar, miscellaneous duties. محصول لگانا mahsúl lagáná, v. to levy a tax ; to tax.

محصول مارنا mahsúl márná, to smuggle.

محصولی mahsúlí, A. adj. n. f. land paying revenue.

محض mahz, A. adj. Pure ; unmixed, adv. merely ; purely ; entirely. محض دستخط mahz dastkhāt, a blank endorsement. محض قید mahz qaid, simple imprisonment.

محضر mahzar, A. n. f. A public attestation. محضر نامہ mahzar-námá, n. m. a muster-roll.

محذور mahzúr, A. adj. Forbidden ; unlawful.

محذورات mahzúrá, pl. Unlawful things.

محبوظ mahzúz, A. adj. Delighted ; glad cheerful.

محبوظی mahzízí, Favouring.

مہفل mahfil, A. n. f. An assembly. مہفل کرنا mahfil karná, v. to assemble ; to convene.

مہفوظ mahfúz, A. adj. Preserved safe ; protected ; guarded ; safe.

محقق muhaqqaq, A. adj. Verified ; authenticated ; decided ; confirmed.

محقق muhaqqiq, A. n. m. A philosopher.

محققانہ muhiqqáná, Truly.

مہک mehak, A. n. f. Touchstone ; test.

محکم mohkam, A. adj. Strengthened ; firm.

محکمہ mahkamah, A. n. m. A tribunal ; a court of law ; department.

محکمہ mahkúm, A. adj. Under command ; subjected. n. m. subject ; a subordinate officer.

محل mahal yá mahl, A. n. m. Place ; position ; mansion ; palace ; a queen. محل خاص mahal-i-khás, n. f. the head wife.

محل سرا mahal sará, n. m. seraglio. محل بر محل bar-mahál, adj. fitting ; appropriate. محل ہے be mahal, adj. out of place ; inappropriate.

محله mahallah, A. n. m. A ward parish, a division of a town.

محله دار mahallah dár, n. m. the headman of a parish ; a sweeper.

- مہلی mahli, A. *n. m.* A eunuch.  
 محمد Muhammad; praised; praiseworthy.  
 مہمدہ mahmūdah, Fame.  
 مہمیل mahmil, A. *n. m.* A support; a camel's saddle; a litter carried on a camel.  
 مہمودہ mahmūdā, *a.* Scammony.  
 مہمودی mahmūdī, A. *n. f.* A fine sort of muslin.  
 مہمولہ mahmūlah, A *adj.* Bearing; applicable.  
 مہنت mehnat, A. *n. f.* Labour; application; attendance; diligence; athletic exercise; مہنت اوٹھانا mehnat uṭhānā, *v.* to take trouble. مہنت کرنا *n.* to labour; to exert oneself  
 مہنت مزدوری mehnat mazdurī, labour and wages.  
 مہناتنا mehnatāna, A. *n. m.* Fees; remuneration.  
 مہنتی mehnati, A. *adj.* Laborious; industrious; hardy. *n. f.* a labourer.  
 مہو maho, A. *adj.* Effaced; obliterated; charmed; captivated; wrapt in. مہو کرنا maho karnā, *v.* to efface; to erase مہو ہونا maho honā, *v.* to be effaced; to be fascinated; to be wrapt.  
 مہوار mehvar; A *n. m.* An axis. مہوار زمین mehvār-i zamin, the axis of the earth.  
 مہاویہ mahauwata, A. *n. m.* An enclosure; area.  
 مہیت muhit, A. *adj.* Surrounding; circumambient; comprehending *n. m.* circumference. مہیت ہونا muhit honā *v.* to surround.  
 مہیتا muhita, Land within the supply of a well.  
 مہیل muhil, A. *n. m.* A deceiver.  
 مہکدام mukhādīm, Servants; domestics.  
 مہکارج mukhārij, A. *n. plu.* Expenses; disbursements.  
 مہکسامت mukhāsamat, A. *n. f.* Hostility; opposition; quarreling.  
 مہکاتب mukhātīb, A. *n. m.* The speaker; the person who addresses another.  
 مہکاتب mukhātīb, P. *n. m.* The person addressed; the second person (*Grammar*). مہکاتب ہونا mukhātīb honā, *v.* to address or accost one.  
 مہکاتبین mukhātībīn, These who speak to others.  
 مہکاتارہ mukhātarah, A. *n. m.* Danger; peril; hazard.  
 مہکافات mukhāfāt, A. *n. m. plu.* of مہکات Dangers, &c.  
 مہکالات mukhalatat, A. *n. f.* Mixing together in society; conversing.  
 مہکالیف mukhālīf, A. *n. m.* An enemy; an opponent. *adj.* opposite; adverse; contrary; variance.

مخالفت mukhálafat, A. *n. f.* Opposition ; adversity ; enmity.  
 مخالفت كړي *v.* to oppose ; to go against.  
 مخبر mukhbir, A. *n. m.* An informer ; a spy.  
 مخبري كړي mukhbiri karná, *v.* To inform ; to act the spy.  
 مخبېت mukhabbat, A. *adj.* Disordered in the intellect.  
 مخبېت له واسې makhbút-ul-hawás, A. *adj.* Insane.  
 مختار mukhtár, A. *adj.* Chosen ; selected ; independent ; invested with power or authority. *n. m.* agent ; attorney ; a delegate.  
 مختاركار mukhtár kár, *n. m.* agent ; manager.  
 مختار عام mukhtár-i-á'm, *n. m.* a general agent.  
 مختار كار mukhtár kár, a director.  
 مختار كاري mukhtár kári, attorneyship.  
 مختار كړي mukhtár karná, to empower.  
 مختار مقرر mukhtár-i-maqbúla, *n. m.* recognised agent.  
 مختار نامه mukhtár namah, *n. m.* a special power of attorney.  
 مختار هونا mukhtár honá, *v.* to represent ; to act for one ; to stand for.  
 مختاري كړي mukhtári karná, to act for.  
 مختاري mukhtári, A. *n. m.* Independence ; power ; authority ; free agency.  
 مخترع mukhtara', A. *n. m.* An inventor ; author ; founder.

*adj.* commencing. مخترع mukhtará, *adj.* invented ; discovered. *n. m.* invention.  
 مختص mukhtas, A. *adj.* Appropriated ; peculiar ; chosen ; elected.  
 مختصر mukhtasar, A. *adj.* Abbreviated ; abridged. *n. m.* epitome.  
 مختصر كړي *v.* to abridge.  
 مختصراً mukhtasaran, *adj.* briefly.  
 مخفي mukhtafi, A. *adj.* Concealed ; hidden, lurking.  
 مختل mukhtal, A. *adj.* Confused ; confounded ; emaciated.  
 مختلا mukhtalit, A. *adj.* Perplexed ; mixed ; jumbled together.  
 مختلف mukhtalif, A. *adj.* Different ; discordant ; various ; diverse.  
 مختم makhtúm, A. *adj.* Sealed ; signed ; concluded ; name of a flower.  
 مختون makhtún, Circumscised.  
 مخجل mukhajjal, Confounded, bashful.  
 مخدّر makhdar, A. *adj.* Concealed.  
 مخدرات makhdirát, A. *adj.* Narcotics.  
 مخدوم makhdúm, A. *n. m.* Master.  
 مخدومه makhdúmah, A. *n. f.* A mistress.  
 مخذول makhzúl, Despised.

- مخرج *maḵhraj*, A. *n. m.* Utterance; pronunciation; expenditure.
- مخروط *maḵhrút*, A. *n. m.* Cone.
- مخروطات *maḵhrútát*, A. *n. m.* Conic sections.
- مخروطي *maḵhrúti*, A. *adj.* Conical; tapering.
- مخزن *maḵhzan*, A. *n. m.* Magazine; granary; storehouse.
- مخسور *maḵhsúr*, A. *adj.* Injured; damaged.
- مخسوس *maḵhsús*, A. *adj.* Specified; peculiar; particular.
- مخسوس كونا *v.* to impute; to ascribe. *مقام مخسوس* *muqámi-maḵhsús*, *n. m.* the privities.
- مخضر *muḵhazzar*, A. *adj.* Verdant; flourishing.
- مخطا *muḵhattat*, A. *adj.* Marked with lines; having incipient beard on the face (a youth).
- مخطوب *maḵhtúb*, A. *adj.* Affianced; betrothed.
- مختلور *maḵhtúr*, Thought; imagined.
- مختلف *mukhaffaf*, A. *adj.* Alienated; light; contemptible. *n. m.* a contraction.
- مخفوض *makhfúz*, Depressed, submissive.
- مخفي *maḵhfi*, A. *adj.* Concealed, secret; occult; private. *مخفي* *maḵhfi na rahe*, be it known; whereas.
- مخفل *muḵhil*, A. *adj.* Spoiling, ruining; disturbing. *n. m.* intruder; interrupter. *مخفل* *muḵhil honá*, *v.* to disturb; to interfere with.
- مخفلا *muḵhallá*, A. *adj.* Set at liberty; dismissed; empty.
- مخفلا بالطبع *muḵhallá-bit-taba'*, *adj.* unceremonious.
- مخلد *muḵhallad*, A. *adj.* Durable; eternal.
- مخلس *muḵhlis*, A. *adj.* Sincere; pure; unmarried. *n. m.* a sincere friend.
- مخلص *muḵhlas*, A. *n. m.* An asylum.
- مخلصانه *muḵhlisánah*, A. *adv.* Sincerely; friendly; like a friend.
- مخلصي *mukhlisí*, A. *n. f.* Release; shelter; escape; asylum.
- مخلل *muḵhalla'*, Dressed with a *khilat*.
- مخلوط *maḵhlút*, A. *adj.* Mixed; blended.
- مخلوق *maḵhlúq*, A. *adj.* Created; formed. *n. f.* creature.
- مخلوقات *makhlúqát*, A. *n. f.* Created things; creatures.
- مخمّر *mukhmír*, A. *adj.* Leatened; fermented.
- مخمّس *muḵhammas*, A. *n. m.* A verse containing five lines, a pentagon. *adj.* pentangular; quintuple.
- مخمّسات *muḵhammasát*, Five sided figures; verses of five lines.



مضمر makḥmasah, A. *n. m.*

Hunger; wretchedness.

مضمل makḥmal, A. *n. m.* Vel-

vet. مضمل سا یا مضملی makh-

mal sá yá makhmálí, *adj.*

downy; soft.

مضمر makhmúr, A. *adj.* Intoxi-

cated; completely drunk

مضمت mukḥannas, A. *adj.* Effeminate; abject *n. m.* eunuch

مضمت کړنا mukḥannas-karná

*v.* to emasculate.

مضنوق makhnúq, Suffocated

مضوت mukhanwaf, A. *adj.*

dangerous; dreadful.

مضيانة mikhiyána, to beat; to

subdue

مضير mukḥaiyar, A. *adj.* Libe-

ral; charitable.

مضيله makhílāh, A. *n. m.* Ima-

gination; conception.

مضيم mukḥim, Pitching a tent.

مد mad, yá madd, A. *n. f.* Pro-

longation; extension; leng-

thening; floodtide; the mark

placed over *alif* to make its

sound long and broad;

column; head of accounts;

a mode of writing certain

words in accounts; a kind

of sign. مد امانت madd-i-

amánat, *n.* head of deposits.

مد مقابل madd-i-muqábil, *Per*

*contra*. مد میں آنا madd men

áná, *v.* to come under a

heading مد نظر یا نگاه madd-i-

nazar yá nigáh, *n. m.* hori-

zon; the limit of one's vision;

the object of affection. *adj.*

in view. اس مد میں is mad

men under this head.

مد mad, H. *n. m.* Wine; pride;

intoxication. مدخور madkhor,

a drunkard.

مداد muddá, *f.* Pleasure; delight

مداح maddáh, A. *n. m.* A pane-

gyrist; eulogist.

مداد maddáhi A. *n. f.* Act of

praising; panegyric.

مداخل madákhil, A. *n. m.* In-

come; revenue. مداخل متراج

madákhil makhárij. *a.* in-

come and expenditure.

مداخلت madákhilat, A. *n. f.*

Access; intermeddling; en-

tering into. مدخلت بلا مرضی

madákhilat bilá marzı́, *n.*

*f.* intrusion. مدخلت بیجا

madákhilat-i-bejá, *n. f.* tres-

pass.

مدار madár, A. *n. m.* A circum-

ference; orbit; centre; a

seat; dependence. مدارالمهام

madár-ul-muhám, *n. m.* the

minister. مدار کار madár-i-

kár, the result of an action.

مدار madár H. *n. f.* A plant.

مدارا madará, *n.* } A. *n.* Po-

مدارات madarát, *f.* } liteness;

courtesy; hospitality. مدارات

مدارأت karná, *v.* to treat.

مداریج madárij, A. *n. m.* Steps;

degrees; ascents; ways.

مدارس madáris, Collages.

- مداری madarí, H. *n. m.* A juggler.
- مداریا حقاً madaryá huqqah, *Huqqah* with a long stem.
- مداری madarí, Of or relating to *madar*.
- مدافعت mudaf'at, Repulsion.
- مدام mudám, A. *adv.* Always; permanently.
- مدامی madámí, A. *adj.* Eternal; continuous; perpetual.
- مدافعت mudávat, A. *n. f.* Eternity; continuance.
- مدایب madáib, A. *n.* Laudable actions.
- مداین mudáyin, A debtor.
- مدبیر mudabbir, A. *n. m.* A counsellor; minister. *adj.* prudent; ingenious مدبران سلطنت mudabbirán-i-saltanat, *n.* ministers of state.
- مدبیری mudabbari, Act of managing.
- ممدت muddit, S. *adj.* Delighted; pleased; rejoiced.
- مدت muddat, A. *n. f.* A long time; a space of time; antiquity.
- مدت العمر mudat-ul u'mr, During life. مدت کا muddat ká, *adj.* old; ancient. مدت گذشتا muddat guzarná, to elapse (a longtime) مدت مدید muddat madid, *n.* a long space of time. مدت مقررہ muddat-i-muqarrarah, *n.* a specified term or period. مدت دوری muddat húi, *adv.* long ago.
- ایک مدت ek muddat, *n.* an age; a long time.
- مدح madah, A. *n. f.* Praise; eulogy. مدح خوان madah-khwán, *n. m.* a panegyrist; bard.
- مدخله madkhalah, A. *adj.* Filed; deposited.
- مدخل mudkhal, Entering; penetrating.
- مدخن mudkhan, A place where smoke issues.
- مدخله madkhl, A. *adj.* Entered; put in.
- مدخله madkhlah, A. *n. f.* A concubine.
- مدد madad, A. *n. f.* Help; succour; labourers; masons, &c. مدد دهنده madad pahúneháná, *v.* to assist.
- مددگار madadgár, P. *n. m.* Assister; protector; ally.
- مددگاری madadgári, P. *n. f.* Aid; protection.
- مدر muddir, Causing to flow.
- مدرا madirá, H. *n. f.* Wine; spirit.
- مدرا mudrá, H. *n. f.* Seal; signet; an attitude on gesture; a ring worn by *jogis* in their ears.
- مدرات mudirát, A. *n. f.* Stimulants.
- مدرس mudarris, A. *n. m.* Professor; the head of a college.
- مدرس mudarras, A. *n. m.* Student.

- مدارسانه *madrasánah*, P. *adj.* mudmátá, H. *adj.*  
Academical ; scholastic. مدماتی *madmátí*, Drunk ;  
مدرسه *madrasah*, A. n. m. intoxicated.  
School ; college ; a univer- مدلل *mudallal*, A. *adj.* Well-  
sity. grounded ; reasonable.  
مدرسه ابتدائی *madrasa i ibtidáí*, مدمنیغ *mudamınıg*, A. *adj.* Proud,  
P. n. m. Primary school. foolish.  
مدارسی *mudarrisí*, A. n. f. Pro- مدن *madan*, n. m. The  
fessorship. Indian cupid.  
مدرك *mudrik*, A. *adj.* Compre- مدن بان *madan bán*, H. n. m.  
hending ; understanding. Cupid's arrow ; the eyes ;  
مدركه *mudrika*, A. n. m. Genius' a plant.  
intellectual powers. مدن هر چاند *madan har chhand*,  
مدما *mudd'á*, A. n. m. Desire ; H. n. f. A metre of 40 ins-  
meaning ; aim ; object ; tants.  
scope ; intention. مدور *mudavvar*, A *adj.* Cir-  
مددات *mudd'at*, nesires. cular ; going round ; round.  
مدد علیه *mudd'á a'laih*, A. n. kasar-mudavvar, n.  
m. A defendant ; the adverse m. recurring decimal.  
party. مدركی *madúkrí*, H. n. f. Small  
مدعی *mudd'aí*, A. n. m. A thick cakes.  
plaintiff, suitor ; claimant ; مدده *madah*, H. n. m. Wine ;  
prosecutor ; enemy. مدعی مدی *madah*, H. n. m. Wine ;  
مدعی شریک *mudd'ai sharík*, A. spirits ; intoxication ; pride ;  
co-plaintiff. arrogance ; the grapes.  
مدعیه *mudd'aláh*, A. n. f. A madh-pán karná, v.  
female plaintiff. To drink wine. مدی پر آئی *madh*  
مدغم *mudghim*, Joining two par úná, v. to attain pu-  
letters by *Tas'did*. berty. مدماتی *madh mātá*,  
مدفن *madfan*, A. n. m. A tomb ; drunk ; intoxicated.  
a place for interment. مدده *madh*, H. *adj.* Middle ;  
مدفون *madfún*, A. *adj.* Buried ; average. *adv.* amidst ;  
interred ; concealed. amid, مدی مول *madh mol*,  
مدقق *mudaqqiq*, A. *adj.* Mi- average price.  
nutely examining. مدده *madhu*, Honey.  
مدقون *m dquq*, *adj.* Pounded. مدھپ *madhup*, S. n. m. A bee.  
مدک *madik*, Proud ; intoxicated } S. *adj.*  
with wealth. مدھڑا *madhurá*, } Sweet ; me-  
مدھری *madhurí*, } lodious. مدھر

- باني madhur-bání, *n. f.* meli-  
 fluous tones. مدهري چال ma-  
 dhurí chál, *n. f.* a mincing;  
 wanton gait.  
 مدهم madḡham yá maddhim,  
*S. adj.* Middling, temperate;  
 مدهم سر maddham sur, *n. m.*  
 the middle note of the  
 gamut; fa. مدهم كونا mad-  
 dham karná, *n.* to mitigate;  
 to modify; to moderate  
 مدهم بيعنا madheam bechná,  
*v.* to sell at a moderate price.  
 مدهو madhu, *S. n. m.* Honey;  
 spring; the mouth *Chait.*  
*adj.* sweet; dulcet. مدهو كوش  
 madhu kos; the honey  
 hive. مدهو ماكهى madhu-  
 mákhí *n. f.* a honey bee.  
 مدهو پارک madhu-park, *S. n.*  
*m.* An offering of honey.  
 butter and curds presented  
 to bride and bridegroom to  
 an honest guest or to a  
 Brahmin at a sacrifice.  
 مدهوش madhosh, *A. adj.* Drunk;  
 intoxicated; stupefied; sense-  
 less.  
 مدهوشى madhoshi, *A. n. f.* In-  
 toxication; insensibility.  
 مديه madih, Praiseworthy.  
 مديد madíd, *A. adj.* Long; ex-  
 tensive.  
 مده madh, *H. adj.* Head; chief;  
 principal.  
 مدها madhá, *m.* A temporary  
 building.
- مدها muḡdhá, *H. n. m.* Shoul-  
 ders; withers.  
 مدهى muḡdhí, *H. n. f.* A log of  
 wood.  
 مدهيا madhaiyá, *H. n. f.* A  
 hut; cottage.  
 مديى maddí, *f.* Dregs; sediment.  
 مذاب muzáb, *A. adj.* Melted;  
 liquid. لعل مذاب la'l-i-muzáb,  
*n. f.* a liquid ruby.  
 مذاق mazáq, *A. n. m.* Taste  
 the palate.  
 مذاقان mazáqan, *A. adv.* Humo-  
 rously.  
 مذاقى mazáqyá, *A. adj.* Humo-  
 rous; witty.  
 مذاكىرة mazákira, *Things*  
 worthy of being remember-  
 ed.  
 مذبذب muzabzab, *A. adj.*  
 Wavering; hesitating; sus-  
 pended; doubtful.  
 مذبح mazbúh, *A. adj.* Sacri-  
 ficed; killed; slain.  
 مذكر muzakkar, *A. adj.* Mas-  
 culine.  
 مذكور mazkúr, *A. adj.* Remem-  
 bered; mentioned. *n. m.*  
 Mention; discourse. مذكور كونا  
*v.* to state to relate. مذكورة بالا  
 mazkúra-i-bálá, *adj.* above-  
 mentioned; aforesaid.  
 مذكورات mazkúrá, *Discourses*;  
 relations.  
 مذكورى mazkúrí, *A. n. m.* A  
 process-server.  
 مذلت muzallat, *A. n. f.* Base-  
 ness; contempt.

- مذمت mazammāt, A. *n. f.* Blame ; satire ; abuse ; contempt scorn.
- مذموم mazmúm, A. *adj.* contemptible ; despised ; scorned.
- مذنب muznib, H. *n. m.* A sinner ; a criminal
- مذهب mazhab, H. *n. m.* Religion ; sect ; mode ; manner.
- مذهبی mazhabí, A. *adj.* Religious. *n. m.* one who is a Sikh by religion. مذهبی جھگڑا mazhabí jhagrā, *n. m.* religious dispute. مذهبی لڑائی mazhabí laṛáí, *n. f.* religious war ; a crusade مذهبی معاملہ mazhabí mu'āmlā, a religious matter. درس مذهبی dars-i-mazhabí, a religious teaching
- مر murr, H. *n. m.* Myrrh, bitterness.
- مرا murrā, H. *n. m.* A squib.
- مرا marā, *past part* (of مرنا) ; Dead.
- مرآت marāt, H. *n. f.* Mirror ; speculum
- مراتب marátib, H. *n. m.* Dignities ; times ; affairs. مراتب ابتدائی marátib i-ibtidáí, *n. m.* preliminary measures.
- مرآجہ murāja't, H. *n. f.* Return ; recourse ; repeating.
- مراحل marāhil, H. *n. m.* Stages ; journeys, day's journeys.
- مرامح marāhim, Favours ; gifts.
- مراد murād, A. *n. f.* Vow ; tenor ; object ; tendency ; design. مراد پانا یا مراد پوری murād pāná yā murād pūrī honá yā murād bar āná, yā murād hásil honá, *v.* to obtain one's wish ; to attain one's end مراد پوری کرنا murād pūrī karnā, *v.* to grant one's desires. مراد دلہی murād-i-dilí, *n. f.* one's heart's desire. مراد رکھنا murād rakhnā, *v.* to intend to imply ; to contemplate. مراد لینا murād lenā, *v.* to infer ; to understand ; to conclude. مراد مانگنا murād māngnā, *v.* to pray for a boon. مراد ماننا murād mānnā, *v.* to make a vow. مراد ہے murād hai, is intended. اس مراد سے is murād se, with this object. من مانگی مراد man māngi murād ; heart-felt desire. مرادوں کے murádon ke din, *n.* the bloom of life ; the wished for days.
- مرادف murádif, A. *adj.* Synonymous.
- مراہی murádí, A. *adj.* Favourable ; secondary (sense). metaphorical. *n. f.* change ; pices ; annas.
- مراسلات murásalat, A. *n. m.* Letters ; correspondence.

مراسم marásim, A. *n. m.* Marks ; signs ; vestiges.

مراعات mura'át, A. *n. m.* Looking back upon ; considering ; reflecting ; guarding ; taking care of.

مرافعة muráfá', A. *n. m.* Appeal ; action. مرافعة اول muráfá'-i-auval, *n. m.* court of first instance.

مرافعة muráfá'at, A. law suit.

مرافقة maráfakat, Association ; travelling in company.

مراقبة muráqba, A. *n. m.* Contemplation ; observation ; fearing God. مراقبه میں جانا muráqbe meñ jáná, *v.* to be absorbed in contemplation.

مرال marál, S. *n. m.* Duck.

مرانا marúná, H. *v.* (Cause of مارتا márná). To cause ; to strike or kill.

مراد maráo, Fatal ; deadly.

مرائی murái, H. *n. m.* One whose business it is to grow and sell vegetable.

مربع murabba', A. *n. m.* A square ; a quadrangular. مربع murabbá baiḥná, *v.* to sit cross-legged.

مربوط marbút, A. *adj.* Bound ; fastened ; construed ; arranged.

مرغا mar-bhukká, H. *adj.* Starved to death ; greedy.

مری murabba, H. *n. m.* Preserved fruit.

مرتبی murabbi, A. *n. m.* Guardian ; tutor ; protector ; patron. مرتبی بنا murabbi banná, *v.* to become a patron

مرتبی mar pachná, H. *v.* To suffer pain or sorrow.

مرت mrit, S. *n. f.* Death : dying. اكال مرت ákál mrit, *n. f.* untimely death.

مرتاض murtáz, A. *adj.* Disciplined ; exercised.

مرتب murattab, A. *adj.* Arranged ; prepared ; regulated. مرتب کرنا murattab karná, *v.* to arrange ; to put in order ; to draw up.

مرتبان martabán, A. *n. m.* A vessel of the finest China porcelain which poison cannot penetrate ; a jar for keeping preserves in.

مرتبه martabat, *n. f.* } A degree ;  
مرتبه martabah, *n. m.* } ree ; rank ; dignity ; office ; employment ; charge. مرتبه اس is martabah, this time. مرتبه کئی kai martabah, many times ; repeatedly. مرتبه کئی مرثیه kai martabah aisá huá, several instances have occurred.

مرتد murtad, A. *n. m.* A renegade ; apostate. مرتد ہونا murtad honá, *v.* apostatize.

مرتشی murtashi, A. *adj.* Given to bribe taking ; corrupt.

مرتضى murtaza, A. *adj.* Chosen; approved. *n. m.* a title of A'li.

مرتفع murtafa', A. *adj.* Exalted; high; sublime; elevated.

مرتک mrítak, S. *n. m.* A dead body; a corpse.

مرتک mrittika, *f.* Earth; clay.

مرتکب murtakib, A. *adj.* Committing; mounted; carried; riding; perpetrating.

مرتکب murtakib-i-jurm, *adj.* one who commits a crime.

مرت لوك mrit lok S. *n. m.* The world of mortals; the earth.

مرتضاهان murtahan, A. *adj.* Pledged; mortgaged

مرتضاهان murtahin, A. *n. m.* A mortgagee.

مرتضیه marsiyah, A. *n. m.* An elegy; a dirge. مرتضیه خوان marsiyah khwān, a repeater of the marsiyah.

مرجاء marjádá, } H. *n. f.* Custody; station; rank; honour.  
مرجاء marjada, } tom; social code; station; rank; honour.

مرجاءدك marjádik, Respectable.

مرجان marján, P. *n. m.* Coral; a small pearl.

مرجان mar jáná, H. *v.* To die; to expire.

مرجانی marján', Of or relating to coral.

مرجع marja', A. *n. m.* Asylum; refuge, time or place of return.

مرجوع marju', Returned; brought into court.

مرجهان murjháná, H. *v.* To fade; to wither; to pine; to droop.

مرجیا marjiyá, H. *n. m.* A diver.

مرچ mirch, H. *n. f.* Pepper. *adj.* hot; pungent; sharp.

مرچ دکھنی dakhni mirch, *n. f.* Deccan white pepper.

مرچ کالی یا گول kálí yá gol mirch, *n. f.* black pepper.

مرچ لال lál mirch, *n. f.* red chillies.

مرچ هری harí mirch, green chillí, مرچیں لگنا mirchen lagná, *v.* to smart; to take ill.

مرچنگ murchang, P. *n. f.* A Jew's harp.

مرحباً marhabá, A. *intj.* Hail! welcome! God bless you.

مرحله marhala, A. *n. m.* Stage inn; a battery, a day's journey.

مرحمت marahmat, A. *n. f.* Pity; compassion; mercy; favour. مرحمت کرنا *v.* to grant; to bestow.

مرحوم marhum, A. *adj.* Dead; the late; one who has found mercy.

مرخص murakhkhas, A. *adj.* Permitted; dismissed.

مراد marad, Obstinacy.

مرد mard, P. *n. m.* A male; man; hero. مرد آدمی mard-i-ádmí,

- n. m. a gentleman. مرد باز mard báz. *adj.* lascivious (woman). مرد بازي mard-bazí, adultery. مرد روشن mard rau-ghan, n. m. semen. مرد كي ذات mard kí zát, n. f. the male sex.
- مردار murdár, P. *adj.* Polluted; profane; impure, ugly. n. m. corpse; carrion. *intj.* wretch! hussy! مردار خوار murdár khwár, n. m. a species of eagle or crow, a vulture.
- مردار سنگ murdár sang yá mur-dá sang, P. n. m. Litharge.
- مرداري murdári, P. n. f. A lizard.
- مردانگي mardángí, P. n. f. Manliness; bravery. مردانگي mardángí ke kám, n. braved deeds; feats.
- مردانه mardánah, } H. *adj.*  
مرداني mardáni, } Manly;  
brave; masculine; male or  
relating to males. مردانه بهس mardánah bhes. n. a man's  
dress. مردانه چورا mardán-  
jorá, n. m. a suit of clothes  
for a man.
- مرداك mardak, P. n. m. A mani-  
kin; a rascal; a littleman;  
a puppy.
- مردم mardum, P. n. m. A  
man; a polite man; the  
pupil (of the eye). مردم آزار mardum ázár. n. m. an op-  
pression. مردم آزادي mardum  
ázári, f. oppression; robbery  
and murder. مردم چشم mar-  
dum-i-chasm, n. the pupil  
of the eye. مردم خوار mar-  
dum khwár, n. m. mande-  
vouring; cruel. مردم خيز mardum khez, producing  
good men. مردم شماري mardum shumári, n. f. census  
مردم كوش mardum kush, n.  
m. murderer; a man slayer.
- مردمك mardumak, P. n. f. Pu-  
pil (of the eye).
- مردمي mardúmi, P. n. f. Man-  
liness; bravery; humanity.
- مردن mardan, H. n. Rubbing  
the body; trampling.
- مردنگ mirdang, H. n. f. A  
kind of drum.
- مردنگي mirdangí, } H. m. n.  
مردنگيا mirdangiyá, } beater of the mirdang.
- مردانيان mardaniyán, H. n. m.  
An attendant whose busi-  
ness it is to rub perfumed  
paste etc., over the body.
- مردني murdaní, P. n. f. Dismal-  
ness; death; funeral; obse-  
quies. مردني جهانا murdaní  
chháná, to become deadly  
pale.
- مردوا mardúá, P. n. m. A man;  
fellow.
- مردود mardúd, A. *adj.* Reject-  
ed; excluded; reprobated;  
repulsed. n. m. an apostate.
- مردو murdah, P. *adj.* Dead;  
weak; infirm; old. n. m. a  
corpse. مردو چلا murdah



- jaláná, Burning the dead. مرده دل murdah dil, *adj.* sad ; dejected. مرده کرنا *v.* to kill. مرده کا مال murdah ká mál, effects of the deceased.
- مردھا mirdahá, *P. n. m.* An overseer ; exciseman.
- مردی mardí, *P. n. f.* Manliness ; manhood ; virility.
- مر رھنا mar rahná, *H. n.* To be dead ; to be deeply in love.
- مرز marz, *P. n. f.* Region ; district مرز کشور marz o-kishwar ; empire.
- مرزا mirzá, *P. n. m.* A prince ; a title of Musalmans. مرزا ہے parvá, an ornament ; a reckless fellow. مرزا پھریا mirzá phoyá, a very delicate person. مرزا میزاج mirzá mizáj, *adj.* nice ; fastidious.
- مرزائی mirzáí, *P. n. f.* Gentility ; pride ; arrogance.
- مرز بوم marz búm, *n. f.* Region ; district ; empire ; territory.
- مرزبان marz-bán, *P. n. m.* A Governor of the frontier ; a prince.
- مرزئی mirzaí, *H. n. f.* A native quilted coat.
- مرسا marsá, *H. n. f.* A pot-herb
- مرستھل marusthal, *S. adj.* Barren ; desert without water.
- مرسل mursal, *A. n. m.* A messenger ; prophet ; apostle.
- مرسلہ mursalah, *A. n. m.* A letter sent ; a despatch ; a sender ; *adj.* sent ; despatched.
- مرسوم marsúm, *A. adj.* Prescribed ; accustomed ; notified ; a mandate.
- مرشا marshá, A potherb.
- مرشد murshid, *A. n. m.* An instructor ; a director ; guide ; teacher ; monitor.
- مرشدی murshidí, *A. n. f.* Instructions in matters of religion.
- مرصع murassa', *A. adj.* Covered with gold ; set with jewels. مرصع کار murassa'-kar, *n. m.* a stone setter. مرصع کاری murassa' kárí, *n. f.* stone setting.
- مرض marazya marz, *A. n. m.* Disease ; sickness. مرض اشد marz-i-ashad, grievous. مرض الموت marz-ul-maut, *n. m.* mortal disease مرض دفع کرنا marz dafa' karná, *v.* to cure ; to heal. مرض صعب marz-i sua'b, *n. m.* A painful complaint. مرض مہلک marz-mohlik *n. m.* a dangerous illness. کس مرض کی دوا ہو kis marz kí davá ho, of what use are you.
- مرضی marzí, *A. adj.* Acceptable ; agreeable ; taking favourably, *n. f.* will ; assent ; pleasure. مرضی کے موافق marzi ke muwa fiq, *adv.* satisfactory. مرضی میں آنا marzí

- men áná, *v.* to like; to approve. **مرضی** apní marzí se, *adv.* voluntarily.
- مرطوب** martúb, *A. adj.* Wet; moist; damp; full of humours.
- مرعوب** mar'úb, Terrified.
- مرغ** murgh, *P. n. m.* A fowl; cock; bird.
- مرغ باز** murgh báz, *n. m.* A cock-fighter.
- مرغ بازی** murgh bází, *n. f.* cock-fighting.
- مرغ بریای** murgh biriyán, *a* broiled fowl.
- مرغ -سحر** murgh-i-sahar, *n. m. Poet.* chantic-leer.
- مرغ عیسی** murgh-i-Isá, *n. m.* A bat.
- مرغا** murghá, *P. n. m.* A cock; any male bird.
- مرغابی** murghábí, *P. n. f.* A water fowl.
- مرغزار** murghzár, *P. n. m.* A place abounding in verdure.
- مرغی** murghak, *A.* little bird; a small fowl.
- مرغوب** margúb, *A. adj.* Desired; *n.* desirable; lonely; beautiful.
- مرغول** marghol, *P. n. m.* Locks; twisted or plaited; quavering.
- مرغولنا** margholná, *n.* To warble.
- مرغی** murghí, *P. n. f.* A hen.
- مرغی کا** murghí ká, *a* whore-son.
- مرغی میجر** murguí mejar, *n. m.* one who deals in hens.
- مرغی والا** murghívalá, *n. m.* poulterer; an abuse. **مرغی کی بات** ande murgí kí bahas, *n.* reasoning as to which was the first the hen or the egg.
- مرقا** marfá, *P. n. m.* A kind of drum.
- مرقا** mirfaq, *A. n. m.* The elbow; a cubit.
- مرقا** muraqqah, *A. adj.* Well off in clover.
- مرقب** marqab, *A. n. m.* Observatory.
- مرقد** marqad, *A. n. f.* A bed; a sepulchre; grave; tomb.
- مرقع** muraqqá, *A. adj.* Clothed in rags; patched. *n. m.* a scrap book.
- مرقوم** marqúm, } *A. adj.*  
**مرقومه** marqúmah, } Written; inscribed: described.
- مرقومه بالا** marqúmah-i-bálá, *adj.* above mentioned; aforesaid.
- مرقوم الحاشیہ** marqúm ul-háshiyah, *adj.* written on the margin
- مرک** marak, *m.* Epidemy; pestilence.
- مرکانا** murkáná, *H. v.* To twist; to writhe.
- مرکب** murakkib, *A. adj.* Compounded; composed; mixed.
- مرکب کرنا** murakkib karná, *v.* to mix; to compound.
- مرکب** markab, *A. n. m.* Ship; horse; camel.
- مرکبات** murakkbát, Compound medicines.

مرگت markat, S. *n. m.* An emerald.

مرگت markat, H. *n. m.* An ape; monkey.

مرگت markachá, H. *n. m.* The ridge of a house.

مرگت mar-kar, (yá már ke yá mar mar kar), H. *adv.* With difficulty; having been dead.

مرگت markaz, A. *n. m.* The centre; an upper stroke of

a letter as *گفت* - *گفتل* markaz-i-siql, *n. m.* the centre of gravity.

مرگت قایم markaz qáyam karná, *v. a.* to take a point as centre.

مرگت murakná, H. *v.* To be broken; snapped.

مرگت markoná, H. *v.* To sprinkle water on grain.

مرگت markhandá, H. *n. m.* The rim of a wall.

مرگت murkí, H. *n. f.* An ornament worn in the ear.

مرگ mirg, H. *n. m.* A deer.

مرگ ترشنا mirg trishná, *n. m.* a mirage.

مرگ چڑا mirg chirá, *n. m.* name of a small bird.

مرگ چھالا mirg chhalá, *n. f.* a deer skin worn and used as a bed by devotees.

مرگ راج mirg ráj, *n. m.* king of beasts.

مرگ سالا mirg sálá, *n. f.* a deer park.

مرگ لوچنی یا نیننی mirg lochní yá nainí, *adj.* fawn-eyed.

مرگ نابھ mirg nábh, *n. m.* a bag of musk; the navel of a deer.

مرگ marg, P. *n. m.* Death. مرگ مافاج یا ناگہانی marg i-mufá-ját yá nágahání, *n. m.* sudden death.

مرگ سیرا mrig sirá, *f.* The fifth mansion of the moon.

مرگت margal, H. *adj.* Fried (fish).

مرگت marghat, H. *n. m.* The place where Hindus burn their dead; a watch. مرگت کا marghat ka bhutna, a churchyard ghost.

مرگت mirgí, H. *n. f.* The epilepsy. مرگت آنا mirgí áná, *v.* to have epileptic fits.

مرگت mirgí, H. *n. f.* A doe; a female deer.

مرگت mirigayá, H. *n. f.* Hunting (of the deer).

مرگت mirgíhá, H. *n. m.* One affected with the epilepsy.

مرگت murlá, H. *adj.* Toothless. *n. m.* a peacock.

مرگت murlí, H. *n. f.* A flute; pipe. مرگت بجانا murli bajaná, *v.* to play on a flute. مرگت باجنا murli bájná, to pass away (life) amidst pipe and song. مرگت کی دھن murli kí dhun, the melodious tones of a flute.

مرگت maram, H. *n. m.* Secret situation; confidence; knowledge; mind; idea.

مرمت marammat, A. *n. f.*

Mending; repairing. مرمت

مرمت طلب marammat talab, *adj.*

broken; out of repair. مرمت

کرن marammat karná, *v.* to

break. مرمت کرنا marammat

karáná, to get repaired;

to punish; to beat.

مرمر marmar, H. *n. f.* Sound

made by treading upon dry

leaves.

مرمر marmar, G. *n. m.* Marble

مرمر murmurá, H. *n. m.* A

kind of food; rice pressed

flat and eaten raw.

مرمر murmuráná, H. *v.* To

crackle; to crunch.

مرمر marmaráná, H. *v.* To

Creak as a new shoe

مرمر maran, H. *n. m.* Death;

destruction; ruin.

مرمر marná, H. *v.* See مر جانا

مرنے ko, *adj.* on

the point of death. مرنے تک

مرنے تک marne tak kí

fursat na honá, *v.* to be up

to one's ears in work.

مورتا murandá, H. *n. m.* A

dead nestling; an egg; a

vegetable. *adj.* dried up,

withered. مورتا کرنا muran-

dá karná, *v.* to thrash; to

cudgel.

مرمر marú, H. *n. m.* A sandy

tract.

مرمر marvá, H. *n. m.* Marjoram.

مروارید marváríd, P. *n. m.*

Pearls.

مروا marváná, H. *v.* To cause

to be beaten or killed.

مرواھی marwáhi, Effection;

compassionate.

مروا muravvat, H. *n. m.* Hu-

manity; generosity; affec-

tion. مروا توڑنا muravvat tor-

ná, *v.* to cease behaving

affectionately مروا کرنا mu-

rávvt karná, *v.* to show

kindness or regard. مروا والا

muravvat valá, *adj.* kind;

gracious. مروا ہے bemuravvat,

*adj.* unkind; unfriendly.

مروتی murúwatí, Humane;

generous.

مروت marvat, H. *n. m.* Rent-

free land; applying roli;

painting the face of bride-

groom with roli.

مروجا muravvaj, } A. *adj.*

مروجا muravvajah, } Current;

usual; saleable. مروجا کرنا mu-

ravvaj karná, *v.* to give

currency to; to spread. مروجا

مروجا muravvaj honá, *v.* to

gain ground; to prevail.

مرواحا mirawahat, A. fan.

مروار maror, } H. *n. f.* Twist;

مروار maror, } turn; writhe;

مروار باز maror báz, *n. m.* an

affected person. مروار پھلی mar-

ror phalí, *n. f.* a plant; the

fruit of which is used as a

cure for gripes.

مروڑا maroṛa, H. *n. m.* Strain

gripes مروڑا اوٹھنا maroṛá

- uṭhná, *v.* to have gripes or colic.
- مرزوا maroṇná, *H. v.* To twist; to writhe; to distort; to gripe.
- مرزوا maroṇí, *H. n. f.* Twisting; contortion; a screw.
- مرزوا دينا maroṇí dená, to twist.
- مرزوا کھانا maroṇí kháná, *v.* to be twisted.
- مرزوا mironá, To keep watch.
- مرزوا maroh, *H. n. f.* Affection; pity; mercy.
- مرزوا marohi, *H. adj.* Affectionate; merciful; compassionate.
- مرزوا marwi, *A. adj.* Alleged; told.
- مرزوا murhá, *H. n. m.* An orphan; peacock; convulsion. *adj.* twisted.
- مرزوا marhaṭá, *H. n. m.* A Maharattá.
- مرزوا maraḥṭi, *H. n. f.* The language of Maharattás; a class of song.
- مرزوا کړنا يا maraḥṭí karná yá macháná, *v.* to plunder; to ravage.
- مرزوا گهس گهس maraḥṭi ghis ghis, *n. f.* anarchy; misrule.
- مرزوا marham, *A. n. m.* Plaster; salve; ointment.
- مرزوا marhúb, Terrible; dreadful.
- مرزوا marhún, *A. adj.* Pawned; pledged.
- مرزوا marhún-i minnat, *adj.* bound in gratitude.
- مرزوا murhi, *H. n. f.* A twist; contortion.
- مرزوا marai, *A. adj.* Visible; perceptible.
- مرزوا mari, *A. n. f.* The gullet.
- مرزوا mari, *H. n. f.* Plague; pestilence.
- مرزوا پانا mari panna, *v.* to break out a plague.
- مرزوا maryád, Limit.
- مرزوا maríchí, *n. m.* A ray; a miser; name of a saint.
- مرزوا mirríkl, *A. n. m.* Mars.
- مرزوا muríd, *A. adj.* Willing; desirous; *n. m.* a disciple; scholar; a follower.
- مرزوا maríd, *A. adj.* Perverse, obstinate.
- مرزوا murídí, *A. n. f.* Scholarship.
- مرزوا maríz, *A. adj.* Sick; diseased. *n. m.* a patient.
- مرزوا maryal, *H. adj.* Lean; much reduced by sickness.
- مرزوا murelá, *H. n. m.* A peachick.
- مرزوا mariyám, *A. n. f.* Mary.
- مرزوا موم كي مريم mom ki maryam, a delicate female.
- مرزوا maṛak yá muṛak, *H. n. f.* A twist; fracture; trick.
- مرزوا maṛakná, *H. v.* to crack; to break.
- مرزوا muṛakná, *H. v.* To strain; to sprain.

مز murná, H. v. To be turned back ; to be bent.

مز murh, S. n. m. A head man or chief.

مز marh, H. n. f. A cottage ; temple

مز marhá yá miṛhá, H. adj. Lined ; headed ; covered or topped (as a drum, etc. with parchment, etc.)

مز marhná yá miṛhná, H. v. To cover (as a drum, book, etc., with leather parchment etc.) to gild ; to case.

مز marhí, H. n. f. A cottage ; a temple.

مز mari, f. A. border ; a bed or plat.

مز mazá, P. n. m. Taste ; flavour.

مز mazá uráná yá luṭná v. to enjoy ; to revel.

مز mazá chakháná yá dikháná, v. to take revenge.

مز maza karná, to enjoy one-self.

مز maza khandat ho jāná v. m. To be thrown 'a cold blanket upon).

مز maza dár yá maze ká, adj. delicious

مز maza-darí, taste ; flavour.

مز mizáj, A. n. m. Temperament ; constitution ; complexion ; temper ; habit of body ; disposition.

مز mizáj bigárná, v. to spoil one's temper.

مز mizáj páná, v. to find

one in good humour.

مز mizáj púnchhná, to inquire after one's health.

مز mizájdár, adj. conceited ; proud.

مز mizáj-dán, adi. knowing the constitution.

مز mizáj-i-sharíf, how is your noble temperament.

مز v. to give oneself airs ; to show temper.

مز mizáj ke máre, adv through temper.

مز mizáj men áná, v. to like ; to be conceited.

مز mizáj na milná, v. to be unable to understand one.

مز bad mizáj adj. ill-tempered.

مز tez mizáj, adj. hot tempered.

مز khush mizáj, adj. good humoured.

مز gindah mizáj, adj. cross ; peevish.

مز nek mizáj, adj. good-tempered.

مز muzáh ya mizah, A. n. m. Jest ; joke.

مز muzáhim, A. adj. Forbidding ; hindering ; n. m. an obstacle ; preventative.

مز muzáhamat, A. n. f. Obstacle ; hinderance ; prevention

مز bilá muzáhamat, adv. undisturbed.

مز mazákh, A. n. f. A joke ; pleasantry.

مز mazár, A. n. m. A place of visitation ; shrine ; tomb ; grave.

- مزارع muzara' A. *n. m.* A husbandman.
- مزامير mazámir, Psalms.
- مزاوالت muzavalat, A. *n. f.* Curing; watching for (prey); remedying.
- مزابله mazbala, A. A privy; dunghill; a necessary.
- مزابر mazbúr, A. *adj.* A fore-said; above mentioned; written.
- مزجات muzját, A. trifle; matter of little value.
- مزاخرف muzakḥraf, A. *adj.* Varnished. مزاخريف muzakḥarif, a cheat a liar.
- مزاخرفات muzḥarfát, A. *n. f.* Nonsense.
- مزد muzd, P. *n. m.* A reward; wages; compensation.
- مزدور mazdúr, P. *n. m.* A Labourer; carrier.
- مزدوری mazdúrí, P. *n. f.* Wages; pay; hire; fare.
- مزرع mazra', A. *n. m.* A field; corn-field.
- مزرعه mazra'h, A. *n. m.* A hamlet; a farm.
- مزرور یا مزرور mazrúa' yá mazrúa'h, P. *adj.* Tilled; cultivated.
- مزرور muza'far, A kind of dish.
- مزمارة mizmár, A pipe; a flute.
- مزمزه mazmaza, Shaking to and fro.
- مزمین muzmin, A. *adj.* Chronic; permanent; of long continuance.
- مزممه muzammah, A. *n. m.* Heel straps.
- میزاد mizwad, P. *n. m.* A traveller's bag for provisions.
- میزور muzauwir, A. *n. m.* A knave; cheat; liar; lie.
- مزه mazah, P. *n. m.* Taste; relish.
- مزيد mazíd, A. *n. m.* Increase; advantage. مزید کرتا *v.* to take away the dinner; table cloth, etc.
- مزیر mazir, A. *adj.* Bold; stout-hearted.
- مزیل muzaiyan, A. *adj.* Adorned.
- مژده muzhdah, P. Joyful tidings.
- مژگان mizhgán, P. *n. m.* The eyelashes.
- مژه mizhah, P. *n. m.* The eyelash.
- مس mis, P. *n.* Copper.
- مس مس mas, P. *n. m.* Touch. مس کرتا *n.* to touch; to feel.
- مس mis, H. *n. m.* Pretence.
- مساء misá, P. *n. f.* Evening.
- مساء missá, H. *n. m.* A wart; a fleshy excrescence.
- مساجد masájid, Mosques. مساح masákh, a measurer.
- مساحات masáhat, A. *n. f.* Measurement; geometry; land surveying.
- مساحی masáhi, Land surveying.
- مساس masás, A. *n. m.* Mutual contact; coitus.
- مساعده musá'id, A. *adj.* Assisting; aiding.

مساعدة musá'idah, A. *n. f.* Fav-  
our ; mutual aid ; assistance.

مسافة masáfat, *n. f.* Distance ;  
space ; interval.

مفسدة musáfahat, A. *n. f.*  
Adultery ; whoring.

مسافر musáfir, A. *n. m.* A travel-  
ler ; passenger ; stranger.

مسافر پروزي يا مسافر فزافي  
parwarí, yá musáfir navází,  
*n. f.* protection of travellers.

مسافر خانه musáfir khánah, *n.*  
*m.* an inn. مسافران گذران  
musafirána guzrân, ranging  
it as a traveller.

مسافرانه masáfiránah, P. *adj.*  
Like a traveller.

مسافرت musáfarat, A. *n. f.* Tra-  
velling ; journeying.

مسافري musáfirí, P. *n. f.* Travel-  
ling. مسافري كا اسباب  
ká asbáb, *n. m.* camp furni-  
ture.

مساكت masákat, A. *n. f.* Avarice ;  
stinginess.

مسام masám, A. *n. m.* A pore.

مسامحة musánuhab, A. *n. m.*  
Treating any one gently ;  
pardoning ; negligence.

مسان masán, H. *n. m.* a  
place where the dead  
are burnt or buried ; an  
evil spirit.

مسال masáná, H. *v.* To cause  
to steal.

مساند musand, An effort ;  
attempt.

مسانيا masáníyá, H. *n. m.* One  
who removes the remains  
of the burnt corpse ; one  
who dispels the influence  
of an evil spirit.

مساوات musávát, yá masávát,  
A. *n. f.* Equation ; evenness  
equality.

مساوادت musávadat A. *n. f.* Con-  
tending for superiority or  
dominion.

مساوي musáví, yá masáví, A.  
*adj.* Equal ; parallel ; im-  
partial ; suitable ; conve-  
nient.

مسااهله musáhalah, A. *n. f.*  
Negligence ; carelessness.

مسائل masáil, A. *n. m.* Ques-  
tions ; the precepts of Mu-  
hammad ; propositions ; de-  
mands.

مسبب musabbab, A. *n. m.* The  
first cause. مسبب الاسباب  
musabbab-ul-asbáb, *n. m.* the  
cause of causes *i. e.* God.  
مسبب حقيقي musabbab i-ha-  
qíqí, the true cause ; God  
the almighty.

مسيرون mashird S. *n. m.* A  
wart.

مسموع musabba', A. *adj.* Com-  
posed of, or relating to the  
No. 7.

مست mast, P. *adj.* Drunk ;  
lustful ; wanton ; proud ;  
intoxicated. مست مستانه  
mast mastáná, a dead drunkered.

مست مولى mast maulá, a



- careless person. **بد مست** bad mast, *adj.* dead drunk. **مال مست** mál-mast, *adj.* one who is purse proud.
- مستی** masti, *N. f.* Drunkenness ; intoxication.
- مستاجر** mustájjir, *A. n. m.* A tenant ; farmár ; contractor.
- مستاجری** mustájjirí, *A. n. f.* Renting ; farming. **مستاجری دینا** mustájjirí dená, *v.* to let in farm.
- مستأسل** mustásal, *A. adj.* Extirpated, ruined.
- مستأمن** mustámin, *One* who seeks protection.
- مستأنا** mastáná, *H. v.* To be excited with lust ; to be drunk ; to grow fat and stont.
- مستأنه** mastánah, *P. adj.* Intoxicated.
- مستأنی** mustáni, *P. adj. f.* Intoxicated ; lustful ; salacious
- مستبد** mustabid, *A. adj.* Solitary, acting alone.
- مستبر** mustatar, *A. adj.* Vield ; concealed.
- مستثنی** mustasna, *A. adj.* Excepted ; excellent ; praised ; extraordinary ; selected.
- مستثنی کرنا** *v.* to exclude.
- مستجاب** mustajáb, *A. adj.* Acceptable ; agreeable.
- مستجمع** mustajmi', *Met together*
- مستحسن** mustahsan, *A. adj.* Virtuous ; laudable ; beautiful.
- مستحق** mustahaq, *A. adj.* Worthy ; deserving ; having a right to. **مستحق ہونا** *v.* to deserve ; to be entitled to.
- مستحکم** mustahkam, *A. adj.* Firm ; established ; strong ; fast.
- مستخرج** mustakhrij, *A. adj.* Extracted ; drawn out.
- مستدام** mustadam, *A. adj.* Perpetual ; immemorial ; constant in anything.
- مستدیر** mustadír, *A. adj.* Spherical revolved. **خط مستدیر** khat-mustadír, *n. m.* the circumference (of a circle).
- مسترد** mustarad, *A. adj.* Returned ; restored.
- مستری** mistari, *H. n. m.* A master-artificer ; a mason.
- مستزاد** mustazád, *A. adj.* Increased. *n. m.* a verse in which every line has a shorter one annexed to it.
- مستسقی** mustasqi, *A. adj.* Affected with ; dropsical ; one who is craving drink.
- مستطاب** mustatáb, *A. adj.* Good ; agreeable ; pure ; excellent.
- مستطیل** mustatil, *A. n. m.* A parallelogarm.
- مستطهر** mustazahar, *A. adj.* Aided ; assisted.
- مستعار** must'ár, *A. n.* Anything borrowed.
- مستعجل** musta'jil, *A. n.* One who hastens.

- مستعد *musta'id*, A. *adj.* Ready-  
 able ; fit ; proper ; prepared.  
 هذا مستعد *musta'id rahná*,  
 to be ready ; to await.  
 علم مستعد *musta'id-  
 i-'ilm*, *adj.* learned.  
 مستعدي *musta'idi*, A. *n. f.* Read-  
 iness ; promptitude.  
 مستعرب *musta'rib*, One who  
 affects to be an Arab.  
 مستعصي *musta'si*, Rebellious ;  
 sinful.  
 مستعفي *musta'fi*, A. *adj.* Resign-  
 ed  
 مستعمل *musta'mal*, A. *adj.* In  
 use ; established ; used , se  
 cond-hand.  
 مستغرق *mustaghraq*, A. *adj.*  
 Drowned ; immersed ; oc-  
 cupied ; hypothecated.  
 مستغفر *mustaghfir*, A. *adj.*  
 Asking pardon ; repentent.  
 مستغني *mustaghni*, A. *adj.* Rich ;  
 independent ; satisfied ; con-  
 tented ; purseproud.  
 مستغنيان *mustaghni y á n á*,  
 Proudly ; independently.  
 مستغني *mustaghí*, A. *n. m.* A  
 complainant ; a plaintiff.  
 مستفاد *mustafád*, Received, ac-  
 quired.  
 مستفسر *mustafsir*, A. *adj.* Inves-  
 tigating ; interrogating.  
 مستفيد *mustafid*, A. *adj.* Profit-  
 ing ; acquried.  
 مستغيب *mustaghbah*, Hateful ;  
 Detestable.
- مستقبل *mustaqbil*, A. *n. m.* Fu-  
 ture ; the future tense.  
 مستقل *mustaqil*, A. *adj.* Firm ;  
 stale ; durable ; permanent.  
 هذا مستقل *mustaqil rahná*, v.  
 to abide by.  
 مستقيم *mustaqím*, A. *adj.* Right ;  
 straight ; loyal ; faithful.  
 مستقيم الاضلاع *mustaqím-ul-a'  
 zla*, a rectilineal figure.  
 مستك *mastak*, S. *n. m.* The  
 forehead ; the skull ; head.  
 مستمد *mustamid*, A. *adj.* Ask-  
 ing assistance.  
 مستند *mustanad*, A. *adj.* Sup-  
 ported ; genuine ; authenti-  
 cated.  
 مستوجب *mustanjib*, A. *adj.* Wor-  
 thy ; deserving ; fitting merit-  
 ing. *n. m.* an author.  
 مستور *mastúr*, A. *adj.* Covered ;  
 concealed ; veiled.  
 مستورة *mastúra*, A. *n. f.* A  
 chaste woman. *plu.* مستورات  
*masturát* ; females ; respect-  
 able women.  
 مستوري *mastúrí*, A. *n. f.* Privacy  
 retirement.  
 مستوفي *mustaufí*, A. *adj.* Paying  
 or receiving in full (a debt).  
*n. m.* a head clerk ; an  
 auditor.  
 مستول *mastúl*, H. *n. m.* Mast  
 of a ship.  
 مستولي *mustaulí*, A. *adj.* Over-  
 coming ; taking possession  
 of ; subduing ; surmounting.

- مستوي mustaví, A. *adj.* Str.ight; direct; level; plane. سطح سطاى satah-mustaví, plane surface.
- مستهلك mustahlik, Ruinous; destructive.
- مستی mastí, P. *n. f.* Drunkenness; lust; intoxication; wantonness.
- مستیساً mastisá, H. *n. m.* Half-caste; eurAsian.
- مستانداً mustandá, H. *adj.* Strong and robust; lustful.
- مستأمن mustamin, Prosperous; secure.
- مسجد masjid, A. *n. f.* A mosque
- مسجد جامع في جامع مسجد masjid-i-jáma' yá jáma' masjid, a great mosque.
- مُسَجَّع musajja', A. *adj.* Rhythnical (speech); measured or harmonious (periods).
- مُسَجَّل musajjal, A. *adj.* Proved; authenticated or sealed by a judge.
- مُسَجَّد masjúd, A. *adj.* Worshipped; adored.
- مَسَح masah, A. *n. m.* Wiping; washing; anointing; cutting off; perambulating.
- مَشَق mashúq, A. *adj.* Brayed; bruised; worn.
- مَسْخ maskh, A. *n. m.* Changing; metamorphosing from a superior to an inferior shape. مَسْخ هَوَى maskh honá, *n.* To be changed into an inferior shape.
- مَسْخَر musakhkhār, A. *adj.* Subdued; taken.
- مَسْخَرَان maskharápan, H. *n. m.* Buffoonery; drollery.
- مَسْخَرَة maskharah, A. *n. m.* A jester; a droll; buffoon; a laughing-stock; a fool.
- مَسْخَرِي maskharí, A. *n. f.* Jest-ing; joking. مَسْخَرِي مَعْنَى تَأْلِفَ maskharí meñ tálná, *v.* to put off with a joke.
- مُسَدَّد musaddas, A. *adj.* Composed of six; six-angular. *n. m.* A hexameter; hexagon.
- مَسْدُود masdúd, A. *adj.* Closed; shut; obstructed; to fail; cease; to be obstructed.
- مِسْرَت misrit, S. *adj.* Mixed; mingled.
- مَسَرَّر masarrat, A. *n. f.* Pleasure; joy; rapture.
- مُسْرِف musrif, A. *adj.* Extrava-gant; prodigal; expended; spendthrift.
- مَسْرُوم masrangi *f.* A kind of pulse fried.
- مَسْرُور masrúr, A. *adj.* Glad; pleased; exulting.
- مَسْرُوق masrúq, A. *adj.* Stolen; robbed.
- مَسْرُوقَة masrúqah, A. *adj.* Stolen surrepetition. مَالٌ مَسْرُوقَة mál-i-masrúqah, *n. m.* stolen property.
- مُسَاطَح musattah, A. *adj.* Plane; even. زَاوِيَة مُسَطَّحَة záviyah-i-

- musattah, *n. m.* a plane  
angle. *n. m.* an open plain.
- مسار mistar, *A. n. m.* A ruler  
made of pasteboard strung  
with parallel threads; line;  
a ruler.
- مسار mastúr, *A. adj.* Written  
aforesaid; above-mentioned.
- مستاد must'ad, *A. adj.* Happy;  
august; fortunate.
- مستود mas'úd, *A. adj.* Fortun-  
ate; august; propitious.
- مسا musaká, *A. n. m.* A muz-  
zle to prevent oxen from  
eating grain.
- مسا maská, *H. n. m.* A tear;  
a rent.
- مساكن muskán, *H. n. f.* A smile;  
a grim; a kind of laugh  
without opening the mouth.
- مساكن muskín, *H. v.* To  
smile; to grim.
- مساكن masáná, *H. v.* To tear;  
to split; burst.
- مسكرات muskirát, *A. n. f.* In-  
toxicating drugs as opium.
- مسكران muskarán, *H. v.* To  
smile; to smirk.
- مسكراحت muskaráhat, *H. n. f.* A  
smile.
- مساكن maskan, *A. n. m.* A dwell-  
ing; habitation.
- مساكن masakn, *H.* To be torn;  
to move; stir; to squeeze.
- مساك maská maskí, *P.* Pin-  
ching and squeezing.
- مساكن maskanat, *A. n. f.*  
Humility; poverty.
- مساكن maskún, *A. adj.* Inhabit-  
ed; habitable.
- مساك maskah, *A. n. m.* Butter.
- مساكين miskín, *A. adj.* Poor;  
humble; wretched; mild;  
miserable.
- مساكين miskíní, *P. n. f.* Po-  
verty; indignence; meek-  
ness.
- مسلك musl, *S. n. m.* A wooden  
pestle.
- مسلك musallah, *A. adj.* Armed.
- مسلك maslak, *A. n. f.* A  
slaughter-house.
- مسلسل musalsal, *A. adj.* Linked;  
concatenated; successive.  
*n. f.* a kind of lace or fringe.
- مسلات masallat, *A* governor; a  
ruler; conquered; subdued.
- مسلك maslak, *A. n. m.* A way  
track; institution; rule of  
conduct.
- مسلم muslim, *A. n. m.* A Mu-  
hammadan.
- مسلم musallim, *A. adj.* Keep-  
ing safe; preserving in  
liberty.
- مسلم musallam, *A. adj.* Entire;  
free; admitted; accepted.
- مسلمان musalmán, *A. n. m.* A  
believer in Mahammad; a  
Muhammadan.
- مسلمانى musalmání, *P. n. f.*  
The Muhammadan religion;  
circumcision; a Muham-  
madan female. *adj.* of or  
relating to Muhammadan-  
ism.

- مسألة masalná, H. *v.* To crush between the palms; tribute; to press; to rub; to squeeze.
- مسلوب maslúb, A. *adj.* Seized; snatched away; stripped; spoiled. مسلوب الحواس maslúb-ul-hawás, *adj.* deprived of senses; unsound in mind. مسلوب العقل maslúb-ul-a'ql, *adj.* the senses weakened with age.
- مسلوك maslúk, A. *adj.* Walked on; trodden; inserted.
- مسلول maslúl, A. *adj.* Consumptive.
- مسألة maslah, A. *n. m.* Questions; proposition; maxim; an aphorism.
- مسألة بكهارنا maslah baghárná, *v. a.* To preach; cant.
- مسألة دان maslah dán, *n.* One versed in religious doctrines.
- مسألة musammát, A. *adj. f.* Called (a lady) *n. f.* a title prefixed to the names of females.
- مسار mismár, A. *n. m.* A nail; peg; pin. *adj.* demolished; broken; destruction.
- مسماري mismári; Ruination; destruction.
- مسمسان masmasáná, H. *v.* To suppress one's sentiments from fear; to be mealy mouthed.
- مسموع masmua', A. *adj.* Heard; audible.
- مسموم masmúm, A. *adj.* Poisoned.
- مسموم musammá, A. *adj.* Named; called; entitled.
- مسن musin, A. *adj.* Aged; advanced in years.
- مسن masan *m.* A medicinal fruit.
- مسند misná H. *v.* To be ground.
- مسند masnad, A. *n. f.* A large cushion; throne. مسند نشین masnad nashín, *n.* a reigning prince; sitting on a throne.
- مسنون masnún, A. *adj.* Legalized; circumcised; meritorious; adapted in use.
- ميسواك misvák, A. *n. f.* A stick; toothbrush.
- مسودة masvadah, A. *n. m.* A draft; a rough draft. مسودة كرتا masvadah karta, *v.* to draft.
- مسور masúr, H. *n. f.* A kind of pulse.
- مسورا masúrá, H. *n. m.* The gums (of the teeth).
- ممسوس mazosá, H. *adj.* Twisted; squeezed. *n. m.* affliction; remorse; regret; suppressed feeling.
- ممسوسنا masosná, H. *v.* To twist; to wring; to press; to keep down or suppress (an emotion.)
- ممسوري masahrí, H. *n. f.* A bed; mosquito curtains.
- ممشل mushil A. *adj.* Purgative; aperient. *n. m.* a purgative.

- مسي misí, P. *adj.* Made of copper.
- مسي masí, H. *n. f.* Ink ; a leather stockings.
- مسي misí, yá missí, H. *n. f.* A tooth-powder with which women blacken their teeth.
- مسي دان missí dán, *n* a tooth powder box.
- مسي كاجل كرنá, *v.* to adorn oneself ; to beautify oneself.
- مسي هونá missí honá *v.* to be deflowered (prostitute).
- مسيح masíh, } A *n. m.* Christ  
مسيحا masíhá, } Messiah
- مسيحائي masíháí, A. *adj.* The miraculous power of Christ.
- n. f.* power like that of Messiah: مسيحائي كرنá *v.* to cure ; to bring to life.
- مسين masén, H. *n. f.* Down on the lips of youth.
- مسين masín, } H. *n. m.*  
مسينه masínah, } Pulse ; linseed.
- ميش mish, *m.* Fraud ; trick ; deception.
- مس masí, *m.* a mosquito.
- مشابه mushábeh, A. *adj.* Like ; similitude ; analogous. *n. m.* resemblance ; probability : like.
- مشابهات mushábahat, A. *n. m.* See مشابه mushábeh.
- مشاتمات mushátamat, A. *n. f.* Reproach ; abusing ; reviling.
- مشار mushár, A. *adj.* Signified ; indicated.
- مشاراً الى الله mushár-un-iláih, *adj.* aforesaid that.
- مشاركات musháarakat, A. *n. f.* Community ; society ; association.
- مشاطة mashshátab, A. *n. f.* A tirewoman ; a watchmaker.
- مشاعرة mushá'ar'ah, A. *n. m.* Contending in poetry ; lying or sleeping together under one coverlet ; an eisteddfod.
- مشتاق mashsháq, A. *adj.* Well-practised, *n. m.* a practiser ; proficient.
- مشتاقي mashsháqi P. *n. f.* Practice ; exercise.
- مشمع mashám, A. *n. m.* The smell ; the sensorium of smell.
- مشاورت mushávarat, A. *n. f.* Consultation ; deliberation.
- مشاهدة musháhadah yá musháhidah, A. *n. m.* Sight ; vision ; ocular demonstration.
- مشاهرة musháharah, A. *n. m.* Salary ; stipend ; bargaining.
- مشايخ masháekh, A. *n. m.* A patriarch ; مشايخنا masháikhána, in the manner of holy men. *plu.* old man ; holy persons.
- مشايشي masháekhi, A. *n. f.* Holiness ; piety.
- مشبك mushabbak, A. *adj.* Latticed ; perforated.

مشبه mushabbah, A. *adj.* Likened to; assimilated, *n. m.* a simile. مشبه به mushabbah-beh, that to which anything is likened or from which a simile is drawn.

مشت musht, P. *n. m.* The fist; five; a handful; silence. مشت مارے چا musht mārē jānā, to go along quietly. مشت یک yak musht, in one payment; at once. مشت زن musht zan, a boxer.

مشتاق mushtāq, A. *adj.* Desirous; longing; ardent; eager; keen.

مشتبه mushtabah, A. *adj.* Ambiguous; doubtful; equivocal. قرضیات مشتبه الوصول qarziyat mushtabah-ul-vasul, doubtful recoveries of money

مشتarik mushtarik, A. *n. m.* A partner; an associate.

مشترك mushtarak, A. *adj.* Joint; common coparcenary. غرض مشترك garaz-i-mushtarak, common object.

مشتراكه mushtarakah, A. *adj.* Held in partnership; unincorporated. خانواده مشتركه khāndān mushtarakah, joint family.

مشتري mushtari, A. *n. m.* A purchaser. *n. f.* the planet Jupiter.

مشتعل mushta'il, A. *adj.* Kindled; inflamed; set on fire.

مشتق mushtaq, A. *adj.* Derived. *n. m.* derivative.

مشتعل mushtamil, A. *adj.* Derived, *n. m.* derivative.

مشمول mushtamil, A. *adj.* Containing; common; including. مشتمل ہوتا mushtamil honā, *v.* to comprise.

مشتہر mushtahir, A. *adj.* Celebrated; proclaimed promulgated.

مشتہی mushtahī, A. *adj.* Longing; wishing. *n. m.* a tonic.

مشت masht, H. *n. f.* Silence. مشت مارنا masht mārna, *v.* to remain silent.

مشتان mishtān, H. *n. m.* Sweetmeats; sauce.

مشتدا mushtanda, H. *adj.* Robust; strong; lusty. *n. m.* A strong robust man; a paramour.

مشنجر mushajjar, A. *n. m.* A kind of silk cloth Damask; *adj.* abounding in trees.

مشمص mushakhkhas, A. *adj.* Specified; estimated; ascertained; stipulated. مشخص کرنا mushakhkhas karnā, *v.* to specify; to fix; estimate.

مشتدہ mushaddad, A. *adj.* Doubtful.

مشر mishr, S. *n. m.* A title of some Brahmins from Mithila; a form of address to Brahmins; compound.

- مشرب mashrab, *A. n. m.* Place of drinking; sect; imbibing; temper.
- مشربه mashraba, *A.* dining room; a parlour.
- مشرط mishrit, *Mixed*; respected.
- مشرح musharrah, *A. adj.* Explained; annotated.
- مشرق mashriq, *A. n. m.* The east; source.
- مشرقي mashriqí, *A. adj.* Eastern; oriental.
- مشرک mushrik, *A. n. m.* A polytheist; an idolator.
- مشرى mashrú, *A. n. m.* A kind of silk cloth.
- مشروب mashrúb, *A. adj.* Drinkable.
- مشروح mashrúh, *A. adj.* Explained; above-mentioned commented upon.
- مشرود mashrút, *A. adj.* Stipulated; limited; defined.
- مشرطاً mashrútan, *A. adv.* Conditionally.
- مشرع mashrú, *A. adj.* Legal; conformable to or prescribed by law; commenced. *n. m.* a kind of cloth made of silk and cotton.
- ممشيد musha'bid, *A. n. m.* A juggler.
- مشمع mushi'r, *A. adj.* Signifying; denoting.
- ممشرة masha'ra, *A. n. m.* A place where poets meet to read their verses &c.
- masha'l, *A. n. f.* A torch; flambeau; a lantern. مشعل
- مشعل mash'al jaláná *v. a.* to light a torch. مشعل و شعل
- masha'l dikhláná, *v. a.* to carry a lighted torch.
- مشملي masha'lehi, *H. n. m.* A torch-bearer; a scullion.
- مشملة mashghalah, *A. n. m.* Employment; pastime.
- مشمول mashgúl, *A. adj.* Employed; occupied; engaged.
- مشتق mushfiq, *A. adj.* Kind; dear. *n. m.* a friend.
- مشتقانه mushfiqáná, *A. adj.* Kindly; friendly.
- مشق mashq, *A. n. f.* Exercise; practice; a copy for imitation. مشق كرتا mashq karná, *v.* to practise; to exercise.
- مشر مشق zer mashq, *n. m.* A pasteboard; a catamite.
- مشتق mashaqqat, *A. n. f.* Labour; pains.
- مشتقي mashqi, *A. adj.* Acquired by practice.
- mashk, *P. n. f.* A leather bag, especially for carrying water; a water-bag. مشك
- مشر مشك mashk chorná, to remove the influence of any evil spirit.
- مشك mashk, *P. n. f.* Musk.
- مشر مشك mashk bú, *adj.* scented with musk odoriferous.
- مشك تاف mashk-náfá, *n. m.* the musk-bag.



- مشکل mushkil, A. *adj.* Hard ; intricate. *n. f.* difficulty ; intricacy. مشکل آسان کرنا mushkil ásán karná, *v.* to remove a difficulty, to clear the way. مشکل پڑنا mushkil parná, *v.* to meet with a difficulty. مشکل سے نکالنا mushkil se nikálná, *v. a.* To draw out of a difficulty ; relieve from a difficulty. مشکل کشا mushkil kushá, *n. m.* One who removes difficulties. مشکل میں پڑنا mushkil men parná *v.* to get into a difficulty ; to be at a loss.
- مشکور mashkúr, A. *adj.* Grateful ; thankful. مشکور ہونا mashkúr honá *v. a.* To be thankful or grateful for.
- مشکوری mashkúrí, A. *n. f.* Thankfulness ; reward.
- مشکوک mashkúk, A. *adj.* Doubtful ; ambiguous ; tampered with.
- مشکی mushkí, P. *adj.* Dark bay. *n. m.* a black horse.
- مشکیڑا mashkízah, P. *n. m.* A small leather bag.
- مشکین mushkín, P. *n. m.* Musky. *adj.* black. مشکیں باندھنا mushkén bándhná yá charháná, *v.* to pinion ; to tie the hands behind the back ; to tie one's arms.
- مشلول mashlúl, A. *adj.* Paralytic.
- مشمولہ mashmúlah, A. *adj.* Incorporated with ; comprehended.
- مشموم mashmúm, A. *adj.* Odoriferous ; fragrant ; perfumed.
- مشورۃ mashwarat, *n. f.* } A. }  
مشورۃ mashwara, *n. m.* } consultation ; advice ; conspiracy ; plot. مشورۃ کرنا *v.* to consult ; to take advice.
- مشوش mushauwash, A. *adj.* Disturbed ; uneasy ; confused ; intricate.
- مشہد mash-had, A. *n. f.* A burying place specially for martyrs.
- مشہود mashhúd, A. *adj.* Proved ; attested ; evinced.
- مشہور mashhúr, A. *adj.* Well-known ; famous ; celebrated ; conspicuous. مشہور کرنا *v.* to proclaim ; to publish. مشہور ہونا mashhúr honá, *v.* to become notorious or famous ; to become famous.
- مشیت mashíyat, A. *n. f.* Will ; the will of God.
- مشیخت mashíkhāt, Seniors ; elders ; old men.
- مشیر mashír, A. *n. m.* A minister ; a senator.
- مصاحب musáhib, A. *n. m. f.* A companion ; aid-de-camp.
- مصاحبت musáhabat, A. *n. f.* Companionship ; society ; familiar intercourse.
- مصارف masárif ; A. *n. m.* Disbursements ; expenses.

- مصاح masárif-i bejá, } A. n. m. A line  
Unnecessary expenses. }  
مصاح masáf, A. n. f. A field of }  
battle; the ranks of an }  
army. }  
مصاحه musáfaha, A. n. m. Shaking hands. }  
مصاحه كرتا v. to }  
shake hands. }  
مصالح masálah yá masaleh, A. }  
n. m. Affairs; materials }  
spices; seasoning; gold or }  
silver lace. مصالحه masálah- }  
dár, adj. seasoned with }  
spices; bound with lace. }  
مصالحه قالنا masálah dálná, v. }  
to season. }  
مصالحه musáluha, A. n. m. Re- }  
conciliation; pacification. }  
مصالحه كرتا masálaha karuá, v. }  
to compromise; to reconcile. }  
مصباح misbáh, A. n. f. A lamp. }  
مصبر musabbar, A. n. f. Aloes. }  
مصحح musihah, A. n. m. One }  
who revises or corrects. }  
مصحف mas-haf, A. n. m. A book; }  
volume; a page; the Qurán. }  
مصحب mashúb, accompanied; }  
accompanying. }  
مصدر masdar, A. n. m. Source; }  
theme; origin; the infinitive }  
mood; a place. }  
مصدق musadda', A. adj. Trouble- }  
some; annoying. }  
مصدق musaddaq, } A. adj. }  
مصدقته musaddaqah, } Attested; }  
verified; authenticated. }  
مصر misr, A. n. m. A large city; }  
Egypt. }  
مصرع misra', } A. n. m. A line }  
مصرعه misra'h, } of a verse. }  
مصرع لگانا misra' lagáná, v. a. }  
to add a line to a misrá; }  
to make a couplet. }  
مصرف musraf, A. n. m. Expense; }  
cost; use. }  
مصرف masrúf, A. adj. Expended; }  
employed; turned; }  
declinable. مصرفه mas- }  
rúf honá, v. to be engaged; }  
busy. }  
مصري misrí, A. n. f. Sugar- }  
candy; an Egyptian; a }  
hunting knife; a sword. }  
مستبده mastabah, A. n. m. An }  
inn or place for receiving }  
strangers. }  
مستفاد mustafá, A. adj. Chosen; }  
selected. n. m. a title of }  
Muhammad. }  
مستغی mastagí, A. n. f. Mastic }  
مستلحات mastaláhat, A. n. m. }  
Phrases; technical terms; }  
idiomatic expressions. }  
مصفأ musaffá, A. adj. Clarified; }  
pure; transparent. }  
مصفی musaffí, A. adj. Purifying; }  
refining. }  
مستقله misqalah, A. n. An ins- }  
trument for polishing. }  
مسامه musallá, A. n. m. A carpet }  
to pray on; a place of prayer. }  
مصلح musleh, A. n. m. A reform- }  
er; a corrective; an antidote. }  
مصلحه maslahat, A. n. f. Ex- }  
pedience; convenience good }  
policy. مصلحه كرتا maslahat

- karná, *v.* to consult together; to hold a conversation.
- مصلحتا maslahtan. *A. adv.* Advisedly; a propos; opportune.
- مصلوب maslúb, *A. adj.* Crucified; suspended.
- معلي musalli; Holy; righteous.
- مضم mmsammam, *A. adj.* Determined; concluded; firm.
- ممنع musanna', *A. adj.* Artificial; fictitious.
- مصنف musannif, *A. n. m.* An author; a writer.
- مصنف musannif, *A. adj.* Composed; مصنفات musannifát, *pl. n. f.* books; works.
- مصنوعة masnú'a, *A. adj.* Formed; prepared; contrivance; created; artificial.
- مصنوعات masnú'a't, *plu. n. m.* inventions; contrivances; works of skill.
- مصنوعي masnú'i, *A. adj.* Artificial; fabricated.
- مصور musavvir, *A. adj.* A painting. *n. m.* a painter; photographer; a sculptor.
- مصور musavvar, *A. adj.* Formed; painted.
- مصورى musavvirí, *A. n. f.* A painting; photography. مصوري كرتى musavviri karná, *v. n.* To draw point.
- مصيبة musíbat, *A. n. f.* A misfortune; calamity. مصيبت
- مصيبة musíbat utháná, *v.* to suffer misery. مصيبت ذى musíbat zadah, *adj.* unfortunate; miserable. مصيبت مئى musíbat men parná, *v.* to befall a misfortune; to be overtaken by misery.
- مضادات muzáddat, Apposition; antipathy.
- مضارب muzárib *A* factor; a manager.
- مضارع muzará', *A. adj.* Resembling. *n.* (Gram.) the aorist.
- مضاعف muzáf, *A. adj.* Doubled; increased; multiplied.
- مضاف muzáf, *A. adj.* Added; annexed; related. *n. m.* (Gram.) a noun or pronoun in the possessive case. مضاف الية muzáf-ilaih, the noun possessed. مضافات muzáfát, appendages; annexations; additions; suburbs; environs.
- مضامين mazámín, (*plu. of* مضامين) *A. n. m.* The contents.
- مضائق muzáeqa *A. n. m.* Penury, distress; poverty; necessity; importance; consequence.
- مضبوط mazbút, *A. adj.* Strong; immoveable; stable; durable; resolute; restrained; cogent valid.
- مضبوطى mazbútí, *A. n. f.* Strength; solidity; cogency.
- مضحك mizhák, Laughing; merry; factious.

- مضحك** muzhik, A *adj.* Ridiculous; droll. *n. m.* a laughing stock.
- مضحكات** muzhikát, Jests; jokes.
- مضحك** muz-hakah, A. *n. m.* Humour; fun; drollery.
- مضحك أورانا** muzhakah uráná, to ridicule; to droll.
- مضر** muzir, A. *adj.* Pernicious; hurtful; deleterious; obnoxious.
- مضرب** mizráb, *n. f.* The hook with which *sitar* is played on; a musical plectrum or bow.
- مضرت** A *n. f.* Injury.
- مضروب** mazrúb, A. *n. m.* Multiplicand. *adj.* injured; wounded.
- مضروب فيه** mazrúb fiah, *n. m.* multiplier.
- مضرت** mazarrat. *f.* Detriment; damage; injury.
- مضطر** muztar, A. *adj.* Rendered desperate; afflicted; restless.
- مضطرب** muztarib, A. *adj.* Agitated; afflicted; chagrined; distracted.
- مضطرب الحال** muztarib-ul-hál, *adj.* in narrow circumstances.
- مضطرب هونا** muztarib honá, *v. n.* to be agitated; uneasy.
- مضغه** muzghah, A. *n. m.* A lump of flesh; embryo; an ill-bred person.
- مضمار** mizmár, A. *n. f.* A race-course; plain downs.
- مضمحل** muzmahil, A. *adj.* Vanishing; idle; fatigued; infirm.
- مضمير** muzmir, A. *adj.* Conceiving; imagining.
- مضمير** muzmar, A. *adj.* Concealed imagined. *n. m.* antecedent (*Gram.*).
- مضمن** muzmin, A. *adj.* Contained; inserted; a kind of poem.
- مضموم** muzmúm, A. *adj.* Added; accumulated; having the vowel point *zam* or *peh*.
- مضمون** mazmún, A. *n. m.* Contents; subject; composition; article; address; purport; tenor.
- مضمون نگار** mazmún nigár, An essayist; an editor.
- ما مضى ما مضى** mazá má-mazá, A. Let bygones be bygones; what is passed is passed.
- مطا** matá, A. *n. n.* Favour.
- مطابق** mutabiq, A. *adj.* Conformable; suitable; corresponding.
- مطابق کرنا** *v.* to compare with; to make like.
- مطابق هونا** mutábiqu honá, *v.* to agree; to correspond to coincide.
- مطابقت** mutábiquat, A. *n. f.* Conformity; equality; accordance.
- مطاع** muta', A. *adj.* Obedient; obeyed.
- مطالب** matálib, A. *n. m.* Object; demands; requisition; desiderata.
- مطالبه** matálbah, A. *n. m.* A demand; claim; asking;

- exaction. عدالت مطالبہ جات *a'dīlat matalbajāt-i-khafīfah*, *n. f.* court of small causes. مطالبہ کرنا *matalbā karnā*, *v. a.* To demand ; to claim.
- مطالعہ *mutāla'h*, *A. n. m.* Contemplation ; study ; perusal, consideration. مطالعہ کرنا *v.* to peruse *v.* to study ; to read.
- مطہرہ *mutāharā*, Purifying. ablution.
- مطربہ *mutāyabah*, *A. n. m.* Jestings ; joking.
- مطبخ *matbakh*, *A. n. m.* A kitchen.
- مطبخ *mithbakh*, *A. n. m.* A cooking utensil.
- مطبع *matba'*, *A. n. m.* A press ; a printing office.
- مطبوخ *matbukh*, *A. adj.* Cooked ; dressed.
- مطبوع *matbū'*, *A. adj.* Agreeable ; laudable ; acceptable.
- مطبوعہ *matbua'h*, *A. adj.* Printed ; published.
- مطرب *mutrib*, *A. n. m.* A singer ; musician ; minstrel.
- مطربی *mutribi*, *A. n. f.* Music ; minstrelsy ; the life or art of a musician.
- مطرد *mutrid*, *A. adj.* Prosperous ; current ; flowing.
- مطروح *matauh*, *A. adj.* Rejected ; abjected. *n. m.* an infidel.
- مطامرات *mata'umat*, *A. n. m.* things eatable.
- مطاعون *mata'un*, *A. adj.* Re-proached accursed.
- مطلع *mutallā*, *A. adj.* Gilded ; gilt.
- مطلب *matlab*, *A. n. m.* A question ; petition ; desire ; purpose ; object ; aim ; motive ; in short. مطلب پر آری *matlab barāri*, the discharge or performance of a work. مطلب پر کرنا *matlab bar āri karnā*, *v.* to bring about ; to give effect to. مطلب رکھنا *matlab rakhnā*, *v.* to have a concern ; to be interested. مطلب کا یار یا *matlab kā yār yā matlabī*, *adj.* selfish ; cunning. مطلب کی کھوت چلنا *matlab ke ghāt chalnā*, *v. n.* to look to one's own interest. مطلب نکالنا *matlab nikalnā*, *v.* to have one's object served. مطلب نیکالنا *matlab nikálnā*, *v.* to be successful in gaining one's object. مطلب ہونا *matlab honā*, *v. n.* to gain one's end ; to be all up with one. بے مطلب *be-matlab* ; without any aim or object
- مطلع *matla'*, *A. n. m.* The place of rising ; the beginning or exordium of a poem. مطالعات *matl'āt*, *n. m.* openings of poems. مطلع صاف ہونا *matl'a sāf honā*, *v.* to be clear of obstacles, etc. to be clear (the horizon).

- مطلع muttal'a, A. *adj.* Perceiving ; informed ; rising.
- مطلق mutlaq, A. *adj.* Absolute ; principal ; universal ; supreme ; entire. *adv.* wholly. at all ; never. مطلق العنان mutlaq-un inan, *adj.* free ; independent ; unconcerned. مطلقه مطلق vakálat náma, A full power ; a document conveying absolute authority to an agent or representative. مضاع مطلق razá-i-mutlaq, *v.* unconditional consent.
- مطلقا mutlaqa, } A. *adv.* Entirely ; absolutely ; absolutely. مطلقا mutlaqan, }
- مطلوب matlúb, A. *adj.* Desired ; demanded ; wanted ; called for ; *n. m.* object ; sweet heart.
- مطمئن mutmaian, A. *adj.* Quiet tranquil ; secure.
- مطبخ mutanjan, A. *n. m.* A dish.
- مطوق mutavvaq, A. *adj.* Having a collar or chain round the neck.
- مطول matúl, One who delays payment of debt.
- مطاول natauval, A. *adj.* Prolonged ; extended.
- مطير matír, A. *adj.* Raining ; dropping.
- مطيع muti', A. *adj.* Obedient ; submissive ; obsequious.
- مظافر muzaffar, A. *adj.* Victorious.
- مظلل muzallal, *adj.* Shaded (from the sun.)
- مظلم muzlim, A. *adj.* Dark.
- مظلوم mazlúm, A. *adj.* Injured ; mild.
- مظلومي mazlúmí, A. *n. f.* Modesty ; the state of being oppressed, meekness.
- مظننه muzinnah, A. *n. m.* Suspicion ; conjecture.
- مظهر muzhar, A. *n. m.* A place of spectacle ; theatre ; stage.
- مظهر muzhir, A. *adj.* Exhibiting. *n. m.* an exhibiter ; an informer. مظهره muzhir honá, *v.* to affirm ; declare ; to depose.
- مظهرة muzhira, A. *adj.* Stated ; alleged.
- مع ma'e, A. *adv.* With ; together ; along with.
- معا mi'á A. *n.* Intestine ; gut.
- معاً m'a, A. *adv.* At the same time ; instantly.
- معايد m'ábid, A. *n.* Places of worship ; mosque ; temple.
- معاد m'ad, A. *n. f.* The next world ; the place to which one return.
- معدن m'adin, A. *n.* Mines ; quarries.
- معاذ الله m'ázalláh, A. *intj.* God forbid ! God be our refuge.
- معارض mu'áriz, A. *adj.* Opposing. *n. m.* opponent ; adversary ; competitor.

معارضه mu'árza, A. *n. m.* Opposition; antithesis; contradiction.

معارف ma'árif, Sciences; acquirements.

معاش m'ásh, A. *n. f.* Livelihood; subsistence  
 نیک معاش nek m'ásh. *n. m.* one who earns an honest livelihood.

معاشرت mu'ásharat, A. *n. f.* Living and eating together; conversation.

معاصر mu'ásir, Contemporary.

معاصی ma'úsí, A. *adj.* Rebellious.

معاف mu'af, A. *adj.* Exempted; forgiven; dispensed with.  
 معاف کرنا *v.* to forgive; to excuse; to dispense with.

معافی mu'áfí. A. *n. f.* Exemption; remission; a rentfree grant.  
 معافی دار mu'áfí dár, *n. m.* a holder of rentfree land.

معافی مانگنا mu'áfí mángná, *v.* To apologize; to beg pardon.

معافی نامہ mu'áfí námá, A. *n. m.* an order of exemption from a duty or tax.

معاقبت mu'aqabat, A. *n. f.* Punishment; chastisement.

مقابلت muqalat, A. fine of atonement for bloodshed.

معالج mu'álíj, A. *n. m.* A physician; a doctor.

معالجہ mu'álíja, A. *n. m.* Curing; healing; remedy. معالجہ کرنا

mu'álíj karná, *v.* to attend or treat as a physician.

معالی m'alí, A. *n.* Highnesses.

معاملہ mu'amalah, A. *n. m.* Business; negotiation; transaction; a contract; concern; cause or suit; law; a loss; sexual intercourse.

معاملہ بننا mu'amalah banná, *v.* to be settled; struck (a bargain).  
 معاملہ پکا کرنا mu'amalah pakká karná, *v.* to settle a matter; to conclude a bargain.

معاملہ پڑنا mu'amalah parná, *v.* to have to do or deal with.  
 معاملہ کرنا mu'amalah karná, *v.* to deal with; to treat with; to negotiate; to contract; bargain.

معاند mu'anid, A. *adj.* Obstinate; stubborn.

معانقہ mu'anaqa, A. *n. m.* Embracings.

معانی ma'aní, A. *n.* Meanings; significations.

معاوضہ mu'awazah, A. *n. m.* Exchange; remuneration; compensation; consideration given; barter.

معاون mu'awin, A. *n. m.* A helper; an assistant.  
 معاون دریا mu'awin darya, a tributary.

معاونت mu'áwanat, A. *n. f.* Assistance.  
 معاونت کرنا mu'áwanat karná, *v.* to assist; to help.

- معاهدة *mu'áhadah*, H. *n. m.* A contract ; agreement. قانوني *qánuní mua'hadah*, A tort act. مصائب *masáib*, vices
- معايكة *mu'áyanah*, A. *n. m.* Inspection. معاينة كرتا *mu'áyanat karná*, *v.* to inspect ; to examine.
- معبد *ma'bid*, A. *n. m.* A place of worship ; a place of pilgrimage. معبد *mu'abid*, *n. m.* a worshipper ; an adorer.
- معبّر *mu'abbir*, A. *n. m.* An interpreter of dreams.
- معبر *m'abar*, *m.* A pass ; ferry ; boat.
- معبود *ma'búd*, A. *n. m.* God ; adored ; worshipped.
- معتاد *mu'tád*, A. *n. f.* A fixed allowance ; dose ; customs ; weight.
- معتبر *mu'tabar*, A. *adj.* Reliable ; trustworthy ; confidential.
- معتري *mu'tabari*, A. *n. f.* Credit ; trustworthiness ; respectability.
- معتدل *mu'tadil*, A. *adj.* Temperate ; tolerable. معتدل كرتا *mu'tadil karná* *v.* to temper ; to moderate ; to abate ; lessen.
- معتريز *m'utariz*, A. *n. m.* An objector معتريز هونا *mu'tariz honá*, *v.* to object ; to impede ; come across.
- معتريف *m'utarif*, A. *n. m.* One who acknowledges ; a confessor.
- معتقد *mu'taqid*, A. *n. m.* A believer ; a follower of a creed or faith. معتقد هونا *mu'taqid honá*, *v.* to believe or confide in.
- معتوم *mo'tamad*, *mo'tamid*, A. *adj.* Trustworthy ; reliable ; معتوم نعليه *mo'tamad a'leh*, a reliable person.
- معجزة *mo'jiza*, A. *n. m.* A miracle.
- معيجل *mu'ajjal*, Crompt ; done without delay.
- معجون *ma'jún*, A. *n. f.* An intoxicating drug prepared from the extract of hemp and sugar ; an electuary ; a medicine ; an aphrodisiac.
- معدلات *ma'dalat*, A. *n. f.* Justice ; equity.
- معد *ma'dan*, A. *n. m.* A mine ; a quarry.
- معدني *ma'daní*, A. *adj.* Mineral ; metallic.
- معدنيات *ma'danyát*, A. *n. f.* Mineral substances.
- معدود *ma'dúd*, A. *adj.* Numbered ; computed.
- معدولة *ma'dúla* Avoided ; passed over.
- معدوم *ma'dúm*, A. *adj.* Non-existent ; annihilated ; abolished ; extinguished معدوم كرتا *ma'dúm karná*, *v.* annihilate. معدوم هونا *ma'dúm honá*, *v.* to be extinct.



معدة me'dah, A. *n. m.* The stomach.

معذرت ma'zarat, A. *n. f.* Excused ; plea ; apology.

معذور ma'zúr, A. *adj.* Excusable ; unserviceable ; disappointed ; dispensed with. مذير ma'zúr rakhná, *v.* to excuse ; to dispense with.

معرى mu'arrá, A. *adj.* Naked ; bare pure ; unstamped.

معراج me'raj, A. *n. f.* A ladder ; ascension.

معرض ma'riz, A. *n. m.* Place of meeting an occasion ; a contingency.

معرف mu'arrif, A. *n.* One who makes known ; an introducer ; describing ; praising.

معرفت ma'rafat, A. *n. f.* Knowledge ; cause ; reason ; deposit. *prep.* through the medium of ; by the hand of ; through the means of.

معركة ma'arka, A. *n. m.* Fight ; a field of battle. معاركة m'árke ká, *adj.* Important ; momentous.

معروض m'aruz ; Presented ; offered ; submitted.

معروضة ma'rúza, A. *adj.* Dated.

معروف ma'rúf, A. *adj.* Notorious ; noted ; celebrated ; (*Gram.*) active (voice of a verb) the letters , and ي are said to be *maruf*. when the former has the sound of *u* and the latter of *i*, as in (مفروق)

*nur*, light, and لركي lurki, a girl ; a known quantity.

معزز mu'azzaz, mu'azziz, A. *adj.* Honored ; esteemed ; revered ; exalted.

معزول ma'zul, A. *adj.* Deposed ; dismissed ; degraded.

معزول كرتا ma'zúl karná, *v.* to dismiss ; to discharge. معزول هونا ma'zúl honá, *v.* to be dismissed.

معزولي ma'zulí, A. *n. f.* Dismissal. معزولي لازم آنا mázulí lázim áná, *v. n.* To involve dismissal.

معسر ma'sur, A. *adj.* Difficult ; arduous.

معشر ma'shar, A. *n. m.* A troop ; a company.

معشوق ma'shuq, A. *n. m.* A beloved object ; a mistress.

معشوقانه ma'shúqánah, A. *adj.* Loveiy, fascinating charming.

معشوقه ma'shuqah, A. *n. f.* A sweetheart ; a loved one.

معشوقتي ma'shúqí, A. *n. f.* The state of being beloved ; loveliness ; charm.

معصوم ma'súm, A. *adj.* Innocent ; guileless ; simple. *n. m.* an infant ; a child.

معصوميت ma'súmiyat, A. *n. f.* Innocence ; simplicity ; infancy.

ma'siyat A. *n. f.* Sin ; disobedience rebellion.

- معجمات** mu'zlat, Difficulties ; arduous affairs ; perplexing questions.
- معطر** mu'ttar, A. *adj.* Perfumed ; scented ; fragrant.
- معلق** mu'attal, A. *adj.* Suspended ; in abeyance. **معلق كرتا** v. to suspend.
- معلق** mu'attalí, A. *n. f.* Suspension from office.
- مخرب** mu'trif, A. *adj.* Inclined ; conjoined ; coupled ; turned ; the first of two words or clauses connected by a conjunction. **مخربات عليا** ma'túf-a'laih, the second word or clause joined by a conjunction.
- معظم** mu'azzam, A. *adj.* Honored ; respected ; exalted.
- معقول** ma'qúl, A. *adj.* Reasonable ; fair ; just ; appropriate ; liberal ; expedient ; right ; worthy ; acceptable ; good or sufficient.
- معقولة** ma'qúlah, A. *n. m.* Probability ; a word or thing consistent with reason.
- معقولية** ma'qúliyat, A. *n. f.* Reasonableness ; probability.
- معك** ma'ak, With thee.
- معكوس** ma'kús, A. *adj.* Inverted ; backward.
- معلا** mu'allá, Sublime ; elevated ; exalted.
- معلق** mu'allaq, A. *adj.* Suspended ; hanging ; pendulous
- معلم** mu'allim, A. *n. m.* A teacher ; an instructor ; a preceptor.
- معلمة** muallimah, A. *n. f.* A female teacher.
- معلمي** mu'allimí, A. *n. f.* Teachership ; instruction ; pilotage.
- معلول** ma'lul, A. *adj.* Indisposed ; sick ; diseased ; distempered.
- معلوم** ma'lum, A. *adj.* Known ; evident ; apparent ; distinguished. **معلوم كرتا** v. to know to understand ; to find out ; to discover ; to perceive. **معلوم كرتا** ma'lúm houá, v. to seem ; to appear ; to be discovered.
- معلومات** ma'lumát, A. *n. f.* Things known ; sciences.
- معالي** mu'allá, A. *adj.* Exalted ; elevated ; sublime ; eminent ;
- معما** muammá, *m.* An enigma ; an acrostic blessed with long life.
- معمار** mi'már, A. *n. m.* A mason ; an architect.
- معماري** mi'marí, A. *n. m.* Building ; architecture ; masonry.
- معمر** mu'annar, A. *adj.* Aged.
- معمل** mu'mil, Causing to be done of performed.
- معمودية** ma'mudiyyá, *m.* Baptism
- معمر** ma'múr, A. *adj.* Inhabited ; populous ; full ; replete ; cultivated.

- معمور ma'múrah, A. n. m. An inhabited place; a cultivated plot
- معموري ma'murí, A. n. f. Cultivation; population.
- معمول ma'múl, A. adj. Prepared; established, n. m. habit; custom; practice; a fixed allowance.
- معمولي ma'múlf, A. adj. Customary; common; ordinary.
- معما mu'ammah, A. n. m. A riddle; an enigma; a complicated matter. معمة حل کرنا mu'ammah hal karná, v. to solve an enigma or riddle.
- معمبر mu'ambar, A. adj. Perfumed with amber.
- معنقة ma'naqa, m. A collar or anything similar round the neck.
- معنوي ma'nawi, A. adj. Real; essential; significant; intransigent.
- معني ma'ní, } A. n. f. Meaning  
معنى ma'ná, } ing; significance; reality. معني بيان کرنا ma'ni bayán karná, v. to explain the meaning; to interpret. معني رکھنا ma'ni rakhná, v. to imply; to denote.
- معدود ma'auwad A. adj. Accustomed; trained.
- معدول ma'úl, Overcome; exhausted.
- معون ma'un, A. n. m. Assistant aid; favor,
- معهود ma'hud A. adj. Agreed on; established; appointed.
- معیار mi'yár A. n. m. A touchstone; measure.
- معیت ma'iyat, Being; together; co-existence.
- معیشہ ma'ishat, A. n. f. Livelihood; subsistence.
- معیین mu'aiyan, A. adj. Fixed; certified; established. معین کرنا v. to fix; to appoint; to establish.
- معین mu'in, A. n. An assistant.
- معیوب ma'yub, A. adj. Bad; defective; opprobrious; infamous; vicious.
- مغ mugh, P. n. m. A tavern-keeper, worshipper of fire.
- مغاک maghák, P. n. m. A pit.
- مغالطة mughálatah, A. n. m. Leading into error; delusion; mutual misunderstanding; error. مغالطہ دینا mughálatah dená, v. to delude; to practise deception; to misinform.
- مغایر mugháyar, A. adj. Contrary; repugnant; different.
- مغایرت mugháyarat, A. n. f. Disagreement; repugnance; barter.
- مغتمم mughtanim, Enriched; possessed of.
- مغحہ mughcha, P. n. m. Soreness under the arms.
- مغرب maghra'b yá maghrib, A. n. m. The west; sunset. مغرب کی

- مغربی maghrib kí namáz, *n. f.* evening prayers.
- مغربی maghrabí, *adj.* Western ; occidental.
- مغرق mugharraq, *A. adj.* Covered with or immersed in gold or silver ; gilded.
- مغروت maghrút, *m.* Anything seized by main force.
- مغرور maghrúr, *A. adj.* Proud arrogant ; haughty.
- مغروری maghrúrí, *A. n. f.* Pride arrogance.
- مغز maghz, *P. n. m.* The brain ; marrow ; kernel ; pith ; intellect ; pride ; the best kind of pearl. مغز اوردن maghz urná *v.* to feel distracted. مغز پچانا maghz pachiná yá phirání yá khálí karná, *v.* to talk much and foolishly. مغز کھانا maghz kháná, *v.* to distract ; to worry. مغز کی کیل نکالنا maghz ki kil nikálná, *n. m.* To receive castigation ; to be humbled.
- مغزی maghzi *P. n. f.* Edging ; border.
- مغفر mighfar, *A. n. m.* A helmet.
- مغفرت maghfirat, *A. n. f.* Pardon ; absolution.
- مغفور maghfúr, *A. adj.* Pardoned dead.
- مغل mughal, *A. n. m.* A Mogal ; sect of Muhamnadans. مغل پٹھان mughal pathán, *n. m.* a game like droughts played with sixteen *kauris* or pebbles on a diagram sketched on the ground, or on a board or paper.
- مغلانی mughlání, *A. n. f.* A Mogal woman ; an attendant in a harem or woman's apartment ; a needle-woman-sempstress.
- مغلانی mughlání *A. adj.* Having gold and silver lace.
- مغلطه mughaltá, *An improper question ; an error in speech.*
- مغلطات muzallazát, *A. n. f.* Abusive language ; abuses.
- مغلق mughlaq *A. adj.* Abstruse ; obscure ; very hard or difficult.
- مغلم mughlim, *A. adj.* Libidinous.
- مغلوب maghlúb, *A. adj.* Conquered ; overcome ; subdued. مغلوب کرنا maghlúb karná, *v.* to subdue ; to overcome.
- مغموم magmúm, *A. adj.* Sad ; grieved ; afflicted.
- مغناطیس mighnátís, *(f. n. m.)* The magnet or load stone.
- مغنی mughanní *A. n. m.* A singer ; a musician.
- مغیب mughaiyab, *A. adj.* Hidden ; concealed.
- مغیہ mughaiyar, *A. adj.* Altered ; changed.
- مغیلان mughilán, *P. n. f.* A tree
- مفاجات mufáját, *A. n. f.* A sudden death.

- مفاخرت mufáḵharat, A. *n. f.* Boasting ; glorying ; arrogance.
- مفارت mufárqat, A. *n. f.* Separation ; alienation ; absence.
- مفاسد mufásid, A. *n. f.* Evils.
- مفاسل mufásil, The joints.
- مفاسله mufásalah, A. *n. m.* Distance ; space ; interval.
- مفت muft, A. *adv.* Gratuitously ; gratis. مفت میں muft men. *adv.* gratis ; for nothing. مفت میں کام کرانا muft men kám karáná, *v.* to get work done for nothing ; impress ; to press.
- مفتاح miftáh, A. *n.* A key or any instrument by which a door is opened.
- مفتخر muftaḵhir, Boasting ; gasconading.
- مفتخر muftar, A. *adj.* Enfeebled ; languid.
- مفتري muftarí, A. *adj.* Knavish. *n. m.* A slanderer ; a liar ; calumninator.
- مفتقر muftaqír, A. *adj.* Reduced to poverty.
- مفتوح maftúh, A. *adj.* Captured ; taken ; subdued (as a town, &c.) (*Grammar*) pronounced with the vowel, *fataha* ( ' ).
- مفتون maftun, A. *adj.* Fascinated ; enamoured ; captivated ; mad with love.
- مفتي muftí, A. *n. m.* A Muhammadan jurist or law officer.
- مفخر mufḵhar, A. *n. m.* Object of glory ; held in high honor.
- مفزع mafar, A. *n. m.* A place of refuge ; an asylum.
- مفروح mafarraḥ, A. *adj.* Exhilarating ; stimulating ; riving.
- مفرد mufrad, A. *adj.* Solitary ; single ; simple.
- مفرط mufrít, A. *adj.* Excessive ; vast.
- مفروق mafriq, yá mafraq, A. *n. m.* The crown of the head.
- مفروح mafrúh, Glad (tidings.)
- مفروء mafrúr, A. *n. m.* A runaway. *adj.* fugitive ; escaped.
- مفروض mafrúz, A. *adj.* Supposed ; hypothetical ; granted.
- مفروق mafrúq, A. *adj.* Separated. مفروق منه maf-rúq minho, the subtractor,
- مفسد mufsid, A. *adj.* Mischievous ; factious. *n. m.* a mischief-maker ; an incendiary ; a ring-leader. مفسدين mufsidan, *n. m.* seditiousness ; mischief.
- مفسدان mufsidánah, A. *adv.* Feloniously ; riotously.
- مفسده mufsidah, A. *n. m.* A riot. مفسده برپا کرنا mufsidah barpá karná, *v.* to set up a riot.
- مفسدي mufsidí, A. *n. m. f.* Mischievousness ; Seditiousness.
- مفاسر mufassar, A. *adj.* Commented on ; explained ; declared.

مفسر mufasssir, A. *n. m.* A commentator; an interpreter.

مفشيات mufashshiyát, *f.* Carminatives.

مفصل mufasssal, A. *adj.* Full; detailed; distinct; *n.* the country as distinguished from the town. مفصل كنهنا mufasssal kahná, *v.* to detail; particularize.

مفعول muf'ul, A. *n. m.* (*Gram.*) Accusative case. مفعول في maf'-úl-i-fí, the locative case. مفعول الالهة maf'úl-i-lahú, the ablative case.

مفقود mafqúd, A. *adj.* Missing; lost; extinct; none existing; wanting. مفقود الخبر mafqúd-ul-khabar, An address not found.

مفلس muflis, A. *adj.* Poor; penniless; indigent; bankrupt wretched, *n. m.* a pauper; an insolvent. مفلس كرتا muflis karná, *v.* to impoverish; make poor.

مفلسي mufлисí, A. *n. f.* Poverty; indigence; pauperism. مفلسي جهانا mufليسí chháná, *v. n.* to be steeped in poverty.

مفلج mafilúj, A. *adj.* Paralytic.

مفلوك mafluk, A. *adj.* Unfortunate; needy; poor.

مفوض mufavwazah, A. *adj.* Resigned; committed to the care of; entrusted; vested.

مفهوم mafhum, A. *adj.* Understood; comprehended. *n. m.* an object. مفهوماً mafhum karná, *v.* to imply; to be understood.

مفيد mufíd, A. *adj.* Useful; good; advantageous; profitable. مفيد هونا mufíd honá, *v.* to be useful; to benefit.

مقابا muqábá, A dressing case or box.

مقابر maqábir, A. *n. m.* Tombs; sepulchres.

مقابل muqábil, A. *adj.* Opposite; converse; confronting against; matching; comparing.

مقابله muqábalah, A. *n. m.* Opposition; confronting; encounter; presence. مقابلة كرتا muqábalah karná, *v.* front; to contend; to compete or cope with; collate; to balance; check; compare (accounts; papers etc.) مقابلة هونا muqábalah honá, *v.* to encounter; to meet.

مقاتله muqátalah, A. *n. m.* Salughter; carnage; battle.

مقاصد maqásid, A. *n. m. pl.* of مقصد objects; purposes; attempts; interprises.

مقاله muqálah, A. *n. m.* A book; saying; discourse; sentence.

مقام muqám, ya, muqám, A. *n. m.* Place; situation; residence; halt; occasion; opportunity. مقام بولنا mu-

- qám bolná, *v.* to order a halt. مقام دینا muqám dená, *v.* to go out ; to condole with. مقام کړنا muqám karná, *v.* to halt ; to stay ; put up.
- مقامر muqámir, *A. n. m.* A player at dice ; a gambler.
- مقامی muqámí, *A. adj.* Resident ; local.
- مقاومت muqáwamat, *A. n. m.* Resistance ; opposition ; competition.
- مقبرة maqbaraḥ, *A. n. m.* A mausoleum ; a tomb ; sepulchre
- مقبیل muqbíl, *A. adj.* Prosperous ; fortunate ; propitious.
- مقبوضه muqbúṣah, *A. adj.* Seized ; taken possession of ; occupied ; tenated.
- مقبول maqbúl, *A. adj.* Accepted ; grateful ; acceptable ; agreeable ; chosen. *n. m.* a mistress ; one of the elect.
- مقتبس muqtabas, *A. adj.* Quoted.
- مقتدا muqtadá, Followed : initiated ; imitable.
- مقتدر muqtadir, *A. adj.* Powerful.
- مقتدی muqtadí, *A. n.* A follower ; an imitator.
- مقرب muqtarab, Brought near ; approximated.
- مقتضا muqtazá, *A. n. m.* Requisition ; necessity ; expediency. *adv.* in conformity with ; according to.
- مقتضي muqtazi, *A. adj.* Requiring ; exacting.
- مقتل maqtal, *A. n. m.* Place of slaughter or of execution.
- مقتول maqtúl, *A. adj.* Killed ; slain. *n. m.* a lover.
- مقدار miqdár, *A. n. f.* Magnitude ; quantity ; measure ; space ; number. مقدار مجهول miqdár-i-majhul, an unknown quantity. مقدار معروف miqdár-i-ma'rúf, a known quantity.
- مقدر muqaddar, *A. n. m.* Fate ; destiny ; predistined ; not expressed.
- مقدّر muqaddir, The deity.
- مقدس muqaddas, *A. adj.* Consecrated ; holy. بیت المقدس bait-ul-muqaddas, Jerusalem.
- مقدم muqaddam, *A. adj.* Antecedent ; prior ; superior. *n. m.* a village head ; the advanced guard. مقدم جائنا muqaddam jánná, *v.* to consider preferable. مقدم هوتا muqaddam honá, *v.* to be first or most binding ; to precede.
- مقدمه muqaddamah, *A. n. m.* The first part ; preamble ; introduction ; subject ; a law suit ; a case. مقدمه جیتنا muqaddamah jítná, *v.* to win a case. مقدمه کھڑا کرنا muqaddamah khará karná, *v.* to institute a suit ; to pro-

- secute ; pursue by law ; litigate.
- مقدمه لڑائی *muqaddamah laráná*, *v. a.* To go to law ; conduct a suit. مقدمه هارنى *muqaddamah hárná*, *v.* to lose one's cause.
- مقدور *maqdúr*, *A. n. m.* Power ; means ; resources ; capacity. *مقدور بهر* *maqdúr bhar*, *adv.* to the best of one's power or ability ; with all one's might. *مقدور والا* *maqdúrwalá*, a rich or powerful person ; a capitalist. *پے مقدور* *v. bemaqdúr*, *adj.* Helpless penniless ; insolvent.
- مقر *muqir*, *A. adj.* Admitting ; confessing ; establishing. *مقر هون* *muqir honá*, *v.* to admit ; to avow.
- مقراض *miqráz*, *A. n. f.* Scissors ; shears.
- مقرب *muqarrab*, *A. adj.* Admitted. *n. m.* an intimate friend ; a relative.
- مقرر *muqarrar*, *A. adj.* Fixed ; certain ; appointed. *adv.* assuredly ; positively. *مقرر* *muqarrar karná*, *v.* to settle ; to establish ; to appoint ; to employ ; to impose.
- مقررہ *muqarrarah*, *A. adv.* Fixed ; prescribed ; defined ; usual ; permanent. *n. m.* a fixed allowance ; appointed portion.
- مقررہ *muqarrarí*, *A. n. f.* A fixed stipend ; a fixed lease. *adv.* certainly.
- مقروض *muqrúz*, *A. adj.* Indebted.
- مقرون *magrún*, *A. adj.* Near ; connected ; conjoined.
- مقري *muqri*, One who causes or order to read.
- مقسوم *maqsúm*, *A. adj.* Divided ; distributed. *n. m.* a portion ; fate ; destiny ; allotment ; the dividend. *مقسوم عليه* *maqsúm a'laih*, the divisor. *مقسوم عليه اعظم* *maqsúm-a'laih a'zam*, the greatest common measure.
- مقشر *muqashshar*, *A. adj.* Barked ; skinned ; peeled.
- مقصد *maqsad*, *A. n. m.* Purpose ; intention ; design ; meaning ; desire. *مقصد پر آ* *maqsad bar áná*, *v.* to attain one's object ; to gain one's wish.
- مقصر *maqassar*, *A. adj.* Deficient ; defective.
- مقصود *muqsúd*, *A. n. m.* Intent ; design ; object. *adj.* intended ; aimed at.
- مقصورة *maqsúrah*, *A. adj.* Abridged ; abbreviated.
- مقتا *miqt*, *A. n. m.* A piece of bone or bamboo &c, on which writing-reeds or pens are nibbed.
- مقطر *muqattar*, *A. adj.* Distilled dropping.



مقطع maqta', A. n. m. The last verse of a poem in which the writer introduces his *nom de plume*; amputating.

مقطع miqtá', A. n. Shears for cutting cloth, silver &c.

مقطع muqatta', A. adj. Cut; well-dressed; serious solemn; beautiful.

مقع miqa'd, m. n. f. A place to sit on; the hip; podex.

مقع maqa'r, A. adj. Deep; concave; hallowed out; excavated.

مقنا muqaffá, A. adj. Measured; rhythmical.

مقفل muqaffal, A. adj. Locked; bolted (a door). مقفل karná, v. to lock up.

مقل muql; Bdellium; a fragrant kind of gum.

مقلب muqallib, A. adj. Turning. n. m. inventor; turner.

مقد muqallad, Counterfeited; imitated.

مقلد muqallid, A. n. m. A disciple; a follower.

مقلوب maqlub, A. adj. Inverted; reversed. مقلوب مستوي maqlúb-mustaví n. m. a word or sentence which may be read backward or forward as درد (or English *madam*) a palindrome.

مقناطيس miqnátís, (Greek). n. m. A magnet; loadstone.

مقنع maqna', A. n. m. Bridal veil worn over the head and

reaching almost to the ground.

مقول maqúláh, A. n. m. A maxim; a saying; quotation; قول بيان karná v. a. to quote.

مقوي muqavwí, A. adj. Strengthening; invigorating. مقوي باه muqavwi-i-báh, an aphrodisiac. مقوي دل muqavwi-i-dil, adj. cardiac. مقوي دماغ muqavwí dimágh, adj. cephalic. مقوي كبدي muqavwí-i-kabid, adj. Hepatic. مقوي معدة muqavwí-i-me'dah, adj. tonic; a stomachic.

مقي muqí, A. n. m. An emetic.

مقياس miqyás, A. n. m. The stile of a meter; the hand of a watch; the milometer in Egypt. مقياس الحرارة miqyás-ul-hararat, a thermometer. مقياس الماء miqyás-ul-má, a hydrometer. مقياس الموسم miqás-ul-mausim, a barometer.

مقيت muqit, Powerful; a guardian; keeper.

مقيد múqaiyad, A. adj. Fettered; confined; strict; dedicated to; noted; attentive.

مقيش muqqaish, A. n. m. Brocade (gold or silver thread.)

مقيشي muqqaishí, A. adj. Brocaded.

مقيم muqím, A. adj. Residing; stationed; n. m. resident;

a broker ; an appraiser. <b>مقیم</b> muqim honá, <i>v.</i> to reside, to stay ; to halt	<b>مکائی</b> makái, Maize ; Indian corn.
<b>مکا</b> mukká, <i>H. n. m.</i> A blow with the fist. <b>مکا مارنا</b> muká márná, <i>v.</i> to give a blow or box.	<b>مکاید</b> makáid, <i>A. n.</i> Frauds ; strategem.
<b>مکابره</b> mukábara, Haughtiness ; contention.	<b>مکت</b> mukt, <i>H. n. f.</i> Release ; salvation ; deliverance of the soul from the body and exemption from further transmigration, <b>مکت هونا</b> mukt honá, <i>v.</i> to get salvation.
<b>مکاتبت</b> makátabat, <i>A. n. f.</i> Correspondence.	<b>مکتا</b> muktá, <i>S. n. m.</i> A pearl.
<b>مکار</b> makkár, <i>m.</i> } <i>A. adj.</i> <b>مکاره</b> makkarah, <i>f.</i> } Cunning ; crafty, <i>n.</i> a cheat ; an impostor.	<b>مکتا</b> muktá, <i>H. adj.</i> Much many ; enough ; a great many.
<b>مککاری</b> makkári, <i>A. n. f.</i> Cheating ; fraud ; imposture.	<b>مکتا والی</b> muktáwali, <i>A</i> pearl necklace.
<b>مکاشفہ</b> mukáshfah, <i>A. n. m.</i> Displaying ; acting openly ; revelation.	<b>مکتب</b> maktab, } <i>P.</i> <b>مکتب خانہ</b> maktab khánah, } <i>n. m.</i> A school.
<b>مکافات</b> mukáfát, <i>A n. f.</i> Recompense ; retaliation ; retribution.	<b>مکتاسب</b> muktasib ; One who makes profit.
<b>مکال</b> makál, <i>H. n.</i> The altar on which the first fruits of the sugar press are offered up to Bábá Mukál.	<b>مکتافی</b> muaktafi, Turning down (a vessel) ; having enough.
<b>مکالمات</b> mukálamat, Conversation ; discourse.	<b>مکتوب</b> maktúb, <i>A. adj.</i> Written. <i>n. m.</i> a letter ; a collection of letters generally pasted one to the other ; an epistle.
<b>مکان</b> makán, <i>A. n. m</i> A dwelling ; a house ; a lodging ; home ; abode. <b>مکاندار</b> makándár, <i>n. m.</i> a householder ; an owner of a house. <b>مکان کرایہ دینا</b> makán kiráe dená, <i>v.</i> to let a house. <b>مکان کرایہ لینا</b> makán kiráe lená, <i>v.</i> to rent a house.	<b>مکتوب الیہ</b> maktúb i'lah, <i>n. m.</i> the addressee.
	<b>مکٹ</b> mukat, <i>H. n. m.</i> A crown ; a crest
	<b>مکتا</b> muktá <i>H. n. f.</i> A silken dhqti.
	<b>مکھل</b> mikhal, <i>A. n. m.</i> A pencil for applying collyrium to the eyes generally made of lead.

- مکدر mukaddar, A. *adj.* Turbid. sullen; gloomy; vexed; displeased.
- مکړ mukur, *m.* A mirror; a looking-glass.
- مکر makar, S. *n. m.* The sign capricorn (represented by a water animal with the body and tail of a fish and the forelegs, neck and head of an antelope); a shark or alligator.
- مکر makr, A. *n. m.* Cheating; fraud; imposture; deceit; evasion; disguise. مکر کرنا *v.* to pretend; to feign.
- مکړنا mukarná, H. *v.* To refute.
- مکړر mukarrar, A. *adj.* Repeatedly; again. مکرر مکرر mukarrar sekarrar, *adj.* a second and a third time; repeatedly. مکرر کھنا mukarrar kahná, *v.* to repeat; to reiterate. مکرر یہا ہے mukarrar yeh hai, a postscript.
- مکرم mukarram, A. *adj.* Venerable; respected; revered.
- مکرمات mukaramat, A. *n. f.* Honor; respectability; grace; generosity; bounty.
- مکړنا mukarná, H. *v.* To deny; to belie.
- مکړند makarand, S. *n. m.* The nectar or honey of a flower; the Indian cuckoo.
- مکړہ makrúh, A. *adj.* Hated; odious; abominable; disgusting; obscene.
- مکړی mukri, M. *n. f.* A kind of riddle in verse, so called from مکرنا mukarna, to deny.
- مکڑ makkar, } H. *n. m.* A large spider; a kind of grain.  
مکڑا makrá, }
- مکڑانا makráná, H. *v.* To move by winding about or crookedly; to walk affectedly; to waver; to fidget.
- مکڑی makrí, H. *n. f.* A spider. (*met.*) anything very fine and slender. مکرئی کا جالا makrí ká jalá, *n. m.* a spider's web.
- مکسر mukasar, A. *adj.* Cubic; broken; amoshed.
- مکسور maksúr, A. *n. m.* A letter marked with the vowel; a fraction.
- مکشکا makshiká, *f.* A bee; a fly.
- مکشوف makshúf, A. *adj.* Revealed; disclosed; detected.
- مکفول makfúl, A. *adj.* Hypothecated; bailed; locked.
- مکلاوا mukláwá II. *n. m.* See گونا gauna.
- مکول mukul, *m.* An opening bud.
- مکلف mukallaf, A. *adj.* Carefully executed; cost; elaborate.
- مکلل mukallal, A. *adj.* Adorned with jewels; crowned.

- مکمل mukammal, A. *adj.* Perfect ; complete ; accomplished.
- مکنت muknat, A. *n. f.* Power ; might.
- مکنوں maknún, A. *adj.* Hidden ; secret
- مکو mako, H. *n. m.* A species of solanum.
- مکورا makorá, H. *n. m.* A large ant.
- مکوی makoe, H. *n. m.* A medicinal plant, See مکو mako.
- مکھ makh *f.* Sacrifice ; ablacion.
- مکھ mukh, S. *n. m.* The mouth ; the face.
- مکھ makkah, A. *n. m.* Mecca.
- مکھانا makháná, H. *n. m.* A plant ; the parched seed of the lotus.
- مکھرا mukhrá, H. *n. m.* The face.
- مکھن makkhan, H. *n. m.* Butter
- مکھنا makhná, H. *n. m.* A kind of elephant having no tusks ; a cock without spurs
- مکھند mukhand, Strong ; powerful ; able.
- مکھنیا makhaniyá, H. *n. m.* A man who deals in butter.
- مکھورا makhúrá, A large black ant.
- مکھی makhí, H. *n. f.* A fly ; the sight of a gun. مکھی اورنا makhí uráná, *v.* to flatter or perform servile offices for any one. مکھی چوس makhí-chus, *n. m.* a remis ; a niggard.
- مکھی مارنا makhí márná, *v.* to be unemployed ; to trifle.
- مکھی mukkí, H. *n. f.* A blow with the fist ; a thump.
- مکھی mākai, H. *n. f.* Indian corn ; maize.
- مکھیت makídat, A. *n. f.* Deceiving ; cheating ; defrauding.
- مکھین makín, A. *n. f.* Master of the house ; inhabitant. *adj.* fixed.
- مک mag *m.* A road ; a path ; a way.
- مکدار mugdar, H. *n. m.* A club used to exercise with in the manner of dumb-bells.
- مکدہ magadh, S. *n. m.* The tract of country comprising Patna, Gaya, &c.
- مگر magar, P. *adv.* Unless ; perhaps ; except ; if not ; only.
- مگر magar, H. *n. m.* An alligator ; a crocodile.
- مگرا magrá, H. *adj.* Proud ; haughty ; obstinate ; cunning. *n. f.* a kind of sugar.
- مگراپن magrápan, H. *n. f.* Obstinacy ; haughtiness. مگراپنا magráná, to be obstinate.
- مگراپی magráí, H. *n. f.* Haughtiness ; stubbornness.
- مگر-مکھ magar machh, H. *n. m.* An alligator ; a crocodile.
- مگری magrí, H. *n. f.* The flat roof of a house.

مگري magurí, *f.* Name of a fish;  
a species of silurus.

مگريلا magrelá, *H. n. m.* A small  
blackish pyramidical shaped  
seed of a very pungent smell.

مگس magás, *P. n. f.* A fly ; a  
freckle.

مگسر magsir, *H. n. m.* The 8th  
Hindi month.

مگي magan, *H. adj.* Delighted ;  
overjoyed ; transported. مگي  
مگي honá, *v.* to be  
transported with joy.

مگها maghá, *S. n. m.* The tenth  
mansion of the moon ; Leo-  
nus.

مگهم maggham, *H. adj.* Secret ;  
hidden. مگهم ميں مگها mug-  
gham men kahná, *v. n.* to  
speak in innuendoes.

مگهاييا maghaiyá, *H. n. m.* A na-  
tive or resident of Magadh ; a  
caste of Brahmans ; of the  
month of Magh.

مك mul, *P. n. f.* Wine ; liquor.

مك mul, *H. adv.* At last ; in  
short ; after all.

مك mal, *S. n. m.* Filth ; dirt ;  
excrement.

مك mal, *n. m.* A professional  
wrestler ; an athlete.

ملا mullá, *A. n. m.* A doctor ; a  
school-master ; a parish  
priest ; a decoy-bird ; an  
orthodox ; a judge. ملا مگري  
mullá garí, *n. f.* teaching.

ملاپ miláp, *H. n. f.* Reconcilia-  
tion ; concord ; adjustment ;

meeting. ملاپ رکھنا miláp  
rakhná, *v.* to agree with.

ملاپ کرنا miláp karná, *v.* to  
be reconciled to.

ملاپی milápi, *A. adj.* Social ;  
affable ; civil ; intimate,  
convivial.

ملاح malláh, *A. n. m.* A sailor ;  
a boatman ; a mariner.

ملاحات maláhat, *A. n. f.* A rich  
brown complexion ; beauty ;  
elegancy ; excellence.

ملاحيد maláhid, *A. n. m.* Infid-  
els ; atheists.

ملاحظہ ملالہزہ muláhzah, *A. n. m.*  
Looking at ; notice ; consi-  
deration ; regard. ملاحظہ کا آدمي  
muláhzah ká admi, *n. m.*  
a courteous person. ملاحظہ کرنا  
muláhzah karná, *v.* to ins-  
pect ; to examine ; to regard  
with favour.

ملاحي malláhi, *A. n. f.* The  
business of *mallah* ; seaman-  
ship.

ملز malz, *A. n. m.* An asylum ;  
a refuge.

ملاز malár, *H. n. f.* A rágini,  
or musical mode sung dur-  
ing the rains.

ملازم mulázim, *A. n. m.* A ser-  
vant ; an attendant assidu-  
ty ; attentive. ملازم کرنا mu-  
lázim karná, *v.* to engage a  
servant.

ملازمت mulázimat, *A. n. m.* Ser-  
vice ; attendance ; waiting  
on a superior ; assiduity ;

- deligence. ملازم اختيار کړئ mulazmat ikhtiyar karná, *v.* to take service.
- ملازمي mulázimi, *A. n. f.* Attendance; service.
- ملاطفه mulátafah, *A. n. m.* Courtesy; politeness; favour; a letter or epistle
- ملاطيه malátiya, Name of a town on the Euphrates.
- ملاهبه mulá'abat, Playing; sporting.
- ملاقات muláqát, *A. n. f.* Interview; meeting; visit; carnal intercourse. ملاقات پيدا کړئ muláqát paidá karná, *v.* to obtain an introduction.
- ملاقات کړئ muláqát karná, *v.* to pay a visit; to meet; to have carnal intercourse with.
- ملاقات کړئ, ملاقات کړئ muláqát karwání, *v.* to introduce a person; to bring about a meeting between two persons
- ملاقاتي muláqátí, *A. n. m.* A visitor; an acquaintance.
- ملاگير malágir, *H. n. m.* The best sandal-wood; a bird.
- ملاگيري malágirí, *H. adj.* Of the colour of sandal wood.
- ملال malíl, *A. n. m.* Sadness; melancholy.
- ملالات malálat, *A. n. f.* Sadness; affliction.
- ملاامت malámat, *A. n. f.* Reproach; rebuke. ملاامت کړئ malámat karná, *v.* to re-  
proach; to rebuke.
- ملامتي malámatí, Reproached; reprehensible.
- ملا نينا milálená, *H. v.* To draw over; to win over.
- ملاان milán, *H. n. f.* Comparison; adjustment.
- ملاان نظر milán nazar, Apparent; size.
- ملاان miláná, *H. c.* To bring together; to join; to adjust; to introduce; to compare; to act as a pimp.
- ملاان miláná, *H. v.* To cause to rub.
- ملاو miláo, *H. n. m.* Mixture; composition; adulteration; union; accord; reconciliation; adjustment. ملاو کړئ miláe-karná, *v.* to mix; to adulterate; to allay.
- ملائی maláí, *H. n. f.* Cream; rubbing down a horse, &c.
- ملائی maláí, *H. n. f.* Rubbing down a horse, etc.
- ملائی muláí, *H. n. f.* Valuation; bargaining. ملائی کړئ mulai karná, to bargain settle the price.
- ملائیک maláik, *A. n. m.* Angels.
- ملايم muláim, *A. adj.* Soft; gentle ملايم کړئ muláim karná, *v.* to soften; to mitigate; to moderate.
- ملايم هونá mulá-im honá, *v.* to be softened;

- to give in ; to be assuaged ;  
to yield
- ملایمیت *muláimiyat*, A. *n. f.* Soft-  
ness; tenderness; gentleness,  
mildness.
- ملایین *maláyan*, Rice which  
stops short without forming  
seed, owing to defective  
nourishment.
- ملبیا *malbá*, H. *n. m.* Rubbish ;  
dirt ; materials of a broken  
house, ; village expenses.
- ملبب *mulabbab*, A. *adj.* Brimful
- ملبس *mulabbas*, A. *adj.* Mixed;  
confused ; dressed ; clothed.
- ملت *millat*, A. *n. f.* Religious  
belief ; faith.
- ملتانى *multáni*, H. *n. f.* Arme-  
nian bole ; yellow ochre.
- ملتزم *multazim*, A. *adj.* Com-  
pelled ; constrained.
- ملتفت *multafit*, A. *adj.* Paying  
regard to ; attentive ; cour-  
teous.
- ملتمس *multamis*, A. *n. m.* A  
petitioner ; applicant.
- ملتوي *multavi*, A. *adj.* Postpon-  
ed ; adjourned ; delayed ;  
pending. ملتاوي رکھنا یا کرن *mul-  
tavi rakhná yá karná*, *v.* to  
put off ; to adjourn ; to sus-  
tend.
- ملجا *muljá*, A. *n. m.* An asylum;  
a place of refuge ; a retreat.
- ملچھ *malichh*, H. *adj.* Unclean;  
dirty.
- ملحد *mulhid*, A. *n. m.* An infi-  
del; an unbeliever; a heretic.
- ملحق *mulhaq*, A. *adj.* Joined ;  
annexed. ملحق ہونا *mulhaq  
honá*, *v.* to be annexed.
- ملحوظ *malhúz*, A. *adj.* Contem-  
plated ; considered ; thought  
of.
- ملخ *malakh*, P. *n. m.* A locust;  
a cricket.
- ملد *maldal* Rubbing ; grind-  
ing.
- ملذذ *mulazzaz*, A. *adj.* Deli-  
cious.
- ملزم *mulzim*, A. *adj.* Convic-  
ted ; conjoined ; insparable.
- ملزوم *malzúm*, Belonging to ;  
affixed to.
- ملسرت *malsút*, *f.* A vice ; a  
screw.
- ملعون *malaún*, A. *adj.* Accursed  
*n. m.* an imp.
- ملغوبہ *malghobá*, (Turk). *n.* En-  
trails ; rubbish ; matter.  
from a sore ; a thick infu-  
sion.
- ملفوظ *malfúz*, A. *n. m.* The say-  
ing of a spiritual guide.
- ملفوف *malfúf*, A. *adj.* Wrapped  
up ; enveloped ; enclosed.
- ملاقب *mulaqqab*, A. *adj.* Enti-  
tled.
- ملک *malik*, A. *n. m.* A king ;  
a sovereign.
- ملک *malak*, A. *n. m.* An angel,  
ملک الموت *malak-ul-maut*, the  
angel of death.
- ملک *malik*, A. *n. f.* Landed  
property ; rentfree land.

ملک mulk, A. *n. m.* A country; realm; region; territory; dominion. ملک دانی mulk rání, *n. f.* government; sovereignty. ملک ستانی mulk sitání, *n. f.* conquest. ملک گیری mulk girí, *n. f.* conquest; annexation.

ملک milkat, A. *n. f.* Property; possession.

ملکنا malakná, H. *v.* To strut; to perk oneself.

ملکوت malkút, A. *n. f.* Spirits; angels; empire; dominion.

ملکہ malika, A. *n. f.* A queen; the pulse masur.

ملکہ malka, A. *n. m.* Quickness of perception; intellect; power; proficiency; mastery.

ملکی malkí, A. *adj.* Proprietary *n. m.* a landed proprietor; a farmer.

ملکی mulkí, A. *adj.* Belonging to one's country; national; political; civil. ملکی لاثہ mulkí láth, *n. m.* the Viceroy or Governor-General.

ملکی malakí, A. *adj.* Angelic.

ملکیت milkíyat, A. *n. f.* Landed property; possession.

ملگجا malgajá, H. *adj.* Ruffled; soiled; not cleaned; rump-  
led.

ملال malal, *Wearied*; languid; vexed.

ملامس malmás H. *n. m.* An intercalary solar month.

ملعم mulmma', A. *adj.* Plated; gilt; covered with gold or silver. *n. m.* gilding; coating. ملعم کرنا mulmma' kar-ná, to gild; *v.* to give a colour to.

ملیل ualmal, H. *n. f.* Mtskin.

مللا malmalá, H. *adj.* Braekish; (as water).

ملمت malmet, H. *adj.* Ruined; decided (a dispute). ملمت ہونا malmet honá, to perish. ملمت کرنا *v.* to destroy; to raze.

ملن malan, H. *n. m.* A path; rubbing.

ملن milan, H. *n. m.* Meeting; mixing with; associating with; agreement.

ملنا milná, H. *v.* To be mixed; mingled or amalgamated; united; to touch; visit; to clash; to combine; together; to blend; to embrace; to coincide; to be unanimous; to be like; to find, to be shuffled together; to suit; to come to hand. ملنا جھلنا milná jhulná, *v.* to meet cordially; to have unrestricted intercourse. ملنا جھلنا رہنا mile jhule rahná, *v.* to live together in harmony; to live on good terms.

ملنا malná, H. *v.* to rub; to tread on; to anoint; to



- scrub ; to wring (one's hands).
- ملنسار milansár, H. *adj.* Sociable ; familiar ; convivial.
- ملنساری milansárí, H. *n. f.* Sociableness ; friendliness ; affability.
- ملنگ malang, H. *n. m.* A tall robust fellow ; a kind of dervis ; a bird ; a careless or inconsiderate person. ملنگی malangi, *n. m.* a labourer employed in manufacturing salt. *n. f.* a wanton woman.
- ملوان milváná, H. *v. Caus.* of ملان miláná.
- ملوانا malváná, H. *v. Caus.* of ملنا malná.
- ملوائی malwái, H. *n. f.* The price paid for rubbing, scrubbing, &c.
- ملوث mulavwas, A. *adj.* Polluted.
- ملوک mulúk, A. *n. m.* Kings.
- ملوک mulúk, H. *adj.* Handsome ; beautiful.
- ملول malúl, A. *adj.* Sad ; dejected ; melancholy ملول ملول malol miṭṭná, *v. n.* To be consoled.
- ملولا malolá, A. *n. m.* Grief ; sorrow ; ملولے ملولے malole áná, *v.* to grieve ; to be sad.
- ملوان mulavwan, A. *adj.* Variegated ; distinguished by many colours.
- ملوم malúm, Blamed ; reproached.
- ملونی milauní, *f.* Allay ; adultration.
- ملاهی mulahtí, H. *n. f.* A medical root ; liquorice.
- ملهم mulhim, *m.* Inspiring ; one who inspires.
- ملهم mulham, P. *n. m.* Salve ; plaster.
- ملهی mulhí, A. *n. m.* A buffoon ; a jester.
- ملیا maliyá, H. *n. m.* A small vessel of wood ; or of the shell of a cocoanut, for holding the oil used in embrocation. ملیا ملیت maliyá meṭ, *adj.* effaced ; destroyed.
- ملیا ملیت کړنا maliyá meṭ karná, *v.* to raze to the ground ; to destroy.
- ملی بهگat milí bhagat, H. *n. f.* Confederacy.
- ملے پنچ male panj, H. *adj.* Over ten years ; aged (a horse).
- ملیچھ malechh, H. *n. m.* An unclean race ; a race who make no distinction between clean and unclean food ; an infidel ; a glutton.
- ملیح malíh, A. *adj.* Nut-brown ; charming ; sweet ; beautiful.
- ملیده malídah, P. *n. m.* Pounded meal cakes mixed with butter and sugar ; a fine woollen cloth.
- مالی malík, A. *n. m.* King.

- ملاین mulaiyan, A. *adj.* Softening ; emollient ; lenitive.
- ملین malín, H. *adj.* Filthy ; dirty ; dull ; sad ; vexed ; indisposed.
- ماس mamás, A. *n. f.* Place of contact ; tangent.
- ماسات mumásat, A. *n. f.* Touch ; contact ; coition.
- مماطلات mumátalat *f.* Putting off ; deferring.
- ممالك mumálak, A. *n. m.* States ; kingdoms ; provinces. ممالك المتحدة mumalik-i-muttahida, the United Provinces. ممالك متوسطة mumálik-mutavassit, the Central Povinces. ممانعت mumána'at A. *n. f.* prohibition ; hindrance. ممانعت کرنا mumána'at karná, *v.* to prohibit ; to forbid.
- ممانی mumání, yá, mamaní, H. *n. f.* Mother's brother's wife ; maternal aunt.
- ممبر mimbar, R. *n. m.* Member.
- ممتا mamtá, S. *n. f.* Desire ; affection ; egotism ; arrogance ; self-sufficiency.
- ممتاز mumtáz, A. *adj.* Exalted ; illustrious ; eminent. ممتاز کرنا mumtáz karná, *v.* to exalt ; to elevate.
- ممتحن mumtahan, A. *n. m.* An examinee.
- ممتحن mumtahan, A. *n. m.* An examiner.
- ممتنع mumtana', *adj.* Prohibited ; forbidden ; impossible.
- ممتوعة mamtua', *f.* A woman who has temporarily married.
- ممد mumid A. *n. m.* A helper an assistant ; a protector.
- ممدوح mamdúh, A. *adj.* Praised ; lauded.
- ممدودة mamdudah, A. *adj.* Prolonged ; extended. الف ممدودة alif-mamdudah, the long á.
- ممسك mumsik, A. *n. m.* A miser ; a niggard, *adj.* parsimonious ; stingy.
- ممسوخ mamsúkh, Metamorphosed.
- ممسوس mamsús, A. *adj.* Tangible ; touched.
- ممكين mumkin, A. *adj.* Possible ; practicable ; feasible.
- ممكين الدخول mumkin-ud-dakhúl, *adj.* Accessible. ممكن الزراعة mumkin-uz-zirá'at, culturable ; arable. ممكنات mumkinát, *n. f. pl.* possibilities.
- مملكات mamlúkat, A. *n. f.* kingdom ; domination ; sovereignty.
- مملو mamlú, Replete ; filled up.
- مملوك mamlúk } A. *adj.*  
مملوكه mamlukah, } Possessed in one's power. مملوكة و مقبوضة

- mamlúkah-o-maqbAzah, *adj.*  
owned and possessed.
- ممنوع mamnui } *M adj.* Forbidden;  
ممنوعه mamnua'h, } *bid den* ;  
prohibited ; illicit ; hindered.
- ممنون mamnún, *adj.* Obligated ;  
favoured ; thankful ; gratified ;  
satisfied. ممنون كرتا mamnún karná, *v.* to oblige  
one. ممنون هوتا mamnún honá,  
*v.* to be thankful ; to be  
under an obligation
- مامولا mamolá H. *n. m.* A. Awag-  
tail.
- مامولá mamúlá, Nice ; squeamish ;  
easily offended.
- ماميا ساس manyá sás, H. *n. f.*  
The husband's or wife's ma-  
ternal aunt.
- ماميا سسر manyá sasur, H. *n. f.*  
The husband's or wife's ma-  
ternal uncle.
- ماميا ميا manyáná, H. *v.* To bleat  
(as a goat).
- ماميرا mamerá, H. *adj.* Relating  
to the maternal uncle. ماميرا  
بھائی mamerá bhái, *n. m.*  
mother's brother's son. ماميرا  
بھتی mamerí bahin, *n. f.*  
Mother's brother's daughter.
- مماييز mumaiyiz, *A part. a ct.* Dis-  
tinguishing ; discriminating ;  
judicious.
- مماييزي mumaiyizi, *f.* Judicious-  
ness.
- من man, H. *n. m.* Mind ; heart  
spirit ; inclination ; attention ;  
soul ; a maund ; a gem' من  
اٹکنا man aṭakná, *v.* to fall in  
love with من اٹکا-  
ná, *v. a.* To be tired or sick  
off من بسنا man basná, *v.* to  
dwell in one's mind. من بھانا  
man bháná, *v.* to be agree-  
able to the mind. من بھاون یا  
man bháwan yá  
man bháwná, *adj.* accept-  
ble ; agreeable ; pleasing ;  
amusing ; diverting. من بھاون  
man bhávan, *n. f.* a sweet-  
heart ; a mistress. من بھاون  
man bháoná, the heart's  
desire. من بھار man bhar, as  
one desires. من بھرتا man  
bharná, *v.* to be sated or  
satisfied. من بھلانا man bahlá-  
ná, *v.* to amuse oneself. من  
چلی کرتا man chalí karná, *v.*  
To act wilfully ; to be  
way ward. من چلنا man chal-  
ná, *v.* to desire ; to long for.  
من سمجھانا man samjháná, *v.*  
to satisfy or console one. من  
سمجھوتی man samjhautí, *n.*  
*f.* submission ; resignation  
من کامنا man kámná, *n. f.* a  
cherished desire ; wish. من  
کرتا man karná, *v.* to desire ;  
to wish. من کی من میں رہنا  
man kí man meñ rahná, *v.*  
to remain unsatisfied (a  
desire) من لالچانا man lalchá-  
ná, *v.* to long for ; to hanker  
after. من لیتا man lená, *v.* to  
fascinate ; to fathom one's

- thoughts. **من مارنا** *man mār-ná*, *v.* to resist one's own inclination ; to suffer patiently. **من مانے** *man máne*, as the mind may desire. **من ملنا** *man milná*, *v.* to be of one mind. **من موجی** *man maují*, *adj.* self conceited ; oval. **من موہی** *man-mohan*, *adj.* heart-ravishing. **من میلا** *man mailá* *hona*, *v. n.* to be dejected ; to be sad. **من میں** *man men* *áná*, *v.* to come into one's mind ; to occur to one. **من مہرنا** *man harná*, *v. n.* To steal one's heart.
- من بعد** *min ba'd*, *adv.* after ; hereafter ; afterwards. **من جملة** *min jumla*, *adv.* from among.
- من** *man*, *P. pron.* I ; me ; mine.
- منا** *manná*, *n.* To be soothed ; propitiated.
- منا** *munná*, *H. n. m.* Darling.
- مناбір** *manábir*, Pulpits.
- مناجات** *munāját*, *A. n. f.* Prayers ; supplications.
- منادی** *manadí*, *A. n. f.* Proclamation. **منادی کرنا** *munadí karná*, *v.* to proclaim.
- منازعہ** *munáza'at*, *A. n. f.* Controversy ; altercation ; litigation.
- مناسب** *munásib*, *A. adj.* Proper ; suitable ; fit ; convenient ; congruous.
- مناسبیت** *munásbat*, *A. n. f.* Suitableness ; fitness relation ; connection.
- مناظرہ** *munázarah*, *H. n. m.* Disputation ; discussion ; argument ; contest.
- منافع** *munáf'a*, *A. n. m.* Profits ; gains ; advantage ; benefits.
- مناقض** *munáfíq*, *A. n. m.* A hypocrite ; an atheist ; an enemy.
- مناقب** *munáqabat*, *A. n. f.* Virtue ; ability.
- مناقشہ** *munáqshah*, *A. n. m.* Dispute ; contention.
- منال** *manál*, *A. n. m.* Profit ; manna ; substance ; mode.
- مانانا** *mananá*, *H. v.* To persuade ; to conciliate ; to propitiate ; to coax ; to soothe ; to assuage ; to invoke.
- ماناہی** *manáhí*, *A. n. f.* Prohibition ; forbidden things.
- منبت** *munabbat*, *A. adj.* Inlaid.
- منبت کار** *munabbat kár*, *n. m.* an inlayer.
- منبر** *mimber*, *A. n. m.* A pulpit ; a rostrum ; a reading desk.
- منبسط** *mumbasit*, Dilated ; extended, exulting.
- منبع** *mambú*, *A. n. m.* A fountain, *jet d'eau*.
- منبت** *minnat*, *A. n. f.* Humble and earnest supplication ; obligation. **منبت دار** *minnat-dár*, obliged. **منبت کرنا** *minnat*

- karná, *v.* to make earnest supplication ; to importune.
- ماننہ mannát, *H. n. f.* A vow
- ماننہ ماننہ mannát barháná, *v.* a to take off the amulets when the vow has been fulfilled.
- ماننہ ماننہ mannát mánná, *v.* to make a vow.
- مانتہ muntaj yá muntij, *A. adj.* Deduced. *n.* a consequence.
- مانخاب munakhab, *A. adj.* Chosen ; selected. *n.* choico ; selection.
- مانخاب کرتا muntakhab karná, *v.* to chose ; to select.
- مانخاب ہوتا muntakhab honá, *v.* to be chosen.
- مینتر mintr, mintar, *H. n. m.* A friend.
- مینتر mantar, *H. n. m.* A spell ; a charm ; incantation ; fascination ; philtre ; spiritual ; instruction ; advice.
- مینتر پھونکا mantar phúkná, *v.* to cast a spell.
- مینتر جانتو mantar jantár, *n. m.* incantation ; exorcism.
- مینتر دینا mantar dená, *v.* to give spiritual instruction.
- مینترانہ mantraná, *f.* Advice ; counsel.
- مینتری mantarí, *H. n. m.* An adviser ; a counsellor ; a minister of state.
- منتشر muntashar, muntashir, *A. adj.* Published ; dispersed divulged ; distracted.
- منتشر کرتا *v.* to disperse ; to scatter ; to publish.
- منتصب muntasib, Erected ; set up.
- منتظر muntazir, *A. adj.* Expecting ; tarrying for. *n.* expectant.
- منتظر رکھنا muntazir rakhná, *v.* to keep one in expectation.
- منتظر رہنا muntazir rahná, *v.* to await ; to wait for.
- منتظم muntazam, Ordered ; arranged ; adjusted.
- منتظم muntazim, *A. n. m.* A manager ; a superintendent.
- منتفع muntafa', *A. adj.* Profiting ; gaining.
- منتفی muntafi, Rejected ; dissipated.
- منتقش muntaqish, *A. adj.* Painted ; engraved.
- منتقل muntaqil, *A. adj.* Transferred ; transported.
- منتقل کرتا *v.* to transfer.
- منتقم muntqim, Taking revenge ; avenging.
- منہا mantha, *H. n. m.* A conjunction of star, under whose influence one is born.
- منتہی muntahi, *A. adj.* Learned ; proficient.
- منتہی muntahá, *A. n. m.* The end ; extremity.
- منجہ manjá, } *H. n. m.* The  
منجہا manjhá, } loins ; a bedstead ; a thread like worm, produced in the eye of a horse ; sort of throne, or chair of state paste of pound-

- ed glass applied to kite thread; any high place where one may escape from an inundation.
- منجانب minjánib, A. *adj.* On the part of; for; on one's behalf.
- منجار manjár, *m* A. cat.
- منجار manjar, H. *n. f.* The blossom (of a tree); a compound pedicel.
- منجى munjirr, Drawn; brought back.
- منجرا manjrá, H. *v.* To blossom.
- منجل manjul, Beautiful.
- منجلي munjalí, A. *adj.* Conspicuous; apparent.
- منجم munajjim, A. *n. m.* An astrologer; an almanac-maker.
- منجمد munjamid, A. *adj.* Congealed; concreated. منجمد  
مونا munjamid honá, *v.* to congeal.
- منجن manjan, H. *n. m.* Tooth-powder; dentifrice.
- منجاق manjanik, A huge war like engine for flinging stones.
- منجنا manjné, H. *v.* To be cleaned; to be polished.
- منجه manjh, H. *n. m.* The middle.
- منجهلا manjhlá, H. *adj.* Intermediate between the eldest and youngest; middle.
- منجهنا manjhná, H. *v.* See  
منجنا manjné.
- منجهولا manjholá, H. *adj.* Middle; middle.
- منجهولي manjholí, H. *n. f.* A light car passenger.
- منجيت manjit, *f.* A kind of drug.
- منجيرا manjirá, H. *n. m.* A kind of cymbal; a musical instrument consisting of two small brass cup tied together with a string, and played upon by striking one against the other.
- منج manch, S. *n. m.* A platform a bedstead; alcove; a scaffold.
- منجالا manchala, H. *adj.* Assiduous; bold; active.
- منجارت munnaríf, A. *adj.* Changed declining; inverted; oblique disaffected. *n. m.* a trapezium or trapezoid; an apostate. منجارت مونا munharíf honá, *v.* to revolt; to be disaffected.
- منجاسار munhasar, A. *adj.* Dependent; besieged restricted; surrounded.
- منجاني munhaní, A. *adj.* Lean thin; bent; humpbacked flexible.
- منجوس manhús, A. *adj.* Illo-  
mened; unlucky; unfortunate. *n. m.* an unlucky person.

منظر minḵhar, A. *n. f.* The nostril.

مند mand, P. An affix signifying *full of* as عقلمند aql-mand, sensible.

مند mand, S. *adj.* Abated; slow; tedious; ill *n. m.* the planet Saturn.

مندا mandá, H. *adj.* Abated; dull; mild gentle; allayed; low (tone). مندا پړا mandá pūrná, *v.* to be abated or lulled; to be appeared.

منداتما mand-átmá, Slow of apprehension; dull.

مندار mandar, mandir, H. *n. m.* A house; a temple; a pagoda.

مندرا mundra, H. *n. m.* A glass ear-ring worn by *jogis*

مندراج mundaraj, } A. *alij.*

مندراجه mundarajah, } Contained; inserted; comprised; included; comprehending; containing. مندرج کړا *v.* to insert. مندرجه ذیل mundarjah zail, *adv.* as follows; as below mentioned.

مندارس mundaris, Obliterated; cancelled.

مندري mundri, H. *n. f.* A ring; collar; a finger ring.

مندول mandal, H. *n. f.* A kettle-drum; a fountain.

مندل mandlá, H. *n. m.* The trunk of the body.

مندنا mundná, H. *v.* To be shut to be closed.

مندھانا munḍháná, H. *v.* To throw out.

مندیل mandil, A. *n. f.* A turban woven with silk and gold thread; a table cloth.

مند mand, *n. f.* The raised rim of a well.

مند munḍ, H. *n. m.* The head; chief; shaved; mean. منډ چړا munḍ-chirá, *n. m.* a sect

of mendicants who extort alms by threatening to wound themselves; an extortioner. منډ چړاپي munḍchirapan, *n. m.* extortion.

مند مال munḍ-mál, *n. f.* a necklace of human heads worn by Mahadeva.

مندا mandá, H. *n. m.* A thin cake; a sweetmeat; film; speck (on the eye).

مندا munḍá, H. *adj.* Shaven; not pointed (a shoe).

منداسا mundásá, H. *n. m.* A loose turban.

مندانا mundáná, H. *v.* To shave

منداب mandab, S. *n. m.* A temporary building or shed; a temple.

مندیت mandit, Ornamented; overlaid.

مندال mandal, H. *n. m.* A circle; sphere; orb; disk (of the sun or moon) a round tent or house; the sky; the headman of a village; an arena; a theatre.

مندال باندھنا mánḍal bandhná, *v.* to overcast; to lower (clouds).

- मन्दा mandlá, H. *adj.* Shaved.  
 मन्दाकर mandalákár, Circular;  
 round.  
 मन्दा मन्दा mandláná, H. *v.* To make  
 a circuit; to hover (as birds  
 to be enveloped.  
 मन्दलि mandli, H. *n. f.* An  
 assembly; congregation.  
 मन्दालिया mandaliyá, H. *n. m.* A  
 tumbler pigeon.  
 मन्दान munḍan, H. *n. m.* Shav-  
 ing; tonsure; the first shav-  
 ing ceremony of a child  
 among Hindus.  
 मन्दा mandná, H. *v.* To be  
 shaved: to be swindled.  
 मन्दा mandná, H. *n.* To be  
 kneaded (as flour).  
 मन्दाई mandái, H. *n. f.* The  
 fee for shaving charges.  
 मन्दा mundo, H. *n. f.* A woman  
 whose head has been shav-  
 ed: a widow.  
 मन्दु munḍú, *m.* A devotee; a  
 monk.  
 मन्दुवा mandwá, H. *n. m.* A bow-  
 er; a shed; a grain.  
 मन्दुवाना munḍwáná, H. *v.* (*Caus.*  
*of मन्दा munḍná.*)  
 मन्दहा mandhá, H. *n. m.* A tem-  
 porary building or shed;  
 an open shed or hall adorn-  
 ed with flowers, erected on  
 festive occasions, as at a  
 marriage: a nuptial bower.  
 मन्दहाया mandháya, Startched.  
 मन्दहाब mandhab, H. *n. m.* A  
 shed: a temple.
- मन्दहना mandhná, H. *v.* To cover  
 (a book, drum, &c. with  
 parchment), to coat over;  
 to encase; saddle one with;  
 to be held or celebrated.  
 मन्दहवाना mandhwáná, H. *v.*  
*Caus. of.* मन्दहना mandhná.  
 मन्दहवाई mandhwái, H. *n. f.*  
 The cost of covering any-  
 thing with cloth, leather, &c.  
 मन्दही mandhí, H. *n. f.* A jogi's  
 hut; a college; a temple.  
 मन्दी mandí, H. *n. f.* A market.  
 मन्दी mandí, H. *n. f.* A medical  
 plant.  
 मन्दीया mundyá, *m.* The head;  
 the sunni.  
 मन्दीयाना mandyáná, H. *v.* To  
 apply starch.  
 मन्दीर munder, } H. *n. f.* The  
 मन्दीरी munderí, } coping of a  
 wall; the ridge of a wall.  
 मन्जल manzil, A. *n. f.* A stage;  
 a day's journey; destination;  
 a storey of a house; a man-  
 sion of the moon; a number  
 (of boats or carts). मन्जल बनजल  
 manzil ba manzil jáná,  
 to travel by stages. मन्जल कातल  
 manzil kátná, *v.* to finish a  
 journey. मन्जल मन्जल मन्जल  
 manzil-i-maqsúd, *n. f.* destination; a  
 goal. मन्जल हनु manzil honá,  
*v.* to discharge semen.  
 मन्जलत manzilat, A. *n. f.* Dig-  
 nity; station; condition;  
 post of honour.



منزلہ manzilah, A. *n. m.* Dignity ; a storey (of a house).

بمنزلہ ba-manzilah, *adj.* In the place of.

منز munzawil, A. *adj.* Decay ing ; perishing, failing.

منزوی munzawi, *m.* A solitary man ; a hermit.

منزہ munazzah, A. *adj.* Pure ; blameless ; exempted from.

منسا mansá, H. *n. f.* Wish ; longing ; desire ; intention.

منسا پوران کرنا mansá púran karná, *v.* to fulfil one's hopes.

منستاپ manastáp, *m.* Mental distress.

منسج mansaj yá munsij, *m.* A weaver's shop.

منسج mansij, *m.* A weaver's shop.

منسج mansij, S. *n. m.* Cupid.

منسلک munsalik, } A. *adj.*

منسلکہ munsalikah, } Threaded ; strung together ; annexed ; appended ; joined ; connected. منسلک کرنا *v.* to append.

من سلوی man salwá, A. *n. m.* Manna and quails, with which the Jews were fed in the wilderness.

منسوب mansúb, A. *adj.* Related ; betrothed ; addicted to ; belonging to. منسوب کرنا *v.* to attribute ; to ascribe : to betroth.

منسوخ mansúkh, A. *adj.* Cancelled ; abolished ; repealed obliterated.

منسوخی mansúkhí, A. *n. f.* Abolition ; cancelment.

منش manush, H. *n. m.* Man.

منش manish, P. *n. f.* Dignity ; disposition ; temperament ; magnanimity.

منشا manshá, A. *n. A.* Design ; allusion ; origin ; principle.

منشہ minshár, A. *n. m.* A saw ; a fan.

منشور manshúr, A. *n. m.* A royal mandate ; a charter ; a diploma.

منشی munshí, A. *n. m.* A writer ; a Persian teacher ; a title of respect. منشی گری munshí-garí, *n. f.* a clerkship ; a teachership.

منصب mansab, A. *n. m.* Post ; office ; dignity ; ministry. منصبدار mansab dár, *n. m.* an officer or official of rank ; a magistrate.

منصرم munsarim, A. *n. m.* A manager ; the head clerk of a court of settlement or district judge's court ; a proxy ; a subordinate settlement officer.

منصف munsif, A. *n. m.* A judge a subordinate, *adj.* judge ; equitable ; just.

منصفی munsafí, A. *n. f.* Justice ; equity ; a munsif's court. منصفی کرنا *v.* to do justice.

- مَنْصُفَاتُ** munsifánah, A. *adj.* Justly ; equitably.
- مَنْصُوبٌ** mansúb, Constituted ; excited.
- مَنْصُوبَةٌ** mansúbah, A. *n. m.* Intention ; design ; determination ; project. **مَنْصُوبَةٌ** mansubah. *báz. adj.* designing ; conspiring ; considerate ; sagacious ; ingenious.
- مَنْصُوبَةٌ بِأَلَدْنَا** mansúbah bándhná, *v.* to resolve ; to contrive ; to conspire.
- مَنْصُورٌ** mansúr, A. *adj.* Triumphant ; victorious
- مَنْصُوسٌ** mansús, Manifested , clear.
- مَنْطَفِيٌّ** muntafi, A. *adj.* Extinguished ; extinct.
- مَنْطِقٌ** mantiq, mantaq, A. *n. f.* Logic.
- مَنْطَقَةٌ** mintaqah, A. *n. m.* A girdle ; a belt ; a zone. **مَنْطَقَةُ الْبُرُوجِ** mintaqah-ul-burúj, the zodiac. **مَنْطَقَةُ بَارِدَةٍ جَنُوبِيٍّ** mintaqá-i-báridah janúbí, the south frigid zone. **مَنْطَقَةُ شَمَالِيٍّ** mintaqá-i-báridah shimálí, the north frigid zone. **مَنْطَقَةُ حَارَةٍ** mintaqá-i-hárrah, the torrid zone. **مَنْطَقَةُ مَدَنِيَّةٍ** mintaqá-i-mo'tadilah, the temperate zone.
- مَنْطَقِيٌّ** mantiqí, A. *adj.* Logical ; dialectic, *n. m.* logician.
- مَنْظَرٌ** manzar, manzir, *n. m.* A sight ; spectacle ; landscape ; countenance.
- مَنْظُورٌ** manzur, A. *adj.* Approved ; acceptable ; granted ; sanctioned. **مَنْظُورٌ كَرَمًا** *v.* to grant ; to admit ; **مَنْظُورٌ نَظَرًا** manzur-i-nazar. *n. m.* a mistress ; a favourite.
- مَنْظُورِيٌّ** manzúrí, A. *n. f.* Sanction ; permission ; admiration.
- مَنْزُومٌ** manzúm, A. *adj.* Poetic ; versified ; arranged in Order material.
- مَنْعٌ** mana', A. *n. m.* Prohibition refusal ; hinderance. **مَنْعٌ كَرَمًا** *v.* to prohibit ; to forbid.
- مَنْعُودٌ** muna'dim, destroyed ; annihilated.
- مَنْهَدِمٌ** munhadim, A. *adj.* In-nulled ; extinct.
- مَنْعُودٌ** mun'aqad, A. *adj.* Held ; celebrated ; bound (by contract, etc.)
- مَنْعُوسٌ** mur'akis, A. *adj.* Inverted ; reversed.
- مَنْعَمٌ** man'im, A. *adj.* Liberal. *n. m.* a benefactor.
- مَنْفَعَةٌ** munfa'z, A. passage ; an orifice.
- مَنْفَرَجَةٌ** munfarajah. A. *adj.* Obtuse. **زَاوِيَةُ مَنْفَرَجَةٍ** závia-i-munfarajah, (*Geom*) an obtuse angle.
- مَنْفَاسَلَةٌ** munfasalah, A. *adj.* decided.
- مَنْفَاعَةٌ** munfa'at. A. *n. f.* Profit ; gain ; advantage ; emolument.

- منفعل munfa'il, A. *adj.* Abashed ; ashamed.
- منفی manfí, A. *adj.* Negative ; rejected ; refused.
- منقار minqār, A. *n. f.* A bird's bill ; beak.
- منقاش minqāsh, A. *n. f.* Pincers.
- منقبض munqabiz, A. *adj.* Constituted ; contracted.
- منقسم munqasim, A. *adj.* Divided ; classified.
- منقش munaqqash, A. *adj.* Painted ; embroidered ; engraved.
- منقضي munqazi, A. *adj.* Elapsed ; expired ; past.
- منقطع munqat'a, A. *adj.* Broken or cut off ; finished ; exterminated ; desjoined.
- منقول manqal, A. *n. m.* A chafing-dish.
- منقوت manqút, Spotted ; a species of composition in which all letters employed have dots.
- منقوتاه manqútah, A. *adj.* Dotted.
- منقول manqúl, A. *adj.* Translated ; transcribed ; copied ; narrated.
- منقولات manqúlát, A. *n. m.* Things related ; traditions, personal property ; things transferable.
- منقول manqúlah, A. *n. f.* Moveable property ; *adj.* moveable
- منقوي munaqqá, A. *n. f.* A species of raising dried grapes
- منكأ manká, H. *n. m.* A bead ; a rosary ; the vertebræ of the neck. منكأ دھالک manká dhalak-ná, *v.* to be dying.
- منكر munkir, *n. m.* One who denies ; an atheist. منكر نكير munkir nakir, *n. m.* the names of two angles who examine the spirits of the departed in the tomb. منكر هونا munkir honá, *v.* to deny ; to disown ; renounce.
- منكش munkushif, A. *adj.* Discovered!displayed, revealed.
- منكوحه mankúhá, A. *n. f.* A legally married wife ; a married wife ; a lawful wife. *adj.*
- منكھ manukh, H. *n. m.* A man individually or collectively ; mankind in general.
- منك بھجنا mangá bhejná, H. *v.* To send for ; to procure.
- منك مانگنا mangáná, H. *v.* To send for ; to call for.
- منك مانگتا mangtá, H. *n. m.* A beggar ; a mendicant.
- منك مانگرا mangrá, The ridge of a house
- منك مانگرا mangrá, H. *adj.* Powerful ; stubborn ; careless.
- منك مانگسیر mangsir, H. *n. m.* The name of the 9th Hindi month.
- منك مانگال mangal, S. *n. m.* Pleasure ; auspiciousness ; beautiful ; the planet Mars ; Tuesday. منك مانگال چار یا مانگلا چار mangal chár yá manglá chár, *n. m.* festivity rejoicing ; a song of congra-

tulation ; epithalamium. **منگلا** manglá char karná, *n. m.* to rejoice ; to marry.  
**منگلا چار** mangla charan, *n. m.* worship of a deity before commencing some good work. **منگلا مکھی** manglá mukhi, *n. m. f.* a musician or singer; a player : minstrel.  
**منگلی** manglí, *S. adj.* Rejoicing ; exhilarating. *n. m.* one born under Mars.  
**منگنی** mangní, *H. n. f.* A loan ; betrothal. **منگنی دینا** mangní dená, *v.* to lend. **منگنی کرنا** mangní karú, *v.* to betroth  
**منگوانا** mángwáná, *H. v. C. use.* of **منگنا** mángná.  
**منگوجی** mangúchí, *H. n. f.* Balls of pulse ground and fried.  
**منگورپی** mangaurí, *H. n. m.* Dry pulse meal balls.  
**منگوس** mangos, *A* wessel ; a mangoose.  
**منگولا** mangúlá, *H. n. m.* A small tassel.  
**منگولا** maunálá, *S.* A necklace of gems.  
**من من** min min, *H. adv.* Slowly.  
**من من** mun mun, *H.* Puss puss.  
**منمohan** manmohan, *S. n. m.* A name of Krishna ; a sweet-heart ; heart ravishing  
**منی** mani-may, *Made* of jewels.  
**منن** manuan, *m.* Minding ; understanding.

**منمینانا** minmináná, *H. v.* To murmur ; to eat slowly.  
**مننا** manná, *H. v.* To be soothed ; to be pacified.  
**منو** mánc, *H. v.* Like ; as if ; as though.  
**منوا** manuá, *H. n. f.* A kind of cotton.  
**منوا** munúá, *m.* Mind ; soul ; life.  
**منوانا** manwáná, *H. v. C. use.* of manáná  
**منوتی** manautí, *H. n. f.* Satisfaction ; acceptance ; surety.  
**منور** munavvar *A adj.* Brilliant ; enlightened ; splendid.  
**منورث** manorath, *H. n. m.* Desire ; aim ; object. **منورث** manorath suphal honá, *v.* to gain one's object.  
**منه** munh, *H. n. m.* Mouth ; face ; countenance ; orifice ; presence ; bias ; demand ; charges ; capacity ; esteem.  
**منه** múnh utarná yá nikal áná, *v.* to have the face withered by weakness and emaciation ; to become thin ; to be reduced.  
**منه اکھری** munh akhri, *adj.* verbal. **منه اوجھ** munh ujá honá, *v.* to become off with flying colours.  
**منه** múnh áná, *v.* to be salivated ; to have thrust ; to taunt. **منه اندھرا** munh andhera, *day* break ;

dawn; twilight. **منهه بانا** munh bānā, *v.* to open the mouth; to give a parched laugh; to expire. **منهه بگازنا** munh bigārnā, *v.* to make a wryface; to look sulky; to put out of countenance; to spoil or disfigure one's face; to leave a bad taste in the mouth. **منهه بگزننا** munh bigārnā, *v.* to have the taste blunted. **منهه بگزننا يا چرهنانا** munh banānā yā chiphānā, *v.* to make mouths or faces; to mock. **منهه بند کړنا** munh band karnā, *v.* hold one's tongue; to bribe to silence one. **منهه بنواښنا** munh banwānā, *v.* to fit or qualify oneself for. **منهه بولا** munh bolā, *adj.* nominal. **منهه بولې** munh bolā bhāi yā munh boli bahin, an intimate friend. **منهه بهر** munh bhar ke, *adj.* completely; thoroughly. **منهه بهرنه** munh bharna, *v.* to fill one's mouth; to bribe. **منهه پانا** munh pānā, *v.* To find one favourably disposed. **منهه پر تھوک دينا** munh par thuk dena *v.* to spit on one's face; to disgrace or insult one. **منهه پر دانگرهنا** munh par dānā rakhnā, *v.* to go without a morsel of food. **منهه پر لانا** munh par lanā, *v.* to bring to one's lips; to say. **منهه پر**

**منهه پراښان يا ناڅڅنا اورنا** munh par hawāiyān yā fākhtah urnā, *v.* to be confounded; to look blank. **منهه پاران يا پهاژنا** munh pasārnā yā pharnā, *v.* to gape with surprise. **منهه پکړنا** munh pakārnā, *v.* to stop one's mouth. **منهه پهاژ** munh phat, *adj.* foul-mouthed; abusive. **منهه پهرنا** munh phirná, *v.* turn away from; to be disgusted. **منهه پهرنا** munh phernā, *v.* to turn one's face from one; to be averse to or against one. **منهه پهلانا** munh phulānā, *v.* to frown; to look angry. **منهه پهلانا** munh phailānā, *v.* to desire much; to gape; to ask a high. **منهه تکلنا** munh taknā, *v.* to gaze at one; to look blank or foolish; to be astounded. **منهه تورنا** munh torná, *v.* to harass; to break one's mouth. **منهه چاڼنا** munh chānā, *v.* a. to lick one's face; to caress; to lody. **منهه چاڼنا** munh chaṛhnā, *v.* to become intimate with; to face. **منهه چالانا** munh chalānā, *v.* to chew the cud; to be foul-mouthed; to bite (a horse). **منهه چور** munh chor, *adj.* shamefaced; bashful. **منهه چومنا** munh chumnā, *v.* to kiss. **منهه چپنا** munh cchhupānā, *n. m.* to hide one's

face ; to be bashful; to evade.  
 منہ دکھانا munh dikháná, *v.* to show one's face ; to appear.  
 منہ دکھائی دیکھائی munh dikhái, *n. f.* a present given generally by the female relations of the bridegroom you their first visit to the bride.  
 منہ دیکھتے رہنا munh dekhte rah jáná, to be astonished.  
 منہ دیکھنا munh dekhná, *v.* to see one's face in a glass; to be astonished or helpless.  
 منہ دیکھے کی اُلفت یا پریت munh dekhe kí ulfat yá prít, *n. f.* a show of friendship or affection.  
 منہ دینا munh dená, *v.* to favour ; to countenance ; to put one's tips to.  
 منہ دالنا munh dálná, *v.* to eat ; to beg.  
 منہ زبانی munh zabáni, *adj.* oral ; verbal ; *viva voce.*  
 منہ زرد یا ناق munh zard yá faq honá, *v.* to turn pale from fear.  
 منہ زور munh zor, *adj.* headstrong ; obstinate ; hardmouthed  
 منہ زوری کرنا munh zori karná, *v.* to bear down by mere force of lungs ; to abuse.  
 منہ سجانا munh sujáná, *v.* to slap one's face so as to make it swell.  
 منہ سکرنا munh sukarná, *v.* to make a wry face.  
 منہ سنبھالنا munh sambhálná, *v.* to bridle or hold one's tongue.  
 منہ سوکھنا یا خشک

منہ munh súkhná yá khusk honá, *v.* to be dry (one's mouth); to grow thin.  
 منہ سے پھول جھڑنا munh se phúl jharná, *v.* to fall from one's lips (flowers of rhetoric) to abuse ; to reproach.  
 منہ سے دودھ ٹپکنا munh se dúdh tapakná, *v. n.* to be yet a child ; to have no senses.  
 منہ سینا munh síná, to seal one's lips; to silence one ; to give hushmoney  
 منہ کالا کرنا munh kálá karná, *v.* to disgrace.  
 منہ کالا ہونا munh kálá honá, *v.* to be disgraced.  
 منہ کا کچھالا munh ká ní-wálá, *n. m.* morsel : anything easily attained.  
 منہ گھومنا munh ghumná, *v.* to turn one's face ; to regard ; to tackle ; to burst or open (as an abscess); to be greedy.  
 منہ کھولنا munh kholná, *v.* to open mouth ; to reveal ; to abuse.  
 منہ کی کھانا munh ki khāná, *v.* to be browbeaten ; to be struck on the face ; to be put to the blush  
 منہ کی لوتی munh ki loi utárná, *v. n.* to lose one's good manner  
 منہ لٹکانا munh laṭkáná, *v.* to hang down the head ; to make a long face.  
 منہ لگانا munh lágáná, *v.* to familiarize ; to be familiar with an inferior ; to favour.  
 منہ لگنا munh

- lagná, *v.* to be familiarized; to become a favourite; to dispute. مله مارنا munh márná, *v.* to bite; to feed; to fall upon; to get the better of. مله مانگا munh mángná, *v.* to ask for; to request. مله مانگا munh mángá, *adj.* asked for; requested; wished for. مله مسكورنا munh maskorná, *v.* to be offended or displeased; to turn up one's nose. مله مورنا munh morná, *v.* to turn away; to revolt; to give the cold shoulder to; to turn a deaf-ear to. مله ميتها كونا munh mīthá, karná, *v.* to treat one; to give a bribe. مله مين پاني munh men pání bhar áná, *v.* to be tempted; to be seduced. مله نال munh nál, a mouth piece (for the huqqa) مله نپورنا munh niporná, *v.* to simper; to look blank or foolish مله هي مله مين munh hí munh men, *adj.* to one self. مله مله munhá munh, *adj.* brimful.
- minhá, *A. adj.* Deducted; subtracted; مله كونا *v.* to remit; to deduct.
- minháj, *A. n.* Highway or road; a wide street.
- manhár, *H. n. m.* A person who makes or sells the glass
- bangles which the women wear on their wrists.
- manuhár, *f.* Fascinating; beautiful.
- manhárí, *H. n. f.* A female. minhár, a male.
- minháí, *A. n. f.* A reduction; abatement; decrease.
- munhadim, *A. adj.* Demolished; destroyed.
- miuhdi, *f.* Name of a plant.
- manharan, *m.* Heart-stealing.
- manhiyár, *H. n. m.* See manihár.
- manhal, *A. n.* A drinking place; tomb.
- manhí, *A. adj.* Forbidden; prohibited.
- maní, *A. n. f.* Semen; sperm.
- muní, *H. n. f.* A holy man; a sage; a recluse who has taken a vow of silence.
- maní, *P. n. f.* Boasting; egotism.
- muniyá, *A. n. f.* The female amadavat. مله بولنا muniyá bolná, *v.* to have a good men.
- muníb, *A. n. m.* A master; a patron; a manager; a principal; a client.
- munibáná, *a.* The fee of a manager.

- منیات muniyat, A. *n. f.* A wish; desire; hope.
- منیر munír, A. *adj.* Splendid; brilliant; shining; illuminating.
- منیش munish, *m.* A Saint; the chief of the saints.
- منیع man'í, Inaccessible; inpregnable.
- منیف muníf, A. *adj.* Exalted; sublime; eminent.
- منیم muním, H. *n. m.* A Hindi accountant or head clerk; an agent.
- منیمین munímí, H. *n. f.* The office of *منیم* muním.
- مو mau, A. *n. f.* Prime; bloom; will honey.
- مو mu, H. *n. m.* Face; mouth; See *مویه* muh.
- مو mu, P. *n. m.* Hair. *موبات* múbáf, *n. m.* a hair fillet. *مو مو* mú-ba-mú, hair by hair? exactly. *موشکافی* múshí'áfí, *n. f.* hair splitting; criticism.
- موا muá, H. *adj.* Dead; lifeless; base. *موا باءل* múá bádal, *n. m.* sponge.
- موات muwát, *f.* Waste land.
- مواج mavwáj, A. *adj.* Waving; boistrous.
- مواخذة muákhazá, A. *n. m.* Calling to a severe account; accountability; responsibility; amends. *مواخذة دار* muákhazedár, *adj.* responsible; answerable. *مواخذة سے بری کرنا* muákhaze se barí karná, *v.* to relieve from responsibility; to discharge from liability. *مواخذہ کرنا* *v.* to call to account; to claim.
- مواد mawád, A. *n. m.* Articles; matter; humours. *مواد فاسد* mawád-i-fásid, *n. m.* bad humours.
- موازیة muwázina, Statement of all the land belonging to a village.
- موازی mawázi, A. *n.* A. Sum; total; parallel; exactly opposite to.
- مواص mawás; Protection; refuge; asylum.
- مواشی mawáshi, A. *n. f. Plu. of* مواشی Cattle.
- مواصلت mawásalat, A. *n. f.* Conjunction; interview; adhesion.
- موافق muáfíq, A. *adj.* Fit; favourable; propitious; conformable; like; congruous. *موافق ہونا* *adj.* agreeably to. *موافق ہونا* muáfíq honá, *v.* to be agreeable to.
- مواقت muáfagat, A. *n. f.* Agreement; conformity; analogy; propitiousness. *مواقت رکھنا* muáfagat rukhná, *a.* to suit; to agree with. *مواقت کرنا* *v.* to enter into friendship; to comply with.
- موالی mawálí, A. *n.* Lords; friends; slaves.
- موانست mu'anasat, A. *n. f.* Society; familiarity; companionship.



موت mubid, P. *n. m.* A doctor; a philosopher; a worshipper of the sun.

موت maut, A. *n. f.* Death; mortality. موت آنا maut áná, *v.* to come one's death; to die. موت اپنی موت maut apní maut marná, *v.* to die a natural death.

موت mút, H. *n. m.* Urine; piss.

موت mautád, A. *n. f.* Quantity; dose.

موت mútná, H. *v.* To make water.

موتھا mothá, H. *n. m.* A kind of grass the root of which is used in medicine.

موتھرا mothrá, H. *n. m.* A disease in horses; a splint.

موتی motí, H. *n. m.* A pearl. موتی پیرنا motí pironá, *v.* to string pearls; to talk nicely; (*met*) to string together flowers of rhetoric; to weep. موتی چور motí chúr, *n. m.* a sweetmeat; sparkling eyes. موتی کوٹ کوٹ کے بھرنا motí kuṭ kuṭ ke bharná; *v. n. lit.* to fill with pearl dust; to be very bright (the eyes). موتی کی سی آب motí kí sí áb, *n. f.* lustre, like that of a pearl. موتی کی سی آب اوتارنا motí kí sí áb utarná, *v.* to be disgraced.

موتیا motiyá, H. *n. m.* A jasmine. موتیا بند motiyábind,

*n. m.* a kind of blindness; cataract.

موت mot, H. *n. f.* A bundle; a leather bucket for raising water.

موتھا motá, H. *adj.* Fat; corpulent; thick; coarse; dense; large; rich; wealthy; palpable; important; a capital (a letter) موتھا پن motá pan. *n. m.* corpulency; thickness; coarseness; grossness. موتھا تازا motá tázá, *adj.* plump and fat. موتھی اسمی motí ásámí, *n. f.* A rich man; a heavy purse.

موتھی motkí, H. *n. f.* A mattock; a fat woman; a pickaxe; a kind of *ragni*.

موتھ moth, H. *n. f.* A kind of pulse.

موتھ múṭh, H. *n. f.* Handle; hilt; fist; sorcery; a game.

موتھ چالانا muṭh chaláná, *v.* to cast a spell; to charm.

موتھ مارنا muṭh márná, *v. a.* to catch a pigeon in one's fist.

موتھرا mothrá, H. *n. m.* Mixed cotton and silk cloth.

موتھیا motḥiyá, } H. *n. m.* A porter; cooly.

موتھیا motiyá, }  
موتھر muassir, A. *adj.* Making an impression; effective; efficacious. موتھر ہونا muassar honá, *v.* to have effect.

- موج mauj, A. *n. f.* A wave ; emotion ; ecstasy ; abundance ; plenty. موج آجائا mauj á jáná, *v.* to be transported ; moved ; thrilled. موج زن mauj zan, *adv.* beating high (moves). موج کرنا *v.* to enjoy oneself. موج مارنا mauj marná, *v.* to blow ; to wave. موجی maují, *adj.* emotional ; jovial fantastic.
- موج múj, A species of grass.
- موجب mújib, A. *n. m.* Cause ; reason ; motive.
- موجبہ mújiba, A. *n. m.* A thing of importance (whether good or bad) ; the reward or punishment of eternity ; an affirmative proposition (in logic).
- موجد mújid, A. *n. m.* An inventor ; author ; causer. موجد ہونا mújid honá, *v.* to be the cause of.
- موجر mujir, Hiring ; letting to farm.
- موجز mujuz, A. *n. m.* A summary ; an epitome ; compendium.
- موجود maujúd, A. *adj.* Present existing ; at hand ; ready. موجود رہنا maujúd rahná, *v.* to continue ; to attend. موجود کرنا *v.* to produce ; to bring before. موجودات maujudát, *n. f.* existing things ; a muster of troops.
- موجودگی maujúdgi, A. *n. f.* Presence ; existence. موجودگی میں maujúdgi men, *adv.* in the presence of.
- موجودہ maujúdah, A. *adj.* Present ; extant.
- موجہ muwajjah, A. *adj.* Agreeable ; valid ; acceptable.
- موج moch, II. *n. m.* Sprain ; twist ; strain. آنا موج moch áná, *v.* to be sprained.
- موجا mochá, H. *n. m.* A plantain tree ; a large lump of flesh.
- موجھت mochát, *m.* A pungent seed.
- موجھری mochrí, H. *n. f.* A shoe.
- موجھرس mochras, H. *n. m.* The gum of the Semal tree.
- موجھک mochak, *m.* A silk-cotton tree.
- موجھن mochán, *n.* Theft ; robbery.
- موجھان mochán, H. *n. m.* Aquittal ; release ; *n. f.* a shoemaker's wife.
- موجھنا mochná, II. *v.* Pincers ; tweezers.
- موجھہ mochh, H. *n. f.* Moustaches. مچھہ پار تآ دنآ moch par táo dená, *v.* to twist one's moustaches ; to think no end of oneself ; show off. مچھہ مارورآ روتی mochh marorá, rotí torá, one who is proud of eating the bread of idleness.

مورچھیل mochhail, H. *adj.*  
Having long moustaches.

مورچی mochí, H. *n. m.* A saddler;  
a shoe-maker; a cobbler.

مورچھنا muchína, P. *n. m.*  
Tweezers; small pincers.

مورحد muwahhíd, A. *adj.* Be-  
lieving in one God; ortho-  
dox; unitarian.

مورحش múhish, Desolate; wild;  
famished.

مورخذ muakhkhaz, A. *adj.*  
Taken; seized; called to  
account; retaliated upon.

مورخ muakhkhir, *adj.* Posteri-  
or; consequent; delayed;  
procrastinated.

مود mod, H. *n. m.* Joy; plea-  
sure; delight.

موربد muaddab, A. *adj.* Well-  
mannered; civil; polite; res-  
pectful.

مودت mawaddat, A. *n. f.*  
Friendship; love; affection.

مودت modit, Pleased; delight-  
ed.

موردری múdrí, H. *n. f.* A finger-  
ring.

موردد múdá, A. trustee; one  
to whom property is en-  
trusted.

مودک modak, Delighting; re-  
joicing.

مودو modú, H. *adj.* Simple;  
foolish.

مودی modí, H. *n. m.* A grocer;  
a shop-keeper; a grain-mer-  
chant; a steward. مودی خانہ

modí kháná, *n. m.* store-  
house; a pantry.

مورذن muazzin, A. *n. m.* A pub-  
lic crier in a mosque who  
calls the people to prayer.

مورذی múzı, A. *adj.* Noxious;  
troublesome; vexatious per-  
nicious. *n. m.* a tormentor;  
a vexer; a vicked person; a  
miser. موزی پنا múzı-paná,  
*n. m.* noxiousness; parsimo-  
ny; meanness. موزی کا مال  
múzı ká mál, a miser's pro-  
perty.

مورر P. *n. m.* An ant.

مورر mor, H. *n. m.* A peacock.

مورر پلکھی mor-pankhı, *n. f.*  
a pleasure-boat; a barge.

مورر چھل mor chhal, *n. m.* a  
kind of brush or fan of pea-  
cock's feathers for driving  
away flies. مورر مکٹ mor  
mukał, *n. m.* a crown or  
crest like that of the pea-  
cock.

مورر mor, *m.* Twist; twin.

مورر maur, H. *n. m.* The blos-  
som of a tree, especially of  
the mango.

موررانا mauráná, H. *v.* To blos-  
som; flourish.

موررت múrat, } H. *n. f.* A statue;  
موررتی múrtı, } an idol; a  
picture; a portrait; a holy  
man. مورتی استھاپن múrtı  
sthápan, *n. m.* installation  
or consecration of an idol.  
موررتی پوجن múrtı pújan, *n. f.*  
idolatory.

- مورتان *múrtimán*, *Material*; substantial; incarnate.
- مورث *múris*, *A. n. m.* A person from whom an inheritance is derived; a cause; an author.
- مورچال *morchál*, *f.* Lines of intrenchment.
- مورچه *morchá*, *A. n. m.* Rust; an increnchment. *مورچه بندی* *morchá bandí karná*, *v.* to intrench. *مورچه پار* *morché par*, facing an enemy. *مورچه لینا* *morchá lená*, *v.* to oppose; to make head against.
- مورچه مارا *morchá marná*, *v. a.* To attack the enemy with success; to wrangle.
- مورچه *múrchhá*, *H. n. f.* A swoon; stupefaction. *مورچه آنا* *múrchá áná*, *v.* to swoon; to faint.
- مورچه *múrchhit*, *H. adj.* Fainted; in a swoon; insensible; entranced.
- مورخ *muarrikh*, *A. n.* An annalist; a historian; a chronologer.
- مورخه *muarrakhá*, *A. adj.* Written; dated.
- مورده *múrd*, *m.* Myrtle.
- مورکه *múrah*, *H. adj.* Foolish; illiterate; ignorant. *مورکه پنا* *múrah-paná*, *n. m.* folly; ignorance.
- مورنی *morní*, *H. n. f.* A peahen.
- موروسی *maurúsí*, *adj.* Hereditary; ancestral; by succession.
- موری *morí*, *H. n. f.* A drain; a pipe or subterraneous passage for water; an orifice.
- مور *mor*, *H. n. m.* A Twist; bend; a turn (of a road); winding (of river); convolution.
- مور *maur*, *H. n. m.* A crown worn by a bridegroom at the time of marriage.
- مورنا *morná*, *H. v.* To twist; to bend; to turn; to plait; to pervert; to screw on; to misconstrue.
- مورنی داندی *muri dandi*, (*mach*) A bent lever.
- مورہ *murha*, *H. adj.* Foolish; ignorant. *m.* a fool; a simpleton.
- مورھا *morhá*, *H. n. m.* A stool the shoulder.
- موز *mauz*, *A. n. m.* A plantain.
- موز مچی *mauz machi*, whitening.
- موزوں *mauzún*, *A. adj.* Well-balanced; fit; symmetrical; rhythmical. *موزوں کرنا* *mauzún karná*, *v.* to correct a verse; to fit; to adjust.
- موزہ *moza*, *P. n. m.* A stocking; a boot; a glove. *موزہ گیر* *moza gír*, *n. m.* a horse that bites his rider.
- موس *mus*, A crucible.
- موسا *musá*, *H. n. m.* A mouse; a rat.

- موسا mausá, *m.* An uncle ; mother's sister's husband.  
 موسیقی músíqí, *A. n. f.* Music.  
 موسل musal, *H. n. m.* A long heavy wooden pestle.  
 موسله muslá, *H. n. m.* A rod ; a bolt ; موسله دهار باراسنا muslá dhár barasná, *v.* to rain in torrents.  
 موسلی muslí, *H. n. f.* A taproot ; the fusiform ; receptacle of a many seeded fruit.  
 موسم mausim, *A. n. m.* Season ; time. موسم بهار mausim-i-bahár, *n. m.* the spring season. موسم خزان mausim-i-khizán, autumn.  
 موسمی mausimí, *A. adj.* Seasonable ; of season.  
 موسنا mosná, músná, *H. v.* To steal ; to pilfer ; wring ; fileh to wheedle ; to cajole ; to cheat ; to suppress one's feelings ; give way to despair.  
 موسوم! mausúm, *A. adj.* Named ; called ; entitled ; signed ; impressed.  
 موسی mausí, *H. n. f.* Mother's sister ; aunt.  
 موسی músí, *H. n. f.* A mouse.  
 موسیچه músícha, *m.* Name of a bird.  
 موسیرا mauserá, *H. adj.* Belonging or related to the mother's sister's husband. موسیرا بهائی mauserá bhái, *n. m.* son of mother's sister ; a cousin. موسیری mauserí bahin, *n. f.* daughter of a mother's sister.  
 موسیقار músíqár, *P. n. m.* A shepherd's pipe ; name of a bird.  
 موسیقی músíqí, *G. n. f.* Music.  
 موسه músh, *P. n. m.* A mouse.  
 موشا moshá, *f.* Stealing ; theft.  
 موشع muwashshah, ornamented.  
 موشک múshak, *P. n.* A bat ; a mole.  
 موشکور músh-i-kor, *P. n.* A kind of mole ; a musk-rat.  
 موصل mausil, *A.* carrier ; a bearer.  
 موصوف mausúf, *A. adj.* Described ; named ; praised ; celebrated ; before-mentioned. موصوف علیه mausúf i'lah, the afore-mentioned.  
 موصول mausúl, *A. past. part.* Joined ; connected ; related ; (in Grammar) the antecedent to the relative.  
 موصی músí, *A. n. m.* A testator ; making a will.  
 موصیه músíá, *A. n. f.* A testatrix.  
 موصع mauza, *A. n. m.* A parcel of land ; a village ; conjecture ; occurrence.  
 موصوع mauzú', *A. adj.* Placed ; situated ; conventional. *n. m.* a postulate ; an object ; (in Grammar) a word.  
 موصیلا mauzíná, *A* village registrar.

- موطن *mautin*, A. *n. m.* Birth-place ; home ; dwelling.
- موضف *muwazzaf*, Fixed ; allowed ; limited.
- موم *mauid*, *m.* A promise ; predicting
- موضف *maui'zat*, A. *n. m.* An advice ; admonition.
- مومرد *mau'úd*, A. *adj.* Promised ; predicted.
- موفر *maufúr*, A. *adj.* Copious ; abundant ; plentiful ; numerous.
- موقر *muwaqqar*, A. *adj.* Honoured ; respected ; revered.
- موقع *mauqa'*, A. *n. m.* A place ; locality ; occasion ; opportunity *موقع پر* *mauqa' par*, *adj.* at the proper time ; at the right place and time ; on the spot. *موقع دیکھنا* *mauqa', dekh ná*, *v.* to look for an opportunity. *موقع سے* *mauqa' se*, *adv.* timely ; opportunely. *موقع کو ہاتھ سے نہ دینا* *mauqa' ko háth se na dená*, *v.* to take time by the fore lock.
- موقوف *mauqúf*, A *adj.* Stopped. dependent on ; dismissed ; abolished. *موقوف رکھنا* *mauqúf rakhná*, *v.* to suspend. *موقوف کرنا* *mauqúf karná*, *v.* to discontinue ; to leave off ; to abolish ; to remove from the office ; to dismiss. *موقوف ہونا* *mauqúf honá*, *v.* to be stopped ; to be dismissed ; to be discontinued.
- موقوفی *mauqúfí*, A. *n. f.* Dismissal.
- مک *múk*, H. *adj.* Silent ; dumb.
- مکب *maukib*, A. *n. m.* An army ; forces.
- مک *muakkal*, A. *n. m.* A guardian ; a superintendent ; vicerent.
- مک *muwakkal*, A. *n. m.* A client ; one who delegates power.
- مک *moklá*, H. *adj.* Open ; enough. *م* a plant ; a vegetable.
- مکھا *mekhá*, H. *n. m.* An air hole ; an aperture.
- مکھی *mukhi*, *m.* A kind of pigeon.
- مکھیہ *maukhiya*, *m.* Pre-eminence.
- مکد *maugdha*, *m.* Simplicity ; stilliness.
- مگر *mográ*, H. *n. m.* A mallet ; a rammer ; a double jasmine.
- مگری *mogri*, H. *n. f.* A mallet for beating clothes with, &c.
- مول *mul*, H. *n. m.* Root ; origin ; generation ; stock or capital ; principal ; text ; the original text ; name of the nineteenth lunar mansion ; the square root
- مول *mol*, H. *n. m.* Purchase ; purchase money ; price. *مول پڑھانا* *mol barháná*, *v.* to

- raise the price. مول تول mol tol, *n. m.* fixing a price ; bargain. مول تهرانا mol thahráná, *v.* to value ; to estimate ; to appraise. مول دينا mol dená, *v.* to sell. مول لينا mol lená, *v.* to buy ; to purchase.
- مولا maulá, *A. n. m.* Master ; Lord ; God.
- مولا mulá, *An angle ; a corner.*
- مولا mauláná, *A. n. m.* A title given to persons respected for learning.
- مولد maulid, *A. n. m.* Birth ; birth-place ; native land.
- مولى maulas, *H. n. f.* The maternal aunt of the husband and wife as related to one another.
- مولى maulasrá, *H. n. m.* The maternal uncle of the husband and wife as related to one another.
- مولى molsirí, maulsarí, *H. n. f.* Name of a tree.
- مولع mula', *Addicted to ; passionately fond of.*
- مولف muallif, *A. n. m.* A compiler ; (of a book) ; an author ; editor.
- مولفات muallafát *A. n.* Compilations ; compositions.
- مولك maulik, *Of inferior rank.*
- مولك muallifá *A. adj.* Compiled.
- مولم múlam, *H. n.* Round and painful excrescences about the anus arising from blind piles ; emeroids.
- مولمí múlami, *Mad ; insane.*
- مولنا maulná, *H. v.* To bloom ; to be broken.
- مولود maulúd, } *A.*  
مولود شريف maulúd sharif, } *n.*  
*m.* Celebration of the anniversary of Muhammad's birth.
- مولوي maulaví, *A. n. m.* Learned man ; a doctor.
- مولى múlí *H. n. f.* A radish.
- مولى maulí, *H. n. f.* A red thread ; a diadem ; the head.
- مولى múliyá, *Born while the moon is in mül.*
- موم mom, *P. n. m.* Wax. موم بتي mom battí, *n. f.* a wax-candle. موم جامه mom jámah, *n. m.* wax cloth. موم دل mom-dil, *adj.* tender-hearted. موم روغن mom-roghan, *n. m.* a polish of wax and oil mixed together. موم كرا mom karná, *v.* to make soft ; to soften ; to melt. موم كي ناك mom kí nák, *a person of a fickle disposition.*
- مومن momin, *n. m.* An orthodox Muhammadan ; a Musalman weaver.
- مومي momí, *P. adj.* Waxen ; of the colour of wax. مومي چھينك momí-chhínt, *sized chintz.*
- مومي موتي momi moti, *A mock pearl of hallow glass filled with wax.*

- momiyáí, P. n. f. A mummy ; a medicine.  
 maun, H. n. m. Silence ; taciturnity ; butter mixed with flower before kneading it. *موتن سادھنا* maun sádhná, v. to remain silent ; to practise taciturnity.  
 mauná, H. n. m. A large jar ; a basket.  
 muná, n. To die. *موتنا* maunatá, f. Taciturnity ; silence.  
 maunat, A. n. f. Provisions ; daily food ; saddle bags ; a wallet.  
 muannat, A. adj. Feminine ; effeminate.  
 munj, H. n. f. A kind of rush or grass.  
 monḍri, H. n. f. A ring for the finger.  
 mundná, } H. v. To  
 mundhná, } close ; to shut ; to cover.  
 mund, H. n. m. The head.  
 mund páná, a. To coax ; to heedle. *موتن چرا* mund churá, m. A kind of pillar.  
 mund mundáná, v. to be shaven and shorn.  
 múnḍan, H. n. m. The Hindu ceremony of shaving ; a child's head for the first time.  
 múnḍná, H. v. To shave ; to make a disciple of ; to impose upon ; to cheat.  
 monḍhá, H. n. m. A stool made of reeds and ropes ; the shoulder ; a gusset on the shoulder ; of a native coat ; shoots of the sugarcane.  
 múnḍí, H. n. f. The head ; the summit.  
 múṅṛ, H. n. m. The head ; the top.  
 múnṛlá, H. adj. Head-shaven.  
 múṅṛná, H. v. To shave ; to cheat.  
 múnis, H. n. m. An intimate friend ; a companion.  
 múnsal, H. n. m. A wooden pestle.  
 múnslá, A toproot, etc.  
 munki, f. A blow with the fist.  
 múṅg, H. n. m. A kind of pulse. *موتن گھلي* múṅg-phalí, n. f. the ground nut or pignut of the West Indies.  
 múṅgá, m. The horse-raddish tree.  
 monhrí, f. A kennel ; a drain.  
 múṅgá, H. n. m. Coral.  
 mauní, H. n. f. A small round basket.  
 mauní, S. n. m. A silent person ; a sect of jogís.  
 moní, f. Point ; end.  
 moh, H. n. m. Fascination ; love ; affection. *موت جانا* moh



- jáná, *v.* to be fascinated or charmed. **مواہا لينا** moh lená, *v.* to fascinate ; to captivate.
- مواہا** mohá, *m.* Name of a tree.
- مواہانا** moháná, *m.* The mouth (of a river); inlet.
- مواہب** mauhib, *A. n. m.* A gift ; a present.
- مواہت** mohit, *H. adj.* Charmed ; fascinated.
- مواہن** mohan, *H. n. m.* A sweet-heart ; a name of Krishná.
- مواہن بھوگ** mohan bhog, *n. m.* a sweetmeat. **مواہن مالا** mohan malá, *n. f.* a necklace of gold beads and corals.
- مواہنا** mohná, *H. v.* To fascinate; to enchant ; to allure.
- مواہنی** mohní, *H. n. f.* An enchantress ; fascination ; a courtesan ; a philtre. *adj.* fastinating ; charming.
- مواہوم** mauhum, *A. adj.* Imagined ; imaginary.
- مواہ** mue, *P. n. m.* Hair.
- مواہیا** moiya, *H. n. m.* A skein of thread ; a powder used in dysentery. **مواہیا سا پت** moiya sa pet, A smooth soft belly.
- مواہیاد** muaiyad, *A. adj.* Corroborative ; confirmatory.
- مواہیز** mawiz, *H. n. m.* A. raisin ; dried grapes.
- مواہشی** maweshi, *A. n. f.* A herd or dove of oxen. **مواہشی** maweshi kháná, *n. m.* a cattle pen ; a pond.
- مواہ** moya, Weeping ; lamentation.
- مواہ** meh, *P. adj.* Great ; chief ; principal.
- مواہ** mah, *P. n. m.* The moon ; a mistress.
- مواہا** mahá, *H. adj.* Great ; high ; supreme ; illustrious ; very ; extremely ; greivous. **مواہا براہمن** mahá brahman, *n. m.* a Brahman who officiates at funerals, and is first fed after the mourning for a dead.
- مواہا بالی** mahá-balí, *adj.* very strong or powerful. **مواہا بہارت** mahábhárat, *n. m.* a great war ; a grand epic poem in Sanskrit by Vyásudeva, containing an account of the great war between the Kurus and kandus.
- مواہا پارساد** mahá parsád, *n. m.* the food or meat offered to a deity.
- مواہا پوروش** mahápurush, *n. m.* a holy man ; a wicked person.
- مواہا پورا** mahapúra, *n. m.* A consummate knave.
- مواہا پارلاہ** mahá parlae, *n. m.* the great deluge.
- مواہا تام** mahátam, *n. m.* reward of good actions.
- مواہا تاما** mahá tamá, *adj.* holy ; virtuous good. *n. m.* a pious man.
- مواہا جال** mahájál, *n. m.* a seive ; a charm.
- مواہا جان** mahájan, *n. m.* a merchant ; a banker ;

- a trust-worthy person. **مہاجنی** mahájani, *n. f.* banking business. **مہاجنی پرچہ** mahájni parchah, a cheque; a bill of exchange. **مہاجنی لکھا** mahájni lekhá, *n. m.* mercantile accounts. **مہادیو** mahadeo, *n. m.* a name of Shiva. **مہا دل** mahá dol, *n. m.* a large and splendid sedan or *palki*. **مہاراتری** mahá rátrí, *n. f.* the longest night in the year; the great night of the complete distraction of the earth. **مہاراج** maháraj, *n. m.* a supreme lord or sover'eign; prince; a form of address to a Brahman; a superior. **مہارانی** maháráni, *n. f.* the principal wife of a Rajah. **مہا مائی** mahámái, one of the seven sisters who are goddesses of small-pox. **مہا مانس** mahá máns, *n. m.* human flesh; slave dealing. **مہاجر** mahájir, one who abandons or quits (his native country).
- مہاجرت** mahájarat, *A. n. f.* Separation; emigration; desertion.
- مہاجشا** muhájashá, *Illustrious*
- مہا جگہ** mahá jagya, *m.* An essential sacrifice.
- مہاد** mihád, *A. n. m.* A throne; a chair; a sofa.
- مہار** mahár, ya muhár, *P. n. f.* A string put through a perforation in the nose of a camel to guide him by; a bridle.
- مہارت** mahárat, *A. n. f.* Practice; subtlety; acuteness; expertness.
- مہارانی** maháráni, *H. n. f.* Repeating a lesson after a monitor.
- مہاسا** mahásá, *H. n. m.* A pimple (on the face of a youth).
- مہال** mahal, *A. adj.* Formidable; dreadful.
- مہام** muhám, *A. n.* An important transaction; serious affairs.
- مہانا** muháná, *H. n. m.* The mouth of a river, &c.; outlet.
- مہاوت** maháwat, *H. n. m.* An elephant driver or keeper.
- مہاوت** maháwat, *H. n. m.* Rain which falls in the month of Magh.
- مہاوار** maháwar, *H. n. m.* The red animal dye so called extracted from the insects; lac.
- مہات** mahat, *H. n. m.* Greatness; grandeur; dignity.
- مہتا** mahtá, *H. n. m.* A chief; the headman of a village; a clerk; an agent or man of business.
- مہتاب** mahtáb, *P. n. m.* The moon; the moonlight; a kind of fire-works.

مهتابی mahtábí, *P. n. f.* Brocade; an open high terrace; a blue light; a kind of fireworks

مهتادی mahtádí, *m* A head village peon.

مهتاری mahtárí, *ll. n. f.* A mother.

مهتدی muhtadí, Directed; steered (to the right or left).

مهتر mehtar, *P. n. m.* A head or chief man; a weeper.

مهترانی mehtarání, *P. n. f.* A female sweeper; a female innkeeper.

مهتای muhtau'm, Solicitous; concerned (for another).

مهتام muhtamim, *A. n. m.* A manager; superintendent; inspector; overseer; thoughtful; anxious. مهتام اخبار muhtamim-i-akhbár, *n. m.* the manager of a newspaper. مهتام بندوق muhtamim-i-band o-bast, *n. m.* A settlement officer.

مهتامیمی muhtamimí, *A. n. f.* Managership.

مهتایل muhtawil, Terrified; trembling.

مهجور mahjúr, *A. adj.* Separated; forsaken; cut off.

مهجوری mahjúrí, *f.* Absence; separation.

ماه mahd, *A. n. m.* A cradle; a swing.

ماهدم mahdúm, *A. adj.* Destroyed; totally ruined.

مه mahr, *A. n. m. (Mah. Law)*

A marriage portion or gift settled by the husband upon the wife before marriage; alimony; jointure.

مه باندنه mahr bándhná, *v.* to settle portion on a wife. مه بخشش mahr bakhshná, to give up a jointure.

مه mohr, *P. n. f.* A seal; a stamp; a gold coin. مه بردار mohar bardár, *n. m.* keeper of the seal. مه گری یا گرانای mohar karná yá lagáná, *v.* to seal; to put a seal on; shut.

مه نچار-کان mchar-kan, *n. m.* a seal-engraver; a lapidary.

مه نکاری mohar kani, *n. f.* seal engraving.

مه mehar, *H. n. f.* Kindness; favour; prosperity; feeling; sympathy. مه انگیز mehar-angez, *adj.* friendly; love-exciting.

مه muhr, *m.* A peacock.

مه mohrá, *P. n. m.* Any natural protuberance of the bone as in the neck-joint; vertebra; a shell; a chess-man; polish. مه گری mohrá karná, *v. a.* to polish.

مه mohrá, *H. n. m.* The front.

مه mehrá, *A. n. m.* An effeminate person.

مه mahrá, *H. n. m.* A palikibearer.

مه muharrá, Pounded; comminuted.

- مهراړو mehráru, H. *n. f.* A woman ; a wife.
- مهړبان meharbán, P. *adj.* Kindly ; gracious, *n. m.* a friend ; a patron.
- مهړبانگی meharbángí, } P. *n. f.*  
 مهړبانى meharbání, } Favour  
 friendliness ; kindness.
- مهړبانى كړا *v.* to favour ; to be kind to.
- مهرگل muhr-gul, A species of cloth.
- مهرلوګ maharlók, *m.* A division of the universe destined for the reception of saints.
- مهره mahru, P. *adj.* Moon faced ; beautiful.
- مهرى mohri, H. *n. f.* The end of a sleeve of the leg of a pair of trousers ; the bore of a gun, &c. ; a drain ; a gutter.
- مهري mehrí, H. *n. f.* A maid-servant.
- مهريآ mehriyá, H. *n. f.* A woman ; wife.
- مهك mahak, H. *n. f.* Perfume ; odour ; fragrance.
- مهاكان mahkáná, H. *v.* To exhale ; to perfume.
- مهاكان mahakná, H. *v.* To exhale agreeable smell ; to perfume.
- مهاكلى mahkílá, A *adj.* Odoriferous ; aromatic.
- مهلت mohlat, A. *n. f.* Delay ; respite ; time ; leisure ; intermission ; armistice.
- مهلت دينا mohlat dená, *v.* to allow time ; to postpone.
- مهلت ملنا mohlat milná, to be allowed time or respite.
- مهلك mohallak, *m.* A eunuch.
- مهلك mohlik, *adj.* Fatal ; deadly ; delaying ; destructive.
- مهلك هونا mohlik honá, *v.* to prove fatal.
- مهلكا mahlaka, *m.* A dangerous place ; a place of slaughter.
- مهم muhim, A. *n. f.* Important affair ; enterprise ; momentous business.
- مهما mahimá, S. *n. f.* Greatness ; glory grandeur.
- مهمان mehmán, P. *n. f.* A stranger ; a guest.
- مهمان خانه mehmán kháná, a house for the reception of strangers.
- مهمانداز mehmándár, an entertainer.
- مهمانداری mehmándárí, *n. f.* hospitality ; entertainment.
- مهماندوست mehmándost, *adj.* hospitable.
- مهمان سراى mihmán-sarái, *m.* A house for the entertainment of guests or strangers.
- مهمانى mehmání, P. *n. f.* Entertainment ; hospitality ; feast.
- مهمانى كړنا mahmání karná, *v.* to entertain.
- مهمال muhmal, A. *adj.* Without meaning (a word, &c.) ; obsolete ; not in use.
- مهمال mahmalát, Absurdities.
- مهمال mahmez, P. *n. f.* A spur.
- مهنا mehná, H. *n. f.* A sarcasm.

ماہانت mahant, H. *n. m.* A head of religious order ; a monk ; an abbot.

ماہانتائی mahantái, H. *n. f.* The office of a *mahant*.

ماہاندیس muhandis, A. *n. m.* A geometrician ; a mathematician.

ماہاندیس muhandise, Geometry.

ماہنگا mahngá, H. *adj.* Dear ; expensive ; high priced.

ماہنگی mahangí, H. *n. f.* A dearth ; scarcity ; famine.

ماہنوا mahná, H. *n. m.* A tree bearing sweet flowers from which a spirituous liquor is distilled.

ماہیوار mahivár, *m.* } Monthly  
ماہیوارا mahivára, *m.* } pay or  
ماہیواری mahivárá, *f.* } salary ;  
a deed settling the payment of revenue by monthly instalments.

ماہوتسا mahotsáh, Persevering ; diligent.

ماہوچھ mahochh, *m.* An ox ; a block head.

ماہوچھا mahochhá, H. *n. m.* A funeral.

ماہورات mahúrat, H. *n. f.* A division of time equal to 12 *chhíns*. or 48 minutes ; an auspicious omen.

ماہورات دکھنا mahúrat dekhná, *v.* to ascertain the auspicious moment.

ماہورات کارنا mahúrat karná, *v.* to commence a work in an auspicious moment.

ماہوس muhwas, A. *adj.* Very desirous ; distractedly in lore.

ماہوش mahwash, P. *adj.* Beautiful as the moon ; a beautiful and lovely woman.

ماہوکھا mahokhá, H. *n. m.* A species of cuckoo.

ماہی mahi, S. *n. f.* The earth ; land ; butter-milk. ماہیپت mahipat, *n. m.* A king.

ماہیایا muhaiyá, A. *adj.* Prepared got ready ; arranged. ماہیایا کارنا muhaiyá karná, *v.* to supply ; to procure.

ماہیب muhib, A. *adj.* Formidable ; dreadful ; severe.

ماہیری maherí, H. *n. f.* A dish consisting of rice or other grain, boiled in sour milk.

ماہی رھ mahi ruh, *m.* A kind of tree.

ماہیش mahesh *m.* A name of Shiva.

ماہیشری maheshri, H. *n. m.* A sect of baniyás.

ماہلہ mahelá, H. *n. f.* A mash of boiled kidney beans given to horses ; a mash.

ماہیتالہ mahitalá, *f.* An earth worm.

ماہین mahín, H. *adj.* Fine ; thin. ماہین آواز mahín áváz, a soprano voice ; a thin feeble voice.

ماہینا mahína, H. *n. m.* A month ; salary ; monthly pay. ماہینہ

- mahinā bhar, the whole month. مہینا چڑھنا mahinā chāḥnā, *v.* to be in arrears ; to pass the time for menstruation. مہینہ دار mahinadār *n. m.* a monthly servant.
- ۴۴ mae, *P. n. f.* Wine ; spirituous liquor. مے پرست mae parast, *n. m.* a lover of wine ; a drunkard. مے پرستی mae parasti *n. f.* the love of wine ; a symposium. مے خانہ یا مے کدہ mae kadh, *n. m.* a tavern. مے خوار mae kḥuār, a wine-bibber. مے فروش mae farosh, *n. m.* a wine merchant ; a tavern keeper. مے نوشی mae noshi, *n. f.* wine-drinking.
- ۴۵ mae, *S. adj.* Full of ; replete with.
- ۴۶ mai, *n. f.* A harrow.
- ۴۷ maiyā, Kindness ; sympathy ; compassion.
- ۴۸ miyān, *H. n. m.* Sir ; master ; husband. میاں آدمی miyān ādmī, *n. m.* respected person ; a gentleman.
- ۴۹ میاں جی miyānji, *n. m.* a school master ; a gobetween.
- ۵۰ miyān, *P. n. m.* A scabbard ; a sheath ; waist ; loins ; the middle. میاں بستہ miyān bastā, *adj.* ready ; prepared. میاں تہ miyān tah, *n. f.* under living. میاں دار miyān dār, sheathed ; villious.
- ۵۱ میاں سے باہر ہونا miyān se bāhar honā, *v.* to be transported with rage ; to be unsheathed (a sword).
- ۵۲ میاں میں کرنا miyān men karnā, *v. o.* To sheathe the sword.
- ۵۳ میاں miyāna, *P. adj.* Middleling ; middle-sized ; moderate. *n. m.* a centre ; a pole (of a carriage) ; a gallows.
- ۵۴ میاں اقاد miyānāqad, of middle stature.
- ۵۵ میاں miyāna, *H. n. m.* A kind of sedan or palki.
- ۵۶ میاں میانی miyānī, *H. n. f.* A gusset between the legs of a pair of trousers ; a cod piece.
- ۵۷ میاں miyāun, *H. n. f.* The mewing of a cat ; pussy.
- ۵۸ میات maiyat, *A. n. f.* A dead body.
- ۵۹ میت mīt, *H. n. f.* A friend ; a lover.
- ۶۰ میتا mītā, *H. n. m.* A pitcher ; a cup.
- ۶۱ میتہ mītā, *m.* A name sake.
- ۶۲ میتھن maithun, *S. n. f.* Sexual intercourse ; marriage.
- ۶۳ میتھی methī, *H. n. f.* The plant fenugreek. میتھی کا ساک methī kā sāg, a potherb.
- ۶۴ میتنا meṭnā, *H. v.* To efface ; to erase ; to wipe out ; to annihilate ; to thwart.
- ۶۵ میتھا mithā, } *H. adj.* Sweet ;  
میتھی mithī, } slow ; lazy ; cunning. *n. m.* a general name for sweets as sugar, molasses &c. میتھا بولنا mithā bolnā, *v.*

- to speak mildly. میٹھا ٹھک mithá thag *n. m.* A false friend; a traitor میٹھا منہ مرکبا mithá mugh karná. *n.* to give one sweetmeats, money &c. میٹھی جھڑی mithí chhuri; *n. f.* cold steel نظر میٹھی mithí nazar, *n. f.* love glances.
- میچنا mījná, *v.* To rub with the hands.
- میچو mīju, *H. n. m.* Lentil.
- میچ mich, *H. n. f.* Death; extinction
- میچک mechak, *m.* Sulphuret of antimony.
- میچنا میچنا mīchná, *H. v.* To close (the eyes); to wink.
- میخ mekh, *P. n. f.* A nail; a wedge; a tent peg. میخ ٹھونکنا mekh thonkná, *v.* to nail to impale. میخ چر mekhchú, *n. f.* a mallet; a hammer.
- میخ روپیہ mekh-rupaiyá, *n. m.* a rupee which has been hollowed and filled with lead, copper &c
- مید med, *m.* sacrifice offering; oblation. میدا medá, *f.* A kind of drug; a sort of drug resembling ginger.
- میدان maidán, *P. n. m.* A plain open field; battle-field; parade ground. میدان چھوڑنا maidán chhorná, *v.* to take flight. میدان دینا maidán dená *v.* to make room. میدان مارنا maidán, márná, *v.* to win a battle, میاد میں آن maidán men áná, *v.* to come out to fight.
- میدنی medni, *H. n. f.* A body of pilgrims going to visit the tomb of a saint.
- میدہ maida, *P. n. m.* Flour; meal
- میدہ medh, *H. n. f.* A post fixed in the centre of a threshing floor, to which the cattle are attached as they turn round to tread on the corn.
- میر mír, *P. n. m.* A chief; leader; a title by which Saiyids are called; the king in cards میر آتش mir átish, *n. m.* the commandant of artillery. میر میر akhur, *n. m.* master of the horse. میر بحر mir bahr, *n. m.* an admiral; a collector of post duty. میر بھری mir bahri *n. f.* port duties. میر بخشش mír bakhshi, *n. m.* pay master general. میر سامان mír sáman, *n. m.* a head steward. میر شکار mír shikár, *n. m.* chief huntsman. میر عدل mír 'adl, *n. m.* chief justice. میر مجلس mír majlis, *n. m.* the master of the ceremonies; a president or chairman. میر منزل mír-manzil, *n. m.* quarter master-general. میر منشی mír munshí *n. m.* chief secretary; head clerk.

- میر meru, *n.* Name of an imaginary, but very sacred mountain.
- میرا merá, *H. pron.* My; mine.
- میراث mirás, *A. n. f.* Hereditary estate or property; a bequest; patrimony.
- میرائی mirásan, *A. n. f.* A singing girl.
- میرائی mirásí, *A. n. m.* A singer by hereditary profession. *adj.* inherited.
- میران mirán, *P. n. m.* A portion paid to the head of a department out of the fees received by the inferior officers.
- میران mirán, *H. n. m.* A Muhammdan saint.
- میر بخشى mír-bakhshi, *m.* A generalissimo; paymaster-general.
- میردا mirdá, *H. n. m.* A caste of migratory shepherds in the south of India.
- میرزا mirzá, *m.* A prince; grandee; noble.
- میرزا mairá, *H. n. m.* A harrow; a ramp. میرزا پھرتا mairá pherná, *v. n.* To break the clods of a field.
- میرزا lená, *v. n.* To turn on one's side.
- میرھا merhá, *H. n. m.* A ram.
- میز mez, *P. n. f.* A table. میز لگانا mez lagáná, *v.* to lay the table.
- میزان mízán, *A. n. f.* A balance; the sign *Libra*; total; measure. میزان دینا یا لگانا mízán dená yá lagáná, *v.* to total; to cast up. میزان کل mízán-i-kul, *n. f.* the grand total.
- میزبان mezbán, *P. n. m.* An entertainer, a host.
- میزبانی mez-bání, *P. n. f.* Entertainment; hospitality; house keeping.
- میسر muyassar, mayassar, *A. adj.* Obtained; attainable; practicable favourable; procurable; obtainable. میسر ہونا mayassar honá, *v.* to be obtained or attainable.
- میسرا maisara, *A. n. m.* Left wing of an army; opulence; prosperity.
- میسنا mísna, *H. v.* To grind: to crumple to pulverize.
- میسرر maisúr, Facilitated; made easy.
- مسی mesi, *f.* Goat or sheep skin leather uncoloured.
- میش mesh, *P. n. m.* A sheep; a ram; the sign *Aries*.
- میشم maishúm, *adj.* Unlucky; unfortunate; disagreeable.
- میشی mishí, *H. n. f.* A kind of leather; a ewe; a sheep.
- میراد mí'ád, *A. n. m.* The time of a promise; term; duration; period. میراد پڑھانا mí'ád barháná *v.* to extend a term. میراد پوری ہونا mí'ád púrí honá, *v.* to expire (a term or period, allowed). میراد کاٹنا mí'ád kát-



*ná* *v.* to undergo imprisonment for the full term.

میما *míá'dí*, A *adj.* Limited; terminable.

میما *mai'at*, The beginning of the day or of youth.

میما *megh*, P. *n. m.* A cloud ; a fog.

میما *maiká*, H. *n. m.* The bride's paternal home; kindred.

میما *megh*, H. *n. m.* The *Aries*.

میما *megam*, The white leprosy.

میما *megh*, S. *n. m.* A cloud ; rain; *rag* or musical mode appropriated to the wet season.

and last watch of the night before the first dawn of day said to have proceeded from the head of Brahma, or the sky. میما *megh dambar*, a large high tent; a kind of palanquin. میما *meghpati*, *n. m.* Lord of the clouds, title of *Indra*.

میما *meghráj*, *n. m.* The thunderer.

میما *mail*, A. *n. m.* Inclination; tendency ; bias ; partiality ; fondness.

میما *mel*, H. *n. m.* Connexion; relationship ; combination ; intimacy ; conciliation ; concord ; mixture ; amity ; association ; kind ; sort. میما *mel karná*, *v.* to agree ; to associate with ; to watch.

میما *mel milap honá* *v.* to be familiar with. میما *be mel*, *adj.* not watched ; unsuited ; incoherent.

میما *mail*, H. *n. f.* Dirt ; rust ; scum. میما *mailbaiṭhná*, *v.* to gather (a crust.) میما *mail chhāṭṭná*, *yá káṭṭná*, *v.* to clarify ; to purify. میما *mail khora*, *n. m.* an under-vestment ; an apron ; cast off clothes.

میما *mail láná*, *v.* to be sorry ; to take offence.

میما *mál*, H. *n. m.* A mile.

میما *mil*, *f.* A needle ; skewer or wire instrument used to apply a collyrum to the eyes.

میما *melá*, } H. *n.*  
میما *melá tamáshá*, } *m.*  
میما *melá ṭhelá*,

Meeting ; company ; a fair ; a mixed assemblage of *fugirs*.

میما *mailá*, H. *adj.* Dirty ; foul ; defile ; mean. *n. m.* filth ; dirt. میما *mailá karná*, *v.* to dirty ; to foul ; to go to stool. میما *mailá honá*, *v.* to become dirty ; to become turbid.

میما *mailán*, A. *n. m.* Inclination ; effectation ; respect ; regard.

- میل** melnā, H. *v.* To thrust in; to force in; to cram; to mix with; to penetrate; to call; to cry.
- میلی** melī, H. *n. m.* A partner; a friend.
- میم** mem, H. *n. f.* Madam
- میمانس** mimānsā, H. *n. m.* One of the orthodox philosophical systems of the Hindus.
- میمانسک** mimānsak, *m.* A follower of the mimānsā philosophy.
- میمنا** memnā, H. *n. m.* A kid; a ram.
- میمنات** maimanat, A. *n. f.* Prosperity; happiness; fortune.
- میمنا** maimāna, The right wing of an army.
- میمون** maimūn, A *āj.* Fortunate; auspicious; prosperous. *n. m.* a monkey; baboon.
- میمیانا** miniyānā, To bleat (a kid).
- مین** men, H. *past pos.* In; within; between; among; at **مین سے** men se, from within; out of.
- مین** main, H. *pron.* I. **مین میں** main main, egotism; arrogance.
- مین** mín, H. *n. f.* A fish; the sign *Pisces*. **مین نکالنا** mín nikálnā, *v.* to criticise.
- مینا** mínā, P. *n. m.* A decanter; a goblet; enamel; the blue stone; a colour; the azure vault. **مینا بازار** mínā bázār, a fancy fair. **مینا کار** mínā kār, *n. m.* an enameller. **مینا کاری** mínā kārī, *n. f.* enamelling.
- مینا** mainā, H. *n. f.* Bird; starling; a term of endearment addressed to children; a kind of starling.
- مینا** mínā, H. *n. m.* A caste of Hindu robbers of Rajputānā.
- مینار** mínār, A. *n. m.* A pillar; minaret; steeple; abelisk.
- میناقد** mināqd, *m.* Fish; spawn;roe; with. **مینائی** mināí, *f.* enamel.
- مین پھل** mainphal, H. *n. m.* A fruit used in medicine
- مینجنا** mínjñā, H. *v.* To rub; to scrub.
- مینڈ** mend, H. *n. f.* A boundary mound (of a field); a border; a dam; a land mark; high waves; billows. **مینڈ بندی** mend-bandí, *n. f.* a record of boundaries. **مینڈ پرتا** mend parnā, the rising of waves.
- مینڈک** mendak, *n. m.* } H. A  
**مینڈکی** mendkí, *n. f.* } frog;  
the rump of a horse; a toy.
- مینڈکی کو زکام ہونا** mendkí ko zukām honā, *v.* to express pride or to assume consequential airs.
- مینڈہ** maindh, Gleanings; corn left on the filed in small quantity.

مِنْهَا *menḥá*, H. *n. m.* A ram ;  
the swell of the tide called  
the boar

مِنْهَا *mánsil*, H. *n. m.* Red  
arsenic.

مِنْهَا *meṅḡí*, H. *n. f.* The  
dung of sheep, goats, camels.

مِنْهَا *minzí*, H. *n. f.* The  
kernel ; marrow ; essence.

مِنْهَا *men men*, H. *n. f.*  
The bleating of a goat.

مِنْهَا *nínu*, P. *n. m.* Paradise.

مِنْهَا *meṅh*, H. *n. m.* Rain.  
مِنْهَا *meṅhbrasná*, *v.*  
to rain.

مِنْهَا *meṅhdí*, H. *n. f.* Myrtle ;  
a marriage ceremony among

Mohammadans. مِنْهَا *menḥdí lagáná*, *v.* to stain  
the palms, &c. with *menḥdí*.

مِنْهَا *mew*, } H. *n. m.* A  
مِنْهَا *mewátí*, } tribe in habit-  
ing the mountainous part  
of Delhi, much addicted to  
robbing.

مِنْهَا *mayukh*, *m.* The gno-  
mon of a sun-dial.

مِنْهَا *mewaját*, P. *n. m.*  
Fruits.

مِنْهَا *mewá*, P. *n. m.* Fruit. مِنْهَا  
مِنْهَا *mewá-dár*, *adj.* fruit-  
bearing ; fruitful. مِنْهَا  
مِنْهَا *mewá farosh*, *n. m.* a fruit-  
seller.

مِنْهَا *mehná*, *m.* A taunt.

( ن )

ن *nún*, the 25th letter of the  
Arabic and the 29th of the  
Persian alphabet. It corres-  
ponds to न in Sanskrit and  
is one of the dental letters  
having the sound of the En-  
glish *n*. with the following  
exceptions : 1 — When it is  
quiescent in the middle or  
end of a word and follows a  
simple long vowel or madda  
it has a very slight nasal  
sound and is called نُونٌ غَنَمَةٌ  
*nun-i-ghuná*, as in زَبُونٌ *za-*  
*bun*, bad, and زَمَانٌ *zamán*,  
time. If, however, the word  
at the end of which it occurs  
be so placed in composition

that the ن becomes move-  
able by *izáfat*, it ceases to  
be nasal, and resumes its ori-  
ginal sound as a dental let-  
ter. 2.—When it precedes ب  
*be* or پ *pe*, it has the sound  
of *m* ; as, in مَنبَرٌ *mimbar*, a  
pulpit, مَنَاطٌ *sampat*, wealth.  
3.—Before ك *kál* or گ *gáf*,  
it assumes a nasal sound  
similar to that which the  
English *n*. has in the words  
'song' sunk, as in لَنَكَا  
*Lanká*. It denotes 50 accord-  
ing to abjad.

ن *ná*, H. No ; not ; a negative  
prefix to nouns or partici-  
ples ; نَافِيَةٌ *ittifáqí n*

*f.* disagreement; discord; variance. **ناآزموده** ná-ázmuda, *adj.* untried; inexperienced. **ناآشنا** ná áshná, *n. m.* and *adj.* a stranger; unacquainted; unknown. **ناآشنائی** ná áshnáí, *n. f.* friendlessness; shyness; reservedness. **نا اعتماد** ná-a'timád, *n. m.* not to be trusted. **نا اعتمادی** ná a'timádí, *n. f.* untrustworthiness. **نا iltifátí** ná-iltifátí, *n. f.* indifference; disfavour. **نا امید** ná-ummed, *adj.* hopeless; despairing. **نا امید گزنا** ná ummed karná, *v.* to disappoint. **نا امید هونا** ná-ummed honá, *v.* to be disappointed; dispondent. **نا امیدانه** ná-ummedána, *adv.* hopelessly. **نا امیدی** ná ummedi, *n. f.* hopelessness; despair. *f.* **نا اندیش** ná-andesh, *adj.* clear evident; requiring no thought. **نا انصاف** ná-insáf, *adj.* unjust; inequitable. **نا اهل** ná-ahl, *adj.* incapable; unworthy; unfit. *n.* an unworthy person. **نا بالغ** ná-báligh, *adj.* under age; not arrived at the age of puberty. *n. m.* a minor; a youth; a ward. **نا بالغی** ná-bálghí *n.* nonage; minority. **نا بکار** ná-bakár, *adj.* useless; worthless; vile; wicked. **نا بلد** ná balad, *n. m.* a foreigner; a clown. **نا بود** ná-búd, *adj.*

non existent. **نا بینا** ná-biná, *adj.* blind. **نا پاک** ná-pák, *adj.* impure; polluted; licentious. **نا پایی** ná-pákí, *n. f.* pollution; foulness. **نا پایدار** ná-páedár, *adj.* unsteady; transitory; frail. **نا پدید** ná-padíd, *adj.* invisible; not to be found. **نا پرهیزگار** ná-parhezgár, *adj.* unchaste. **نا پسند** ná-pasand, *adj.* disapproved; rejected; disagreeable; **نا پرداخت** ná-na-paid, *adj.* non-existent; extinct; lost. **نا تجربه** ná-tajribákár, *adj.* inexperienced. **نا تراشیده** ná-taráshí-dah, *adj.* unpared; unshaved; unlicked. **نا تربیت یافته** ná tarbiyat, yáftah yá na-tarbiyat, *adj.* uneducated; rude; uncultured; uncivilized. **نا ترس** ná-tars, *adj.* unfeeling; hard-hearted; pitiless; merciless. **نا تمام** ná-tamán, *adj.* incomplete; imperfect; deficient. **نا توانا** ná-tawán, *adj.* weak; feeble; powerless; impotent. **نا توانی** ná-taváni, *n. f.* weakness; infirmity. **نا جائز** ná-júez, *adj.* unlawful; contraband. **نا جائز مال** ná-júez mál, contraband articles or goods. **نا جنس** ná-jins, *adj.* heterogeneous; ignoble; **نا چاقی** ná-cháqí, *n. f.* disagreement; coolness; laziness. **نا چیز** ná-chíz, *n. m.* of no account; of

no earthly use ; worthless.  
 ناحق náhaq, *n. m.* injustice ;  
 injury. *adj.* unjust ; untrue ;  
*adv.* unjustly ; in vain. ناحق  
 ná haqshínás, *adj.* un-  
 just. *n. m.* an unjust or un-  
 grateful person. ناخدأ nákhudá,  
*n. m.* an atheist ; an im-  
 pious wretch ; the captain of a  
 ship. ناخدأ تارس nákhudá tars,  
*adj.* not fearing God. ناخلف  
 ná-khalaf, *adj.* degenerate ;  
 undutiful (son). ناخواند ná-  
 khwándah *adj.* illiterate ;  
 uninvited. ناخوش ná khush,  
*adj.* displeased ; indisposed.  
 نادار ná-dár, *adj.* insolvent ;  
 blank ; impecunious. نادان  
 nádán, *adj.* ignorant ; in-  
 nocent ; pauperism ; pover-  
 ty. نادانستگي ná dánistgí, *n. f.*  
 Ignorance. نادانسته ná-dánis-  
 tah, *adv.* unknowingly ; un-  
 wittingly. نادرست ná-durust.  
*adj.* wrong ; improper. نادیهند  
 ná-díhand ; *adj.* closefisted : a  
 bad pay-master. نادیدنی ná-  
 dídní, *adj.* not to be seen.  
 ناراض ná-ráz, *adj.* displeased ;  
 offended ; dissatisfied. نارسائی  
 ná-rasái *n. f.* want of reach ;  
 inability ; incapacity. نارا  
 ná-rawá, *adj.* not current ;  
 not passable ; not proper نازیا  
 ná-zebá, *adj.* unbecoming ;  
 ungraceful ; melegant. ناساز  
 ná-sáz *adj.* disagreeing ; dis-  
 cordant ; dessonant ; discre-

pant. ناسپاس ná-sipás ; *adj.*  
 ungrateful ; unthankful. ناسزا  
 ná sazá, *adj.* unworthy ; im-  
 pertinent ; indecent ; unme-  
 rited. ناسمجھ ná-samajh,  
*adj.* unintelligent ; ناشاد  
 ná-shád, *adj.* cheerless ; un-  
 happy ; low spirited ; dull.  
 ناشایسته ná-sháistah, *adj.*  
 unbecoming ; improper ; inex-  
 pedient ; unworthy ; unman-  
 nerly. ناشدنی ná-shudaní, *adj.*  
 impossible ; bad unpromising.  
 ناصواب ná-sawáb, *adj.* sinful.  
 ناصوابی نادانسته ná'qbat andesh,  
*adj.* indiscreet ; inconsider-  
 ate ; short-sighted ; thought-  
 less ; unprovident. نافرمان  
 náfarmán, *adj.* disobedient.  
 ناهم ná-fahm, *adj.* unintel-  
 ligent. ناقابل ná-qábil, *adj.*  
 unfit ; incapable. ناکار  
 ná-karáh, *adj.* unserviceable.  
 ناکس ná-kas, *n. m.* a person  
 of no ability or consequence.  
 ناگوار nágawár, *adj.* unplesant ;  
 unacceptable ; unpalatable.  
 نالایق ná láyaq, *adj.* unwor-  
 thy ; unfit. نامبارک ná-mubá-  
 rak, *adj.* unfortunate ; un-  
 lucky. نامهرم ná-mahram,  
*n. m.* a stranger ; one who  
 is not within the degrees of  
 consanguinity between  
 which intermarriage is pro-  
 hibited. نامراد ná murád,  
*adj.* graceless ; unfortunate.  
 نامرد ná mard, *adj.* coward

- impotent. **نا ماقول** ná má'qúl, *adj.* irrational; unreasonable.
- نا ممكين** ná mumkin, *adj.* impossible.
- نا مناسب** ná munásib, *adj.* improper; unbecoming.
- ناموافق** námuáfíq, *adj.* unwholesome; disagreeable; adverse.
- ناواقف** náwaqíf, *adj.* unacquainted with; ignorant; inexperienced.
- ناياب** ná-yáb, *adj.* scarce; unprocurable.
- ناب** náb, *P. adj.* Pure; genuine.
- ناب** náb, *m.* A groove or chancel; a canine tooth; a tusk.
- نابدان** nábdán, *P. n. m.* A gutter.
- نابھ** nábh, *S. n. f.* The navel.
- ناب** náp, *H. n. f.* Measurement.
- نابنا** nápná, *H. v.* To measure; to weigh.
- نات** nát, *Master.*
- ناتا** nátá, *H. n. m.* Relationship; alliance; kin.
- ناتے دار** natedár, relation; kinsman.
- ناتار** nátar, *If not; otherwise; else.*
- ناتین** nátin, *H. n. f.* Granddaughter; a daughter's daughter.
- ناتھ** náth, *S. n. m.* Master; husband; lord; a title borne by jogis; a nose-string for beasts; a seton.
- ناتھیت** náthit; Having the nose pierced (a bullock).
- ناتھنا** náthná, *H. v.* To bore an animal's nose and put a string in it; to have a complete control; to subjugate.
- ناتھوت** náthwat, *Dependent; subservient.*
- ناتی** náti, *H. n. m.* Grand son; daughter's son.
- ناتا** náta, *H. adj.* Short; dwarfish. *n. m.* a naughty boy; an uncastrated young bull not yet broken in.
- ناتاک** nátak, *S. n. m.* A dramatic performance; a drama; a comedy.
- ناج** náj, *H. n. m.* Grain; provision.
- ناجی** náji, *A. adj.* Free; saved; excused; liberated.
- ناج** nách, *H. n. m.* A dance.
- ناجنا** nách nacháná, *v.* to make one dance; to tease; to worry or harass one.
- ناچنا** náchná, *H. v.* To dance.
- ناہیہ** náhiyah, *A. n. m.* Territory; country; coast; shore; a tract.
- ناخدہ** nákhudá, *P. n. m.* The master of a ship; captain or supercargo.
- ناخن** nákhun, *P. n. m.* Nail; claw (of a beast); talon (of a bird).
- ناخن گیر یا ناخن تراش** nákhun gír yá nákhun tarash, *n. m.* a nail-parer.
- ناخن لینا** nákhun lina, *v.* to pare the nails, to trip or stumble (a horse).
- ناخن میں پڑے** ná-

- khun men paṛe rahna, *v. n.* to have in one's pocket.
- نَکْهُنَا nākḥuna, *P. n. m.* A kind of plectrum to strike the strings of a guitar &c.; a hawk or web in the eye; a cloth made of silk and cotton; enmity.
- نَاد nād, *S. n. m.* Sound; song; a semicircle used as an abbreviation. نَاد کَرَن nād-karnā *v. a.* to roar as a tiger).
- نَادَان nādān, *P. adj.* Ignorant; simple.
- نَادَاهُ nādahā, *m.* A spout; a canal.
- نَادِر nādir, *A. adj.* Rare; wonderful; choice.
- نَادِرِي nādri, *A. n. f.* A rarity; the ace of cards.
- نَادِیْ اَلِی nad-i-ā'li, *A. n. f.* A kind of stone inscribed with a verse or sentence from the *Quran* and worn as a charm.
- نَادِم nādīm, *adj.* Abashed; ashamed; penitent, repenting.
- نَادِنَا nādnā, *v.* To begin.
- نَادِیْنَا nādhnā, *H. v.* To yoke.
- نَادِیَا nadiyā, *H. n. m.* The bull; the vehicle of Shiva.
- نَادِیْیِ nādeyi, *f.* Name of a kind of red. نَادِکَا nadika, *f.* the space of twenty four minutes.
- نَار nār, *A. n. f.* Fire; hell; the mind.
- نَار nār, *P. n. m.* A woman; barrel of a gun; the fibre of which a rope is made; the neck; the large leathern thong by which the ox yoke is tied to the pole of the drag.
- نَارَا nārā, *H. n. m.* Red thread; the tape or band for trousers.
- نَارَايَن nārāyan, *S. n. m.* A name of Vishnu. نَارَايَنِي nārāyani, *bal*, a Hindu funeral ceremony. سَت نَارَايَن sat nārāyan the true God.
- نَارَبِیْوَر nārbivār, *H. n. m.* The membrane in which the foetus is enveloped; secundines.
- نَارَجِيل nārjīl, *P. n. m.* A coconut.
- نَارَاد nārād, *S. n. m.* A Hindu saint son of Brahmā; a disputant; one fond of altercation.
- نَارَاک nārak, *m.* A. hell; the infernal regions.
- نَارَانْج nāranj, *P. n. m.* An orange. نَارَانْجِي nāranjī, *adj.* orange-coloured.
- نَارَانْگِي nārangi, *H. n. f.* An orange; the breasts.
- نَارُو nārú, *m.* The guinea worm.
- نَارْوَان nārwan, *m.* A species of elm.
- نَارِي nārī, *H. n. f.* A woman.
- نَارِي nārī, *P. adj.* Hellish; fiery.

- ناریا *nāriyā*, H. *n. m.* A person who feels the pulse.
- ناری پراسنگ *nāri prasang m.* Libertinism ; lechery.
- ناریال *nāryal*, H. *n. m.* A cocoanut ; a *hugqa* made of a cocoanut ; a firework ; the head.
- ناریلی *nāyali*, H. *n. f.* A cup made of cocoanut shell ; the juice of cocoanut tree
- ناری *nār*, H. *n. f.* The pulse ; the neck.
- ناری *nārā*, H. *n. m.* A trouser string. ناری کھول *nārā khol-nā*, to have sexual intercourse.
- ناری *nārī* H. *n. f.* The pulse.
- نازی *nāz*, P. *n. m.* Blandishment ; coquetry ; pride ; airs.
- نازی اٹھانا *nāz uṭhānā*, *v.* to bear with the whims and airs of another. نازی بردار *nāz-bardār*, a flatterer ; one who bears the whims and airs of another. نازی پرورد *nāz-parvardah*, delicately nurtured ; a spoiled child. نازی پشہ *nāz-peshah*, a coquette
- نازی و نازی *nāz-o-naḥrah ya nāz-o-niyāz*, airs and graces ; affectations.
- نازی *nāzīn*, P. *adj.* Proud ; toying ; sporting (as lovers)
- نازیبو *nāzbo*, P. *n. m.* A herb ; basil.
- نازک *nāzuk*, P. *adj.* Thin ; light ; delicate ; nice ; fragile ; gracious slim ; sensitive.
- نازک اد *nāzuk adā*, delicate performing or singing. نازک بدن *nāzuk badan*, delicate ; a species of jujube. نازک خیال *nāzuk khiyāl*, delicate perception ; fine thought ; one who has fine thought.
- نازک دماغ یا نازک مزاج *nāzuk dimāgh yā nāzuk mizāj*, a sensitive mind ; a testy or touchy disposition. نازک معاملہ *nāzuk muā'mala*, a delicate matter. نازک وقت *nāzuk waqt*, a critical moment ; a crisis.
- نازکی *nāzuki*, P. *n. f.* Softness ; tenderness ; delicacy.
- نازیل *nāzil*, A. *adj.* Descending ; alighting ; dismounting. نازیل ہونا *nāzil honā*, to descend ; to alight ; to befall.
- نازیلا *nāzila*, A. *n. m.* A misfortune ; disorder ; calamity.
- نازنین *nāznīn*, P. *n. f.* A delicate woman, a belle ; a sweetheart ; charming ; beautiful.
- ناس *nās*, S. *n. m.* Destruction ; ruin ; brim ; edge.
- ناس *nās*, S. *n. m.* Snuff. ناس کی چٹکی *nās ki chuṭki*, a pinch of snuff.
- ناسا *nāsā*, H. *n. m.* The nose : a disease of the nose.
- ناسانا *nāsānā*, *a.* To annihilate ; to spoil. ناساوش *nasavanish*, *m.* the bridge of the nose.



نَاسِپَاں nāspāl, H. *n. m.* The rind of an unripe pomegranate ; a firework. نَاسِپَاںی رنگ nāspālī rang, a light yellow colour extracted from nāspāl.

نَاسِک nāstik, S. *n. m.* An atheist.

نَاسِج nāsij, A. *n. m.* A composer ; making an oration.

نَاسِکِھ nāsikh, A. *n. m.* A scribe ; erasing an amanuensis ; name of a famous Urdu poet.

نَاسِک nāsik, *adj.* Devoted to God.

نَاسِک nāsik S. *n. m.* A destroyer ; an exterminator.

نَاسِکَا nāsikā, S. *n. f.* The nose.

نَاسِوْت nāsūt, A. *n. f.* Humanity.

نَاسِوْر nāsūr, A. *n. m.* A fistula ; an ulcer ; a running sore.

نَاسِیَا nāsyā, *m.* The rein of an ox passed through the nostril.

نَاش nāsh, *m.* Loss ; destruction.

نَاشِپَاْتِی nāshpāti, H. *n. f.* A pear.

نَاشِھْٹَا nāshṭa, P. *n. m.* Breakfast ; luncheon ; refreshment.

نَاسِیْب nāsib, Erecting ; placing ; fixing.

نَاسِیْھْ nāseh, A. *n. m.* An adviser ; a sincere friend or counsellor.

نَاسِیر nāsir, A. *n. m.* A defender ; an assistant.

نَاسِیَا nāsiya, A. *n. m.* Forehead.

نَاسِیْق nātiq, A. *n. m.* Speaker ; a rational being, *adj.* decisive.

نَاسِیْقَا nātiqa, A. *adj.* Speaking ; the faculty of speech ; rational. قُوْت نَاسِیْقَا quwat-i nātiqa *n. f.* the faculty of speech.

نَاسِیْر nāzir, A. *n. m.* An inspector ; a supervisor ; bailiff.

نَاسِیْرِیْن nāzirin, A. *n. m. (pl.)* Beholders ; readers ; spectators.

نَاسِیْرَا nāzira, H. *n. m.* The eye ; vision ; reading ; a book (specially the Kuran).

نَاسِیْم nāzim, A. *n. m.* A governor ; a poet ; a composer ; adjuster.

نَاسِیْھْ nāgha, T. *adj.* Vacant ; absent ; adjournment ; putting off.

نَاسِ نَاف nāf, P. *n. f.* The navel. *adj.* middle.

نَاسِیْز nāfiz, A. *adj.* Issued ; passed. نَاسِیْز کَرْنَا nāfiz karnā *v. a.* to issue ; to pass (an order).

نَاسِیْھْ nāfe', A. *adj.* Beneficial ; salutary ; advantageous.

نَاسِیْ نَافَا nāfa, A. *n. m.* A pod of musk.

نَاسِیْد nāqid, A. *n. m.* An assayer ; a critic ; a connoisseur.

نالیس náqis, A. *adj.* Defective ; inexperienced ; mutilated.

نالیس náqil A. *n. m.* A reporter ; narrator ; a delineator ; a pointer.

نالیس náqús, A. *n. m.* A bell ; a couch.

نالیس náqá, A. *n. f.* A she-camel. *n. m.* a camel.

نالیس nák, H. *n. f.* The nose ; a prominent person or thing ; honor.

نالیس آلی یا بہا nák aná yá bahná, to flow (mucus) from the nose.

نالیس بہوں چڑھانا nák bhaun chaháná yá sikorhá, to turn up one's nose and knit the eye-brow ; to be displeased.

نالیس ہر غصہ nák par gussa honá, v. a. to be very irascible.

نالیس راکھنا nák rakhná, to preserve one's honor.

نالیس رگڑنا ná ragarhá, v. n. to rub ones nose against the ground ; to beseech very humbly.

نالیس کابال nák ká bál, favourite ; respected.

نالیس بولنا nák bolná, to snore.

نالیس تروڑنا nák torná, to disfigure.

نالیس چھوڑنا nákon chane chabwáná, to trouble.

نالیس کٹانا nák kaṭáná, to dishonour.

نالیس میں تیر دالنا nák men tīr dálná, v. a. *lit.* to pierce one's nose with an arrow ; to harass ; worry.

نالیس میں ستلی nák men sutlī pironá, to tease ; to guide by the nose

نالیس nák, P. Full as. گھامنا ghamná, full of grief.

نالیس náká, H. *n. m.* The extremity of a road ; the eye of a needle ; a waterway.

نالیس باندی náká bandí, shutting up a road.

نالیس náká, S. *n. m.* An alligator ; crocodile.

نالیس ناکرú, H. *n. m.* An inflammation in the nose ; palypus

نالیس ناکشتر nákshatr, m. A month computed by the moon's passage through the twenty seven mansions

نالیس ناکول nákul, Belonging or relating to ichneumon.

نالیس ناکھ nákh, H. *n. f.* A kind of pear.

نالیس nág, S. *n. m.* A snake ; a sort of demigod shaped as a snake ; an elephant.

نالیس پانچمی nág panchmí, name of a Hindu festival which is held on the 5th of Sáwan.

نالیس پھانسی nág phánsí, a running noose.

نالیس کانیا nág kan- niyá, a race of females said to inhabit the regions under the earth.

نالیس لوک nág lok, the abode of serpents and hydras ; an elephant ; lead ; poison.

نالیس بیل nág bel betel-plant.

نالیس کھیلا nág khi- láná, v. A. *lit.* to cherish a snake ; to put one's life in danger.

੪੮ nágá, H. *n. m.* A caste of Hindu mendicants who go naked.

੪੮ nágáh, P. *adv* Suddenly. unexpectedly ; abruptly.

੪੮ ਨਗ ਦੁਨ nág dún, S. *n. m.* A kind of wood.

੪੮ ਨਗ ਦਾਨਾ nág dauná, S. *n. m.* Name of a plant.

੪੮ ਨਗਰ nággar, S. *n. m.* Name of a tribe of Gujrátí Brahmans ; a cunning person ; a sort of grass.

੪੮ ਨਗਰ ਮੋਠਾ nággar mothá, H. *n. m.* A sweet smelling grass.

੪੮ ਨਾਗਰੀ nággrí, H. *n. f.* The most common Hindi characters of writing also called Deva Nágari.

੪੮ ਨਾਗ ਕੇਸਰ nág kesar, H. *n. f.* Name of a medical plant.

੪੮ ਨਾਗ nág, S. *n. m.* A plough.

੪੮ ਨਾਗ-ਮਾਤਰੀ nág-martrí, *f.* Name of the goddess Manasa supposed to preside over snake ; red arsenic.

੪੮ ਨਾਗਿਨ, } H. *n. f.* A female  
੪੮ ਨਾਗਿਨੀ, } serpent.

੪੮ ਨਾਗਦ ਨਾਗਦ, *m.* Armour for the front or the belly ; a breastplate ; a cuirass.

੪੮ ਨਾਗੌਰ nágaur, H. *n. m.* Name of a country near Marwár,

੪੮ ਨਾਗਹ ਨਾਗਹ, P. *adv.* Suddenly.

੪੮ ਨਾਗਹਾਨ ਨਾਗਹਾਨ, P. *adj.* and *adv.* Sudden ; suddenly.

੪੮ ਨਾਗਹਾਨੀ ਨਾਗਹਾਨੀ, P. *adj.* Unexpected ; accidental.

੪੮ ਨਾਗੇਸਰ nágesar, S. *n. f.* Name of a flower ; a musical instrument.

੪੮ ਨਾਗੇਸਰੀ nágesarí, S. *adj.* Yellow.

੪੮ ਨਾਲ nál, H. *adj.* Near (Panjabí) along with ; accompanying.

੪੮ ਨਾਲ nál, S. *n. m.* A tube ; barrel ; bore of a gun ; the navel string ; the stalk of the lotus ; a circular ring of stone used as a dumb-bell.  
੪੮ ਨਾਲ ਗਰਨਾ nál gárná, v. *n. lit.* to be buried (one's naval string) ; to have a claim as an heir.

੪੮ ਨਾਲਾ nálá, H. *n. m.* A rivulet ;

੪੮ ਨਾਲੀ a canal ; a gutter ; a ravine ; red thread.

੪੮ ਨਾਲਾਨ ਨਾਲਾਨ, P. *adj.* Lamenting.

੪੮ ਨਾਲਿਸ਼ nálísh ; P. *n. f.* Complaint ; lamentation ; groan ; accusation in a law court.

੪੮ ਨਾਲਿਕਾ nálíká, *f.* Name of an escelent root.

੪੮ ਨਾਲਕੀ nálkí, H. *n. f.* A sort of sedan or litter.

੪੮ ਨਾਲਗੀ nálgí, P. *n. f.* Lamentation weeping.

੪੮ ਨਾਲਨਾ nálná, H. *v.* To lament ; to moan.

੪੮ ਨਾਲਾਹ nalah, P. *n. m.* Lamentation.

੪੮ ਨਾਲੀ ਨਾਲੀ, H. *n. f.* A drain ; a tubulated tile.

੪੮ ਨਾਮ ਨਾਮ, P. *n. m.* Name ; appellation ; fame. ੪੮ ਨਾਮ-ਆਵਾਰ ਨਾਮ-ਆਵਾਰ, famous ; celebrated ;

੪੮ ਨਾਮ-ਇ-ਖੁਦਾ ਨਾਮ-ਇ-ਖੁਦਾ ; bravo.

- نام دهرتا يا ركهتا nám dharná yá rakhná, to disgrace : to defame ; to accuse ; to carp at ; to tell the price of ; to níckarne. نام دبوو nám duboná, to lose honor or reputation. نام لينأ nám lená, to praise ; to tell one's beads.
- نامبرده námburda, The above-named.
- نام زاد nám zad, P. *adj.* Betrothed ; dedicated ; noted : on men's tongues ; appointed ; named. *n.* a betrothed damsel.
- نامان námam, H. *n. m.* The mark which the Hindus make on the forehead.
- ناموار námvar, P. *adj.* Celebrated.
- ناموس ناموس námús, P. *n. f.* and *m.* Reputation ; disgrace ; renown ; the female part of a country. ناموس اكبر námús-i-akbar, the angel Gabriel.
- نامه námah, P. *n. m.* A letter ; history ; work treatise. نامه بار námah bar, letter-carrier.
- نامي نامي námí P. *adj.* Illustrious ; celebrated ; famous. نامي هونا námí honá, to be celebrated.
- نامي námí, Growing ; increasing.
- ناميا námia, P. *n. m.* and *f.* Vegetation ; a creature ; stalk of grapes. قوت ناميه quvwat-i-námia, the power of growth.
- نام nán H. *adj.* No ; not.
- نام nán, P. *n. f.* Bread ; loaf.
- نام ناهري nan i-naharí, breakfast.
- نامنأ námá, H. *n. m.* A maternal grandfather.
- نامنأ námá, H. *v.* To bend ; to bow down.
- ناما nana, S. *adj.* Various , sundry , several.
- نامند námnd, H. *n. f.* A large earthen pan.
- نامندھنا nándhná, H. *v.* To begin ; to take in hand.
- نامنديأ nándiyá, H. *n. m.* The bull and vehicle of Shiva.
- نامنك námñk, H. *n. m.* Name of the founder of Sikh sect.
- نامنكار námñkár, P. *n. m.* An allowance of money or land to zamindars &c., for subsistence ; land granted to servants for maintenance.
- نامنگار námngar, H. *n. m.* A plough.
- نامنھنا náughná, *u.* To step across ; to jump over ; to leap over.
- نامنؤ námñ, A simple song or story which mothers repeat when rocking a child.
- نامنه námñh, H. *adv.* No ; nay.
- نامنھياأ nanhiyá, H. *n. m.* and *f.* Maternal grandfather's house or family.
- نامني námí, H. *n. f.* A maternal grand-mother.
- نامو nám, H. *n. f.* A boat ; a ship.
- نامو nám, H. *n. m.* A barber.

- لواړه náodán, H. *n. m.* An acqueduct ; a gutter.
- لواړه návak, P. *n. f.* A sort of arrow ; a tube ; a c the sting of a bee. لواړه návak andáz, an archer.
- لواړه návik, Belonging to a vessel.
- لواړه návki, *m.* Sailor ; helmsman ; pilot.
- لواړه náon, H. *n. m.* Name ; boat.
- لواړه náun, A. *n. f.* The wife of a barber.
- لواړه níwná, H. *n.* To bend downwards ; to bow ; to cause to stoop.
- لواړه ná-o-nosh, P. *n. m.* Feasting ; carousing ; banqueting.
- لواړه náh, IL. *adv.* Not ; nay ; no.
- لواړه náhar, A. *n. m.* A tiger.
- لواړه náhrá, *n. m.* The guinea worm.
- لواړه náhíd, P. *n. m.* The planet Venus.
- لواړه náhin, H. *adv.* Not لواړه náhin náhin, not at all.
- لواړه náí H. *n. m.* A barber.
- لواړه náe, P. *n. f.* A reed ; a pipe ; a flageolet ; a flute
- لواړه náeb, P. *n. m.* A deputy ; substitute ; an assistant ; a vicegerent. لواړه náeb manáb, a locumtenens ; a successor.
- لواړه náechá, P. *n. m.* A small reed ; *hugga* snake.
- لواړه náirah, A. *n. m.* Fire ; heat inflammation ; enmity ; hatred.
- لواړه náyaza, *m.* A canal ; a tube ; the urethra.
- لواړه náyak, S. *n. m.* A chief ; a leader ; a youth ; a native officer ; a person well versed in dancing, singing, &c ; a corporal.
- لواړه náyaká, S. *n. f.* Female of *nyak* ; a damsel ; a class ; the mistress of a brothel ; the mother bawd.
- لواړه náyakwár, Under a *nyak* (a village etc.)
- لواړه náyan, H. *n. f.* Female of \* *nai*, a barber's wife.
- لواړه náenoshh, Piping and drinking ; carousing ; banqueting.
- لواړه nabát, A. *n. f.* Vegetation, herb ; vegetable ; plant ; grass. لواړه i'lm-i-nabátát, botany.
- لواړه nabát, P. *n. f.* Crystallised sugar ; sweetmeats.
- لواړه nabátát, *m.* Vegetables plants.
- لواړه nibáran, S. *n. m.* Prevention ; forbidding ; hindering.
- لواړه nibárná, *a.* To forbid.
- لواړه nibárná, H. *v.* To accomplish ; to perform ; to spend ; separate.

- نباہ nabbāsh, A. *n. m.* A digger up of buried bodies ; a plunderer of the dead.
- نباہی nabbāz, A. *n. m.* One who feels the pulse; a physician.
- نباہ nibāh, S. *n. m.* Accomplishment ; maintenance ; sufficiency ; keeping.
- نباہنا nibāhnā, H. *v.* To accomplish ; to guard ; to take care of ; to keep one's faith ; to behave ; to afford ; to conduct ; to last or endure for a long time.
- نباہی nibahú, H. *adj.* Lasting permanent ; sufficient to one's purpose.
- نبتیرا nibṭerā, H. *n. m.* Determination ; settlement.
- نبتختہ ni-bakhta, Unfortunate.
- نہہ nabsa, A daughter's child.
- نبرد nābard, P. *n. m.* Battle ; engagement ; war. آزما nābard āzmā, a warrior.
- نبرد nibarṇā, H. *v.* To be accomplished ; to be finished or spent ; to be decided.
- نہشتی nabistan, To write.
- نبض nabz, A. *n. f.* The pulse
- نبض دیکھنا nabz dekhnā, to feel the pulse.
- نہل nibal, H. *adj.* Weak ; feeble.
- نہلا nibla, A woman.
- نہندہ nibandh, S. *adj.* Affixed ; ascertained. *m.* confinement ; constipation.
- نہوت nabuvat, A. *n. m.* Prophecy.
- نہوی nabvī, A. *adj.* Of the prophet ; prophetic.
- نہہ nabh, S. *n. m.* The sky ; ether ; atmosphere. چر نہہ nabhchar, aerial ; bird
- نہہاگی nibhāgi, H. *adj.* Unfortunate ; ill-fated.
- نہہانا nibhānā, H. *v.* To perform ; to accomplish.
- نہہاوی nibhāo, H. *n. m.* Accomplishment ; permanence ; durability.
- نہہنا nibhnā, H. *v.* To serve ; to succeed ; to live ; to last.
- نہی nabī, A. *n. m.* A prophet.
- نہیدان nibedan, S. *n. m.* An address ; petition. representation to a superior.
- نہیرا nabírah, P. *n. m.* A grandson ; a son's son.
- نہیزا niberā, *n.* H. *m.* End ; finishing ; settlement.
- نہیزنا niberṇā, H. *v.* To end ; to complete ; to perform ; to spend.
- نہیزو niberú, Performing ; finishing.
- نہیں nabín, H. *adj.* New ; fresh.
- نہات nipát, *m.* Death ; falling ; dying.
- نہان nipán, *m.* A trough ; a reservoir of water.
- نہتہ nipatit, Fallen.
- نہتہ nipat, H. *adj.* Very ; exceedingly.
- نہتانا niptánā, H. *v.* To settle to decide ; to conclude ; to terminate.

- نپٹا nipatná, H. *v.* To be finished.
- نپن nipun, H. *adj.* Skilful ; clever.
- نپسک napunsuk, H.S. *adj.* Neuter; unmanly; coward. *n. m.* an hermaphrodite; a eunuch.
- نپوتا niputá, H. *adj.* Childless.
- نپید náped, P. *adj.* Non-existent; extinct.
- نیت nit, S. *adj.* Always; ever; continually *n.* the base of an obtuse-angled, triangle.
- نیت نیت nit nit, perpetually.
- نیت نيام nit niam, daily religious rite.
- نات nat, *m.* The zenith distance of a planet.
- ناتا nitta, *f.* Perpetually.
- ناتاج natuej, A. *n. m.* (*pl.* of ناتاج) Births; consequences; issues.
- ناتنی natní, H. *n. f.* Granddaughter; daughter's daughter.
- ناتھ nath, H. *n. f.* A large gold ring worn by females in the nose.
- ناتھارنا nithárna, H. *v.* To pour to milk a cow; to purify.
- ناتھرا nithrá, H. *adj.* Distilled; clear.
- ناتھنا nathná, H. *n. m.* nostril; a ring for the nose.
- ناتھنا چاڑھ اُنا nathná chaḥ áná, to be enraged.
- ناتھنی nathní, H. *n. f.* A small -ring.
- ناتھنی اورتنی nathní utarná, *v. n.* To be deflowered.
- ناتیجہ natijá, A. *n. m.* Result; consequence; end; issue reward; a foetus inference.
- ناتیا karma S. *n. m.* } The daily religious ceremonies.
- ناتیا kriyá, S. *n. f.* }
- ناتیا, Eternal; everlasting.
- نات nat, S. *n. m.* The name of a tribe who are generally jugglers, &c; a tumbler; a ropedancer; a mode of music.
- ناتہ natá, *f.* Name of a shrub.
- ناتہارا nitárá, H. *n. m.* (*Corrupt.* of ناتہارا) Determination; final settlement; decree.
- ناتہار natbar, S. *n. m.* A juggler a tumbler.
- نات کھاٹ nat khaṭ, H. *adj.* Shrewd; naughty; roguish *n. n.* a cheat.
- نات کھاٹی natkhaṭi, H. *n. f.* Artfulness; roguery; trickery.
- ناتان natan, } H. *n. f.* The female
- ناتنی natní, } of نات nat, *q. v.*
- ناتان, H. *n. f.* Negation; denial.
- ناتنا natná, H. *v.* To deny.
- ناتنارایان natnárayan, *m.* Name of a musical mode
- ناتوا natwá, H. *n. m.* juggler; a ropedancer; an actor.
- ناتھر natthur, S. *adj.* Harsh; obdurate; relentlessness; cunning; shrewd.

- نہاری nithurtá } S. *n. f.* Cruel  
نہاری nithurtái, } ty obduracy.
- نہا nithlá, H. *adj.* Idle ; without employment.
- نثار nísár, A. *n. m.* . Scattering ; sacrifice ; money which is thrown among the people on festive occasions ; strewing ; throwing. نثار کونا v. to throw ; to sacrifice. نثار ہونا nisár honá, v. to be sacrificed.
- نثر nasr, A. *n. f.* Prose and verse.
- نہ nij S. *adj.* Own personal ; particular. کا نہ nij ká, own ; peculiar. نہ کا حساب nij ká hisát, a private account.
- نہایت nijábat, A. *n. f.* Nobleness ; generosity.
- نجات niját, A. *n. f.* Freedom ; salvation ; absolution ; pardon ; flight.
- نچار nijjár, A. *n. m.* A carpenter.
- نچاری nijjárí, A. *n. f.* the business of a carpenter.
- نچاسات najásat, A. *n. f.* Dirtiness ; filth ; nastiness ; dirt.
- نچبا nujbá, A. *n. m.* Nobleness-heroes.
- نچہ nijut, A million.
- نچس najís. A. *adj.* Dirty ; impure ; filthy. نچس المین najisul-a'in, impure by nature. نچس najais, *n. m.* dirtiness ; dung ; filthiness. نچسی nijasí, S. *adj.* Unlucky ; of evil omen.
- نچش najash, Enhancing the price of an article at sale.
- نچف najaf, A. *f.* High ground to which water does not reach.
- نجم najm, A. *n. m.* A star ; a planet ; fortune ; a horoscope ; calculation of nativity. علم نجم il'm-i-najúm, astrology ; astronomy.
- نجومی najúmí, A. *n. m.* An astrologer ; a fortune-teller.
- نچہ نہہ nijh, tijh, H. *n. m.* Correctness ; propriety.
- نچہاں nijháwá, H. *v.* To spy ; to behold.
- نچہوٹا nijhoṭná, H. *v.* To twitch
- نچہوڑ nijhúl, H. *adj.* Steady walking or running smoothly with agitation an epithet applied to an elephant); easy paced
- نچیب najíb, A. *adj.* Excellent ; praiseworthy ; generous. *n.*, a hero ; a volunteer. نچیب العارین najíbut-tarfain, noble on both sides (father and mother).
- نچیبزادہ najíb-záda, A Noble by birth ; a young nobleman.
- نچیبزادی najib zádi, *f.* daughter of a noble.
- نچان nichán H. *n. m.* Slope ; declivity.
- نچانہ nacháná, H. *v.* Caus. of نچا náchná.



نہا H. *adj.* Silent ; quiet.

نہا nachná, H. *v.* To be plucked or scratched ; to be pulled.

نہا nichint, S. *adj.* Unconcerned ; at leisure. نہا ہوا nichant honá, *v.* to be at leisure or at one's ease.

نہا نہا نہا nichintái, S. *n. f.* Carelessness ; thoughtlessness ; leisure.

نہا نہا nachváná, H. *v.* (Caus. of نہا U náchná), To cause to pluck out ; to cause to pinch.

نہا نہا nichorná, H. *v.* To wring ; to squeeze ; to extort.

نہا نہا nichoru, } H. *adj.* Rapa-  
نہا نہا nichorvá, } cious.

نہا نہا nachvaiyá, H. *n. m.* A dancer.

نہا نہا nichhávar, H. *n. m.* Sacrifice ; victim ; propitiatory offering.

نہا نہا nachhattra, S. *n. m.* A lunar mansion or constellation in the moon's path ; asterism.

نہا نہا nachhatrí, H. *adj.* Fortunate ; born under a lucky planet.

نہا نہا nichhaká, Pure ; innocent of ; free from. نہا نہا nichhal, pure ; clear نہا نہا nichay, *m.* certainly.

نہا نہا nachit, H. *adj.* Without thought or anxiety.

نہا نہا naháfat, A. *n. f.* Leanness ; emaciation.

نہا نہا nahr, A. sacrifice.

نہا نہا nahs, A. *adj.* Unlucky ; inauspicious. *m.* an evil omen.

نہا نہا naho, A. *n. f.* Way ; path ; manner ; mode ; (Gram.) syntax

نہا نہا nahúsat, A. *n. f.* Bad presage ; ominousness ; abomination.

نہا نہا nahvi, A. *adj.* Grammatical.

نہا نہا nahíf, A. *adj.* Lean ; meagre ; slender.

نہا نہا naḥ, A thread in general ; a rank (of soldiers).

نہا نہا naḥkhás, A. *n. m. f.* A market for slaves and cattle.

نہا نہا niḥálas, H. *adj.* Pure ; delivered.

نہا نہا nakhchír, P. *n. f.* The chase ; game ; hunting.

نہا نہا nakhchírgáh, place of hunting.

نہا نہا } naḥhrá, P. *n. m.* Co-  
نہا نہا } quetry ; trick ; wag-  
gery ; pretence.

نہا نہا } naḥhrá ház, affected ; coquetish.

نہا نہا naḥhust, P. *n. m.* The beginning. *adv.* At first.

نہا نہا nakhshára, The cheek ; the face.

نہا نہا naḥhl, A. *n. m.* A dare tree ; a palm tree ; a plant.

نہا نہا naḥhl band, *n. m.* A gardener ; a maker of artificial trees and fruits of wax

- ناکھوات *naḥvat*, A. *n. f.* Pride; magnificence; haughtiness.  
 ناکھود *naḥúd*, P. *n. m.* Gram.  
 نَد *nad*, S. *n. m.* A river.  
 نِدا *nidá*, A. *n. f.* Sound; voice proclamation.  
 نِدا دھال *nidah-kál*, *m.* The hot season; two months previous to the rains.  
 نِداد *naddáf*, A. *n. f.* A cotton dresser.  
 نِدادی *naddáfí*, A. *n. f.* Dressing of cotton; the trade of *naddáf*.  
 نِدامت *nadámát*, A. *n. f.* Repentance; regret; penitence; contrition.  
 نِدان *nidán*, S. *adv.* Lastly; after all. *n. f.* diagnosis; knowledge of the symptoms of diseases  
 نِدر *niddrá*, S. *n. f.* Sleep; sleepiness.  
 نِدریت *nidrit*, Sleepy; drowsy.  
 نِدرت *nudrat*, A. *n. f.* Oddness; singularity; rareness.  
 نِدها *nudamá*, Courtiers.  
 نِدولا *nadolá*, H. *n. m.* A large earthen pan.  
 نِده *nidhi*, S. *n. m.* Ocean; a treasure place; one of the Kuvera's divine treasures; a receptacle.  
 نِدهاک *nidharak*, H. *adv.* Fearlessly; abruptly. *adj.* Fearless.  
 نِدهان *nidhán*, S. *n. m.* A place; a house; a receptacle.  
 نِدی *nadí*, S. *n. f.* A river; a rivulet.  
 نِدی *nadya*, H. *n. f.* A river; a rivulet.  
 نِدیم *nadím*, A. *n. m.* A companion; a courtier; an intimate friend.  
 نِدر *niḍar*, H. *adj.* Fearless; dauntless.  
 نِدھال *niḍhál*, H. *adj.* Still; motionless; faint.  
 نِذر *nazr*, A. *n. f.* A vow; a gift; anything dedicated; interview.  
 نِذرانا *nazráná*, P. *n. m.* Gift offered or received when people of rank meet or pay their respects to a prince; a sort of tribute; a present.  
 نِذر و نِیاز *nazr-o-niyáz*, vow and oblations made voluntarily.  
 نِذر } Vows; gifts.  
 نِذرت *nuzérát*, }  
 نَر *nar*, S. and P. *n. m.* A male; a man; *adj* masculine.  
 نِر *nir*, S. *prep.* Without; deprived of.  
 نِر گندہ *nir-gandh*. Scentless.  
 نِرا *nirá*, H. *adj.* Mere; pure; unalloyed; simple.  
 نِراجدہ *nirájudh*, S. *adj.* Without armour; imbecile; not warlike.  
 نِراپد *nir-ápad*. Prosperous; fortunate.

- nirájal, S. *adj.* Without water.
- nirádar, S. *adj.* Without respect; unpolite; disrespected.
- nirádhár, Without support.
- nirás, } H. *adj.* Hopeless.  
nirásá, }
- nirásí, H. *f.* Despair.
- nirákár, S. *adj.* Without form; incorporeal.
- nirálá, S. *adj.* Apart; retired; pure; unalloyed; odd.
- nirále men, in private.
- nirbáh, S. *n. m.* see nibáh.
- nirbudhí, S. *adj.* Senseless; irrational; unintelligent.
- nirbas, S. *adj.* Powerless; helpless.
- nirbasí, H. *n. f.* A spicy plant; zedoary.
- nirbal, H. *adj.* Weak; strengthless
- nirbaltá, S. *n. f.* Weakness; impotence.
- nirbandhú, S. *adj.* Friendless; without relations.
- nirbans, S. *adj.* Childless; extinct (a race or family).
- nir-bújh. Not to be understood; incomprehensible.
- nirbodh, S. *adj.* Senseless.
- nirbhai, S. *adj.* Fearless; dauntless.
- nirbáj, S. *adj.* Seedless; childless; extinct.
- nir-bair. Free from hatred or enmity.
- nrip, S. *n. m.* A king; a prince.
- nripat, S. *n. m.* A king.
- nirpavart, *m.* A kind of gem.
- nirpachh, S. *adj.* Helpless, friendless.
- narpur, S. *n. m.* The abode of man; the earth; one of the three lokas or regions of the universe.
- nirphal, S. *adj.* Fruitless; of no avail.
- nirt, S. *n. m.* Dance.
- nirtak, S. *n. m.* Dancer.
- nirtáná, H. *v.* To make to dance; to make pure.
- nir-uttar, H. *adj.* Without answer; silenced.
- nirtná, H. *v.* To dance; to jump about playfully.
- nirtyak, S. *n. m.* A dancer.
- nirtyakárí, S. *n. f.* A female dancer.
- nritya *m.* Dancing; pantomime.
- nirjal, S. *adj.* Without water.

- نړجن** *nirjan* S. A. *adj.* Without a person; deserted; solitary.
- نړجه** *narjah*, H. *n. m.* Small scales.
- نړجړ** *nirjiv*, S. *adj.* Inanimate; without life.
- نړچا** *nirchá*, H. *n. m.* A kind of green; *corchorus capsularis*.
- نړچهال** *nirchhal*, S. *adj.* Guileless; simple.
- نړخ** *nirxh*, P. *n. m.* Market rate; tariff; assize.
- نړخړا** *narkhrá*, P. *n. m.* } The  
**نړخړا** *narkharí*, H. *n. f.* } throat; the throttle.
- نړخنامه** *nirxh námah*, P. *n. m.* An account of the current prices.
- نړخی** *nirxhí*, P. *n. m.* The person who fixes the price current; an appraiser; assizer.
- نړد** *nard*, P. *n. f.* A counter; chess-man; draughts.
- نړدبان** *nardban*, P. *n. m.* A staircase; steps; a ladder specially a scaling-ladder.
- نړدش** *nir-disht*. Described; pointed out; ascertained.
- نړدوڼک** *nirdwatak* *m.* A stanza of four parts of seventeen syllables each.
- نړدوڼی** *nirdosh*, Faultless; blameless.
- نړدوڼک** *nirdokh*, S. *adj.* Blameless; without defect or blemish.
- نړدواند** *nirdwánd*, S. *adj.* Without quarrel or dispute; peaceable.
- نړدهار** *nirdhár*, S. *n. m.* Settling with accuracy; ascertainment.
- نړدهکاري** *niradhikári*, S. *adj.* Without title or authority.
- نړدهن** *nirdhan*, S. *adj.* Poor; indigent; without wealth.
- نړدنی** *nirdaí*, S. *adj.* Merciless; cruel; hard-hearted.
- نړرتک** *nirarthak*, S. *adj.* Negligent; careless obsolete.
- نړس** *niras*, S. *adj.* Dry; tasteless; inferior.
- نړسنگا** *narsingá*, S. *n. m.* A horn; a wind instrument.
- نړسنگه** *narsingh*, S. *n. m.* Man-lion; the 4th incarnation of Vishnu.
- نړسنگیا** *narsingyá*, S. *n. m.* One who plays on the horn.
- نړسون** *narsoṇ*, H. *n. m.* The fourth day past or to come. *adv.* some days ago or hence.
- نړغا** *narghá*, U. *n. m.* Surrounding; a kind of long drum.
- نړغا کړنا** *narghá karná*, *v.* to surround.
- نړکل** *narkul*, } H. *n. m.* A kind  
**نړقل** *narqul*, } of reed of which mats are made.
- نړک** *nark*, S. *n. m.* Hell. **نړک** *narak kund*, a well or pit in the hell.

- نرکت nirukt, Obscure; obsolete  
*m.* a glossary of Vedic terms
- نرکت narkat, H. *n. m.* A kind of reed.
- نرکت narkas, H. *n. m.* The windpipe.
- نرکش niraksh, Having no latitude. *m.* the equator.
- نرکھنا nirakhná, H. *v.* To look at; to look behind one.
- نرگار nargáo, P. *n. m.* A bull.
- نرگس nargis, P. *n. m.* or *f.* A narcissus; (*met.*) the eye of a mistress.
- نرگستان nargistan, P. *n. m.* A bed of narcissus.
- نرگسی nargisí, P. *adj.* Like narcissus; name of a species of cloth.
- نرگم nirgam, *m.* Going fourth.
- نرگن nirgun, S. *adj.* Unlimited by qualities or attributes hence God; unskilful; unstrung.
- نرگھن nirghin, S. *adj.* Not odious; not to be detested.
- نرلیپ nirlipt, Unswearing; undefiled; a name of Lord Krishna.
- نرلج nirlaj, S. *adj.* Shameless; immodest.
- نرلوبھی nirlobhí, S. *adj.* Not covetous; contented
- نرم narm, P. *adj.* Soft; defective; (coin) easy; gentle; silly.
- نرم گرم سہنا narm garm sahná, to bear up; to endure.
- نرمادا narmáda, *m.* A hinge; a joint.
- نرمالیا nirmálya, *m.* Purity; cleanness; the remains of an offering presented to a deity.
- نرمآن narmán, S. *n. m.* Manufacture; construction; essence; marrow; pith.
- نرمآنأ narmáná, H. *v.* To soften; to render mild.
- نرمیت nir-mít, Fabricated; artificial.
- نرمی nir-mad, Sober; quiet. *m.* an elephant out of rut.
- نرمک narmak, P. *adj.* Delicate.
- نرمل nirmal, S. *adj.* Clear; limpid; transparent.
- نرملأ nirmalá, S. *adj.* Spotless; clean. *n. m.* a set of Hindu faqírs.
- نرملتا nirmaltá, S. *n. f.* Pureness; cleanliness; pellucidity.
- نرملی nirmalí, H. *n. f.* Name of a seed with which water is purified; *strychnos potatorum*.
- نرموھی nirmohí, S. *adj.* Without affection or attachment.
- نرمہ گوش narmah gosh, P. *n. m.* The lobe of the ear.
- نرمی narmí, P. *n. f.* Softness; mildness; fluency.
- نرمیات narmíyat, P. *n. f.* Softness; sweetness.

- نورنتر *nirantar*, S. *adj.* Without interval; immediate.
- نورنکار *nirankār*, } S. *adj.* With-  
نورنکال *nirankál*, } out form; incorporeal.
- نورنہ *nirnai*, S. *n. f.* Ascertainment. *adj.* fixed; certain; appointed.
- نوروان *nirván*, S. *n. m.* Emancipation; highest bliss; beatitude.
- نوروپ *nirúp*, S. *adj.* Without form; incorporeal.
- نوروكه *nirúkh*, S. *adj.* Male; masculine.
- نوروك *nirók*, S. *adj.* Free from disease; in high health and spirits.
- نوروكي *nirógi*, S. *n. m.* A healthy person.
- نورويك *nir-vivek*, Foolish; in discriminating.
- نورويج *nir-víj*, Seedless; impatient.
- نورويرج *nir virj*, Tame, emasculated
- نورہ *narah*, *narrá*, P. *adj.* Male; ugly; rough. *n.* male organ; wave; the ward of a key; an hermaphrodite
- نورہار *narhar*, S. *n. m.* Shank; leg.
- نورہس *narhus*, S. *adj.* Dull; grave; averse to laughter.
- نورہنگار *nir-ahankár*, Humble; free from pride.
- نورہی *narí*, H. *n. f.* A kind of leather; skin; a weaver's shuttle.
- نورہی *nirí*, H. *adj.* Mere; single.
- نورہیا *naryá*, H. *n. f.* A kind of tile.
- نورہیاس *nir-yas*, *m.* Extract; exudation.
- نورہیت *nareṭ*, S. *n. m.* } Throat;  
نورہیتی *nareṭí*, S. *n. f.* } windpipe.
- نورہیتی دبانہ *nareṭí dabáná*, to throttle.
- نورہیس *nares*, S. *n. m.* A king; a sovereign.
- نورہیش *nirish*, *m.* the body of a plough.
- نورہیگنا *nirekhná*, H. *v.* To behold; to spy.
- نورہینہ *narina*, P. *A.* Male; masculine.
- نورہی *nar*, *m.* A reed.
- نورہی *narí*, S. *n. f.* A sort of fire-work; rockets.
- نورہی *narrá*, H. *n. m.* The wind-pipe.
- نورہی *nizád*, } P. *n. m.* Origin;  
نورہی *nizádan*, } race; family.
- نورہی *nizár*, P. *adj.* Thin; slender; subtle.
- نورہی *niza'*, A. *n. m. f.* Contention, litigation; controversy.
- نورہی *nazákat*, P. *n. f.* Delicacy; elegance; softness: politeness.
- نورہی *nazáhat*, A. *n. f.* Exemption from anything bad; purity; remoteness from sin.
- نورہی *nazd*, } P. *adj.* Near;  
نورہی *nazdik*, } hard by; neighbouring; contiguous.

- نزدیکی nazdíkí, *P. n. f.* Propinquity; nearness; neighbourhood.
- نَزَع naza', *A. n. m.* The last breath; gasping in the agonies of death.
- نَزْل nazla, *A. n. m.* Catarrh; a deflection of humours.
- نُزُول nuzúl, *A. n. m.* Descent; sojourning; cataract (in the eye). نَزُولِ آب nazul-i-áb, a swelling of the testicle; hydrocele; hernia.
- نُزْهت nuzhat, *A. n. f.* Verdure; freshness; pleasure; distance; integrity; ornament; cheerfulness.
- نِزَاد nizád, *P. n. m.* Origin; root; race; family; extracted.
- نِزَند nizand, *P. adj.* Sad; formidable; astonished. *m.* A learned preceptor.
- نَس nas, *Il. n. f.* A vein; a tendon; a sinew.
- نَاس nas, *P. n. m.* The environs of the mouth; understanding.
- نِيس nis. A privative particle used in camp.
- نِيس nis, } *S. n. f.* Night. نِسْپَر nisá, } نِيسْچَر یا نِيسْچَر nischar yá nisáchar, a prowler; a demon; a robber; a thief; an animal that watches and feeds by night.
- نَاسَ nasá, *f.* The nose.
- نِيسَا nisa, *A. n. f. (plu.)* Women; ladies; the female sex.
- نِيسَار nisár, Sapless; pithless; vain.
- نِيسْپَتِی nispatí, *S. n. m.* The moon.
- نِيسْچَ نِيسْچَ nassáj, *A. n. m.* A weaver; an inventor.
- نِيسَاس nisás, *S. n. m.* Breath; respiration.
- نِيسَانَا nasáná, *H. v.* To destroy; to squander; to annihilate.
- نِيسَايم nisáim, Breezes etc
- نِيسَايِ nisái, *A. adj.* Of women.
- نِيسَاب nisab, *A. n. m.* Genealogy; family; lineage. نِيسَابْنامَة nisabnāma, pedigree; genealogical tree.
- نِيسَابَت nisbat, *A. n. f.* Relation; affinity; reference; attribute betrothal. نِيسَابَت كَرْنَا *v.* to attribute; to betroth.
- نِيسَابَتِي nisbati, *A. adj.* Related. *n. m.* a wife's brother.
- نِيسْپَتِی nis-pati, *m.* The lord of night; the moon
- نِيسْپَرِی nisprih, Content; free from envy.
- نِيسْپَنْد nisband, Steady; immovable.
- نِيسْپَرِیْ nisprihab, *S. adj.* Exempt from desire.
- نِيسْت nast, *m.* A snuff; sternutatory.
- نِيسْتَا nastá, *f.* A hole bored in the septum of the nose.
- نِيسْتَار nistár, *S. n. m.* Release; salvation.
- نِيسْتَارَن nastaran, *P. n. m.* The white rose of India; *rosa*

- glundulifera* ; name of a kind of cloth.
- نستعلیق nasta'liq, P. *n. m.* A kind of Persian writing. *adj.* well behaved ; gentlemanly.
- نستوک nistok, S. *n. m.* Decision ; decree ; adjustment.
- نجم nasj, A. *n. m.* Act of weaving.
- نیشیت nischit, S. *adj.* Sure ; undoubted.
- نیشائی nischai, S. *adj.* Actual ; certain. *adv.* certainly.
- نسخ naskh, A. *n. m.* Abolition ; abrogation ; transcribing ; a kind of Arabic character.
- نسخہ nuskha, A. *n. m.* A recipe ; a prescription of ingredients for any composition ; an exemplar ; a copy or model ; an edition ; a writing book ; a treatise.
- نسخہ نویسی nuskha navisi recipe writing ; copies &c.
- نسر nasr, A. *n. m.* A vulture ; an eagle.
- نسرین nasrín, P. *n. m.* A wild rose.
- نسق nasq, A. *n. m.* Order ; series ; arrangement ; manner of writing.
- نکاپت niskapat, S. *adj.* Without fraud or deceit ; artless ; honest ; sincere.
- نیکہ nisukh, Disagreeable ; unhappy.
- نسل nasl, A. *n. f.* Race ; pedigree ; genealogy ; descent ; breed ; family.
- نسلان naslan, By descent.
- نسلناس nisnás, A. *n. m.* A monstrous race of men or demons with one leg and thigh and move by leaping ; a satyr ; a fawn ; a kind of ape ; a marmoset ; orang outang.
- نسناسی nasnási, Monstrous.
- نسلدھی nisandhi, S. *adj.* Solid ; not leaky ; tight.
- نسلدھئی nisandeh, S. *adj.* Free from doubt ; undoubted
- نسلک nisank, S. *adj.* Fearless ; dauntless ; bold.
- نسلکوج nisan\_koch, S. *adj.* Without contracting ; without shame or reserve.
- نسلواس niswás, S. *n. m.* Breath.
- نسلها nas-há, H. *adj.* Veiny ; veined.
- نسلی nasí, H. *n. f.* A plough share ; a coulter.
- نسیان nisyán, A. *n. m.* Oblivion ; forgetfulness.
- نسلل nasilá, H. *adj.* Veined ; of good breed.
- نسلیم nasím, A. *n. f.* Zephyr ; fragrant air ; breeze. نسیم nasim-i-sahar, the morning breeze.
- نسلینی nasíní, A. *n. f.* A wooden ladder.
- نسیا nisya, A. *n. m.* Anything forgotten ; money promised.
- نسیا nasya *m.* Snuff.



- نسیہ** *nasihá*, A light plough used in tender soils.
- نشا** *nashá*, A *n. m.* Intoxication headache or crop sickness from drinking ; perception ; fragrance ; smell. **نشا خور** *nashákhor*, a drunkard ; a person who takes intoxicating drugs.
- نشات** *nashát*, A *n. f.* A creature ; anything produced ; growing.
- نشاچار** *nisháchar* ; Walking at night. **نشاتا** *nashtáen*, both worlds.
- نشااسته** *nishásta*, *P. m.* Starch.
- نشاما** *nashát*, *P. n. m. f.* Gladness ; joy ; pleasure.
- نشان** *nishán*, *P. n. m.* A mark ; sign ; scar ; family arms ; badge ; flag ; standard ; colours ; armorial bearings. **نشان بردار** *nishán bardár*, a standard bearer. **نشان دار** *nishán dár*, a standard bearer. *adj.* marked ; signed ; possessing armorial bearings. **نشان دینا** *nishán dená*, to point out.
- نشان** *nishá na*, *P. n. m.* A mark ; target ; a butt ; aim. **نشان انداز** *nishána andáz*, unerring.
- نشانی** *nisháni*, *P. n. f.* A mark ; sign ; token ; keepsake, a sou venir.
- نشتار** *nashtar*, *P. n. f.* A lancet ; a fleam. **نشتار لگانا** *nashtar lagána* ; to bleed ; to phlebotomise.
- نشته** *nasht*, *S. adj.* Lost ; destroyed.
- نیشچہ** *nishchai*, *S. n. m.* Certainty ; trust ; belief. *adj.* actual ; real ; ascertained. *adv.* actually ; undoubtedly.
- نشر** *nashr*, A *n. m.* A spreading (as a carpet) ; publishing (news) ; life. **نشر کرن** *nashr karná*, to sink or blot (as ink on bad paper)
- نیشست** *nishast*, *P. n. f.* Sitting.
- نیشست برخاست** *nishast barkhást* ; good manners ; etiquette ; politeness. **نیشست گاہ** *nishast gáh*, a sitting room ; a parlour.
- نشین** *nashistan*, *v.* To sit.
- نشمردہ** *nashmurda*, *P. adj.* Un-numbered.
- نشو** *nasho*, *nashva*, A *n. m.* Growth ; vegetation. **نشو و نما** *nashv-o-pumá*, growing up ; development.
- نشر** *nashúr*, A *n. m.* Raising of the dead ; resurrection.
- نشورہ** *nashva*, *P. n. m.* Inebriety ; hilarity.
- نشیب** *nasheb*, *P. n. m.* Descent ; declivity ; low ; slope. **نشیب و نشیب** *nasheb o-fáráz*, ups and downs of life ; profit and loss ; advantages and disadvantages of any affair.
- نیشیت** *nishait*, *m.* A crane.
- نیشیدہ** *nishedh*, *S. n. f.* Prohibition ; negation ; prevention.
- نشیہ** *nashilá*, *H. adj.* Intoxicating.

نشیمان nasheman, P. *n. m.* A seat; residence; nest; a mansion.

نشینی nishini, P. *n. f.* Sitting.

نساب nisáb, A. *n. f.* A root; origin; principal; capital; property; dignity; fortune.

نصارا nasará, A. *n. m.* A Nazarene; a Christian.

نصایح nasá'ih, A. *n. m.* (*Plural*) Advices; admonitions; counsels.

نصب nasb, A. *n. m.* Fixing; exacting; planting; establishment. نصب کرنا to appoint; to establish; to plant. نصب nasab honá, to be fixed; to be established.

نصر nasr, A. *n. m.* Assistance; victory.

نصرانی nasrání A. *n. m.* A Christian; the Christian religion.

نصرت nusrat, A. *n. f.* Victory; defence; assistance. نصرت آیات nusrat áyát, victorious standards).

نصف nisf, A. *adj.* Half; middle aged. نصف النهار nisf-un-nahár, midday. نصف نصف nisfá nisf, half and half; cutting through the middle.

نصيب nasíb, A. *n. m.* Fortune; lot; chance; part; fate; destiny. نصیب جاگنا nasíb jágná, to be fortunate.

نصیبہ nasiba, A. *n. m.* A lot;

fortune. نصیبدار nasíbavar, fortunate

نصیحت nasíhat, H. *n. f.* Advice; counsel; admonition; precept نصیحت کرنا یا دینا to advise; to admonish; to exhort; to reprove. نصیحت کر نصیحت یا نصیحت گو nasíhat gar yá nasíhat go, an adviser a monitor; counsellor.

نصیر nasír A. *n. m.* An assistant; a defender; a friend.

نیزارت nizárat, A. *n. m.* Freshness; beauty; verdure; lustre; brightness.

نجم nazj, A. *n. m.* Suppuration; ripe; mature.

نعل nita', A. *n. m.* A piece of dressed leather used for eating or gaming on.

نطفہ nutfa, A. *n. m.* spermata hominis; semen; the sea; clear water.

نطق nutq, A. *n. m.* Speech; diction; utterance; articulation.

نظارگی nazzárgí, P. *n. f.* Seeing; observation.

نظارہ nazára, P. *n. m.* Sight; view; vision; inspection. نظارہ باز nazára báz, an ogler.

نظافت nazáfat, A. *n. f.* Purity; neatness.

نظام nizám, A. *n. m.* Order; disposition; arrangement custom; habit; a string of pearls; a composer; an

arranger ; basis ; a chief governor. نظام الملك nizám-ul-mulk, the administrator of the empire.

نظام nizámat, A. *n. f.* Arrangement ; government ; the administration of criminal justice.

نظر nazr, A. *n. f.* Sight ; vision ; look ; glance ; inspection ; countenance ; favor ; reference ; the influence of an evil eye. نظر آنا nazar-áná to come to sight ; to appear.

نظر انداز nazar andáz, rejected ; disregarded. نظر اندازی nazar andází, estimate of a

crop by inspection. نظر باز nazarbáz, an ogler ; a jug-

gler. نظر بازی nazar bází, ogling. نظر بچانا nazar bachá-

ná, to avoid the looks. نظر بند nazar band, strictly watched

under surveillance. نظر بندی nazar bandí, fascination ; con-

finement. نظر ثانی nazar sání, a review ; a revisal. نظر ے ká

نazar sa girá dená, to disgrace ; to degrade. نظر گاه nazar gáh, a theatre ; am-

phitheatre. نظر لگنا nazar lagná, to be under the in-

fluence of an evil eye ; to cast the evil eye. نظر ملانا nazar

miláná to compare.

نظران nazrún, A. *n. f.* Vision ;

; seeing.

نظری nazarí, *f.* Visible ; visual.

نظم nazm, A. *n. f.* Poetry ; verse ; order ; arrangement.

نظم و نسق nazam-o nasq. order and arrangement.

نظمی nazmí, A. *n. m.* A composer ; adjuster ; a poet.

نظرة nazúrat The first line or van of an army.

نظیر nazír, A. *n. n. f.* Example ; precedent. نظیر السمт nazír-us-simt, the nádír in astronomy.)

نعم n'at, *f.* Praise.

نعره na'ra, A. *n. m.* Clamour ; noise ; shout. نعره زن یا نعره کش na'ra zan yá na'ra kash, crying out ; exclaiming *n.* one who shouts out.

نعل na'sh, *m. n. f.* A bier ; a coffin ; a litter on which a sick person is carried. بنات النعش banát-un-na'sh, the constellation of the bear.

نعل na'l, A. *n. m.* A horse shoe ; a hoof ; a wife ; the ferrule.

نعل بند na'l band, a farrier.

نعل بندی na'l bandí, shoeing ; a light tribute

نعلین na'lain, A. *n. f.* A pair of shoes with wooden soles ;

نعم ne'm, A. *n. plu. of* نعم Favours ; pleasures ; blessings ; delight ; benefits.

نعم البدل ne'm ul-badal, blessings of the change ; change for the

better.

نعمت ne'mat, A. n. f. Favour ; graciousness ; delight ; joy ; affluence ; wealth, ease ; benefit blessings of heaven ; delicacy. نعمت خور ni'mat-khor, enjoying ease.

نعناع n'aná', A. n. m. Mint ; *mentha sativa*

نعود na'úz, A. n. m. To flee for refuge to any person. نعوذ بالله na'uzu billáhi, let us flee to God ! (from any thing wicked).

نوط nu'úz, m. *Surrectus et intensus* (penis).

نعم na'im, A. n. m. Pleasure ; benefits ; goods جنة النعيم jannat-un na'im, the paradise of repose ; the delights of paradise

نغز naghz, P. adj. Beautiful ; excellent ; good ; sincere ; swift ; nimble.

نغم naghmag yá nagam, } A. n. m.  
نغمة naghma, } Melody ; song ; modulation ; musical note ; a sweet voice. نغمة

نغمه ساراه naghma sará, n. f. music ; melody.

نفاذ nafáz, A. n. m. Penetrating ; pervading ; piercing ; escape from an enemy, adj. obeyed (an order).

نفاس nafás, A. n. m. Childbirth ; labour ; bringing forth ; 40 days of a woman after childbirth ; puerperal period.

نفاسة nafásat, A. n. m. f. Exquisiteness ; preciousness ,

deeming a thing of high value.

نفاث nafát, A. n. m. Naphtha ; bitumen ; lamp-oil.

نفاق nifáq, A. n. m. Hypocrisy ; enmity ; disagreement.

نفت naft, P. n. m. Naphtha.

نفذ nafz, A. n. m. Penetrating ; piercing ; pervading.

نفر nafar, A. n. m. A groom ; a servant ; one person. نفر گاتی nafar gati faisala, settlement of land revenue ; taxes &c made with the individual cultivators themselves independent of any land-holder.

نفرت nafrat, A. n. f. Flight terror ; aversion ; disgust. نفرت انگیز nafrat angez, exciting aversion.

نفری nafrí, P. n. f. Service ; trade ; profession.

نفرتی nafрін, P. n. f. Detestation ; abhorrence ; curse.

نفس nafas, A. n. m. The breath respiration ; the soul ; spirit ; essence ; substance ; self ; sensuality ; sperm ; desire ; gravitz ; pride. envy ; vice. نفس الامر nafs-ul-amr, the essence, soul or foundation of a thing. نفس اماره و بهیمی nafs i-ammárah yá bahímí, inordinate appetites ; concupiscence. نفس باز nafs-i-báz pasín, the last

- breath. **نفس** nafs-parast, sensual; sensualist. **نفس سبعي** nafs i-saba'i, yá lavváma; irascibility. **نفس كشي** nafs-kushi, mortification; selfdenial; **نفس مارنا** nafs márná, to restrain passions. **نفس مملوكة** nafs-i-mutamaiyana yá malaki, benevolence.
- نفساني** nafsáni, P. *adj.* Carnal; lustful; luxurious; sensual.
- نفسانیت** nafsáníyat, P. *n. f.* Luxury; sensuality; carnality; pride; pomp.
- نفسی** nafsí, P. *adj.* Carnal; sensual; animal or beastly.
- نفت** naft, A. *n. m.* Naphtha; bitumen; lampoil.
- نفع** } nafa' A. *n. m.* Profit;  
**نفعه** } advantage; interest. **نفع** nafa' karná, to benefit. **نفع هون** nafa' honá, to be benefitted.
- نفقة** nafqah, A. *n. m.* The necessary expenses for lining.
- نفل** nafal, A. *n. m.* Plunder.
- نفوذ** nafúz, A. *n. m.* Penetrating; piercing; pervading.
- نفور** nafúr, A. *n. m.* Conquering; excelling; swelling.
- نفوس** nafús, A. *n. (plur.)* of **نفس** nafí, A. *n. m. f.* Forbidding; refusing; prohibition; refusal; annihilation.
- نفر** nafír, A. *n. f.* A brazen trumpet.
- نفری** nafírí, P. *n. f.* A kind of trumpet.
- نقیس** nafs, A. *adj.* Precious; delicate; exquisite.
- نقا** naqá, A. *n. f.* Purity; cleanliness. *adj.* good; virtuous.
- نقاب** naqáb, A. *n. m.* A veil.
- نقاب دار** niqáb-dár, *adj.* veiled.
- نقاد** naqqád, A. *n. m.* A person whose business is to examine money and ascertain its goodness: an assayer; an adept.
- نقارچی** naqqárchí, P. *n. m.* One who beats the kettledrum.
- نقار خانہ** naqqár khánah, P. *n. m.* The place at the porch of a palace where the drums are beaten at stated intervals.
- نقاره** naqqárah, ya naqqará, A. *n. m.* A kettledrum. **نقاره بجا** naqqárah bajáte phirná, to proclaim by beat of drum.
- نقاره کی جوت** naqqárah kí chot, publicly; openly.
- نقاری** naqqárí, A. *n. m.* One who beats the kettledrum.
- نقاش** naqqásh A. *n. m.* A painter; a draftsman; sculptor; carver; embroiderer.
- نقاشی** naqqáshí. A. *n. f.* Drawing; painting; embroidery; statuary.
- نقال** naqqál, A. *n. m.* A mimic; an actor; a player.
- نقالی** naqqálin, A. *n. f.* An act-ress.

**نقالي** naqqálí, A. *n. f.* Acting ; mimicking.

**نقاوت** naqávat, A. *n. f.* Purity ; cleanliness.

**نقاھت** naqáhat, A. *n. f.* Convalescence ; imbecility ; feebleness.

**نقې** naqab, A. *n. f.* A rabbit's burrow ; a subterraneous excavation ; a mine ; a gallery ; an instrument used by miners, thieves for piercing walls ; digging through a wall. **نقې زني** naqab-zaní house breaking ; burglary. **نقې زن** naqab-zan, *m.* a burgler.

**نقد** naqd, A. *n. m.* Ready money ; cash. **نقد و جنس** naqd-o-jins, money and commodities.

**نقوس** niqús, A. *n. m.* The gout.

**نقرا** nuqrah, A. *n. m.* Silver ; a white colour (in horse).

**نقراي** nuqraí, A. *adj.* Made of silver ; white (in horse).

**نقش** naqsh, A. *n. m.* Painting ; embroidering ; mark ; engraving ; carving ; a picture ; map ; drawing. **نقش بند** naqsh band, painter ; an embroiderer. **نقش پا** naqsh-i-pá, footprints ; footsteps. **نقش دوار** naqsh-i-divár, thunder-struck, confounded so as to appear like a picture on the wall. **نقش كالھار** یا **نقش ئي** ;

**نقش كالھار** naqsh kalhajar yá naqsh fil hajar, indelible.

**نقش كرنا** to imprint ; to impress : to engrave ; to stamp.

**نقشه** naqshah, A. *n. m.* A portrait ; model ; pattern ; map ; plan ; chart ; delineation.

**نقشي** naqshí, A. Painted ; engraved.

**نقص** nuqs, A. *n. m.* Defect ; blemish ; fault ; want ; harm ; diminution.

**نقصان** nuqsán, A. *n. m.* Loss ; defect ; deficiency ; injury ; damage ; mischief.

**نقما** naqat nuqt, A. *n. m. plur.* Drops ; spots ; dots ; vowel points.

**نقطه** nuqta, A. *n. m.* A point ; a dot ; a spot ; a stain , a vowel centre of a circle.

**نقطه لگانا** nuqtah lagáná, *v.* to dot ; to impute a fault.

**نقل** naql, A. *n. f.* A history ; tale ; story ; fable ; mimicking ; copying ; transcribing ; copy. **نقل بند** naql-band, a compiler of narratives. **نقل كرنا** naql karná, to relate ; to copy ; to act ; to play or perform ; to transfer ; to remove. **نقل مكان** naql-i-makán, the first stage of a journey ; transmigration ; change of house. **نقل نويسي** naqal navísí, copying.

**نقل** nuql, A. *n. m.* Dessert ; a sort of sweetmeat.

- ناقلي** naqlí, A. *adj.* Fictitious ; copied; traditional; false. *n.* a relater ; a story-teller.  
**ناقليات** naqliyát, A. *n. plur.* Anecdotes ; tales ; stories ; minuics.  
**نقمت** niqmat, A. *n. f.* Punishment ; revenge ; hatred.  
**نقوش** nuqúsh, A. *n. plur.* Inscriptions ; engravings ; paintings.  
**نقوع** naqu' *m.* An infusion (a term used in medicine).  
**نقي** naqi, A. *adj.* Pure ; clean; excellent.  
**نقيب** naqib, A. *n. m.* A chief: a leader ; an intelligent person ; a servant whose business it is to proclaim the titles of his master and to introduce persons to his master ; an adjutant or aide-de-camp.  
**نكير** naqír, A. *adj.* Very small ; little ; few. **نكير و قاتمير** naqír-o-qatmír, every particle ; all the minutiae.  
**نقيض** naqiz, A. *adj.* Adverse ; contrary ; opposite. *n.* an enemy ; an opponent.  
**نقيه** naqíh, A. *adj.* Faint ; feeble ; weak.  
**نك** nák, *n. f.* Nose.  
**نكا** nakká, *n. m.* The ace at cards or on dice **نكي دورا** nak-ki dúá, a kind of game at dice.
- نكات** nikát, A. *n. plur.* of **نكتة** points ; conceits.  
**نكاح** nikáh, A. *n. m.* Matrimony ; marriage.  
**نكاحي** nikáhí, A. *adj.* Married (woman).  
**نكار** nakár, *m.* Refusal ; denial.  
**نكارنا** nakárná, H. *v.* To refuse ; to deny.  
**نكاره** nakára, P. *adj.* Worthless ; useless ; invalid.  
**نكاسر** nikás, S. *n. m.* Skirts ; suburbs ; source ; origin ; out-let ; adjustment of accounts  
**نكاستا** nikástá, H. *n. m.* A pillar ; a prop.  
**نكاستا** nikásná, H. *c.* To take out ; to extract.  
**نكاسي** nikási, H. *n. f.* Taxes collected on goods passing out of town ; duties ; the first appearance of a marriage procession. **نكاسي كي چيٿي** inkasi ki chit̤hi. *f.* a permit ; a passport.  
**نكال** nikál, H. *n. m.* Contrivance ; projection ; outlet ; discharge.  
**نكال دالنا** nikál dálná to deduct ; to strike out. **نكال دينا** nikál dená, to banish, to turn out, to expel. **نكال لانا** nikál láná, to bring off ; to elope with ; to run away with. **نكال لينا** nikál lená, to take out ; to extract.  
**نكال** nakál, A. *n. m.* An exemplary punishment ; restraint.

- نک** nakálá *m.* An eruption on the skin.
- نکاح** nikálná, *H. To take out ; to turn out ; to send out ; to expel ; to utter ; to discover, to exclude ; to invent ; to exhibit ; to find out ; to produce ; to hatch ; to pick ; to train or break in (a horse) ; to invent.*
- نک** nikamma *H. adj.* Useless ; worthless ; base.
- نکاح** nikáná, *H. v* To weed.
- نکائی** nikái, *H. n. f* The price paid for weeding a field ; the act of weeding.
- نکبت** nakbat, *A. n. f.* Adversity ; calamity ; misfortune.
- نکبت** nikapat, *A. adj.* Sincere ; candid.
- نکبڑی** nakpari, *S. n. f.* Nostril.
- نکتررا** naktorá, *H. adj.* Droll ; roguish ; waggish.
- نکتا** nukta, *A. n. m.* A subtle or quaint conceit ; wise or pithy saying : a mystical signification.
- نکتہ** nukta pardáz, acute ; subtle. **نکتہ پردازی** nukta pardázi, *f.* acuteness
- نکتہ چینی** nukta chin, a caviller ; a carper ; captious.
- نکتہ دان** nukta dán, sagacious ; vice.
- نکتہ داس** nukta ras, sagacious ; discerning.
- نکتی** nikti, *H. n. f.* A balance ; small scales.
- نیک** nikat, *H. adj.* Near ; close ; about ; in possession of
- نکتا** nakta, *H. adj.* Nose-clip ; noseless *n.* a rogue ; the comb-duck.
- نکچرہا** nakcharhá, *H. adj.* Angry ; fretful ; ill-temper ; warm.
- نکچھیکنی** nakchhikni, *H. n. f.* Name of sternutatory plant.
- نکاح** nikáh, *A. n. m.* Marriage.
- نکر** nakr, *A. adj.* Sagacious ingenious.
- نکر** nakr, *S. n. m.* An alligator.
- نکر** nikar, *m.* A flock ; a heap pith ; sop.
- نکراہ** nakrah, *A. adj.* Undetermined (indefinite noun).
- نکڑا** nakrá, *H. n. m.* An inflammation in the nose.
- نکاس** nákas *Vila ; abject.*
- نکس** naks, *A. n. m.* Inclining downward ; inverting.
- نکسن** nikasná, *H. v.* To issue ; to go out.
- نکسور** naksúr, *S. n. m.* The nostrils.
- نکسیر** naksír, *A. n. f* The veins of the nose.
- نکسیر پھوٹنا** naksír phútná, to bleed at the nose.
- نکشاٹر** nakshatr, *S. n. m.* A lunar mansion or constellation in the moon's path ; a star or asterism.
- نکشاتری** nakshatri, Born under an auspicious planet.



- نیکل بھگنا** *nikal bhágná*, H. *v.* To run away; to get off.
- نیکل پرن** *nikal parná*, H. *v.* To come out; to be drawn forth.
- نیکل جان** *nikal jáná*, H. *v.* To escape; to go away.
- نیکل چل** *nikal chalná*, H. *v.* To escape; to surpass another; to speak much or display one's talent.
- نیکل** *nikalná*, H. *v.* To be extracted; to be drawn or pulled out; to come out; to depart; to be performed; to exceed; to be uttered; to be taken off: to be produced; to appear; to spring; to prove; to be invented; to be spread abroad; to escape; to slip; to rise; to turn out.
- نیکلوان** *nikalwáná*, H. *v.* To cause to go out; to drive out; to expel.
- نیکام** *nikammá*, H. *adj.* Useless; good for nothing.
- نیکانتاک** *nikantak*, H. *adj.* Happy; plain; easy.
- نیکین** *nikinj* *m.* An arbour; a bower.
- نیکند** *nikand*, S. *adj.* Torn up; exterped.
- نیکو** *nakkú*, H. *adj.* Infamous; vile; wicked.
- نیکو** *niko*, P. *adj.* Good; beautiful; well **نیکو کاری** *niko kárí*, *n.* beneficence; goodness.
- نیکونامی** *nikonámí*, reputation; good name; credit.
- نکوا** *nakuá*, S. *n. m.* The nose; a disease of the nose; the point of any thing.
- نیکوسنا** *nikosná*, H. *v.* To grin.
- نیکوہش** *nikohish*, P. *n. f.* Rejecting; despising; reproof.
- نیکوئی** *nikoi*, P. *n. f.* Goodness; beauty; virtue.
- نیکویان** *niko-iyán*, Virtues; good qualities.
- نکھ** *nakh*, H. *n. m.* A finger nail. **نکھ سے نکھ** *nagh sigh se*, from top to toe; entirely; throughout.
- نکھ** *nakh*, H. *n. m.* The string of a paper kite.
- نکھاد** *nakhád*, S. *n. m.* One of the seven musical notes; name of a Hindu caste. *adj.* mean; low
- نیکھارنا** *nikhárná*, *v.* To bleach; to wash; to clean; to strain; to purify.
- نکھاناک** *nakhának*, *m.* The mark left by the nails in scratching.
- نکھات** *nakhāt*, A. } *n. f.* Perfume  
**نکھات** *naghat*, P. } odour; scent.
- نکھت** *nakhāt*, S. *n. m.* A constellation; a star.
- نکھتری** *nakhatri*, S. *adj.* Lucky.
- نکھٹو** *nikhatṭu*, H. *adj.* Idle; thriftless.
- نکھد** *nikhad*, H. *adj.* Pernicious; ominous.
- نکھدا** *nikhdá*, *m.* Perniciousness.
- نیکھرائی** *nikhráná*, H. *v.* To settle; to purify.

- نیکھنا *nikharná*, H. *v.* To be peeled ; to be cleaned ; to be settled.  
 ناکھریکھ *nakhrehk*, H. *n. f.* The marks left by the nails ; a scratch.  
 نیکھند *nikhand*, H. *adj.* Mid ; half.  
 نیکھنگ *nikhang*, S. *n. f.* A quiver.  
 نیکھوت *nikhot*, H. *n. m.* Plain dealer ; a thing without blemish. *adj.* unblemished.  
 نیکھورا *nikhorá*, H. *adj.* Inhuman ; pitiless.  
 نیکھورنا *nikhorná*, S. *v.* To skin ; to peel ; to clean.  
 نیکھوسنا *nikhosná*, H. *v.* To grin.  
 نکھیانا *nukhyáná*, S. *v.* To scratch ; to claw.  
 نککی *nakkí*, H. *n. f.* Speaking through the nose ; a nasal sound.  
 نککی *nakkí*, H. *n. f.* The ace of cards or dice. نککی مونڈھ *nakkí múṭh*, name of a game.  
 نکیر *nakír*, A. *n. m.* The name of an angel ; (*v.* *munkir*).  
 نکیل *nakel*, H. *n. f.* The wooden or iron instrument fixed to a camel's nose, and to which the string by which he is led is fastened ; a cavesson or cavezon.  
 نکیل *nakílá*, H. *adj.* Pointed ; sharp at top.  
 نگ *nag*, S. *n. m.* A mountain. H. - the stone of a ring or a stone on which a name etc., is cut ; a precious stone. نگار *nigár*, P. *n. m.* Picture ; portrait ; idol ; effigy ; a mistress ; a beautiful woman. نگار آلودہ *nigárúludah*, painted. نگارخانہ یا نگارستان *nigár kháná yá nigáristán*, a picture gallery.  
 نگاری *nigárí*, P. *n. f.* Painting.  
 نگارین *nigárin*, P. *adj.* Embellished ; beautified ; decorated ; a beloved object.  
 نگالی *nigálí*, S. *n. f.* A small *huqqa* snake ; the wooden-pipe of a *huqqa* snake.  
 نگاہ *nigáh*, S. *n. f.* A look ; view ; glance ; the aspect ; observation ; care ; custody ; watching. نگاہ بد *nigáh-bad*, evil-eye. نگاہ بدلتا یا پھیرتا *nigáh badalná yá pherná*, to turn a cold shoulder upon. نگاہ نیچا *nigáh paṇná*, to fall upon (one's eyes) ; to see ; to be hold. نگاہ رکھنا *nigáh rakhná*, to guard ; to watch ; to look after. نگاہ کارنا *nigáh karná*, to view ; to estimate ; to inspect. نگاہ لڑانا *nigáh laráná*, to cast love glances ; to ogle. نگاہ میلانا *nigáh miláná*, to look one full in the face. نگاہ میں رکھنا *nigáh men rakhná*, to keep in sight ; to keep watch over. نگاہ بان *nigáh bán*, a guard ; a keeper ; نگاہ بانی *nigáh bání*, cus-

- today; guardianship. **نگهبانی کرنا** nigah bání karná, to look after ; keep watch. **نگاه داشت** nigáh dásht karná, to enlist. **نگاه داشت** nigáh dásht, looking after ; enlisting. **نگاه داشتن** nigáh dashtan to keep; to watch.
- نگه** nigat, S. *adj.* Naked.
- نچان** nagcháná, H. *v.* To come near ; to approach.
- نگدونا** nágduná, H. *n. m.* Worm-wood.
- نجر** nagar, S. *n. m.* A city ; a town. **نجرچی** n a g a r-j a n, town's folks ; **نجر باسی** nagar bási, a citizen ; an inhabitant of a town. **نجرناری** nagar nāri, a courtesan a woman of the town ; **نجر کوت** nagar kot, name of a town in the Punjab, **نجریا گاؤں پر بندہ** nagar yá gaon parabandh ; the government of a town. **نجر نایک** nagar náyak, a chief among bards.
- نجر** nigar, S. *adj.* Solid.
- نجر** nigar, Swallowing ; eating.
- نجران** nigrán, P. *part.* Looking; expecting ; beholding.
- نجر** nagri, H. *n. f.* A town ; a village. *adj.* of or belonging to a city.
- نجر** nigar, S. *n. m.* Fetters ; an iron chain for the feet (esp of an elephant); the stocks
- نجر گھٹ** nigar ghat, H. *adj.* Impudent ; bold ; shameless.
- نگفتا** nagaftah, P. *v.* Untold ; unspoken.
- نگلنا** nigalná, H. *v.* To swallow; to gulp down ; to embezzle.
- نگم** nigam, S. *n. m.* Holy writ; the Vedas ; certainty ; assurance. **نگم نویسی** nigam nivási, dwelling in the Vedas ; a name of Brahmá.
- نگن** nagan, *adj.* Naked.
- نگنا** nigná, Heart pea.
- نگندا** nigandá, S. *n. m.* } Quilt-  
**نگدنی** nigandái, S. *n. f.* } ing.
- نگدنا** nigandná, H. *v.* To quilt.
- نگنا** niganká, A girl before menstruation.
- نجرورا** nigorá, H. *n. m.* A wretch wight ; *lit.* without feet ; a helpless and unfortunate person ; ruffian ; an imp ; devil. **نجرورا ناٹھا** nigorá náthá, a single person ; one who has no relatives ; a rogue ; villain.
- نجرن** nigún, P. *adj.* down (*in Comp.* Hanging downwards ; upside. **نجرن بخت** nigún bakht, unfortunate ; helpless. **نجرن سار** nigán sár, topsy turvy ; hanging their heads from shame inverted upside down.
- نگهبان** nigahbán, P. *n. m.* A guard ; a protector ; a watchman ; a keeper.

- نگهدار nigahdár, P. *n. m.* Guardian; keeper; an observer.
- نَگینَ naghín, } P. *n. m.* A  
نَگینَه naghína, } stone or bezel  
of a ring; gem; jewel; the  
signet ring of a prince  
نَگینَه جَرنَه naghína jarná; to set  
a stone. نَگینَه سَه naghína sá,  
well-set; fitting; exact;  
tiny; pretty; good looking  
نَگینَه سَازَ naghína sáz, one who  
polishes precious stones.
- نَل nal, H. *n. m.* A tube; spout  
joint of bamboo or other  
hollow wood; pipe; a cylin-  
drical case; the alimentary  
canal; a measuring rod  
consisting of three iláhi  
gaz of Akbar. نَل چَالَنَه nal  
chaláná, the magical prac-  
tice adopted for the dis-  
covery of theft. نَل پَانِی کَ nal  
pání ká nal, water pipe. رُوشَنِ کَ  
roshni ká nal, gas pipe.  
نَل دَر نَل nal dár nal, one  
tube within another. نَل پَتِی  
nal pattí, a tax for keeping  
acqueducts in repairs.
- نَل nal, H. *n. m.* Name of a  
celebrated king and hero.
- نَل nalá, H. *n. m.* Urinary ducts;  
the ureters. آهَنی نَل یَا دَم áhaní nalá  
yá dam nalá, yá hath nalá,  
chha nalá, names of various  
kinds of fireworks. نَل نَل  
nalá talná, to be dislocated  
(the urinary duct of a  
woman.)
- نَلِ nalin, A lotus or water-  
lily.
- نَلَه niláhat, H. *n. f.* Blueness.
- نَلِ nilj, } H. *adj.* Shame-  
نَلَجَه nilajja, } less; bold rude-  
نَلَجَه nilajjata, H. *n. f.* Shame-  
lessness.
- نَلَو nalva, H. *n. m.* A tube;  
a joint of bamboo to carry  
letters in; straw. عِلْمَ كَالَو  
i'lm ká nalva piláná,  
(Ironl.) to cram into one's  
head.
- نَلِ nali, H. *n. f.* A tube; a  
spout; windpipe, a pipe;  
ureter; a gun barrel; the  
bone of the leg (the tibia)  
shin bone; a weaver's  
shuttle or the little tube  
within the shuttle on which  
the woof is wound. پُورِ نَلِ  
puri nali, entire sheath  
نَلِ kaṭi nali, a slit sheath
- نَلِ naliyá, H. *n. m.* Name of a  
caste whose employment is  
to catch birds by means of  
limed *nals*.
- نَم nam, S. *adv.* Not; no.
- نَم nam, P. *adj.* Moist; damp;  
wet. نَم خورده nam khurdh,  
destroyed by moisture. نَم دیدِه  
nam didah, having the eyes  
moist. نَم نَم نَم nam ná, moist;  
damp. نَم نَم نَم nam nakí,  
moistness. نَم نَم نَم nam

girah, a canopy ; an awning.  
 نما *namá*, A. *n. f.* Increase ;  
 augmenting.  
 numa, } P. *part.* Showing ;  
 نما *numai*, } exhibiting ;  
 pointing out an index ; a  
 guide.  
 نماز *namáz*, P. *n. f.* Prayers  
 prescribed by Muhammadan  
 law, which are offered up  
 five times a day. نماز کړتا  
*namáz karná*, to pray.  
 نماز گذر *namáz guzár*,  
 one who prays ; praying ;  
 attending divine service.  
 نمازگاه *nimázgáh*, the place in  
 a mosque where prayers are  
 read.  
 نمازی *namázi*, P. *n. m.* A per-  
 son who prays. *adj.* relating  
 to prayers ; devout.  
 نماز شام *nimázshám*, H. *n. f.*  
 time of evening prayer soon  
 after sunset. نماشام اوتارنا  
*nimáshám utárná*, to be  
 degraded.  
 نمام *nammám*, A. *n. m.* Calum-  
 niator ; accuser.  
 نمانا *nimáná*, S. *adj.* Simple ;  
 singular ; unlike ; sheepish.  
 نمائی *numai*, P. *n. f.* Display ;  
 exhibiting.  
 نمایان *numáyán*, P. *adj.* Appa-  
 rent ; prominent ; evident ;  
 bold (picture).  
 نمایش *numáish*, P. *n. f.* Ap-  
 pearance ; form ; show ; face ;

vision ; affection ; affectation ;  
 spectacle.  
 نماینده *numáyandah*, P. *n. m.*  
 An exhibiter ; showing.  
 نمد *nimit*, H. *n. m.* Cause :  
 motive ; fortune ; for the  
 sake of ; by reason of ; نمد  
*nimitt*, *yá nimittmán*,  
 prosperous ; fortunate.  
 نمد *namat*, Bending ; stooping.  
 نمد *namad*, } P. *n. m.* Felt ;  
 نمد *namdá*, } coarse woollen  
 garment ; *membrum virile*.  
 نمد پوش *namd posh*, clothed  
 in woollen. نمد مر *namdamú*,  
 having hairs like felt.  
 نمر *namir*, A. *n. m.* A panther ;  
 a leopard.  
 نمر *namr*, S. *adj.* Bending ;  
 courteous.  
 نمر *nimar*, H. *adj.* Immortal.  
 نموتا *namrtá*, S. *n. f.* Condes-  
 cension ; courtesy.  
 نمرود *namrúd*, A. *n. m.* Nimrod  
 the mighty hunter of old.  
 نامسكار *namaskár*, S. *n. m.* Salu-  
 tation ; reverential form of  
 address ; adoration.  
 نامش *namsh*, P. *n. m.* A kind  
 of food made of milk ;  
 whipt cream ; a syllabub.  
 نما *namat*, A. *n. f.* Likeness ;  
 way ; manner ; mode ; custom.  
 نمک *namak*, P. *n. m.* Salt ; spi-  
 rit ; subsistence ; animation ;  
 bread ; beauty. نمک باند *na-  
 mak band*, stopped or bound

with salt (a wound.) نمک چاشی namak chashí, the first feeding of a child about six months of age which is attended with certain ceremonies; the interchange of trays of sweetmeats between the families after betrothal. نمک نامک harám, disloyal, wicked ; evil ; ungrateful ; profligate ; نمک حلال namak halál, loyal faithful ; grateful ; submissive. نمک خوار namak khwár, a dependant ; a servant. نمک دان namak dán a salt cellar. نمک سار namak sár, saline ; salt-pit. نمک کا نامک ká harám honá, to continue fasting ; to keep a fast. نمک لگانا ka'e par namak lagáná, to add one grief or vexation to another. نمک چھڑکنا zaḥm par namak chhīrakná to add to the pain or suffering ; to enhance the grief. نمیکھ nimikh, S. n. m. A moment of time ; a twinkling of the eye. نمکین namkín, P. adj. Salt ; salted ; brackish ; witty ; sarcastic, poignant animated ; beautiful ; handsome. نمکینی namkíní, P. adj. Saltiness ; agreeableness ; sweetness. نمگیرہ namgírah, P. n. m. A canopy ; an awning,

نمیل namil, A adj. Brisk ; nimble ; handy ready. n. numal, an ant. نم نامان, H. adj. Like that ; resembling in that way. نم نیمان, H. adj. Stout ; strong ; tight ; good. نم نامن, H. adj. Stooping ; bending ; bowed. نم نیمان, Profound ; deep ; low. نم نمۇ, A. n. m. Vegetation ; growth ; increase. نم نمۇد, P. n. f. Index ; guide ; outward show ; appearance ; honour ; celebrity ; character. adj. public ; apparent ; prominent ; famous ; conspicuous. نم نمۇد ہونا namúđ honá, to be eminent ; to be celebrated : to shine ; to appear. نم نمۇد کرنا to exhibit ; to display ; to expose ; to show off ; to boast or brag. نم نمۇدآر, n. m. An index ; proof ; exemplar ; imitation ; model ; adj. noted ; famed ; conspicuous. نم نمۇدآری namúđárí, P. n. f. Publicity ; display ; show. نم نمۇناہ, P. n. m. An example ; muster ; a model ; pattern ; sample ; muster ; type ; specimen. نم نامی, P. n. f. Coolness ; dampness ; moistness. نم نامین, adj. Moist.

ننگانراں niunánwán ; H. *n. m.*

The thrush ; aphthæ.

نننن ninnánwe, H. *adj.* ninety-

nine. ننگاں کے پھر میں پڑتا

ninnánwe ke pher men

paṛná, to be entirely absorb-

ed in the acquisition of

wealth ; to be involved in

difficulties.

نینا nínáyá, H. *n. m.* A bug-

نند nand ya nanad, H. *n. f.* A

sister-in-law ; husband's

sister.

نندا nandá, *n. m.* Name of the

foster-father of Krishna.

نند ninad, Sound in general.

نندا nindá, S. *n. f.* Scorn ; cen-

sure ; defamation ; accusation

نداس nindás, S. *n. f.* Drowsi-

ness ; inclination to sleep.

نداسا nindása, S. *adj.* Drowsy ;

sleepy.

نندیت nindit, S. *adj.* Blamed ;

reproached ; vile ; low ; despi-

cable.

نندک nindak, A. *n. m.* A

calumniator ; scorner. *adj.*

ensorious ; querulous.

نندک nindak, *n. m.* Toon ; a tree

the wood of which resembles

mahagony.

ننداکائی nindakái, S. *n. f.* Cen-

soriousness ; querulousness.

نندن nandan, S. *n. m.* A son ;

the garden of Indra ; the

paradise of the Hindus ; *adj.*

delighting.

چوتیا نندا chútiyá nandan, a

fool ; a dunce.

نندا nindná, S. *n. m.* To vilify

to revile ; to defame.

نندوس nandosí, } S. *n. m.* Hus-

نندوئی nandoí, } band's sis-

ter's husband.

نندولا nandolá, S. *n. m.* An

earthen vessel ; a trough

for animals to feed from.

نندھنا nandhná, H. *v.* To begin.

نندی nandí, S. *n. m.* The bull

of Shiva *f.* the benedictive

verse eulogising a king or

deity.

ننگ nanká, H. *n. m.* A little

child ; a son (from expres-

sion of endearment).

نگ nang, P. *n. m.* Honor ;

reputation ; esteem ; (con-

tra. disgrace. ننگ و ناموس

nang-o námús, honor ;

shame ; disgrace.

نگ nang, } H. *adj.* Naked ;

نگا nangá, } shameless. ننگا

نگا nanggá jhorí, search-

ing ; examining. ننگا سر

nanggá sar, bareheaded ; ننگا

نگا nangá karná, to bare ;

to uncover ; to strip. ننگا مادر

نگا nangá mádarzád, stark

naked as from the womb ;

نگا ننگا nangá, nangá, ut-

terly naked. ننگے پاؤں nange

páon, barefooted. ننگے پاؤں ہونا

nange paon honá, to be

prepared or resolute to fight.

ننگی شمشیر nangí shamsher,

drawn sword; a fearless person. ننگا ناچہ پہاٹے کیا nanggá nache páhṭe kyá, one who has nothing has no fear of losing anything. ننگا نہ ڈرے ننگا نا ڈارے خدائی سے nanggá na ḍare kḥu-daí se, a shameless man fears none in the world.

ننگا: nangtá, H. *adj.* Naked.

ننگ دھرتگ nangg dhraṅg, H. *adj.* Stark naked.

ننگانا ningláná, H. *v.* To cause to swallow.

ننگالنا ningalná, H. *v.* See ننگا

ننگیا lená, H. *v.* To take and strip.

ننھا nanha, } H. *adj.* Small ;  
ننھان nanhan, } diminutive ;  
neat ; notty ; tidy.

ننھال nanihál, Grandfather's family.

نو nau, P. *adj.* New ; young ; raw ; fresh ; newly. نوآباد nau ábád, newly settled ; newly peopled ; cultivated ; newly colonised. نوآموز nau ámoz, a novice ; a beginner ; unexperienced ; tyro. نو بالá nau bálá, a girl just grown up to puberty. نو بارá nau bara, a young tree. نو بائی nau báí, a new custom. نو بارھیہ nau barhiyá, an upstart. نو بہار nau bahár, the new spring. نو پر nau par, newly pledged. نو جوان nau jawán, a youth ; fresh and young ; a young man

in the prime of life. نو جوانی nau jawání, youth the prime, bloom or flower of life. نو جوانی nau jobaná, a girl just grown up to puberty ; a young woman. نو چاند nau chandí, relating to the new moon ; of the full moon. نو خاستہ یا نو خیز nau khásta ya nau khez, newly risen ; fresh ; tender ; newly sprung up ; a youth. نو دولت nau daulat, upstart one who has newly attained wealth. نو دھن nau dhan, upstart نو سکھ یا نو سیک nau sikh ya nau sík, See نو سکھی nau shikebí, freshness of patience. نو شاہ nau sháh, a bridegroom. نو کار naukár, newly operating ; fresh. نو مشق nau mashq, a new practitioner ; a novice. نو مسلم nau muslim, a convert to Mahomedanism. نو ملازم nau mulázim, a new servant ; a recruit. نو رتن nau ratan, a bracelet consisting of nine jewels. نو کھنڈ nau khand, nine divisions of the earth ; nine stories. نو ندہ nau nidh, the nine treasures or gems of Kuvera, the god of wealth.

نوا navá, H. *adj.* Fresh ; recent new.

نوا navá, P. *n.* / Voice ; sound ; modulation ; air ; song ; music ;



- wealth; opulence; subsistence. نوا پرداز navá pardáz, playing on music; singing. نوا navan, *adj.* ninth.
- نواب navváb, *A. n. m.* A nabob; a governor of a town or district, (*pl.* of نائب viceregents; lieutenants; deputies governors.
- نوابی navábí, *H. n. f.* Deputyship or office of nawáb; misrule; viceroyalty; a kind of cloth. *adj.* relating to a nabob.
- نواح navváh, *A. n. m.* Environs; district; shore; tract; coast. گرد نواح gird nav h, neighbourhood; vicinity; environs.
- نواح naváh, *A. n. m.* Lamenting; bewailing; complaining.
- نواحی naváhí, *A. n. f.* Territories; environs.
- نواخته navákhtá, *P. adj.* Protected; reared; cherished; caressed.
- نوادیر navádir, *A. n. m.* Rare things wonderful occurrences.
- نوار nivár, *n. m.* Hindering; opposition; tape (of a coarse kind.) نوار باف nivár báf, a tape weaver.
- نوارا navará, *P. n. m.* A large boat; a barge.
- نوارنا navárná, *H. v.* To travel; to walk; to stray; to wander; to surround; to go round.
- نوازی nivárí, *S. n. f.* Name of a flower; a sort of jasmine. *See* نوازی.
- نوار navár, *H. n. f.* *See* نوار tape.
- نوارا nivará, *P. n. m.* A boat; a particular kind of boat.
- نوازی naváří, *S. n. m.* *See* نوازی.
- نواز naváz, *P. part.* Cherishing; caressing; soothing; playing; performing. یوحنواز barbat nawáz, a player on the harp.
- نوازنده banda nawáz, Cherisher of servants.
- نوازش navázish, *P. n. f.* Caresing blandishment; favour; kindness; politeness. نوازی navázish karná, *v.* to favour; to patronize.
- نوازشنا navázshná, *H. v.* To cherish; to caress; to favor.
- نوازشنده navázshandah, *P. part.* A cherisher.
- نوازی navází, *P. n. f.* Soothing playing; cherishing.
- نواست nivás, *S. n. m.* Dwelling; residence.
- نواست navásá, } *P. n. m.* A  
نواست navásah, } grandson; a daughter's son.
- نواست navvásí, *P. n. f.* A granddaughter; a daughter's daughter.
- نواست navási, *H. adj.* Eighty-nine.
- نواست nivási, *n. m.* An inhabitant (chiefly used in

- composition) ; a resident ; dwelling ; abiding in ; inhabiting.
- نواقل *naváfil*, (*pl. of نواقل* acts) of supererogation.
- نواقل *navaqil*, A. *n. m. f.* Things copied or related ; tales ; traditions.
- نوالہ *niválah*, P. *n. m.* A morsel ; a mouthful ; the wadding of a gun.
- نواں *niván*, S. *adj.* Low (ground) ; level.
- نواں *naván*, H. *adj.* Ninth.
- نواں *navána*, } H. *v.* To bend ;  
نواں *nivávna*, } downwards ;  
to bow ; to cause to submit or stop ; to fold ; to double.
- نواں *ninánve*, H. *adj.* Ninety-nine ; *see* نواں.
- نواہ *navaeb*, A. *n. m.* Accidents ; vicissitudes.
- نوبت *naubat*, A. *n. f.* A period time ; turn ; access (of free &c.) keeping watch ; relieving guard ; opportunity an accident ; occasion vicissitude ; degree ; weight ; pitch ; drums beating at the gate of a great man at certain intervals. نوبت *naubat tal ábi*, *f.* applying to be heard in one's turn (in law court). نوبت *naubat jharná*, to be sounded (the naubat) نوبت *naubat khánah*, a large room over the outer gate of a palace or a shrine where the naubat is played, the royal orchestra for martial music.
- نوبتی *naubati*, P. *n. m.* One who beats the naubat.
- نوپر *núpar*, S. *n. f.* An ornament or ring for the ankles or toes.
- نوتا *nautá*, S. *n. m.* A portico ; invitation *adj.* stooping ; bending down, *f.* novelty.
- نوتا *nautná*, H. *v.* To invite to a feast ; *See* نوتا.
- نوج *noch*, H. *n. m.* A pinch ; a scratch ; a gripe.
- نوجا *nochná*, H. *v.* To pinch ; to claw ; to gripe ; to scratch.
- نوجاوار *nauchávar*, H. *n. m.* A propitiatory offering ; victim ; sacrifice *See* نوجاوار.
- نوجی *nauchí*, H. *n. f.* A young girl kept by a bawd.
- نوح *núh*, Heb. *n. m.* The patriarch Noah.
- نوحہ *nauhah*, A. *n. m.* Lamentation ; mourning over the dead man. نوحہ *nauhah gar*, a mourner ; a lamenter.
- نود *navad*, P. *adj.* Ninety. نود *navad bár*, ninety times.
- نودہ *naudh*, S. *n. m.* A young plant or fresh shoot or branch of a plant.
- نودھا *naudhá*, S. *n. f.* A sort of tobacco.

- نور *núr*, A. *n. m.* Light ; splendour. نور افزا *núr afzâ*, light-increasing ; light-diffusing. نور چشم *nur-i-chashm*, yâ نور دیده *núr-i دیدہ*, (light of the eye) son. نور کے ترکے *núr ke tarke*, at dawn ; at the break of day. نور عین *núr-i-'ain*, a son ; light of the eye.
- نورا *núrá*, A. *n. m.* Depilatory. نورا *nivarâ*, *f.* An unmarried. نوراتر *nava rátr*, *n. m.* The first nine nights of Aswin ; devoted to Durga.
- نورانی *núrání*, A. *adj.* Serene ; clear light ; seraphic ; venerable *n. f.* serenity : brightness.
- نوربافی *núrbâfi*, P. *n. f.* Weaving. نورتن *nauratan*, H. *n.* Nine kind of gems ; nine poets at the court of Vikramadityâ ; name of an ornament worn on the arm and wrist and consisting of nine different gems.
- نورد *navard* P. *n. f.* A ply ; a fold (*in comp*) traversing ; to overlook or lose sight of.
- نورس *nauras*, P. *adj.* Young ; fresh ; recent ; tender ; newly arrived or come forth
- نورستہ *nau rustah*, P. *adj.* Newly grown.
- نوروز *nauroz*, P. *n. m.* The new year's day of the Persian calendar.
- نوروزی *naurozí*, P. *adj.* Belonging to new year's day. *f.* the festival of the new year.
- نوری *nurí*, H. *n. f.* Name of a bird of the parrot kind commonly called *luri* ; *psittacus*.
- نوری *núrí*, A. *adj.* Bright ; splendid ; clear.
- نورزا *niwarzá*, H. *v.* To bend ; to incline or incline.
- نورھانا *naurhánâ*, H. *v.* To bend ; to bow.
- نورھنا *naurhnâ*, H. *v.* To bend to incline downwards ; to stoop ; to be obedient.
- نوسادر *nausâdar*, S. *n. m.* Sal-ammoniac.
- نوساگر *nausâgar*, S. *n. m.* Same as نوسادر.
- نوسک *nausuk*, S. *n. m.* A young student or disciple ; a novice.
- نوش *nosh*, P. *part.* A drinker ; a drink ; a draught ; a present ; honey ; اس. نوحہ *bâdâh nosh*, a wine drinker ; a reward ; an antidote نوحہ *nosh-i-jan farmánâ* جان فرما *yâ noshfarmánâ*, نوحہ فرماتا *noshfarmánâ*, to eat ; to drink. نوحہ کرنا *nosh karna*, to eat ; to sup ; to drink ; to swallow ; to devour ; to sip.
- نوشاد *naushâd*, name of a city famous for the beauty of its inhabitants more especially that of the damsels thereof.
- نوشادر *naushâdar*, S. *n. m.* Sal-ammoniac.

navisht, Document ; a writing.	ohok, talking by inuendoes.
noshán, <i>P. part.</i> Drinking.	nok dár, pointed. نوك دار
noshá nosh, <i>P. n. m.</i> Drinking in full cups in repeated bumpers.	nok-i-zabán, by heart ; on the tip of the tongue. نوك زبان
navisht-khwaud, <i>P. n. f.</i> Epistolary ; correspondence ; reading and writing.	nok-i-qalam, off hand. نوك قلم
navishtah, <i>P. adj.</i> Written. <i>n.</i> an epistle ; letter ; a writing.	nauka, <i>H. n. f.</i> A boat. نوكا
noshdárú, <i>P. n. m. f.</i> Name of a medicine ; antidote ; treacle an electuary ; wine.	navkálíká, <i>n. f.</i> A woman who has just attained the period of menstruation ; a bride. نوكا لك
naushaú, <i>P. adj.</i> New ; fresh ; recent ; young. <i>n.</i> bridegroom ; a newly married man.	naukar, <i>P. n. m.</i> A servant ; domestics in general. نوكار
naushah, <i>P. n. m.</i> A bridegroom ; a young king. <i>adj.</i> fortunate ; happy ; prosperous ; cheerful ; sweet.	naukari, <i>P. n. f.</i> Service ; attendance. نوكري
noshí, <i>P. n. f.</i> Wine-drinking.	naukari peshah, one who lives on employment. نوكري پيشه
naushí, <i>H. n. f.</i> Bride.	naukarání, } A female
naushaháná, <i>P. adj. m.</i> the manner of a young king or bridegroom.	naukarni, } servant ; a waiting woman. نوكارنى
noshin, <i>P. adj.</i> Sweet ; pleasant.	nokilá, <i>P. adj.</i> Sharp ; pointed ; beaked. نوكيل
nau', <i>A. n. m.</i> Kind ; sort ; species ; mode ; manner.	naukhand (lit.) The nine section ; or portions. نوكهند
nok, <i>P. n. f.</i> a bill ; angle beak ; end ; nib ; tip ; point.	naugari, <i>S. n. f.</i> A female ornament worn on the wrist. نوكارى
nok jhok, pulling and hauling. نوك چوك	nol, <i>P. n. f.</i> Beak ; bill (of a bird) ; the spout or neck of a decanter or teapot. نول
	naul, <i>A. n. m.</i> Freight ; hire of boats, &c. ناول
	naval, <i>H. adj.</i> Beautiful ; rare. <i>n.</i> sapling. ناول
	naul Freight ; fare ; hire. ناول
	naulá, <i>S. n. f.</i> A young woman. ناولا
	naulási, <i>S. adj.</i> Tender ; soft ; delicate. ناولاسى

نولکھا naulakhá, H. *adj.* Of nine *lakhs*; costing or possessing nine *lakhs*.

نوم navam, S. *adj.* The ninth;  
نوم naum, A. *n. f.* Sleep; rest; stillness.

نوماسا naumásá, H. *n. m.* Name of a feast given in the ninth month of pregnancy.

نومى naumí, H. *n. f.* The ninth day of a lunar fortnight.

نوميد، naummed, P. *ulj.* Hopeless desperate.

نوميدانه naummedánah, P. *adv.* Hopelessly.

نوميدى naummedí, P. *n. f.* Hopelessness; desperate condition.

نومين naumín, H. *n. f.* Ninth day of a lunar fortnight.

نون non, H. *n. m.* Salt.

نونا navná, H. *v.* To bend down; to incline downwards; to bow; to stoop; to submit; to be obedient.

نونأ noná, H. *v.* To tie the feet of a cow when milking. *n.* a kind of custard-apple.

نونتا nontná, H. *v.* To invite.

نوندھي nava-nidhi, The nine treasures of Kuvera

نونچا noncha, Land abounding with saline matter.

نونچى nonchí, A kind of factitious salt.

نوني navaní, } Fresh butter.  
نونيٲ navanit, }

نونيٲ núní, H. *n. f.* Penis puerilis.

نونى noní, S. *n. f.* Efflorescence of salt on a wall.

نونىٲ noníyá, H. *n. m.* Purslain; a dealer in salt; a saltpetre-maker.

نوه navve, H; *adj.* Ninety.

نوي naví, H. *n. f.* The string with which the cow's feet are tied when milking; a tether.

نويد naved, P. *n. m. f.* Glad tidings; good news.

نويس navís, P. *Part.* Writer; writing.

نويسنده navísandah, P. *n. m.* A writer; a clerk; an accountant; a transcriber.

نويسى navísí, P. *n. f.* Writing.

نوين noín, P. *n. m.* A prince; a king's or nobleman's son.

نه na, P. *ulj.* or *adv.* Not; nay neither; no; nor.

نه noh, P. *adj.* Nine.

نه nah, H. *n. m.* Nail; talon. نه نلٲ nah lená, to trip; to stumble. نه كارٲ nih-káran, without cause.

نهٲاٲ nahátná, H. *v.* To flee; to run away.

نهٲاٲ nahátú, H. *n. m.* A runaway; a fugitive; a deserter.

نهٲ nihád, P. *n. m.* Nature; form; stature; habit; quality; mind; disposition; race; heart; family. نهٲٲ bad nihád, wicked; cruel.

نهٲار nahár, A thread-like insect.

- نہا** *nahár*, A. n. m. The day ; diffusion of light. **نصف النهار** *nisf-un-nahár*, mid-day. **خط نصف النهار** *khutút-i-nisf-un-nahár*, the meridian.
- نہا منہ** *nahár munh*, H. *adj.* Without eating.
- نہا رنا** *nihárná*, H. *v.* To look at ; to regard ; to see ; to look after : to watch ; to spy.
- نہا روا** *nahárvá*, H. *n. m.* A guinea worm : *filari medinensis*.
- نہا ری** *nahárí*, P. *n. f.* Breakfast, a kind of bit or bridle.
- نہا کا** *niháká*, An iguana, or the Gangetic alligator.
- نہا س** *nihás*, S. *adj.* See **نیراس** *nirás*.
- نہا ل** *nihál*, P. *n. m.* A young plant ; a sucker ; a shoot ; a sapling.
- نہا ل** *nihal*, H. *adj.* Exalted ; happy ; pleased.
- نہا لچہ** *nihálchah*, P. *n. m.* *Dimn.* of **نہا ل** ; A quilt ; a wrapper ; mattress ; a coverlet.
- نہا ل** *nihál*, P. *n. f.* A young plant ; a kind of quilt ; a cushion a small carpet.
- نہا ن** *nahán*, H. *n. m.* Bathing ; ablution.
- نہا ن** *nihán*, P. *n. m.* Latent ; hid ; concealed, ' clandestine **نہا ن داشت** *nihán dáshtan*, to keep secret.
- نہا نا** *naháná*, H. *v.* To bathe ; to wash.
- نہا نی** *nihání*, P. *n. f.* Concealment. *adj.* occult ; secret, **اندام نہا نی** *andám-i-nihání*. private parts.
- نہا نی** *nahání*, P. *n. f.* Menstruation.
- نہا نی** *nihái*, H. *n. f.* An anvil.
- نہا یا** *naháyá*, H. *adj.* Bathed ; washed ; bathing. **نہا یا دھویا** *naháyá dhoyá*, clean ; washed ; tidy. **نہا یا دھوئی کرنا** *naháyá dhoi karná*, to wash ; to bathe.
- نہا یات** *niháyat*, H. *n. f.* The extreme ; extremity ; end ; limit ; boundary ; excess ; *adj.* very much ; excessive ; remarkable. *adv.* extremely, at the utmost.
- نہب** *nahb*, A. *n. m.* Rapine ; spoil ; plunder.
- نہتا** *nihattá*, H. *adj.* Unarmed.
- نہٹا** *nuh-atlá*, H. *n. m.* A scratch with the nail or talon.
- نہج** *nahj*, A. *n. m.* A road ; a path ; way ; manner ; prescribing ; giving instruction.
- نہچہ** *nische*, H. *n. m.* Certainty ; ascertainment. **نہچہ** *nishche* ; certain ; indubitable.
- نہر** *nahr*, P. *n. f.* A stream ; a brook ; or rivulet ; a canal (of running water)
- نہرا نا** *nahráná*, H. *v.* (Caus of **نہرا نا**) To bend ; to bow ; to cause to crook.

نہری *nihurná*, H. *v.* To condescend ; to bow ; to incline or bend downwards to stoop.

نہری *nahurní*, H. *n. f.* An instrument with which nails are pared ; a shoe maker's awl.

نہری *nahrí*, P. *n. f.* Breakfast.

نہزت *nuhzat* P. *n. f.* Marching ; departure ; rising up.

نہزت *nuhzat karná*, to march ; to depart

نہتہ *nahuftah*, P. *adj.* Concealed ; private ; hidden.

نہک *nahak*, H. *adj.* Meagre ; lean.

نہل *nihal*, Alluvial land recovered from water courses.

نہلانی *nahláná*, H. *v.* (*Caus* of *نہانی* *naháná*), To cause to bathe.

نہلانی *nahalváná*, H. *v.* (*Caus* of *نہانی* *nahána*), to cause to be bathed.

نہین *nahín*, H. *adj.* No, or not.

نہیا *nannhá*, H. *adj.* Small ; little ; young. *See* نہا *nannhá*

نہیگ *nahang*, P. *n. m.* A crocodile ; an alligator ; a shark ; a water dragon or other similar dragon (*met*) a pen.

نہنگ *nihang*, H. *adj.* Naked ; free from care. نہنگ لڑلا *nihang lár lá*, a careless child or person.

نہنی *nahanní*, H. *n. f.* An instrument for paring nails.

*See* نہنی *naharní*, a kind of chisel for polishing and turning brass.

نہرا *nihorá*. H. *n. m.* Favour ; obligation ; kindness ; begging ; requesting ; humbly ; coaxing.

نہرنا *nahurná*, نہرنا *nihurna*, H. *v.* To bend downward ; to bow down ; to stoop ; to incline.

نہی *nahí*, A. *n. f.* Prohibition ; interdict ; no ; not ; nay.

نہیلی *nahílí*, H. *n. f.* A mattress ; quilt ; bedding. *See* نہالچہ.

نہیب *nahíb*, P. *n. m.* Fear ; terror ; anguish ; grief ; anxiety ; haste ; expedition.

نہیار *nahíyar*, H. *n. f.* A wife's family ; the house of a married woman's father.

نہیں *nahín*, H. *adj.* No ; not ; nay. نہیں تو *nahín to* ; else ; otherwise.

نے *nai*, P. *n. f.* A reed ; flute ; a pipe ; a tube ; file ; cane ; the pipe of a *huqqa*. نہت *nai bast*, composed of reeds. نہ زار *nai-zár*, a bed of reeds or canes. نہ نواز *nai nawáz*, one who plays on a reed.

نے *ne*, a postposition used in Hindustani to denote the agent of a transitive verb in any of the tenses formed by the past participle.

نئے سر سے *nayá*, H. *adj.* New.  
 nai sar se, anew ; afresh.

نایا *naiya*, ۱۱ *n. f.* A boat ; a  
 boatman ; a ferryman ; a  
 barber.

نایاب *naiyábat*, A. *n. f.* Deputy-  
 ship ; lieutenantcy ; vice-  
 gerency.

نایاباتان *niyábatan*, A. *adj.* By way  
 of vicegerency ; really ; virtual-  
 ly.

نیار *nyár*, S. *n. m.* Forage ; fod-  
 der ; food of cattle.

نیارآ *niyárá*, H. *n. m.* The  
 scoriae left after refining  
 gold or silver or other metals  
 from which a minute por-  
 tion of those metals is ob-  
 tainable. *adj.* apart ; aloof ;  
 separate ; extraordinary ;  
 different ; distinct ; uncom-  
 mon.

نیاری *niyárí*, H. *adj.* Apart ;  
 separately ; independently.

نیاریا *niyáriá*, One who extracts  
 metals from their scoriae.  
*adj.* cautious ; prudent ;  
 not easily imposed on.

نیاز *niyáz*, P. *n. f.* Petition ;  
 supplication ; prayer ; poverty  
 indigence ; a thing dedicated ;  
 an offering.

نیاز طینت *niyáz tīnat*, Humble ;

نیاز کرنا *niyáz karná*, to  
 offer ; to dedicate ; to  
 consecrate.

نیاز مند *niyáz-  
 mand*, suppliant ; indigent ;  
 grateful. نیاز کیش *niyáz kesh*,

humble ; submissive. نیاز

چاره ناز *niyáz charháná*, to  
 offer ; dedicate. ناز و نیاز *náz-  
 o-niyáz*, See نیاز پیشه *niyáz  
 peshah*, humble. نیاز رسول

*niyáz rasul*, offerings of  
 food, etc. in the name of  
 the prophet Muhammad.

نیازی *niyázi*, P. *adj.* Suppliant  
 a beloved ; a lover ; a friend ;  
 name of a tribe of Afghans.

نیام *niyám*, P. *n. m.* A sheath ;  
 scabbard ; case ; a bandage  
 for broken limb ; the plough  
 tail or handle.

نیاو *niyáo*, H. *n. m.* Justice ;  
 equity. نیاو کرنا *v.* to judge ;  
 to administer justice.

نیای *niyáe*, S. *n. m.* Justice ;  
 equity ; argument ; reason ;  
 disputation ; logic ; sophistry ;  
 نیای شاستر *niyáe shástra*,  
 logic. نیای کرنا to decide ; to  
 judge.

نیایش *niyáish*, P. *n. f.* Benedic-  
 tion ; praise ; blessing.

نیایک *niyáek*, S. *n. m.* A judge.  
 نایک *naiyáek*, logician ; so-  
 phist ; arguer ; reasoner.

نېب *nībú*, S. *n. m.* Name of a  
 tree ; lime ; lemon ; *citrus  
 medica*. See نیمو

نېد *naibed*, S. *n. m.* Food  
 consecrated to a deity ; an ab-  
 lation.

نېدېد *nibedan*, S. *m.* A petition ;  
 representation. See نبیدن



نیب *n. m.* The kadam tree; a sort of Asoka.

نیپور *nepur, S. n. f.* An ornament for the toes and feet worn on the ankles. See

نوپر  
نیپے *naye panj, P. n. m.* A horse under five years old.

نیپور *nipor, H. n. m.* Penis.

نیط *niyat, A. n. f.* Intention; purpose; design; will; desire; wish; aim; object.

نیط *niyat, Self-governed; ruled restrained.* نیط اتما *niyat*

*átmá, self-controlled or restrained.* نیط اہار *niyat-ahá* abstemious. نیط اندریا *niyat endriya, of restrained or subdued passions.*

نیط *nit yá نیطی nití, A. n. f.* Guidance; moral conduct; morality; manners; political science; ethics; moral philosophy.

نیتر *netra, S. n. m.* The eye; the string of a charming rope.

نیتر لوت *netra lot; H. n. m.* A prisoner.

نیٹی *neti, S. n. f.* A cord used to whirl round the churn staff with.

نیٹا *nettá, H. n. m.* Snot; snivel; left-handed (Beng.)

نایج *naij, Own; proper.*

نایجانا *naijáná, H. v.* To stoop; to bend down.

نیچ *nich, H. adj.* Low; base; vile; mean; vulgar; beneath;

below; down; under. نیچ اونچ *nich únch, the ups and downs of life; inequality.* نیچ اونچ سمجھنا *nich únch samjháná, to advise; to show the different aspects of a question; نیچ سونا *nich sonár, a jeweller of low caste.**

نیچا *níchá, H. adj.* Below; down; sloping. نیچا اونچا *níchá únchá, uneven ground; up and down.* نیچے سرونے گانا *niche suron se gáná, to sing with a low tune or voice.*

نیچائی *nichái, H. n. f.* Lowness

نیچو *nichú, H. adv.* Below etc.

See نیچے

نیچھا *naicha, H. n. m.* A *hagga* snake. نیچھا بند *naichá band, a maker of hagga snakes naicha.*

نیچے *níche, H. adv.* Below; under; beneath; down. نیچے اوپر *niche úpar, upside down; one on top of the other.*

نید *níd, H. n. f.* Sleep. See نیند.

نیدنا *nídná, H. v.* To sleep; to repose.

نیر *naiyar, A. n. m.* The sun; the moon *adj.* bright; shining; clear. نیر اعظم *naiyar-i-a'zam, the greater luminary; the sun.* نیرین *naiyarain, the two luminaries the sun and the moon.*

نیرا *nira } S. n. m.* Water; sap;  
نیر *nir, } juice.*

- نیر** niyar, H. *adv* Near; beside; close by.
- نیرائی** niyarái, H. *n. f.* Nearness; contiguity.
- نیرت** nairit, S. *n. m.* The ruler of the south west quarter.
- نیرس** niras, S. *adj.* Without juice; withered tasteless; unpleasant; insipid.
- نیرتھ** nirath, S. *adj.* Fruitless; vain; profitless.
- نیرنگ** nairang, P. *n. m.* Deceit; pretence; trick; sorcery; incantation; magic; evasion; a miracle; anything new.
- نیرنگی** nirangí, P. *n. f.* Magic; deception.
- نیر** nerú, P. *n. m.* Powers; strength.
- نیرو** nearú, H. *adv.* Near; beside
- نیروا** nerúá, H. *n. m.* Straw.
- نیرے** nere, H. *adv.* Near; close by; beside. *See* نیر
- نیرے** nere, H. *adv.* Near; beside; under the protection of.
- نیز** nfz, P. *conj.* Also; likewise; again; at the same-time; moreover.
- نیزہ** nezah, P. *n. m.* A spear; a lance; javelin; pike; dart; a piece of reed from which pens are made. **نیزہ باز** neza-báz, a spearman.
- نيسان** naisán, P. *n. m.* Name of the 7th Syrian month corresponding to the Persian. Forwarding, the Hind. Bai-sakh, and our April. **ابر نيسان** abr-i-naisán, the vernal cloud or rain; the April showers.
- نیست** nest, P. *n. m.* (*Lit*) it is not; non-existence; naught.
- نیرنا** to destroy; to annihilate; abolish; to ruin. **نیست و** nest o nábud kardá, to demolish; to annihilate; to ruin. **نیرنا هست** nest honá, to be ruined; to perish.
- نیست** niyast, Deposited; delivered.
- نیستان** nai-están yá naistán, P. *n. m.* A field of sugarcane; sugar plantation; a place where canes or reeds grow.
- نیستی** nestí, P. *n. f.* Non-existence; nullity; annihilation.
- نیرنا** nisarná, H. *v.* To issue forth; to go out; to come out.
- نیش** nesh, P. *n. m.* Sting. (of a venomous animal); a puncture; a lancet. **نیش زن** nesh zun, stinger; an incendiary; a tell-tale; one who inflames disputes.
- نیشتر** neshtar, P. *n. m.* A lancet.
- نیشکر** naishkar, P. *n. f.* Sugarcane.
- نیفا** nefá, P. *n. f.* A breeches-belt; the part of the drawers through which the string runs to tie them round the loins with
- نیک** naik, H. *adj.* A little.

نیک nek, P. *adj.* Good ; lucky ; anything good نیک اختر nek akhtar, of a good star. نیک اعتقادی nek-e'tqādī, good faith. نیک اندیش nek andesh, fortunate ; affectionate ; friendly ; well disposed ; well-wisher. نیک باز nek baz, just ; of good actions ; of fair play ; virtuous. نیک بخت nek-bakht, fortunate ; dutiful ; of good disposition. نیک بختی nek-bakhti, good fortune ; goodness of conduct. نیک پاک nek pák, virtuous نیک تدبیر nek tadbír, good management. نیک تن nek tan, sleek-skinned, (a horse.) نیک خصال یا خصلت یا خلق یا خو nek khisál yá khaslat yá khulq yá khu, of good disposition or habits ; good natured. نیک خواہ nek khwah, well-wishing ; grateful ; faithful. نیک ذات یا طینت nek zát yá tīnat, of good disposition. نیک رو nekrau, good paced (horse).

نیک رفتگان nek raftagán, Those who have died and left behind them a good name نیک سیرت nek sirat, good natured. نیک عهد nek a'had, faithful to one's word. نیک فهمی nek fahmí, goodness of intellect ; goodness. نیک فال nek fál, of happy omen. نیک گو nek-qıl, well-spoken.

نیک کردار nek-kirdár, of good habits نیک مرد nek mard, good man, نیک منظر nek manzar, elegant ; handsome ; elegant. نیک نام nek nám, good repute ; celebrity ; renown. نیک نامی nek-námí, good character نیک نهاد nek nihád, of good nature. نیک نیت nek niyat, well meaning ; good faith.

نیکا níka, } P. *adj.* Good ;  
نیکو nekú, } beautiful ; elegant ;  
well, See نیکو خدمتی níkú khidmatí, goodness of services.

نیکی nekí, P. *n. f.* Goodness ; piety ; probity ; virtue.

نیک neg, H. *n. m. f.* Marriages presents made to relations and to particular servants which they are entitled to.

نیک جوئی nigí, jogí, H. *n. m.* One who claims a fee or present.

نیل níl, P. *n. m.* Indigo ; blue ; one of the nine ranges which, divide the world ; the gem ; the sapphire ; the blue maina نیل یا نیل کا ماتھا بگڑنا níl yá níl ká máth bigarná, a vat of indigo being spoiled ; to be unfortunate , the phrase issued when a person hears something wonderful and incredible. نیل گار níl-gáo

- the white antelope of Pennant and *antelope picta* of Pallas. نیل گندس níl gandan, black and blue. نیل گون nílgun, cerulean ; azure ; dark blue. نیل کا قیقا níl ká tíká, a brand ; stigma ; stain ; slur.
- نیل والا níl wálá, An indigo planter.
- نیل níl, A. n. m. The Nile ; a river in Egypt.
- نیل nail, A. n. m. Acquiring ; obtaining.
- نیلا nílá, P. adj. Blue ; dark-blue ; azure. نیلا کرنا nílá karná, to dye blue. نیلا پیلا nílá pílá karná, to render blue and yellow. نیلا تھوٹھا nílá thoṭhā, blue vitriol. نیلا پیلا nílá pílá honá, to be pale.
- نیلاب níláb, P. n. m. Name of a river ; the Atak or Indus.
- نیلالم nílám, Port. n. m. Auction.
- نیلامی nílámí, Saleable by auction
- نیلانی nílái, H. n. f. Blueness.
- نیل باری níl bari, } H. n. f. A  
نیل بارے níl barí, } lump of indigo.
- نیلک nilak, P. adj. Blue. n. a sapphire ; one of the terms used in Algebra.
- نیلکنٹھا nil kanṭh, S. n. m. Name of a bird ; blue-neck ; a name of Mahadeo ; a kind of peacock ; name of a plant ; *hyperanthera morunga*.
- نیللم nilam, } S. n. m. A  
نیللم nilman, } gem ; a sapphire.
- نیللمبار nilambar. S. n. m. A dark blue sheet of silk.
- نیلوفر nílufar, P. n. m. The lotus ; waterlily nilofer ; nenupher ; *nymphaea lotus*.
- نیللی nílí, P. adj. Azure ; blue.
- نیم ním, P. adj. Half ; the middle. نیم باز ním báz, half-open. نیم برش ním barsh, a poached egg (half-boiled or half fried. etc. نیم پختہ ním pukht, half-cooked ; half-boiled ; parboiled. نیم تار ním tar, half-informed. نیم نیم ním ján, half-dead (with fear, &c.) نیم جوش ním josh, coddled. نیم خواب ním-khwáb, dozing ; nap doze. نیم خورده ním khurdah, the remains of victuals ; half-eaten. نیم راضی ním rázi, half-consenting ; half-satisfied.
- نیم سوز ním soz, half-roasted.
- نیم شب ním shab, mid-night.
- نیم گفتہ ním guftah, half-said.
- نیم ním, H. n. m. Name of a tree ; *melia azedirachta*.
- نیم nem ; H. n. m. Vow ; agreement : stability ; rules ; by laws ; assent ; promise ; fixedness ; piety ; religious observance. نیم دھرم nem

- dharm, good conduct ; abstinen-  
tence.
- نیمات nimavat, S. *n. m.* Sys-  
tem of the followers of  
Nīmanand, a *fāqir*.
- نیمب nimb, H. *n. m.* Name of  
a tree See نیم.
- نیمبولی nimboli, H. *n. f.* A kind  
of necklace worn by mar-  
ried women.
- نیمچہ nimchah, P. *n. m.* A  
small scimitar or bow ; a  
hanger ; a dagger
- نیمن niman, H. *adj.* Strong ;  
solid ; well finished.
- نیمہ nīmah, P. *n. m.* A gar-  
ment like a jāmā but not  
so full at the breast ; نیمہ  
نیمہ astīn, half-sleeved  
a particular kind of jacket.
- نیمہ شام nīma shām, even-  
ing.
- نیمی nemī, H. *adj.* Conscien-  
tious ; abstemious ; conti-  
nent ; chaste ; a tree ; نیمی چکر  
nimī chakra, name of a  
prince descended from Parik-  
shit who is said to have  
removed the capital of  
India from Hastnapur to  
Kausambi.
- نیم nain, nayan. S. *n. m.* The  
eye. نیم سکھ nayan sukh.  
Indian muslin.
- نیمنا naina. H. *n. m.* A tether ;  
the eyes ; a rope fastened  
round the neck or foot of a  
bullock.
- نیمند nīnd, H. *n. m.* Sleep. نیمند  
نیمند اوچات سونا nīnd uchāt honā,  
to have sleep broken ; to be  
unable to sleep. نیمند سونا  
nīnd bhar sonā, to sleep  
sound ; to be at ease. نیمند  
نیمند bhar, having had  
abundance of sleep.
- نیمندی nīndī, H. *adj.* Sleepy ;  
drowsy.
- نیمندنا nīndnā, S. *v.* To blame ;  
to censure ; to deny ; to  
sleep ; to repose.
- نیمندو nīndū, S. *n. m.* A sleeper.
- نیمو neo, H. *n. f.* The founda-  
tion (of a house). نیمو دالنا  
neo dālnā, to found to lay  
the foundation.
- نیمو nivā, S. *n. m.* Stillness ;  
calmness.
- نیمو nevā, Custom ; manner  
likeness ; proverb.
- نیمو نوار nivar, H. *n. f.* Tape. See  
نوار.
- نیمو نوارنا nēvārnā, H. *v.* To shut  
out ; to exclude ; to remove.
- نیمو نوانا nīvānā, H. *v.* To bend ; to  
bow down.
- نیمو neotī, H. *n. m.* An in-  
vitation or the present sent  
along with it.
- نیمو نوتانا neotānā, } H. *v.* To  
نیمو نوتنا neotnā, } invite.
- نیمو nevar, } H. *n. m. f.* A  
نیمو neval, } sore in the feet  
of a horse.
- نیمو نورانا neorānā, H. *v.* To bow ;  
to bend ; to stop.

- ذیرھنا neorhná, H. v. To bend; to bow.
- ذیرھنا neorhná, H. v. To decline; to bow.
- ذیرھنا niyosh, P. *Part.* Hearing (*in comp.*); hearer; listener.
- ذیرھنا niyoshindah, P. n. m. Hearer; listener.
- ذیرھنا neval, } H. n. m. A weasel;  
ذیرھنا neolá, } a mungcose;  
ferret; ichneumon.
- ذیرھنا neun, S. n. m. Butter.
- ذیرھنا nyún, Blameable; vile; wicked; less: deficient; defective.
- ذیرھنا neotá, H. v. To bend; to stoop or bow.
- ذیرھنا navanji, H. n. f. Name of a flower.
- ذیرھنا niyah, A. n. m. Intention; design. See ذیرھنا níyat.
- ذیرھنا neh, S. n. m. f. Affection; love; kindness; friendship; oil.
- ذیرھنا neha, See ذیرھنا nehá.
- ذیرھنا nihar, Frost; heavy; dew.
- ذیرھنا naihar, H. n. m. A wife's mother's house or family.
- ذیرھنا nehi, H. n. m. A friend; a lover.

( و )

- , vao, The 26th letter of the Arabic, 30th of the Persian and 33rd Hindustani. It correspond to 7 in Sanskrit and Hindi. In reckoning by *abjad* it stands for six and in ephemerides represents Friday and the sign Libra. Wáw, not beginning a word or syllable contributes to form the long vocal sounds, *ow* and *au* fully explained in Persian and Hindustani Grammers.
- , va or wa, the corresponding letter in the Dewa Nagri alphabet. In purely Sanskrit words it has the sound of *v*.
- , wa, a copulative conjunction equivalent to our "and, with, but, now." It connects words and phrases from the Arabic and Persian. When it connects two words it is sounded o, Shab-o-roz, day and night.
- , vi, a particle and prefix generally denoting sepeparation, disjunction, ascertainment, progress, privation and is equal to our English prefixes a, di-, dis-, e-, ex-, un-as vi-rakt, averse; indifferent.
- , va, P. *adj.* Open (as a door etc.) *adv.* again; back; behind *prep.* with. *inter.* an expression of pain; ah! oh! alas!

وازشد, váashud, Became open, واژشا

vá karná, to open. وامانده

vamandah, tired; fatigued; remaining behind. واهرتا

honá, to become open.

و, vá, H. *pron.* Him; it; her; that; *conj.* or; either.

وابستگان, vábastagan, P. *n. m.*

Connections; relations adherents; dependents

وابسته, vábastah, P. *adj.* Bound;

related; connected with; depending on; an adherent; dependent; relative.

واپس, vápas, P. *adj.* Behind;

then; afterwards: returning

again; back. واپس دینایا کرتی

vápas dená yá karná, to give

back; to return; واپس رکھتا

vápas rakhná, to retard; to detain.

واپسین, vápasin, P. *adv.* Latter;

last; posterior; hindmost.

واثق, vásiq, A. *adj.* Strong; ro-

bust; secure; firm; depending upon.

واجب, vájib, A. *adj.* Necessary;

incumbent; proper; worthy;

reasonable; deserving; meet.

convenient; just. واجب الادا

vájib-ul-adá, necessary to be

discharged (duties, &c.);

payable. واجب التعزیر

vájib-ut-ta'zír, punishable. واجب التعظیم

vájib-ut-ta'zím, worthy of

respect and attention; ve-

nerable. واجب الزيارت

ziyárat, necessary to be visit,

ed. واجب العرض

vájib-ul-'arz-

fit to be represented. *m.* a

written representation or

petition. واجب القتل

vájib-ul-

qatl, deserving death. واجب

vájib-ur-ri'a'yat, de-

serving to be honoured or

obeyed. واجب الوجود

vájib-ul-

vajud, whose existence is

necessary; God. واجبات

váji-

bát, things; necessary things

which are fit to be done.

واجب و لازم

vájib o lázim,

right and proper.

واجبی, vájibí, A. *adj.* Necessary;

proper; expedient; *n.* sti-

pend; wages.

واحد و احد

váchhire, H. *n. m.*

Bravo! well done!

واحد, váhid, A. *adj.* One; sole;

individual; single. واحد العين

váhid-ul-'ain, *adj.* one-eyed.

واحد شاهد

váhid sháhid, God

is my witness; *adj.* acquaint-

ted with. واحد شاحد هرتا

váhid

sháhid honá, to give: to

offer; to bestow.

واحه, vákhe, H. *n. m.* Trouble,

ceremony.

واد, vād, S. *n. m.* Dispute; dis-

course; discussion.

وادي, vādí, A. *n. f.* A valley;

vale; the channel of a river;

a desert.

وار, vár, H. *n. m.* A blow; wound

gash; assault; leisure. وار

- وارن *vár karná*, to attack ; to assault. وار وار وار *vár par vár*, repeated attacks. وار نه لینه *vár na lene dená*, allow no recess or leisure.
- وار *vár*, P. (*In comp.*). Like ; resembling ; endowed with ; وار شاه *sháh vár*, worthy of a king. امیدوار *ummed vár*, hopeful.
- وارا *vára*, H. *n. m.* Cheapness ; thrift ; benefit ; gain ; a victim *adj.* cheap.
- وارا پار *vára pár*, } S. *adv.* On  
وار پار *vár pár*, } both sides ;  
through and through ; across
- وارت *várit*, Prevented ; impleaded
- وارت *váris*, A. *n. m.* An heir ; master ; lord ; owner ; a successor. وارث هوتا *váris honá*, to inherit.
- وارثی *vársí*, P. *n.* Heritage ; inheritance.
- وارج *várij*, aquatic ; *n.* A eouch-shell.
- وارد *várid*, A. *part.* Coming ; arriving ; approaching. *adj.* being present. واردات *várdát*, events ; accidents ; incidents ; occurrence ; casualty. وارد و *várid o-sádir*, a guest ; a traveller, وارد هوتا *várid honá*, to arrive ; to come ; to approach.
- وارستگی *várastagí*, P. *n. f.* Deliverance ; salvation.
- وارسته *várastah*, P. *adj.* Delivered ; saved.
- وارفتگان *wá-raftgán*, P. The lost ones.
- وارفته *váraftah*, P. *adj.* Wandered ; lost.
- وارن *váran*, H. *n. m.* Offerings oblations ; sacrifices.
- وارن *váran*, S. *n. m.* Prohibition guarding ; defending.
- وارنا *várná*, H. *v.* To surround ; to encircle ; to go round ; to offer ; to devote one's self.
- واری پهری *vári pherí*, a kind of religious or superstitious ceremony.
- واری پهری هوتا *vári pherí honá*, to be devoted to one ; to be transported with joy.
- واری *vár*, } H. (*In Comp.*)  
واری *vári*, } Place ; an enclosure as پھول واری *phúlvarí*, a flower-garden.
- وارا *wará*, A quarter of a town, &c. where people of the same caste or trade dwell.
- وارکی *var kí*, H. *n. m.* A customer.
- واڑ *váz*, P. *adj.* or *adv.* Open back ; again.
- واڑون *vázún*, } P. *adj.* Invert  
واڑون *vázhún*, } ed ; prepos-  
واڑون *vazkun*, } erous ; un-  
fortunate.
- واس *vass*, *m.* A house ; habitation.
- واسدیو *vasdeo*, S. *n. m.* A name of Krishna.
- واسر *vásar*, *m.* A day.
- واسطه *vástah*, A. *n. m.* Account sake ; relation ; means,



- واسطے *vāste*, P. *prep.* For; for the sake of; on account of.
- واسطی *vāsti*, a reed; a pen.
- واسع *vasi*, A. *adj.* Ample; capacious; wide.
- واسوخت *vāsokht*, P. *n. m. f.* An impassioned style in poetry.
- واسوختہ *vāsokhtah*, P. *adj.* Inflamed; impassion.
- واسوز *vāsoz*, P. *n. m.* Burning; ardour.
- واشا *vāshā*, f. Name of a plant.
- واشده *vashudah*, P. *adj.* Opened; expanded; dispersed; vanished.
- واصل *vāsil*, A. *adj.* Joined; connected; coupled; arrived; one who enjoys the society of the beloved.
- واصل باقی *vāsil bāqī*, collections and balances; payments made and outstanding dues.
- واصل باقی کرنا *vāsil bāqī karnā*, to state an amount.
- واصلات *vāsilāt*, Accounts of collected money.
- واضح *vāzih*, A. *adj.* Evident; manifest; obvious; clear.
- واضع *vaze'*, A. *part.* Placing; establishing. *n.* an inventor; a founder; an establisher.
- واہم *vāi'z*, A. *n. m.* A monitor; a preacher; an adviser.
- وافر *vāfir*, A. *adj.* Abundant; plentiful; copious; much; many; opulent; ample.
- واقفی *vāfī*, A. *adj.* Sincere; honorable; entire; complete; plentiful; numerous; enough.
- واق *vāq*, A. *n. m.* Name of a bird of the crane or heron species.
- واقع *vaqa'*, A. *part.* Befalling; occurring; happening; appearing; *n. m.* accident; event; occurrence a casualty; death intelligence
- واقع ہونا *vaqe' hona*, to happen; to occur; to befall.
- واقع میں *vāqai mein*, in reality; in fact; no doubt.
- واقعہ *vāqe'a*, A. *n. m.* Event; an occurrence; news; intelligence; death.
- واقعہ نویس *vaqe'a navīs*, an intelligence writer.
- واقعہ *vāqe'i*, A. *adv.* Verily; in reality; actually; certainly; truly.
- واقف *vāqif*, A. *adj.* Acquainted; aware of; experienced; conversant; knowing; learned sensible.
- واقف ہونا *vāqif honā*, to be acquainted.
- واقف حال یا کار *vāqif-i-hāl yā kār*, experienced; expert;
- ناواقف *nā-wāqif*, unacquainted; unaware; ignorant; inexperienced.
- واقفیت *vāq-fiyat*, A. *n. f.* Experience; knowledge; acquaintance.
- واک *vāk*, *m.* Word; speech.

- وال *vál*, } H. (*In compod.*) *وانجہ* *vánija*, *m.* Trade ; traffic.  
 وال *vála*, } Agent; doer; keep-  
 er ; master ; lord ; owner ;  
 as in *وہوال* *rakhwál*, a  
 keeper. *والا* *náo vála*, boat-  
 man. *والا گھر* *ghar wálá*, keep-  
 er or master of the house.  
*والا دہلی* *dilli wálá*, an inhabit-  
 ant of Delhi. *والا لکھنے* *likhne*  
*wálá*, one who writes : a  
 writer.  
*والا* *válá*, *P. adj.* Exalted in  
 dignity ; sublime ; high. *والا*  
*válá jáh*, of exalted rank  
 or station. *والا شان* *válá shán*,  
 of exalted dignity. *والا قدر*  
*válá qadr*, of high rank or  
 dignity  
*والد* *válid*, *A. n. m.* A father.  
*والدہ* *válidah*, *A. n. f.* A mother.  
*والدین* *válidain*, *A. n. m.* Parents.  
*والہ* *váleh*, *A. adj.* Mad with  
 love ; stupefied ; astonished.  
*والی* *váli*, *H. n.* A prince ; a  
 ruler ; a chief.  
*وام* *vám*, *P. n. m.* Debt; credit;  
 lending ; borrowing; colour.  
*واما* *vámá*, *f.* A woman.  
*واماندگی* *vámándagi* *P. n. f.*  
 Weariness ; fatigue.  
*وامیق* *vámíq*, *A. n. m.* A lover.  
*وان* *ván*, *S. (In compo.)* Pos-  
 sessing ; endowed with as  
*وان دھن* *dhan ván*, possessing  
 wealth ; rich. *وان* *ván*, *H.*  
*adj.* contract of *وہا* there ;  
 in that place.
- وانجہ* *vánija*, *m.* Trade ; traffic.  
*وانجھٹ* *vánchhit*, *S. adj.* Wish-  
 ed for ; desired ; longed.  
*وانجھٹ* *vánvailá*, *P. n. m.* Lamenta-  
 tion ; bewailing. *interj* alas !  
*واہ* *váh*, *H. interj.* Bravo ! well  
 done ! alas ! fy ! *واہ وا یا واہ*  
*váh vá yá váh*, Bravo ! excel-  
 lent ; hallo !  
*واہی* *váhi*, (dat of third pronoun)  
*m. f.* To him ; to her ; to  
 that.  
*واہب* *váhib*, *A. n. m.* A giver.  
*adj* liberal ; generous  
*واہب العطایا* *váhib-ul-a'táyá*,  
 God ; the giver of all gifts.  
*واہک* *váhak*, *m.* A horseman ;  
 a porter ; a bearer.  
*واہم* *váhim*, *A. part.* Thinking;  
 being of opinion.  
*واہمہ* *váhimá*, *A. n. m.* Fancy ;  
 imagination ; whim.  
*واہی* *váhi*, *A. adj.* Weak; crazy;  
 ill-founded. *n. m.* a vagrant  
 a loose character. *واہیات*  
*váhiyát*, absurdities ; tiddle-  
 faddle ; nonsense *واہی*  
*váhi tabáhi*, absurdity ;  
 unmeaning chatter. *واہی*  
*váhi tabáhi bakná*, to  
 talk nonsense.  
*واہ* *váe*, *A. interj.* Alas ! fy ;  
 woe to you.  
*واہو* *váyu*, *S. n. f.* Air ; wind.  
*واہ* *vabá*, *A. n. f.* The plague ;  
 pestilence.

- رباں, vabál, A. *n. m. f.* Burden; an unhealthy climate; a crime; a fault; punishment for a crime; plague; misfortune; ruin; curse. *adj.* painful.
- وات, vat, S. *particle.* As; like; resembling.
- وایت, vitt, *m.* Wealth; property; thing; substance.
- واتی, vati, H. *adj.* That much; so many; so much.
- واتید, vatic, *yá vatad*, A. *n. m.* A peg; a pin. *واتید-الارض*, vatic-ul-arz, the antipodes.
- واتر, vatar, A. (*Geom.*) The hypotenuse.
- واتسال, vatsal, S. *adj.* Affectionate kind. *m.* affection; kindness.
- واتسالتا, vatsalta, *f.* Tenderness; affection.
- واتنا, vitná, H. *adj.* That much.
- واتیرا, vatíra, A. *n. m.* A path; a way; manner; habit; custom. *واتیرا نیک*, nek vatíra, of good manners; good dispositions.
- واتواٹا, vaṭvaṭaná, H. *v.* To talk nonsense; to chatter; to babble; to jobber.
- واتوٹی, vaṭvatí, H. *n. m. f.* Babbling; a chatterer.
- واسق, vasq, A. *n. m.* Confidence; trusting in; faith.
- واسق, vasúq, A. *n. m.* Strength; firmness; steadfastness confiding in.
- واسیق, vasíq, A. *adj.* Firm; steady; strong.
- واسیق, vasíqat, *واسیقہ*, vasiqá P. *n. f.* Firmness; solidity; confidence; faith; a bond; obligation; a written agreement.
- واج, vaj, Galangal.
- واجاہ, vajáhat, A. *n. f.* Respect; appearance; aspect; position; credit.
- واجہ, vajah, P. *n. m.* A span; a measure of nine inches in length.
- واجد, vajd, A. *n. m.* Ecstasy; rapture; excessive love; transport; frenzy. *واجد میں آنا*, vajd men áná, to get a religious fit; to be enraptured.
- واجدن, vijdan, A. *n. m.* Rapture; ecstasy.
- واجر, vajr, *m.* Thunderbolt of Indra.
- واجہ, vaja', A. *n. m.* Disease; pain; affliction; complaint; mourning. *واجہ مفاصل*, vaja' mufásil, rheumatism.
- واجن, vijna, Skilful; learned.
- واجوب, vajúb, A. *n. m. f.* Necessity; obligation; duty; debt.
- واجد, vajúd, A. *n. m.* Invention; existence; body; essence; substance. *واجد باوجود*, bá vajúd notwithstanding; that; although.
- واجدہ, vajúh, A. *plur.* of vajah; Reasons; causes.

وجہ, vajh, A. *n. f.* Cause ; mode  
manner ; face ; appearance ;  
resemblance ; wages ; sala-  
ry ; money. وجہ تسمیہ vajah i-  
tasmiya, the etymology of  
words ; the cause of giving  
and particular name. وجہ حال  
vajh-i-hál, mode of living ;  
state of circumstances.

وجہ, vajha, A. *n. m.* Allowance ;  
pension ; salary.

وجیہ, vajia, A. *adj.* Of a good  
countenance or appearance ;  
respectable. *m.* a prince ; a  
chief.

وچل, vichal, *a.* Unsteady ; un-  
fixed.

وحدانیت, vahdáníyat, A. *n. f.*  
Unity ; the belief in the  
oneness of God.

وحدت, vahdat, A. *n. f.* Unity ;  
oneness.

وحش, vahsh, A. *n. m.* A wild  
beast ; beast of pray.

وحشت, vahshat, A. *n. f.* Fright ;  
fear ; horror ; loneliness ; so-  
litude ; wildness ; barbarity ;

savageness ; ferocity. وحشت اثر  
vahshat asar, terror-exciting ;  
frightful. وحشت انگیز vahshat  
angez, frightful ; exciting ;

terror. وحشت زده vahshat zadah,  
aghast ; terrified ; وحشت ناک  
vahshat nák, frightful.

وحشی, vahshí, A. *n.* Wild man  
or beast ; name of a Persian  
poet. *adj.* Wild ; savage ;

a wild beast ; a brute ; a sa-  
vage. وحشی پنا vahshí paná,  
*n.* wildness ; ferocity.

وحل, vahal, H. *n. m.* Slime ;  
mud ; clay ; ooze.

وحش, vahúsh, *Plur* of وحش  
Wild beast

وحی, vahi A. *n. f.* Divine reve-  
lation ; inspiration ; a voice  
from heaven.

وحید, vahíd, A. *adj.* Alone ;  
unique ; singular. وحید العصر  
vahidul-a'sr, the nonpareil  
of the age.

ود, vadd, A. *n. m.* Love ; friend-  
ship ; affection.

وداع, vidá' A. *n. m.* Farewell ;  
adieu ; bidding farewell ; a  
benediction. وداع گزشت  
vidá' karná, to bid farewell : to  
dismiss. وداع الوداع alvida', fare-  
well ! also the last Friday  
of the month of Ramzán.

وداعی, vidái, A. *adj.* Bidding  
farewell. *m.* One who is  
taking his leave. *f.* a pre-  
sent-made at parting.

ودیعت, vadía't, A. *n. f.* Deposit ;  
trust. دیعت حیات vadía't-i-  
bayát, death ; depositing of  
life.

و, var, P. (for wager) And  
if ; implies possession as in  
jánwar, an animal.

و, var, *adv.* Beyond.

و, vará *adv.* Behind ; beyond.  
besides ; except.

وراث virásat, A. n. f. Herit-  
age ; heirship ; inheritance.

وراد varrád, A. n. m. A garden-  
er ; a flowerman.

ورث varsa, A. n. m. Heritage ;  
a bequest. وراث vurasá, heirs.

ورد vard, A. n. m. A rose ; a  
flower ; the leaf ; or petal of  
a flower.

ورد vird, A. n. m. Access ; ap-  
proach ; daily use ; task ; a  
portion of the *Quran* fixed  
for reading at a certain time ;  
continual motion ; a halting  
place ; a stage. ورد زبان honá, to have by  
heart. ورد كرنا to repeat.  
ورد وظيفه پڑھنا vird wazifa  
parhná, to perform one's  
daily tasks of devotion.

وردی vardí, H. n. f. Uniform.

ورزش varzish, P. n. f. Abstin-  
ence ; sobriety ; custom ; ha-  
bit ; exercise ; labour ; ath-  
letic exercise.

ورطاء vartá, A. n. m. A laby-  
rinth ; whirlpool ; embar-  
rassment ; any situation of  
danger and difficulty.

ورع vara', A. n. f. Timidity ;  
temperance ; continence.

ورغول varghaláná, H. v. To de-  
ceive ; to decoy ; to tempt ;  
to inveigle.

ورق varaq, A. n. m. A leaf ; a  
card ; a slice. ورق اوتارنا  
varq utárná, to slice ; to

page and line (a book) ; to  
cut fine.

ورق تراشنا varq taráshná, to  
cut cards. ورق الضیال varq-  
ul khyál, name of an in-  
toxicating drug ; *connabis*  
*saliva*.

ورقی varqi, A. adj. Leaf-like ;  
of or relating to a leaf.

ورل varal, m. A wasp.

ورلا varlá, H. adv. On this side.

ورم varam, A. n. m. A swell-  
ing ; tumour. adj. inflated ;  
enraged. ورم كرنا varm karná,  
to swell. ورم هون to be in-  
flated ; to be enraged.

ورنه varnah, P. (for وگرنه) And  
if not ; otherwise ; although.

ورود vurúd, A. n. m. Arrival ;  
coming ; appearing ; des-  
cending ; alighting.

ورے vare, H. adj. On this side ;  
near. وړے گړنا vare girná,  
to fall short.

وري vari, H. n. f. A quit rent.

وزارت vizárat, A. n. f. The dig-  
nity or office of a Vazir, or  
prime minister ; ministry.

وزان vazzán, A. n. m. One who  
weighs ; a great composer  
of verses.

وزر vizr, A. n. m. A crime ;  
sin ; fault ; arms ; a burd-  
en ; a load.

وزرا vuzará, A. n. plur. of وزیر  
Ministers.

وزن vazn, A. n. m. A  
Weight ; measure ; metre ;

- rhyme; verse; reputation; esteem; honor; examination.
- دزنی *vaznī*, A. *adj.* Heavy; weighty.
- دزیده *vazídah*, P. *adj.* Blown.
- دزیر *vazir*, A. *n. m.* A minister of state; the queen at chess; the knave at cards.
- دزیر اعظم - وزیر الوزرا *vazír a'zam*, *vazir-ul-vuzrá*, the grand *Vazir*; prime minister.
- دزیری *vazírí*, P. *n. f.* The office of a minister of state.
- دس *vis*, H. *pron 3rd pers. sing.* (same as *أسی* him; her; it; that.
- دس *vas*, Children; offspring.
- دساعت *vasátat*, A. *n. f.* Intercession; mediation; medium.
- دسال *visál*, Large; extensive.
- دساله *vasálat*, A. *n. f.* Mediation; channel; means; medium.
- دست *vastu*, S. *n. f.* Thing; matter; substance
- دستر *vastra*, S. *n. m.* Cloth; a bed.
- دسدها *vasdeva*, S. *n. m.* Name of the father of *Kṛishna*.
- دس *vast*, A. *n. m. f* The middle; the centre. *adj.* middling; central; suitable; just; proper; average; great; magnificent.
- دسطی *vasti*, A. *adj.* Middling; average.
- دسعد *vas'at*, A. *n. f.* Latitude; amplitude; space; leisure; convenience; opportunity; ease.
- دسک *vasuk*, *m.* Sámbar salt.
- دسده *vasman*, A. *n. m.* The leaves of wood or indigo.
- دسواس *vasvās*, A. *n. m.* Doubt; suspense; hesitation; superstition; dread; perplexity; temptation of the devil.
- دسواسی *vasvāsi*, A. *adj.* Doubtful; distracting; apprehensive.
- دسواسه *vasvasah*, A. *n. m.* Temptation; evil suggestion.
- دس *vise*, H. *part.* (same as *أسی*) him; her; it; to him; to her; to it; to that.
- دسیتفه *vasiṭh*, H. *n. m.* Agent; ambassador.
- دسید *vasí*, A. *adj.* Extensive; spacious; large; roomy.
- دسیله *vasílah*, A. *n. m.* Affinity propinquity; cause; support; means. دسیله دار *vasílah dár*, a client; a dependent. دسیله داری *wasila dárí*, clientship; dependence.
- دش *vash*, P. (*In compos.*) Like resembling as. دش *húr vash*, resembling a fairy.
- دش ماه *mah wash*, moon; like beautiful.
- دسال *visál*, A. *n. m.* meeting interview; connection; in-

- tercourse; enjoyment; society; union.
- وصف *vasf*, A. n. m. Praise; encomium; description; merit; virtue; worth; epithet.
- وصل *vasl*, A. n. m. Meeting; union; connection. وصل کرتا to unite; to paste; to annex; to cohabit.
- وصلت *vaslat*, A. n. f. Conjunction; meeting; joining.
- وصلتہ *vaslehah*, P. n. m. A shred; a fragment.
- وصلی *vaslí*, P. n. f. A piece of wood; a plank; slate; *adj.* copulative; conjunctive.
- وصمت *vasmat*, A. n. f. Reproach; disgrace; crime; fault; torpor.
- وصول *vusúl*, A. n. m. Arrival; acquisition; realization of revenue. وصول کرتا to collect; to realise; to recover. وصول ہونا *wusúl honá*, to get; to be arrived.
- وصی *vasí*, A. n. m. An executor; administrator; a guardian; preceptor.
- وصیت *vasíyat*, A. n. f. A last will and testament; a legacy; precept; mandate; making a will; a bequest.
- وصیت نامہ *vasíyat náma*, a last will or testament. وصیت کرتا to bequeath; to leave by will; to advise.
- صید *vasíd*, A. n. f. The thresh-hold; a portion or space before door.
- وضاحت *vazáhat*, Clearness; purity.
- وضاعت *vazá'at*, A. n. f. Humility; humiliation.
- وضع *vaza'*, A. n. f. Situation; state; condition; manner; mode; procedure; position; conduct; style. وضع حمل *vaza' hamal*, abortion; miscarriage. وضع کرتا to deduct; to subtract.
- وضعی *vaza'í*, Of or relating to situation.
- وضو *vazú*, A. n. m. f. Ablution.
- وضوح *vazúh*, A. n. m. Evidence; proof.
- وضیع *vaz'i*, A. *adj.* Ignoble; base; low. *n.* a deposit; a trust. وضع شریف و *sharif-o-vaz'i*, nobles and physicians.
- صادق *vatid*, A. *adj.* Firm; steady; solid; confirmed; corroborated.
- صاغر *vatar*, A. n. m. A necessary thing; necessity; use.
- وطن *vatan*, A. n. m. Native country; residence; abode; home; birth-place.
- وطنی *vatni*, A. *adj.* Belonging to one's country.
- وطی *vatti*, A. n. f. *Subigere mulieren*; coition; kicking; treading under foot,

وفا، *vazáef*, A. *n. (plur. of*  
(وفا) Pensions ; salaries ;  
daily tasks or duties.

وفا، *vazífah*, A. *n. m.* A pen-  
sion ; stipend ; salary ; daily  
task ; religious duty ; Ma-  
homedan daily worship ;  
any thing agreed on ; land  
bestowed in gift for past  
services. دار وفا، *vazifadár*,  
the holder of a stipend or  
pension.

وفا، *vazífí*, A. *adj.* Relating  
to a pension or customary  
task ; daily ; customary. *m.*  
a stipendiary ; pensioner.

وفا، *va'dah*, A. *n. m.* A  
promise ; a vow ; an agree-  
ment ; a bargain ; appoint-  
ment. وفا بندی، *va'da-bandí*,  
*f.* an agreement. وفا خلاف،  
*va'dah khiláf*, a false  
contract ; one who does not  
keep his word. وفا شکن،  
*va'dah shikan*, a promise-  
breaker. وفا فراموش، *va'dah*  
*farámosh*, one who forgets  
his promise. وفا کرنا، to  
promise ; to appoint ; to  
make a bargain. وفا گاه،  
*va'dah gáh*, place of appoint-  
ment or assignment. وفا و وعده،  
*va'dah va'id*, evading a  
promise. وفا وفا، *va'dah vafá*,  
observing one's promise ;  
punctual.

وفا، *va'z*, A. *n. m.* Advice ; ad-  
monition ; sermon ; preach-

ing. وفا کرنا یا کہنا، *va'z karná*  
*yá kahná*, to preach ; to  
exhort ; to admonish.

وفا، *va'id*, A. *n. f.* Threatening  
or predicting any thing bad ;  
promising any thing good.

وفا، *vaghá*, A. *n. f.* War ;  
battle ; tumult ; a tiger.

وفا، *vaghairah*, A. *conj.* *Etcetera*,  
and so forth ; and  
others

وفا، *vafá*, *n. m. f.* Performing  
a promise ; observation of  
faith ; sincerity ; fidelity ;  
sufficiency. وفا بیگانه، *vafá*  
*begána*, faithless. وفا پرست،  
*vafá parast*, faithful ; sin-  
cere. وفا پیشگی، *vafá peshgí*,  
fidelity. وفا پشاه، *vafá peshah*  
faithful ; sincere. وفا دار، *vafá*  
*dár*, faithful ; sincere ; con-  
stant. وفا داری، *vafádári*, *f.* Sin-  
cerety ; fidelity. وفا داری، *wafá-*  
*dári*, *f.* sincerity. وفا کرنا، *vafá*  
*karná*, to fulfil ; to suffice ;  
to prove effective. وفا کیش،  
*vafá kesh*, faithful.

وفا، *vafát*, A. *n. f.* Death ; de-  
cease ; demise. وفا یافتن،  
*vafát yáftan*, to die.

وفا، *vifáq* A. *n. m.* Concord ;  
harmony, good understand-  
ing ; unanimity.

وفا، *vafq*, A. *adj.* Full ; com-  
plete ; entire ; abundant ;  
copious.

وفا، *vafq*, A. *n. m.* A sufficiency  
agreement ; congruity.



- و **vafúr**, A. *n. m.* A multitude; plenty; abundance. *adj.* full; complete, copious.
- و **viqár**, A. *n. m.* Dignity; estimation; steadiness; constancy; modesty; mildness; honour; reputation.
- و **viqá'**, A. *n. m.* Rushing upon the enemy; engagement; intercourse with a woman.
- و **vaqáyá'**, A. *n. m.* News; events. و **vaqaya' nagar ya navis**, an intelligencer.
- و **vaqt**, A. *n. m.* Time; season; opportunity; adversity. و **vaqt ba vaqt**, from time to time. و **vaqt be vaqt**, constantly; perpetually. و **vaqt par**, in time seasonably. و **vaqt parná**, to be distressed; to suffer misfortunes. و **vaqt ká'ná**, to pass away the time. و **vaqt ke vaqt**, at all times; at the spur of the moment. و **vaqt ná'zúk**, delicate times; critical moment. و **vaqt nú vaqt**, occasionally; without any stated time. و **vaqt yáb**, finding an opportunity.
- و **vaktiyat**, *f.* Seasonableness. و **waqtiya**, a timely; seasonable.
- و **vaqr**, A. *n. m.* Dignity; honour; character. *adj.* mild; modest; sedate. و **vaqt khoná**, to lose one's honors.
- و **vaqa'**, A. *n. f.* Weight; force.
- و **vaqf**, A. *n. m.* Tranquillity; firmness; constancy; permanency; a legacy for pious uses; charitable endowment. و **vaqf-námá'**, a written deed of endowment.
- و **vaqfah**, A. *n. m.* Pause; delay; choking; stopping; retarding; repite; vacancy.
- و **vaqfiyat**, A. *n. f.* The book in which legacies for pious uses are registered.
- و **vaqú'**, A. *n. m.* A contingency; accident; event; occurrence.
- و **vaqúf**, A. *n. m.* Experience; information; sense; understanding; wisdom. و **vaqufdár**, experienced.
- و **wakálat**, A. *n. f.* Embassy; agency; deputation; commission; office of **wakíl**; pleader-ship. و **wakálat karná**, to plead. و **wakálatan** by deputy.
- و **wakíl**, A. *n. m.* An agent; ambassador; representative; counsellor; attorney; pleader. و **wakíl-i-mutlaq**, a plenipotentiary; a vicegerent invest with full powers.

- وکیل, wakíl, Office of vakíl ; agency; embassy.
- وگر, vagar, P. conj. And if. وگر نه, wagarna, and if not.
- و, valá, A. n. f. Friendship; kingdom; nearness; affinity.
- و, valá, H. adv. Near; hither; on this side.
- ولد, vilád, A. n. f. Procreation; generation.
- ولادت, viládat, A. n. f. Nativity; birth; generation.
- ولايت, viláyat, A. n. f. An inhabited country; dominion; a foreign country; prophecy.
- ولايتي, viláyatí, A. adj. European; foreign. ولايتي بينگن, viláyatí baingan, the tomato or love apple. ولايتي پانی, viláyatí pání, soda water.
- والثی, valthí, } H. n. f. Hem  
والثی, valthí, } or border of a canopy; eaves of a house.
- ولد, valad, vald, A. n. m. A son offspring. ولد الزنا, valad uz-ziná, a son of a whore; a bastard. والد الحرام, valad-ul-harám, a bastard.
- والوال, valvalá, } A. n. m. Howl-  
والوال, valvalah, } ing; lamenting; a tumult; uproar; noise murmur.
- وله, vale, P. adv. But; then and further; however; and nevertheless.
- ولي, valí, A. n. m. A prince lord; master; friend; friend of God; saint; prophet; servant. ولي عهد, vali a'hd, an heir; vicegerent. ولي عهدي, vali a'hdi, heritage. ولي كهنكر, vali khangar, an assistant; protector. ولي نعمت, vali na'-mat, patron; benefactor; a title of respect by which a father is addressed.
- وليک, valek, } A. Conj. But;  
وليکن, valekin, } then; and further; however.
- ويمان, vimán, S. n. m. A car or chariot of the gods sometimes serving as a seat or throne and sometimes carrying them through the skies self moving.
- ون, vin, H. pron. Them; those.
- ونشت, vinshit, S. adj. Twenty.
- ونهن, vinhen, H. pron. Them; to them or those.
- ونهن, vanhín, H. adv. That very time, place &c. immediately; on the spot; in that very manner.
- و, vo, H. pron. That; he; those.
- وون, von, H. adv. In that manner; so. وون کا, von ká vonhin, exactly the same as before.
- وونهي, vonhi, } H. adv. In  
وون هي, vonhin, } that very  
ووهي, vohi, } manner;  
ووهين, vohin, } that instant.
- و, vuh, H. pron. That; he; she; it.

وہاں, vahan, *adv.* There; thither; yonder. وہاں کا وہاں, vahan ká vahán, in that very place. وہاں پر, vahán par, at that place.

وہب, vahab, *A. n. m.* Giving; bestowing.

وہلاہ, vahlah, *H. n. m.* Attack; assault.

وہم, vahm, *A. n. m.* Imagination, idea; fancy; whim; suspension; apprehension; doubt; suspicion.

وہمہ, vahma, *A.* Whim; an idea; a fancy.

وہمی, vahmi, Imaginary; ideal; whimsical; conjectural.

وہی, vahi, *H. pron.* He; himself; that very.

وہیں, vahín, *H. adv.* That very time or place &c; immediately; on the spot.

وہ, ve, *H. pron.* They; those.

ویاپ, vyáp, *m.* Occupation; business; trade.

ویاکرت, vyákaran, *S. n. m.* Grammer; exposition.

ویتا, vetá, } *H. adj.* So much;  
ویتنا, vetná, } that much.

ویران, virán, *P. adj.* Depopulated; ruined. ویرانہ, viránah, ruined or desolate place.

ویرانی, virání, desolation; destruction; deserted places.

ویس, vais, *H. n. m.* The third class of Hindu.

ویس, vayas, *m.* Age; time of life.

ویسا, vaisá, *H. adv. or adj.* In that manner; so; like; that much. ویسے کا ویسا, vaise ká vaisá, such as before.

ویساہی, vaisahi, *adv.* In the same manner; even; like that; such as that.

ویش, vesh, *n. m.* Ornament; dress; decoration.

ویشنو, vaishnava, *S. adj.* Relating or belonging to *Vishnu*.  
*n.* a follower of *Vishnu*.

ویشیا, vaishyá, *f.* A harlot; a whore.

ویل, vail, *A. n. m.* Reprisal; revenge. ویل کش, vail kash, vindictive. ویل کشی, vail kashi, *f.* retaliating.

وینا, viná, *H. n. m.* A bundle of thread; a skein.

وینچھا, vainchhná, *H. v.* To skin; to flay.

وینک, vainik, *m.* Lutist: a player on the viná.

ویوہار, vyohár, *S. n. m.* Usage; custom; business; judicial procedure.

ویہ, vaih, *A. interj.* Welcome bravo.

( ۛ )

he, called há i-hawwaz and há-i-mudawwará, the 27th letter of the Arabic alphabet 31st of the Persian and 34th of the Hindustáni alphabet. In reckoning by *abjad* it counts five. In almanacs it represents Thursday or Virgo among the signs of the Zodiac, also the planet Venus and the moon.

هأ há', *inj.* Ah ! alas ! oh ! fie ! shame.

هأبأ hábúrá, *H. n. m.* A free-booter; a bugaboo (to frighten children).

هأپأ Hápar, *H. n. f.* A seed-bed (or rather nursery) for sugarcane.

هأپنأ hápná, *v.* To pant &c.

هأت hát. *Il. n. m.* The hand.

هأتف hátif, *P. n. m.* An angel; an encomiast; a voice from heaven or from an invisible speaker. *alj.* crying; exclaiming.

هأث háth, *H. n. m.* The hand; arm; a cubit measure; half a yard; possession; reach; power; clutches. هأثأ háth áná, to come into one's possession; to be obtained. هأث هأثأ háth útháná, to

leave off; to refrain from; to desist; to salute to beat; to give alms. هأث أأ háth oṭ laná, to receive with both hands open and stretched out together. هأث هأث هأث háth bándhná, to join hands in a supplicating posture. هأث هأث هأث háth barháná, to endeavour to get any thing; to gain possession of another's property; to join hands in a supplicating posture; to encroach. هأث هأث هأث háth band honá, to be much engaged in business; to be poor; to be indigent. هأث هأث هأث háth bhar-ná, to have the hands wearied or fatigued. هأث هأث هأث háth bándhe khare rahná, to wait upon; to attend. هأث هأث هأث háth baiṭhná, to acquire perfection in any art by practice. هأث هأث هأث háth páon phúl jáná, to be confounded. هأث هأث هأث háth páon hárná, *v.* to lose courage. هأث هأث هأث háth páon phailáná, to extend one's business or scheme. هأث هأث هأث háth pair már-ná, to strive; to endeavour; to toil; to strain; to sprawl. هأث هأث هأث háth patthar tale dābná, to be help'ess;

to be entangled in a difficulty  
 ہاتھ پر دھارے رہنا háth par  
 dhare rahná, to be in readi-  
 ness. ہاتھ پڑنا háth parná,  
 to come into one's posses-  
 sion. ہاتھ پارسا ہا ہا háth pasár-  
 ná, to ask ; to beg. ہاتھ پکڑنا  
 háth pakre lejná, to  
 take a person by the hand.  
 ہاتھ پھول háth phúl, name of  
 a plant. ہاتھ پر ناک کھیلنا háth  
 par nák khilárá, v. to risk  
 one's life. ہاتھ پھرنے háth  
 pherná, to caress ; to fleece ;  
 to rob. ہاتھ پھینکنا háth phekná,  
 to fence ; to brandish.  
 ہاتھ پیلے کرنا háth pile karná,  
 to get one married. ہاتھ جوڑنا  
 háth jorjá, to supplicate ; to  
 entreat earnestly ; to pray.  
 ہاتھ جہازنا háth jhárná, to  
 give ; to bestow ; to have  
 no concern ; to strike a blow  
 ہاتھ چٹنا háth chitná, to  
 relish any food exceedingly ;  
 to lick one's lips. ہاتھ چالکی  
 háth chálíkí, dexterity ;  
 sleight of hand. ہاتھ دھونا  
 háth dhoná, to be disappoint-  
 ed ; to relinquish. ہاتھ دھوکے  
 ہاتھ ہاتھ háth dhoke pichhe  
 parná, to pursue closely  
 in spite of every thing ;  
 to persecute. ہاتھ دینا háth  
 dena, to give one's hand to ;  
 to make a bargain. ہاتھ  
 ڈالنا háth dálná, to meddle ;  
 to interfere ; to plunder.

ہاتھ روکنا háth rokná, to  
 keep back ; to withhold ; to  
 cease. ہاتھ سمیٹنا háth sameṭ-  
 ná, to refrain from giving,  
 &c. ہاتھ سے جاننا háth se  
 jáná, to lose ; to be helpless.  
 ہاتھ صاف کرنا háth sáf karná,  
 to learn or practise any art ;  
 to slay ; to discharge from  
 office. ہاتھ کاٹنا háth káṭná,  
 to sigh ; to lament. ہاتھ  
 کانوں پر رکھنا háth kánon par  
 rakhná to be astonished ;  
 to envy vehemently. ہاتھ  
 کرنا háth karná, to subdue ;  
 to have possession. ہاتھ کاٹ  
 دنہا háth káṭ dená v. to cut  
 off one's hand ; to pledge or  
 bind one's self. ہاتھ کا سچا  
 háth ká sachchá, a l.j. honest ;  
 trustworthy. ہاتھ کامار پر رکھنا  
 háth kamar par rakhna, to  
 be very weak and feeble.  
 ہاتھ کھینچنا háth khínchná,  
 to refrain ; to desist ; to  
 abstain. ہاتھ لگنا háth lag-  
 ná, to handle, to reprove ;  
 to punish ; to torment ; to  
 meddle ; to begin ; to be  
 employed in any business.  
 ہاتھ لگنا háth lagná, to be  
 got ; to be obtained ; to be  
 acquired. ہاتھ مارنا háth  
 márná, to promise ; to  
 plunder ; to wound with a  
 sword. ہاتھ میلنا háth miláná,  
 to prepare for wrestling.  
 ہاتھ مالنا háth malná, to re-

gret; to repent; to lament.

ہاتھ میں آنا háth men áná, to possess; to hold in subjection  
ہاتھوں ہاتھ háthon háth, out of hand; quickly.  
ہاتھ ہاتھ háthe háth karná, to act in concord.

ہاتھا háthá, S. n. m. The hand; possession; power. ہاتھی ہاتھی háthá páí karná, to box or beat mutually; to scuffle; or struggle together.

ہاتھی ہاتھی háthá pahchí, S. n. f. Name of a game.

ہاتھی ہاتھی háthá jorí, H. n. f. name of a plant (*lycopodium imbricatum*).

ہاتھی háthí, H. n. m. An elephant. ہاتھی دانت háthí dañt, elephant's tooth; ivory.  
ہاتھی دان háthí vān, elephant keeper or driver; the 13th mansion of the moon.  
ہاتھی پانڈ háthí pāñw, elephantiasis. ہاتھی چک háthí chak, name of a kind of grass.

ہاتھی háthí, H. n. m. Elephant. See. ہاتھی

ہات háť, H. n. f. A market; a moveable market or fair; a shop.

ہاتھ háťú, H. n. m. A market-man.

ہاجی háji, A. n. m. A satirical poet; one who has performed his pilgrimage to Mecca.

ہادی hádí, A. n. m. A director; a leader; a guide.

ہار hár, H. In compounds it means the performer of any action corresponding to the English termination *er* or *ing*.

ہار hár, S. n. m. A necklace of pearls, &c.; a wreath; a chaplet; a flock (of cattle); pasturage, n. f. loss; forfeiture. ہار مان لینا یا ہار مان hár mán lená yá mánná, to acknowledge all lost, to give up a dispute, to feel tired. ہار جیت hár jít, gambling; hazard. ہارنا hárná, to be overcome; to lose: to be tired. ہار جیت کرنا hár jít karná, to gamble. ہار میں رہنا hár men rahná, to be the loser.

ہارا hárá, n. m. A necklace of a chaplet; wreath; (*In compo*) performer of any act; as. لاکھارا lakar hirá, a wood-cutter.

ہار سنگار hár singár, S. n. m. The weeping nyctanthes.

ہارک hárak, m. A plunderer; a thief; a cheat.

ہارال hárál, S. n. m. A kind of pigeon.

ہارنا hárná, H. v. To be overcome; to lose; (in play); to be tried. ہارنا یا بات ہارنا ba-chan yá bát hárná, to pro-

- mise. **هات** himmat hár-ná, to lose courage. **هاردى** hárdená, to squander; to gamble away.
- هاردى** hárú A. *adj.* Wicked; roguish; refractory.
- هاردى** hárú, Heb. *n. m.* Aaron; the brother of Moses. **هاردى** hárún rashid, the fifth Khalifah of the house of Abbás and twenty-sixth from Muhammad.
- هاردى** háriyal, S. *n. m.* A name of a pigeon; *columba hurriala* *adj.* of a green colour.
- هاردى** hář, H. *n. m.* A bone. **هاردى** hář yá har jor, a medicinal plant; *cisus quadrangu- laris*.
- هاس** hás, *f.* Laughing; laughter
- هاسم** házim, A. *adj.* Digestive; soft; loose; languid; relaxed.
- هاسم** házimah, A Digestive **هاسم** quwwat-i-házma, the digestive powers.
- هال** hál, H. *adj.* Quick
- هال** hál, H. *n. f.* The tire of a wheel.
- هالى** háli, *f.* A helm; a rudder.
- هالى** hálá dolá, H. *n. m.* Shaking; agitation; earthquake.
- هالى** hálá hálí, *f.* Wine; spirituous liquor.
- هالى** hálík, A. *adj.* Destructive; deadly; in a dying state.
- هالى** hálím, H. *n. m.* Cress; cresses; *lepidum sativum*.
- هالنا** hálná, H. *v.* To shake; to be agitated.
- هاله** háláh, P. *n. m.* A halo or circle round the moon.
- هالمان** hámán, P. *n. m.* Name of a brother of Abraham; Pharoah's minister.
- هالمان** hámún, P. *n. m.* A desert; a plain; a level ground.
- هالى** hámí bharná, H. *v.* To consent; to believe; to acknowledge; to confess; to allow; to own.
- هان** hán, háni, S. *n. f.* Loss; deficiency; injury; slaughter.
- هان** hán, H. *adj.* Yes; aye; indeed; varily truly.
- هان** hán, P. *interj.* Make haste!
- هانى** hápná, } H. *v.* To
- هانى** hápná, } pant; to be out of breath.
- هاندى** hándná, H. *v.* To wander; to ramble.
- هاندى** hándí, H. *n. f.* A pot; a small caldron.
- هانس** háns, S. *n. m.* A duck; a goose; a swan.
- هانس** háns, H. *n.* The neck; the collar bone.
- هانسى** hánsí, H. *n. f.* Laughing; ridicule; joke; dersion.
- هانكى** háńk, S. *n. f.* Cry; bawling; calling to loud driving.
- هانكى** háńk pukár, uproar; outcry. **هانكى** háńk márná to bawl after; to call to.

- هائى hánká hánk, H. *n. m. f.* Driving.
- هائى hánkní, H. *v.* To drive to bawl to.
- هائى hánkí, H. *n. f.* A vesse in which *sevain* or vermicel is prepared ; sieve.
- هائى Hángar, H. *n. m.* A shark
- هائى hánin, } H. *adj.* Yes  
هائى hánhin, } yea ; in  
deed ; verily.
- هائى hání, S. *adj.* Occasioning loss.
- هائى háo, S. *n. m.* Coquetry ; dalliance ; blandishment ; airs; هائى háo bháo, charm attraction ; welcome ; hospitality.
- هائى háw háw, *n. f.* Want; avarice ; ambition; demand thirst ; cry.
- هائى hávan, P. *n. m.* A mortar.
- هائى hávan-dastah, P. pestle and mortar. هائى háwan kob, *m.* one who pounds in a mortar.
- هائى há há, H. *n. m.* Flattery; importunity ; earnest request; supplication. هائى há há khaná, to wheedle; to flatter ; to entreat.
- هائى há há, A. *n. m.* Laughing ha ha ! هائى há há hí hí, laughing. هائى há há jigí jigí, an expression of approbation also of earnest request.
- هائى há há, S. *interj.* Alas; ah.
- هائى há há kár, S. *n. m.* consternation ; lamentation the noise of battle.
- هائى háá, H. *interj.* Alas ! ah ! *n. f.* a sigh. هائى háá márná, to sigh.
- هائى háíl, *adj.* Awful terrible ; horrible.
- هائى habrá, H. *adj.* Ill-shaped; clumsy ; awkward.
- هائى habar dabar, H. *adv.* Hurry-skurry.
- هائى habt, Decrease (of prin or bulk).
- هائى hibah, A. *n. m.* A gift ; a bequest; grant. هائى hibah námah, a deed of gift. هائى to bequeath. هائى hiba dár, the receiver of a gift.
- هائى hap, H. *n. m.* Act of suddenly snatching with the mouth and swallaming ; the sound made by a compression of the lips. هائى to gulp down ; to eat up ; to swallow. هائى hap jhap ; quick.
- هائى hut, H. *in'erj.* Begone ! fy ! *m.* multiplication.
- هائى hit, S. *n. m.* Love ; friendship ; affection. *adj.* suitable proper ; fit ; friendly.
- هائى hatak, A. *n. f.* Disrespect; affront ; levity. هائى to insult a person by joking ; to defame. هائى hatak



- i'zzat karná, to 'bring disgrace on ; to defame.
- هتکار hitkár, } S. n. m. A  
هتکاری hitkárí, } friend ; a benefactor.
- هتکاری hitkárí, S. n. f. Friendship, benevolence ; love.
- هتانا hatná, H. v. To kill ; to slaughter.
- هتانی hauní, H. n. f. A female elephant.
- هتار hitu, S. n. m. A friend ; a benefactor.
- هتار hatu, v. Was.
- هتارای hataurá, H. n. m. Sledgehammer ; a hammer ; an anvil.
- هتارای hataurí, H. n. f. A small hammer.
- هتھا hath, Contract of هتھا a hand. هتھا bath bali, f. force ; dishonesty. هتھا پھول bath phúl, a kind of firework ; an ornament. هتھا پھر bath pher, sleight of hand ; borrowing. هتھا جھولا bath jholá, m. a hand borrow.
- هتھا کاٹھ bath kaí, name of a cut with the sword or club. هتھا کاٹی bath kaí, hand-cuff ; mana-le. هتھا لیوا bath levá, a ceremony in marriage among the Hindus in which the hands of the bride and bridegroom are joined palm to palm هتھا نال bath nál, a small cannon carried on elephants, &c.
- هتھا hatthá, H. n. m. A handle ; a shovel ; a baker's peel ; a sleeve.
- هتھر ہا hathras, H. n. m. Toying ; amorous dalliance ; self pollution ; onanism.
- هتھری hathari, H. n. f. A handle ; a winch (of a spinning-wheel).
- هتھکھاندا hatkhanda, H. n. m. Manual dexterity ; habit ; custom ; knack.
- هتھال hathal, A bundle of brags, &c.
- هتھانی hathnı, H. n. f. A female elephant.
- هتھاری hataurı, H. n. f. Dexterity ; art ; skill.
- هتھارای hathaurá, H. n. m. A sledge-hammer.
- هتھارای hataurı, H. n. f. A small hammer.
- هتھی hathı, H. n. f. A brush for rubbing down horses ; a hair ; glove ; a rubber.
- هتھیای hathiyá, S. n. m. The 15th mansion of the moon ; corvus ; the breaking up of the ruins هتھیای کی راہ bathiyá ki ráh, the milky way.
- هتھیار hathyár, H. n. m. A tool ; arms ; implements ; weapons ; apparatus. هتھیار باندھنا bathyár bándhná, to wear arms ; to arm. هتھیار بندا bathyár band, armed.
- هتھیانای hathyáná, H. v. To seize ; to lay hands on.

- هٲهٲاٲا *hathyái*, H. *n. f.* Murder; slaughter.
- هٲهٲا *hathelá*, H. *n.m.* A thief; a robber.
- هٲهٲاٲا *hathelí*, H. *n. m.* The palm of the hand. هٲهٲاٲا هٲهٲاٲا *hatheli par sar rakhná*, to be careless of one's life. هٲهٲاٲا هٲهٲاٲا *hatheli dená yá lagná*, to help. هٲهٲاٲا هٲهٲاٲا *hathelí khujlíná*, to itch (the palm) (a superstition that some money will come to hand).
- هٲهٲا *hiti*, H. *n. m.* A friend; a lover; a well wisher.
- هٲهٲا *hatyá*, H. *n. f.* Murder; slaughter; the sin of killing a man, a cow, &c.
- هٲهٲاٲا *hatyái*, *f.* Murder.
- هٲهٲاٲا *hatyárá*, H. *n. m.* A murderer; an assassin; a wretch; a villain. *adj.* inhumane; ferocious; bloodthirsty.
- هٲاٲ *haṭ*, H. *n. f.* Obstinacy; perverseness.
- هٲاٲا *haṭṭá*, *m.* A large wooden shovel or laddle for watering the fields from aqueducts.
- هٲاٲا هٲاٲا *haṭṭá kaṭṭá*, H. *adj.* Stout and active; robust; strong.
- هٲاٲا *haṭáná*, H. *v.* To repel; to drive backwards; to push back.
- هٲاٲا *haṭáo*, H. *n. m.* Retiring; falling back.
- هٲاٲاٲا *haṭṭál*, H. *n. f.* Shutting up all the shops in a market (on account of oppression, &c.)
- هٲاٲاٲا هٲاٲا *haṭkí haṭki*, H. *n. f.* Driving back; struggling.
- هٲاٲاٲا *haṭakná*, H. *v.* To be repulsed; to be driven back; to move; to stop; to hazzle.
- هٲاٲا *haṭná*, H. *v.* To go or fall back; to be driven back; to move to shrink; to be defeated.
- هٲاٲاٲا *hatvá*, H. *n. m.* A person employed in a market to measure rice, grain, &c.
- هٲاٲاٲاٲا *haṭvái*, H. *n. f.* The office of a *hatwá*.
- هٲاٲا *haṭh*, H. *n. f.* Violence; oppression; rapine; unpersuadableness; allegation; obstinacy. هٲاٲاٲا هٲاٲا *haṭh kar-ná*, to be obstinate; to be peevish. هٲاٲاٲا هٲاٲا *haṭh dharmí*, obstinacy; perverseness.
- هٲاٲاٲا *hathát*, By chance; immediately.
- هٲاٲاٲاٲا *haṭṭhar*, H. *n. m.* Hurry; impatience.
- هٲاٲاٲاٲا *haṭharná*, H. *v.* To hurry; to be impatient.
- هٲاٲاٲاٲا *haṭhná* H. *v.* To be peevish; to be perverse.

هٲٲٲ hathí, H. *adj.* Peevish ; obstinate ; perverse.

هٲٲٲ hathílá, H. *adj.* Peevish ; perverse ; obstinate ; teasing

هٲٲٲ hathí, H. *n. f.* Flock ; a herd.

هٲٲٲ haṭiya, H. *n. f.* Market.

هٲٲٲ hijr, A. *n. m.* Separation ; disjunction ; desertion of country or friend.

هٲٲٲ hijrat, A. *n. f.* Separation ; departure from one's country and friends ; flight ; the flight of Muhammad from Mecca to Medina.

هٲٲٲ hijrí, A. *adj.* Of or belonging to the *hijrat* ; an era.

هٲٲٲ hijra, H. *n. m.* A hermaphrodite ; a eunuch.

هٲٲٲ hajm, A. *n. m.* Driving in ; repulsing ; attacking suddenly ; extirpation.

هٲٲٲ bajo, A. *n. f.* Satire ; a lampoon ; a pasquinade.

هٲٲٲ هٲٲٲ bajo malih, apparent praise but real satire ; irony. هٲٲٲ هٲٲٲ hajo karná, to satirise. هٲٲٲ هٲٲٲ hajo go, a satirist.

هٲٲٲ hujúm, A. *n. m.* A crowd ; a mob ; an assault ; an attack ; impetuosity.

هٲٲٲ hijje, A. *n. m. f.* Spelling.

هٲٲٲ هٲٲٲ hachar machar, H. *n. m.* Dispute ; excuse ; cavil ;

هٲٲٲ هٲٲٲ hachar machar karná, to hesitate ; to falter.

هٲٲٲ hachká, H. *n. m.* A jolt ; a shock.

هٲٲٲ hichkárá, P. *adj.* Useless. bad.

هٲٲٲ hichkáná, H. *v.* To jolt.

هٲٲٲ hichkicháná, H. *v.* To doubt ; to hesitate ; to be in suspense, to falter.

هٲٲٲ hichkichí, H. *n. f.* Hesitation. هٲٲٲ هٲٲٲ hichkichí bándhná, to gnash the teeth.

هٲٲٲ hichakná, H. *v.* To draw back from ; to decline ; to shrink ; to waver.

هٲٲٲ hachkolá, H. *n. m.* A jolt (of a carriage)

هٲٲٲ hichkí, H. *n. f.* The hiccough ; sobbing.

هٲٲٲ had, A. *n. m.* Breaking ; demolishing ; ruining. *adj.* liberal.

هٲٲٲ هٲٲٲ huddá tuddí karná, *v.* To threaten mutually.

هٲٲٲ hudáyá, A. *n. plur.* of هٲٲٲ Presents.

هٲٲٲ hidáyat, A. *n. f.* Guidance ; instruction ; a guide or direction in the road to salvation.

هٲٲٲ hadarna, H. *v.* To quake ; to shiver ; to tremble.

هٲٲٲ hadaf, A. *n. m.* A mark ; a butt ; aim. هٲٲٲ هٲٲٲ hadaf márná to strike the mark ; to bit the nail on the head.

هـدل hudal, H. *n. m.* Quagmire ;  
a slough.

هـدم hadam, A. *n. m.* Ruin ;  
destruction ; a destroyer.

هـده 하다, A statement of  
estates to be sold by auction.

هـد هـد hud hud, A. *n. m.* Name  
of a bird (hoopoe.)

هـدی hudá, A. *n. m.* Pointing  
out the right way ; guidance  
in the right way.

هـدیارو hadiyáru, H. *n. m.* A ring  
for the thumb.

هـدیانا hadiyáná, H. *v.* To hesi-  
tate ; to be alarmed ; to  
shrink.

هـدیاهت hadyáhat, H. *n. f.*  
Shyness ; scrupulousness ;  
sheepishness.

هـدیدا hadidá, H. *adj.* Limber ;  
lithe.

هـدیة hadiya, A. *n. m.* A present

هـد had, H. *n. m.* A bone هـد  
هـد had phútná, to make  
progress ; to improve هـد هـد  
had for name of a plant.

هـددا haddá, H. *n. m.* A wasp ;  
bone ; spavin. هـد هـد هـد هـد  
hadde mothre nikálná, to  
break out in spavins and  
œdematous swelling ; to  
adopt an evil conduct.

هـدی haddi, H. *n. f.* A bone ;  
the hard part in the centre  
of a carrot or other similar  
root.

هـددیلá haddilá, H. *adj.* Bony ;  
hard ; full of bones.

هـذا hazá, A. *pron.* This.

هـذر hazar, A. *n. m.* Nonsense ;  
frivolous talk.

هـزیان hazyán, A. *n. m.* Raving ;  
useless words.

هـر har, P. *adj.* Every ; any.

هـر آن har án, constantly ;  
whenever. هـر ای هـر har ek,

every one ; each. هـر باب har  
báb, every chapter , every  
science ; every circumstan-

ce. هـر باری har bári,  
master of knowledge of

every kind. هـر بار har bár,  
every time. هـر جائی har jaí

a vagabond ; a stroller. هـر  
هـر har hál, howsoever. هـر

هـر دل har dil azíz, beloved  
by every one ; popular ;

liked by all. هـر دفع har daf'a,  
*adj.* at every turn or time.

هـر دم har dam, every mo-

ment. هـر دم خیالی har dam  
khyalí, capricious ; whim-

cical. هـر دو har do, *adj.* both.

هـر دیگی چمچه har degí cham-  
chah ; a sponger ; one who

hangs on others for main-

tenance هـر کاری har kárí, at-

tending to all sorts of busi-  
ness هـر کس یا هـر کوئی har kas

ya har koí, every body ;  
every one. هـر کجای har kahín

everywhere. هـر کاره har  
karah, *n.* a peon ; post peon.  
هـر گاه har gáh, whenever ;  
always ; wherever. هـر وقت  
har waqt, always ; at all

- times. هر يك har ek, every one ; each.
- هر har, S. *n. m.* A name of Mahadeva ; a name of Vishnu. هر بهجت har bhajan, adoration of Vishnu. هر بهجت har bhagt, the worshipper of Vishnu. هر داس har dás, servant of Vishnu.
- هر har, H. *n. m.* A plough. هر بهوك هل har bhog hal, anarchy ; confusion ; uproar. هر بهوم كا راج har bhúm ká ráj, a country or place in which injustice prevails.
- هر hirr, A. *n. m.* A male cat.
- هر harrá, H. *n. m.* Dispersion (of an army or assembly) general jail delivery.
- هر harrá, H. *n. m.* Sound ; voice ; shout.
- هر hara, H. *adj.* Green ; fresh ; verdant ; half-raw ; unripe. *n.* green colour. هر ا بهرا hará bhará, luxuriant ; fruitful ; prosperous ; happy. هر هره بهره hare bhare raho, may you live and prosper.
- هر harrá, H. *n. m.* Name of an astringent nut ; *myr. balan.*
- هراتي haráti, Belonging to a plough.
- هر اچ harráj, A. *adj.* Running ; fast. *n.* auction ; a public sale by outcry.
- هر hirár, H. *adj.* Raw ; rare ; fresh.
- هراس harás, P. *n. m.* Fear ; terror ; dread.
- هر انا haráná, H. *v.* (*Caus. of* هارنا) To beat ; to win ; to overcome to tire. هر انا hiráná, to lose ; to mislay.
- هر اول haráwal, T. *n. m.* The advanced guard of an army.
- هر ائينه haráinah, P. *adv.* necessarily ; at all events ; undoubtedly.
- هر ائي harái, H. *n. f.* Greenness ; freshness ; verdure.
- هر اري harphá reori, H. *n. f.* Name of a sour fruit ; *circa disticha.*
- هر harit, S. *adj.* Verdant ; green ; fresh.
- هر تال hartál, S. *n. f.* Orpiment ; closing of the shop ; strike.
- هرج harj, A. *n. m.* Tumult ; sedition ; confusion ; injury ; harm ; interruption ; loss.
- هرج مارج harj marj, sedition ; trouble ; agitation ; tumult.
- هرجه harjah, H. *n. m.* Demurrage ; damages ; compensation.
- هرچند harchand, P. *adv.* Although ; howsoever ; as often as. هرچندكه harchandke, although ; notwithstanding that.
- هرچه بادا باد harche bádá bád, P. Let what will heppen.
- هر حاصلي har-hásilí, S. *a.* Tand bearing crops.

هردا hardá, S. <i>n. m.</i> Heart ; mind ; soul ; life ; breast.	هرکني hurukní, H. <i>n. f.</i> A dancing girl ; a harlot ; a whore.
هردا hardú, H. <i>n. m.</i> Mildew ; smut (in corn).	هركه harakh, S. <i>n. m.</i> Blowing ; delight ; happiness ; joy ; pleasure.
هرداوول hardáwal, H. <i>n. m.</i> Name of a defect in horses.	هركهه harakhná, H. <i>v.</i> To blow (as a flower) ; to be delighted.
هردو hardo, Each of the two ; both.	هركي hirki, H. <i>n. f.</i> Shift ; contrivance.
هرده hirdai, S. <i>n. m.</i> Heart ; breast	هرکيا Harkiyá, H. <i>adj.</i> Snap-pish ; peevish.
هرزگي harzagí, P. <i>n. f.</i> Nonsense ; frivolous talk ; absurdity.	هرگاه hargáh, P. <i>adv.</i> When ever ; wherever.
هرزه harzah, P. <i>adj.</i> Absurd ; frivolous. <i>n.</i> trifles ; bagatelles. هرزه گرد harza gard, a foolish gossiping person.	هرگز hargiz, P. <i>adv.</i> Ever ; at any time ; on any account.
هرس haris, S. <i>n. f.</i> The tail of a plough ; the beam of a plough.	هرنگدا hargundá, H. <i>n. m.</i> Name of a vegetable.
هرسا hursí, H. <i>n. m.</i> A stone on which sandal-wood is ground.	هرگتي harguní, H. <i>adj.</i> Skilful ; clever.
هرسنگار harsingár, H. <i>n. m.</i> The weeping nyctanthes.	هرم harim, A. <i>n. f.</i> Mind ; understanding ; intellect <i>adj.</i> old ; decrepit.
هرش harsh, S. <i>n. m.</i> Joy ; pleasure ; mirth.	هرمز hurmuz, A. <i>n. m.</i> The isle of Ormuz in the Persian gulf ; name of a king of Persia.
هرشد harshit, S. <i>adj.</i> Pleased ; delighted ; happy	هرمزي hirmizi, A. <i>n. f.</i> Name of a red earth.
هرکا harká, H. <i>n. m.</i> Crying ; whining.	هرمشتا harmushtá, H. <i>adj.</i> Stout ; robust ; active. <i>n. m.</i> a wicked man.
هرکراه harkarah P. <i>n. m.</i> A running footman ; a courier ; a messenger ; an emissary.	هرمشتي harmushti, A. <i>n. f.</i> Robustness ; thick-headedness.
هرکان harkáná, H. <i>v.</i> To scorch ; to stop ; to forbid ; to prevent.	هرن haran, yá hiran, H. <i>n. m.</i> A deer or antelope.
هرکات harkat, cutting rice while green and unripe.	هرن haran, S. <i>n. m.</i> Abstraction ; seizing ; plunder ; subtraction ; the hand.

هري harná, H. n. m. A stag ; a buck ; a male antelope. v. to seize ; to take forcibly ; to steal ; to plunder ; to elope.

هري harná, H. n. m. The pom-mel of a saddle.

هري hurná, H. v. To beat down (as paviers).

هري haranbári, f. A house of correction ; penitentiary.

هري harnautá, H. n. m. A fawn.

هري harní yá hirní, H. n. f. A doe ; a roe ; a hind.

هري harwáhá, m. A plough man.

هري harautí, H. n. f. A cane ; a staff.

هري hirrah, A. n. f. A she cat.

هري harahá, H. n. Stray (an ox) ; plough-bullocks.

هري harhur, H. n. m. Name of a plant ; *cleome viscosa*.

هري harhaft, P. adj. Adorned ; dressed n. m. a narcissus.

هري har-hamosh, Perpetuity.

هري harí, S. n. m. Name of Vishnu. H. adj. green.

هري haryá, H. adj. Green ; verdant.

هري haryálá, H. adj. Green ; verdant ; grassy.

هري haryáli, H. n. f. Greenness ; freshness ; verdure ; name of a kind of grass called in Urdu *dub*.

هري haryáná, H. v. To become green ; to stop ; to prevent.

هري haryával, H. n. f. Verdure ; freshness.

هري harerá, H. n. m. A vegetable ; verdure ; verdant.

هري harisah, P. n. m. A kind of thick pottage ; made of bruised wheat boiled to a consistency to which they add meat, butter, cinnamon and aromatic herbs.

هري hariyul, H. n. m. A green pigeon ; *columba hurrialu*.

هري harilá, H. adj. and n. Verdant ; green ; a coward ; a runaway.

هري harevâ, H. n. m. A kind of parroquet.

هري har, H. n. f. A kind of nut ; myrobalan ; an ornament ; resembling *hur* m. bilhous ; the stocks.

هري hur, Ignorant. m. a fool ; a simpleton.

هري harâ, H. n. m. A sky-rocket.

هري harâ harí, A. n. f. The twang of a bow.

هري huṛaegí, H. n. f. Haste ; precipitation.

هري harḥarâná, H. v. To be confused ; to be in a hurry.

هري harḥarí, H. n. f. Hurry ; alarm ; uproar ; riot ; confusion ; disorder.

- هزيمى harbariyá, H. *adj.* Easily agitated ; irritable , fidgety , hasty.
- هزيمى harapná, H. *n. m.* To sieze ; to snatch ; to grab.
- هزيمى har-phútan, *m.* Pains in the bones
- هزيمى harjorá, S. *n. m.* Name of a medicinal plant ; *cissus quadrangularis.*
- هزيمى hurđangá, H. *adj.* Turbulent. *n. m.* noise ; uproar ; tumult.
- هزيمى hurđangí, H. *n. f.* Turbulence, a turbulent woman.
- هزيمى hurak, H. *n.* A kind of drum like a sand-glass ; generally played on by *Kahars.*
- هزيمى hurká, H. *n. m.* Pining particularly of childrens separated from parents ; the bar of a door.
- هزيمى hurkat, H. *n. m.* *Accanthus ilicifolius.*
- هزيمى hargilá, H. *n. m.* Name of a bird *ardea argala.*
- هزيمى harangá, Ruin ; destruction.
- هزيمى harwár, H. *n. m.* A place where bones are laid.
- هزيمى harharáná, H. *v.* To shudder ; to shiver ; to crash ; to rattle.
- هزيمى narharáhat, H. *n. f.* Crack ; a sound ; crash.
- هزيمى harharí, H. *n. f.* The twang of a bow.
- هزيمى hazár, H. *adj.* Thousand.
- هزيمى hazár chashma, *m.* a cancer (disease.)
- هزيمى hazár pá, centepede ; scolopendra.
- هزيمى hazár gáidú yá mekhí, a common strumpet.
- هزيمى hazará, } P. *n. m.* A
- هزيمى hazárah, } double flower ; a balsam flower ; a divided stream ; a fountain.
- هزيمى hazárhá, P. *n. m.* Thousands ; by thousands.
- هزيمى hazarí, P. *n. f.* The commander of a thousand
- هزيمى hazarí bazarí, *n. m.* commander of a thousand.
- هزيمى hazarí bazarí, people at large ; military and civil.
- هزيمى hazzál, A. *adj.* Very jocose
- هزيمى hazzál, *n. m.* a drall ; a jester ; a buffoon.
- هزيمى hizabr, A. *n. m.* A lion.
- هزيمى hizabr, *adj.* thick ; hard ; strong.
- هزيمى hizbar jang, the lion in sight ; a man's name or title.
- هزيمى hazal, A. *n. m.* A jest ; a joke.
- هزيمى hazl go, a joker ; a satirist ; an idle-talker.
- هزيمى hazliyát, *n. plur.* Jokes ; jests ; non-sensical talk.
- هزيمى hazm, A. *n. m.* flight (of an army).
- هزيمى hazímat, A. *n. f.* Flight ; rout ; defeat.
- هزيمى hazímat, *n. f.* Flight ; rout ; defeat.



- hazímat kháná, to be defeated ; to be subdued.
- هزده hazdah. Eighteen.
- هسای hasáná, H. v. To make one laugh ; to cause to laugh
- هسائی hasái, H. n. f. Ridiculing, laughing.
- هست hast, P. n. f. Existence ; being.
- هست hast, S n. m. Hand; cubit; elephant ; name of the 13th mansion of the moon. هست |
- هست دانت hasti-dánt, m. Ivory.
- هستنی hastní, S. n. f. A female elephant ; the worst of the four classes of women.
- هستی hastí, P. n. f. Existence ; entity ; world.
- هستی hastí, S n. m. An elephant.
- هسکا hiská, H. n. m. Imitation ; copying ; contention ; rivalry ; emulation. هسکا هسکی hiská hiskí, mutual emulation.
- هسلی haslí, n. f. The collar bone ; clavicle ; a collar (of gold or silver) worn round the neck as a ornament.
- هسا hasná, v. To laugh ; to smell
- هسیا hasyá, H. n. m. A reaping-hook ; sickle ; scythe.
- هش hush, P. interj. The sound made in driving away birds, &c.
- هشش hisht, P. n. m. A hiss. interj. pish ! avapnt !
- هش hasht, P. adj. Eight. هشت
- هش پهلوی hasht pahlú, octangular.
- هش گوشه hasht gosha. adj. of eight sides or angles.
- هشت husht musht, P. n. f. Wrestling and boxing.
- هشتتم hashtum, P. adj. Eighth.
- هشکالنا huskálná, } H v. To  
هشکارنا hushkárna, } balloo ; to incite.
- هشتن hishtan, v. To leave ; to quiet ; to overlook.
- هشیار hushyár, P. adj. Intelligent ; prudent ; cautious ; alert ; awake ; abstinent ; sober.
- هشیاری hushyári, f. prudence ; alertness
- هضم hazm, A. n. m. Digestion.
- هضم آوار hazm áwar ; Digestive.
- هضم کرنا to digest ; to embuzzle.
- هفت haft, P. adj. Seven. هفت
- هفت اندام haft andám, the great vein that runs through the arm.
- هفت اقلیم haft iqlim, the seven climes, i.e. the whole habitable world. هفت رنگی
- هفت رنگی haft rangí, artful ; cunning ; of seven colours.
- هفت قلم haft qalam, one who writes seven hands.
- هفت کشور haft kishwar, the seven regions ; the world.
- هفت هزاری haft hazári, a commander of seven thousand. هفت هشت
- هفت hasht, abuse ; idle talk.

- هفت زبانه haft zabán, master of seven languages.
- هفتاد haftád, A. H. *adj.* Seventy. هفتش haftish, *n. f.* Altercation ; arguing.
- هفتم haftum, The seventh.
- هفتاه haftah, A. *n. m.* A week Saturday. هفتة دوست haftah dost, slight acquaintance ; an inconstant friend.
- هفای hafai, H. *adj.* Active ; clever ; alert.
- هکاکا hakka bakka, H. *adj.* Confused ; aghast.
- هکاکارن hakárná, H. *v.* To drive oxen or other cattle in a circle as when treading out grain.
- هکاکالنا hakálná, *v.* To drive, &c.
- هککری hikri, cultivated reeds grown on low marshy grounds.
- هککلá, H. *adj.* Stuttering ; stammering.
- هککلان hakláná, H. *v.* To stammer ; to stutter ; to falter.
- هککلá, H. *n. m.* A stammerer.
- هککړه هک هک huk huk kar roná, H. *v.* To burst repeatedly into tears ; to sob.
- هککړه هک هک huk huk karná, H. *v.* To breathe hard with hunger or agony.
- هکگاس hagás H. *n. f.* Inclination to go to stool ; tenesmus.
- هگانá, H. *v.* To cause to go to stool.
- هک بهرنی hag bharna, A. *f.* To be defiled (by fæces.)
- هگانá, A. *f.* To go to stool ; to ease one's self ; to evacuate fæces.
- هگاندا hagandá A. *adj.* Defiled with excrement.
- هگنیتی hagneṭi, H. *a. f.* A field where people ease themselves ; podex.
- هگوان hagwán *m.* A diarrehœa ; purging.
- هک hal, H. *n. m.* A plough ; هک جوتá hal jotá, a tiller ; a ploughman.
- هک hallá, H. *n. m.* Uproar ; noise ; tumult ; assault.
- هک hilí, H. *adj.* Domesticated ; tame. هک میلá hilá mila, attached ; amicable.
- هکس hulás, S. *n. m.* Alacrity ; joy ; gladness.
- هکس hulás, H. *n. f.* Snuff. هکس لیس hulás lená, to take snuff.
- هکس دانى hulás dání, snuff box. هکس هوتá hulás honá, to be consumed ; to be spent ; to be completed ; to be finished.
- هکالák, A. *n. m.* Perdition ruin : slaughter ; death ; destruction. *adj.* lost ; killed ; dead ; fatigued. هکالák کړه huk huk karná, to kill ; to destroy ; to fatigue. هکالák هوتá halák honá, to be killed ; to

be fatigued to be tired. <b>هلاکو</b> halaku, deadly ; destructive ; <i>m.</i> a destroyer. <b>هلاکت</b> halákat, death ; destruction ; homicide.	<b>هالدار</b> hal-dár, <i>n.</i> The possessor of a plough.
<b>هالاک</b> hallá kallá, <i>H. n. m.</i> Loquacity ; foolish talking.	<b>هالدهار</b> haldhar, <i>H. n. m.</i> A name of Balram, the elder brother of Krishna.
<b>هالاک</b> halákí, <i>A. n. f.</i> Perdition ; ruin ; destruction.	<b>هالدی</b> haldí, <i>H. n. f.</i> Turmeric ; <i>curcuma longa</i> . <b>انبا هالدی</b> anbá haldí ; <i>Curcuma zedoria</i> . zedory. <b>هالدی لگی نہ</b> hal-di lagi na phitkari, without cost.
<b>هلال</b> hilál, <i>A. n. m.</i> The new moon. <b>هلال دور</b> hilal-daur, a kind of bow.	<b>هالدی لگا کے بیٹھنا</b> haldí lagá ke baithná, to presume a great deal.
<b>هلالی</b> hiláli, <i>A. n. f.</i> A kind of arrow ; name of a Persian post ; a segment of a circle. <i>adj.</i> of or relating to the new moon	<b>هالدی</b> haldiya, <i>H. n. m.</i> A kind of poison ; the jaundice ; a class of merchants. <i>adj.</i> yellow
<b>هلالنا</b> hiláná, <i>H. v.</i> To move ; to agitate ; to tame ; to cause to swim ; to familiarize.	<b>هالرا</b> halrá, <i>m.</i> A wave ; or billow.
<b>هالخال</b> haláhal, <i>P. n. m.</i> Poison ; especially deadly poison.	<b>هالروان</b> halarwáná, <i>H. v.</i> To amuse ; to play with ; to dandle.
<b>هالوا</b> haláwá, <i>n.</i> Agitation.	<b>هالرا</b> hullar, <i>H. n. m.</i> Disturbance ; alarm ; uproar ; riot.
<b>هالانی</b> halái, <i>H. n. f.</i> Ploughing.	<b>هالاس</b> halas, <i>n.</i> The beam of a plough.
<b>هالبالنا</b> halbaláná, <i>H. v.</i> To be confused ; to hurry.	<b>هالسا</b> hilsá, <i>H. n. f.</i> Name of a fish ( <i>clupea ulosa</i> ).
<b>هالبالھاٹ</b> halbaláhaṭ, <i>H. n. f.</i> Hurry ; confusion.	<b>هالسانا</b> hulsáná, <i>H. v.</i> To rejoice ; to cheer.
<b>هالپنا</b> halapná, <i>H. v.</i> To shudder in a fever ; to toss ; to tumble about	<b>هالسانا</b> hulasná, <i>H. v.</i> To be rejoiced ; to be pleased ; to be delighted.
<b>هال پھل</b> hal phal, <i>H. n. f.</i> Affability ; hurry ; perturbation.	<b>هالکا</b> halká, <i>H. adj.</i> Light ; debased ; mean ; silly ; easy ; soft ; cheap.
<b>هال چل</b> halchal, <i>H. n. f.</i> Fright ; hubbab ; tumult ; anarchy.	<b>هالکا پان</b> halkápan, lightness ; vanity ; levity.
	<b>هالکا جاننا</b> halká jánná, to dis-

- dain ; to disesteem. هَلَكَا كَرْنَا halgá, H. *adj.* Gently ; softly. *f.* a small kind of drum.
- hulkárná, H. *v.* To set on (as a dog on a bull, &c. to instigate ; to halloo on.
- halkán, A. *adj.* Confused : c o n f o u n d e d ; tired ; wearied.
- halkáná, H. *v.* To abet ; to lighten.
- halkái, A. *n. f.* Lightness ; levity ; meanness.
- hilak rahná, H. *v.* To cling to.
- hilakná, H. *v.* To writhe or suffer contortions (from pain, applied to children.)
- hulakná, H. *v.* To rush on ; to attack ; to charge.
- hikor, H. *n. f.* Agitation ; a wave ; billow.
- hikorá, *m.* A wave ; billow.
- hilkorná, H. *v.* To gather ; to collect , to billow ; to wave ; to agitate ; to shake ; to disturb ; to perplex ; to fluctuate ; to waver.
- hikorah, H. *n. m.* A wave ; a billow.
- hilgáná, H. *v.* To hang ; to suspend.
- hilagná, H. *v.* To be hung on ; to be entangled ; to stick to ; to adhere ; to be constant.
- hilmil jáná, H. *v.* To be mixed ; to be intimate ; to be jumbled to gether.
- hilmochika, *f.* A potherb.
- halan, H. *n. f.* Motion ; agitation.
- hilmilná, H. *v.* To meet together ; to be together.
- hilmá, H. *v.* To shake ; to move ; to be moved ; to be agitated ; to be tamed ; to be familiarised.
- hallu, H. *adv.* Gently ; slowly ; easily.
- halvá, H. *n. f.* A kind of sweetmeat. *u/f.* battered (as a whore.)
- halvahá, H. *n. m.* A ploughman.
- halváhí, H. *n. f.* Tillage ; agriculture ; ploughing.
- halorá, yá hilorá, H. *n. m.* A wave ; billow.
- halorná, H. *v.* To collect to gather
- halorná, H. *v.* To billow ; to wave
- hilorí márná, H. *v.* To heave ; to rise (as the sea.)
- hallah, H. *n. m.* An assault ; an uproar.
- hallah, H. *n. m.* A kind of necklace.

هههه halhal, H. *n. m.* Name of a plant; snow.  
 هههه halhal, P. *n. m.* A mortal poison.  
 هههه halhalá P. *n. m.* Poison; venom.  
 هههههه halhalát, *m.* Trumbling through fever or fear.  
 هههههه halhalúná, H. *v.* To shake; to tremble; to cause to shiver or tremble.  
 هههههه halhalí, H. *n. f.* Sickness; disease; an ague.  
 ههههه halyá, H. *n. m.* A herd: a drove; a flock of cows.  
 هههههه halyúná, H. *v.* To nauseate.  
 هههههه halísá, *m.* An oar.  
 هههههه halelí, P. *n. m.* Name of an astringent-nut.  
 هم ham, H. *pron.* We; us.  
 هم hamu, A. *n. m.* Grief; care; solicitude.  
 هم ham, P. *conj.* Also; even; likewise; equally; in the same manner; (*In compos.*) together; mutual; mutually; similar. هههههه ham-áshyán, of the same nest; intimate.  
 هم آفوش ham ághosh, embracing; locked in each other's arms. هههههه ham aghoshí, embrace. هم آواز ham áváz, harmonious. هم آویز ham ávoz, an equal; a rival. هم آهنگ ham áhang, harmonious; concordant. هم بزم

ham bazm, of the same society; associating together.  
 هم بستر ham bistar, sleeping together; lying on the same bed. هم خواب هونا ham bistar yá ham khwáb honá, to sleep or co-habit with one. هم بسترى ham bistarí, *m.* sleeping together; cohabitation. هم پا ham pá, companion; attendant. هم پالا ham palla, of the same scale; a partisan; pur. هم پیاله ham piyalah, pot-companion. هم پیشه ham peshah, of the same trade or profession. هم ترازو ham tarázú, of equal weight; fairly matched. هم جماعت ham jamá'at, class fellow. هم جنب ham jamb, sitting together; a friend. هم جنس ham jins, of the same kind; congenial; homogenous. هم جوار ham jawár, townsman; a neighbour. هم جولی ham jolí, equal; peer; co-eval. هم چشم ham chashm; equal; rival. هم چشمی ham chashmi, *f.* equality; rivalry. هم هخانه ham khángi, residing together. هم هخانه ham khanah, a fellow lodger; a comrade chum; a spouse. هم خوابه ham khwáb, yá khwábah, a bedfellow, a spouse. هم هداستان ham dástán, being

in the same story. هم دبستان ham dūbistān, schoolfellow.  
 هم دارد ham dard, a partner in adversity; a sympathiser; fellow sufferer. هم دیگر ham digar, together. هم دل ham dil, loving; of the same inclination; a friend. هم دم ham dam, a friend; a companion. هم دوش ham dosh, equal; like; close together. هم ذات ham zat, of the same caste. هم راز ham rāz, a confident; conspirator. هم راکاب ham rakāb, fellow-rider; attendant. هم رنگ ham rang, of the same colour or disposition. هم زاد hamzād, of the same age; a play fellow. هم زانو ham zānū, sitting together. هم زبان ham zabān, of the same tongue; of one voice; conversing together. هم زلف ham zulf, a wife's sister's husband. هم زمزمه ham zamzamāh, fellow-singer; companion. هم ساز ham sāz, unanimous; concordant; friendly. هم سایگی ham sāegi, neighbourhood. هم سایه ham sāyah, a neighbour. هم سبق ham sa-baq, class fellow. هم سخن ham suḵhan, conversing; talking; together. هم سر ham sar, an equal; a com-

panion; peer; consort; wife; husband. هم سري ham sari, *n. f.* Equality; rivalry. هم سري کار ham sarī karnā, *v.* To rival; to compete; with. هم سفر ham safar; fellow-traveller. هم سفره ham sufrāh, a messmate; a companion of the table. هم سن ham sin, of equal age; a play-fellow. هم شکل ham shakl, of the same appearance; alike. هم شهر ham shahrī, a fellow-citizen; a townsman. هم شیره ham shī-ra, sister. هم صحبت ham suhbat, associated; of the same society. هم صفير ham saffir, fellow whistler; fellow songs-ter; fellow-sufferer. هم طباق ham tabaq, a messmate. هم عصر ham a'sar, contemporary. هم عمر ham u'mr, of the same age; coeval. هم عمان ham i'nān, a companion; associate; peer; equal. هم عهد ham a'hd, coeval; contemporary. هم قد ham qadd, of equal stature. هم قدم ham qadam, a companion; an attendant; footman. هم قوم ham qaum, of the same caste or tribe. هم کار ham kār, fellow-workman; of the same business. هم کاسه ham kasah, a cup companion. هم کفر ham kufr, of the

same family. هم كلام ham kalám, conversing together. هم کنار ham kinár, embracing; embracer. هم گپ ham gap, a gossip. هم مذهب ham mazhab, of the same religion; co-religionist. هم مرکز ham markaz. *adj.* concentric هم مشرب ham mashrab, of the same religion; a co-religionist. هم مشق ham mashq, a fellow-labourer. هم مصلحت ham maslahat, confederated. هم مكتب ham maktab, a school fellow هم معني ham ma'ní, *adj.* Synonymous هم نام ham nám, a name sake; هم نوا ham nidá singing together. هم نسل ham nasl, of the same breed. هم ناس ham nafs, harmonious; in concord. هم نيك ham namak, a messmate. هم نواله ham niválah, a messmate. هم وار ham vár, *adj.* lend; even. هم وزن ham wazn, of the same weight. هم وطن ham watan, com-patriot; a fellow-country-man.

هم him, *m.* Frost; snow; cold هم hummá, *H. n. m.* The sudden influx of the tide at new or full moon in the river.

هم humá, *P. n. m.* An eagle; a bird of paradise; a bird

of happy omen peculiar to the East; a fabulous bird.

هم آرا hamará, } *H. pron.* Our;  
هم آرو hamáro, } ours.

هم آشا hamá shumá, *H. P.* We two; we both; every body (*Slang.*) tag rag and bob tail.

هم آل hamái, *P. adj.* Alike; equal. *n.* a comrade; a friend a peer; an associate.

هم آليہ hamálíya, *S. n. Lit.* The abode of snow, name of a snowy range of mountains in the north of India.

هم آينه hamáyina, *P. n. m.* Opinion; imagination. *adj.* like. *adv.* suddenly; immediately; as before; again.

هم آوتی hamáwatí, *f.* A sort of moon-plant.

هم آيون hamáyún, *P. adj.* Fortunate; august name of a Muhammedán king.

هم آمت hamat, *A. n. f.* Spirit; inclination; bravery; mind; resolution; courage; design; liberality.

هم آمت hamata, *P. adj.* Equal; alike. *m.* a fellow.

هم آمدہ hamdah, *H. n. m.* Apoplexy.

هم آراء hamráh, } *P. n. m.* A fel-  
هم آراء hamráh, } low-traveller. *adv.* with; together with.

هم آزه hamzah, *A. n. f.* The orthographical mark (').

هيمڪر himkar, Frigorific; cold.

هيمڪنا humakná, H. *v.* To assault; to stretch forward.

هيمگي humagi, P. *adj.* The whole; all.

هيمن haman, H. *pron.* We; us; to us.

هيموار hamwár, P. *adj.* Plain; even; level; smooth. هيموار ڪرنا hamwár karná, to level; to smooth.

هيمواره hamwárah, P. *adj.* Ever; always.

هيمه hamah, P. *adj.* All; every one; whole. هيمه دان hamah dán, experienced; wise.

هيماني hamyání, P. *n. f.* A purse.

هيمشگي hameshagí, P. *n. f.* Eternity; perpetuity.

هيمشه hameshah, P. *adv.* Always; ever; continually; perpetually.

هيمس hamen, H. *pron.* Us, to us; we; ourselves.

هيمس hamín, P. *adj.* This; even so; even this; this very.

هيمني himeni, *f.* A purse.

هنا hanná, H. *v.* To kill; to give; a blow; to smite.

هنا hanná, *m.* The pommel of a saddle.

هنيپهاڻا hanphná, H. *v.* To be out of breath; to pant.

هنيپھيل hamphail, H. *adj.* Short-winded.

هنتا hantá, *m.* A murderer; a slaver.

هانجار hanjár, P. *n. m.* A true method; a straight road; a mason's rule. هانجا ٿا ná hanjár, wicked; unfortunate; rude; unpolite.

هند hind, P. *n. m.* India.

هندبا hindbá, P. *n. m.* Name of a white seed; endine.

هندستان hindustán, P. *n. m.* India.

هندسه hindsá, P. *n. m.* Geometry; figures; arithmetic.

هندسه دان hindsá dan, a geometrician; an arithmetician; an accountant.

هندو hindú, H. *n. m.* A native of India; a negro; (*met*) a mole or lock (of a mistress).

هندوانه hinduánah, A. *n. m.* A water melon. *adj.* Indian; relating to Hindus.

هندورنا hindorná, H. *n.* To puddle.

هندوستان hindustán, P. *n. m.* India.

هندستاني hindustání, Of or relating to India; a native of India.

هندول hindol, *m.* A swing; a musical mode.

هندي Hinduí, P. *adj.* Indian. *n. f.* the Hindí language.

هندي Hindí, P. *adj.* Indian; relating to India. *n.* the Hindi language. هندي ڪي چندي hindí kí chindí, an explanation of the most obvious



fact not admitting of a demonstration. هنگي کي چندي، کړنا  
hindí kī chindí karná, *v. m.*  
to simplify the simple.

هنگا handá, *H. n. m.* A caldron;  
an earthen pot. هنگا پوړونا  
handá phorná, to disclose a  
secret; to let the cat out of  
the bag.

هنگا بهارا handá bhára, *H. n. m.*  
Contract for the transporta-  
tion of goods including the  
payment of duties; goods.

هنگار hundár, *H. n. f.* A wolf.

هنگارا hindára, *H. n. m.* A  
crowd; a throng; flock.

هنگانا handáná, *H. v.* To ban-  
nish; to expel; to drive  
out of a city; to disgrace;  
to move round.

هنگول hindol, *H. n. m.* Name  
of a *rag* or musical mode  
sung in the morning of  
spring.

هنگولا hindolá, *H. n. m.* A swing  
a cradle; the song sung on  
a swing.

هنگوي hundví } *H. n. f.* A bill  
هنگي hundí } of exchange;  
a cheque. هنگي وال hundí  
wálá, an exchange merchant.

هنگيان hundiyán, *H. n. m.* Ex-  
change or price paid for a  
bill of exchange.

هنگر hunar, *P. n. m.* Art; skill;  
ingenuity; virtue. هنگر مندياور  
hunarmand y; svar, clever

skilful. هنگر مندي hunar man-  
dí, skilfulness dexterity.

هنگس hans, *H. n. m.* A duck; a  
swan; soul.

هنگس banas, The beam of a  
plough.

هنگسان hansáná, *H. v. Caus. of*  
هنگسان hasná, to cause to  
laugh; to tickle.

هنگسائي hansái, *H. n. f.* Laughter  
division.

هنگسلي hanslí, *H. n. f.* The collar  
bone; a collar worn round  
the neck as an ornament.

هنگسموکھ hansmukh, *H. adj*  
Cheerful; merry; jolly;  
jovial; blithe.

هنگسان hinsan, Injuring; hurting.

هنگسان hansná, *H. v.* To laugh; to  
deride; to smile.

هنگسوا hansvá, *H. n. m.* A sickle.

هنگسور hansor, *H. adj.* Facetious;  
jocular; merry; cheerful.

هنگسي hansí, *H. n. f.* Sport; fun;  
mirth; laughter; ridicule.

هنگسييا hansiyá, *H. n. m.* A sickle;  
a reaping hook.

هنگكاتا hankátá, *H. n. m.* Cry;  
shout; noise; uproar.

هنگکار hankár, } *H. n. m.* Ut-  
هنگكارا hankára, } tering a  
menacing sound; a cry;  
alarm; outcry.

هنگكارنا hankárná, *H. v.* To bawl;  
to call; to drive; to expel;  
to hoist (sails, &c).

هنگ hang, *P. n. m.* Wisdom;  
understanding.

ہینگ hing, S. *n. f.* Asafoetida.

ہنگام hangám P. *n. m.* Season; time ; period.

ہنگامہ hangámah, P. *n.* An assembly ; tumult uproar ; riot ; disturbance ; a crowd ; assault. ہنگامہ آرا hangámah árá, exciting tumult. ہنگامہ اُٹا hangámah karná, to raise a disturbance.

ہنگامی hangámí, Extra ; temporary ; a deputy.

ہنوز hanoz, P. *adv.* Yet ; hither to. ہنوز دلی در ہے hanoz dillí dúr hai, an expression used to signify that the conclusion of an affair is far distant.

ہنومان hanumán, S. *n. m.* The monkey god ; a monkey.

ہنہینا hinhináhat, Neighing.

ہنہینا hinhináná, H. *v.* To neigh.

ہو hú, A. *pro.* He, *i. e.* God. ہو کا عالم hú ká álam, a desert plain.

ہو بہر hú bîhú, A. *adv.* Exactly

ہو hu, S. *adv.* Too ; also ; ho ; yes ; be it.

ہو ho, S. *interj.* Ho, a vocative particle.

ہوا havá, A. *n. f.* Wind ; air ; atmosphere ; love ; affection ; desire. ہوا باتا havá batáná, to disappoint ; to reject one's petition. ہوا بندھنا havá bandhná, to appear. ہوا

ہوا باندی havá bandí karná.

to calumniate ; to build castles in the air. ہوا پرست havá parast, vain ; fickle ;

giddy ; volatile. ہوا پھرنی havá phirní, to change

condition. ہوا چھوڑنا havá chhorná, to break wind.

ہوا خواہ havá khwáh, friend ; a well-wishear. ہوا سے بات کرنا havá se bát karná, to rival

the wind in speed. ہوا حوس ہوا hirs, envy ; greediness.

ہوا دار hawá dár, airy ; open.

ہوا دینا hawá dená, to blow the coat ; to foment a

quarrel. ہوا سے لڑنا havá se laríná, to quarrel with the

wind, *i. e.*, to be ready to quarrel. ہوا کرنا havá karná,

to fan ; to broach ; to divulge ; to disclose ; to

publish. ہوا کھانا havá khaná, to take the air ; to talk

about idly. ہوا کے بیڑے پھوڑنا hava ke babule phorná, to

build castles in the air. ہوا گیر hawa-gir, a rocket maker

ہوا ہو جانا hava ho janá, to scamper off ; to vanish ; to

disappear.

ہوا hauwa, H. *n. m.* A bugbear, a hobgoblin ; an ogre.

ہوا huá, H. *v.* Past tense of ہوا Became ; was.

ہوام havám, A. *n. m.* Reptiles, serpents ; insects.

هوان haván, P. *n. m.* A mortar.  
 هوان haván, A. *n. m.* Distress  
 misery ; contempt.  
 آه hoáná, A. *v.* To have  
 gone to and returned.  
 هوار hivao, H. *n. m.* Courage ;  
 energy ; manhood.  
 هوائی huai, A. *n. f.* A sky-  
 rocket. *adj.* aerial ; airy ;  
 windy ; vain ; ideal.  
 هو به hu bahú, A. *adv.* Perfect-  
 ly ; quite exactly.  
 هپاهاپ hupahap, A. *adv.* Silent-  
 ly ; secretly.  
 هوت hot, H. *n. f.* Ability ;  
 means.  
 هوت hotá, H. *n. m.* Wealth ;  
 means ; *adj.* becoming.  
 هوتا hotá jítá, H. *n. m.*  
 Coming and going.  
 هوتاب hotab, H. *n. f.* Predestina-  
 tion ; fate.  
 هوتابیتا hotabyatá, H. *n. f.* Fate ;  
 destiny.  
 هوتا hoth. *Intrj.* Ho ! Hallo  
 هوت hote, H. *adv.* During ; in  
 the presence. هوت هوت hote  
 hote, gradually.  
 هوت hot, } H. *n. m.* The  
 هوتا honth, } lip.  
 هوتا ho jáná, H. *v.* To have  
 happened ; to become.  
 هوتا ho chukná, H. *v.* To be  
 finished ; to be expired ; to  
 have elapsed.  
 هوتا huchná, H. *v.* To err ; to  
 mistake ; to miss.

هودا haudaj, } A. *n. m.* A lit-  
 هودا haudah, } ter (used on  
 an elephant or camel in  
 which Arabian ladies travel)  
 هو ره ho rahná, H. *v.* To be-  
 come ; to be.  
 هور horí, S. *n. f.* See holí.  
 Name of a Hindu festival.  
 هور hor, H. *n. f.* A wager ; an  
 agreement ; a bargain  
 هور باذنه یا بدنا hor bándhná yá  
 badná, to bargain ; to bet ;  
 to lay a wager ; to make an  
 agreement.  
 هورزا horzá horí, H. *n. f.*  
 Striving ; wrangling.  
 هورال horál, H. *n. m.* Mica ; tale.  
 هوس havas; A. *n. f.* Ambition;  
 desire ; lust; concupiscence ;  
 curiosity. هوس باز hawas báz,  
 indulging inclinaticu. هوس  
 کاش havas kash, desirous ;  
 هوسکا ho sakná, H. *v.* To be  
 possible.  
 هواسناک havasnák, P. *adj.* De-  
 sirous ; lascivious wilful ;  
 ambitious.  
 هوش hosh, P. *n. m.* Sense ;  
 judgment ; understand-  
 ing mind ; soul  
 هوش آژا - باخته یا پراگنده هوشا - دنی  
 هوشا hosh urná ;  
 bá k h t a yá parágandah  
 honá, dang honá, yá játe  
 ruhna, to be confounded ; to  
 lose one's senses. هوش میں آنا  
 hosh men áná, to come into

- one's senses to recover from a swoon.
- هوشكارنا hoshkárna, H. *v.* To disappoint; to bulk.
- هوشمند hoshmand, P. *adj.* Intelligent; sensible; wary.
- هوشمندی hoshmandi, *f.* understanding; prudence.
- هوشيار hoshyár, P. *adj.* Intelligent; attentive; discreet; alert; awake; careful; prudent; sensible.
- هوشيارى hoshyari, *f.* carefulness; sobriety.
- هوك huk, H. *n. f.* Pain; stitch; ache; twitch. هوك هوك كر رون huk huk kar roná, to sobe and cry.
- هوكا huká H. *n. m.* Greediness; cupidity; ambition.
- هول hul, H. *n. f.* A thrust; an attack. هول دينا يا سارنا hul dená yá marná, to thrust; to stab; to good; to impel; to urge.
- هول haul, P. *n. m. f.* Terror, horror. هول دل haul dil, terrified; melancholy. هول زده haul zadah, terrified; frightened. هولناك haulnak, terrible; dreadful; fearful.
- هولا holá H. *n. m.* The chick pea parched in the pod; green gram.
- هولا holá, H. *n. m.* Name of a kind of boat.
- هولار hular, H. *n. m.* Tumult; uproar; alarm; disturbance.
- هولنا hulná, H. *v.* To thrust; to goad; to push; to drive an elephant.
- هولي holi, H. *n. f.* The great Hindu festival held at the approach of the vernal equinox the song which is sung during the festival.
- هولم haulm, H. *adv.* Slowly; gently; easily.
- هولى haulí, *f.* A liquorshop.
- هولينا holená, H. *n.* To be completed.
- هولم hom, S. *n. m.* A kind of fireworship; oblation; sacrifice.
- هولمنا homná, H. *v.* To sacrifice; to perform a sacrifice.
- هولم हुल, H. *n. m.* A coin; a pagoda.
- هولم hum, H. *v.* I am.
- هولم hanan, *m.* Sacrifice; offering.
- هولنا honá, H. *v.* To exist; to be; to belong to have; to serve; to answer; to accrue; to come; to become; to die; to do; to stand.
- هولنت hont, H. *n. m.* The lip.
- هولنته honth, H. *n. m.* The lip. هولنته نكالنا honth nikálná, to be angry; to be out of temper. هولنته چابنا honth chabná, to bite the lips; to repent; to be afraid; to be mortified; to be enraged.
- هولنته هونثى honthí, H. *n. f.* The bit of a bridle.

- هولدار húnḏár, H. *n. m.* A wolf.  
 هونس hauns, H. *n. f.* Desire ; wish ; want ; ambition ; lust.  
 هونس کړا hauns karná, to desire ; to wish.  
 هوسا huṣá, H. *n. m.* Envy ; jealousy.  
 هوسى hauṣí, Desirous.  
 هونکنا haunkná, H. *v.* To pant ; to puff.  
 هونهار honhár, H. *adj.* Hopeful ; promising ; feasible ; possible ; what is to happen.  
 هون هان hún hán, H. *n. m.* Tumult ; uproar.  
 هون هان کړا hún hán karná, to evade a clear answer.  
 هونوالا honewálá, H. *adj.* Existing ; practicable ; possible.  
 هونهار honehár, H. *adj.* About to be.  
 هوها húhá, H. *n. m. f.* Report ; rumour ; popular ; fame ; storm ; ostentation ; pageantry.  
 هودا hawá, *f.* Desire ; love ; inclination ; will.  
 هويدا huvoidá, P. *adj.* Clear ; manifest ; evident ; open.  
 هه hai, H. *interj.* Alas ! wonderful ! strange ! هه هه hai hai, alas !  
 هه he, H. A vocative particle ; oh !  
 هي hay, *m.* A horse ; the yak.

- هي hí, } S. *n. m.* Heart  
 هيا hiyá, } breast ; mind ; soul ; life.  
 هيات haiyát, A. *n. f.* Astronomy ; the aspect of the heavens ; face ; visage ; countenance ; aspect ; figure ; manner.  
 هياو hiyáo, H. *n. m.* Courage ; spirit ; valour.  
 هيبت haibat, A. *n. f.* Fright ; horror ; perturbation ; dread awe.  
 هيب زده haibat zadah, agast ; appalled.  
 هيب ناك haibat nák, frightful ; dreadful ; terrible.  
 هيبات hebat, S. *n. m.* Meaning ; intention ; theme ; cause ; reason ; account.  
 هيبات haibat, A. *n. f.* Astronomy ; the outward form of the heavens.  
 هيتها heṭh, H. *adv.* Below ; down ; under.  
 هيتها heṭhá, H. *adj.* Indolent ; pusillanimous ; cowardly ; low.  
 هيتها پن heṭhá-pan cowardice.  
 هيتها hiṭhá, *m.* A person appointed to take care of the standing crop.  
 هيجا hijá, A. *n. m.* War ; battle ; conflict ; combat.  
 هيجان haiján, A. *n. m.* vehemence ; exciting of anger ; tumult or war ; commotion ; disturbance ; excitation.

هيجرا hijrá, H. *n. m.* Hermaphrodite; eunuch. *adj.* unmanly; pusillanimous.

هيج hech, P. *adj.* Worthless; nothing; any; anything; nothing. هيج كاره hech kárah, useless; good for nothing. هيجمدان hechmadán, ignorant; simple; an ignominious. هيج پچ hech pech, trifles.

هير hir, S. *n. m.* Essence; pith, vigour; energy. *adj.* pure; essential things of no account.

هيرا hirá, H. *n. m.* Diamond; adamant.

هيران hiráman, H. *n. m.* A kind of parrot.

هيرانا hiráná, *v.* The manuring of a field by penning cattle of sheep on it.

هيراوال hiraval, S. *n. m.* A kind of chequered blanket worn by *fagirs*.

هيراوالي hiravali, H. *n. f.* A string of diamonds.

هيران hiran, S. *n. m.* Gold.

هيرا herná, H. *v.* To look after; to search for; to hunt; to pursue; to catch; to stop; to chose; to see; to observe.

هيرا hirá, H. *n. m.* Flesh; body; bulk.

هيز hiz, P. *adj.* Effeminate; impotent; pusillanimous. *n.* an hermaphrodite.

هيزم hezam, P. *n. f.* Firewood; faggot. هيزم فروش hezam farosh, a wood merchant; هيزم كش hezam kash, a wood cutter; a woodman.

هيزده hezdah, P. *adj.* Eighteen; هيزضه haizah, A. *n. m.* Cholera; a flux and vomit.

هايك haik, H. *n. m.* A horse.

هايكل haikl, Sickness at the stomach; disgust.

هايكال haikal, A. *n. f.* Figure; face; form; appearance; person; an ornament worn round the neck; a necklace; a palace; a temple

هايگ haigá, H. *v.* Is; may be.

هاير haigir, *n.* A brown horse with a black mane or tail.

هيل hil, H. *n. m.* Mud; slime; ooze.

هياي hailáj, P. *n. m.* The time of labour or birth; a mark by which the duration of life is foretold.

هيا مارا helá marná, H. *v.* To shove; to launch; to dash through water.

هلا helná, H. *v.* To swim.

هيم hem, S. *m.* Gold.

هيم him, *m.* Snow; one of the six seasons.

هيمانت hemant, S. *n. f.* The fifth season of the year comprising the months *Agahan and Pus*.

هيمه himah, P. *n.* A. Wood; firewood.

- ہیں hin, S. *adj.* Deficient ; little ; void of ; wasted ; worn ; left.
- ہیں hín, H. An emphatic particle. ہیں ہاں ہاں hín hín bharná, to concede.
- ہیں henbená, H. *adj.* spoilt/ruined
- ہیں hīntá, S. *n. f.* Abatement alleviation.
- ہیں hendrá, H. *adj.* Ill-bred ; clownish ; rude ; logger-head ; confident.
- ہیں hísná, H. *v.* To neigh ; to make a noise as a horse when kicking.
- ہیں henkárná, H. *n.* To low.
- ہیں hínḡ, H. *n. m. f.* Asafoetida. ہنگ ہنگ hínḡ hag-ná, to pine
- ہینگ hengá, *m.* A barrow.
- ہینگ hainge, H. *v.* We or they are.
- ہیو hío, H. *n. f.* The call to cattle ; the sound made in calling cattle.
- ہیوانت hewant, S. *n. m.* Name of a season.
- ہیولا heyulá, A. *n. m.* Matter ; origin ; first principle ; appearance ; the first sketch of a picture.
- ہیوانت hevant, Name of the 5th or cold season.
- ہیہات haihát, A. *interj.* Alas ! begone ! *n.* bewailing ; lamentation.
- ہے ہے hai hai, H. *intj.* Alas ! as the day ! well-a-day !

ی } yá called yá i-huttí or yá  
 — } i musannát tahtání, the  
 28th letter of the Arabic  
 the 32 Persian and 35th  
 Hindustani alphabets. In  
 reckoning by *abjad* stands  
 for 10. In almanacs it is the  
 character of Jupiter and of  
 the sign Aquarius (i) it is  
 called ya i-ma'rúf; if sound-  
 ed like the short vowel  
 (i or e), it is called yá-i-  
 majhul.

یا yá, *conj.* Or. O ! oh ! یا قسما  
 yá qismat, oh destiny ! an

exclamation of one who in  
 distress resigns himself to  
 the will of God.

یا yá H. *conj.* Either ; or ;  
 whether.

یاب yáb (*in comp.*) Obtaining ;  
 finding.

یابندا yábanda, *m.* A finde.

یابو yábú, H. *n. m.* A galloway ;  
 a pony.

یات یات yátáyát, *m.* Coming and  
 going ; transmigration.

یا ترا yátrá, Pilgrimage ; depar-  
 ture ; march ; journey.

- یاتی *yátná*, S. *n. f.* Agony ; sharp pain ; the pains of hell.
- یاد *yád*, A. *n. f.* Memory ; recollection. آید *yád áná*, to come to mind. یاد آوری *yád ávari*, remembrance ; calling to mind. یاد بُد *yád búđ*, a keepsake. یاد داش *yád dásht*, a memorandum ; memory. یاد دلائی *yád diláná*, to remind. یاد دیوی *yád dihí*, putting in mind ; reminiscence. یادش *yádash* bakhair, an expression used when mentioning an absent friend. یاد فراموشی *yád farámosh*, name of a game. یاد دلائی *yád diláná*, *v.* to remind. یاد کرنا *to* recollect ; to remember : to call to mind ; to commit to memory. یاد گاری *yádgári*, any thing given as a memorial ; a souvenir ; memento ; token
- یار *yár*, P. *n. m.* A friend ; a lover ; an assistant ; a companion. یارباز *yárbáz*, a whole. *adj.* wanton. یاربازی *yárbázi*, *v.* fornication. یارباهی *yár báh*, jolly fellow ; sensual ; voluptuous. یارباهی *yár báhí*, sensuality. یار یار *yár-i-ghár*, a sincere friend. یار و قادر *yár-i-vafádár*, a faithful servant.
- یارا *yará*, P. *n. m.* Power ; strength ; holdness.
- یارانه *yáranah*, P. *adv.* Friendly ; like a friend.
- یارنی *yární*, P. *n. f.* A female friend ; a sweet-heart ; a mistress.
- یاره *yárah*, P. *n. m.* Power ; strength ; a shrewd man ; friendship ; necessity ; tax ; toll ; revenue ; a broad bracelet ; the wrist ; a wound.
- یاری *yári*, P. *n. f.* Friendship ; love assistance. یاری دینا *yári dená*, to second ; to help ; to side with.
- یازده *yáz dah*, Eleven.
- یاس *yás*, A. *n. f.* Despair ; fear ; terror.
- یاسمن *yásman*, } P. *n. f.* Jas-  
یاسمین *yásamín*, } mine.
- یافت *yáft*, P. *n. f.* Perquisite ; earnings ; bribes ; gains ; income ; profit.
- یافتن *yáftan*, *v.* To find ; to obtain.
- یاقوت *yáqút*, A. *n. m.* A ruby ; a garnet.
- یاقوتی *yáqúti*, A. *adj.* Relating to or of the ruby. *n.* a kind of ornamental hand-writing.
- یال *yál*, P. *n. f.* A horse's mane.
- یام *yám*, H. *n. m.* Season ; time ; weather.
- یامنی *yáminí*, S. *n. f.* Night ; بهاشا *yámyni bháshá*, the language of *yamans* or *jamans*.
- یان *yán* *adj.* Contraction of *yahán*.



یارور yáwar, P. n. An assistant ; co-adjutor ; friend.	یخ yakh, P. n. m. Ice یخ بسته yakh-basta. <i>adj.</i> frozen ; ice-bound.
یاروری yáwarí, P. n. f. Assistance ; aid ; favour.	یخنی yakhní, P. n. f. Gravy ; sauce ; stew.
یاروک yávak, m. The red colour procured from the lac insect.	یاد yád, A. n. m. Hand ; a handle ; aid ; assistance ; power ; vigour ; benefit ; service.
یاروہ yávah, P. <i>adj.</i> Absurd ; vain ; futile ; lost ; ruined.	یادی yadi, <i>conj.</i> If ; when ; since.
یاروہ بکنا yávah, bakná, to talk nonsense. یاروہ گو yávah go, an absurd talker.	یاددہ yuddh. m. Battle ; war ; fight.
یارہی yáhi, S. <i>pron.</i> This ; to this. یا یا yá yá, A call (used in calling birds of chase).	یادیپی yedyapi, S. <i>conj.</i> If ; even ; when.
یابوسات yábúsat, A. n. f. Dryness ; aridity.	یاراق yaráq, T. n. m. Arms ; apparatus ; weapons ; a dart.
یوت yut, connected with ; possessed of.	یارغمال yarghamál, P. n. m. Hostage.
یاتش خانہ yatsh kháná, P. n. m. A hall of audience ; an anti-chamber.	یارغہ yargha, An amble, &c.
یاتان yatan, m. Effort ; energy ; carefulness.	یارقان yarqán, A. n. m. Jaundice.
یاتها yathá, S. <i>adv.</i> As ; like ; such ; according to. یاتها جوگ yathá jog yá yog, as is proper ; properly ; sufficiently. یاتها شکت yathá shakt as far as possible ; as much as possible.	یازہ yazd, P. n. m. God.
یاتیم yatím, A. n. m. An orphan ; fatherless child ; ward a valuable jewel. دیرتیم durre-yatím, a peerless pearl found alone in the shell.	یازدان yazdán, P. n. m. God.
	یازدی yazdí, P. n. f. A kind of cloth made at Yazd.
	یاسار yasár, A. n. m. Left ; the left side ; plenty ; affluence ; opulence. یاسار و یامین yasar-o-yamin left and right.
	یاسار yasár, P. n. m. An unlucky person.
	یاساوال yasával, P. n. m. A servant of parade carrying a silver or gold stuff ; a state-messenger.
	یاسر yasr, A. n. m. Facility ; lenity ; prosperity ; wealth.

- یسر yasr, easy ; soft ; gentle ; humane ; ready ; prepared.  
 یسر yasír, A. *u. l. j.* Motherless. (a child).  
 یش yash, S. *m.* Fame ; reputation ; glory.  
 یشب yashb, } P. *n. m.* A sort  
 یشم yashum, } of jasper or agate.  
 یعضوب ya'sub, A. *n. m.* The queen bee ; prince or chief of a nation.  
 یعنی ya'ne, A. *adv.* That is to say ; *i. e.*, namely ; to wit ; for ; because.  
 یغما yaghtmá, } P. *n. m.* Plunder ; booty ;  
 یغمه yaghmah, } spoil ; pil-  
 یغمان yagmán, } lage ; repine.  
 یقین yaqín, A *n. m.* Certainty ; confidence ; truth. *adv.* true ; certain ; sure. *adv.* truly ; certainly. یقین کرنا to believe ; to assertain. یقین لانا yaqín láná, to believe ; to have faith ; to credit. یقین هونا yaqín honá, to become certain. یقینا yaqínan, certainly ; verily ; assuredly.  
 یک yak, P. *adv.* Once ; a ; an.  
 یک آده yak ádh, a few ; one or two. یکا یک yaká yak, all at once یکبارہ یا یکباری yak-bárah yá yakbárí, all at once : once. یک به یک yak ba yak, one by one ; successively. یک بگما yak bagghá, a horse striving  
 always to go to one side ; pressing on one rein.  
 یکتھان yakthán, collected ; assembled together. یکجا yakjá, in one place ; together.  
 یکجان yakján, of one soul ; friend. یک جدی yak jaddí, of the same stock ; descended from the same ancestors.  
 یک جھت yak jihat, of one accord ; unanimous ; a friend.  
 یک جھتی yak jehatí, unanimity ; friendship. یک چشم yak-chashm, *adj.* one eyed.  
 یک چند yak chand, a little ; somewhat. یک چوبہ yak chobah, one poled. یک دست yak dast ; entire ; even ; homogenous ; altogether.  
 یک دیگر یا یک دیگر yak digar yá yak digar, one another.  
 یک دل yak díl, unanimous ; of one heart ; resolute. یک رخى yak rukhí, a kind of bow. یک رنگ yak rang, of one colour ; sincere ; simple uniform. یک رو yak rú, of one face ; unanimous. یک روئی yak-ruí, unanimity. یک رہ yak rah, once ; of the same, path. یک زبان yak zabán, of one voice or tongue ; unanimous. یک سار yak sár, altogether. یکساں yaksán, equal ; alike ; the same ; uniform ; level ; parallel.  
 یکسر yaksar, all at once

altogether. **يکسو** yaksu, on one side ; aside ; **یک طرف** yak taraf, aside. **یک قلم** yak qalam, consistent ; (a writer) all ; at once ; total ; altogether. **یک کنار** yak kanár, apart ; separate ; aside. **یک لخت** yak lakht, all at once ; entirely ; wholly. **یک لوتا** yak lautá, single ; solitary ; a single child. **یک لوهی** yak lohi, a sword blade made of one piece of steel. **یک مرتبه** yak martabah, once ; one time. **یک مشت** yak musht, a handful ; all at once ; prompt payment ; payment in lump sum. **یک مدنی** yak ma'ní, unanimity ; friendship. **یک یا نه** yak na yak, one or the other. **یک ہی** yak hi, the same ; equal ; alike.

**یک** yakka, P. *adj.* Single ; solitary ; unequalled. *n.* the ace (at cards) ; one horse carriage ; a trooper who serves alone. **یک تاز** yakká táz, the phenix or hero (of the age) ; a brave hero.

**یک** yakávan, H. *adj.* Fifty-one

**یک** yakáí, P. *n. f.* Unit.

**یک** yak-ayak, *adv.* All at once ; suddenly.

**یک** yukt ; S. *adj.* Fit ; proper ; right ; joined ; endowed with. **یکتی** yukti, *n. f.* contri-

vance ; dexterity ; skill ; policy ; project.

**یکتا** yaktá, P. *adj.* Single ; simple ; unique ; incomparable *n.* a garment without a living.

**یکتاره** yak tárah, P. *n. m.* A kind of guitar with one string.

**یکتالیس** yaktális, H. *adj.* Forty-one.

**یکتائی** yaktái, P. *n. f.* Singleness ; singularity ; uniqueness.

**یکتیس** yektís, H. *adj.* Thirty-one

**یکسٹہ** yaksath, H. *adj.* Sixty-one.

**یکشنبہ** yak shumbah, P. *n. m.* Sunday.

**یکلئی** yakláí, P. *n. f.* A cloak or sheet of one breadth without seam worn over the head and shoulders.

**یکلو** yaklu, Simple ; single- (thread).

**یکم** yakum, P. *adj.* The first.

**یک** yakkah, P. *adj.* One ; singular. *adv.* all at once ; together.

**یکتہ** yakhattar, H. *adj.* Seventy-one.

**یکیاہی** yakyási, H. *adj.* Eighty-one.

**یکیس** yakis, H. *adj.* Twenty-one.

- یگانگت yagángat, P. *n. f.* Unity; conjunction; concord; unanimity.
- یگانہ yagánáh, P. *n. m.* Kinsman; kindred. *adj.* single; sole; singular; agreed; un-animous.
- یگگوپوٹ yaggopovit, *n.* The sacrificial thread worn by the Hindus
- یال yal, P. *n. m.* A hero; a champion; brave man. *adj.* corpulent; robust.
- یالا پھیلایا yala phailá, H. *adj.* Unconfined; extended; spread, *adv.* at ease.
- یالدا yaldá, P. *n. m.* The longest night of winter; a long and dreary night *adj.* dark.
- یالا yala, *m.* Liberation; release. *adj.* free; released.
- یالغار yalghár, H. *n. m.* The sudden incursion of an army into a country.
- یام yam, S. *n. m.* The angel of death; the regent of the realms of death; the sea; ocean; time fellow; conclusion; cessation.
- یامن yaman, A. *n. m.* Felicity; prosperity; good luck; the right hand or side; Arabia Felix.
- یامن yaman, H. *n. m.* Name of a rágni or musical mode.
- یامن yaman, S. *n. m.* An Ionian.
- یامانی yamaní, A. *n. m.* A Coruelian. *adj.* belonging to Yaman.
- یامین yamín, A. *n. m.* The right hand; an oath. یامین و یاسر yamin-o yasár, *n. m.* the right and left wings of an army.
- یوراج yuv-ráj, S. *n. m.* Heir-apparent.
- یوریش yurish, P. *n. m.* Assault; storm; invasion.
- یوز yúz, P. *n. m.* A panther; a pard or lynx.
- یوسی yús, *m.* Pea-soup; a sort of broth.
- یوم yaum, A. *n. m.* A day.
- یوم الحساب yaum-ul-hisáb, the day of rendering one's account. یوم العشر yaum-ul-hashar, the day of the resurrection.
- یوما yauman, One day; daily.
- یومیا yaumyah, A. *adj.* Daily. *n.* daily food; daily allowance. یومیہ دار yaumiya dár, *n.* a pensioner.
- یوں yon, H. *adv.* Thus; in this manner. یوں توں yon ton, in various ways; somehow or other. یوں نہ یوں yon na yon, neither one way nor the other. یوں ہیں yon hín, thus; in this very manner; accidentally; by chance; easily.
- یہاں yahán, H. *adv.* Here; hither; near; with. یہاں تک

یہاں تک yahán tak yá talak,	yahán kahín, here or where
up to this place ; thus far ;	abouts.
to such a degree ; to this	یہودی yahúdí, <i>Heb.</i> A. Jew.
pith. یہاں سے yahán se, hence	یہی yihí, <i>H. adj.</i> This very ;
from this place. یہاں کا یہاں	the same.
yahán ká yahín, in this very	یہاں yahín, <i>H. adv.</i> Here ; in
place ; exactly here. یہاں یہاں	this very place.
	یہ ye, <i>H. pron.</i> These ; they.

**मसुरी**  
**MUSSOORIE.**

**This book is to be returned on the date last stamped.**

[illegible]

अवाप्ति सख्या 118779  
 वर्ग सख्या K 491.431.5 पुस्तक सख्या  
 Class No. Sen Book No. 118779  
 लेखक  
 Author J Math Sen  
 शीर्षक  
 Title Urdu - English  
Dictionary

**R 491.43903 LIBRARY**  
**Sen. LAL BAHADUR SHASTRI**  
**NATIONAL ACADEMY OF ADMINISTRATION**  
**MUSSOORIE**

Accession No... 118779...

1. Books are issued for **15 days** only but may have to be recalled earlier if urgently required.
2. An overdue charge of **25 Paise** per day per volume will be charged.
3. Books may be renewed on request, at the discretion of the Librarian.
4. Periodicals, Rare and Reference books may not be issued and may be consulted only in the Library.
5. Books lost, defaced or injured in any way shall have to be replaced or its double price shall be paid by the borrower.

**HELP TO KEEP THIS BOOK FRESH, CLEAN & MOVING**